Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

The Peabody Institute

A.98800 21/12/96

Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092490220

# SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LIBRARY

OF THE

# PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

---

PART I

A–B

BALTIMORE

1896

Z
881
B17
1896
V.1
A.98800

PRESS OF
DEUTSCH LITHOGRAPHING & PRINTING CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

## TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL C. CHEW, M. D., President.
HENRY F. THOMPSON, Vice-President.
ENOCH PRATT, Treasurer.
FARIS C. PITT, Secretary.

JOHN J. DONALDSON,
OSMUN LATROBE,
JOHN DONNELL SMITH,
LAWRASON RIGGS,
JULIAN LeROY WHITE,
DANIEL COIT GILMAN,
THOMAS W. HALL,
ARTHUR GEORGE BROWN,
MICHAEL JENKINS,
HENRY WALTERS.

---

Provost and Librarian,

P. R. UHLER.

Library Staff,

| | |
|---|---|
| ANDREW TROEGER, | Ass't Librarian and Clerk. |
| JOHN PARKER, | Assistant Librarian. |
| SAMUEL HILL, | " " |
| FRANCIS D. CRUDEN, | Attendant in Patent Room. |
| ROBERT W. PRICE, | Attendant in Library. |
| MORGAN SANDERS, | " " " |
| WALTER R. ATKINSON, | Clerk and Assistant. |
| SAMUEL LAFFERTY, | Assistant at Desk. |
| ARTHUR L. ROBB, | " " " |
| JOSEPH CRAWFORD NYCE, | " " " |
| JOHN NEWTON WICKS, | " " " |

# PREFACE

The present Catalogue covers the additions to the Library since the printing of the first, and also the supplementary titles and other references received too late for the press during the progress of that work.

The plan now adopted follows the main lines of the former Catalogue which has received such generous commendation from scholars and librarians, but the endeavour has been to develop it further and embody in this such possible improvements as were suggested during its arrangement and publication. It is hoped, therefore, that this second Catalogue may be found even more comprehensive and fuller in detail than the first, not only extending subjects already included in that but giving many others not found in it.

The contents of collected works are placed under their respective subjects instead of merely under the name of the author. Articles contained in periodicals will be found both under the name of the author and under the subject. The purpose being, of course, to set forth all the subjects contained in a book in their various relations, the system of analysis heretofore followed has been even further developed. A reference covering more than one subject will not only be found as a whole, but each part of it may be used as a specific reference under its proper subject. The same method is used when a book includes articles on more than one topic, regardless of what its formal title may be.

Under certain larger subjects, such as the names of principal countries or persons of great eminence the system of division has followed an order deemed appropriate to each case, rather than an arbitrary rule forced to apply to all indifferently.

As the order is alphabetical it is hoped that reference to any part of the Catalogue will be an easy task. Only in the case of a few very extensive subjects, such as "The United States," "Great Britain," "France," and the like, will it be necessary to study the divisions to learn how much is embraced under the general heading.

In order to shorten the Catalogue as far as can be, consistently with its usefulness, titles have been cut down by the omission of all that is not necessarily descriptive.

The Library now includes 125,000 volumes, and they are classified on the shelves under seven great heads, viz.: Literature, Science, Social Economy, Philosophy, Arts and Technology, History, and Religion.

As all the later additions to the Library will find their proper notice in the Catalogue, it is needless to refer to them here. At the same time it may not be out of place to mention one of the most important, the collection of English County histories. Of these the Library now contains the monumental works relating to thirty-four of the forty English counties:

A few notable examples of this class may be mentioned, such as: Baker's History and Antiquities of Northampton. London, 1822–30, in 2 volumes, large folio; Clutterbuck's History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire. London, 1815–27, 3 volumes, folio; Hoare's Modern History of Wiltshire. London, 1830, 7 volumes, folio; Nash's Collections for the History of Worcestershire. London, 1751–82, 2 volumes, folio; and Nicol's History and Antiquities of Leicestershire. London, 1795–1815, 4 volumes in 8, folio.

The general work of arranging and editing the material to be printed has been confided to the care of Mr. John Parker, ably assisted by Mr. Samuel Hill, who has also engaged with Mr. Andrew Troeger in reading the proofs. The first proofs have been read by the Provost to insure still greater accuracy and to see that important subjects have not been omitted, and he has also examined the final page-proofs to detect irregularities which may occur in headings or divisions and in arrangements of type.

Beside the gentlemen above mentioned, great credit is also due to the other assistants in the Library for their unflagging industry and intelligence in contributing to the preparation of the Catalogue.

# CORRECTIONS.

Page

1 ABALISH, G. *For* Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de, *read* Barthélemy, A. L. N.

11 ACHELIS, H. *For* Harnach *read* Harnack.

25 ÆLFRIC. *For* Grein, C. U. M., *read* Grein, C. W. M.

32 AFRICA. Hadji-Abd-El-Hamid, *Bey, is a pseud. of* Du Couret, L.

48 ALBERT, M. *For* 1798–1830 *read* 1789–1830.

121 ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE. Sachregister. *For* 1818 *read* 1888.

124 ANNUAIRE DE L'ECONOMIE POLITIQUE. *For* Garmer *read* Garnier.

131 ANTIQUITIES, *Dictionaries.* Mollett, J. W. *Transfer last two lines of the title from the entry following.*

144 ARAGO, J. E. V. *For* Comme ou dine *read* Comme on dine.

146 ARBITRATION. Wright, C. D. *For* inudustrial *read* industrial.

151 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING. Davy, C. *For* instructive *read* constructive.

160 ARIANS AND ARIANISM. *For: See also* Jesus Christ.—Divinity, *read: See also* Jesus Christ, *Divinity.*

162 *For* Aristonoiis *read* Aristonoüs.

— ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk. *For* Prolegomena de comoediae *read* Prolegomena de comoedia.

164 ARISTOTELES. Opera. *For* 183.7 *read* 1837.

165 —— Priscianus. *For* Berlin Adad. *read* Berlin Akad.

167 —— De Plantis. *For* rostica *read* rustica.

179 ARRIGHI, A. *For* indépendence *read* indépendance.

191 ASPLAND, A. *In third title for: See* Bible, N. T., *Gospels, Arabic; read: See* Tempesta, A.

193 ASSYRIA. *In the nonpareil type for* Boscanten, W. St. C., *read* Boscawen, W. St. C.

217 AULNOY, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. *In third title for* Bonne petits *read* Bonne petite.

233 AYMERI DE NARBONNE. *For* Paris, G. B. P., *read* Demaison, L.

239 BABYLONIA. *In the nonpareil type for* Boscanten, W. St. C., *read* Boscawen, W. St. C.

248 BAILEY, T. *In second title for* indroductory *read* introductory.

Page

255 BALE, J. *For* Rynge Johan *read* Kynge Johan.

— BALEARIC ISLANDS. *For: See alio, read: See also.*

306 BAXTER, *Mrs.* L. E. B. *In seventh title for* Lader *read* Leader.

345 BERGAIGNE, A. H. J. *For* de Cambodge *read* du Cambodge.

351 BERNARD, *St. In sixth title for* Bernard, *Chartres, read* Bernard, *of Chartres.*

361 BEURNONVILLE, E. M., *Baron* de. *In first title for* tableux *read* tableaux.

362 BEURRIER, L. *For* leurs institution *read* leur institution.

380 BIBLE, N. T. Greek and Latin. *For* Graece and Latine *read* Graece et Latine.

389 BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogus universalis librorum *is by* Hartley, J.

392 BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA. *For* Goldsmid, E. A., *read* Goldsmid, E. M.

399 BIDPAI. *In second title for* de livre *read* du livre.

408 BIOGRAPHY. *For* Sala, *Mrs.* G. A. H., *read* Sala, *Mrs.* B. S.

439 BOGOUSHEVSKY, *Baron* de. *Cancel the entry.*

447 BOLLATI, F. E. *For* (*Eds.*) *read* (*Ed.*)

453 BONNASSIEUX, J. L. P. M. *For* Grande *read* Grandes.

455 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Facsimile of the original MS. *For* 1861 *read* 1661.

457 BOOKS. Aungerville, R. *In first title for* Philobiblon *read* Philobiblion.

464 BOSNIA. *For* Stefanović, Vilovsky, T., *read* Stefanović Vilovsky, T.

521 *For* Broadhead, D., *read* Brodhead, D.

523 BROGLIE, J. V. A., *Duc* de (*Ed.*) Souvenirs, etc. *At beginning of second line insert* Broglie. *See*

528 BROOME, R. *After* impeachment *insert* preferred.

530 BROWN, F. H. *For* 1851–65 *read* 1861–65.

536 BROWNLOW, W. G. *Transfer* (*Ed.*) Archives de physiologie *to* Brown-Séquard, C. E.

569 BURKE, E. *In the nonpareil type for* Adams, E. K., *read* Adams, C. K.

579 BUTLER, B. C. *Cancel the second* Albany, 1868.

582 BYRDSALL, F. *For* characteristik *read* characteristic.

583 *For* Bytoun *read* Bytown.

**A.** Santorre di Santarosa. (1821.) 42 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 217.)

**A bon chat,** bon rat. 57 pp. Kock, C. P. de. (*In his* Mœurs parisiennes, v. 8, p. 99: *Œuvres compl.* v. 106.)

**A dix ans** de distance, nouvelle. 28 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 37.)

**A. L. A. index.** An index to general literature. Fletcher, W. I. L.62

**A l'abri,** or the tent pitch'd. Willis, N. P. 2156

**A la frontière,** nouvelle. 47 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, pp. 215, 415.)

**A la recherche** d'un volume, nouvelle. 25 pp. Chatonet, E. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 125.)

**Aa,** Abraham Jacob van der. 1792–1857.

Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden . . . Nieuwe uitgaaf. Haarlem, 1876–78. 21 v. in 20, 8°. W.76

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Aa–Aytta, v. 1. | Laak–Lyssius, v. 11. |
| Baacx–Borssele, v. $2^{1-2}$. | Maaiken–Meteren, v. $12^{1}$. |
| Borssele–Byvelt, v. $2^{3-4}$. | Meteren–Muyt, v. $12^{2}$. |
| Daalberg–Dwinglo, v. 4. | Paan–Quointe, v. 15. |
| Caan–Cys, v. 3. | Naalde–Oyseleur, v. 13, 14. |
| Eb–Fuyter, v. 5, 6. | Raadt–Rythoven, v. 16. |
| Gaal–Gya, v. 7. | Saab–Sybrandi, v. 17. |
| Haack–Hezecques, v. $8^{1}$. | Taame–Vuuren, v. 18, 19. |
| Hezius–Hyvaeus, v. $8^{2}$. | Waal–Wyttenbach, v. 20. |
| Iddekinghe–Kyten, v. 9, 10. | Xavery–Zybandt, v. 21. |

Supplement, v. 21.

**Aagesen,** Andreas.

Fortegnelse over retssamlinger, retsliteratur m. m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig og til dels Finland . . . Kjobenhavn, 1876. p. 8°. W.75

**Aalst.** *See* Alost.

**Aalter,** *Belgium.* Potter F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Aalter. 54 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)

*See also* **Belgium.**

**Aar,** Ermanno.

Gli studi storici in Terra d'Otranto. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1–4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 1878–87.) 4366

**Aar** river. FELLENBERG E. von, and MOESCH, C. Geologische beschreibung des westlichen theils des Aarmassivs, enthalten auf dem noerdlich der Rhone gelegenen theile des blattes XVIII der Dufour-karte. 1893, 2 v. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 21.) —1562, atlas —1551

**Aargau,** *Switzerland.* Stumpff, J. (*In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschaff stetten, landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 7, p. 189. 112 pp.)

—— **Switzerland:** convents of Argau. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 446.)

*See also* **Switzerland.**

(1, 26, '95.)

**Aaron,** *Abp. of Cracow.* Benedictus IX, *Pope.* Brewe do Aarono arcybiskupa krakowskiego. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 358.)

**Aaron,** Eugene Murray, *Ph. D.*

The new Jamaica. *See* Bacon, E. M., and Aaron, E. M.

**Abailard,** or Abelard, Pierre, *Abbot of Ruys.* 1079–1142. Lettre inédite d'Abailard à Héloise. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 172.)—**Rithmus de S. Trinitate.** 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1091.)

—— **Dareste,** R. Vers d'Abailard à son fils Astralabe. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 406.)—**Denifle,** H. Die sentenzen Abaelards und die bearbeitungen seiner theologia vor mitte des 12 jhs. 109 pp. (*Archiv. f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittel alters*, v. 1, 1885, pp. 402, 584.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* Disputatio adversus Petrum Abaelardum; Disputatio adversus dogmata Petri Abaelardi. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, pp. 249, 283.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Peter Abaelard. 1878. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 15.) —3272

—— RÉMUSAT, C. F. M., *Comte* de. Abélard. 1845, 2 v. 5825

—— — Abélard, drame inédit. Pub. par Paul de Rémusat. 1877. 3354

—— **Schmeller,** J. A. Epistola Roscelini ad P. Abaelardum. 24 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 1849, pt. 3, p. 187.)

—— and **Heloïse.** Lettres. Traduites sur les MSS. de la Bibliothèque royale, par E. Oddoul; précédées d'un essai historique, par M. et Mme. Guizot. Ed. illustrée par J. Gigoux. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4762

—— — Letters. With a particular account of their lives, amours, and misfortunes, by John Hughes. London, 1788. 12°. 5886

—— FESSLER, I. A. Abaelard und Heloisa. 1810, 2 v. in 1. 4766

—— **Boehringer,** F. Heloise. 68 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 16, p. 253.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G., and **Guizot,** *Mme.* E. C. P. de M. Essai historique sur la vie et les écrits d'Abailard et d'Héloise. 107 pp. (Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*, and Héloise, *Lettres*, v. 1, p. I.) —**Hughes,** J. History of Abelard and Eloisa. 52 pp. (Abelard, P., and Eloisa, *Letters*, p. 1.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Héloise, 37 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 1, p. 103.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 28, 1843, p. 86; v. 67, 1863, p. 29.

**Abalish,** Gujastak.

BARTHÉLEMY, A. J. B. A. de. Gujastak Abalish, relation d'une conférence théologique présidée par le Calife Mâmoun. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 69.) —4153

**Abas,** Mar, *called* Katina. Histoire ancienne de l'Armenie. 53 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Abati,** Antonio. 1614–67.
Delle frascherie. Fasci tre. Venetia, 1651. 16°. 2307

**Abattoirs.** Devron, G. Abattoirs. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 217.)—**Janes,** B. W. How abattoirs improve the sanitary condition of cities. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 331.)
*See also* **Hygiene.** Public.

**Abbadie,** Antoine Thomson d'. 1810—.
Dictionnaire de la langue amarïñña. Paris, 1881. 8°. (Soc. philol. *Actes*, v. 10.) 1185
—— Catalogue raisonné de MSS. ethiopiens. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 133.)

**Abbadie,** Arnauld. Douze ans de séjour dans la haute Ethiope. 19 pp. (Rev. of by L. Régis in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 992.)

**Abbadie,** Jacques. 1658–1727.
Chemical change in the Eucharist. In four letters showing the relations of faith to sense, tr. from the French by J. W. Hammersley. London, 1867. 8°. 4254

**Abbas,** *Pasha.* De Leon, E. Abbas Pasha of Egypt. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 264.)

**Abbas I,** *Shah of Persia.* Erdmann, F. Lettre, relatif à l'histoire Persane de Schah-Abbas. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 51.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. J. Notice sur l'histoire de Schah-Abbas, tr. du Persan. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 86.)

**Abbassides.** Kremer, A. *Freiherr* von. Ueber das einnahmebudget des Abbasiden-reiches vom jahre 306 H. (918–919). 80 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 1 abth. p. 283.)
*See also* **Bagdad.—Caliphs.—Mohammedans** and Mohammedanism.—**Saracens.**

**Abbate,** Niccolo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecoles lombardes. 16 pp.

**Abbatia,** Guillaume d'. 17 *cent.* Lettres inédites écrites à Peiresc. (1619–33.) 50 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 209, 269.)

**Abbe,** Cleveland, *LL. D.* 1838—.
Preparatory studies for deductive methods in storm and weather predictions. Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Officer Report*, 1889, pt. 2.) —4326
—— Is our **climate changing?** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 678.)—A new **university course.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 16.)

**Abbé** Constantin, L'. 96 pp. Halévy, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, pp. 57, 265, 481.)

**Abbehusen,** Karl.
Zur syntax Raouls de Houdenc. Marburg, 1888. 8°. (*Ausgaben u. abhandl.* v. 78.) 2305

**Abbeville,** *France.* Bemont, C. Du nom de traité d'Abbeville. (28 Mai 1258–4 Dec. 1259.) 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 253.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Une petite ville au bord de la mer. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 276.)—**Dusevel,** H. Mémoire sur les fouilles et découvertes faites en 1830, dans l'arrondissement d'Abbeville et le canton de Domart (Somme). 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 297.)
*See also* **France.**

**Abbey,** *Rev.* Charles John. 1833—.
English church and its bishops, 1700–1800. London, 1887. 2 v. 8° —1262

**Abbey,** Edwin Austin, and **Lang,** Andrew. Comedies of Shakespeare. **All's well that ends well.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 213.)—Comedies of Shakespeare. **As you like it.** 14 pp. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 3.)—Comedies of Shakespeare. **Comedy of errors.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 550.)—Comedies of Shakespeare. **Measure for measure.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 62.)—Comedies of Shakespeare. **Merchant of Venice.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 655.)—Comedies of Shakespeare. **Merry wives of Windsor.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 3.)—Comedies of Shakespeare. **Much ado about nothing.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 489.)—Comedies of Shakespeare. **Tempest.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 653.)

**Abbeys.**
Beattie, W. Castles and abbeys of England. n. d., 2 v. 1502
—— Farmer, J. History of the ancient town, and . . . Abbey of Waltham. To which is added, the history of abbies, from the year 977, to their dissolution. 2537
—— Johnston, N. Assurance of abby and other church-lands in England. 1687. (*With* Ley, *Sir* J., *Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries.*) 2335
—— **Birch,** W. de G. On the date of foundation ascribed to the Cistertian abbeys of Great Britain. 37 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, pp. 281, 352.)—**Le Payen de Flacourt.** Des anciennes abbayes de religieuses situées aux environs de Paris. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 613.)
*See also* their names, *as* **Croxden.—Croyland.—Fontenelle.—Melrose.—Stanley.—Tewkesbury.—Waltham.—Westminster.—Whitby,** *etc. Also* **Monasteries.—Monasticism.—Monks.**

**Abbon,** *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Aimon, *of Fleury.* Pars vitae S. Abbonis. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 125.)

**Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* 10 *cent.* De bellis Parisiacae urbis, libri duo. 25 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 499.)

**Abbot,** *Rev.* Abiel. Phillips, W. Abbot's Letters from Cuba. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 259.)

**Abbot,** Edwin Hale. Edward Stanley Abbot. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 405.)—George Foster **Hodges.** 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 327.)

**Abbot,** Ezra, *D. D., LL. D.* 1819–84.
Authorship of the fourth gospel and other critical essays. Boston, 1888. 8°. —4252
*Contents.* Distinction between *αἰτέω* and *ἐρωτάω.*—**Buttman's Greek Testament.**—The reading "**Church of God,**" Acts xx. 28.—Authorship of the **fourth gospel.—Gospels** in the new revision.—Text of **John** viii. 44–1 John v. 7, and **Luther's German Bible.**—Gerhard von **Mastricht.**—The **New Testament** Greek text; Verse-divisions in the New Testament.—The reading "an **only-begotten God,**" or "God only-begotten," John i. 18; The reading "only-begotten God," in John i. 18.—Ancient **papyrus** and the mode of making paper from it.—Construction of **Romans** ix. 5; Recent discussions of Romans ix. 5.—Comparative antiquity of the **Sinaitic and Vatican MSS.** of the Greek Bible.—The late Prof. **Tischendorf.—Titus** ii. 13.—The late Dr. **Tregelles.—Westcott and Hort's edition of the Greek Testament.**
—— Notes on Scrivener's "Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament." 3 ed. Boston, 1885. 8°. —1254

**Abbot,** Francis Ellingwood, *Ph. D.* 1836—.
Scientific theism. 2 ed. Boston, 1886. 12°. —4255
—— Way out of agnosticism, or the philosophy of free religion. Boston, 1890. p. 8°. —4257

—— The scientific method. 23 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci.*, etc., p. 59.)

—— **Bascom**, J. Abbot's Scientific theism. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 346.)—**Seth**, J. Abbot's Scientific theism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 409.)

**Abbot,** *Mrs.* Frances Larcom. My father's shipwreck. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 144.)

**Abbot,** George, *D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. George Abbot. 64 pp. (*In his* Lives of abp. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 5, p. 244.)—**Wrangham**, F. George Abbot. 24 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 2, p. 519.)

**Abbot,** George. 1604–48.

Vindiciae Sabbathi; or, an answer to two treatises of Master Broads, The one concerning the Sabbath or seaventh day, The other concerning the Lord's-day; or, first of the weeke. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* Tracts on the Sabbath.) —4257

**Abbot,** *Brig.-Gen.* Henry Larcom. 1831—.

Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, *Prof. papers*, no. 23.) —2772

—— The use of high **explosives** in war. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 65.)—**War** under new conditions. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 13.)

**Abbot,** *Rev.* John Emery. Parkman, F. Abbot's Sermons. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 281.)

**Abbot.** *See also* Abbott.

**Abbots.** Géraud, H. Trois abbés pour une abbaye. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 344.)

**Abbotsford.** Scott, *Sir* W. Gabions of Abbotsford. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 778.)

**Abbotsford series** of the Scottish poets. Eyre-Todd, G. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 1327

**Abbott,** Austin, *LL. D.* 1831—. My chum's story. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 636.)

**Abbott,** Charles, *Baron Tenterden.*

Lord Tenterden and the criminal law. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*)

**Abbott,** Charles Conrad, *M. D.* 1843—.

Primitive industry: or, illustrations of the handi-work, in stone, bone, and clay, of the native races of the northern Altantic seaboard of America. Salem, 1881. 8°. 1704

—— A meadow **mud-hole.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 856.)

**Abbott,** Edwin Abbott, *D. D.* 1838—.

Bacon and Essex. A sketch of Bacon's earlier life. London, 1877. 8°. 4893

—— Francis Bacon. An account of his life and writings. London, 1885. 8°. 4765

—— Latin prose through English idiom. Rules and exercises on Latin prose composition. London, 1884. 12°. —2117

—— **Illusion** in religion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 721.)—Early life of Cardinal **Newman**; The realities of Christianity. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, pp. 30, 267.)

—— **Davies,** J. L. "Philochristus." 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 804.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. Philomythus . . . a discussion of Cardinal Newman's essay on ecclesiastical miracles, by E. A. Abbott. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 768.)

—— and **Rushbrooke,** W. G. Common tradition of the Synoptic Gospels in the text of the revised version. London, 1884. 12°. —2256

**Abbott,** Evelyn, *LL. D.* 1843—.

Pericles and the golden age of Athens. New York, 1891. 12°. (*In his* Heroes of the nations.) 4726

—— History of **Greece.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 415.)

—— (*Ed.*) Heroes of the nations. New York, 1890–94. 8 v. 12°. 4726

*Contents.* **Caesar,** J., by W. W. Fowler.—**Cicero,** by J. L. Strachan-Davidson.—**Gustavus Adolphus,** by C. R. L. Fletcher.—**Henry of Navarre,** by P. F. Willert.—**Napoleon,** by W. O'C. Morris.—**Nelson,** by W. C. Russell.—**Pericles,** by E. Abbott.—**Theodoric,** by T. Hodgkin.

—— (*Ed.*) Herodotus. Books V. and VI. *See* Herodotus.

**Abbott,** Frank. A "student" in the days of ancient Rome: 19 centuries ago. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 236.)

**Abbott,** *Rev.* Jacob. 1803–79.

New England and her institutions. By one of her sons. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 8°. 2637

—— **Rodolphus,** a Franconia story. 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, pp. 433, 577, 721.)—The **stricken heart.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 877.)

—— **Hall,** E. B. Abbott's publications. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 133.)—Abbott's Way to do good. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 306.)

**Abbott,** John Stevens Cabot. 1805–77.

Captain William Kidd, and others of the pirates or buccaneers who ravaged the seas, the islands, and the continents of America 200 years ago. New York, 1874. 12°. 3797

—— David Crockett: his life and adventures. Illustrated. New York, n. d. 12°. 3787

—— Monarchies of Continental Europe. Italy and the war for Italian independence, with an appendix, bringing the history to date. New York [1882]. 8°. 3552

**Abbott,** Lyman, *D. D.* 1835—.

Evolution of Christianity. Boston, 1893. 12°. —4254

—— Site of **Bethsaida.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 234.) —**Christianity** versus socialism. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 447.)—**Danger ahead.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 51.)—A word with Prof. **Huxley.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 157.)—**Industrial democracy.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 658.)—Flaws in **Ingersollism.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 446.)—The **pulpit** for to-day. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 618.)—The new **reformation.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 71.)—Can a nation have a **religion?** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 275.)—No **theology** and new theology. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 187.)—The **wages system.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 518.)

—— Platform echoes. *See* Gough, J. B.

—— **Gilbert,** G. H. Dr. Lyman Abbott on Paul's Letter to the Romans. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 229.)

—— and **Conant,** T. J., *D.D.* (*Eds.*) Dictionary of religious knowledge, for popular and professional use; comprising full information on biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical subjects. New York, 1885. 8°. R.81

—— and **Halliday,** *Rev.* S. B. Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career; with analysis of his power as a preacher, lecturer, orator, and journalist, and incidents and reminiscences of his life. . . . Hartford, 1887. 8°. 3794

**Abbott,** Samuel Warren, *M. D.* 1837—. Uses and abuses of animal vaccination. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 114.)—Defects of the **coroner system.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 694.)——Safeguards against the cholera. *See* **Wyman,** W., and others.

**Abbott,** *Rev.* Thomas Kingsmill. 1829—. (*Ed.*) Evangeliorum versio antehieronymiana. *See* Evangeliorum versio antehieronymiana, etc.

—— (*Tr.*) Critique of practical reason. *See* Kant, I.

—— **Monck,** W. H. S. Abbott, the elements of logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 603.)—**Ulrici,** H. Sight and touch: an attempt to disprove the received (Berkeleian) theory of vision, by T. K. Abbott. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 166.)

**Abbott.** *See also* Abbot.

**Abbreviations.** ALLEN, T. W. Notes on abbreviations in Greek MSS. 1889. W.34

—— **Mommsen,** C. M. T. Zu den Notae iuris. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 153.)—**Notarum Romanarum** ac literarum . . . in antiquis codicibus et monumentis obvii interpretatio. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 248; v. 8, 1813, p. 359.)

*See also* **Diplomatics.—Inscriptions.—Manuscripts and papyri.—Palaeography.**

**Abbs,** *Rev.* John.
Twenty-two years' missionary experience in Travancore. London, 1870. 8°. —3276

**Abbt,** Thomas. Prutz, R. E. Thomas Abbt. 74 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 369.)

**Abchéron.** *See* Apsheron.

**'Abd al-ghânî al-nabulusî.** Gildemeister, J. Des Abd al-ghânî al-nâbulusî Reise von Damascus nach Jerusalem. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 385.)

**Abdallah** and Saida. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 718.)

**Abd-el-Kâder,** Ibn-Mehi-ed-Din.
LACROIX, A. de. Histoire privée et politique d'Abd-el-Kâder. 1845. 5897

—— **Last struggle** of Abd el Kader. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 658.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Abd-el-Kader. 40 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)—**Memoir** of Abd-el-Kader. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 704.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Bugeaud et Abd-el-Kader. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 785.)

**Abdera.** Regel, W. Abdera. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archæol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 161.)

*See also* **Greece.—Thrace.**

**Abdication** de Charles V. Juste, T. 4763

**Abdinghof,** *Monastery.* Fabricius, B. Historia abbatum monasterii SS. Petri et Pauli, quod Paterbornae, vulgo Abdinchof. 22 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aei analect.* v. 3, p. 515.)

**Abdomen.** Baxter, E. B. Case of paroxysmal clonic spasm of left rectus abdominis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4. 1882, p. 525.)

*See also* **Digestion.—Hernia.—Intestines.—Kidney.—Liver.—Pathology.—Physiology.—Stomach.**

**Abduction.** Marriage and abduction. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 174.)

**Abdul Aziz,** *Sultan of Turkey.* Elliot, *Sir* H. G. Death of Abdul Aziz and of Turkish reform. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 276.)

—— **Sultan Abd-ul-Assis-Khan.** 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 1, 113, 588, 905.)

**Abdul-Hamid II,** *Sultan of Turkey.* Langlois, A. Une galerie de portraits royaux. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 829.)

**Abdul-Medjid,** *Sultan of Turkey.* Goodell, W. Reign of Sultan Abdul-Medjid. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 77.)

**Abdul-Rahaman.** Everett, E. Abdul Rahaman. 9 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 186.)

**Abdul-Rahman,** *Khan.* Edwards, H. S. Two Afghan refugees. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 232.)

**'Abdur Rahím,** *Maulavi.*
Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Akbar Námah, v. 1, by Abul Fazl. I Mubáraki 'Allami, pub. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1878. 4°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

**Abdy,** John Thomas, *LL. D.* 1822—.
Commentaries of Gaius. *See* Gaius.

**À Becket,** *St.*, Thomas.
*See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

**À Beckett,** Arthur William. 1844—.
History in *Punch.* *See* Burnard, F. C., and A Beckett, A. W.

**A Beckett,** Gilbert Abbott. 1811–56.
Comic history of England. With 10 coloured etchings, and 120 woodcuts, by John Leech. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 1516

—— Comic history of Rome, from the founding of the city to the end of the Commonwealth. Illustr. by John Leech. London, n. d. 8°. 2283

—— **Jack Brag:** a farce. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)—**Mendicant,** a drama. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)—The **Siamese twins:** a farce. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)—The **Turned head:** a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fable book. *See* Cruikshank, G.

**Abeken,** Bernhard Rudolf. 1780–1866.
Account of the life and letters of Cicero. Ed. by Charles Merivale. London, 1854. p. 8°. 5893

**Abeken,** Wilhelm Ludwig Albert Rudolf. 1813–43.
Mittelitalien vor den zeiten roemischer herrschaft; nach seinen denkmalen dargestellt. Mit 11 tafeln. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. 3534

—— **Meineke,** J. A. F. A. [Leben.] 7 pp. (*In his* Quaestiones scenicae, v. 2, p. 93.)

**Abel.** Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De Cain et Abel libri II. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 245.)

**Abel,** Eugen, and **Vári,** Rudolph.
Scholia vetera in Nicandri Alexipharmaca e codice Gottingeensi edita. Adiecta sunt scholia recentia. Budapestini, 1891. 8°. (*Acad. Litt. Hungar.*) 3261

**Abel,** *Sir* Frederick Augustus. 1827—. Electricity applied to explosive purposes. 42 pp. (Inst. C. E. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 107.)

**Abel,** Karl. Baynes, H. M. Abel: Linguistic essays. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 291.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Abel: Linguistic essays. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 222.)—**Koptische untersuchungen.** 31 pp. (Rev. of, by K. Bruchmann, in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 327.)—**Misteli,** F. Abel: Ilchester lectures on comparative lexicography. . . . 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 175.)—**Steinthal,** H. Abel: Einleitung in ein aegyptisch-semitisches-indoeuropaeisches wurzelwoerterbuch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 432.)

**Abel,** Michael. 16 *cent.* Guilielmo Hildenio. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 47.)

**Abela,** Gaetano. Pasquali, G. de. Gaetano Abela (1820). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 180.)

**Abelard.** *See* Abailard.

**Abelin,** Johann Philipp, Oraeus, Henricus, and others. Theatrum Europaeum. Franckfurt am Main, 1662–1738. 21 v. fo. 3721

**Abell,** Arunah Shepherdson and Co. (*Pubs.*)
The Sun almanac. Baltimore, 1876–94. 19 nos. 12°. 1187

**Aben-Abed,** *King of Seville.* Crombie, J. W. A royal poet. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 363.)

**Abendberg.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 230.)

**Abercius,** *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* 2 *cent.* [Fragmenta. *Gr. et. Lat.*] 26 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 162.)

**Abercrombie,** John. Silsbee, W. Abercrombie on the intellectual powers. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 43.)

**Abercromby,** Ralph. 1842—.
Weather. A popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. New York, 1887. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2487

**Aberdeen,** *Countess of. See* Hamilton-Gordon, I. M.

**Aberdeen,** 4 *Earl of. See* Gordon, G.

**Aberdeen,** 7 *Earl of. See* Hamilton-Gordon, J. C.

**Aberdeen,** *Scotland.*
BANNERMAN, W. Aberdeen worthies. 1840, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3707
—— EDMOND, J. P. Aberdeen printers, 1620–1736. 1886. W.35
—— GEDDESS, W. D., and DUGUID, P. Lacunar Basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. 1888. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591
—— GORDON, J., *Parson of Rothemay.* Abredoniae vtrivsque descriptio. A description of both towns of Aberdeen. 1842. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503
—— INNES, C. (*Ed.*) Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. 1845, 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593
—— SKEYNE, G. Breif descriptiuon of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the woman hill besyde Abirdene. 1580, repr. 1860. (*Tracts.*) (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3761
—— STUART, J. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1398–1625. 1844–48, 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2582
—— — (*Ed.*) Selections from the records of the kirk session, presbytery, and synod of Aberdeen, 1846. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593
*See also* **Aberdeenshire.—Scotland.**

**Aberdeen printers,** The. Edmond, J. P. W.35

**Aberdeen University.** Calendar, for 1893–94. Aberdeen, 1893. 12°. —2383
—— INNES, C. Fasti Aberdonenses. Selections from the records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1494–1854. 1854. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

**Aberdeenshire,** *Scotland.* ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1843. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503
—— — (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1847–69, 4 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593
—— STUART, J. (*Ed.*) List of pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen, 1696. 1844, 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503
*See also* **Aberdeen.—Scotland.**

**Aberglaube** des mittelalters und der naechstfolgenden jahrhunderte. Meyer, K. —2466

**Abergwain,** *Wales. See* Fishguard.

**Abernethy,** *Rev.* John. 1680–1740.
Discourses concerning the being and natural perfections of God. 3 ed. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°. —4216

**Abernethy,** John. Russell, W. John Abernethy, *Surgeon.* 8 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 225.)

**Abert,** Silvanus Thayer. 1828—.
Is a ship-canal practicable? Notes, . . . upon the projected routes for an interoceanic ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans . . . and the probable effects upon the commerce of the world. Illustr. with maps. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. —2725

**Abgar Uchama,** *King of Edessa.* Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Concerning the King of Edessa. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 5 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 1.)—**Extracts from various books, relating to** Abgar the king and Addaeus the apostle. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 5 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 108.)

**Abhandlungen** zu Goethes leben und werken. 2 v. Duentzer, J. H. J. —3175

**Abhandlungen** zur litteratur und grammatik. Grimm, J. L. K. *Kleinere schriften*, v. 3. —3153

**Abhandlungen** zur mythologie und sittenkunde. Grimm, J. L. K. *Kleinere schriften*, v. 2. —3153

**Abhay Charan,** Das. The Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement, and the famine. Howrah, 1881. 8°. 3415

**Abhrain** an Bhuideil. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 284.)

**Abibas,** *St.* Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Oration on Habib the martyr. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 11 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 86.)
—— **Symeon** *Metaphrastes.* Martyrium sanctorum confessorum Samonae, Guriae et Abibi. 12 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 113.)—**Theophilus.** Martyrdom of Habib the deacon. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 14 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 72.)

**Abich,** Hermann. Cyclus fundamentaler barometrischer hoehenbestimmungen auf dem armenischen hochlande. 55 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

**Abicht,** Karl (*Ed.*) Herodotos. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert. *See* Herodotus.

**Abigail.** 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 341.)

**Ability,** Wealth and. 13 pp. Hyndman, H. M. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 636.)

**Ability** in the United States, Distribution of. 8 pp. Lodge, H. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 687, and in his *Hist. and polit. essays*, p. 138.)

**Abingdon,** *England.* KIRK, R. E. G. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the obedientiars of Abingdon abbey. 1892. (Camden Soc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 51.) 1504

*See also* **Oxfordshire.**

**Abington,** Frances. Cook, D. "Lady Teazle." 20 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 119.)

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. Frances Abington. 20 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 189.)

**Abkoude,** Johannes van.

Naamregister van de bekendste en meest in gebruik zynde nederduitsche boeken, welke serdert het jaar 1600 tot het jaar 1761 zijn uitgekomen. Tweede druk. Rotterdam, 1788. 8° W.54

**Ablauts** der starken zeitwoerter innerhalb des suedenglischen, Geschichte des. Buelbring, K. D. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 63.) —3166

**Ablavius.** 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 429.)

**Ablet,** T. R. Teaching of drawing and of colouring as a preparation for designing and decorative work. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 226.)

**Abney** Park cemetery. Collison, G. Abney Park cemetery. 203 pp. (*In his* Cemetery interment, p. 190.)

**Abolition.** *See* Slavery and anti-slavery.

**Abolition** of patents. Macfie, R. A. (*Ed.*) —2332

**Abolition** of the Presidency. Lockwood, H. C. —1345

**Abolition riots.** 3 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 376.

**Abondance,** *France.* Necrologium monasterii Beatae Mariae de Abundantia. 57 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 321.)

—— **Summariae constitutiones** monasterii Beatae Mariae de Abundantia. 11 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 300.)

*See also* **France.**

**Abor** und das meerweib. 5 pp. Grimm, J. L. K. *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 169.

**Aboriginal** American authors. Brinton, D. G. 1705

**Aboriginal** American literature, Library of. 8 v. Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) 1704

**Aboriginal** communal life in America. 8 pp. Beauchamp, W. M. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 343.)

**Aboriginal** inhabitants of Connecticut. 23 pp. Ray, L. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 280.)

**Aboriginal** occupation of the lower Genesee country. Harris, G. H. 3563

**Aboriginal** races of North America. Drake, S. G. 1614

**Aboriginal** stone implements, Manufacture and use of. 20 pp. Fowke, G. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, p. 514.)

**Aboriginal** use of copper in war and peace. 3 pp. Butler, J. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 33.)

**Aborigines** of Queensland. Lumholtz, C. 2494

**Abou Ben Adhem,** Morals of. Locke, D. R. (*Ed.*), *Eastern fruit on western dishes.* 2205

**Aboukir bay.** Fitzgerald, H. G. Sunken French fleet at Aboukir bay. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 805.)

**About,** Edmond François Valentin. 1828–85.

Le progrès. Paris, 1864. 8° —1373

—— The Roman question. Tr. by H. C. Coape, 2 ed. London, 1860. 8°. —3296

—— **About and the Landes.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 102.)—**Biré,** E. Edmond About. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 615.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Le roman bourgeois et le roman démocrate. MM. About et Flaubert. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 289.)—**Triad of French writers.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 330.)—**Writings** of Edmund About. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 58.)

**Abraham,** *St.* Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* In vitam beati Abraamii, et neptis ejus Mariae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Abraham,** *Patriarch.* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Abraham libri II. 45 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 361.)—**Cowan,** P. D. How was Abraham saved. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 494.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Abraham et Isaac. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 312.)—**Fradenburg,** J. N. Abraham's offering of Isaac. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 29.)

**Abraham,** Sacrifice d', Mystère engadinois. 18 pp. Ulrich, J. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 374.)

**Abraham,** Phineas S., *M. D.* Leprosy and its causes. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 150.)

**Abrahams,** I. Maimonides, Guide to the perplexed. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 97.)

**Abrantes,** L. P. Junot, *Duchesse* d'.

*See* Junot, L. P.

**Abredoniae** vtrivsqve descriptio. Gordon, J., *Parson of Rothemay.* (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

**Abrest,** Paul d'. Auteur et éditeur au XVIII siècle. Schiller et Cotta. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, pp. 225, 516.)—Das **franzoesische theater** im letzten jahrzehnt. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 196, 386.)—Victor **Hugo.** 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, pp. 159, 321.)—Die **pariser oper.** 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 338, 656; 1877, v. 1, p. 321.)—Neueste geschichte der pariser oper. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 851.)—**Pariser zeitungsverhaeltnisse** im jahre 1884. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 537.)—**Schauspiel** und theaterkritik in Frankreich. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 789.)

**Abruzzo,** *Italy.*

FINAMORE, G. Vocabolario dell' uso abruzzese. 1880. —2142

—— — (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi. 1882–86, 2 v. 1218

*Note.*—Also in *Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 370; v. 3, 1884, pp. 25, 219, 359, 531; v. 9, 1890, p. 153.

—— NINO, A. de. Usi abruzzesi. 1879–83, 3 v. 3547

—— **Finamore,** G. Botanica popolare abruzzese. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 29, 211.)—Le dudece parole de la veretà. Tradizione popolare abruzzesi. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 97.)—Una leggenda popolare abruzzese. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 207.)—Morso e rabbia de' cani nell' Abruzzo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 199.)—Novelle popolari abruzzesi. 68 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 473; v. 5, 1886, pp. 75, 197.)—Il pastore e la pastorizia in Abruzzo. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 190.)—Storie popolari abruzzesi in versi. 27 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 83, 206.)—Venti giuochi fanciulleschi abruzzesi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 537.)—**Nino,** A. de. Festa di S. Giovanni nell' Abruzzo. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 359.)—Usi e costumi abruzzesi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 219.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Abscess.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On abscess in the brain. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—On chronic abscess of the **tibia.** 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 403.)

*See also* **Pathology.**

**Abschatz,** Hans Assmann, *Freiherr* von. 1646–1699.

Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1824. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 6.) 2347

**Absenteeism,** Irish. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836–37, p. 199.)

**Absheron.** *See* Apsheron.

**Absolute.** Henry, F. A. Cousin upon Kant's doctrine of the absolute. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 82.)—**Schwarz,** H. Verschiedene fassung der substantialitaet des absoluten und deren folgen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 58.)—Die volle einheit des absoluten und der welt und deren folgen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 237.)—**Vaihinger,** H. Begriff des absoluten (mit rueksicht auf Spencer). 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 188.)

*See also* **Metaphysics.**

**Absolute participle** in Anglo-Saxon. Callaway, M., *Jr.* —2154

**Absolution.** Denis, T. Taxes de la Pénitencerie apostolique, 1520. Tr. . . . par A. Dupin de Saint-André. 1879. —4246

—— Laurence, R. Bishop of Oxford's charge consider'd. [*Anon.*] 1712. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— **Urquhart,** D., and **Suffield,** R. Right of the soldier to absolution. Correspondence. 20 pp. (Urquhart, D., *Works*, v. 4.)

*See also* **Confession.**

**Absolutism** and empiricism. 6 pp. James, W. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 281.)

**Absroth.** S., J. K. Der name "Absroth." 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 190.)

**Abstract** of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China. Beal, S. —2264

**Abstract** of the census of Massachusetts, 1865. Warner, O. —4303

**Abstract** of the laws, customs, and ordnances of the Isle of Man. Parr, J. (*Maux Soc.* v. 12.) 2516

**Abstraction.** Mueller, F. M. Metaphor as a mode of abstraction. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 617.)—**Scholastics on intellect** and abstraction. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 400.)

*See also* **Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Psychology.**

**Abu 'Abd Allah Bahâ** ad-din ibn Yûsuf ibn Ya 'kûb. Account of the Karmathians in Yaman, extracted from the Kitâb As-Suluk. 22 pp. (Najm ad-din 'Omârah ibn Abi' l-Hasan 'Aly ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad Zaydân, *Yaman*, p. 191.)

**Abû Abdallah Mohammed** Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta. Travels. 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 309.)

**Abu Ali al Husain** Ibn Abd Allah Ibn Sina. **Haneberg,** B. Zur erkenntnisslehre von Ibn Sina und Albertus Magnus. 78 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1866, pt. 1, p. 189.)

**Abû Ali Muhammed** ibn al Hasan ibn al Haitam. Abhandlungen ueber das licht. [*Arab. and Ger.*] 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 195.

—— **Wiedemann,** E. Bemerkungen zu dem aufsatz von Hrn. Dr. J. Baarmann: Abhandlungen ueber das licht von Ibn al Haitam. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 145.)

**Abu Alraihân Muhammad** Ibn 'Ahmad Al-bêrûnî.

*See* Abû-Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Al-Bîrûnî.

**Abû Bekr Mohammed** ibn Djafer Nerchakhy.

Description topographique et historique de Boukhara, suivi de textes relatifs à la Transoxiane. Texte persan pub. par Charles Schefer. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. (Ecole des langues orientales vivantes, *Pub.* 3 sér. v. 13.) 3413

**Abu Maschar Djafar** ibn-Mohammad. *See* Albumazar.

**Abu Michnaf** Lût ben Jahjá. Wuestenfeld, H. F. (*Tr.*) Der Tod des Husein ben 'Ali und die rache. Ein historischer roman aus dem arabischen. 213 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)

**Abû Mu 'in Nasir ed-Din** bin Chusrau. Auswahl aus Nâsir Chusrau's Kasiden, von Hermann Ethé. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 478.)—**Teufel,** F. Zu Nâsir Chusrau's Rušanâinama; Zu le livre de la félicité p. Nâçir ed-Dîn b. Khosrôu, par E. Fagnan. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 96, 106.)

**Abu 'Omar Minhâj Ed-din** Othman ibn Sirâj, Ed-din Al-Jawzjani.

Tabakat-i-nâsiri: a general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia, including Hindustan . . . Tr. from the original Persian MS. by H. G. Raverty. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3163

**Abû Raihân Muhammad** bin Ahmad Al-Bîrûnî. 973–1048.

India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws, and astrology of India about A. D. 1030. Ed. in the Arabic original by Dr. Edward C. Sachau. London, 1887. 4°. 3161

*The same.* An English ed. with notes and indices by Dr. Edward C. Sachau. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— **Sprenger,** A. Sachau's Alberuni's India. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 329.)

**Abû Taleb Khan Mirza.** Noeldeke, T. Ueber den Dîwân des Abû Tâlîb und den des Abû 'l 'aswad Addualê. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 220.)

**Abú Zakaríyá Yahyá At-Tibrízí.** Commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems, ed. from the MSS. of Cambridge, London and Leiden, by C. J. Lyall. Calcutta, 1891. 4°. (*Biblioth. Indica*, fasc. I, n. s. no. 789.) 3102

**Abu-Klea**, Battle of. 6 pp. 1 pl. Talbot, *Lt.-Col.* R. A. J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 154 )

**Abû-l'alâ Ma'arri.** 973–1057. Philosophische gedichte. [*Arab.-Ger.*] 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 499.)

**Abu'l 'aswad Adduali.** Noeldeke. T. Ueber den Dîwân des Abû Talib und den des Abu'l 'aswad Adduali. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 220.)

**Abû'l-fajl** or fadhl. Teufel, F. Babûr und A. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 141.)

**Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). 1226–86. Aus dem buch der "ergoetzenden erzaehlungen" des Bar-Hebraeus. Von L. Morales. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 410.)

**Abulfaraj Ali Ben-Hosaîn Isfahani.** Quatremère, E. M. Mémoire sur l'ouvrage intitulé Kitab alagani, c'est à dire recueil de chansons. 84 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, pp. 385, 497.)

**Abulfaraj Muhammad** ben Ishâh al Warrâk al Bagdâdî. **Goldziher**, I. Beitraege zur erklaerung des Kitâb al-Tihrist. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 278.)

**Abûlfeda**, Ismail. 1273–1331. Historia veterum Arabum. 159 pp. (Pocock, E., *Specimen hist. Arab.* p. 413.)

**Abû'l-Hasan Jehuda Hallewi.** Goldziher, I. Hirschfeld's Al-Chazari. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 691.)

**Abu'l-Kâsim.** La Chirurgie, tr. en dialecte toulousain (bas pays de Foix) du 14 siècle. 22 pp. (*Rev. des lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, pp. 3, 301.)

**Abulwalîd ibn Gânâh.** Bacher, W. Abulwalîd ibn Gânâh und die neuhebraeische poesie. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 401.)

**Abu'l-Walid Merwân** ibn Djanah. 10 *cent.* Livre des parterres fleuris. Grammaire hébraïque en arabe. Pub. par Joseph Derenbourg. Paris, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 66.) —4153

—— **Bacher**, W. Berichtigung zur Neubauer'schen ausgabe des Kitâb-ulusûl. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 620.)

**Abuzé en court.** 102 pp. 12 pl. René, *of Anjou, King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 63.

**Abydos**, *Egypt.* MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos. 1880. 1741

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. L'inscription dédicatoire du temple d'Alydos. 1867. 1703

—— **Renan**, J. E. Sur un graffito d'Abydos. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 215.)

*See also* **Egypt.**

**Abyssinia.**

ALVAREZ, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during 1520–27. 1881, 2v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1415

—— ANNESLEY, G., *Earl of Mount-Norris.* Voyages and travels to India . . ., Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802–06. 1809, 3 v. 1471

—— BENT, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians; being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. 1893. 1435

—— GLASER, E. Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens, von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum propheten Muhammad, nebst einem anhange zur beleuchtung der geschichte Abessyniens im 3 und 4 jahrhundert n. Chr. v. 2. 1890. 3432

—— PARKYNS, M. Life in Abyssinia: being notes collected during three years' residence and travels in that country. 1853, 2 v. 1417

—— WALDMEIER, T. Autobiography: being an account of 10 years' life in Abyssinia; and 16 years in Syria. [1886.] 4784

—— WINSTANLEY, W. Visit to Abyssinia. 1881, 2 v. 1417

—— **Abbadie**, A. d'. L'Abyssinie et le roi Theodore. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 281.)—**Abyssinian schism.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 33.)—**Abyssinien und der krieg mit England.** 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 801; 1868, v. 2, p. 346.)—**Alden**, H. M. John Bull in A. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 333.)—**Cherbuliez**, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'Abyssinie et son Négus. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 196.)—**Experiences in the Soudan and A.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 594.)—**Franchetti**, L. Conquista musulmana dell'Etiopia nel secolo XVI. 6 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 737.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. Life in A. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 523.)—**Italy and A.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 319.)—**M.**, C. L'Abyssinie: Dévelopement d'un empire chrétien en Afrique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 422.)—**Martini**, F. Da Ghinda ad Asmara. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 275.)—**Matrimonio abissino.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 55.)—Abyssinia, the **mission to Shoa.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 253.)—**Pane, rimedii, e superstizione abissinesi.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 466.)—**Praetorius**, F. Abessinien. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, supp. p. 10.)—**Ragusa-Moleti**, G. Gli Abissini all'esposizione nazionale di Palermo. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 419.)—**Reynolds**, G. Abyssinia and king Theodore. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 701.)—**Rochet d'Héricourt**, C. L. X. Lettre sur le Choa et l'Abyssinie. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 238.)—**Rohlfs**, G. Abessinien und die letzten tage des Negus Negest Johannes. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 448.)—**Urquhart**, D. The Abyssinian war: the contingency of failure. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

*See also* **Africa**, *Northern.*—**Axoum.**

**Abyssinian church.** Guida, I. La chiesa abissina e la chiesa russa. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 597.)

**Abyssinian language.** Sapeto, G. Prodromo allo studio della Cussitide abissina e delle due lingue gheez ed amhara. 44 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient, *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 97.)

**Academia Caesarea** Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturae Curiosorum. Nova acta, v. 41–60. Halis Saxonum, 1879–94. 20 v. 4°. —3692

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Die kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinische akademie der naturforscher. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 343.)

**Academia Regia Borussica.** *See* Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften.

**Academiae Litterarum Hungaricae.** Editiones criticae scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum. Scholia vetera in Nicandri Alexipharmaca. . . . Budapestini, 1891. 8°. 3261

**Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae.** Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca. *See* Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften, and Aristoteles.

**Academic freedom?** What is. 13 pp. West, A. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 432.)

**Academic sketch,** An. Gladstone, W. E. *Romanes lecture*, 1892. 2203

**Academica.** Cicero, M. T. 3226

**Academical degrees.** Bacon, L. W. Cheap academic titles. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 445.)—**Brett,** T. Of degrees in the universities. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 824.)—**Gilman,** D. C. The use and abuse of titles. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 258.)—**Horwill,** H. W. Theological degrees for Nonconformists. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 559.)—Should **university degrees** be given to women? 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 493.)
*See also* **Classical education.—Collegiate education.—Culture.—Education.—Universities.**

**Academical oarsman,** The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 834.)

**Academical organisation,** Suggestions on. Pattison, M. —2307

**Académie des sciences** et des arts. 2 v. Bullart, I. W.21

**Académie française.** *See* Institut de France.

**Académie, L', royale de musique** au XVIII siècle. 2 v. Campardon, E. —2754

**Academies.** AUCOC, J. L. Institut de France. Lois, statuts, et règlements concernant les anciennes académies et l'Institut, de 1635 à 1889. 1889. —3493

—— **Arnold,** M. Literary influence of academies. 44 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 3 ed. p. 48.)—**Meibom,** H. Oratio de origine, dignitate et officio cancellariorum academicorum. 5 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Ger.* v. 3, p. 239.)—**Wolf,** F. Ueber wissenschaftliche akademien, mit besonderer beziehung auf die k. oesterreichische. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 249; Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)
*See their names, as* **Academia Caesarea.—Berlin.—Brussels.—Munich,** etc.

**Academy.** London, 1881–94, 27 v. 3152
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Academy of armory.** Holme, R. 2762

**Academy of Natural Sciences,** Philadelphia. Journal. 2 s. v. 9, pts. 1, 2; v. 10, pt. 1. Phila. 1884–94, 3 pts. r. 4°. —2511

—— Proceedings, 1881–93. Phila. 1882–94, 13 v. 8°. —2554
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 1852. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5934

—— — Proceedings of entomological section, 1878–89. *See* American Entomological Society, *Transactions*, v. 7–16.

**Academy of Arts and Sciences.** *See* American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

**Acadia.** *See* Nova Scotia.

**Acadia,** a lost chapter in American history. Smith, P. H. 1614

**Acadian land,** The. 21 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 334.)

**Acadian tragedy,** The. 10 pp. Parkman, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884. p. 877.)

**Acadians.** Daniels, R. L. The Acadians of Louisiana. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 383.)
*See also* **Louisiana.**

**Acadie,** Dutch conquest of. Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne.* 2621

**Acadie,** History of Nova-Scotia, or. 3 v. Murdoch, B. 1627

**Acantholimon.** Bunge, A. von. Die gattung Acantholimon Boiss. 72 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

**Acapulco,** *Mexico.* Victor, F. F. A short stay in A. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 214.)
*See also* **Mexico.**

**Acarina.** MICHAEL, A. D. British Oribatidae, 1884–88, 2 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665
*See also* **Arachnids.—Insects.**

**Acarnania.** HEUZEY, L. A. Mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. 1860. 1783, 2743

—— **Unger,** G. F. Pyrrhos und die Akarnanen. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 205.)
*See also* **Actium.—Greece.**

**Acca,** Polifemo.
Rime in dialetto veneto. Trieste, 1875. 8°. —2142

**Accademia degl'Incogniti.** *See* Venice, Accademia degl'Incogniti.

**Accademia dei Lincei.** *See* Reale Accademia dei Lincei.

**Accademia dei trasformati** e Guiseppe Parini. 60 pp. Carducci, G. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 637; v. 33, 1891, p. 5.)

**Accademia della Crusca.** Vocabolario. 5 impressione. Firenze, 1863–93, 7 v. 4°. —2131

—— **Cerquetti,** A. Alcune voci ed esempj mancanti all'A. della Crusca; Su le voci somaresco e somarescamente lettera all'Academia della Crusca. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, pp. 423, 444.)—**Del Prete,** L. Serie delle edizioni citate dagli Accademici della Crusca. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 104.)—**Reumont,** A. Dei soci esteri della Acad. della Crusca, lezione detta nel di Aprile 11, 1855. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1855, p. 97.)

**Accademia Pontaniana.** *See* Faraglia, N. F. Il comune nell'Italia meridionale, 1100–1806.

**Accadian language.** HAUPT, P. Akkadische sprache. 1883. —2145

—— STRASSMAIER, J. N. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen woerter der Cuneiform inscriptions of Western Asia, v. 2. 1886. (Delitsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriologische biblioth*, v. 4.) 1222

—— **Donner,** O. Ueber die verwandtschaft des sumerisch-akkadischen mit den ural-altaischen sprachen. 10 pp. (Haupt, P., *Akkadische sprache*, p. 39.)
*See also* **Assyrian language.—Sumerian language.**

**Accent.** Masing, L. Die hauptformen des serbisch-chorwatischen accents. Nebst einleitenden bemerkungen zur accentlehre insbesondere des Griechischen und des Sanskrit. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)
*See also* **Alliteration.—Language.—Prosody.**

**Accente in Otfrid's Evangelienbuch.** Sobel, N. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 48.) —3166

**Accentuation** of the three so-called poetical books of the Old Testament, Treatise on the. Wickes, W. —1256

**Accidents.** AYER, J. C. Book of emergencies. 1888. (*With his* American almanac.)

—— **Adams,** C. F., *Jr.* Of some railroad accidents. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, pp. 571, 736.)—**Chadwick,** E. Employers' liability for accidents to workpeople. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 680.)—**Employers' liability act,** 1880: accidents and accident assurance. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 54.)—**Jefferies,** R. The Shipton accident. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 234.)

**Accius,** Lucius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 19 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 314.)—(Praeter tragoedias) **librorum reliquiae.** 11 pp. (*With* Lucilius, C., *Saturarum reliquiae*, p. 301.)

—— STAHLBERG, K. Commentationis de L. Attii vita et scriptis particula. 1844. 3246

—— TEUFFEL, W. S. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. 1858. 3242

—— **Duentzer, H.** Symbolae Attianae. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 292, 409.)—**Voss,** G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, 2. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castigationes et notae. 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

**Acclimatization.** Acclimatisation of animals. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1860, p. 161.)—**Buchner,** H. Ueber die disposition verschiedener menschenrassen gegenueber den insektionskrankheiten und ueber acclimatisation. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 635.)—**Maitland,** J. R. G. Culture of Salmonidæ and the acclimatization of fish. 36 pp. (London Internat. fish exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 33.)

*See also* **Animals.—Climate.**

**Acconci,** Alberto. Carmassi, R. Alberto Acconci. 8 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon.* v. 2, p. 361.)

**Accoramboni,** Vittoria, *Duchess of Bracciano.* GNOLI, D. Vittoria Accoramboni, storia del secolo XVI. 1870. 3517

—— **Beyle,** M. H. Vittoria Accoramboni. 39 pp. (*In his* Abbesse de Castro, p. 143.)

**Accorre,** Renier. Bourquelot, F. Renier Accorre financier et grand propriétaire au 13 siècle. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 64.)

**Account of Ireland.** 2 v. Wakefield, E. 2582

**Account of King Charles II** escape from Worcester. Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Account of Koonawur.** Gerard, *Capt.* A. 1481

**Account of the celebration** by the New York Historical Society of their fortieth anniversary, Wednesday, Nov. 20, 1844. 51 pp. (*With* Brodhead, J. R., *Address*, p. 57.)

**Account of the church** and parish of St. Giles, without Cripplegate, in the city of London. Baddeley, J. J. —4264

**Account of the conduct** of the dowager Duchess of Marlborough. Hooke, N. 4766

**Account of the Congo** independent state. Phillips, H., *Jr.* 3414

**Account of the diocese** of Sodor and Man. Harrison, W. (*Manx Soc.* v. 29.) 2516

**Account of the escape** of six federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va. Newlin, W. H. 2641

**Account of the expedition** of the British fleet to Sicily. Byng, *Sir* G., *Viscount Torrington.* 1515

**Account of the expedition** to the West Indies. Gardener, *Capt.* R. 2492

**Account of the Isle of Man.** Sacheverell, W. (*Manx Soc.* v. 1.) 2516

**Account of the kingdom** of Nepal. Hamilton, F. 3422

**Account of the official progress** of His Grace Henry I, Duke of Beaufort . . . through Wales in 1684. Dineley, T. 2573

**Account of the Princess** of Wales. Connak, R. 1517

**Account of the trade** between Great Britain, France, etc. Davenant, C. —2397

**Accounts of the Gypsies** of India. MacRitchie, D. (*Ed.*) 1798

**Accursed land;** or, first steps on the waterway of Edom. Colville, *Lt.-Col.* H. E. 1487

**Accusateur public,** L'. Richer-Serisy. 35 nos. in 3 v. 4606

**Acès** or Acas. Chabouillet, J. M. A. Dissertation sur un statère d'or du roi inconnu Acès or Acas. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 1; v. 30, 1868, p. 191.)

**Achaemenidae.** BEZOLD, K. Die achaemenideninschriften. Transcription des babylonischen textes nebst uebersetzung. 1882. 1222

*The same.* (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriologische biblioth.* v. 2.) 1222

—— **Bang,** W. Beitraege zur erklaerung der Achaemeniden-inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 525.)

*See also* **Persia,** *History.*

**Achaeus,** *of Eretria.* Koepke, E. Recension von Urlich's Achaei Eretriensis quae supersunt. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 249.)—**Mueller,** E. De Pirithoo Achaei Eretriensis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 385.)

**Achaia,** *Greece.* Duhn, F. von. Bericht ueber eine reise in Achaia. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 60.)—**Hoffmann,** O. Die Inschriften Achaia's und seiner Colonieen. 42 pp. (Collitz, H. (*Ed.*), *Samml. der griech. dialect-inschrift.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 133.)—**Koerte,** G. Zwei statuen aus Aegion in Achaia. 9 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 95.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Ueber eine hauptquelle fuer die geschichte des achaeischen Bundes. 30 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 269.)

*See also* **Aegion.—Greece.—Morea** or Peloponnesus.

**Achaians.** S., (—). Recension von Merleker's Achaica. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1027.)

**Achaintre,** Nicolas Louis, and **Lemaire,** Nicolas Eloi (*Eds.*) Caii Julii Caesaris quae extant omnia opera. *See* Caesar, C. J.

**Achard,** Louis Amédée Eugène. 1814–75. Les lilas blancs. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 463.)—Les **premières neiges.** 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1883, v. 5, p. 418.)

**Acheen,** *Sumatra.* Wenzelburger, T. Atchin und der hollaendisch-atchinesische krieg. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 369.)

*See also* **Sumatra.**

**Achelis,** Hans.
Aelteste quellen des orientalischen kirchenrechtes. Die canones Hippolyti. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and Harnach, A., *Texte . . . altchristlich. lit.* v. 6.) —2316

**Achelis,** Thomas. Bret Harte. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 786.)—Ueber die sogenannte reine erfahrung des **empirismus.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 40.)—Die entwickelung und aufgabe der modernen **ethnologie.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 69.)—Die principien und resultate der modernen ethnologie. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 101, 388.)—Der wissenschaftliche charakter der ethnologie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 20.)—Die **Fechner'sche philosophie.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 377, 607.)—Zur wuerdigung G. T. **Fechner's.** 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 164.)—Ueber die **naturphilosophie** der gegenwart. 90 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 194; v. 84, 1884, pp. 41, 193.)—**Wundt's philosophie.** 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 188.)

**Achéry,** Jean Luc d'. 1609–85. Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti. *See* Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti.

**Acheson,** Archibald, 3 *Earl of Gosford.* 1806–64. Short dozen of books relating to British history. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Acheson,** *Rev.* Stuart. Scotch-Irish in Canada; The Workmans. 19 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, pp. 195, 240.)

**Achill,** *Island.* MacDonagh, M. Life in A. and Aran. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 159.)

**Achilles.** Drummond, *Sir* W. Concerning the shield of Achilles. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 6.)—**Lange,** A. G. Achilles, ein beitrag zur charakteristik der homerischen gesaenge. 7 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden*, p. 145.)—**Overbeck,** J. Achilleus und Penthesileia, mit ruecksicht auf poesie und kunstwerke. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 289.)—**S.,** (—). Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's shield of Achilles. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 409.)

**Achilles Tatius.** Mehler, E. Achill. Tat. III. 18, p. 104, ed. Hercher. 2 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, *Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 401.)—**Naber,** S. A. Observationes criticae in Achillem Tatium. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 324.)

**Achilli,** Giacinto. Case of Achilli. 70 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 244.)
*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 28, 1850, p. 469.

**Achkinasi,** Mikhail. En Russie. 115 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 38, 290, 506.)

**Achmed Mukhtar Pascha.** Achmed-Mukhta-Pascha, osmanischer general. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 81.)

**Acht-strahliger abend-** und morgen-stern mitten unter den sieben gueldenen leuchtern . . . Amsterdam, 1708. 16°. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animadversiones philologicae in Jobum.*) —4257

**Acidalius,** Valens. 1567–95. Ad Venerillam. 1 p. (*Latein. litteratur-denkmaeler des 15–16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 29.)

**Acids.** Gmelin, J. F. De acidorum origine. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 13, 1799, p. 78.)—**Menschutkin,** N. Recherches sur l'influence exercée par l'isomérie des alcools et des acides sur la formation des éthers composés. 64 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878; v. 26, 1879.)
*See also* **Chemistry.—Sulphuric acid.—Toluic acids.—Valeric acid.**

**Acilius,** Caius. 1 *cent.* Annales. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 44.)

**Ackerman,** William K.
Early Illinois railroads; a paper, read before the Chicago Historical Society, Tuesday evening, Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by John Wentworth, also, an appendix with the Breese-Douglas correspondence . . . Chicago, 1884. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 23.) 3597

**Ackermann,** Hans. 16 *cent.*
Dramen, herausg. von Hugo Holstein. Tuebingen, 1884. 8° (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170.) —3125
*Contents.* **Thobia.—Ungeratne son.**

**Ackermann,** Karl.
Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. Tr. by Samuel Ralph Asbury. With introductory note by William G. T. Shedd. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. —4226
—— **Parker,** T. Ackermann's Christian in Plato. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 367.)

**Ackermann,** *Mme.* Louise Victorine Choquet. **Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Comte* d'. Mme. Ackermann. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 318.)—**Poésies philosophiques.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 339.)—

**Ackermann,** R. Notizen ueber den englischen unterricht in Bayern. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 313.)—Die **Shelley-Society** und ihre publikationen. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 290.)

**Ackland,** Joseph. Notable budgets. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 449.)

**Ackland.** *See also* Acland.

**Ackworth school.** BARBER, J. H. (*Ed.*) Narrative of the proceedings at the celebration of the centenary of Ackworth school. 1879. —2365
—— List of the boys and girls admitted into Ackworth school during the 100 years from 1779 to 1879. 1879. —2363
—— THOMPSON, H. History of Ackworth school during the first hundred years. 1879. —2363
—— **Rowntree,** J. S. Sketch of the history of Ackworth school. 37 pp. (Barber, J. H., *Narrative . . . of the centenary of the Ackworth school*, p. 132.)

**Acland,** Arthur Herbert Dyke. 1847—. Coöperation among English working-men. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 923.)—**Land,** labourers, and association. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 112.)

**Acland,** Charles Thomas Dyke. 1842—. Railway rates. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 71.)—**Teaching of agriculture.** 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 357.)

**Acland,** *Mrs.* Emily A. A lady's American notes. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 403.)

**Acland,** *Sir* Henry Wentworth, *LL. D., M. D.* 1815—. Health in the village; Village health and village life. 116 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 9, p. 29.)—Memoir [of Dr. William **Stokes**]. 35 pp. (Stokes, W., *Treatise on . . . diseases of the chest*, p. vii: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

**Acland,** *Sir* John Emmerick Edward Dalberg, *Baron Acton, Ph. D.* 1834—. George Eliot's life. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 464.)

**Acland,** Theodore Dyke, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) Collection of the published writings of W. W. Gull. *See* Gull, W. W.

**Acland.** *See also* Ackland.

**Acolastus.** Gnapheus, W. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 1.) 4227

**Acorns.** Bolle, K. Die eichenfrucht als menschliches nahrungsmittel. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 138.)

**Acosta,** Emanuel. 1540–1604.
Rerum a societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum ad annum usque 1568 commentarius E. A. recognitus et Latinitate donatus [by G. P. Maffei]. Accessere de Japonicis rebus epistolarum libri IIII [by J. Japonius] item recogniti et in Latinum ex Hispanico sermone conversi. Dilingae, 1571. 8°. —4287

**Acoula,** Le bois d'. 16 pp. Biart, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 903.)

**Acoustic architecture.** Upham, J. B. —1775

**Acoustics.**
—— Broadhouse, J. Musical acoustics. 1881. —2756
—— Meyer, G. H. von. Organs of speech, and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688
—— Michie, P. S. Elements of wave motion relating to sound and light. 1891. —1534
—— Upham, J. B. Acoustic architecture, or the construction of buildings with reference to sound and the best musical effect. 1853. —1775
—— **Abbott,** J. The siren of science. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 844.)—**Angell,** F. Untersuchungen ueber die schaetzung von schallintensitaeten nach der methode der mittleren abstufungen. 53 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 394.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. The first century of the Republic; progress of the exact sciences; Sound. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 98.) —**Elsas,** A. Untersuchungen ueber erzwungene membranschwingungen. 31 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 1.)—**Lorenz,** K. Untersuchungen ueber die auffassung von tondistanzen. 78 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 26.)—**Luft,** E. Ueber die unterschiedsempfindlichkeit fuer tonhoehen. 30 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Martius,** G. Ueber den einfluss der intensitaet der reize auf die reactionszeit der klaenge. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 469.)—Ueber die reactionszeit und perceptionsdauer der klaenge. 23 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 394.)—**Merkel,** J. Psychologisches grundgesetz in bezug auf schallstaerken. 85 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, pp. 117, 251.)—**Pisco,** F. J. Die akoustik der neuzeit. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 53, 120.)—**Power of sound.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 175.)—**Richardson,** J. Hearing with the eyes. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 65.)—**Riemann,** B. Ueber die fortpflanzung ebener luftwellen von endlicher schwingungsweite. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 43.)—**Schafhaeutl,** K. F. E. von. Abbildung und beschreibung des universal-vibrations-photometers. 34 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28, 1853; *Math.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 465.) —Ueber phonometrie, nebst beschreibung eines zur messung der intensitaet des schalles erfundenen instrumentes. 26 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28, 1853; *Math.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 499.)—**Smith.** C. E. S. The music of color. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 216.)—**Starke,** P. Messung von schallstaerken. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 264.)—Zum mass der schallstaerke. 13 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 157.)—**Tischer,** E. Bemerkungen ueber die messung von schallstaerken, mit rueksicht auf psycho-physische versuche. 13 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 543.)—Ueber die unterscheidung von schallstaerken. 48 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 495.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Eine replik C. Stumpf's. 30 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 298.)—Ueber vergleichungen von tondistanzen. 36 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 605.)
*See also* **Architecture.—Ear.—Music.—Phonometry.—Physics.**

**Acqui,** Jacopo da. 14 *cent.* Chronicon imaginis mundi. 165 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 1351.)

**Acquino,** Giovenale d'. 15 *cent.* Chronica, 1175–1515. 36 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 679.)

**Acquisto** di Ponente. 145 pp. Adolieri. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 118, p. 127.)

**Acraephia,** *Bœotia.* Korolkow, D. Inschriften aus A. 10 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 5.)
*See also* **Bœotia.—Greece.**

**Acre,** *Syria.* De excidio urbis Acconis. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 757.)—**Rey,** A. E. G. Topographiè de la ville d'Acre au XIII siècle. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 39, 1878, p. 115.)—**St. Jean d'Acre.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 622.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Note sur un denier d'Acre. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 181, with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)
*See also* **Syria.**

**Acrelius,** Israel. 1714–1800. New Sweden, or the Swedish settlements on the Delaware, tr. by Nicol Collin. 48 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 401.)

**Acri,** *Italy.* Julia, A. Storie popolari calabresi in Acri. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 241.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Acrididae.**
Thomas, C. Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. 1873. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 5.) —3521
—— Walker, F. Catalogue of acrididae. 1870, 2 v. (*In his* Catal. of dermaptera saltatoria in . . . Brit. Museum, v. 3, 4.) —2645
*See also* **Insects.—Locusts.—Orthoptera.**

**Acritas,** Basilius Digenis. *See* Akritas, B. D.

**Acron,** Helenius, and **Porphyrio,** Pomponius. Scholia Horatiana post Georgium Fabricium, nunc primum emendatora edidit Franciscus Pauly. Pragae, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 3256
—— Scholia ad Q. Horatii Flacci carminum librum primum. 39 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia ex recens. G. Braunhardi*, v. 1, p. xvii.)

**Acronius,** J. *See* Atrocianus, J.

**Acropole de Suse, L'.** Dieulafoy, M. 4 pts. 1742

**Acropolis.** *See* Athens and Attica.

**Across Chrysê,** being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the South China border lands from Canton to Mandalay. 2 v. Colquhoun, A. R. 1402

**Across East African glaciers.** Meyer, H. 1413

**Across Russia** from the Baltic to the Danube. Stoddard, C. A. 1407

**Across the continent** with the Fifth Cavalry. Price, *Capt.* G. F. 2632

**Across the divide** on a buckboard. 5 pp. Paterson, A. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 445.)

**Across the Jordan.** Schumacher, G. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1406

**Across Thibet.** Bonvalot, P. G. E. 1401

**Acrostichon alphabeticum.** [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 320.)

**Acrostics.** Bartsch, A. (*Ed.*) Drei akrosticha. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 196.)

**Act for sequestrating** the Quenie Maiesties person and detening the same in the hous and place of Lochlevin. 16 Jun, 1567. 6 pp. (Maitland Club, *Miscel.* 1834, p. 45.)

**Acta Bulgariae** ecclesiastica. Fermendžin, F. E. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta spectantia hist. Slav. merid.* v. 18.) 3405

**Acta fratrum** Arvalium quae supersunt. Hensen, W. (*Ed.*) —1311

**Acta pacis** executionis publica, oder Nuernbergische friedens-executions-handlungen und geschichte. 2 v. Meiern, J. G. von. 3481

**Acta pacis** Westphalicae publica, oder Westphaelische friedens-handlungen und geschichte, 1643–49. 6 v. Meiern, J. G. von. 3481

**Acta pontificum** Romanorum inedita. 3 v. Pflugk-Harttung, J. von. —3271

**Acta regum** et imperatorum Karolinorum digesta et enarrata. 3 v. in 2. Sickel, T. (*Ed.*) 4605

**Acta sanctorum** martyrum Nicandri et Marciani. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M. *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 247.)

**Acta sanctorum** ordinis S. Benedicti in saeculorum classes distributa. Saeculum I–VI. (500-1100). Collegit L. d'Achery, ac cum eo edidit J. Mabillon, qui et universum opus notis, observationibus, indicibúsque necessarius illustravit. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1668–1701. 9 v. fo. —4281

**Acta sanctorum** Novembris ex Latinis et Graecis aliorumque centium monumentis servata primicenia veterum scriptorum phrasi collecta digesta . . . a C. De Smedt, G. Van Hooff et J. De Backer, Tomus I. Paris, 1887, fo. —2251

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Delpit,** M. Des travaux des Bollandistes et de la continuation des Acta sanctorum. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 571.)

**Actaeon.** Bergk, T. Aktaeonis und Patrokleia. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 401.)

**Actas inéditas** de siete concilios españoles. Fita y Colomé (*Ed.*) —3265

**Acté.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Actenstuecke** ueber die thaetigkeit der brueder Grimm im hessischen staatsdienste. Stengel, E. (*In his* Private und amtliche bezie. hungen der brueder Grimm zu Hessen, v. 2.) 3607

**Actenstuecke** zu den Denkwuerdigkeiten des Fuersten von Hardenberg. Ranke, L. von. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Denkwuerdigkeiten des Fuersten von Hardenberg, v. 5.) 3692

**Actes du Congrès de Vienne,** pub. d'après un des originaux déposé aux archives du départment des affaires étrangères. Paris, 1816. 4°. 3733

**Actes et contrats** des Musées Egyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre. Revillout, E. 1732

**Actes normands** de la chambre des comptes sous Philippe de Valois. (1328–1350.) Delisle, L. V. (*Ed.*) —1381

**Acting.** *See* Actors.—Drama and the stage, *Histrionic art.*

**Actinia.** ANDRES, A. Attinie. 1884. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel.* v. 9.) —1581

*See also* **Actiniaria.—Actinidae.**

**Actiniaria.** Hertwig, R. Report on the actiniaria. 136 pp. 14 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 6.)

*See also* **Actinia.—Actinidae.**

**Actinidae.** DANIELSSEN, D. C. Actinida. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1890. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.*] —2551

*See also* **Actinia.—Actiniaria.**

**Actio in Henricum** Garnetum, Societatis Jesuiticae in Anglia Superiorum, et caeteros, qui proditione longè immanissima Sereniss. Britanniae Magnae Regem, et Regni Angliae Ordines puluere fulminali è medio tollere coniurârunt: unà cum orationibus dominorum delegatorum. Adjectum est supplicium de Henrico Garneto Londini sumptum. Omnia ex Anglico à G. Camdeno Latinè versa. Londini, 1607. 8°. 1516

**Action of methyl** alcohol on para-diazo-orthotoluene-sulphonic acid. Parks, R. M., *Jr.* (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) —2306

**Action sociale** par l'initiative privée. Rostand, E. —1381

**Actium.** Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. La bataille d'Actium. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 536.)

*See also* **Acarnania.—Greece.**

**Activitaet** und passivitaet in ihrem verhaeltniss zu freiheit und nothwendigkeit. 24 pp. Wernicke, A. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 87.)

**Acton,** Eliza. Modern cookery in all its branches. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 465.)

**Acton,** *Rev.* Henry. Ellis, G. E. Acton's and Aspland's Sermons. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 378.)

**Acton,** *Sir* John Emerick Edward Dalberg, 1 *Baron Acton.* 1834—. Life of Lord Houghton, by T. W. Reid. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 993.)—Il Principe, by Niccolò **Machiavelli.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 696.)—**Talleyrand's memoirs.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 670.)

—— Lettres du Roy d'Angleterre au Rd. Père ancien Abbé de La Trappe. *See* James II, *King of Gt. Brit.*

—— **K.** (—), E. S. Replies to Lord Acton. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 127.)

**Acton,** William.

Prostitution, considered in its moral, social, and sanitary aspects, in London and other large cities and garrison towns. 2 ed. London, 1870. 8°. —1384

**Acton,** *England.* Cowper, H. S. Observations on earthworks at A. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 186.)

*See also* **Middlesex.**

**Actor-managers.** 19 pp. Stoker, B., and others. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1040.)

**Actors.**

American actor series. 1881–82, 4 v. 3891

—— Bunn, A. The stage: both before and behind the curtain. 1840, 3 v. 3316

—— Campardon, E. Les comédiens du Roi de la troupe italienne pendant les deux derniers siècles. 1880, 2 v. 3314

—— — Les spectacles de la foire. Théâtres, acteurs. . . 1877, 2 v. 3314

—— Coleman, J. Players and playwrights I have known. 1888, 2 v. 3315

—— Cook, D. Hours with the players. 1881, 2 v. 3326

—— Cowell, J. Thirty years passed among the players in England and America. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 10.) 1291

—— Davidge, W. Footlight flashes. 1866. 3316

—— Donaldson, W. Fifty-years of green-room gossip: or, recollections of an actor. [1881.] 3325

—— Hillemacher, F. Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. 1869. 3703

—— Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Plays, players, and playhouses at home and abroad. 1881, 2 v. 3325

—— Lewes, C. L. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages, during a period of forty years. 1805, 4 v. 4891

—— Manne, E. D. de. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma. 1866. 3703

—— — Galerie historique des comédiens français de la troupe de Voltaire. 1877. 5897

—— — Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Voltaire. 1861. 5897

—— Marston, J. W. Our recent actors. 1888, 2 v. 3315

—— Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L. (*Eds.*) Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States. 1886, 5 v. 3316

—— Phelps, H. P. Players of a century. A record of the Albany stage. 1880. 3314

—— Stone, H. D. Personal recollections of the drama, or theatrical reminiscences, embracing sketches of prominent actors and actresses. 1873. 3314

—— Vandenhoff, G. Leaves from an actor's note-book. . . . 1860. 3316

—— Victor, B. *In his* History of the theatres of London and Dublin. 1761–71, 3 v. 3326

—— **Actors and their salaries.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 403.)—**Aïdé,** H. The actor's calling. 6 pp. *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 521.)—**Anecdotes of actors.** 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, pp. 179, 474, 684; v. 25, 1842, p. 436.)—**Boucicault,** D. Coquelin and Hading. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 581.)—Debut of a dramatist. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 454.)—My pupils. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 435.)—**Burnand,** F. C. Behind the scenes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 84.)—**Chetwood,** W. R. Memoirs of the principal performers on the stage. 181 pp. (*In his* General hist. of the stage, p. 79.)—**Coquelin,** C. Acting and actors. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 891.)—Acting and authors. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 679.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. Merely players. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 416.)—**Davis,** L. C. Among the comedians. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 750.)—**Early English actresses.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 673.)—**Gottschall,** R. Das virtuosenthum in der schauspiel-kunst. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 881.)—**Griffiths,** A. The pictures at the Garrick Club. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p 350.)—**Heywood,** T. An apology for actors. 26 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 3, p. 574.)—**Irish theatricals.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 117, 362.) **Itinerant Thespians.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 123.)—**Jenkin,** F. Talma on the actors art. 6 pp. (*In his* Papers lit. sci. v. 1, p. 87.)—**Jones,** H. A. The actor-manager. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 1.)—**Magnus,** J. What makes the actor? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 379.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Actors and actresses of New York. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 769.)—**Maynard,** C. Art and the actor. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 175.)—**Morris,** C. Reflections of an actress. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 329.)—**Picciotto,** J. Behind the footlights last century. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 703.)—**Sage,** A. The Hamlets of the stage. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 665; v. 24, 1869, p. 188.)—**Sikes,** O. L. Grand days of histrionics. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 48.)—**Tree,** H. B. The actor-manager. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 16.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Actors. 29 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 223.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Actors and actresses. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 421.)

*See also* **Biography.—Drama and the stage.—Theatres.**

**Actors remonstrance,** or complaint for the silencing of their profession, and banishment from their severall play-houses. London, 1643; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 3, pt. 14.) 1244

**Acts and monuments.** 4 ed. 8 v. Fox, J. —1263

**Acts and orders** of the meeting of the estates of the kingdom of Scotland, holden and begun at Edinburgh, the 14 day of March, 1689. Called by circular letters from his Highness the Prince of Orange, under his hand and seal. Edinburgh, 1690; repr. 1867. sm. fo. 2591

**Acts of the Apostles.** *See* Bible, *N. T.* Acts.

**Actual** lateral pressure of earthwork. Baker, B. —2716

**Acworth,** William Mitchell. 1851—.

Railways of England. 3 ed. London, 1889. 8°. —2713

—— Can railway-passenger fares be lowered? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 400.)—The work of the **London county council.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 418.)—**Railway mismanagement.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 938.)—**Railways under government control.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 79.) —**Taxes on transport.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 134.)

**Adae,** *Capt.* Karl A. G. Our military future. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 1, p. 314.)

**Adaeus,** or Addaeus, *of Macedonia.* B. C. 4 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 6 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Adages.** *See* Proverbs.

**Adair,** Robert Alexander Schafto, *Baron Waveney.* [Notice of.] 1 p. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 107.)

**Adalard,** *Abbot of Corbie. Circa* 763–826. Placitum. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 54.)

—— De **Adelhardo.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 652.)—Ex **miraculis** S. Adalhardi Corbeiensibus. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 859.) —**Traube,** L. Vita Adalhardi des Radbertus Paschasius. 3 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64, 1892, p. 310; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2.)

**Adalbero.** *See* Alberon.

**Adalberon II,** *Abp. of Reims.* Lot, F. Une charte fausse d'Adalbéron, Archevêque de Reims. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 31.)

**Adalberon,** *Abp. of Treves.* —1152. Epistola. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 626.)

**Adalbert,** *St., of Egmont.* Rupert, *of Mettlach.* Ex vita et miraculis S. Adalberti Egmondani. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 699.)

**Adalbert,** *St., Bp. of Prague.* De Sancto Adalberto episcopo; Miracula Sancti Adalberti. 33 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, pp. 206, 221.)—**Brun,** *von Querfurt, St.* Passio Sancti Adalberti episcopi et martyris. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 189.)—**Canaparius,** J. Vita et passio Sancti Adalberti martiris. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 162.)—**Passio Adalberti;** De translatione Sancti Adalberti; De Sancto Adalberto. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 705, 708, 1177.) —Passio Sancti Adalperti martiris. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 153.)

**Adalbert,** *King of Italy.* —968.

Diploma. *See* Berenger II and Adalbert.

**Adalet.** Life in the harem. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 959.)—**Turkish marriages** viewed from a harem. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 130.) —A voice from a harem, some words about the **Turkish woman** of our day. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 186.)

**Adalhardus.** *See* Adalard.

**Adam.**

ANCONA, A. d' (*Ed.*) Leggenda d'Adamo ed Eva. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 106.) 2332

—— LUTWIN. Adam und Eva. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 153.) 3125

—— LUZARCHE, V. Adam, drame anglo-normand du XII siècle. 1854. 3353

—— **Koehler,** R. Adams erschaffung aus 8 theilen; Die erde als jungfraeuliche mutter Adams. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, pp. 350, 476.)—**Moland,** L. Le drame et la légende d'Adam au moyen-age. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 5.)

**Adam,** *of Bremen.* 11 *cent.* De situ Daniae. 14 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. Germanic.* p. 55.)—**Historia ecclesiastica,** continens religionis propagatae gesta, quae a temporibus Caroli Magni usque ad Henricum IV in locis septentrionalibus acciderunt. 55 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. Germanic.* p. 1.)

**Adam,** *of Clermont.* 13 *cent.* Excerpta e Floribus historiarum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 75; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 591.)

**Adam,** *of Cobsham.* Koehler, R. Zu der erzaehlung Adams von Cobsham "The Wright's chaste wife." 22 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 44.)

**Adam,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* —1192.

Œuvres poétiques, précédées d'un essai sur sa vie et ses ouvrages première éd. par L. Gautier. Paris, 1858–59. 2 v. 12°. —1258

—— Liturgical poetry, from the text of Gautier. With tr. by Digby S. Wrangham. London, 1881. 3 v. 12°. —1256

—— **Gautier,** E. T. L. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Adam de Saint-Victor. 163 pp. (Adam, *of St. Victor's, Œuvres poët.* v. 1, p. xiii.)

**Adam,** *of Usk.* Balzani, U. Storia di Roma, nella cronica di Adamo da Usk. 16 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 473.)

**Adam,** Clement. —1586.

Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy, being Clement Adam's Anglorum navigatio ad Muscovitas, taken from Respublica Muscoviae (1630). To which is added a very rare and scarce tract, De moneta Russica (1630) with English translations by J. McCrindle, and ed., with notes, by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Adam,** E., *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)

Torrent of Portyngale. Re-edited from the uniqe MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester. London, 1887. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra s.* no. 51.) 2124

**Adam,** *Mme.* Juliette Lamber. 1836—.

World of London (La société de Londres). By Count Paul Vasili [*pseud.*] London, 1885. 12°. 1537

—— Those **American girls in Europe.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1890, p. 399.)—Paul **Bert's science in politics.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 32.)—The **dowries of women in France.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 37.)—**French girls.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 447.)—Are **French novels** faithful to life? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 536.)—How I formed my **salon.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 856.)—**Society in Paris.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 490.)

**Adam,** Quirin François Lucien. 1833—.

Les Patois lorrains. Nancy, 1881. 8°. —2132

**Adam,** William, *Gov. of Madras.* Sellar, A. C. The late governor of Madras. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 113.)

**Adam and Mally;** a story of Scottish farm-life. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 749.)

**Adam de la Halle,** *dit le Boçu d'Arras.* 13 *cent.*

Die dem trouvere A. de la Hale zugeschriebenen dramen: "Li jus du pelerin," "Li gieus de Robin et de Marion," "Li jus Adan." Genauer abdruck der erhaltenen handschriften, besorgt von Dr. A. Rambeau. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 58.) 2305

—— Deux **jeux-partis** inédits. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 590.)

—— BAHLSEN, L. Adam de la Hale's dramen und das "Jus du pelerin." 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 27.) 2305

**Adamantius.** Foerster, R. De Adamantii physiognomonicis recensendis. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 250.)

**Adamiste,** L', ou le Jésuite insensible. 74 pp. Barrin, J., *Abbé.* (*In his* Vénus dans le cloitre, p. 205.)

**Adamnan.** *See* Adomnan.

**Adamnan's vision.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 184.)

**Adams,** B. B., *Jr.* The every-day life of railroad men. 42 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *American railway*, p. 383.) —2713

**Adams,** Brooks. 1848—.

Emancipation of Massachusetts. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 2627

—— **Consolidation of the colonies.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 302.)

—— **Bacon,** T. R. The emancipation of Massachusetts, by B. Adams. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 1.)

**Adams,** *Maj.* Charles.

Great campaigns. A succinct account of the principal military operations which have taken place in Europe, 1796–1870. Ed. by Capt. C. Cooper. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. —2775

**Adams,** Charles Baker. 1814–53.

Annual reports on the geology of Vermont. Burlington, 1845–47. 3 v. in 1, 8° —1646

—— Second annual report on the geology of the state of Vermont. Burlington, 1846. 8°. (*With* Owen, D. D., *Report of a geological exploration.*) —1634

**Adams,** Charles Francis. 1807–86.

Life of John Adams. Boston, 1856. 8°. (Adams, J., *Works*, v. 1.) 2153

—— Texas and the Massachusetts resolutions. Boston, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

**Adams,** Charles Francis, *Jr.* 1835—.

A college fetich. 3 ed., with supplementary matter. Boston, 1884. 8°. —2363

—— Richard Henry Dana. A biography. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 3782

—— Three episodes of Massachusetts history. Settlement of Boston Bay. Antinomian controversy; Study of church and town government, with maps. Boston, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4637

—— Sir Christopher **Gardiner,** Knight. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 586.) — **Morton** of Merry-Mount. 105 pp. (Morton, T., *New English Canaan*, p. 1.)—Prevention of **railway strikes.** 13 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 370.)

—— (*Ed.*) New English Canaan. *See* Morton, T. (in preceding catalogue).

**Adams,** Charles Frederick. Palmer, J. Charles Frederick Adams. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 166.)

**Adams,** Charles Kendall, *LL. D.* 1835—.

Manual of historical literature. New York, 1882. 8°. L.115

*The same.* 3 ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1889. 8°. L.115

—— Defeat of President **Cleveland.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 283.)—Moral aspects of **college life.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 665.)—**Contemporary life** and thought in the United States. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 882; v. 51, 1887, p. 131; v. 52, 1887, p. 724.)—The next step in **education.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 618.)

—— Discipline in American colleges. *See* Bartlett, S. C., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Johnson's Universal cyclopaedia. New ed. New York. 1894, 5 v. 4°. R.53

*Contents.*

A-Calculus, v. 1.
Calcutta-Edhem Pasha, v. 2.
Edict-Grecian mythology, v. 3.
Greece-Kingston, v. 4.
Kingston-Mozambique channel, v. 5.

—— (*Ed.*) Representative British orations, with introductions and explanatory notes. New York, 1884. 3 v. 16°. 2215

*Contents.* Burke, E. On moving resolutions for conciliation with **America,** v. 1.—Pitt, W., *the elder, Lord Chatham.* On an address to the throne concerning affairs in **America,** v. 1.—On the right of taxing America, v. 1. —Pitt, W., *the younger.* On his refusal to negotiate with Napoleon **Bonaparte.**—Fox, C. J. On the rejection of Napoleon **Bonaparte's overtures of peace,** v. 2. —Pym, J. On the subject of grievances in the reign of **Charles I,** v. 1.—Eliot, *Sir* J. On the **condition of England** under the Duke of Buckingham, v. 1.—Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* On the principles of the **conservative party,** v. 3.—Gladstone, W. E. On **domestic and foreign affairs,** v. 3.—Murray, W., *Lord Mansfield.* On the right of **England** to tax America, v. 1.—Bright, J. On the **foreign policy of England,** v. 3.—Erskine, T., *Baron.* On the limitations of **free speech,** v. 2.—Mackintosh, *Sir* J. In behalf of free speech, on the trial of Jean **Peltier,** accused of libelling Napoleon Bonaparte, v. 2.—Canning, G. On the policy of granting aid to **Portugal** when invaded by Spain, v. 3.—Cobden, R. On the effects of **protection** on the agricultural interests of the country, v. 3.—Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* On the **reform bill** of 1832, v. 3.

**Adams,** Charlotte. Artists' models in New York. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 569.)

**Adams,** Francis, *M. D.* 1796–1861. (*Tr.*)

Extant works of Aretaeus, The Cappadocian. [*Gr. and Eng.*] *See* Aretaeus, Cappadox (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Genuine works of Hippocrates. *See* Hippocrates (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Seven books of Paulus Ægineta. *See* Paulus Ægineta (in preceding catalogue).

**Adams,** *Sir* Francis Ottiwell, and **Cunningham,** C. D. Swiss confederation. London, 1889. 8°. 3635

**Adams,** Francis William Leith. —1893. Labour movement in Australia; Social life in Australia. Rudyard Kipling. 61 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 181, 392, 539, 686.)

**Adams,** *Rev.* Frank S. Doctrine of the Trinity as held by the Lutheran theologians. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 248.)

**Adams,** Franklin G.

Transactions of the Kansas State Historical Society. *See* Kansas State Historical Society.

**Adams,** George Burton. 1851—.

Mediæval civilization. New York, 1883. 16°. (*History primers.*) 3727

—— A note on a point of medieval history. 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 369.)

**Adams,** George Huntington.

Handbook of the tariff on imports into the United States, under the acts of 1890, and the bond and warehouse system now in force . . . 2, and revised ed. New York, 1890. r. 8°. —3353

**Adams,** Hannah. 1755–1832.
Memoir, written by herself. With additional notices, by a friend. Boston, 1832. 12°. 3787
—— **Bolles,** J. A. Miss Hannah Adams. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 129.)—**Letters on the Gospels.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 462.)

**Adams,** Henry. 1838—.
Historical essays. New York, 1891. 12°. 2283
*Contents.*—**Bank of England restriction.**—**Harvard College,** 1786–87.—**Legal-tender act.**—**Napoleon I** at St. Domingo.—**New York gold conspiracy.**—Declaration of **Paris,** 1861.—The **Session,** 1869–70.—Capt. John **Smith.**—Primitive rights of **women.**
—— History of the United States of America. [1801–17.] New York, 1889–91. 9 v. 12°. 4617
*Note.*—A history of the administrations of Thomas Jefferson and James Madison.
—— John Randolph. 8 ed. Boston, 1886. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. Statesmen.*) 3777
—— Napoléon I et Saint-Domingue. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 92.)
—— (*Ed.*) Writings of Albert Gallatin. *See* Gallatin, A. A. A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Adams,** Henry Carter, *Ph. D.* 1852—.
Public debts. An essay in the science of finance. New York, 1887. 8°. —1365
—— Shall we muzzle the anarchists? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 445.)—Refunding the **public debt.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 367.)—**Taxation in the U. S.** 79 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. nos. 5, 6.)

**Adams,** Henry Gardiner (*Ed.*)
Cyclopaedia of sacred poetical quotations. New ed. London, 1882. 12°. 1156

**Adams,** Herbert Baxter, *LL. D.*, *Ph. D.* 1850—.
College of William and Mary. Washington, 1887. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1887, no. 1.) —4361
—— Germanic origin of New England towns. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 1 s. no. 2.) 4653
—— Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States, with minor papers on George Washington's interest in western lands, the Potomac Co., and a National University. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 3 s. no. 1.) 4653
—— Methods of historical study. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 2 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653
—— Norman constables in America. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 1 s. no. 8.) 4653
—— Notes on the literature of charities. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 5 s. no. 8.) 4653
—— Reports of the proceedings of the American Historical Association. 2–4 annual meetings, Saratoga, Washington, Boston, 1885–87. New York, 1886–88. 3 v. 8°. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1–3.) 4624
—— Saxon tithing-men in America. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 1 s. no. 4.) 4653
—— Seminary libraries and university extension. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 5 s. no. 11.) 4653
—— Study of history in American colleges and universities. Washington, 1887. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1887, no. 2.) —4361
—— Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. Washington, 1888. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 1.) —4361
—— Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. Baltimore, 1883. 8° (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 1 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653
—— Origin of the **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.** 6 pp. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 3 s. no. 1, p. 97.)—Encouragement of higher **education.** 22 pp. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. notes, no. 3.)—**University extension** in America. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 510.)—**Work among workingwomen** in Baltimore. 11 pp. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. notes, no. 6.)
—— Memorial of N. H. Morison. *See* Morison, A. S., and Adams, H. B.
—— Papers of the American Historical Association. *See* American Historical Association.
—— **Vincent,** John M., and others. Seminary notes on recent historical literature. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653
—— and **Wood,** Henry. Columbus and his discovery of America. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10, 11.) 4653
—— (*Ed.*) Contributions to American educational history. Washington, 1887–91. 13 nos. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1887, no. 1; 1888, nos. 1–4, 7; 1889, nos. 1, 3; 1890, no. 1; 1891, nos. 1, 4–6. —4361
*Contents.* Clark, W. S. History of education in **Alabama,** no. 8.—Bush, G. G. History of education in **Florida,** no. 6.—Jones, C. E. Education in **Georgia,** no. 5.—Woodburn, J. A. Higher education in **Indiana,** no. 10.—Adams, H. B. Thomas **Jefferson** and the University of Virginia, no. 2.—Bush. History of higher education in **Massachusetts,** no. 13.—McLaughlin, A. C. History of higher education in **Michigan,** no. 11.—Smith, C. L. History of education in **North Carolina,** no. 3.—Knight, G. W., and Commons, J. R. History of higher education in **Ohio,** no. 12.—Meriwether, C. History of higher education in **South Carolina,** no. 4.—Blackmar, F. W. History of federal and state aid to higher education in the **United States,** no. 9.—Adams, H. B. College of **William and Mary,** no. 1.—Allen, W. F., and Spencer, D. E. Higher education in **Wisconsin,** no. 7.
—— (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Baltimore, 1882–94. 17 v. 8°. 4653

*Contents.* Hosmer, J. K. Samuel **Adams**, the man of the town meeting, 2 s. no. 4.—Bump, C. W. Bibliographies of the discovery of **America**, 10 s. nos. 10, 11.—Freeman, E. A. Introduction to **American institutional history**, 1 s. no. 1.—Small, A. W. Beginnings of **American nationality**, 8 s. nos. 1, 2.—Woodbury, J. A. Causes of the **American revolution**, 10 s. no. 12.—Ely, R. T. Recent **American socialism**, 3 s. no. 4.—Butler, N. M. Influence of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the **American union**, 5 s. no. 7.—Brown, G. W. **Baltimore and the nineteenth of April**, 1861, ex. v. 3.—Adams, H. B. Origin of the **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad**, 3 s. no. 1.—Mikkelsen, M. A. **Bishop Hill Colony**, 10 s. no. 1.—Black, J. W. Maryland's attitude in the struggle for **Canada**, 10 s. no. 7.—Hughson, S. C. **Carolina pirates** and colonial commerce, 1670-1740, 12 s. nos. 5-7.—Adams, H. B. Notes on the literature of **charities**, 5 s. no. 8.—Petrie, G. **Church and state** in early Maryland, 10 s. no. 4.—Lauer, P. E. **Church and state in New England**, 10 s. nos. 2, 3.—Weeks, S. B. **Church and state in North Carolina**, 11 s. nos. 5, 6.—Hollander, J. H. **Cincinnati Southern Railway**, 12 s. nos. 1, 2.—Brackett, J. R. Notes on the progress of the **colored people of Maryland** since the war, 8 s. nos. 7-9.—Adams, H. B., and Wood, H. **Columbus** and his discovery of America, 10 s. nos. 10, 11.—Adler, C. **Columbus in Oriental literature**, 10 s. nos. 10, 11.—Bump, C. W. Public memorials to **Columbus**, 10 s. nos. 10, 11.—Andrews, C. M. River towns of **Connecticut**, 7 s. nos. 8, 9.—Johnston, A. Genesis of a New England State [**Connecticut**], 1 s. no. 11.—Bassett, J. S. **Constitutional beginnings** of North Carolina (1663-1729), 12 s. no. 3.—Jameson, J. F. Introduction to the **constitutional and political history** of the individual states, 4 s. no. 5.—Iyenaga, T. **Constitutional development** of Japan, 9 s. no. 9.—Davis, H. American **constitutions**, 3 s. nos. 9, 10.—Randall, D. R. **Coöperation in Maryland and the South**, 6 s. nos. 11, 12.—Bemis, E. W. **Coöperation in the Middle States**, 6 s. no. 3.—**Coöperation in New England**, 6 s. nos. 1, 2.—Shaw, A. **Coöperation in the Northwest**, 6 s. nos. 4-6. Shinn, C. H. **Coöperation on the Pacific Coast**, 6 s. nos. 9, 10.—Warner, A. G. Three phases of **coöperation in the West**, 6 s. nos. 7, 8.—Trent, W. P. **English culture** in Virginia, 7 s. nos. 5, 6.—James, J. A. **English institutions** and the American Indian, 12 s. no. 10.—Willoughby, W. W., and Willoughby, W. F. **Government** and administration of the United States, 9 s. nos. 1, 2.—Bugbee, J. M. City **government of Boston**, 5 s. no. 3.—Allinson, E. P., and Penrose, B. City **government of Philadelphia**, 5 s. nos. 1, 2.—Snow, M. S. City **government of St. Louis**, 5 s. no. 4.—Bourinot, J. G. Federal **government in Canada**, 7 s. nos. 10-12.—Local **government in Canada**, 5 s. nos. 5, 6.—Shaw, A. Local **government in Illinois**, 1 s. no. 3.—Bemis, E. W. Local **government in Michigan** and the Northwest, 1 s. no. 5.—Gould, E. R. L. Local **government in Pennsylvania**, 1 s. no. 3.—Bemis, E. W., and others. Local **government in the South** and Southwest, 11 s. nos. 11, 12.—Ramage, B. J. Local **government and free schools in South Carolina**, 1 s. no. 12.—Spencer, D. C. Local **government in Wisconsin**, 8 s. no. 3.—Moses, B. Establishment of municipal **government in San Francisco**, 7 s. nos. 2, 3.—Foster, W. E. Town **government in Rhode Island**, 4 s. no. 2.—Vincent, J. M. State and federal **government in Switzerland**, ex. v. 9.—Levermore, C. H. Town and city **government of New Haven**, 4 s. no. 10.—Channing, E. Town and county **government in the English colonies** of North America, 2 s. no. 10.—Bryce, J. Predictions of **Hamilton** and De Tocqueville, 5 s. no. 9.—Adams, H. B., Vincent, J. M., and others. Seminary notes on recent **historical literature**, 8 s. nos. 11, 12.—Adams, H. B. Methods of **historical study**, 2 s. nos. 1, 2.—Frédéricq, P. Study of **history in England and Holland**, 5 s. no. 10.—Study of **history in Germany and France**, 8 s. nos. 5, 6.—Study of **history in Holland and Belgium**, 8 s. no. 10.—White, A. D. European schools of **history and politics**, 5 s. no. 12.—Weeden, W. B. **Indian money** as a factor in New England civilization, 2 s. nos. 8, 9.—Turner, F. J. Character and influence of the **Indian trade** in Wisconsin, 9 s. nos. 11, 12.—Macy, J. **Institutional beginnings in a Western State** [Iowa], 2 s. no. 7.—Wilhelm, L. W. Local **institutions of Maryland**, 3 s. nos. 5-7.—Ingle, E. Local **institutions in Virginia**, 3 s. nos. 2, 3.—Kayserling, M. First **Jew in America**, 10 s. nos. 10, 11.—Gilman, D. C. **Johns Hopkins University** [1876-91], 9 s. nos. 3, 4.—Gould, E. R. L. Social condition of **labor**, 11 s. no. 1.—Adams, H. B. Maryland's influence upon **land cessions to the United States**, 3 s. no. 1.—Shinn, C. H. **Land laws of mining districts**, 2 s. no. 12.—Sato, S. History of the **land question in the United States**, 4 s. nos. 7-9.—Egleston, M. **Land system of the New England colonies**, 4 s. nos. 11, 12.—McPherson, J. H. T. History of **Liberia**, 9 s. no. 10.—Williams, W. K. Communes of **Lombardy**, VI to X century, 9 s. nos. 5, 6.—Johnson, J. Old **Maryland manors**, 1 s. no. 7.—Channing, E. **Narragansett planters**, 4 s. no. 3.—Adams, H. B. Washington's plan for a **national university**, 3 s. no. 1.—Ingle, E. **Negro in the District of Columbia**, 11 s. nos. 3, 4.—Brackett, J. R. **Negro in Maryland**, ex. v. 6.—Adams, H. B. Germanic origin of **New England towns**, 1 s. no. 2.—Leverson, C. H. Republic of **New Haven**, ex. v. 1.—Scott, A. Interest of the proprietors in the founding of the state of **New Jersey**, 3 s. no. 8.—Howe, W. W. Municipal history of **New Orleans**, 7 s. no. 4.—Adams, H. B. **Norman constables in America**, 1 s. no. 8.—Ingle, E. **Parish institutions of Maryland**, 1 s. no. 6.—Holcomb, W. P. **Pennsylvania boroughs**, 4 s. no. 4.—Allinson, E. P., and Penrose, B. **Philadelphia**, 1681-1887, ex. v. 2.—Ely, R. T. Past and present of **political economy**, 2 s. no. 3.—Adams, H. B. Washington's interest in the **Potomac company**, 3 s. no. 1.—McIlwaine, H. R. Struggle of **Protestant dissenters** for religious toleration in Virginia, 12 s. no. 4.—Stephenson, A. **Public lands** and agrarian laws of the Roman republic, 9 s. nos. 7, 8.—Randall, D. R. **Puritan colony** at Annapolis, Md., 4 s. no. 6.—Applegarth, A. C. **Quakers** in Pennsylvania, 10 s. nos. 8, 9.—Weeks, S. B. **Religious development** in the province of North Carolina, 10 s. nos. 5, 6.—Haynes, G. H. **Representation and suffrage** in Massachusetts, 1620-91, 12 s. nos. 8, 9.—Alden, E. K. World's **representative assemblies** of to-day, 11 s. no. 2.—Johnson, J. **Rudimentary society among boys**, 2 s. no. 11.—Adams, H. B. **Saxon tithing-men** in America, 1 s. no. 4.—**Seminary libraries** and university extension, 5 s. no. 11.—Steiner, B. C. History of **slavery in Connecticut**, 11 s. nos. 9, 10.—Blackmar, F. W. **Spanish colonization in the Southwest**, 8 s. no. 4. Willoughby, W. W. **Supreme court** of the United States, ex. v. 7.—Adams, H. C. **Taxation in the United States**, 2 s. nos. 5, 6.—Montague, F. C. Arnold **Toynbee**, 7 s. no. 1.—Steiner, B. C. **University education in Maryland**, 9 s. nos. 3, 4.—Adams, H. B. **Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem**, 1 s. nos. 9, 10.—Elting, I. Dutch **village communities on the Hudson river**, 4 s. no. 1.—Porter, J. A. City of **Washington**, 3 s. nos. 11, 12.—Bentley, A. F. Condition of the **western farmer** as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township, 11 s. nos. 7, 8.—Adams, H. B. Washington's interest in **western lands**, 3 s. no. 1.

—— Notes supplementary. Baltimore, 1889-94. 16 nos. 8°. 4653

*Contents.* Warner, A. G. **Charities**, 1889, no. 7.—Adams, H. B. Encouragement of higher **education**, 1889, no. 3.—Harris, W. T. Philosophy of **education**, 1893, no. 1.—Steiner, L. H. The **Enoch Pratt Free Library**, 1890, no. 2.—Shaw, A. Municipal **government in England**, 1889, no. 1.—Low, S. The problem of city **government**, 1889, no. 4.—Scaife, W. B. **Law**

**and history**, 1889, no. 8.—Hollander, J. H., and others. A memorial of Lucius S. **Meriam**, 1894, no. 1.—McIlvain, J. W. Early **presbyterianism in Maryland**, 1890, no. 3.—Uhler, P. R. Sketch of the history of **public libraries in Baltimore**, 1889, no. 5.—Grey, W. **Social work in Australia and London**, 1889, no. 2. —Moulton, R. G. **University extension** and the university of the future, 1891, no. 1.—Mason, O. T. Educational aspect of the **United States National Museum**, 1890, no. 4.—Haynes, J. Popular election of **United States Senators**, 1893, no. 2.—Graffenried, C. de. Needs of self-supporting **women**, 1890, no. 1.—Adams, H. B. Work among **workingwomen in Baltimore**, 1889, no. 6.

**Adams,** J. Clayton. Literary log-rolling. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 515.)

**Adams,** J. Howe. Dr. D. Hayes Agnew. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 202.)

**Adams,** James Forster Alleyne, *M. D.* 1844—. Malaria in New England. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 168.)

**Adams,** James Hopkins. Perry, B. F. James H. Adams. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscenses of public men, p. 153.)

**Adams,** John, *Pres. U. S.* 1735–1826.

Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot in his letter to Dr. Price. New ed. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°. —2344

—— **Marginalia.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 357.)

—— HAMILTON, A. Letter . . . concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, Pres. of the United States. 1800. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamph.*) —2352

—— MORSE, J. T., *Jr.* John Adams. 1885. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777

—— TRESCOT, W. H. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams. 1857. —1347

—— **Cheney**, J. V. Revolutionary letters, second paper, John Adams. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 570.)—**Cook**, C. John Adams. 28 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 123.)—**Everett**, E. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. 19 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Obsequies** of A. and Thomas Jefferson. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 315.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Two historic Americans. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 415.)—**Upton**, *Mrs.* H. T. Family of A. 59 pp. 8 pl. (*In her* Our early Presidents, p. 71.)—**Webster**, D. Adams and Jefferson. 23 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 156.)

—— and **Sewall**, Jonathan. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, political essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy, between Great Britain and her colonies, to which are added a number of letters, lately written by Pres. Adams to the Hon. William Tudor. Boston, 1819. 8°. 2612

—— and **Warren**, *Mrs.* Mercy Otis. Correspondence. 197 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 315.)

—— and **Winthrop**, John. Correspondence. 27 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 287.)

**Adams,** John. 17 *cent.*

Index villaris; or, an exact register, alphabetically digested, of all the cities . . . in England and Wales . . . London, 1690. fo. 2541

**Adams,** *Rev.* John Coleman. 1849—. Is America Europeanizing? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 190.)

**Adams,** John Quincy, *Pres. U. S.* 1767–1848.

Duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. Washington, 1822. 8°. —1355

*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 102.) 5935

—— Jubilee of the constitution. A discourse delivered on Tues. 30 April, 1839, being the 50 anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington as Pres. of the U. S. New York, 1839. 8°. —1332

—— Letters on Silesia, written during a tour through that country in the years 1800, 1801. London, 1804. 8°. 1404

—— Letters on the Masonic institution. Boston, 1847. 8° —1374

—— Introduction to the Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. *See* Lovejoy, J. C., and Lovejoy, O. (in preceding catalogue).

—— MORSE, J. T., *Jr.* John Quincy Adams. 1882. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777

—— SEWARD, W. H. Life and public services of John Quincy Adams. 1849. 3885

—— **Bancroft**, G. Incident in the life of A. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 434.)—Two **biographical studies.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 554.)—**Bryant**, W. C. John Quincy Adams. 2 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 393.)—**Child**, D. L. John Quincy Adams. 37 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 301.)—**Everett**, E. Eulogy on A. 42 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 555.) —**Everett**, W. John Quincy Adams. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 196.)—**Greenwood**, F. W. P. Adams' Dermot MacMorrogh. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 22.)—**Perry**, B. F. John Quincy Adams. 4 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 21.)—**Upton**, *Mrs.* H. T. Family of A. 33 pp. 5 pl. (*In her* Our early Presidents, p. 291.)

**Adams,** Josiah. Temple, J. H. Josiah Adams. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 156.)

**Adams,** Meta G. Halloween; or, Chrissie's fate. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 26.)

**Adams,** Nathaniel. Memoir of Samuel Penhallow. 5 pp. (Penhallow, S., *Hist. of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians*, p. 4.)

**Adams,** *Rev.* Nehemiah. Hall, E. B. Adams's sermon: Injuries done to Christ. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 345.)—**Putnam**, G. Adams's remarks on Unitarianism. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 84.)

**Adams,** Oscar Fay.

Brief handbook of American authors. Boston, 1884. 12°. W.58

—— Brief handbook of English authors. Boston, 1884. 12°. W.58

—— "Our dreadful **American manners.**" 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 375.)—Aristocratic drift of **American Protestantism.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 194.)—The **brutal sex.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 123.)—The **ruthless sex.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 630.)

—— (*Ed.*) [Through the year with the poets.] Boston, 1885–86. 12 v. 12°. 1307

**Adams,** Robert. Moseley, E. S. Robert Adams. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 398.)

**Adams,** Robert, *Jr.* Oldest club in America. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 544.)

**Adams,** Samuel.

HOSMER, J. K. Samuel Adams. 1885. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— — Samuel Adams, the man of the town-meeting. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— **Garfield,** J. A. John Winthrop and Samuel Adams. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 388.)—**Gray,** E. "The Father of the Revolution." 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 185.)

**Adams,** Sarah Holland (*Tr.*)

Literature, by Herman Grimm. *See* Grimm, H.

**Adams,** Sherman W. The Andros government. The Charter and the Charter oak. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 1, p. 63.)—**Bench and the bar** [of Hartford county]. 28 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 1, p. 105.)—The **Militia and independent companies.** 20 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 1, p. 175.)—**Rocky Hill.** 4 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 2, p. 493.)—**Wethersfield.** 68 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 2, p. 425.)

**Adams,** Walter Marsham. 1838—. Popular history of fisheries and fishermen of all countries from the earliest times. 82 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 463.)

**Adams,** William Henry Davenport. 1828–92.

Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. London, 1884. 2 v. 12° 3812

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bronte, C. v. 1. | Martineau, H. v. 1. |
| Carlyle, J. W. v. 2. | Mitford, M. R. v. 1. |
| Carpenter, M. v. 2. | Proctor, A. A. v. 2. |
| Coleridge, S. v. 2. | Somerville, *Mrs.* M. F. v. 2. |
| Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*) v. 2. | Victoria, A. V., *Queen*, v. 1. |

—— Concordance to the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1886. 8°. 3304

—— Good Queen Anne; or, men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1516

—— The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II, its art, literature, and society. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 1504

—— Records of noble lives. A book of notable English biographies. London, 1885. 12°. 3707

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam.* | Penn, W. |
| Blake, R. | Sidney, *Sir* P. |
| Monk, G., *Duke of Albemarle.* | |

**Adams,** William Taylor (Oliver Optic, *pseud.*) 1822—.

Our standard-bearer; or, the life of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant: his youth, his manhood, his campaigns, and his eminent services in the reconstruction of the nation his sword has redeemed; as seen and related by Capt. Bernard Galligasken. New ed. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3794

**Adamson,** Robert, *LL. D.*

Fichte. Phila. 1881. 16°. (Knight, W., *Philos. classics.*) 3851

—— Bradley's Principles of logic. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 122.)—**Caird's Hegel.** 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 432.)—**Kant's view** of mathematical premisses and reasonings. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 421.)—**Lotze's Logic.** 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 100.)—**Lotze's Metaphysic.** 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 573.)—**Murray's Handbook** of psychology. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 252.)—**Riehl** on "philosophical criticism." 31 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 66.)—**Sidgwick** on the critical philosophy. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 250.)—**Sully's Outlines** of psychology. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 427.)—**Volkelt's Erfahrung** und denken. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 122.)

—— **Thiele,** G. Adamson's Ueber Kant's philosophy. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 278.)

**Adanes.** *See* Adenez, *Le Roi.*

**Adauctus,** *St.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Passio Sanctorum Felicis et Adaucti. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1633.)

**Adda,** Gerolamo, *Marchese* d'. 1815–81. Morte di Papa Alessandro VI. 20 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 10.)—Arte del minio nel **Ducato di Milano** dal secolo XIII al XVI. 95 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 330, 528, 759.)—Lodovico Maria **Sforza** e il convento di Santa Maria delle Grazie. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 25.)—Morte di Galeazzo Maria Sforza. 11 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 284.)

—— **Rotondi,** P. Il Marchese Gerolamo d'Adda. 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 149.)

**Addaeus.** *See* Adaeus.

**Addai,** *the apostle.* Doctrine. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 30 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* pp. 6, 24.)—**Extracts** from various books, relating to Abgar the king and Addaeus the apostle. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 5 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 108.)

**Addeman,** Joshua M.

Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narrat.* 2 s. no. 7.) 2617

**Adder.** Christ. K. Die sogenannte otterbusse. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 432.)—**Ebrard,** E. Crapauds, grenouilles, couleuvres, et salamandres. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 201.)

*See also* **Reptiles.—Snakes.—Viper.**

**Adderley,** Augustus J. Fisheries of the Bahamas. 56 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 365.)

**Adderley,** *Sir* Charles Bowyer, 1 *Baron Norton.* 1814—. Democracy and England. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 331.)—Two conflicting "reports" on **education.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 863.)—Nationality of the **English church.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 219.)—**Free schools.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 804.)—**Schools as prisons** and prisons as schools. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 110.)

**Addington,** *Rev.* Henry. 1821–83. Monumental brasses of Bedfordshire. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 303.)

**Addington,** *England.* Benham, W. Addington. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 346.)

*See also* **Surrey.**

**Addis,** Charles S. Railways in China. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 742.)

**Addis,** *Rev.* William E., and **Arnold,** Thomas. Catholic dictionary, containing some account of the doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils and religious orders of the Catholic Church. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. 1185

**Addis,** Y. H. Mexican lustred pottery. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 410.)

**Addison,** Alexander.

LLOYD, T. Trial of Alexander Addison. 1803. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select. pamph.*) —2352

**Addison,** Charles Greenstreet. Knights templars. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 197.)

**Addison,** *Lt.-Col.* Henry Robert. Sophia's supper, a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

**Addison,** John (*Tr.*)

Works of Anacreon, to which are added the odes, fragments and epigrams of Sappho. *See* Anacreon.

**Addison,** Joseph. 1672–1719.

Works. London, 1721. 4 v. 4°. 1281

*Contents.* **Cato,** a tragedy, v. 1.—Of the **Christian religion,** v. 4.—**Dialogues** upon the usefulness of ancient medals, v. 1.—**Free-holder,** v. 4.—**Guardian,** v. 4.—Remarks on several parts of **Italy,** etc., in the years 1701-3, v. 2.—**Lover,** v. 4.—**Poemata,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.—**Rosamond,** an opera, v. 1.—**Spectator,** v. 2-4.—Late tryal and conviction of Count **Tariff,** v. 4.—**Tatler,** v. 2.—Essay on **Virgil's Georgics,** v. 1.—Present state of the **war,** and the necessity of an augmentation, considered, v. 4.—**Whig-examiner,** v. 4.

—— **Cato:** a tragedy, in five acts. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 6.)—**Letter** from Italy: an ode; Paraphrase on Psalm XXIII. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 463.)—A **table of all the accurate remarks** and new discoveries in . . . Mr. Addison's Book of travels [Burlesque]. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 101.)

—— Courthope, W. J. Addison. 1884. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Beljame,** A. Joseph Addison. 114 pp. (*In his* Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre, p. 225.)—**Collmann,** O. Zu Addison. 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 97.)—**Malden,** H. Addison. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 33.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Joseph Addison and Richard Steele. 67 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Joseph Addison, the lay preacher. 18 pp. (*Essays,* p. 394.)—**Wrangham,** F. Joseph Addison. 30 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 114.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 28, 1843, pp. 143, 304.

**Addison,** L. G. Ohio boundary, or the Erie war. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 340.)

**Address** of the Literary Polish Association to the people of Great Britain. Campbell, T. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

**Address** to the Congress of the United States, on the utility and justice of restrictions upon foreign commerce. Brown, C. B. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.) 5936

**Address** to the Irish people. Shelley, P. R. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 6.) 1313

**Address** to the President of the Protestant Association, including remarks on strictures lately published on the state and behaviour of English Catholics. London, 1782. 8°. 1525

**Addresses,** History of. 2 v. in 1. Oldmixon, J. 2295

**Addresses** and other occasional pieces. Rivers, W. J. 2203

**Addresses** and speeches on various occasions. Winthrop, R. C. 1214

**Addresses** at the inauguration of Prof. Noah Porter, as Pres. of Yale College, Wednesday, Oct. 11, 1871. New York, 1871. p. 8°. —2384

**Addy,** Sidney Oldall. 1847—. Study of field-names. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 474.)

—— (*Ed.*) Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Sheffield. With suppl. London, 1888–91. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. Dial. Soc.* nos. 57, 62.) —2163

**Ade,** George. [Notice of.] 1 p. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 397.)

**Adee,** Alvey A. Castelar, the orator. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 785.)—**Philip's death cell** in the Escorial. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 136.)

**Adegem,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Adegem. 25 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 1.)

*See also* **Belgium.**

**Adelaide,** *St., Abbess of Vilich.* Berthe. Vita Adelheidis abbatissae Vilicensis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 754.)

**Adelaide,** *Countess of Savoy.* Carutti, D. Della Contessa A., di Re Ardoino, e delle origini umbertine. 106 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 18, 170, 293.)

**Adelaide,** *Mme., of France.* 1732–1800.

Lettre à Louis XVI, 1791. *See* Marie Antoinette, *Queen of France.*

—— Montigny, C. C. de. Mémoires historiques de Mesdames Adelaide et Victoire de France, filles de Louis XV. [*Anon.*] 1802, 3 v. in 1. 5811

—— **Chastellux,** *Comte* de. Dernier voyage de Mesdames, tantes du roi Louis XVI, de Caserte à Trieste, et mort de Madame Victoire. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 5.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 37, 1848, p. 201.

**Adelaide,** *of Savoy, Electoress of Bavaria.*

Merkel, C. Adelaide di Savoia, Elettrice di Baviera. 1892. 4733

**Adélaide de Méran.** 4 v. in 2. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 52–55.) 4157

**Adelaire,** *of Fleury.* Miracula Sancti Benedicti. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 498.)

**Adélard.** *See* Adalard.

**Adelbert College.** Platner, S. B. The curriculum of Adelbert College. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 79.)

**Adèle et D'Abligny.** Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 17.) 4147

**Adelheid,** *Nun of Linnich.* 15 *cent.* Aufzeichnungen. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 28, 1883, p. 25.)

**Adelheidsquelle.** Pettenkofer, M. Chemische untersuchung der Adelheids-quelle zu Heilbronn in Oberbayern. 46 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25; *Mathem.-physik. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, 1851, pt. 1, p. 81.)

*See also* **Mineral springs.**

**Adeline,** Jules. 1845—.

Art dictionary: containing a complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry, and archaeology. Tr. from French, and enlarged. New York, 1891. 8° 1106

—— Sculptures grotesques et symboliques (Rouen et environs). Preface par Champfleury. Rouen, n. d. 12°. —1748

——, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. Edifices publics, églises, chateaux, manoirs, etc. . . . Seine—inférieure. Avec une introduction par Armand Dayot. Havre. 1893. fo. —17B6

**Adelphus,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Translatio et miracula Sancti Adelphi Episcopi Mettensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 293.)

**Adelung**, Friedrich von. Grimm, J. L. K. Adelung's Nachrichten von altdeutschen gedichten. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 1.)

**Ademollo,** Alessandro. 1826—. Giustizia a Roma dal 1674 al 1739 e dal 1796 al 1840. 16 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 427; v. 5, 1882, p. 305.)

**Aden,** *Arabia.* Chappuis F. La conquête d'Aden par les Anglais. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, pp. 252, 388.)—**Prevost,** A. P. La conquête d'Aden. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 5, 1859, p. 277.)
*See also* **Arabia.**

**Adeney,** Walter Frederick. Alexandrian type of Christianity, 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 257.)—**Ignatius** and Polycarp. 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 31.)

**Adenez,** or Adanes, *Le Roi.* 13 *cent.*
Bueves de Commarchis, chanson de geste, publiée pour la première fois et annotée par M. Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1874. 8°. 2384
—— Les Enfances Ogier, poème publié pour la première fois d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal et annoté par M. Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1874. 8°. 2384
—— Li Roumans de Berte aus grans piés, poëme publié, d'après le MS. de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, avec notes et variantes par M. Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1874. 8°. 2384
—— Li Roumans de Cléomadès, publié pour la première fois, d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, par A. van Hasselt. Bruxelles, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°. 2395
—— KELLER, V. ,, Le siége de Barbastre" und die bearbeitung von Adenet le Roi, 1875. 2372
—— **Marsy,** (—), *Comte* de. Le langue héraldique au XIII siècle dans les poèmes d'Adenet le Roi. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 169.)

**Adert,** J. (*Ed.*)
Scholiorum Theocriteorum pars inedita quam ad codicis Genevensis fidem ed. Turici, 1843. 16°. 3297

**Adgar,** Willame.
Marienlegenden, nach der Londoner handschrift Egerton 612 zum ersten mal vollstaendig herausg. von Carl Wenhaus. Heilbronn, 1886. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 9.) 2397

**Adhémar,** Alphonse Joseph. 1797–1862.
Révolutions de la mer. Déluges périodiques. 3 éd. Text and planches. Paris, 1874–75. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1637

**Adhémar,** Victor, *Comte* d'. 1836—. Esquisses philosophiques. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 1095.)—**Hermann,** étude littéraire. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 265.)—**Saint-Beuve** et sa critique. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 31.)

**Adherbaidjan.** *See* Azerbaidjan.

**'Adi ben Moussafer.** Siouffi, N. Notice sur le Chéikh 'Adi et la secte des Yéxidis. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 78.)

**Ādi Granth,** or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs, tr. from the original Gurmukhi, with introductory essays, by Dr. Ernest Trumpp. London, 1877. r. 8°. —2261

**Adiantum.** *See* Ferns.

**Adickes,** Erich. Doering: Philosophische gueterlehre. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 265.)

**Adieu.** 42 pp. Balzac, H. de. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 157.)

**Adimari,** Alessandro. *Circa* 1580–1649.
Adorazione de' Magi, azione drammatica pub. secondo la rarissima stampa del 1642 per cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1882. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 189.) 2342
—— **Gargiolli,** C. Rispetti da contadini di A. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 421.)

**Adinolfi,** Pasquale. 1816–82.
Roma nell'età mezzo. Roma, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 2752
—— **Porena,** F. Di A. e delle sue opere. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 405; v. 11, 1883, p. 275.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Nota alla necrologia di A. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 126.)

**Adirondack mts.** SYLVESTER, N. B. Historical sketches of northern New York and the Adirondack wilderness. 1877. 3565
—— **Cook,** M. Camp Low. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 865.)—**Richards,** T. A. A forest story, the Adirondack woods and waters. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 454.)—**Vane,** H. Adirondack days. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 678.)—**Warner,** C. D. The Adirondacks verified. 39 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, pp. 63, 218, 343, 522, 636, 755.)

**Adjunta.** *See* Ajanta.

**Adkins,** William Ryland Dent. 1863—.
Our country. Sketches in pen and ink of representative men of Northamptonshire. Illustrations by W. B. Shoosmith. London, 1893. 4°. 2543

**Adler,** Cyrus, *Ph. D.*
Catalogue of a Hebrew library: being the collection, with a few additions, of the late Joshua I. Cohen, of Baltimore. Now in the possession of Mrs. Harriett Cohen. Baltimore, 1887. sm. 4°. W.57
*Note.*—Privately printed.
—— Catalogue of the Leeser library. Phila., 1883. 8°. W.15

**Adler,** Felix, *Ph. D.* 1851—.
Atheism: a lecture. New York, 1879. 8°. —4255
—— Democratic ideal in **education.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 927.)

**Adler,** Franz Theodor. 1813–83. Cic. de Orat. I. 86. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 184.)
—— (*Ed.*) Cicero: De oratore. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Dr. K. W. Piderit. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Muff,** C. F. T. Adler. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 79: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Adler,** Friedrich. 1827—.
Das Pantheon zu Rom. Berlin, 1871. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 31.) 2702
—— Stoa des Koenigs Attalos II zu Athen. Berlin, 1875. fo. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 34.) 2702
—— Preface to Tiryns, by Dr. Henry Schliemann. *See* Schliemann, H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Olympia. *See* Curtius, E., and Adler, F.

—— and others. Baudenkmaeler von Olympia. (Tafelband I.) Berlin, 1892. fo. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F. (*Eds.*), *Olympia*, Tafelband I.) 17 D 4

**Adler,** Georg. Der internationale arbeiterschutz. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 41.)

**Adler,** Hermann, *M. D.*

Alternating generations. A biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Straton. With illustr. Oxford, 1894. p. 8°. —2667

**Adler,** Hermann Nathan, *D. D.*, *Ph. D.* 1839—. Russian barbarities and their apologist. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 513.)

—— Irresponsible wealth. *See* Manning, H. E., *Card.-Apb. of Westminster*, and others.

**Adler,** M.

Studien zu Richard Rolle de Hampole. *See* Ullmann, J., and others.

**Adler und loewe.** 42 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 11, p. 1.

**Adlersberg.** *See* Arlberg.

**Administration en France** sous le ministère de Cardinal de Richelieu. Caillet, J. 4604

**Administration of government.** *See* Political science.

**Admiralty islands.** Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the Admiralty islands. 50 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 227.)
*See also* **Polynesia.**

**Admission registers** of St. Paul's school, from 1748–1876. Gardiner, R. B. (*Ed.*) —2364

**Admissions** to Gonville and Caius College. Venn, J., and Venn, *Mrs.* S. C. —2305

**Admonition** to the people of England. Cooper, T., *Bp. of Winchester*. (*Mar-Prelate tracts.*) —3275

**Admont.** L., (—). Stiftsbibliothek zu A. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mitthl.* v. 21, 1883, p. 373.)
*See also* **Bohemia.**

**Adolphus,** *of Nassau, King of Germany.* Memoir of. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 613.)

**Adolphus,** John. 1766–1845.

Memoirs of John Bannister, comedian. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4811

—— Recollections of the public career and private life of. With extracts from his diaries by his daughter, Emily Henderson. London, 1871. 8°. 4775

**Adolphus Frederick,** *Duke of Cambridge.* **Fitzgerald,** P. H. Dukes of Gloucester and Cambridge. 39 pp. (*In his* Royal dukes and princesses, v. 2, p. 303.)

**Adolphustown.** Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784–1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara. 1885.
*See also* **Canada.**

**Adomnan,** or Adamnan, *St.*, *Abbot of Hy.* 625–705.

Pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land (about the year A. D. 670). Tr. by Rev. J. R. Macpherson. London, 1889. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims Text Soc.*) 1405

—— Life of St. **Columba.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 255.)

**Adon,** *St.*, *Abp. of Vienne.* Descrizione del Martirologio di Adone. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 514.)

**Adonais:** an elegy on the death of John Keats. Shelley, P. B. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 1.) 1313

**Adoption.** Berriat-Saint-Prix, J. Observations sur le divorce et l'adoption, et sur l'usage ou l'abus qu'en faisaient en Rome les grandes familles et surtout celle des premiers Césars. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)
*See also* **Law.**

**Adorazione de' Magi,** azione drammatica. Adimari, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 189.) 2342

**Adorna,** Catharine. *See* Catharine, *of Genoa, St.*

**Adorno,** Mario. Scelsi, G. Mario Adorno e Compagni ovvero i martiri di Sicilia nel 1837. 14 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 267.)

**Adressbuch** der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der universitaeten der technischen und landwirthschaftlichen hochschulen. Richter, P. E. (*Ed.*) L.87

**Adrevald,** *of Fleury.* —853. Ex miraculis Sancti Benedicti. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 474.)

**Adria,** Giacomo d'. 16 *cent.* Croniche del Marchese di Mantova. 69 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 38, 333, 500.)

**Adrian.** 96 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, pp. 221, 346, 472, 616, 761; v. 67, 1863, p. 81.)

**Adrian,** *of Oudenbosch.* 15 *cent.* Rerum Leodiensium sub Johanne Heinsbergio et Ludovico Borbonio episcopis opus. 90 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1199.)

**Adriani,** Giovanni Battista. 1513–79. Lettera a M. Giorgio Vasari. 75 pp. (Vasari, G., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 15.)

—— and **Adriani,** Marcello. Scritti varii editi ed inediti, pub. a cura di Adolfo Bartoli. Bologna, 1871. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 121.) 2332

*Contents.* Adriani, M. Lezioni sulla **educazione** della nobilità fiorentina.—Adriani. G. B. Orazione in morte di Cosimo de' **Medici**; Vita di Cosimo de' Medici.

**Adriani,** Roberto, *M. D.* Ireland, W. W. Adriani, "La pellagra nella provencia dell' Umbria." 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 545.)—Roberto Adriani, Relazione statistica clinica del frenocomio di Perugia. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 375.)

**Adriani.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

**Adrianus I,** *Pope.* Vita et textus epistolarum Adriani I papae antiquae Romae. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 38.)

**Adrianus IV,** *Pope.* —1159. Epistolae. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 638.)

**Adrianus VI,** *Pope.* Pontificatus Hadriani PP. VI. 3 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 534.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Papstes Adrian VI. 141 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 4, p. 381; v. 5, p. 1.)

—— and others. Epistolae. 74 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 685.)

**Adriatic sea.**

FABER, G. L. Fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof. A report of the Austro-Hungarian sea fisheries, with a detailed description of the marine fauna of the Adriatic gulf. 1883. —4663

—— Du **Danube** à l'Adriatique. 161 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 108, 324; 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 86, 313; v. 102, pp. 123, 378.)

*See also* **Mediterranean sea.**

**Adson,** *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* —992. Miracula SS. Waldeberti et Eustasii. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1170.)

—— **Omont,** H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'Abbé A. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 129, 361.)

**Adulf,** *Bp. of Liege.* 14 *cent.* Statutum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 308.)

**Adulterations.**

Adulteration of food. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 191; *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1090; v. 129, 1888, p. 22.) —**Brewer,** F. M. Ethics of adulteration. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 635.)—**Food,** drinks, drugs. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 78.)—**Lullin,** E. Les falsifications. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1880, p. 343.)—**Orfila,** M. J. B. Adulterated wines. 16 pp. (*In his* Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, p. 198.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Commerce and Trade.—Drugs.—Food.—Pharmacy.—Therapeutics.**

**Adulterine bastardy,** Treatise on the law of. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. —1374

**Adultery.** M. Public life and private morals. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 213.)

*See also* **Moral philosophy.**

**Advance-guard** of western civilization. Gilmore, J. R. (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) 3594

**Advance of science** in the last half-century. Huxley, T. H. —1498

**Advent.** 2 pp. McWhorter, G. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 796.)

**Advent,** Second. *See* Jesus Christ, *Second advent.*

**Adventure** of Hardress Fitzgerald. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 145.)

**Adventure series.** London, 1890. 8°. 4726

*Contents.* **Shipp,** J. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of.

**Adventures** at Southborne Grange. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, pp. 226, 336.)

**Adventures** in Spain from 1835 to 1840, Scenes and. 2 v. Poco Mas, *pseud.* 1481

**Adventures** in the interior of Southern Africa, Wanderings and. 2 v. Steedman, A. 1413

**Adventures** of a roving diplomatist. Wikoff, H. 3702

**Adventures** of a tourist in Ireland. Joynes, J. L. 1468

**Adventures** of a war correspondent. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 724.)

**Adventures** of an actor. 2 v. Hook, T. (*Ed.*) 3325

**Adventures** of Caleb Williams, Things as they are; or the. Godwin, C. 1205

**Adventures** of David Simple. 2 v. Fielding, S. 1205

**Adventures** of Joseph Andrews, History of the. Fielding, H. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L., *Brit. novelists*, v. 18.) 4167

**Adventures** of two men. 10 pp. Whiting, J. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 911.)

**Adventures** on the Columbia river. 2 v. Cox, R. 2404

**Adverbs.** BAGBY, A. Adverbs in Horace and Juvenal. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

*See also* **Grammar.—Language,** and the names of languages.

**Adversus paganos** historiarum libri VII. 2 v. Orosius, P., *Presbyter.* —2257

**Advertising.** BROOKS, H. M. Quaint and curious advertisements. 1886. (*In his* Olden time s. no. 4.) 2627

—— **Belcher,** J. J. Newspaper advertisements. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 781.)—**J.,** W. The grand force! 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 380.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Curiosities of advertising. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 601.)—Plea for **truth in advertisement.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 108.)

*See also* **Authors and pub.** p. 50. *Also* **Commerce and Trade.**

**Advice** on the managment of the teeth. Hamlin, T. B. —3787

**Advice to the young,** *etc.* Present to youths and young men. 1891, 2 v. —3252

—— **Hall,** E. B. Perils of the young. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 319.)—**Osgood,** S. Our sons. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 57.)—**Waterston,** R. C. Dangers and duties of young men. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 259.)—**Young man's counselor.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 213.)

*See also* **Boys.—Education of the young.—Girls.—Self culture.**

**Advielle,** Victor (*Ed.*) 1823—.

Voltaire. Lettres et poésies inédites. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de (in preceding catalogue).

**Advis et devis** de l'ancienne et nouvelle police de Genève . . . Bonivard, F. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

**Advis et devis** de la source de l'idolatrie et tyrannie papale . . . Bonivard, F. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

**Advis et devis** des lengues. Bonivard, F. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

**Advis ou duplicat,** au sérénissime Roy de la Grande Bretaigne, d'une lettre escritte . . . 6 Aoust, 1640. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1640. 12°. 1516

**Advocate of Science** and Annals of Natural History. Conducted by W. P. Gibbons. v. 1, nos. 2, 4, 5. Phila. 1834. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 46.) 5926

**Ady,** *Mrs.* Julia M. Jean François Millet. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 419.)—**Rome** in 1889. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 584.)

**Adye,** *Gen. Sir* John Miller. 1819—. The glut of junior officers in the army. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 258.)—Central **Asia,** a military problem. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 712.)—**British army,** past and present. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 499.)—**Military forces** of the Crown. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 628.—In defence of "**short service.**" 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 358.)—Chaos in the **War Office.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 304.)

**Aea.** Schwenck, K. Die insel Aea. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 743.)

**Ægae.** BOHN, R. Altertuemer von Ægae, unter mitwirkung von Carl Schuchhardt. 1889. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Jahrb.* Ergaenzungsheft 2.) 2713

*See also* **Greece.**

**Ægean sea.**

GALT, J. Letters from the Levant; containing views of the state of society, manners, opinions, and commerce in Greece, and several of the principal islands of the Archipelago. 1813. 1403

—— RANDOLPH, B. Present state of the islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia and Rhodes. 1687. (*With his* Present state of the Morea.) 2733

—— TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. Letters from the Ægean. 1829. 1406

—— TOZER, H. F. Islands of the Ægean. 1890. 1408

—— **Greek islanders.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 204.)—**Rodd,** J. R. In classic waters. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 435.)—**Weil,** R., and others. Von den griechischen inseln. 167 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 235, 328; v. 2, 1877, p. 59; v. 4, 1879, p. 107; v. 9, 1884, p. 156; v. 11, 1886, pp. 15, 209.)

*See also* **Levant.—Mediterranean sea.—Minoa.—Mitylene.—Samothrace.—Thasos.**

**Ægeates,** Johannes. Miller, B. E. C. Théodore le lecteur et Jean d'Egée. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, pp. 273, 393.)

**Æger,** Heinrich. Eine reliquie von. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 51.)

**Ægeus.** Lolling, H. G. Heroon des Aigeus. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 322.)

**Ægides.** Bornemann, L. Ueber die Aegiden, von denen angeblich Pindar stammte. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 79.)

**Ægidius** (Gillis), Petrus. 1486–1533. Hypotheses spectaculorum Carolo Imp. Antwerpiae exhibitorum. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 205.)—*Θρηνωδία*, sive lamentatio, qua genius divi **Maximiliani** Caes. inter praeficas in pompa funerali, mortem ejus deplorat. 9 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 761.)

*See also* **Gilles.**

**Ægina.** HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins. Attica-Megaris-Ægina. Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1888. 2765

—— **Bétant,** E. A. Une visite au temple d'Egine. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 650; v. 12, 1861, p. 526.)—**Koehler,** U. Gefaesse aus A. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 366.)—**Sauley,** F. C. de. Une promenade forcée à Egine. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 553.)

*See also* **Greece.**

**Ægion.** Koerte, G. Zwei statuen aus Aegion in Achaia. 9 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 95.)

*See also* **Achaia.—Greece.**

**Ægyptische todtenbuch** der XVIII bis XX dynastie. Naville, H. E. (*Ed.*) 1792

**Ælfheah,** or Godwine, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Elphege. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 455.)

**Ælfred.** *See* Alfred.

**Ælfric,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Elfric. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 439.)

**Ælfric,** *Abbot of Ensham.* 10 *cent.*

De Vetere et Novo Testamento; Pentateuch, Josua, Liber Judicum, Hiob. Cassel, 1872. 8°. (Grein, C. U. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa*, v. 1.) 2132

—— Lives of Saints, being a set of sermons on Saints' days formerly observed by the English church, ed. from MS. Julius Evii in the Cottonian collection, with various readings from other MSS., by Walter W. Skeat, pts. 1–3. London, 1881–90. 2 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 76, 82, 94.) 2115

—— **Angelsaechsische homilie** ueber das Buch Judith. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 29 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 76.)—Bruchstueck aus **angelsaechsischer grammatik.** 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 359.)—Ex **epistolis.** [*Anglo-Saxon and Eng.*] 22 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 165.)

—— **Assmann,** B. Abt Ælfric's angelsaechsische bearbeitung des buches Esther; Hiob. 18 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, pp. 25, 39.)—**Grein,** C. W. M. Ælfric's metrischer auszug aus dem "buch der Richter." 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 141.)—**MacLean,** G. E. Ælfric's version of Alcuini interrogationes Sigewulfi in Genesin. 108 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 425; v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)—**Reum,** A. De temporibus, ein echtes werk des Abtes Ælfric. 42 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 457.)—**Thompson,** E. M. Ælfric vocabulary. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 144.)

*Note.*—In preceding catalogue Ælfric was styled Abp. of Canterbury. According to the Dictionary of Nat. biog., ed. by Leslie Stephen, v. 1, p. 164, his correct title is Ælfric, *Abbot of Ensham.*

**Ælianus,** Claudius. Boor, C. de. Zu den Fragmenten des A. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 477.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Æliani locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 340.)—De locis nonnullis apud Ælianum . . . De natura animalium. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 433.)—De locis quibusdam in Æliani Varia historia. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 433; v. 12, 1884, p. 108.)—Tragici versus apud Ælianum latens. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 224.)—**Jacobs,** F. Notae criticae in Ælian. et Plutarch. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 140.)—**Meineke,** A. Ad Æliani epistolas. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 421.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ælianea. 10 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 215.) -**Rudolph,** F. De fontibus quibus Ælianus in Varia historia componenda usus sit. 138 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)—**Stackhouse,** J. Emendationes in Ælianum de historia animalium. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 445; v. 14, p. 289; v. 15, 1817, p. 359; v. 18, 1818, p. 139.)—**Wellmann,** M. Sostratos, ein beitrag zur quellenanalyse des Ælian. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 321.)

**Ælianus,** *Tacticus,* Claudius. Wuestenfeld, F. Die Arabische uebersetzung der Taktik des Ælianus. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, v. 26, p. 35.)

**Ælnoth,** *Monk of St. Augustin, Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* De vita et passione S. Canuti regis Daniae. 24 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 1057.)

**Aelteste franzoesische mundarten.** Luecking, G. —2132

**Aelteste hofrecht** des nordens. Maurer, K. von. —1352

**Aelteste quellen** des orientalischen kirchenrechtes. Die canones Hippolyti. Achelis, H. (Gebhardt, O. von, and Harnack, A. (*Eds.*), *Texte . . . altchristlich. lit.* v. 6.) —2316

**Aelteste zeittheilung** des indogermanischen volkes. 55 pp. Schrader, O. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 281.)

**Aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaeler.** Stengel, E. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 11.) 2305

**Aeltesten passionsspiele** in Tirol. Wackernell, J. E. (Heinzel, R., and others, *Wiener beitr. zur deutsch. u. engl. philol.* v. 2.) —2132

**Æmilius Paulus,** Lucius. Huebner, E. Ein decret des L. Aemilius Paulus. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 243.)—**Mommsen,** T. Bemerkungen zum decret des Paulus. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 261.)

**Æmylianus,** Q. *See* Emiliano, E. Q.

**Æneas.**

KLAUSEN, R. H. Æneas und die Penaten. 1839–40, 2 v. —2264

—— **Boissier,** M. L. D. La légende d'Enée. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 282.)

*See also* **Virgilius Maro,** P.

**Æneas** *Tacticus.* Hercher, R. Zu Aeneas Tacticus und Chariton. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 64.)—**Meineke,** A. Coniectanea in Aeneam Tacticum. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 174.)

**Æneas Sylvius.** *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

**Aeneidea.** 4 v. Henry, J. 3214

**Æneis.** *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Ænesidemus.** Natorp, P. G. Untersuchungen ueber die skepsis im alterthum. Aenesidem. 64 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 28.)—**Ritter,** H. Aenésidème. Par E. Saisset. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 623.)

**Ænigmatical characters.** Flecknoe, R. 1327

**Æolis.** Ramsay, W. M. Contributions to the history of southern Aeolis. 49 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, pp. 44, 271.)

*See also* **Asia Minor.—Greece.**

**Æpinus,** Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Aepinus. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 485.)

**Aërius redivivus;** or, the history of the Presbyterians, 1536–1647. Heylyn, P. —3271

**Aerodynamics.** LANGLEY, S. P. Experiments in aerodynamics. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.*) —2551

*See also* **Air.—Atmosphere.—Physics.**

**Aeronautics.**

TISSANDIER, G. Bibliographie aéronautique, catalogue de livres d'histoire, de science, de voyages, et de fantaisie, traitant de la navigation aérienne ou des aérostats. 1887. W.73

—— **Abbot,** J. Early aëronautics. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 145.)—**Aerial navigation.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 442.)—**Aerial voyage.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 499.)—Second scientific **balloon ascent** of MM. Barral and Bixio. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 304.)—Pleasures and perils of **ballooning.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 96.)—Chapter on **balloons.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 33.)—**Blind,** K. Feasibility of aërostation. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 417.)—**Burnaby,** F. Possibilities of ballooning. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 668.)—**Coxwell,** H. On flying and balloon steering. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 532.)—**Doughty,** J. G. Balloon experiences of a timid photographer. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 679.)—**Elsdale,** H. A day with a war balloon. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 108.)—**Faligan,** E. Ballons pendant le siège de Metz. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 361.)—**Jamin,** J. C. Les ballons. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 113.)—**Jeffries,** J. First aerial voyage across the English Channel. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 66.)—**King,** S. A. Practical uses for the balloon. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 187.)—**Maxim,** H. S. Aërial navigation. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 829.)—**Moore,** A. E. Amateur ballooning. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 670.)—**Pennington,** J. H. System of aerostation, or steam aerial navigation. 12 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)—**Pisko,** F. J. Die luftschiffahrt der neuzeit. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 63, 388.)—**Pole,** W. Aërial navigation. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 77.)—**Sailing in the air;** history of aeronautics. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 168, 323.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Aërial navigation. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 566.)—**Thompson,** J. R. Something about balloons. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 385.)—**Thurston,** R. H. The problem of air-navigation. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 542.)—**Tissandier,** G. Naufrages aériens. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 273.)

*See also* **Air.—Atmosphere.—Flying.—Mechanics.—Meteorology.**

**Æerssen,** Frans van, **Joachimi,** Albert, and Burmania, Reynken van. Verbaal van de ambassade van, naar Engeland, 1625. Utrecht, 1867. 8°. 3643

**Æschines.** B. C. 398–314.

Orationes et epistolae ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1823. 8°. (Bekker, I., *Orat. attici*, v. 3.) 3291

*Contents.* Επιστολαι. — Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος. — Κατὰ Τίμαρχου.—Περὶ Παραπρεσβείας.

*The same.* Recensuit Andreas Weidner. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1872. 8°. 3297

*Contents.* Επιστολαι. — Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος. — Κατὰ Τίμαρχου.—Περὶ Παραπρεσβείας.

*The same.* Iterum ed. Fr. Franke. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1879. 16°. 3297

*Contents.* Επιστολαι. — Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος. — Κατὰ Τίμαρχου.—Περὶ Παραπρεσβείας.

—— Reden. Griechisch und deutsch. Uebersetzt und erklaert von G. E. Benseler. Leipzig, 1855–60. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 3295

*Contents.* Rede ueber den **gesandtschaftsverrath,** v. 2.—Rede gegen **Ktesiphon,** v. 3.—Rede gegen **Timarchos,** v. 1.

—— Oration against Ctesiphon; with English notes, by J. T. Champlin, ed. with additional notes, including those of T. D. Woolsey, by T. K. Arnold. [*Gr.*] London, 1851. 16°. 3297

*The same.* Oxford, 1872. 8°. (*With* Demosthenes, *Oration on the crown, ed. by G. A. and W. H. Simcox.*) 3292

*The same.* Tr. into English, with notes, by T. Leland. London, 1770. 8°. (*With* Demosthenes, *Orations, tr. by Leland*, v. 3.) 3295

—— DINDORF, W. (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Æschinem et Isocratem. [*Gr.*] 1852. 3294

—— **Bake,** J. Disputatur de lege comitiorum apud Aeschinem Timarch § 35. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 329.)—**Cobet,** C. G. *In his* Varia. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 222.)—Animadversiones selectae ad Aeschinis orationem κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος; Ad Aeschinis orationem περὶ Παραπρεσβείας; Ad Aeschinis orationem κατὰ Τιμάρχου. 91 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, pp. 478, 536, 609.)—**Es,** A. H. G. P. van den. Aeschines in Tim. p. 22, § 157. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 444.)—**Freyer,** T. Quaestiones de scholiorum Aeschineorum fontibus. 102 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 237.)—**Hamaker,** H. G. Observationes criticae in Aeschinis orationis. 43 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 451; v. 8, 1859, p. 1.)—**Herwerden,**

H. van. *In his* Varia. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 188.)—**Leue**, G. Aeschines Ctesiph. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 608.)—**Matthiae**, A. H. Loci nonnulli libri I. Tusc. disp. cum locis Æschinis et Plutarchi comparati. 8 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 44.)—**Naber**, S. A. Bladvulling. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 222.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Æschines. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 64.)—**Scheibe**, K. Stechow, de Aeschinis oratoris vita. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1115.)—**Simcox**, G. A. Life of A.; Present state of the text of the two orations on the crown. 31 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orations on the crown, ed. by G. A. and W. H. Simcox*, pp. xiii, cxii.)—**Unger**, G. F. Zu A. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 159.)

**Æschylus.** B. C. 525–456.

Tragoediae. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. (Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.*) 3203

*Contents.* Αγαμέμνον.—Χοηφόροι.—Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας.—Εὐμενίδες.—Ἱκέτιδες.—Πέρσαι.—Προμηθεύς δεσμώτης.

—— Quae supersunt tragoediae. Recensuit, annotationem criticam et exegeticam adjecit Henricus Weil. [*Gr.*] Giessae, 1858–67. 2 v. 8°. 3284

*Contents.* **Agamemno**, v. 1.—**Choephori**, v. 1.—**Orestea**, v. 1.—**Persae**, v. 2.—**Prometheus** vinctus, v. 2.—**Septem** contra Thebas, v. 2.—**Supplices**, v. 2.

—— Tragoediae, recensuit Godofredus Hermannus, ed. altera. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3284

*Contents.* Αγαμέμνον, v. 1.—Χοηφόροι, v. 1.—Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας, v. 1.—Εὐμενίδες, v. 1.—Ἱκέτιδες, v. 1.—Πέρσαι, v. 1.—Προμηθεύς δεσμώτης, v. 1.—Annotationes, v. 2.

—— Tragoediae, edidit A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1880. 8°. 3284

*Contents.* **Agamemnon.—Choephoroe.—Eumenides.—Persae.—Prometheus** vinctus.—**Septem** adversus Thebas.—**Supplices.—Vita.**

—— Dramatum fragmenta recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1844. 8°. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 1.) 3283

—— Quae supersunt in codice Laurentiano veterrimo. Ed. R. Merkel. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1871. fo. 3281

—— Tragoediae septem, cum versione Latina. Glasguae, 1794. 2 v. 12°. 3271

*Contents.* **Agamemnon**, v. 2.—**Choephoroe**, v. 2.—**Eumenides**, v. 2.—**Persae**, v. 1.—**Prometheus** vinctus, v. 1.—**Septem** adversus Thebas, v. 1.—**Supplices**, v. 1.

—— Tragedies. Tr. by R. Potter. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°. 3284

*Contents.* **Agamemnon**, v. 2.—**Choephorae**, v. 2.—**Furies**, v. 2.—**Persians**, v. 2.—**Prometheus** chain'd, v. 1.—**Seven** chiefs against Thebes, v. 1.—**Supplicants**, v. 1.

—— Lyrical dramas, from the Greek; tr. into English verse by John Stuart Blackie. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3344

*Contents.* **Agamemnon**, v. 1.—**Choephorae**, v. 1.—**Eumenides**, v. 1.—Genius and character of the **Greek tragedy**, v. 1.—**Life of Aeschylus**, v. 1.—**Persians**, v. 2.—**Prometheus** bound, v. 2.—**Seven** against Thebes, v. 2.—**Supplicants**, v. 2.)

—— Dramas, tr. by Anna Swanwick. 4 ed. London, 1886. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3343

*Contents.* **Agamemnon.—Choephori.—Eumenides.—Persians.—Prometheus** bound.—**Seven** against Thebes.

—— Plays. Tr. into English verse by Robert Potter. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1886. 12°. (Morley, H., *Universal Libr.* no. 41.) 3343

*Contents.* **Agamemnon.—Choephorae.—Furies.—Persians.—Prometheus** chained.—**Seven** chiefs against Thebes.—**Supplicants.**

—— Beatson, B. W. Index Graecitatis Æschyleae. 1830. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 3.) 3271

—— Boeckh, A. Graecae tragoediae principum Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, num ea, quae supersunt, et genuina omnia sint, et forma primitiva servata, an eorum familiis aliquid debeat ex iis tribui. 1808. 3282

—— Copleston, R. S. Æschylus. 1881. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— Dindorf, W. Metra Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. 1842. 3284

—— Dronke, G. Die religioesen und sittlichen vorstellungen des Æschylos und Sophokles. 1861. 3271

—— Patin, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Eschyle. 1882. 3275

—— Saint-Victor, P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. Eschyle. 1887. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 1.) 3343

—— In **Æschyli cantus choricos** tentaminis novi specimen. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 459; v. 5, 1812, p. 19.)—Notice of **Æschyli tragœdias** quæ supersunt. Ed. C. G. Schuetz. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 15.)—**B.**, G. In carmina epodica Æschylea commentarius. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 242; v. 12, 1815, p. 344.)—**Barker**, E. H. Justin emendated and Æschylus explained. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 31.)—**Buecheler**, F. Æschylus und der Parthenon. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 627.)—Notice of **Burges' ed. of A.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 182.)—Critical notice of S. **Butler's Æschylus.** 33 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 16; v. 2, 1810, p. 461.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Loci nonnulli apud Aeschylum correcti. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 30.)—Miscellanea critica: Aeschyli fragmentum emendatum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 344.)—**Droysen**, J. G. Kritische notizen zum Aischylos. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 217.)—**Emperius**, A. In aliquot locos Aeschyli. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 625.)—**Fuhr**, M. Ad Aeschyli tragoedias emendandas atque interpretandas conjectanea. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 195.)—**Girard**, J. Eschyle sur la scène française. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 609.)—**Haim**, K. Aeschylus tragoediae. Recensuit J. Minckwitz. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1235.)—Recension ueber Aeschylos Tragoedien von Schneider. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 507.)—**Hermann**, G. De Æschyli Heliadibus. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 276.)—Recension von Halm's lectionum Aeschylearum particula prior. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1113.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. *In his* Varia. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 188.)—**K.**, T. Variae lectiones. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 340.)—**Keck**, K. H. Zur Æschylischen kritik. 13 pp. (Æschylus, *Agamemnon, ed. Keck*, p. 195.)—**Kiehl**, E. J. Aesch. cod. Med. Laur. Plut. XXXII, 9. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 358.)—Aeschylos en de tegenwoordige oudheidstudie. 43 pp. 8 pl. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, pp. 335, 382.)—Schneidewin over Aeschylos. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 336.)—**Klausen**, R. H. Ueber Erklaerung des A. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 185.)—**Kock**, T. Emendationes Aeschyleae. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 288.)—

**Lentz,** A. Aeschylus Erinnyen oder rachegeister. Von J. A. Hartung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 356.)—**Lindau.** A. F. In Aeschyli metra, menda et lacunas. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1193.) —**M.** Classical criticism. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 378.)—**Manuscript of Æschylus** compared with Pauw's edition. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 100.)—**Meurs,** J. Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 913.)—**Mommsen,** T. Trilogia Aeschylea in Aristotelis Poetica suo loco invenitur. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, suppl. p. 121.)—**Naber,** S. A. Aeschylea. 43 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 61.)—Parentalia. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 223.)—**Naegelsbach,** C. F. Emendationes et explicationes Aeschyleas. 43 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1857, pt. 2, p. 457.)—**Porson,** R. Notes on A. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 181; v. 10, 1814, p. 114.)—Notice of Æschyli tragœdiæ, recensuit C. G. Schuetz. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 280.)—**Raper,** M. Variæ lectiones Æschyli e codice manuscripto Emerici Bigot. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 178.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Aeschylos' werke, von J. A. Hartung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 327.)—**Schmidt,** J. H. H. Text und schemata saemmtlicher chorika des A. 236 pp. (*In his* Kunstformen d. griech. poesie, v. 1, p. 146.)—**Schneider,** O. Index scholarum in Academia Georgia Augusta per semestre hibernum anni 1841-42 habendarum. Praemissae sunt emendationes Aeschyleae. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 678.)—**Schoell,** R. Zum Codex Mediceus des A. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 219.)—**Schwenck,** K. Recension von Droysen's uebersetzung des A. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 309.)—**Thiersch,** F. De locis quibusdam Aeschyli Lacunosis aut versuum transpositione sanandis. 70 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 1849, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Tittler,** A. De Danaidum fabuli Æeschyli compositione dramatica. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 951.)—**Todt,** B. Noch einmal die buehne des A. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 505.) —Ueber den scenenwechsel in den Eumeniden des Aeschylos, ueber die stiftungsrede der Athene ebendas. v. 681-710, und ueber den scenenwechsel in den Choephoren; Beitraege zur kritik von Aeschylos' Choephoren. 49 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, pp. 207, 385.)—Canons and remarks on the **tragedies of Æschylus** as edited by Dr. Blomfield. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 275.)—De **versibus spuriis** apud Æschylum dissertatio. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 58.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu Aeschylus. 4 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 630.)—**Weil,** H. Des traces de remaniement dans les drames d'Eschyle. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 119.) —**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber die in dem programm von G. Hermann de Aeschyli Aetneis aufgestellte vasenerklaerung. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 235.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Buehne des Aischylos. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 597.)—Ueberlieferung der Aischylos-scholien. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 161.)—**X.,** G. T. On the philosophical sentiments of A. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 207.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 36, 1850, p. 672.

**Agamemnon.**

Agamemnon. With introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1881. 16°. (*Clarendon press s.*) 3287

—— Agamemnon, the Greek text, with a tr. into English verse, and notes critical and explanatory, by John Conington. London, 1848. 8°. 3284

—— Agamemnon. Griechisch und deutsch; mit einleitung, einer abhandlung zur Æschylischen kritik und commentar, von Karl Heinrich Keck. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 3282

—— Agamemnon. Tr. by John Symmons. London, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 101.) 3343

—— Agamemnon . . . Tr. by H. H. Milman. London, 1865. 8°. 3343

—— Agamemnon. Revised and tr. by John Fletcher Davies. London, 1868. 8°. 3205

—— Agamemnon. Tr. by the Earl of Carnarvon. London, 1879. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 533.) 3343

—— House of Atreus: being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1881. 12°. 1347

—— Agamemnon, La Saisiaz, and dramatic idyls, by Robert Browning. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1388

—— **Agamemnon,** a tragedy. 81 pp. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 163; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 505.)

—— **Badham,** C. Ἄταχτα. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 377.)—**Hermann,** G. Recension von Bamberger's Commentatio der Aeschyli Agamemnone. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1029.)—**Jenkin,** F. The "Agamemnon" and "Trachiniae." 32 pp. (*In his* Papers lit. sci. v. 1, p. 3.)—**Keck,** K. H. Commentar zu Æschylos Agamemnon. 265 pp. (Æschylus, *Agamemnon, ed. Keck*, p. 208.)—Recension von **Klausen's Ausgabe des Aeschylus.** v. 1. Agamemnon. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 76.) — **Lowinski,** A. Zu Aeschylos Agam. v. 642, fgg. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 704.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Zu Aeschylos' Agamemnon. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 628.) —**Schmidt,** M. Aeschylos' Agamemnon. Erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin. 6 pp. (*Zeits, f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 247.)

**Choëphoroe.**

Choëphoroe, with notes, critical and explanatory by John Conington. [*Gr.*] London, 1857. 12°. 3287

—— Choëphoroe and scholia. Revised and interpreted by John F. Davies. [*Gr.*] London, 1862. 8°. 3284

—— Fabulae Ἱκέτιδες, Χοηφόροι, in libro Mediceo mendose scriptae ex VV. DD. conjecturis emendatius editae, cum scholiis Graecis et brevi adnotatione critica, curante F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] Cantabrigiae, 1883. 8° 3282

—— House of Atreus: being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1881. 12°. 1347

—— **Choëphori,** tr. by Thos. Medwin. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 511.)—Dalle **Coefore.** 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 219.)

—— **Bamberger,** F. In locos aliquot Aeschyli Choëphorarum. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 561.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Erlaeuterung der Chorgesaenge des Aeschylos im zweiten acte der Choëphoren. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 787.)—Ueber die letzten Chorgesaenge in den Choëphoren des Aeschylos. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 674.)—**Mehler,** E. Ad virum doctissimum Albertum de Jongh, de locis quibusdam Aeschyli Choëphororum epistola critica. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 86.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Recension von Klausen's Ausgabe der Choëphoren des Aeschylos. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 14.)—**Wieseler,** F. Hiessen die Choëphoren des Aeschylos ursprueglich: Ορεστεία? 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 153.)

**Eumenides.**

Eumeniden, griechisch und deutsch, mit erlaeuternden abhandlungen ueber die æussere darstellung, und ueber den inhalt und die composition dieser tragoedie, von K. O. Mueller. Goettingen, 1833. 4°. 3282

—— House of Atreus: being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1881. 12°. 1347

—— **Eumenides,** tr. by T. Medwin. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 553.)—Dalle Eumenides. 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 221.)

—— MUELLER, K. O. Dissertations on the Eumenides of Æschylus. From the German. 2 ed. 1853. 3284

—— **Enger,** R. Friderici Wiesleri conjectanea in Aeschyli Eumenides. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 654.) —**Klausen,** R. H. Recension von K. O. Mueller's Eumeniden des A. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 318.)—**Ludwich,** A. Zu Aeschylos Eumeniden. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 133; v. 42, 1887, p. 474; v. 46, 1891, p. 139.)—**Morris,** M. W. "Eumenides" at Cambridge. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 205.) —**Mueller,** K. O. Erlaeuternde abhandlungen ueber die aeussere darstellung, und ueber den inhalt und die composition der Eumeniden. 132 pp. (Aeschylus, *Eumeniden . . . von K. O. Mueller*, p. 69.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. De primo Eumenidum Æschylearum cantico commentatio. 8 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 86.) — **Schmidt,** M. Aeschyli Eumenides. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 468.)—**Todt,** B. Beitraege zur kritik der Eumeniden des A. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 30.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. Æschylus and Shakespeare. The "Eumenides" and "Hamlet." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 82.)

**Persae.**

Persians, tr. by T. Medwin. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1883. p. 17.)—Dai **Persai.** 2 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 217.)

—— **Barker,** E. H. Strictures on Mr. Blomfield's ed. of the Persæ. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 318; v. 12, 1815, p. 90.)—**Egger,** E. Notice sur une représentation des Perses, d'Eschyle, au palais episcopal d'Orléans. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, pp. 75, 94; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Marcellus,** M. L. J. A. C. D. Du T., *Comte* de. Une lecture d'Eschyle à Constantinople en 1820. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 301.) —Short and familiar **notes on the Persae of A.** 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 130.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Meletemata critica in Æschyli Persas. 85 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 1.)—**Todt,** B. Bemerkungen zu Aeschylos' Persern. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 565.)—**Vauvilliers,** (—) de. Remarks on a MS. of Æschylus's tragedy "the Persians," preserved in the Bibliothéque impériale at Paris. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 57.)—**Wieseler,** F. Drei Euripideische fragmente und eine stelle aus Aeschylos' Persern. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 523.)

**Prometheus vinctus.**

*Προμηθεύς δεσμώτης.* The text of Dindorf; with notes, compiled and abridged by John Griffiths. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1834. 8° 3284

—— Prometheus vinctus. Ad fidem manuscriptorum emendavit notas et glossarium adjecit Carolus Jacobus Blomfield. 8 ed. [*Gr.*] Londini, 1846. 8°. 3281

—— Tragedies, from the text of Dindorf's 3 ed. The Prometheus bound, ed. with Eng. notes... by Rev. James Davies. [*Gr.*] London, 1879. 12°. 3287

—— Gefesselter Prometheus. Griechisch und deutsch, mit einleitung, anmerkungen und dem geloesten Prometheus, von G. F. Schoemann. Greifswald, 1844. 8°. 3282

—— **Prometheus bound,** tr. by Chapman. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 721.)—*The same*, tr. by T. Medwin. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 209.)—Dal **Prométheus desmótês.** 7 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 211.)

—— WELCKER, F. G. Aeschylische trilogie, Prometheus . . . 1824–26, 2 v. 3281

—— **B.,** J. M. Remarks on the Prometheus of Æschylus and the Book of Enoch. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 290.) — **Badham,** C. *Ἄταχτα.* Aesch. Prom. V, vs. 425-29. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 30.)—**Barker,** E. H. Critical and explanatory notes on the Prometheus vinctus. 43 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 271; v. 4, 1811, pp. 209, 425; v. 6, 1812, p. 197; v. 7, 1813, p. 169.)—Reply to the article of Sidneyensis on the syntax of *Ἴσθι.* 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 377.)—Critical notice of **Blomfield's Prometheus.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 299.)—**Caesar,** J. Des Aeschylus gefesselter Prometheus, von G. F. Schoemann. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 321.)—**Cobet,** C. G. De locis quibusdam in Æschyli Prometheo et scholiis antiquis ad hanc tragoediam. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 121.)—**Holle,** K. Prometheussage mit besonderer berucksichtigung ihrer bearbeitung durch Aeschylus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 289.)—**Jones,** J. Remarks on the Prometheus of A. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 30.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Ueber Aeschylos Prometheus. 46 pp. (*In his* Akadem. vortraege und reden, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Kolisch,** A. Ueber den Prometheus des A. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 227.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Prometheus of A. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 207, 333.)—**Metrum** Æschyli Prometheo restauratum. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 63.)—**Schoemann,** G. F. Ueber den Prometheus des Aeschylus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 883.)—**Stahl,** J. M. Zu Aischylos' Prometheus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 629.)—**Todt,** B. Bemerkungen zu Aeschylus Prometheus. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 376.)—**Vischer,** W. Ueber die Prometheustragoedien des Aischylos. 27 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 605.)

**Septem adversus Thebas.**

Seven before Thebes, tr. by T. Medwin. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 437.)

—— **Barker,** E. H. Critical and explanatory remarks on Æschylus's Seven against Thebes. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 398; v. 8, 1813, p. 91.)—**Conradt,** C. Ueber den anfang der Sieben gegen Theben des A. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 369.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Wechselgesaenge im dritten acte der Sieben vor Theben bei Aeschylos. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 685.)—**Lowinski,** A. Aeschyl. Sept. c. Theb. v. 600-606. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 164.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Observationes in parodum Æschyleae Septem contra Thebas fabulae. 15 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 94.)—**Planck,** M. Ueber die Trilogie der Septem ad Thebas des A. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 879.)—**Schmidt,** L. Ueber die trilogische composition der Sieben gegen Theben. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 385.) —**Todt,** B. Ueber das erste standlied des chores in den Sieben gegen Theben des A. v. 274-355; Zu Aeschylos' Sieben gegen Theben. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, pp. 248, 507.)

**Supplices.**

Fabulae *Ἱκέτιδες, Χοηφόροι*, in libro Mediceo mendose scriptae ex VV. DD. conjecturis emendatius editae, cum scholiis Graecis et brevi adnotatione critica, curante F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] Cantabrigiae, 1883. 8°. 3282

—— **Bamberger**, F. Conjectanea in Aeschyli Supplices. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 878; v. 9, 1842, p. 693.)—**Cantabrigiensis**, *pseud.* Conjecturae criticae in auctores Graecos. In Æschyli Supplices virgines. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 154.)—**Emendationes** in Æschyli Supplices. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 801; v. 3, 1811, pp. 183, 414.)—**Kiehl**, E. J. Aeschylos, Smeekelingen 212. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 153.)—Bladvullingen. Aeschylus. Suppl. 120, etc. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyue*, v. 2, 1853, p. 28.)—Tekst der smeekelingen van Aeschylus; Aesch. Suppl. 85 sqq. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, pp. 10, 205.)—**Todt**, B. Zur erklaerung und kritik von Aeschylos' Schutzflehenden. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 20.)

—— **Blackie**, J. S. Life of A. 9 pp. (Æschylus, *Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, pt. vi, p. li.)—**Crusius**, O. Tradition vom tode des A. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 308.)—**Kiehl**, E. J. Aeschyli vita. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 361.)—**Notice of A.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 155.)—Aeschyli **vita.** 3 pp. (Æschylus, *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 379.)

**Æsculapius,** *Divinity.*

PANOFKA, T. Asklepios und die Asklepiaden. 1846. —2261

—— **Duhn**, F. von. Votivreliefs an Asklepios und Hygieia. 9 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 214.)—**Merriam**, A. C. The dogs of A. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 285.)—**Reinach**, S. Les chiens dans le culte d'Esculape et les kelabim des stèles peintes de Citium. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 129.)

*See also* **Greece**, *Mythology and religion.*

**Æsernia und Esernia.** 2 pp. Schweder, E. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 547.)

**Æsopus.** B. C. 619–564.

Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae quae Maximo Planudi tribuuntur. Cum I. Hudsoni et I. M. Heusingeri notis atque indice verborum locupletissimo. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1810. 16°. 3276

—— Esopet. Opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien Jan te Winkel. Groningen, 1881. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*) —3192

—— Fables, tr. into English. With instructive applications, and a print before each fable. By Samuel Croxall, D. D. Phila., 1827. 24°. 1237

—— Fables, as first printed by William Caxton in 1484, with those of Avian, Alfonso, and Poggio, now again edited and introduced by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 1232

—— Lyoner Yzopet. Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIII jahrh. in der mundart der Franche-Comté, mit dem kritischen text des lateinischen originals (Sog. Anonymus Neveleti). Zum ersten mal herausg. von W. Foerster. Heilbronn, 1882. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 5.) 2397

—— Volgarizzamento delle Favole di Galfredo dette di Esopo, testo di lingua edito per cura di Gaetano Ghivizzani con un discorso intorno la origine della favola, la sua ragione storica, e i fonti dei volgarizzamenti italici. Bologna, 1866. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 75, 76.) 2322

—— [**Fabeln**] in niederdeutschen versen. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 469.)

—— BENTLEY, R. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others, and the fables of Æsop. 1697. (*With* Wotton, W., *Reflections upon anc. and mod. learning.*) 3201

—— FANFANI, P. Delle Favole di Galfredo pub. da Gaetano Ghivizzani avvertenze, e Lettere di N. Tommaseo e L. Barbieri. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91, pt. 2.) 2322

—— JACOBS, J. History of the Æsopic fable. 1889. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 1.) 1232

—— ROMULUS. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Aesopische fabel im mittelalter, von Hermann Oesterley. 1870. 3246

—— WALDIS, B. Esopus. Herausg. von J. Tittmann. 1882, 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 16, 17.) 2355

—— **B.**, G. On the fables of Æsop and Babrias. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, pp. 20, 364; v. 27, 1823, p. 24.)—**Clouston**, W. A. Apocryphal life of Esop, the fabulist. 16 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 297.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Fabulae Aesopicae metra ligatae. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 450.)—On the **fables of A.** 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 220.)—**Naber**, S. A. De fabulis Aesopicis. 59 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 383.)—**Sauerstein**, P. Lydgate's Æsop-uebersetzung. 24 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 1.)—**Steinschneider**, M. Ysopet hebræisch. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13 1874, p. 351.)—**Sudre**, L. Jacobs, Fables of A. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 289.)

**Aesthetic idea,** An. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 136.)

**Æsthetic revelation** of the world, Science of education . . . and the. Herbart, J. F. —2307

**Æsthetics.**

BOSANQUET, B. History of aesthetic. 1892. (*Libr. of philosophy.*) —1452

—— CHILD, T. Desire of beauty. 1892. —1468

—— GAYLEY, C. M., and SCOTT, F. N. Guide to the literature of aesthetics. 1890. (Univ. of California, *Libr. bull.* no. 11.) W.27

—— LOTZE, R. H. Outlines of aesthetics. Tr. and ed. by George T. Ladd. 1886. —1448

—— PELAYO, M. M. Historia de las ideas estéticas en España. 1883–87, 4 v. in 6. —1457

—— PLATO. Hippias major. 1841. (*Opera omnia, ed. Baiter, et al.* v. 19.) 3206

—— — Phaedrus. 1841. (*Opera omnia, ed. Baiter, et al.* v. 18.) 3206

—— RAYMOND, G. L. Genesis of art-form, an essay in comparative aesthetics. 1893. —1757

—— ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F. Aesthetik des haesslichen. 1853. —1466

—— SORET, J. L. Des conditions physiques de la perception du beau. 1892. —1464

—— SPENCE, J. Crito: or, a dialogue on beauty. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1885. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— THIKOETTER, J. Ideal und leben nach Schiller und Kant. 1892. —1468

—— WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. On colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes. 1858. —1706

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Aesthetic evolution in man. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 445.)—Guyau, Les problèmes de l'esthétique contemporaine. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 119.) —**Amiel,** H. F. Du beau dans la nature, l'art, et la poèsie. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 436.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Philosophy of the beautiful. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 813.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (Thérèse Bentzon, *pseud.*) Satire de l'esthéticisme. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 378.)—**Bovet,** M. A. de. L'esthétisme en Angleterre. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 579.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Siebeck: Das wesen der aesthetischen anschauung. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 457.) —**Carrière,** M. Aesthetik, von R. Zimmermann. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 113.)—Aesthetik und dialektik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 305.)—Geschichte der aesthetik in Deutschland, von H. Lotze. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868 p. 244.)—Kirchmann: Aesthetik auf realistischer grundlage. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 92.)—Schriften zur aesthetik 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 155.)—Vorschule zur aesthetik, von G. T. Fechner. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 64.) —Wechselbezuege zwischen metaphysik und aesthetik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1852, p. 115.)—Weisse's System der aesthetik, herausg. von R. Seidel. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 215.)—**Development of taste** by education. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 754.) —**Eastlake,** C. L. "De gustibus." 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 737.)—**Eaton,** D. C. Bits of commonplace aesthetics. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 20.)—Modern French aesthetics. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 246.)—**Economical beauty.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 83.)—Aesthetical condition of **England.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 420.)—**Falke,** J. von. Der franzoesische geschmack. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 214.)—**Fouillée,** A. L'art de la nature et la finalité esthétique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 379.)—La moral de la beauté et de l'amour. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 401.)—**Fox,** T. B. Education of the public taste. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 358.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Grammar and aesthetics. 33 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 125.)—**Giles,** H. Love of the beautiful. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 330.)—**Glogau,** G. Hartmann: Deutsche aesthetik seit Kant; Philosophie des schoenen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 282.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Grundlinien einer aesthetik des Plotin. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 113.)—**Gurney,** E. Relations of reason to beauty. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 482.)—**Guyau,** M. J. L'antagonisme de l'art et de la science. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 356.)—Le plaisir du beau et le plaisir du jeu. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 753.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Koestlin's aesthetik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 215.)—**Hasbach,** (—). Beziehungen der aesthetik Schopenhauer's zur platonischen aesthetik. 64 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, pp. 68, 242.) —**Hedge,** F. H. Steps of beauty. 19 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 206.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Classic art, tr. by W. M. Bryant. 35 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, pp. 145, 277.)—Romantic art, tr. by W. M. Bryant. 88 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 403; v. 13, 1879, pp. 113, 244, 351.)—Symbolic art, tr. by W. M. Bryant. 42 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 337; v. 12, 1878, p. 18.)—**Horwicz,** A. Antikritik ueber die Grundlinien eines systemes der aesthetik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 303.)—**Jaeger,** H. Princip des kleinsten kraftmasses in der aesthetik. 33 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 415.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Philosophische und aesthetische aufsaetze; Ueber das schoene. 204 pp. (*In his* Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel, v. 3, pp. 175, 300.)—**Lasson,** A. Zur geschichte der aesthetik. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, pp. 47, 200.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Orpheus in Rome: irrelevant talks on the use of the beautiful. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 828.)—**Pearce,** H. Æsthetics in common life. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 579.)—**Pfleiderer,** E. Schriften ueber aesthetik. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 115.)—**Philosophy of the beautiful.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 285.)—**Rau,** J. Ueber das princip des schoenen in der betrachtung der natur. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 574.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. K. F. Aesthetik, von M. Carrière. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 109.) — **S.** Of the standard of taste. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 267; v. 2, 1810, p. 749.)—**Schasler,** M. Ueber einige principienfehler der modernen aesthetik. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, suppl. p. 1.)—**Schnaase,** K. J. F. The source of the beautiful, tr. by D. Cady. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 13.)—**Seydel,** R. Geistige deutung des goldenen schnitts. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 240.)—Noch einmal der goldne schnitt. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 295.)—**Siebeck,** H. Aesthetische illusion und ihre psychologische begruendung. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 1.)—**Straeter,** T. Studien zur geschichte der aesthetik. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 219; v. 41, 1862, p. 204.)—**Sully,** J. Art and psychology. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 467.)—Pleasure of visual form. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 181.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Beauty, composition, expression, characterisation. 28 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 1, p. 212; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 211.)—On **taste.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 354.)—**Taste in France.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 583.)—**Taste of the day.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, pp. 288, 604; v. 57, 1858, p. 555.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Lehre des Aristoteles von dem wesen und der wirkung der kunst. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 16.)—**Ulrici,** H. Kunst im zusammenhang der culturentwickelung und die ideale der menschheit, von M. Carrière. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 277; v. 49, 1866, p. 44.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Principle of beauty in works of art. 8 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 79.)—**Walter,** J. Bergmann: Ueber das schoene. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 298.)—**Watts,** G. F. On taste in dress. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 45.)—**Whittaker,** T. Carrière, Aesthetik. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 109.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Kunst im zusammenhange der kulturentwicklung und die ideale der menschheit, von M. Carrière. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 154.)—Schriften ueber aesthetik. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 258.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der kunst zur sittlichkeit und seine darstellung im organismus des philosophischen systems. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 203.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der philosophie zur kunst. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 194.)—Ueber das wesen des schoenen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 181.)—Vorschule der aesthetik, von L. Eckardt. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 84.)—**Witmer,** L. Zur experimentellen aesthetik einfacher raeumlicher formverhaeltnisse. 103 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, pp. 96, 209.)—**Zeising,** A. Antwort auf das sendschreiben des Herrn Prof. Dr. Rudolf Seydel. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 171.)

*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Beauty,** *Personal.* — **Criticism.** — **Decoration and Ornament.— Fine arts,— Form.— Imitation.— Music.** — **Nature.** — **Painting.** — **Philosophy.** — **Picturesque.** — **Pottery.** — **Psychology.** — **Rhetoric.** — **Sculpture and Statuary.**

**Aesthetische vorlesungen** ueber Goethe's Faust. Hinrichs, H. F. W. —3177

**Æthelred.** *See* Ethelred.

**Æthicus.** PERTZ, K. A. F. De cosmographia Ethici libri tres. Accedit tabula. 1853. 3232

**Æthiopia.** *See* Ethiopia.

**Aëtius.** Diels, H. Stobaios und Aëtios. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 343.)

**Ætna,** *Mt.* *See* Etna.

**Ætna,** *Poem.* LUCILIUS *Junior* [*attributed to*]. Aetna, revised, emended, and explained, by H. A. J. Munro. [*Lat.*] 1867. 3235

*See also* Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1405.

—— **Damsté**, P. H. Ad Aetnam. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 193.)—**Haupt**, M. De Aetnae carminis emendatione. 39 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, pp. 26, 162.)

**Ætolia.** Hausdoerffer, E. Die geschichten des Aetolischen landes, volkes und bundes, von F. A. Brandstaeter. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 412.)
*See also* **Greece.**

**Afbildninger** fra det Kongelige Museum for nordiske oldsager in Kjobenhavn. Worsaae, J. J. A. 2703

**Afer,** Domitius. B. C. 15–A. D. 60. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 563.)

**Affair Simpson.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 743.)

**Affairs** of the Kirk of Scotland, Relation of proceedings concerning the. Leslie, J., 5 *Earl of Rothes.* (*Bannatyne Club.*) —1282

**Affectation.** On manners, fashions, and things in general. Affectation, male and female. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 441.)

**Affo,** Ireneo. *Circa* 1740–1805.
Saggio di memorie su la tipografia parmense del secolo XV. Parma, 1791. fo. W.31
—— and **Pezzana,** Angelo. Memorie degli scrittori e letterati parmigiani. Parma, 1789–1833. 7 v. in 9, 4°. W.73

**Affre,** Denis Auguste, *Abp. of Paris.* Fontette, E. de. De l'appel comme d'abus, par M. l'Archevêque de Paris. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 890.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. Etude sur les écrits . . . de Mgr. Affre. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 603.)

**Afghan songs.** DARMESTETER, J. Chants populaires des Afghans. 1888–90. (Soc. asiat. *Coll. d'ouvr. orient.* 2 s.) 1221
—— **Darmesteter,** J. Afghan life in Afghan songs. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 453.)

**Afghanistan.**
COLQUHOUN, J. A. S. With the Kurram field force, 1878–79. 1881. 3435
—— EYRE, *Sir* V. Kabul insurrection of 1841–42. 1879. 3417
—— HENSMAN, H. Afghan war of 1879–80, with maps. 1881. 3435
—— MITFORD, R. C. W. To Caubal with the cavalry brigade. 1881. 3435
—— RAVERTY, H. G. Notes on Afghanistan. 1881. 3431
—— SALE, *Lady* F. Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291
—— SHADBOLT, S. H. Afghan campaigns, of 1878–80. 1882, 2 v. 3431
—— YATE, C. E. Northern Afghanistan; or, letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. 1888. 1405
—— Close of the **Afghan campaign.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 628.)—The **Afghan war.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, pp. 364, 464.)—Narrative of the Afghan war. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, pp. 327, 459.)—**Balck,** W. Afghanistan und der englisch-afghanische krieg. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 191, 725; 1882, v. 2, pp. 117, 417.)—**Bonner,** J. Caravan journeys through Central Asia. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 506.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Les Afghans et la question indo-russe. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 201.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Afghan life in Afghan songs. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 453.)—Souvenir bouddhiste en A. et en Belouchistan. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 105.)—**England,** Afghanistan, and Russia. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 1.)—**Goldsmid,** *Sir* F. J. Russia and the Afghan frontier. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 473.)—**Griffin,** *Sir* L. H. Peace or war. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 589.)—**Gustafson,** Z. B. Afghanistan. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 616.)—**Kemball,** *Sir* A. B. Persia and A. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 256.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* The coming war. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 745.)—**Marvin,** C. A short, plain policy for A. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 343.)—**Morality** of garbled blue books. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 530.)—**P.,** G. T. Afghanistan: its races and rulers. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 534.)—**Ridgeway,** *Sir* J. W. The new Afghan frontier. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 470.)—**Simpson,** W. Ancient Buddhist remains in A. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 189.)—With the Afghan Boundary Commission. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 595.)—**Successes in the east:** Afghanistan, China. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 125.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De Afganorum origine et historia. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Hist.-philol.* v. 16, 1808, p. 43.)—**Urquhart,** D. The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan war; The two Afghan wars. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Wheeler,** S. Afghan boundary. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 41.)—**Wyllie,** J. W. S. Foreign policy of Lord Lawrence; Masterly inactivity; Mischievous activity. 168 pp. (*Essays*, pp. 1, 70, 125.)
*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 12, 1842, p. 386; 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 95; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 19, 1842, p. 645; Fraser's Mag. v. 26, 1842, pp. 493, 506; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 172. *Also* **Baluchistan.—Cabul.—Eastern question.—Gt. Britain,** *Politics.*—**Herat.—India.—Jellalabad.—Kandahar.—Russia,** *Politics.*

**"A-flaggin."** 4 pp. Greene, *Mrs.* S. P. McL. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 720.)

**Afra,** *St.* Velser, M. Conversio et passio martyrum Afrae, Hilariae, Dignae, Eunomiae, Eutropiae quae Augustae Vindelicorum passae sunt. 68 pp. (*Opera*, p. 437.)

**Afranius,** Lucius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 10 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 364.)
—— TEUFFEL, W. S. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. 1858. 3242

**Africa.**
BLYDEN, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. 1887. —4255
—— FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695, 96, 97, aux côtes d'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan . . . par une escadre . . . commandée par M. de Gennes. 1700. 2497
—— HADJI-ABD-EL-HAMID, *Bey.* L'Arabie heureuse. Souvenirs de voyages en Afrique et en Asie. 1884, 3 v. (Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*) —4176
—— JUNKER, W. J. Reisen in Afrika, 1875–86. 1889–91, 3 v. 1414
—— — Travels in Africa during the years 1882–86. Tr. from the German, by A. H. Keane. 1892. 1434
—— JUSTEL, H. (*Tr. and Ed.*) Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique . . . contenant l'origine, les moeurs, les coûtumes, et le commerce des habitants . . . [*Anon.*] 1674. 1491
—— MACDONALD, D. Africana; or, the heart of heathen Africa. 1882, 2 v. 1413

—— PETERS, K. New light on dark Africa. 1891. 1413

—— PINTO, A. A. da R. S. How I crossed Africa. 1881, 2 v. 1417

—— STUART, J. M. Ancient gold fields of Africa. n. d. 1413

—— VARTHEMA, or BARTHEMA, L. Itinerario. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 207.) 2352

—— WATREMAN, W. Fardle of facions. 1555; repr. 1888, 3 v. (Goldsmid, E., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 3-5.) 3127

—— WHITE, A. S. Development of Africa. 1890. 3414

—— **Adventures** in gorilla land. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 16.)—Recent **African discoveries.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 158.)—Recent **African explorations.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 168.)—**African explorers** and African organisers. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 104.)—**Aylward,** A. Africa and the empire. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 505.)—**Bizemont,** H., *Vicomte* de. La France en Afrique. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 56, 667.)—**Blyden,** E. W. Africa and the Africans. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 178.)—**Bonardi Du Ménil,** (—), *Marquis* de. La croisade noire. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 453.)—**Cameron,** V. L. A travers l'Afrique. 176 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 1; v. 34, 1877, p. 65.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* The partition of A. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 701.)—**Commerce with A.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 30.)—**Dubois,** L. Les races et les langues de l'Afrique. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 698.)—**Explorateurs de l'Afrique.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 397.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Africa and the drink trade. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 39.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Cameron's journey across A. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 866.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. Die Afrikaforschung der gegenwart. 210 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 15, 269, 435; 1878, v. 2, pp. 35, 361, 900; 1879, v. 1, pp. 428, 745, 855.) **Hennessy,** *Sir* J. P. The African bubble. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1.)—**Jackson,** J. G. African fragments. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 279; v. 24, 1821, p. 243; v. 27, 1823, pp. 113, 248.)—Some observations respecting A. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 211.)—**Johnston,** H. H. Development of tropical Africa under British auspices. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 684.)—The value of A. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 169.)—and others. England and Germany in A. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 119.)—**Jonveaux,** E. Une promenade à travers l' Afrique. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 419.)—**Keltie,** J. S. British interests in A. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 115.)—**Ker,** D. Africa's awakening. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 546.)—**La Blanchère,** P. R. M. H. M. de. Carreaux de terre cuite à figures découverts en Afrique. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 303.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. The division of A. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 479.)—**Mandat-Grancey,** E., *Baron* de. Souvenirs de la côte d'Afrique. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 475, 926.)—**Marloth,** R. Reisen in Deutsch-Afrika. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 400; v. 54, 1888, p. 45.)—**Moll,** H. Introduction to the modern history of A.; Present state of Africa in general; Ancient history of A. 23 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, pp. 1, 5, 156.)—**Negro in A.** and the West Indies. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 116.)—**Pechnel-Loesche,** (—). Besitz, recht, hoerigkeit unter Afrikanern. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 281.)—**Sanford,** H. S. American interests in A. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 409.)—**Smith,** R. B. Mohammedanism in A. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 791.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Four great African travelers. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 62.)—**Thomson,** J. Results of European intercourse with the African. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57. 1890, p. 339.)—**Treutlein,** P. Durchquerungen Afrikas. 92 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 1.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. L'Afrique et l'Océanie à l'Exposition universelle. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 86.)—**Vercoutre,** A. Sur quelques divinités topiques africaines. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 156.)—**Waille,** V. Note sur l'éléphant, symbole de l'Afrique. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 380.)—**White,** A. S. Africa, and the European powers. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 924.)

*See also* **Missions.—Negroes.—Nile river and valley.**

**Africa,** *Bibliography.*

**Cust,** R. N. Table of books of reference. 4 pp. (*In his* Africa rediviva, p. 115.)

**Africa,** *Map.*

**Keltie,** J. S. What Stanley has done for the map of A. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 126.)

**Africa,** *Missions.*

CUST, R. N. Africa rediviva, or the occupation of Africa by Christian missionaries . . . 1891. —4273

—— HORE, E. C. Tanganyika: eleven years in Central Africa. 1892. 1434

—— MACDONALD, D. Mission life. 1882. (*In his* Africana, v. 2.) 1413

—— O'HAIRE, J. Recollections of twelve years' residence [as a missionary priest] . . . 1863-75, in the western district of the Cape of Good Hope. 1877. 1417

—— SHAW, W. Story of my mission in South-Eastern Africa. 1860. —4276

—— **Evangelisation of A.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 182.)—**Johnston,** H. H. British missions and missionaries in A. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 708.)—**Klein,** F. Les missions de l'Afrique équatoriale. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 681.)—**Missions in South Africa.** 8 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 106.)

**Africa,** *Music.*

**Day,** C. R. Music and musical instruments [of Western Africa]. 18 pp. (Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., *Up the Niger*, p. 264.)

**Africa,** *Numismatics.*

POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain. 1880. (*In his* Cat. of orient. coins in Brit. Mus. v. 5.) 2763

**Africa,** *Central.*

ASHE, R. P. Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza. 1889. 1418

—— BARTTELOT, W. G. Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot, being an account of his services for the relief of . . . Emin. From his letters and diary. 1890. 1413

—— CAPELLO, H., and IVENS, R. From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. Description of a journey into Central and West Africa. 1882, 2 v. 1414

—— CASATI, G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. 1891, 2 v. 1415

—— CUMMING, W. G. Vie au désert. Cinq ans de chasse dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique méridionale. 1886-87, 2 v. (Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*) —4194

—— DRUMMOND, H. Tropical Africa. 1889. 1415
—— GEDDIE, J. Lake regions of Central Africa. 1881. 1417
—— GORDON, C. G. Col. Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-79 . . . Ed. by G. B. Hill. 1881; 1884. 1418
—— HORE, E. C. Tanganyika; eleven years in Central Africa. 1892. 1434
—— JAMESON, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1890. 1415
—— PARKE, T. H. My personal experience in Equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1891. 1416
—— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique méridionale. 1888. (*Nouv. géog. univ.* v. 13.) 1432
—— SCHNITZER, E., *Emin Pasha.* Emin Pasha in Central Africa. 1888. 1415
—— STANLEY, H. M. In darkest Africa. 1890, 2 v. 1414
—— THOMSON, J. Through Masăi Land: a journey of exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. 1885. 1413
—— — To the Central African lakes and back. 1881, 2 v. 1417
—— TROUP, J. R. With Stanley's rear column. 1890. 1415
—— WAUTERS, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890. 1418
—— WERNER, J. R. Visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Maj. Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi. 1889. 1417
—— WISSMANN, H. My second journey through Equatorial Africa. 1891. 1415
—— **Baker,** *Sir* S. W. Ismailïa. 64 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 29, 1875, p. 33.)—**Bizemont,** H., *Vicomte* de. Une nouvelle expédition française dans l'Afrique équatoriale. Savorgnan de Brazza. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 734.)—**Central African question.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 547.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Le Congo: Explorations de Mm. Henri-Stanley Savorgnan de Brazza et Ballay dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 236.)—**Compiègne,** V., *Marquis* de. Voyage d'exploration dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 231 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 1344; v. 61, 1874, pp. 355, 705; v. 62, 1875, pp. 86, 626, 1285.)—**Conant,** H. S. A naturalist in the heart of Africa. 26 pp. (*Harper' Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 772; v. 49, 1874, p. 16.)—**Crawfurd,** O. J. F. Slavery in East Central Africa. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 439.)—In **darkest A.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 372.)—**Douglass,** S. J. Openings for Christian effort in Central Africa. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 26, 1867, p. 425.)—**Dubois,** L. Les dernieres découvertes dans l'Afrique centrale. 73 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 55, 1862, p. 209; v. 56, 1862, p. 5.)—Les grands lacs de l'Afrique et les sources du Nil. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 57, 1862, p. 247.)—**Du Chaillu,** P. B. Great equatorial forest of A. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 777.)—**Du Quesnoy,** P. Quatre ans dans l'Afrique centrale. 53 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 994; v. 67, 1876, p. 33.)—Critical position of **Europeans in Central Africa.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 144.)—Les plus récentes **expéditions dans l'Afrique centrale.** 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 437.)—Recent **explorations in equatorial Africa.** 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 428.)—**Faligan,** E. David Livingstone et l'Afrique équatoriale. 64 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 837, 1001.)—**Ferro,** E. Enrico Stanley e le sue imprese africane. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 25.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Les nouveaux pionniers de l'Afrique centrale. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 301.)—**Glardon,** A. Dans l'Afrique centrale: l'Ouganda. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 314, 497.)—Six ans dans l'Afrique centrale. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 506.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Livingstone's last African expedition. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 709.)—Paul Du Chaillu again. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869. p. 164.)—Paul Du Chaillu once more. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 201.)—**Hennessy,** *Sir* J. P., and Dicey, E. Is Central Africa worth having? 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 478.)—**Klein,** F. Royaume de Chrétiens nègres dans l'Afrique équatoriale: L'Ouganda. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 876.)—**L.,** A. Dernier découvertes en Afrique: le docteur Livingston. 22 pp. 1 map. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 67.)—**Land und leute** in den Nilquelllaendern. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, pp. 581, 691.)—**Law,** E. F. G. International rivalries in Central Africa. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 819.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Journey to the Land of the Moon. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 622.)—Ueber die **politischen verhaeltnisse** in Innerafrika. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 361.)—**Reade,** W. W. Heroes of Central Africa. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 625.)—**Reinhardt,** F. Englische Emin-entsatz-expedition. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 373.)—**Schnitzer,** E., *Emin Pasha.* Letters from Central Africa. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 4.)—**Smith,** R. B. Englishmen in A. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 69.)—**Stairs,** W. G. Shut up in the African forest. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 45.)—**Stanley,** H. M. A travers le continent mystérieux. 160 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 36, 1878, p. 1.)—**Thomson,** J. Mohammedanism in Central Africa. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 876.)—**Universities' mission** to Central Africa. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 229.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Le Congo et l'Afrique équatoriale. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, pp. 76, 322.)—**Villamus,** A. Emin-Pacha et le continent noir. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 96.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. L'Exploration scientifique de l'Afrique centrale. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855. v. 4, pp. 424, 589.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Les Indes noires. Voyage de M. Stanley. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 49.)—**Young,** J. R. Through the dark continent. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 667.)

*See also* **Albert N'yanza,** *Lake.*—**Congo river and state.**—**Denka.**—**Kibanga.**—**Pygmies.**—**Soudan.**—**Tanganyika,** *Lake.*

**Africa,** *Eastern.*

JAMES, F. L. Unknown horn of Africa. 1890. 1418
—— — and THRUPP, J. G. Unknown horn of Africa. An exploration from Berbera to the Leopard river. 1888. 1418
—— JOHNSTON, H. H. Kilima-Njaro expedition. A record of scientific exploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. 1886. 1413
—— MEYER, H. Across East African glaciers. 1891. 1413
—— PRICE, W. S. My third campaign in East Africa. 1890. 1418
—— REICHARD, P. Deutsch-Ostafrica. Das land und seine bewohner, seine politische und wirtschaftliche entwickelung. 1892. 1435
—— SCHMIDT, R. Geschichte des Araberaufstandes in Ost-Afrika. n. d. 3413
—— **Bodley,** J. E. C. Portuguese in East Africa. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 142.)—**Campbell,** J. G.

E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne*. The British in East Africa. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 341.)—**Chapuis,** F. Voyage aux cotes orientales de l'Afrique. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 339.)—**Davis,** N. H. East coast of Africa at Beira, Pungwe, and the Zambesi. 16 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 193.)—**East Africa.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 389.)—**England's outlook** in East Africa. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 761.)—**Farler,** J. P., *Archdeacon of Magila*. England and Germany in East Africa. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 157.)—**German aims in East Africa.** 19 pp. 1 map. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 689.)—**Johnston,** H. H. British East Africa. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 464.)—**Raffray,** A. Voyage chez les Ouanika, sur la côte du Zanquebar. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 289.)—**Rankin,** D. J. The Portuguese in East Africa. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 149.)—**Slave blockade** in East African waters. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 160.)—**Thomson,** J. Downing street *versus* chartered companies in A. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 173.)—East Africa as it was and is. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 41.)—**Torrens,** W. T. M. East African slave-trade. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 691.)—**Winton,** *Sir* F. de. England and Germany in East Africa. 8 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 721.)

*See also* **Gazaland.—Harrar.—Kilima.—Njaro.—Nubia.—Nyassa,** *Lake.*—**Nyassaland.—Somali.—Victoria Nyanza,** *Lake.*—**Zanzibar.**

## Africa, *Northern.*

BOEHRINGER, F. Lateinische-afrikanische kirche. 1873–74, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 3, 4.) 3272

—— CAGNAT, R. Armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire de l'Afrique sous les empereurs. 1892. 2713

—— COOKE, G. W. Conquest and colonisation in North Africa. 1860. 3417

—— MERCIER, E. Histoire de l'Afrique septentrionale (Berbérie), depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête française, 1830. 1888–91, 3 v. 3413

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique septentrionale. 1885–86, 2 v. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 10, 11.) 1432

—— VICTOR, *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae sub Geiserico et Hunirico regibus Wandalorum. 1879. (Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 1.) 3692

*The same.* 1881. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7.) —3254

*Note.*—Also in Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 125.

—— VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN, L. Le Nord de l'Afrique dans l'antiquité grecque et romaine. 1863. 3423

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Glimpse of North Africa. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 526.)—**Antonelli,** P. Nell' Africa italiana. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 53.)—**Broadley,** A. M. English interests in North Africa. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 566.)—**Buire,** P. de. Les populations du nord de l'Afrique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 518.)—**Estournelles de Constant,** P. d'. Les sociétés secrètes chez les Arabes et la conquête de l'Afrique du nord. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 100.)—**French in A.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 179.)—**Friedlaender,** F. Das roemische Afrika. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, pp. 44, 241.)—**Goldziher,** I. Materialien zur kenntniss der Almohadenbewegungen in Nordafrika. 111 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 30.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. Nordafrika und seine bedeutung in der gegenwart. 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 66, 407, 890.)—**Ideville,** H., *Comte* d'. Première campagne du Gén. Bugeaud en Afrique. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 130.)—**Jackson,** J. G. Observations on the map of northwestern Africa, lately pub. at Paris. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 100.)—**La Blanchère,** P. R. M. H. M. de. L'art provincial dans l'Afrique romaine. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 258.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Traités de paix et de commerce entre les Chrétiens et les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen age. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 409.)—**Nachtigal,** G. Die verkehrs- und handelsverhaeltnisse Nordafrikas. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, pp. 82, 252.)—**Notitia provinciarum** et civitatum Africae. 20 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7, p. 115.)—**Playfair,** R. L. La Calle and the country of the Khomair, with a note on North African marbles. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 28.)—**Schweder,** E. Die angaben ueber die voelker von Innerafrika bei Plinius und Mela. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 636.)—**Sonnino,** S. L'Africa italiana. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 425.)—**Warner,** C. D. Across Africa. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 165.)—**Zerbi,** R. de. Trattato di Ucciali. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 760.)

*See also* **Abyssinia.—Algeria.—Algiers.—Barbary.—Beled-el-Jereed.—Berbers.—Bona.—Bougiah.—Carthage.—Catholic Church in Africa.—Cirta.—Cyrenaica.—Cyrene.—Egypt.—Erythrea.—Ethiopia.—Massowah.—Mediterranean sea.—Mehdia.—Morocco.—Mosi.—Numidia.—Sahara.—Sennaar.—Tripoli.—Utica.**

## Africa, *Southern.*

ANDERSON, A. A. Twenty-five years in a waggon. Sport and travel in South Africa. 1888. 1415

—— AYLWARD, A. Transvaal of to-day. War, witchcraft, sport, and spoils in South Africa. 1881. 1418

—— BAINES, T. Gold regions of South-eastern Africa. 1877. 1416

—— CHURCHILL, *Lord* R. H. S. Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. 1892. 1434

—— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. Accounts and Papers.* Correspondence relating to the liquor traffic in certain native territories in South Africa. 1890. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3421

—— — Despatch . . . relative to the establishment of a German protectorate at Angra Pequena and along the neighbouring coast. 1884. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3421

—— — Further correspondence relative to the affairs of South Africa. 1877–80, 6 v. 3421

—— — Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Bechuanaland and adjacent territories. 1887–90, 6 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3421

—— — Papers relative to the condition and treatment of the native inhabitants of Southern Africa . . . 1835, 2 v. in 1. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to South Africa*]. 3411

—— — Report on the Emigrants' Information Office, for year ending 31 March, 1889. 1889. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Correspond. respecting the affairs of Swaziland.*) 3421

—— — Reports [and papers relative to South Africa]. 1835–90, 33 v. 3411

—— HOLUB, E. Seven years in South Africa. 1881, 2 v. 1414

—— MATHERS, E. P. Zambesia, England's El Dorado; being a description of Matabeleland . . . and an account of the gold fields of British South Africa. [1891.] 1416

—— MURRAY, R. W. (*Ed.*) South Africa from Arab domination to British rule. 1891. 3414

—— NORBURY, H. F. The naval brigade in South Africa during the years 1877–79. 1880. 3417

—— SHAW, B. Memorials of South Africa. 1840. 1416

—— SHAW, W. Story of my mission in South-eastern Africa: comprising some account of the European colonists; with extended notices of the Kaffir and other native tribes. 1860. —4276

—— SMITH, R. The great gold lands of South Africa. A vacation run in Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free State, and the Transvaal . . . 1891. 1418

—— STEEDMAN, A. Wanderings and adventures in the interior of Southern Africa. 1835, 2 v. 1413

—— TAMS, G. Visit to the Portuguese possessions in South-western Africa. [1845], 2 v. in 1. 1418

—— THEAL, G. M. History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa. 1888. 3414

—— **Bourne**, H. R. F. South Africa and the Aborigines Protection Society. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 346.)—**Briquet**, A. Voyages de M. Magyar dans l'Afrique méridionale. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 497; v. 18, 1863, p. 61.)—**Campbell**, C. Annexation and South Africa. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 435.)—**Cherbuliez**, V. Le voyage du Major Serpa Pinto dans l'Afrique australe. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 188.)—**Correspondence** between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, respecting the . . . grant of £40,000 for promoting the civilization of native tribes. 14 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73].)—**Dapper**, O. Extracts from [his] "Africa." Tr. by J. J. Beuzemaker. 51 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 72.) **Duff**, M. E. G. South Africa. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 299.)—**Du Quesnoy**, P. Le fusil du roi, voyage du Maj. Serpa Pinto dans l'Afrique australe. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 41, 337.)—Our **duty to South Africa.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 531.)—**Frere**, H. B. E. On the future of Zululand and South Africa. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 581.)—**Gerland**, G. Die Hollaender und Englaender in Suedafrika. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28. 1881, p. 268.)—**Greswell**, W. Village life in South Africa. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 278.)—**Grey**, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey*. The prospect in South Africa. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 428.)—**Growth of colonial England:** British South Africa. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 157.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. Livingstone's travels in South Africa. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 304.)—**Hellwald**, F. von. Suedafrika und die suedafrikanischen wirren. 71 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 20, 476, 812.)—**Keane**, A. H. The Portuguese in South Africa. 71 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 1.)—**Keltie**, J. S. South African problems. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 825.)—**Key**, B. On the management of the native tribes of South Africa. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 516.)—**Knollys**, H. Diamond-digging in South Africa. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 316.)—**Mackarness**, F. Future of South Africa. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 108.)—South Africa under irresponsible government. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 234.)—**McKenzie**, J. England and South Africa. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 111.)—Expansion of South Africa. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 753.)—**Merriman**, J. Some South African questions. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 297.)—**P.**, *Mme.* Voyage aux mines de diamants dans le sud de l'Afrique. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 289.)—**Powell**, *Sir* G. S. B. English money in South Africa. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 503.)—Some **remarks about South Africa.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 469.)—**Ricarde-Seaver**, F. I., and Metcalfe, *Sir* C. H. T. British sphere of influence in South Africa. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 351.)—**Robinson**, J. South Africa as it is. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 883.)—**Shaw**, F. L. The British South Africa Company. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 662.)—Present phase of **South African affairs.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 307.)—**South African confederation.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 1.)—**South African conference.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 490.)—**Southern Africa** in 1840. 53 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 1.)—**Statham**, F. R. How to get out of the South African difficulty. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 285.)—**Stray thoughts** on South Africa. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 53.)—**Suedafrikanische goldregion** und die Transvaal-Republik. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 363.)—**Warren**, *Sir* C. Recent events in South Africa. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 63.)

*See also* **Amazulu.—Angra Pequena.—Basutos.—Bechuana land.—Boers.—Bushmen.—Cape of Good Hope.—Hottentots.—Kaffraria.—Mashonaland.—Matabeleland.—Natal.—Orange River Free State.—Pondo land.—Pygmies.—Simon's bay.—Swaziland.—Transvaal.—Zambesi river.—Zambesia.—Zulu land.**

## Africa, *Southern, History.*

MARTIN, R. M. History of Southern Africa. 1843. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 3.) 2557

—— THEAL, G. M. History of South Africa, 1486–1872. 1888–93, 5 v. 3414

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 134, 1890, p. 64.

## Africa, *Southern, Natural history.*

DRUMMOND, W. H. Large game and natural history of South and South-east Africa. 1875. 1793

—— OATES, F. Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. A naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. Ed. by C. G. Oates. 1889. 1413

—— **Guenther**, A. C. L. G. Herpetology. 2 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele Land*, p. 336.)—**Rolfe**, R. A. Botany. 24 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele Land*, p. 390.)—**Rolleston**, G. Ethnology. 23 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele Land*, p. 275.)—**Sharpe**, R. B. Ornithology. 38 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele Land*, p. 298.)—**Westwood**, J. O. Entomology. 52 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele Land*, p. 328.)

## Africa, *Southern, Water supply.*

BROWN, J. C. (*Ed.*) Water supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. 1877. —2726

—— **Clavé**, J. Hydrologie de l'Afrique australe. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 133.)

**Africa,** *Western.*

ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. Narrative of a voyage of observation among the colonies of Western Africa . . . and of a campaign in Kaffir-land . . . in 1835. 1837, 2 v. 1416

—— BINGER, L. G. Du Niger au golfe de Guinée par le pays de Kong et le Mossi. 1892, 2 v. 1434

—— CAPELLO, H., and IVENS, R. From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. Description of a journey into Central and West Africa. 1882, 2 v. 1414

—— CROUCH, A. P. On a surf-bound coast; or, cable-laying in the African tropics. 1887. 1418

—— ELLIS, A. B. Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of West Africa. 1890. 1416

—— — History of the gold coast of West Africa. 1893. 3422

—— — Tshi-speaking peoples of the gold coast of West Africa. 1887. 1415

—— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. Accounts and Papers.* Correspondence respecting the slave trade [on] west coast of Africa, 1869–70. 1870–71, 2 v. 3421

—— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies d' Afrique. 1890, 2 v. (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889, Les colonies fr. v. 5, 6.) 4487

—— LUCAS, C. P. West Africa. 1894. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 3.) 1418

—— MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, A. F. Up the Niger. Narrative of Maj. Claude Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa. 1892. 1434

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique occidentale. 1887. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 12.) 1432

—— **Buxton,** F. British administration in West Africa. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 896.)—**Garner,** R. L. What I expect to do in A. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 713.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Negroland and the negroes. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 161.)—**Kunstmann,** F. Valentin Ferdinands beschreibung der Westkueste Afrikas bis zum Senegal mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1856, pt. 1, p. 221.)—Valentin Ferdinands beschreibung der Westkueste Afrikas von Senegal bis zur Serra Leoa. 44 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, pt. 3, p. 781.)—**Moloney,** C. A. West African fisheries, with particular reference to the gold coast colony. 75 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 421.)—**Nordhoff,** C. A club-man in A. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 281.)—**Salmon,** C. S. British policy in West Africa. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 878.)—Our West African settlements. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 370.)—**Thomson,** J. Downing street *versus* chartered companies in A. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 173.)—**Vialetes,** H. Voyage à la cote occidentale d'Afrique. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 737.)—My **wanderings in West Africa.** 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, pp. 135, 273, 407.)

*See also* **Ashanti. — Benguela. — Cape Coast Castle. — Congo river and state. — Coomassie. — Dahomey. — Futa Jallon. — Gaboon. — Gambia. — Gold coast. — Guinea. — Juby,** *Cape.* — **Kamerun. — Liberia. — Mandingos. — Maryland in Liberia. — Niger river. — Senegal river and colony. — Senegambia. — Sierra Leone.**

**Africa,** *Western, Natural history.*

**Kolbe,** H. J. Beitraege zur zoogeographie Westafrikas. 212 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 50, 1887, p. 153.)—**Studer,** T. Verzeichniss der waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle an der westkueste von Afrika, Ascension, und dem Cap der Guten Hoffnung gesammelten crustaceen. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)

**African colonization.**

COOKE, G. W. Conquest and colonisation in North Africa. 1860. 3417

—— HAMMOND, J. H., and LATROBE, J. H. B. The Regina Coeli. Correspondence. 1858. L.34

—— LATROBE, J. H. B. African colonization. Addresses, May 25, 1853; Jan. 8, 1859; Jan. 21, 1862. 1853–62, 3 v. L.34

—— — Colonization. A notice of Victor Hugo's views of slavery in the United States, in a letter . . . to Thomas Suffern, of New York. 1851. L.34

—— — Colonization and abolition. Address, May 13, 1852. 1852. —2343

—— **Everett,** E. Colonization and civilization of A. 32 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 329; v. 3, p. 167.)—**Proceedings of a meeting** of the friends of African colonization, held in the city of Baltimore, on the 17 Oct. 1827. 19 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

*See also* **American Society for colonizing the free people of color of the United States. — Colonies and colonization. — Liberia. — Maryland in Liberia. — Negroes.**

**African islands,** Present state of the. 16 pp. Moll, H. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 140.)

**African languages.**

CUST, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of Africa. Accompanied by a language map. 1883, 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— **Cust,** R. N. Languages of A. 39 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 323.)—Notice of the scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the languages of Africa. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 160.)—Table of languages spoken in A. 2 pp. (*In his* Africa rediviva, p. 101.)—**Dubois,** L. Les races et les langues de l'Afrique. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 698.)—Abyssinia, Eastern Africa, and the **Ethiopic languages.** 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 294.)—**Salt,** H. Vocabularies of the dialects spoken by different tribes . . . inhabiting the coast of Africa, from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt. 27 pp. (*In his* Voyage to Abyssinia, p. I.)—**Schrumpf,** C. Sessuto: Ein beitrag zur sued-afrikanischen sprachenkunde, geschoepft aus meiner sechzehnjaehrigen erfahrung. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 448.)—**Steinthal,** H. Lepsius: Ueber die afrikanischen sprachen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 335.)

*See also the names of African languages, as* **Abyssinian, Amharic, Bántu, Gwamba,** *etc.*

**African mystery,** The great. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 1.)

**Africanus,** Sextus Julius. 3 *cent.* Cesti, cum observationibus variorum. [*Gr.*] 44 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 897.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 291.)—Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 570.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Syr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 71, 337.)

—— **Trieber,** K. Kritische beitraege zu Africanus. 11 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 67.)

**Afsneê.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Afsneê. 49 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**After dinner speeches,** Orations and. Depew, C. M. 2215

**After images.** 17 pp. Hodges, S. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883. p. 622.)

**After the war.** 16 pp. Perkins, J. G. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 184.)

**Afternoon readings.** *See* Dublin afternoon lectures.

**Afternoons with the poets.** Deshler, C. D. 1325

**Afzelius,** Arvid August. Grimm, J. L. K. Rask, Snorra Edda; Afzelius, Edda Saemundar. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 137.)

**Agapae.** T., J. On the nature and origin of the ancient Christian agapæ. 6pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 311.)
*See also* **Lord's Supper.**

**Agar,** Lemuel. My operation in gold. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 527.)

**Agar,** W. Talbot. Shall we abolish the half-sovereign? 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 42.)

**Agassiz,** Alexander, *LL. D.* 1835—.
Contribution to American thalassography. Three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States, from 1877–80. Boston, 1888. 2 v. r. 8°. —2594

—— Report on the Echinoidea. London, 1881. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 3.) —1521

—— **Ingersol,** E. Prof. Agassiz's laboratory. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 728.)

**Agassiz,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cabot Cary.
Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. Boston, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. 3786

**Agassiz,** Louis Jean Rodolphe, *LL.D.* 1807–73.
Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles. Neuchatel, 1840–45. 4°. —2631

—— AGASSIZ, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. 1885, 2 v. 3786

—— **Emerson,** G. B. Agassiz's Tour to Lake Superior. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 9.)—**Evans,** E. P. The authorship of the glacial theory. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 94.)—**Hill,** T. Agassiz's Natural history. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 56.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Agassiz's Natural history. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 320.)

—— **Fields,** J. T. Agassiz. Poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 570.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Chief Justice Chase and Prof. Agassiz. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 92.)—**Glardon,** A. Louis Agassiz. Etude biographique. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 449; v. 31, 1886, p. 116.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Louis Agassiz. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 848.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Recollections of A. 42 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 77, *and* Harper's Mag. v. 59, 1879, p. 97.)—**Wynne,** J. Louis Agassiz. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 194.)
*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1886, p. 205.

**Agassiz,** *Lake.*
Upham, W. Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial lake Agassiz. 1887. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 39.) —3553

**Agathangelus.** 4 *cent.* Histoire du règne de Tiridate et de la prédication de Saint Gregoire l'Illuminateur. [*Fr., Gr. and Lat.*] 104 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 1, p. 97.)—*The same*, neu herausg. von P. de Lagarde. [*Gr.*] 88 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)

—— **Lagarde** (**Boetticher**), P. A. de. Erlaeuterungen zu Agathangelus und den Akten Gregors von Armenien. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 121.)

**Agatha's coat of arms.** 11 pp. Weld, F. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 231.)

**Agathe,** ou le petit Vieillard de Calais. 2 v. Ducange, V. H. J. B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2. 4157

**Agathias,** *of Myrina.* Herwerden, H. van. Ad Agathiae Scholastici Historias. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 16.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Agathias. 18 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 237.)

**Agazzari,** Giovanni. 15 *cent.* Chronica civitatis Placentiae. [Ed. by A. Bonora.] Parmae, 1862. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others [*Eds.*], *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem.* v. 3, pt. 4.) 4391

**Agde.** Répression de desordres aux environs d'Agde, en 1470. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 61.)
*See also* **France.**

**Age.** R. On *juvenis* and *adolescens.* 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 473.)
*See also* **Old age.—Physiology.**

**Age of electricity,** from amber—soul to telephone. Benjamin, P. —1528

**Agen.** Bourquelot, L. F. Antiquités romaines d'A. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 41, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. C. M. A. *Baron.* Mémoire sur quelques antiquités de la ville d'A. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 368.)
*See also* **France.**

**Agenais.** ANDRIEU, J. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais. 1886–91, 3 v. W.35

—— BLADÉ, J. F. Contes populaires, recueillis en Agenais. Tr. française et texte agenais, suivis de notes comparatives par R. Koehler. 1874. 1224

—— **Brissaud,** A. Contes populaires de l'A. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 565.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Documents relatifs à l'Agenais, au Périgord, et à la Saintonge, à la fin du XIII et au commencement du XIV siècle. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 298.)
*See also* **France.**

**Agendicum.** Doé, F. M. Dissertation sur l'emplacement d'Agendicum, ville des Senones, dans la Gaule celtique. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 397.)
*See also* **Gaul.**

**Aggenus Urbicus.** 2 *cent.* De controversiis agrorum. 32 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 59.)

—— **Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber Frontinus, Balbus, Hyginus, und Aggenus Urbicus. 46 pp. (Blume, F., and others. *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 97.)

**Aghā Hasan,** *Seyid, called* Amānat. 1816–58.
Die Indarsabhā des. Neuindisches singspiel in lithographischem originaltext. Mit uebersetzung und erklaerungen sowie einer einleitung ueber das hindustanische drama, von F. Rosen. Leipsig, 1892. 8°. 3183

**Agilardiella radiata,** eine neue tetractinellidenform mit radiaerem bau. 15 pp. 1 pl. Marshall, W. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)

**Agile,** *St., Abbot of Rebais.* Ex miraculis S. Agili Resbacensibus. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 866.)

**Aginnum.** Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Mémoire sur l'origine d'Aginnum, cité des Nitiobriges dans l'Aquitaine. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 76.)

*See also* **Gaul.**

**Agis.** B. C. 4 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 246.)

**Agius,** *Bp. of Orléans.* Vergnaud-Romagnési, C. F. Charte d'Agius, Evêque d'Orléans. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 316.)

**Aglaé,** nouvelle. 40 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 40, 1888. pp. 31, 255, 472.)

**Aglets.** Cuming, H. S. On aglets and aglet-hole piercers. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 262.)

**Agliotti,** Girolamo. Voigt, A. Agliotti. 7 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 2, p. 224.)

**Agnes,** *St.* Cuming, H. S. St. Agnes. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 268.)—**Philippe,** *de Harveng.* Passio Sanctae Agnetis. 3 pp. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1387.)—Ex **translatione** SS. Benigni et Agnetis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 571c.)

**Agnew,** *Sir* Andrew. 1793–1849.

The Agnews of Lochnaw. A history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway . . . 1330 to 1747. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 4746

**Agnew,** Daniel, *LL. D.*

History of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases, and of the running of the southern, northern, and western state boundaries. Phila., 1887. 8°. —2343

—— **Scotch-Irish** of Pennsylvania. 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 247.)

**Agnew,** David Hayes, *M. D.* Adams, J. H. Dr. D. Hayes Agnew. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield,* p. 202.)

**Agnew,** James Lawrence.

Historical record of the city of Savannah. *See* Lee, F. D., and Agnew, J. L.

**Agnew family.** AGNEW, *Sir* A. The Agnews of Lochnaw. A history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway. 1864. 4746

**Agni.** Schroeder, L. von. Apollon-Agni. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 193.)

**Agnolo,** *of Siena.* Vasari, G. Agostino e Agnolo. 18 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 429.)

**Agnolo,** Baccio d'. Vasari, G. Baccio d'Agnolo. 17 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 349.)

**Agnosticism.**

ABBOT, F. E. Way out of agnosticism, or the philosophy of free religion. 1890. —4257

—— **Abbot,** L. Flaws in Ingersollism. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 446.)—**Bixby,** J. T. Know-nothing position in religion. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 435.)—**Clapperton,** J. H. The agnostic at church. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 653.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Agnostic morality. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 783.)—**Curteis,** H. G. Christian agnosticism. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 337.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Materialistic agnosticism. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 351.)—**Greg,** L. The agnostic at church. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 73.)—**Harrison,** F. Agnostic metaphysics. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 353.)—Future of agnosticism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 144.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Novels and agnosticism. 40 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 31.) **Huxley,** T. H. Agnosticism. 50 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, pp. 169, 481.)—Agnosticism and Christianity. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 937.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Prof. Huxley and agnosticism. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 148, 1889, p. 403.)—Why am I an agnostic? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 741; v. 150, 1890, p. 330.)—**Mallock,** W. H. "Cowardly agnosticism." A word with Prof. Huxley. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 529.)—**Murphy,** J. J. Admissions of agnosticism. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 95.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Charles Darwin and agnosticism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 99.)—**Ormond,** A. T. The agnostic dilemma. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 168.)—**Shorthouse,** J. H. The agnostic at church. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 650.)—**Spencer,** H. Last words about agnosticism. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 826.)—**Tymms,** T. V. Agnostic expositions. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 692.)—**Wace,** H. Christianity and agnosticism. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 700.)—and Magee, W. C., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Agnosticism, a reply to Prof. Huxley. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 351.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 132, 1889, p. 148. *Also* **Atheism.—Free thinking.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Rationalism.—Scepticism.—Unbelief.**

**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* 779–840. De divisione imperii Francorum inter heredes Ludovici. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 329.)—Libri II pro filiis et contra **Judith** uxorem Ludovici Pii. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 274.)

—— **Carmen** ad Agobardum missum. 2 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 118: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

**Agonistische studien** I. Kietz, G. —1796

**Agony,** The essence of. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 760.)

**Agordino.** Pellegrini, F. Il S. Giovanni Battista nell'A. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 311.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Agostina,** *of Siena.* Vasari, G. Agostino e Agnolo. 18 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 429.)

**Agoult,** Marie Catharine Sophie de Flavigny, *Comtesse* d' (Daniel Stern, *pseud.*) 1805–76. Pouvoir et liberté: quatre ans de l'histoire de Hollande. 44 pp. (*With* Juste, T., *Révolution des Pays-Bas,* v. 2.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Daniel Stern. 21 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 233.)

**Agra.** A.-M., G. R. Restoration of the Moghul buildings at A. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 112.)

*See also* **India.**

**Agram.** Leger, L. Agram et le peuple Croate. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev.* suisse, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 246, 485.)

*See also* **Austria.—Croatia.**

**Agrarianism.** HOUSSAYE, H. La loi agraire à Sparte. 1884. —1324

—— SIGERSON, G. History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland, with an account of the various secret agrarian confederacies. 1871. —2343

—— **Hazewell,** C. C. Agrarianism. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 393.)

*See also* **Civil or Roman law.—Law.—Political economy.—Social science.**

**Agrarwesen** und agrarpolitik. Buchenberger, A. (Wagner, A., and others, *Lehr- u. handb. der polit. oekonomie*, Hauptabtheil. 3, theil 2, v. 1.) —1364

**Agresto da Ficaruolo,** *pseud.* *See* Caro, A.

**Agricola,** Cnaeus Julius.

TACITUS, C. C. De vita et moribus Cn. Julii Agricolae liber. 1852. 3224

—— The Agricola. With a revised text, English notes, and map, by Alfred J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1882. 3226

*Note.—Also in his* Opera [ed.] Baiter, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 147; Libri qui supersunt. Recogn. C. Halm, v. 2, p. 245.

**Agricola,** Georgius. Laube, G. C. Georgius Agricola. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 91.)

**Agricultural chemistry.** *See* Chemistry, *Agricultural.*

**Agricultural education.** Aikman, C. M. Agricultural education. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 195.)—**Hilgard,** E. W. Progress in agriculture by education and government aid. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 531, 651.)—**Innes,** T. What is technical instruction in agriculture? 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 777.)—Short plea for **scientific agriculture** and for agricultural education. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 70.)

*See also* **Agriculture.—Education.—Technical education.**

**Agricultural gangs.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 173.)

**Agricultural scientists,** American, Biographical directory of. Plumb, C. S. (*Ed.*) L.103

**Agricultural works** and emblematic mounds. 24 pp. 4 pl. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 15.)

**Agriculture.**

BUCHENBERGER, A. Agrarwesen und agrarpolitik, v. 1. 1892. (Wagner, A., and others, *Lehr- u. handb. der polit. oekonomie*, Hauptabtheil. 3, theil 2, v. 1.) —1364

—— FITZHERBERT, *Sir* A. Book of husbandry. 1882. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 37.) —2163

—— MARTINEAU, H. Health, husbandry, and handicraft. 1861. —2206

—— WALTER, *of Henley*. Husbandry. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1890. (*Royal Hist. Soc.*) —4603

—— **Angelini,** M., and Mazzucchi, M. F. Folk-lore dell' agricoltura. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 95.)—**Bear,** W. E. Departments of agriculture. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 500.)—**Bodenheimer,** C. Le crédit agricole coopératif. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér v. 42, 1889, p. 449; v. 43, 1889, p. 64.)—Une enquête agricole. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 585; v. 24, 1884, p. 116.)—Le relèvement de l'agriculture. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 359, 522.)—**Bookwalter,** J. W. Farmer's isolation and the remedy. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 50.)—**Copleston,** E. On agriculture. Oxford prize essay. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 145.)—**Daireaux,** E. Les grands pays d'élevage. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér v. 74, p. 901.)—**Dampierre,** E. *Marquis* de. Le Concours agricole universel de 1856. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, p. 405.)—**Davis,** C. W. The probabilities of agriculture. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 291.)—**Dodge,** M. A. Glorying in the goad. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 21.)—**Droz,** N. La crise agricole. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 193, 531; v. 18, 1883, p. 71.)—**Everett,** E. Agriculture. 84 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 442; v. 3, pp. 144, 537; v. 4, p. 435.)—Vegetable and mineral gold. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 382.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P. *Comte* de. Dix ans d'agriculture. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 633.)—**Farman,** E. Two girls that tried farming. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 202.)—**Ferraro,** G. Folklore dell' agricoltura. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 266, 347.)—**Fraas,** C. Die kunstduengerfabrikation vom standpunkte der volkswirthschaft. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 541.)—**French and English farming.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 671.)—**Gisborne,** (—). Essais sur l'agriculture. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 375.)—**Grosseteste,** R., *Bp. of Lincoln.* Rules of Saint Robert. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 30 pp. (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry*, p. 121: *Royal Hist. Soc.*)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. De rei agrariae et saltuariae fundamento geologico. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K., gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 5, 1823, p. 71.)—**Hilgard,** E. W. Progress in agriculture by education and government aid. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 531, 651.)—**Hosebonderie.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 23 pp. (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry*, p. 59: *Royal Hist. Soc.*)—**Jefferies,** R. High-pressure agriculture. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 193.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* The possibilities of agriculture. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 615.)—**Landwirthschaft** und die nahrungsfrage. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 62, 220.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. La propriété foncière à l'étranger et en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 829.—**Letters** from Galilee-Jewish agriculture. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 521.)—**Magee,** T. Overworked soils. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 327.)—**Mannhardt,** J. W. E. Enquête sur le folk-lore de l'agriculture. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 193.)—**Palissy,** B. Recepte véritable, etc. 100 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 1.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. Waste products made useful. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 560.)—**Reeve,** J. K. Agriculture as a profession. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 944.)—**Roberts,** W. H. Co-operative farming. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 195.)—**Roe,** E. P. The home acre. 73 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 635, 700, 877; v. 73, 1886, pp. 42, 276, 443, 529, 703; v. 74, 1887, p. 303.)—Short plea for **scientific agriculture** and for agricultural education. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 70.)—**Seneschaucie.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 37 pp. (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry*, p. 83: *Royal Hist. Soc.*)—**State of Agriculture** at home and abroad. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 138.)—**Taylor,** S. Profit-sharing in agriculture. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 583.)—**Tusser,** T. Five hundred pointes of good husbandrie. 149 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 403.)—**Viehzuchtbetrieb** der gegenwart. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 53, 274.)

*See also* **Agricultural education.—Animals,** *Domestic.*—**Apples.—Bees.—Beet sugar.—Botany.—Butter.—Cattle.—Cereals.—Cheese.—Chemistry,** *Agricultural.*—**Coffee.—Corn laws.—Cottages.—Cotton.—Country life.—Cows.—Dairy.—Domestic economy.—Drainage.—Ensilage.—Fertilizers.—Flax.—Forests and forestry.—Fruit.—Grangers.—Grass.—Guano.—Hay.—Hog.—Horse.—Horticulture.—Indigo.—Insects.—Irrigation.—Land.—Landscape.—Locusts.—Maize.—Ox.—Poultry.—Sheep.—Sugar.—Tobacco.—Trees.—Vegetables.—Veterinary art.—Vines and vineyards.—Wheat.—Wool.—Zoology.** *Also names of countries and states.*

**Agriculture,** *Bibliography.*

PLUMB, C. S. Biographical directory of American agricultural scientists. 1889. L.103

—— **Mitchell,** D. G. Wet-weather work. 93 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, pp. 444, 719; v. 12, 1863, pp. 183, 617; v. 13, 1864, pp. 304, 539; v. 14, 1864, pp. 39, 333.)

**Agriculture,** *Implements of.*

**Knight, E. H.** Report on agricultural implements. 256 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 1.)

**Agriculture,** *Periodicals and Reports.*

PORTER, E. D. Report of the Department of Agriculture and of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota. 1889. —4603

—— UNITED STATES, *Agricultural Department of.* Reports, 1881–92. 1882–93. 11 v.

*Note.*—These reports are in the set of House exec. doc.

—— UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *College of Agriculture.* Agricultural experiment station. Report on the agricultural experiment stations of the University of California . . . 1890. —4695

—— — Report of the Professor in charge to the President, being a part of the report of the regents of the University. 1884. —4695

—— **Woodman,** J. J. Report on agricultural products. 43 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 257.)

**Agrigentum.** Aurès, A. Etude des dimensions de la porte d'un petit temple tétrastyle à Agrigente. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 288.)

*See also* **Sicily.**

**Agrip** of Noregs konunga soegum. Dahlerup, V. (*Ed.*) (*Samfundet til udgivelse of gam. nord. litt.* no. 2.) —3157

**Agrippa,** Lucius Helvius. Mommsen, T. Decret des Proconsuls von Sardinien L. Helvius Agrippa. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, pp. 102, 173.)

**Agrippa,** Marcus Vipsanius. B. C. 64–12. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rrom. fragm.* p. 523.)

—— FRANDSEN, P. S. M. Vipsanius Agrippa. Eine historische untersuchung ueber dessen leben und wirken. 1836. 5891

—— **Rein,** W. Agrippa. Eine historische untersuchung ueber dessen leben und wirken. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 453.)

**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* Heinrich Cornelius. Cornelius Agrippa and the alchemists. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 45.)—Henry Cornelius Agrippa, of the vanity and uncertainty of **arts and sciences.** 26 pp. (*Retrospect Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 181.)

**Agrippina,** *Mother of Nero.*

STAHR, A. W. T. Agrippina, die mutter Nero's. 1880. (*In his* Bilder aus dem alterthume.) 2727

**Agrippina,** *Wife of Germanicus.*

HAMILTON, *Mrs.* E. Memoirs of the life of Agrippina. 1811, 2 v. 5881

—— **Stahr,** A. W. T. Agrippina die erste, die tochter Julia's. 172 pp. (*In his* Roemische Kaiserfrauen, p. 221: Bilder aus dem alterthume.)

**Agroecius** or Agrotius. 5 *cent.* De orthographia. 13 pp. (Keil, J. H. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 113.)

**Aguesse,** Laurent. 1794–1862.

Histoire de l'établissement du Protestantisme en France, contenant l'histoire politique et religieuse de la nation depuis François I jusqu'à l'édit de Nantes. Paris, 1882–86. 4 v. 8°. —3265

**Aguesseau,** Anne Louise Henriette d', *Duchesse d'Ayen.* *See* Ayen, A. L. H. d'A., *Duchesse* d'.

**Aguesseau,** Henri François d'. Butler, C. Chancellor d'Aguesseau. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 279.)—**Malden,** H. D'Aguesseau. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 172.)



**Aguilar.** *See* Gonsalvo de Cordova, H. y A.

**Aguto,** Giovanni. *See* Hawkwood, *Sir* J.

**Ahasuerus,** Book of Esther and the palace of. 28 pp. Dieulafoy, M. A. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 626.)

**Ahenobarbus,** Cneius Domitius. Visconti, P. E. *Barone.* Cneo Domizio Ahenobarbo. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 85.)

**Ahlstroem,** Johan Niclas (*Ed.*) 1805—.

300 Nordiska folkvisor harmoniskt behandlade foer en roest och piano-forte. Stockholm, n. d. 8°. —2754

**Ahlwardt,** Theodor Wilhelm. 1828—. Dieterici's Die sogenannte theologie des Aristoteles. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 594.)

**Ahmad ibn Yahyá** ibn Jábir ibn Dáwud (Abú al' Abbás) Al Baghdádí, *called* Al Baládurí. Goeje, M. J. de. Al-Belâdhori's Ansâb al-aschrâf. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 382.)

**Ahmadon-Cheikhon,** *Prophet.* Cherbuliez, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le Sultan Ahmadon et le campagne du Col. Archinard dans le Soudan français. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux. mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 675.)

**Ahmed** *Khan Bahador, Seyd.*

GRAHAM, *Lt.-Col.* G. F. I. Life and work of Syed Ahmed Khan. 1885. 5865

**Ahmed Arábi,** *Pasha.* Instructions to my counsel. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 969.)

—— BROADLEY, A. M. How we defended Arabi and his friends . . . 1884. 3423

—— **Blunt,** W. S. The release of Arabi. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 370.)

*See also* **Egypt,** *History, Modern.*

**Ahmed ben Hârûn** ar-Rašîd. Noeldeke, T. As-Sabtî. der sohn des Hârûn ar-Rašid. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 327.)

**Ah'med ben Yousof** Merini el-Hoouâri er Râchidi. 16 *cent.* Dictons satiriques attribués à. [*Arabic and Fr.*] 95 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 203.)

**Ahnfelt,** Arvid Wolfgang Nathanael. 1845—. Diplomatie russe à Stockholm en Déc. 1810. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 68.)

**Ahr river.** GUENTHER, W. Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkunden-sammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande, der Nahe- und Ahrgegend. 1822–26, 5 v. in 6. 3627

**Ahrens,** Franz Ludolf Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1809–81.

Bucolicorum Graecorum Theocriti Bionis Moschi reliquiae. *See* Theocritus (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Capelle,** C. H. L. Ahrens. 15 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 89: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Ahriman.** DARMESTETER, J. Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire. 1877. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 29.) —4154

**Ahun.** Creuly, C. Antiquités trouvées à A. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, pp. 121, 135; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Observations sur la borne milliaire d'Ahun et sur la légende de Saint-Martial. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 363; *and* Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 139; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

*See also* **France.**

**Ahwaz.** Mignan, R. Some account of the ruins of Ahwaz. With notes by Robert Taylor. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 203.)

*See also* **Persia.**

**Aid societies.** *See* Friendly societies.

**Aid to the identification of insects.** 2 v. Waterhouse, C. O. (*Ed.*) —2674

**Aïdé,** Hamilton. 1830—. The actor's calling. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 521.)—Social aspects of **American life.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 888.)—**Colour** in domesticity and dress. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 684.)—Despot of Broomsedge cove, by C. E. **Craddock.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 994.)—Poems by Emily **Dickenson.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 703.)—A school of **dramatic art,** a dialogue between Millbrook and his friend Haughton. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 567.)—Un **poète** du grand monde. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 878; v. 47, pp. 128, 394.)—Manners and customs of **Sicily** in 1890. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 575.)—**Was I hypnotised?** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 576.)

**Aïeule, L'.** 132 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 269, 488, 697, 923, 1096.)

**Aiguesmortes.** Topin, M. Aiguesmortes. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 582.)
*See also* **France.**

**Aiguière, L'.** 31 pp. (*Correspondent,* n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1133.)

**Aiken,** Edwin E. First impressions of China. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 560.)

**Aiken.** *See also* Aikin.—Akin.

**Aikin,** Anna Laetitia. *See* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L.

**Aikin,** Berkeley, *pseud.* *See* Kortright, F. A.

**Aikin,** John, *M. D.* 1747–1822.

Description of the country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester. Embellished with 73 engravings. London, 1795. 4°. 2521

—— View of the character and public services of the late John Howard. London, 1792. 12°. 4776

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Peter Daniel Huet. *See* Huet, P. D.

—— Aikin, L. Memoir of John Aikin. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces. 1823, 2 v. 4775

—— **Martin,** *Mrs.* H. John Aikin. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 615.)

**Aikin,** Lucy. 1781–1864.

Memoir of John Aikin, M. D. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 4775

—— Memoir of Anna Laetitia **Barbauld.** 68 pp. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L., *Works,* v. 1, p. v.)

—— Life of Joseph **Addison.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 143.)

**Aikin,** William E. A., *M. D., LL. D.* 1807–88.

Introductory lecture, delivered before the medical class of the University of Maryland, Sept. 1840. Baltimore [1840]. 8°. L.36

—— Notice of the daguerreotype. Baltimore, 1840. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.) 5936

**Aikin.** *See also* Aiken.—Akin.

**Aikman,** C. M. Agricultural education. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 195.)

**Aikman,** James.

Historical account of Covenanting in Scotland, from the first band in Mearns, 1556, to the signature of the Grand National Covenant, 1638. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. —4275

—— Life of George **Buchanan.** 80 pp. (Buchanan, G., *History of Scotland,* v. 1, p. ix.)

**Ailes de courage.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. 111 pp. (*In her* Contes d'une grand'mère, v, 1, p. 201: *Œuvres compl.*)

**Ailred,** or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* 1109–66.

Life of S. Ninian. Ed. by A. P. Forbes. [*Lat. and Eng.*] Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Historians of Scotland,* v. 5.) 2564

—— **Informacio** ad sororem suam inclusam: translata de Latino in Anglicum. 41 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 304.)

**Aimé,** *Monk of Monte Casino.* —1093.

L'ystoire de li Normant, et la Chronique de Robert Viscart, pub. pour la première fois, d'après un MS. françois inédit du XIII siècle, par M. Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1835. 8°. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*) 4664

**Aimé,** Jean Jacques Job. *See* Aymé, J. J.

**Aimé-Martin,** L. *See* Martin, L. A.

**Aimeri de Narbonne,** Sur un épisode d'. 32 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Romania,* v. 9, 1880, p. 515.)

**Aimeric de Peguilha.** Gedichte. 22 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 2, p. 158.)

**Aimoin,** *of Fleury.* —1008. Pars vitae S. Abbonis Floriacensis abbatis. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 125.)—Historiae **Francorum** libri IV. 123 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 2.)—Ex Aimoini continuatione **Sangermanensi.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 151.)

**Aimoin,** *of St. Germain-des-Prés, Paris.* 9 *cent.* Acta translationis S. Savini martyris. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 805.)

**Ain.** Jordan, C. La session de 1817, aux habitans de l'Ain et du Rhône. 1818. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakespeare.*)

—— Le Duc, P. Histoire de la révolution dans l'Ain. 1879–84, 6 v. 4687

—— **Brillat de Savarin,** J. A. Sur l'archéologie de la partie orientale du département de l'Ain (le Bugey). 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 436.)
*See also* **France.**

**Ainger,** A. C.

Fives. London, 1890. 8°. (*With* Heathcote, J. W., *Tennis: Badminton Libr.*) —1797

**Ainger,** *Rev.* Alfred, *LL. D.* 1837—.

Charles Lamb. London, 1882. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Coleridge's "Ode to Wordsworth."** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 81.)—Teaching of **English literature.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 101.)—Letters of Charles **Lamb.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Charles Lamb. *See* Lamb, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Mrs. Leicester's school and other writings in prose and verse. *See* Lamb, C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Ainos.** Bird, I. L. (*afterwards Mrs. Bishop*). Unbeaten tracks in Japan, v. 2. 1880. 1497

—— **Bickmore,** A. S. The Ainos, or hairy men of Yesso; The Ainos, or hairy men of Saghalien and the Kurile islands. 25 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 45, 1868, pp. 353, 361.)—**Hitchcock,** R. The Ainos of Yezo. 74 pp. 37 pl. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Miscel. doc.* v. 11, p. 429.)—**Tarenetzky,** A. Beitraege zur craniologie der Ainos auf Sachalin. 56 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

**Ainsty.** SHEAHAN, J. J., and WHELLAN, T. History and topography of the city of York; the Ainsty wapentake; and the east riding of Yorkshire. 1855–56, 2 v. 2535
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Ainsworth,** William Francis, *M.D.*, *Ph.D.* (*Ed.*) 1807—.
Edinburgh Journal of natural and geographical science. *See* Edinburgh Journal, etc.
—— (*Ed.*) Lares and penates. *See* Barker, W. B.

**Ainsworth,** William Harrison. Crichton. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 733.)—**Jack Sheppard.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 227.)—**Rookwood,** a romance. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 724; v. 13, 1836, p. 488.)—**St. James's,** or the court of Queen Anne. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 740.)—**Tower of London.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 169.)
—— **Gallery** of literary characters: W. H. Ainsworth. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 48.)—**Horne,** R. H. W. H. Ainsworth. 8 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 215.)

**Aiol et Mirabel.** Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) 2396

**Air.**
HOGAN, J. J. Water and air circulation in heating and ventilating. 1892. —1783
—— TYNDALL, J. Essays on the floating-matter of the air. 1881. —1516
—— **Frankland,** P. F. The creatures we breathe. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 242.) — **Griffiths,** T. Chemistry of the four ancient elements, fire, air, earth, and water. 38 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—**Jamin,** J. C. Comment l'air a été liquéfié. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 83.)—**Light and air.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 812.)—**Muyden,** G. van. L'air comprimé et l'électricité. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 304.)—**Physical geography:** The air. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 497.)—**Wager,** H., and Herbert, A. E. M. Bad air and bad health. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 852.)—**Wernich,** A. Ueber gute und schlechte luft. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 243.)—**Yeo,** I. B. On change of air. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 194.)
*See also* **Aerodynamics.—Aeronautics.—Atmosphere. — Fog. — Meteorology. — Ventilation. — Winds.**

**Air navigation,** The problem of. 13 pp. Thurston, R. H. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 542.)

**Air pressure** to sea-level, Reduction of. Hazen, H. A. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers,* no. 6.) —3482

**Air telegraph,** The. 7 pp. Edison, T. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 285.)

**Airaines.** Dusevel, H. Notice sur les églises d'Airaines et de Conty, arrondissement d'Amiens (Somme). 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 404.)
*See also* **France.**

**Aird,** Thomas. 1802–76. Memoir of David Macbeth Moir. 92 pp. (Moir, D. M., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Aire.**
ROUYER, J. Recherches historiques sur le chapitre et l'église collégiale de St. Pierre d'Aire. 1858. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2.) 1713
—— WAILLY, J. N., *dit* Natalis de. Observations grammaticales sur des chartes françaises d'Aire en Artois. [1871.] —2131
—— — (*Ed.*) Recueil de chartes en langue vulgaire provenant des archives de la collégiale de Saint-Pierre d'Aire. n. d. 2394
*Note.*—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, p. 261.
—— **Bolard,** A. C. Inventorium reliquiarum que reposite sunt in thesauraria insignis ecclesie collegiate Sancti Petri Ariensis Andomarensis diocesis. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 118.)—**Derheims,** J. Relation contemporaine des deux sièges de la ville d'A., en 1641. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 424.)—**Northécourt,** E. L. de. Manuscrit du XV siècle, provenant du châpitre de St. Pierre d'A. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 62.)—**Rouyer,** J. Aperçu historique sur deux cloches du beffroi d'A. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2; 1847, p. 233.)—Observations sur le chronogramme commemoratif de la fondation de l'église collégiale de St. Pierre d'A. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 1.)
*See also* **France.**

**Aires** d'a miña terra. Enriquez, M. C. 2366

**Airey,** *Rev.* Robert.
Feltham's tour through the Isle of Man. *See* Feltham, J.

**Airlie,** 8 *Earl of.* *See* Ogilvy, D. S. W.

**Airth.** NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. 1842. 2785

**Airy,** *Sir* George Biddell (*Ed.*) 1801–92.
Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874, Dec. 8, made under the authority of the British government; and of the reduction of the observations. London, 1881. 4°. —2402

**Airy,** Osmund.
The English restoration and Louis XIV. From the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. London, 1888. 16°. (Colbeck, C., *Epochs of modern history.*) 1508
—— The last night at **Fotheringay.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 226.)—Death of **Mary Stuart.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 307.)
—— (*Ed.*) Essex papers. Westminster, 1890. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 47.) 1504
—— (*Ed.*) Lauderdale papers, 1639–79. London, 1884–85. 3 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 34, 36, 38.) 1504
—— (*Ed.*) Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1883. sm. 4°. (*Camden misc.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.*) 1504

**Airy nothing.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 514.)

**Aisne.** FLEURY, E. France archéologique. Antiquités et monuments du Departement de l'Aisne. 1877–82, 4 v. 1721
—— **Lemaistre,** L. F. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les tombeaux antiques du Département de l'A. 39 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 314.)—Note sur quelques antiquités du Département de l'A. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 114.)—Notice sur les monumens celtiques ou romains du Département de l'A. 52 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 1.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Antiquités du Département de l'A. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 263.)—**Vauvillé,** O. Mémoire sur plusieurs enceintes antiques du Département de l'A. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 295.)
*See also* **France.**

**Aïssé,** *Mlle.* Charlotte Elisabeth. Gosse, E. W. Mlle. Aïssé. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 818.)—**S.,** A. Epistolaires français du 18 siècle. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 319.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mlle. Aissé. 55 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 129.)

**Aitchison,** *Sir* Charles Umpherson, *LL. D.* 1832—.

Lord Lawrence. Oxford, 1892. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

**Aitchison,** George. 1792—. Sanitary aspects of internal fittings, etc. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 279.)

**Aitken,** George A.

Life of Richard Steele. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4782

—— **Defoe's wife;** Matthew Prior. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, pp. 232, 715.)

**Aitkin,** *Sir* William, *M. D., LL. D.* Crichton-Browne, J. Aitkin on the science and practice of medicine. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 528.)

**Aiton,** John, *D. D.* Lands of the Messiah, etc. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 218; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 696.)

**Aitzema,** Lieuwe van. 1600–69. Extracts relating to New Netherland. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 371.)

**Aitzing,** Michael, *Freiherr* von. Stieve, F. Ueber die aeltesten halbjaehrigen zeitungen oder messrelationen und insbesondere ueber deren begruender Freiherrn Michael von Aitzing. 86 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57, 1881, p. 177: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1.)

**Aivazofsky,** John. Armstrong, W. J. Aivazofsky. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1844, p. 673.)

**Aix,** *Abps. of.* *See* Cosnac, D. de.—Filhol, A.

**Aix.** Haitze, P. J. de. L'Episcopat métropolitain d'Aix. 1862. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 6.) 2397

—— **Castellan,** C. Dissertation sur les plaines d'Aix et de Trets, ou Caïus défit les Ambrons et les Teutons. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 48.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Aix. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 321.)—**Lafaye,** G. Note sur la Voie aurélienne à Aix, et sur les antiquités de La Roque d'Antheron. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 37.)—**Tiran,** M. Etude d'un camp retranché aux environs de la ville d'Aix (Bouches-du-Rhône) et nouvelles recherches sur les travaux militaires, les marches et les combats de C. Marius, dans la guerre contre les Teutons. 60 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 1.)

*See also* **France.**

**Aix,** Université d'. *See* Université d'Aix.

**Aix-la-Chapelle.** Annales Aquenses, 1001–1196. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 391.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Aachen revisited. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 63.)—**Ladoucette,** J. C. F., *Baron* de. Antiquités d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 20.)—**Leroux,** A. Franchises accordées par Charles V, roi de France, aux habitants d'Aix-la-Chapelle en l'honneur de Charlemagne (Mars, 1369). 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 587.)—**Prost,** A. Aix-la-Chapelle; étude sur le nom de cette ville. 105 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 253.)

*See also* **Mineral waters.—Prussia.**

**Aix-les-Bains.** Bourquelot, L. F. Inscriptions antiques de Luxeuil et Aix-les-Bains. 96 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 26, 1862, p. 1.)—**Cochrane-Baillie,** A. D. R., *Baron Lamington.* Aix-les-Bains and Annecy. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 317.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Trois inscriptions nouvelles d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 351.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 71, 1885, p. 391. *Also* **France.—Mineral waters.**

**Ajanta.** Alexander, J. E. Notice of a visit to the cavern temples of Adjunta in the East Indies. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 362.)—**Ferguson,** J. Notes on Babu Rájendralála Mitra's paper on the age of the caves at A. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 139.)—**Rájendralála Mitra Rai Bahadur.** On the age of the Ajantá caves. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 126.)

*See also* **India.**

**Ajolfo del Barbicone,** Storia di. 2 v. in 1. Magnabotti, A. de', *da Barberino.* (*Coll. di opere ined. orare*, v. 2, 3.) —4173

**Akademische vortraege.** 3 v. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. 2293

**Âkârânga sûtra.** 213 pp. (Muller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 22, p. 1.)

**Akbar,** *Emperor of India.*

Malleson, G. B. Akbar. 1890. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4275

**Akdsché-Kajá.** Weber, G. Akdsché-Kajá. Eine unbekannte felsburg bei Smyrna. 15 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 212.)

**A Kempis,** Thomas. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

**Akenside,** Mark, *M. D.* 1721–70. Poems. 25 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 127.)

—— Bucke, C. On the life, writings, and genius of Akenside: with some account of his friends. 1832. 4716

—— **Tuckerman,** H. T. The scholar: Mark Akenside. 28 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 228.)

**Akerman,** John Yonge. 1805–73.

Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, described and illustrated. London, 1844. 8°. 2765

—— Wiltshire tales. London, 1853. 12°. 1282

—— (*Ed.*) Letters from Roundhead officers, written from Scotland, and chiefly addressed to Capt. Adam Baynes, 1650–60. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. (Bannatyne Club [*Pub.*], 1856.) 2592

**Akers,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Ann Chase. *See* Allen, *Mrs.* E. A. C. A.

**Âkhyâna,** Das altindische. . . 33 pp. Oldenberg, H. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 54.)

**Akin,** Thomas Beamish (*Ed.*) 1809—.

Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia. Pub. under a resolution of the House of Assembly passed March 15, 1865. The translations from the French by Benj. Curren. Halifax, 1869. 8°. 1636

*Note.*—The name is printed Akins on the title page.

**Akin.** *See also* Aiken.—Aikin.

**Akin by marriage.** 38 pp. Philleo, C. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 94, 229, 279.)

**Akkadische** und sumerische keilschrift texte. 4 pts. Haupt, P. (*Ed.*) 1222

**Akritas,** Basilius Digenis.

LEGRAND, E. (*Ed.*) Exploits de Basile Digénis Acritas, épopée byzantine pub. d'après le MS. de Grotta-Ferrata. 1892. (*Biblioth. grecque vulgaire*, v. 6.) 3273

—— SATHAS, C. N., and LEGRAND, E. (*Eds.*) Exploits de Digénis Akritas, épopée byzantine du X siècle, pub. d'après le MS. unique de Trébizone. 1875. 3273

**Akropolis** von Athen. Curtius, E. 1715

**Aksum.** *See* Axoum.

**Alabama.**

GARRETT, W. Reminiscences of public men in Alabama, for 30 years. 1872. 3584

—— HAYNE, P. A. Blockaded family. Life in southern Alabama during the Civil war. 1888. 2616

—— **King,** E. The great South; in the cotton states. 49 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, pp. 385, 513.)—**Resolves** of the legislature of Alabama. 9 pp. (*State papers on nullification. . . .*, p. 217.)—**Stearns,** S. Fishery interests of Alabama. 7 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sec. 2, p. 568.)

*See also* **Decatur.**

**Alabama,** *Geology.*

GREGORIO, A., *Marchese* de. Monographie de la faune éocénique de l'Alabama et sourtout de celle de Claiborne de l'étage parisien. 1890. (*In his* Annales de geol. v. 2.) —1652

—— SMITH, E. A. Geological survey of Alabama. Report for 1881–82. 1883. —1635

**Alabama,** *Confederate privateer.* Brown, J. M. Duel between the "Alabama" and the "Kearsarge." 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 923.)—**Haywood,** P. D. Life on the "Alabama." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 901.)—**Kell,** J. McI. Cruise and combats of the "Alabama." 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 911.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. Unforeseen results of the Alabama dispute. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 771.)—**Smith,** G. Case of the Alabama. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 162.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. The Alabama question. 45 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 575.)

**Alabama claims.** *See* United States, *Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration at.*

**Alabama river.** Porter, D. Alabama river and tributaries. 17 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the Eastern gulf slope: U. S. Census Office, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 842.)

**Alabama slave.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 32.)

**Alabaster quarries** and flint works found in Wyandot cave, On the. 7 pp. Hovey, H. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 27.)

**Alacoque,** Maria. Wenzelburger, T. Maria Alacoque und das heilige herz. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 708.)

**Aladdin.** La lampe merveilleuse, ou histoire d'Aladdin. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316

**Alais.** Beugnot, A. A., *Comte* de. Anciennes coutumes inédites d'Alais. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 93.)—**Rozière,** E. de. L'école de droit d'A. au XIII siècle. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 51.)

*See also* **France.**

**Alamanni,** Giovanni Battista. 16 *cent.* A Niso. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 197.)

**Alamanni,** Luigi. 1495–1556. Della Flora, commedia. 19 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 301.)—**Novella.** 45 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 67.)—**Novelle.** 19 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal 1300 al 1847*, p. 166.)

**Alamgír-Námah.** Mohammed Kazim Ibn-i Mohammad Amin Munshi. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

**Alani.** Ximenes, R., *Abp. of Toledo.* Hunnorum, et Vandalorum, et Suevorum, et Alanorum, et Silinguorum historia. 10 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 138.)

**Alarcon,** Pedro Antonio de. 1833—. Die verschwenderin. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 434.)

—— **Rios,** E. Le mouvement littéraire en Espagne. Pedro Antonio de Alarcon. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 479.)

**A Lasco,** John. *See* Laski, J.

**Alaska.**

Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic ocean, 1881. 1883. —3541

*The same.* (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* v. 23.)

—— ELLIOTT, H. W. Our Arctic province. Alaska and the seal islands. 1886. 2404

—— — Report on the seal-islands of Alaska. 1884. (U. S. Census Office, 10 *Census*, v. 8.) —3361

—— — Seal-islands of Alaska. 1881. (U. S. Census Office, 10 *Census.*) —3361

—— HALLOCK, C. Our new Alaska; or, the Seward purchase vindicated. 1886. 2404

—— HEALY, M. A. Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean, 1884–85. 1887–89. 2 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32; 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19.)

—— RAY, P. H. Report of the international Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. 1885. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 44.)

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique boréale, Groenland, Archipel polaire, Alaska, Puissance du Canada, Terre-neuve, 1892. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univers. v. 15.) 1432

—— SCHWATKA, F. Along Alaska's great river. [1885.] 2404

—— — Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1.) —4507

—— SCIDMORE, E. R. Alaska, its southern coast and the Sitkan archipelago. 1885. 2406

—— UNITED STATES. 50 *Congress.* 2 *sess. House of Representatives.* Committee on merchant marine and fisheries. Report [on] investigation of the fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. 1889. —4665

—— WILLARD, *Mrs.* C. McC. W. Life in Alaska. [1884.] 2407

—— WOODMAN, A. J. Picturesque Alaska. Journal of a tour among the mountains, seas and islands of the northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. 1889. 2406

—— **Beaman,** C. C. Our new northwest. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 170.)—**Bone,** J. H. A. Russian America. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 731.)—**Cardon,** F. L'Alasca e la pesca nel Mar de Bering. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 550.)—**Dall,** W. H. Alaskan mummies. 8 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 344.)—Is Alaska a paying investment? 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 252.)—**Egerton,** *Lady* H. G. Alaska and its glaciers. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 991.)—**Elliott,** H. W. Ten years' acquaintance with A. 1867–77. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 801.)—**Field,** K. Our ignorance of A. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 78.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. An artist in A. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 589.)—**Jackson,** S. Alaska and its inhabitants. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 105.)—**Keatley,** J. H. A new race problem. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 207.)—**Kelly,** J. W. Memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in A. and Siberia. 21 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular of inform.* no. 2, 1890, p. 7.)—**Monnaies** de parchemin de l'Amérique Russe. 1 p. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 34.)—**Petroff,** I. Report on the population, industries, and resources of A. 189 pp. (U. S. Census Office, 11 *Census,* v. 8.)—Twenty-five years of A. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 628.)—**Reed,** T. B. Our outlying province. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 86.)—**Seton-Karr,** H. W. A fresh field for the sportsman. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 394.)—**Wood,** C. E. S. Among the Thlinkits of A. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 323.)—**Wythe,** W. T. Kodiak and southern A. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 505.)

*See also* **Arctic regions. — Eskimos. — Fort Wrangel.**

**Alaska,** *Education.*

JACKSON, S. Report on education in Alaska. 1886. 2361

*The same. U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

**Alaska,** *History.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Alaska, 1730–1885. 1886. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific States, v. 28.) 3501

—— **Hallock,** C. The making of history in A. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 336.)

**Alaska.** *Natural history.*

NELSON, E. W. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska, between the years 1877 and 1881. 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc. v.* 8.)

—— TURNER, L. M. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

—— **Muir,** J. Botanical notes on A. 9 pp. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, p. 45.)—**Rosse,** I. C. Medical and anthropological notes on A. 39 pp. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, p. 5.)—**Townsend,** C. H. Notes on the natural history and ethnology of northern A. 22 pp. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32, p. 81.)

**Alaskan natives** of Ft. Wrangel. 3 pp. Guernsey, E. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 79.)

**Alastor.** Shelley, P. B. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 3.) 1313

**Alastor and Eola.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 439.)

**Alaux,** Jean. Guillaume, J. B. C. E. Un directeur de l'Académie de France à Rome. M. Jean Alaux. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 296.)

**Alaux,** Jules Emile. Analyse métaphysique. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 288.)—**Religion** progressive. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 298.)

**Alba,** *Dukes of. See* Alva.

**Alba,** Jose Maria Gutierrez de. *See* Gutierrez de Alba, J. M.

**Alban,** *St.* Goswin, *of Mayence.* Ex passione S. Albani martyris. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 984.)

**Alban,** *St. and Hermit.*

Ancona, A. d' (*Ed.*) Leggenda di Sant' Albano, prosa inedita del secolo XIV. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 57.) 2322

—— **Koehler,** R. Zur legende vom H. Albanus. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 300.)

**Alban** or Albon, William, *Abbot of St. Alban's.* 15 *cent.* Registrum. 115 pp. (John, *of Wethamstede, Registrum,* v. 2, p. 25.)

**Albanese,** Francesco. 1842—.

Inquisizione religiosa nella repubblica di Venezia. Venezia, 1875. 12°. 4267

**Albania.** Albania and Scanderbeg. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 325.)—**Caillard,** V. H. P. Albania and the Albanians. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 461.)—Among the Albanians of southern **Epirus.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 304.)—**Fallmerayer,** J. P. Das albanesische element in Griechenland. 262 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32, *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1857, pt. 2, p. 417; pt. 3, p. 657; *Denkschr.* v. 35, *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1862, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Gopčević,** S. Oberalbanien und die Gegen. 59 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, pp. 96, 427.)—**Mayhew,** A. In Albania with the Ghegs. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 377.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Scanderbeg et l'Albanie. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 665.)—**Mérimée,** P. De l'origine des Albanais. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 226.)—The **Turks,** the Albanians, and the Greek question. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 110.)

*See also* **Russo-Turkish war.—Turkey.**

**Albanian folk-lore.** Dozon, A. (*Ed.*) Contes albanais, recueillis et traduits. 1881. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 3.) 1217

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Albanesische maerchen. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 347.)—**Schirò,** G. Saggi di letteratura popolare della colonia albanese di Piana dei Greci. 48 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, pp. 81, 517; v. 8, 1889, pp. 73, 233, 521.)

**Albanian language.** Karamianz, N. Einundzwanzig buchstaben eines verlorenen alphabets. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 315.)

**Albanian poetry.** Bruzzano, L. Una canzone albanese di Vena. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 160.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Epopea albanese. 12 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 379.)—**Mango, F.** Canti popolari albanesi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 553.)

**Albano,** Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecole bolonaise. 8 pp.

**Albano,** *Bp. of. See* Bonaventura, *St.*

**Albano.** Blacas d'Aulps, L. C. P. C., *Duc* de. Mémoire sur une découverte de vases funéraires près d'Albano. 21 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1865, p. 90.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Albany,** *Duke of.* *See* Leopold George Duncan Albert.

**Albany,** Louise Maximilienne Caroline Emanuele, *Countess of.*

PAGET, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Countess of Albany. 1884. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— REUMONT, A. von. Graefin von Albany. 1860, 2 v. 5886

—— TAILLANDIER, R. G. E., *dit* St. René. Comtesse d'Albany. 1862. 5887

—— **Bonstetten,** C. V. de. Comtesse d'Albany et le prétendant Charles-Edouard. 7 pp. (*Souvenirs, écrites en* 1831, p. 61.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Die letzten Stuart, Vittorio Alfieri und die Graefin von Albany. 60 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* p. 399.)—Gli ultimi Stuardi, la Contessa d'Albany, e Vittorio Alfieri. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 65.)

**Albany,** *N. Y.*

HOWELL, G. R., Tenny, J., and others (*Eds.*) Bi-centennial history of Albany. 1886. 3561

—— HUGHES, T. P. City of Albany. 1887. (*In his* Am. ancestry, v. 1.) 2793

—— MARSHALL, W. B. Beaks of Unionidae inhabiting the vicinity of Albany, N. Y. 1890. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 2, no. 9, 1890.) —4625

—— MUNSELL, J. Annals of Albany. 1850–59, 10 v. 3567

—— — (*Ed.*) Collections on the history of Albany. 1865–71, 4 v. 3572

—— PHELPS, H. P. Players of a century. A record of the Albany stage. 1880. 3314

—— WEISE, A. J. History of the city of Albany, N. Y., from . . . 1524 . . . to the present time. 1884. 3563

—— **Albany's historic day.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 293.)—**Glimpse** of an old Dutch town. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 524.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Albany, fifty years ago. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 451.)—**Mather,** F. G. City of Albany; two hundred years of progress. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 105.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Phases of state legislation. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 820.)—**Schuyler,** M. Capitol of New York. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 161.)

*See also* **Dudley observatory.**—**New York,** *State.*

**Albany,** *County, N. Y.* HOWELL, G. R., TENNY, J., and others (*Eds.*) Bi-centennial history of Albany. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., 1609–1886. 1886. 3561

*See also* **New York,** *State.*

**Albanzani,** Donato degli, *da Pratovecchio* (*Tr.*) 14 *cent.*

Delle donne famose. *See* Boccaccio, G.

—— (*Tr.*) Vita di Romolo. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— (*Tr.*) Vite degli uomini illustri. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— (*Tr.*) Vite di Numa e T. Ostilio. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— **Novati.** F. Donato degli Albanzani alla Corte estense. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 365.)

**Albatross.** Broderip, W. J. The albatross. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 713.)

*See also* **Birds.**

**Albee,** John. 1833—. Ars poetica et humana. 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 204.)—**Bettine.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 192.)—**Recognition.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 260.)—**Rejected lover.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, no. 2, p. 19.)—**Urania.** 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 411.)—**Weeds.** 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 420.)

**Albemarle,** 1 *Duke of.* *See* Monk, G. H.

**Albemarle,** 6 *Earl of.* *See* Keppel, G. T.

**Albemarle,** *Confederate ram.* Elliott, G., and others. Career of the Confederate ram "Albemarle." 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 420.)

**Albenga.** SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana Genova, delle diocesi di Sarzana . . . Albenga . . . 1843, 2 v. 3521

*See also* **Italy.**

**Alber,** *of Ratisbon.* Sprenger, R. Alber von Regensburg und die Eneide. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 27, 1882, p. 287.)—Nachtraegliches zu Alber's Tundalus. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 22, 1877, p. 264.)

**Alber,** Erasmus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Erasmus Alber. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 68.)

**Albèri,** Eugenio. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Apologétique d'aujourd 'hui. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 171.)—**Necrologia:** Eugenio Albèri. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 172.)

**Alberic,** *of Besançon.* Bartsch, K. Alberic von Besanzon. 16 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 449.)

**Alberic,** *Monk of Monte-Casino, the younger.* 11 *cent.* Vision, tr. par P. de Saint-Victor. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 214.)

**Alberic,** *Monk of Trois-Fontaines, Liège.* 13 *cent.* E chronico. 37 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 594.)

**Alberic.** *See also* Albert.—Alberto.—Albertus.—Albrecht.

**Alberici,** Raimondo. De vita et scriptis Caesaris Baronii libri II. 112 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Alberico Porro;** a tale of the Milanese revolution of 1848. 75 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, pp. 98, 182, 360, 469, 566.)

**Alberon,** *of Merckem.* Anonymi libellus adversus errores Alberonis. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1251.)

**Alberoni,** Giulio, *Cardinal.* 1664–1752.

Testament politique. Recueilli de divers mémoires, lettres et entretiens de son Eminence par Mr. A. M., tr. de l'Italien, par le C. de R. B. M. Lausanne, 1753. 16°. —2357

—— HISTORY of the Cardinal Alberoni . . . from his birth to the year 1719. 1719. 5875

—— **Sagredo,** A. Storia del Card. Alberoni scritta da S. Berrani. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, pt. 2, 1863, p. 90.)

**Albers,** Johann Heinrich. Breymann, H. Marlowe's Doctor Faustus und A. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 5, 1882, p. 56.)

**Albert I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Gottfried, *of Ensmingen.* Gesta Rudolfi et Alberti Regum Romanorum, 1273–99. 37 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 111.)

**Albert** *le Grand.* *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

**Albert,** Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel, *Prince Consort of Gt. Britain.* **Bagehot,** W. The Prince Consort. 3 pp. (*Biog. studies*, p. 321.)—**Death** of the Prince Consort. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 3.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Queen Victoria's life of Prince Albert. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 649.)—**J.,** G. E. Prince Albert. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 209.)—**Jorissen,** T. Prinseliik onderricht; Prins Albert en Napoleon III; De laatste levensjaren van Prins Albert. 149 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, pp. 389, 442, 499.)—**Last years** of the Prince consort. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 755.)—**Late Prince Consort.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 269.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Le mari d'une Reine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1068.)

*See also* **Victoria,** *Queen of Gt. Britain and Ireland, and Empress of India.*

**Albert I,** Honoré Charles Grimaldi, *Prince de Monaco.* 1848—. A propos d'un cyclone. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 674.)—**Carrière** d'un navigateur. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 763.)

—— and **Guerne,** Jules, *Baron* de. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht. [Illustr.] Fasc. 1–3, 5, 6. Monaco, 1889–93. 5 v. 4°. —1691

*Contents.* Bedot, M. **Bathyphysa** Grinaldii (nova species). Siphonophone bathypélagique de l'Atlantique nord, fasc. 5.—Fischer, P., and Oehlert, D. P. **Brachiopodes** de l'Atlantique nord, fasc. 3.—Marenzeller, E. von. Contribution à l'étude des **holothuries** de l'Atlantique nord, fasc. 4.—Dautzenberg, P. Contribution à la faune malacologique des iles Açores. Révision des **mollusques** marins, fasc. 1.—Topsent, E. Contribution à l'étude des **spongiaires** de l'Atlantique nord, fasc. 2.

**Albert.** *See also* Alberic.—Alberto.—Albertus. —Albrecht.

**Albert,** F.

Farbige compositionen fuer porzellan-, glas- und leder-malerei. 24 pl. Berlin, n. d. 4°. —1751

**Albert,** Heinrich. 1604–51. Auserlesene gedichte. 36 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter d. 17 jahrh.* v. 5, p. 197.)

**Albert,** *Lt.* J. W. Report of his examination of New Mexico, 1846–47. 132 pp. 24 pl. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 23: *Bound pamph.* v. 230.)

**Albert,** Maurice. 1854—.

Littérature française sous la Révolution, l'Empire, et la Restauration, 1798–1830. 2 éd. Paris, 1891. 12°. 2223

—— **Boucliers** décoratifs du Musée de Naples. 42 pp. 5 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 92, 129, 193, 273.)

**Albert,** ou les amans missionnaires. 4 v. Ducange, V. H. J. B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3–6. 4157

**Albert Edward,** *Prince of Wales.* 1841—.

Speeches and addresses, 1863–88. Ed. by J. Macaulay. London, 1889. 8°. 2214

—— BURDETT, H. C. Prince, princess, and people, 1863–89. 1889. 2573

—— EIGHTEEN YEARS on Sandringham estate. [1887.] 1526

—— **Dronsart,** M. Prince de Galles. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 205.)—**M'Carthy,** J. Prince of Wales. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 75.)—**Mulford,** P. Seeing a prince. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 371.)—**Public life** of the Prince of Wales. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 281.)—**Russell,** W. H. Prince of Wales at Sandringham. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 747.)

**Albert Lunel.** A novel. 3 v. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* 1204

**Albert N'yanza,** *Lake.* Jonveaux, E. L'Albert Nyanza, ou les sources du Nil. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 825; v. 69, 1866, p. 37.)

*See also* **Africa,** *Central.*—**Nile river.**

**Albert Savarus.** 106 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 155.

**Albert Victor Christian Edward,** 1 *Duke of Clarence and Avondale.* **Tennyson,** A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* Death of the Duke of Clarence and Avondale. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 181.)

**Albertano** *da Brescia.* 13 *cent.*

Dei trattati morali, volgarizzamento inedito fatto nel 1268, pubblicato a cura di Francesco Selmi. Bologna, 1873. 8° (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 33.) —4183

**Albertazzi,** Adolfo.

Romanzieri e romanzi del cinquecento e del seicento. Bologna, 1891. 12° 2325

**Alberti,** Eduard Christian Scharlau. 1827—.

Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1829 bis mitte 1866. Kiel, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. W.76

*Contents.*

Abrahams-Lyser, v. 1. Maack-Zytphen, v. 2.

**Alberti,** Leon Battista. 1404–84. Di amicizia. 2 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 3.)—Congiura di Stefano **Porcari.** 16 pp. (Manzi, G., *Testi di lingua ined.* p. xix.)

—— **Braghirolli,** W. Leon Battista Alberti a Mantova: documenti e notizie inedite. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 3.)—**Mancini,** G. Nuovi documenti e notizie sulla vita e sugli scritti di A. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, pp. 190, 313.)—**Vasari,** G. Leon Batista Alberti. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 535.)—**Voigt,** G. Alberti. 6 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 373.)

**Alberti,** Rodolfo, *called* Aristotile da Bologna. **Canetta,** C. Aristotile da Bologna. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 672.)

**Albertinelli,** Mariotto. Mantz, P. Mariotto Albertinelli. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Stillman,** W. J. Mariotto Albertinelli. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 347.)—**Vasari,** G. Mariotto Albertinelli. 15 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 217.)

**Albertini,** Andrea. Lettera al segretario Pietro Usimbardi, a Roma. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 57.)

**Albertini,** Antonio. 1776–1836. Novelle. 28 pp. (Mondini, R., and Albertini, A., *Novelle ined.* p. 49.)

**Albertini,** Paolo, *Bp. of Torcello. Circa* 1430–75. Dialogus de origine ordinis Servitarum. 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 567.)

**Alberto,** *of Sarteano.* 15 *cent.* Epistolae selectae. 44 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 753.)

**Alberto.** *See also* Alberic.—Albert.—Albertus. —Albrecht.

**Albertus** *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.* Buhle, J. G. Commentatio de fontibus, unde Albertus Magnus libris suis XXV de animalibus materiem hauserit. 21 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 94.)—**Ferguson,** J. On a copy of Albertus Magnus' De secretis mulierum, printed by Machlinia. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 335.)—**Wagner,** J. M. Bruder Berthold und Albertus Magnus. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 105.)

**Albertus.** *See also* Alberic.—Albert.—Alberto.—Albrecht.

**Albêrûnî.** *See* Abû Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Al-Bîrûnî.

**Albi.** Du Mège, A. L. C. A. Vues pittoresques de la cathèdrale d'Albi et détails de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. 1829. (*With* Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de, *Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.*) 1601

*See also* **France.**

**Albicini,** Cesare, *Conte.* 1825—. Di Galeazzo Marescotti de' Calvi da Bologna e della sua Cronaca. 152 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 210; v. 16, 1872, pp. 95, 295; v. 21, 1875, pp. 30, 397; v. 22, 1875, p. 442.)—**Goldoni** e le sue lettere. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 88.)—Nuovi studi intorno a Niccolò **Macchiavelli.** 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 293; v. 11, 1883, p. 106; v. 12, 1883, p. 378.)—Centennario del **Muratori.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 427.)—Aurelio **Saffi.** 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 151.)

**Albigenses.**

Barrau, J. J., and Darragon, B. Histoire des croisades contre les Albigeois. 1840, 2 v. —3285

—— Peyrat, N. Histoire des Albigeois. Les Albigeois et l'inquisition. 1870, 3 v. in 2. —3285

—— Schmidt, K. Histoire de la secte des Cathares ou Albigeois. 1848–49, 2 v. in 1. —3265

—— **Alart,** A. Charte albigeoise. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 5.)—Ex carmine de **bello Albigensium.** 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 404.)—**Camerarius (Liebhard),** J. De excidio reliquiarum Valdensium et Albigensium Merindolii et in vicinis locis provinciae, facto sub rege Galliarum Francisco II. 146 pp. (*In his* Hist. narratio, p. 303.)—**Guillaume** *de Puy-Laurent.* Chronica super historia negotii Francorum adversus Albigenses. 40 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 666.)—Ex Historia Albigensium. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 596.)—Historia Albigensium, pars ultima, 1230–72. 13 pp. (Bouguet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, p. 764.)—**Hahn,** C. U. Albigenser. 247 pp. (*In his* Gesch. der ketzer im mittelalter, v. 1, p. 148.)—**Louis IX,** *King of France.* Ordinationes, tractatus, et statuta pro extirpatione haeresis Albigensium. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 810.)—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Historia Albigensium, et sacri belli in eos suscepti anno 1209. 112 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 554.)—**Raymond VII,** *Count of Toulouse.* Ordinationes, tractatus, et statuta pro extirpatione haeresis Albigensium. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 817.)

*See also* **Dualism.—France,** *Church history.*—**Patarenes.—Persecutions.**

**Albinos.** Blumenbach, J. F. De oculis leucaethiopum et iridis motu. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 7, 1786, p. 29.)

**Albinovanus,** Caius Pedo. B. C. 1 *cent.* Ad Liviam Augustam, de morte Drusi Neronis filii ejus; In Maecenatis obitum elegeia; De navigatione Drusi Germanici. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 11.)—Consolatio ad Liviam de morte **Drusi.** 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1389.)—Fragmentum de navigatione **Germanici** per oceanum septentrionalen. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 220; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 229.)—Elegia in obitum **Maecenatis:** Elegia de Maecente moribundo. 31 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, pp. 210, 236; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, pp. 155, 177.)

—— Ruhnken, D. Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas et Albinovani Elegiam. 1831. 3246

**Albinus,** *St.* Translatio S. Albini martyris. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 686.)



**Albinus** *Magister.* Orthographia. 18 pp. (Keil, J. H. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 295.)

**Albinus.** Hiller, E. Die handschriftliche ueberlieferung des Albinus. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 323.)

**Albinus,** Aulus Postumius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Relliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 49; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 265.)

**Albinus,** Ceionius Rufius. Seeck, O. Inschrift des A. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 186.)

**Albinus,** Decimus Clodius Ceionius Septimius. **Capitolinus,** J. Clodius Albinus. 13 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 1, p. 176.)

**Albinus,** Johann. —1607.

Poëmatum libri II. Quorum alter versus continet heroicos in Academia Lips. partim in conuentibus publicis pronuntiatos, partim in gratiam praecipuorum virorum compositos. Lipsiae, 1591. 16°. L.20

**Albinus,** or Weiss, Peter. —1598.

Treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands. Tr. from the original Latin, and enriched with biographical notes and illustrations by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 18°. (*With* Grotius, H., *Native races of America: Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Albinus Magnus,** Spurius Postumius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 197.)

**Albion,** Die Kassiteriden und. 40 pp. Unger, G. F. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 157.)

**Albîrûnî.** *See* Abû Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Al-Bîrûnî.

**Albizzi,** Alberto degli.

Epistola a Martino V volgarizzata da Don Giovanni Dasamminiato. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 33.) 2322

**Albizzi,** Antonio degli. Orlandini, (—). Antonio degli Albizzi. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 286.)

**Albon,** William, *Abbot of St. Albans. See* Alban, or Albon, W.

**Alboquerque,** Affonso d'.

Alboquerque, B. A. d'. Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque. Tr. from the Portuguese ed. of 1774, v. 4. 1884. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3443

*Note.*—V. 1–3 in preceding catalogue.

—— Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

**Alboquerque,** Bras Affonso d'. 1500–80.

Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque. Tr. from the Portuguese ed. of 1774. With notes and introd. by Walter de Gray Birch. v. 4. London, 1884. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3443

*Note.*—V. 1–3 in preceding catalogue.

**Alboufaris,** père des cavaliers. 9 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 1, p. 328.)

**Albouy Dazincourt,** Joseph Jean Baptiste. 1747–1809. Mémoires. 42 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 193.)

—— **Manne,** E. D. de. Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouy. 14 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 13.)

**Albrecht II,** *Markgraf von Brandenburg, Cardinal-Abp. of Mentz.* **Mennel,** J. Historia collatae Cardinalitiae dignitatis in Albertum Moguntinum. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 705.)

**Albrecht,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Anonymi, Narratio de rebus gestes Alberti episcopi Halberstadensis. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., Jr., *Rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 381.)

**Albrecht III** (*Achilles*), *Kurfuerst von Brandenburg.* **Bartsch,** K. F. Zwei lieder auf Albrecht Achilles. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 361.)—**Buchner,** A. Krieg des Herzogs Ludwig des reichen von Bayern-Landeshut mit Markgrafen Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg, 1458-62. 96 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17, 1841; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Loeper,** G. von. Das hausgesetz des Kurfuersten Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 355.)

**Albrecht IV** (*der Weise*), *Herzog von Bayern.* **Meyer,** W. Philologische bemerkungen zu Aventius annalen und Aventius lobgedicht auf Albrecht IV von 1507. 69 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* 1886, p. 723; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3.)

**Albrecht,** 1 *Herzog in Preussen.*

JOACHIM, E. Politik des letzten hochmeisters in Preussen, Albrecht von Brandenburg. v. 1, 1510-17. 1892. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 50.) 3632

**Albrecht** *the Great.* *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

**Albrecht,** *von Halberstadt.* 13 *cent.* Bruchstueck einer handschrift des Juengern Tituret; Bruchstuecke von 3 handschriften des Juengern Tituret. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, pp. 153, 157.)—**Neues bruchstueck.** 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 237.)—Bruchstuecke von handschriften des Juengeren **Tituret.** 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 338.)—Wolfenbuettler bruchstueck des Juengern Tituret. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 431.)—Leipziger **Tituretbruchstuecke.** 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 175.)

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Albrecht von Halberstadt: Albertus Scolasticus. 25 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, pp. 303, 324.)—**Schulz,** A. Vergleichung von Wolframs Parzival mit Albrechts Tituret in theologischer beziehung. 41 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 421.)—**Zarncke,** F. Die Berleburger handschrift des Tituret und der schluss dieses gedichtes; Die Tuebinger Tituretbruchstuecke. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, pp. 1, 16.)

**Albrecht,** *von Johannsdorf.* Hornoff, J. Der minnesaenger Albrecht von Johansdorf. 91 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 385; v. 34, 1889, p. 75.)

**Albrecht,** *von Kemenaten.* Zingerle, I. W. Albrecht von Kemenaten. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 295.)

**Albrecht.** *See also* Alberic.—Albert.—Alberto.—Albertus.

**Albrecht,** E. Zu Pseudoisokrates *πρὸς Δημόνικον.* 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 244.)

**Albrecht,** Heinrich. Kraftmaschinen fuer das kleingewerbe. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 377.)—**Schutz** der arbeiter gegen betriebsunfaelle und gewerbliche erkrankungen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 378.)—**Wohnungen** fuer die armen. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 265, 368.)

**Albrecht August Moritz Kasimir,** *Herzog von Sachsen-Teschen.*

VIVENOT, A. von. Herzog Albrecht von Sachsen-Teschen als reichs-feld-marschall. 1864-66, 2 v. in 3. 3602

**Albret,** Jeanne d'. *See* Jeanne d'Albret.

**Albret.** DARDY, L. Anthologie populaire de l'Albret. 1891, 2 v. 2303
*See also* **France.**

**Albrizzi,** Isabella Teotochi, *Contessa.* 1770-1836.

Works of Antonio Canova in sculpture and modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses; with descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi. London, 1849. 3 v. r. 8°. —17C1

**Albucius,** T. *See* Albutius, T.

**Album** de l'ornemaniste. Chenavard, A. —1751

**Album** . . . des costumes de la cour de Rome. Pascal, J. B. E. —1763

**Album patronorum** et amicorum aeternae memoriae consecratum. [*MS.*] n. p., n. d. 15 v. sq. 18°. 2787

**Albumazar** (Abu-Maschar Djafar ibn-Mohammed). *Circa* 805-885.

Introductorium in astronomiam Albumasaris Abalachi VIII continens libros partiales. Venetiis, 1506. sm. 4°. —2407

**Albuminuria.** Senator, H. Albuminuria in health and disease. Tr. by Dr. T. P. Smith. 156 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 110, p. 1.)
*See also* **Pathology.**

**Albuquerque.** *See* Alboquerque.

**Albutius,** or Albucius, Titus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 269.)

**Alby,** Ernest. Robin, C. Ernest Alby. 8 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 121.)

**Alcaeus,** *of Mytilene.* B. C. 620-580. [Gedichte. *Gr. and Ger.*] 36 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 13.)

—— **B.,** E. F. Critical remarks on the fragments of Sappho, Alcaeus, and Stesichorus. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 306.)—**B.,** G. Plato, Horatius, et Alcaeus, emendati. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 122.)—**Beloch,** J. Wann lebten A. und Sappho? 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 465.)—**Bergk,** T. Zu Alcaeus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 208.)

**Alcaeus,** *of Mytilene, Comic poet.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 20 pp. (Koch, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 756; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 824.)

**Alcaforada,** Mariana. Gosse, E. W. A nun's love letters. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 506.)

**Alcamenes.** Foerster, R. Alkamenes und die giebelcompositionen des Zeustempels in Olympia. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n, s. v. 38, 1883, p. 421.)

**Alcamo,** Ciullo d'. *See* Ciullo *d'Alcamo.*

**Alcamo.** Rocca, P. M. Documento di una sacra rappresentazione in Alcamo nel sec. XVI. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 294.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Alcandre,** Histoire des amours du grand. [*Anon.*] 88 pp. Conti, L. M. de L. *Princesse* de. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 223.)

**Alcántara,** Miguel Lafuente. 1817-50. El libro del viajero en Granada. Granada, 1843. 16°. 1437

**Alcántara,** Rudolf Maria Bernhard von Stillfried Rattonitz, *Graf* von. *See* Stillfried Rattonitz, R. M. B. von, *Graf von Alcántara.*

**Alcazar,** Baltasar de. *Circa* 1530-1606. Redondillas, *etc.* 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 64.)

**Alcazarquivir,** Battle of. Silva, L. A. R. da. Bataille d'Alcacer, 1578, tr. par I. A. Verchère. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 414.)

**Alcester,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Seymour, *Admiral Sir* F. B. P.

**Alcestis.** Euripides. 3344

**Alcestis.** Moule, H. M. Story of A. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 575.)

**Alchemy.** Eyssenhardt, F. Arzneikunst und alchemie im 17 jahrhundert. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 951.)—**Harris,** W. T. Alchemists. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 126.)—**On alchemy** and alchemists. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 321.)—**Taylor,** T. On the antiquity of alchymy. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 75.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 19, 1839, p. 446. *Also* **Chemistry.—Fire.—Manners and Customs.—Metals.—Superstition.**

**Alchindus.** (Ja'kûb Al-Kindi.) Muir, *Sir* W. Apology of Al Kindy. An essay on its age and authorship. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, pp. 1, 317.)

**Alciati,** Andrea.

GREEN, H. Andrea Alciati and his books of emblems. 1882. W.75

—— GRIMALDI, A. Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati. 1871. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 6.) —17C7

**Alcibiades.**

HOUSSAYE, H. Histoire d'Alcibiade et de la République athénïenne. 1882, 2 v. 2737

—— **A.** De Alcibiade: dissertatio inauguralis . . . auctor P. C. Chambeau. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 550.)—**Philippi,** A. Alkibiades, Sokrates, Isokrates. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 13.)—**Vischer,** W. Alkibiades der staatsmann und feldherr, von G. F. Hertzberg. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 435.)—Alkibiades und Lysandros. 66 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 87.)

**Alcida:** Greene's metamorphosis. 113 pp. (Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 9, p. 1.)

**Alcidamas.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Declamationes. [*Gr.*] 23 pp. (Antiphon. *Orationes . . . ed. F. Blass*, p. 183.)

**Alcilia.** Philoparthen's loving folly. C., J. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

**Alciphron.** *Circa* 3 *cent.* Epistolae Menandreae. 14 pp. (Menander and Philemon, *Reliquiae, ed. A. Meineke*, p. 341.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Alciphronis Epistolae. 35 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 41.)—**Hirschig,** G. A. Observationes et emendationes in Alciphrone. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 210.)—**Naber,** S. A. Adnotationes criticae in Alciphronem et Aristaenetum. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 238.)—**Nauck,** A. Zu den Briefen des Alkiphron. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 22.)—**Schanz,** M. Handschriftliches zu A. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 139.)

**Alcmaeon.** Hirzel, R. Zur philosophie des Alkmaeon. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 240.)

**Alcmaeonidae.** Vischer, W. Ueber die stellung des geschlechts der Alkmaioniden in Athen. 20 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 382.)

**Alcman.** B. C. 7 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Ger.*] 33 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 5, p. 119.)

—— **Blass,** F. Das aegyptische fragment des Alkman. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 15; v. 14, 1879, p. 466.)—Zu Bergk's Poetae lyrici ed. IV, vol. III. Alkman. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 1.)

**Alcock,** *Sir* Rutherford. 1809—. France, China, and the Vatican. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 617.)

**Alcock,** Thomas, and others. Voyage into Persia. 1563. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 395.)

**Alcohol.**

HUBBARD, F. H. Opium habit and alcoholism. 1881. —3767

—— METCALF, W. V. On the reaction of certain alcohols with para-diazo-meta-toluene-sulphonic acid. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

—— PARKS, R. M., Jr. Action of methyl alcohol on para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 4.) —2306

—— ZERBOGLIO, A. L'alcoolismo. 1892. —3706

—— **Bridou,** V. Alcool et morphine. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 991; v. 97, 1883, p. 89.)—**Coan,** T. M. State of the alcohol question. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 732.)—**Cochin,** D. La République et l'alcool. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1059.)—**Dreschfeld,** J. On alcoholic paralysis. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 200; v. 8, 1886, p. 433.)—**Gasquet,** J. R. Alcohol: its actions and uses. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 447.)—**Greely,** A. W. Alcohol in high latitudes. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 613.)—**Lawson,** R. On the symptomatology of alcoholic brain disorders. 28 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 182.)—**Lenz,** R. Ueber das galvanische leitungsvermoegen alcoholischer loesungen. 64 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—**Martin,** H. N., and Stevens, L. T. Action of ethyl alcohol upon the dog's heart. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 477.)—Alcohol as a **medicine.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, pp. 230, 324, 467.)—**Menschutkin,** N. Recherches sur l'influence exercée par l'isomérie des alcools et des acides sur la formation des éthers composés. 64 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878; v. 26, 1879.)—**Morice,** A. Sur les narcotiques, les alcools . . . en Indo-Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 151.)—**Reich,** E. Der internationale congress betreffend den alcoholismus. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2. p. 394.)—**Rochard,** J. L'alcool, son rôle dans les sociétés modernes. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 871.)—**Searle,** W. S. Idiosyncrasies of alcohol. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 494.)—**Spitzka,** E. C. Increase of the alcohol habit. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 191.)—**Wischnegradsky,** A. Ueber verschiedene amylene und amylalkohole. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)

*See also* **Chemistry.— Diet.— Distillation.— Ethyl.— Food.— Liquors.— Materia medica.— Pathology.—Stimulants and Narcotics.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

**Alcolea-del-Rio.** Engel, A. Les barques votives d'Alcolée. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 339.)

*See also* **Spain.**

**Alcon.** Sybel, L. von. Asklepios und Alkon. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 97.)

**Alcoran.** *See* Mohammed.

**Alcott,** Amos Bronson. 1799–1888.

Ralph Waldo Emerson. Philosopher and seer. An estimate of his character and genius in prose and verse. 2 ed. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3895

—— Sonnets and canzonets. Boston, 1882, 12°. 1397

—— **Genesis.** 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 165.)—**Ion:** a monody. 7 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 420.)—**Pantheon.** 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 46.)—The **Quarrel.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 373.)

—— **Sanborn,** F. B. Emerson and Alcott. 32 pp. (*In his* Genius and character of Emerson, p. 36.)—**Walker,** J. Alcott's Conversations on the Gospels. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 252.)

**Alcott,** Louisa May. 1832–88. The Brothers. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 584.)—**Delby's début.** 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12. 1863. p. 160.)—**Thoreau's flute.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 280.)—Street scenes in **Washington**; Selections from Transcendental wild oats. 23 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 116.)

—— CHENEY, E. D. Louisa May Alcott, the children's friend. [1888.] 3793

—— **Lazarus,** J. Louisa May Alcott. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 59.)—**Moulton,** L. C. Louisa May Alcott. 24 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. *Our famous women*, p. 29.)—**Parton,** J. Miss Alcott. 11 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 78.)—**Two New England women.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 418.)

**Alcuin,** *surnamed* Flaccus, *also* Albinus. 735–804. Carmina. 192 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 160: *Monumenta German hist.*)—**Epistolae historicae.** Epitaphia Fulradi et Maginarii. 26 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 668.)—**Lettre inédite,** pub. par S. Loewenfeld. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 8.)—Disputatio de **rhetorica** et de virtutibus. 28 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores. Lat. min.* p. 523.)—De **virtutibus et vitiis.** [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 371.)

—— WEST, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. 4747

—— **MacLean,** G. E. Ælfric's version of Alcuini interrogationes Sigewulfi in Genesin. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 108 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 425; v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)—**Vita Alcuini.** 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 182.)

**Alcyoneus.** Robert, C. Alkyoneus. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)

**Alcyonida.** Danielssen, D. C. Alcyonida. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1887. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. 1876–78, *Zool.* v. 17.) —2551

*See also* **Corals.—Invertebrates.**

**Alday.** John (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.*

Theatrum mundi. *See* Boistuan de Launai, P.

**Aldegrever,** Heinrich. Demmin, A. Henri Aldegrever. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Scott,** W. B. *In his* Little masters, p. 88. 18 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

**Alden,** Amelia Daley. Decoration day. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 728.)

**Alden,** Edmund K.

The world's representative assemblies of to-day, a study in comparative legislation. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. science.* 11 s. no. 2.) 4653

**Alden,** Henry Mills. 1836—. Ancient "Lady of Sorrow." 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 294.)—**Magic mirror.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 576.)—**Nettie's shells.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 737.)

**Alden,** James. Obituary notice of. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 208.)

**Alden,** Leonard Case. 1839–63. Pardon Almy: Henry Jonas Doolittle. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, pp. 215, 226.)

**Alden,** William Livingston. 1837—. Garibaldi's ideas. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 108.)—**Gibberish.** An unnecessary invention. 10 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, pp. 112, 117.)—**Story of the second mate.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 423.)

**Aldenberg,** *Monastery.* Monumenta Aldenburgensia. 37 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 867.)

**Alderbury.**

HOARE, *Sir* R. C., and NICHOLS, J. G. Hundred of Alderbury. 1837. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 5.) P.R.

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Alderighi,** C. (*Ed.*)

Commento del Grappa sopra la Canzone in lode della salsiccia. *See* Beccuti, F., *called* Il Coppetta. (Grappa, *pseud.*)

**Alderney.**

DUNCAN, J. Occasional notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark. 1841. (*In his* Hist. of Guernsey.) 2536

*See also* **Channel islands.**

**Aldersey,** Laurence. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581; Voyage to Alexandria and Cairo, 1581. 11 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, pp. 267, 418.)

**Aldershot.** Chapter on Chalons and Aldershot. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 190.)

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Logeman, H. New Aldhelm glosses. 16 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 26.)

**Aldis,** *Mrs.* Mary Steadman. Complements and compliments. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 173.)—**Reminiscences** of a church-rate struggle. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 421.)—Story of **university tests.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 611.)

**Aldo le rimeur.** 48 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*In her* Isidora, p. 205.)

**Aldo Manuzio.** *See* Manuzio, A.

**Aldobrandini,** Pietro, *Cardinal.* Manfroni, C. Nuovi documenti intorno alla legazione del Card. Aldobrandini in Francia [1600–01]. 50 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 13, 1890, p. 101.)

**Aldobrandini,** Silvestro. Bonaini, F. Riconciliazione di Silvestro Aldobrandini con Cosimo I de Medici dimostrata per le loro lettere e pei dispacci dell' ambasciatore Averardo Serristori. 9 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 129; v. 3, 1859, p. 66.)—**Guasti,** C. Memorie intorno alla vita di A. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 524.)

**Aldolieri.** 13 *cent.* Acquisto di Ponente. 145 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 118, p. 127.)

**Aldric,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Gesta. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 304.)

**Aldrich,** Cyrus. Williams, J. F. Memoir of A. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 213.)

**Aldrich,** Elisha F. Propulsion of vessels of war, and those for ocean. lake and canal navigation, by steam, or any other appropriate moving power. 14 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

**Aldrich,** James. 1810–56. A Death-bed. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 84.)

**Aldrich,** M. Almy.

History of the United States marine corps. From official reports and other documents compiled by Capt. Richard S. Collum. Boston, 1875. 8°. 4653

**Aldrich,** Nelson W. 1841—. McKinley act and the cost of living. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 242.)

**Aldrich,** P.

EMORY, and others. History of Worcester, Mass. Repr. from the History of Worcester Co., Mass. Phila., 1889. 4°. 2632

**Aldrich,** Thomas Bailey. 1836—.

Cloth of gold, and other poems. Boston, n. d. 12°. 1398

—— Poems, household ed., with illustr. Boston, 1885. 12°. 1395

*Contents.* **Cloth of gold.—Flower and thorn.—Friar Jerome's beautiful book.—Interludes.—** Later **lyrics.—Mercedes.—Sonnets** and quatrains.

—— Wyndham Towers. Boston, 1890. p. 8°. 1395

—— **Accomplices.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 107.)—**Across the street.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 452.)—**Alec Yeaton's son.** Palinode. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 37, 662.)—**Alpine picture.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 511.)—**Arab welcome.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 497.)—**At Bay Ridge,** L. I. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 341.)—**At the funeral** of a minor poet. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 850.)—**At twoscore.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 80.)—**Castles.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 622.)—The **Colonel.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 503.)—**Comedy.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 554.)—**December.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 76.)—**Echo-song**; In Westminster Abbey. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 53, 549.)—**England.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 82.)—**L'Envoi.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 655.)—**Fable.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1876, p. 399.)—**Flight of the goddess.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 452.)—**Friar Jerome's beautiful book.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 195.)—**Friend of my youth.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 169.)—**Frost-work.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 284.)—**Garnaut Hall.** 5 pp. *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 182.)—**Guerdon.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 227.)—**Identity.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 11.)—**In an atelier.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 33.)—**Interludes.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 657.)—The **Jew's gift.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 612.)—**Kathie Morris.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 628.)—The **King's wine.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 648.)—The **Lady with the balmoral.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 65.)—The **Last Caesar,** 1851-70; The Letter. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 591, 694.)—The **Legend of Ara-coeli.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 257.)—**Lost art.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 525.)—**Lost at sea.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 55.)—On **Lynn terrace.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 500.)—**Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 385.)—**Marjorie Daw.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873. p. 407.)—**Mercedes.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 524.)—**Miantowona.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 446.)—A **Midnight fantasy.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 385.)—On an intaglio head of **Minerva.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 165.)—**Miss Mehetabel's son.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 719.)—**Moonshine,** a burletta in one act. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*. v. 42, 1878, p. 150.)—**Music at night.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 599.)—**My cousin** the Colonel. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 43.)—The **Night-wind.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 14.)—**No songs in winter**; Brownell; L'eau dormante. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 245, 556, 834.)—**Our new neighbors** at Ponkapog. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 85.)—**Pampenea.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 72.)—**Pauline Pavlovna.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 50.)—**Pepita.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 299.)—**Phantoms.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 180.)—The **Pine and the walnut.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 531.)—**Prescience.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 30.)—**Prudence Palfrey.** 89 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 1, 144, 257, 385, 513, 672.)—**Pythagoras.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 705.)—**Quatrains.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 328; v. 53, 1876, p. 48.)—**Queen of Sheba.** 65 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, pp. 1, 174, 257, 385, 512.)—**Quite so.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 413.)—**Rencontre.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 597.)—On the **Rio Grande.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 488.)—A **Rivermouth romance.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 157, and Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 280.)—**Robin Badfellow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 437.)—**Rococo.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 864.)—**Sea-drift.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 560.)—**Sir Guy of Brittany.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 349.)—**Snow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 364.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 202.)—**Sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 297; v. 37, 1876, p. 91; v. 38, 1876, p. 310.)—**Spring** in New England. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 641.)—The **Stillwater tragedy.** 108 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, pp. 433, 577, 721; v. 46, 1880, pp. 1, 145, 289.)—**Struggle for life.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 56.)—**Thalia.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 165.)—**To a critic.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 534.)—**Two.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 395.)—**Two bites at a cherry.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 31.)—**Two lyrics.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 841.)—**Unsung.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 673.)—**Untimely thought.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 102.)—A **Young desperado.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 755.)

—— The Second son. *See* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and Aldrich, T. B.

—— **Aldrich's fiction.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 695.)—**Fawcett,** E. Mr. Aldrich's poetry. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 671.)—**Sherman,** F. D. Poems of A. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 659.)—The **Sisters' tragedy.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 402.)

—— **Bishop,** W. H. Thomas Bailey Aldrich on Beacon Hill, and round it. 16 pp. (Gilder, J. L. and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 1.) — **Rideing,** W. H. Thomas Bailey Aldrich. 12 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 16.)

*See also* Scribner's Monthly, v. 8, 1874, p. 201.

**Aldridge,** C. Birkenhead Priory. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 21.)

**Aldridge,** Charles, *M. D.* Variable and momentary paralysis due to lesions of the grey cortical substance of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 422.)

**Aldridge,** Reginald.

Life on a ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory and northern Texas. With illustrations. New York, 1884. 16°. 2407

**Aldstone.** *See* Alston.

**Aldus Manutius.** *See* Manuzio, A.

**Ale.** Peacock, E. Church ales. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 1.)

*See also* **Beer.—Fermentation.—Food.—Liquors.—Malt.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

**Aleandro,** Girolamo, *Cardinal.* Friedrich, J. Reichstag zu Worms im jahre 1521. Nach den briefen des paepstlichen Nuntius Hieronymus Aleander. 92 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1870, p. 55.)

**Aleardi,** Gaetano, *dit* Aleardo. 1812–78.

Canti . . . 6 ed. Con un recente ritratto dell'autore, il fac-simile d'un suo autografo, ed alcuni versi inediti. Firenze, 1882. 12°. 2362

—— **Howells,** W. D. Aleardo Aleardi. 27 pp. (*In his* Mod. Italian poets, p. 333.)—**Lanzky,** P. Aleardo Aleardi. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 608.)

**Aleardi,** Medea. 15 *cent.* Sonetto. 2 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 255.)

**Alectrona.** *See* Electryone.

**Alee.** *See* Ali.

**Alemã,** Valenti Fernandez. Schmeller, J. A. Ueber Valenti Fernandez Alemã und seine sammlung von nachrichten ueber die entdeckungen und besitzungen der Portugiesen in Africa und Asien bis zum jahre 1508. 73 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21, 1847; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3a, p. 1.)

**Aleman,** Mateo. 16 *cent.*
The Rogue, or the life of Guzman de Alfarache. London, 1623. 4°. 1281

**Alembert,** Jean le Rond d'. 1717–83.
Correspondance inédite avec Cramer, Lesage, Clairaut, Turgot, Castillon, Beguelin, etc., pub. avec notice par M. Charles Henry. Rome, 1886. 4°. 4772

—— **Frédéric le Grand** d'après les lettres inédites à Mlle. de Lespinasse. [Ed. par Charles Henry.] 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 64.)—**Montesquieu.** 34 pp. (Montesquieu, C. de S., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Life of M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. 10 pp. (Montesquieu, C. de S., *Persian letters*, p. xiii.)

—— **Barni,** J. D'Alembert. 103 pp. (*In his* Hist. des idées morales et polit. en France au 18 siècle, v. 2, p. 389.) —**Malden,** H. D'Alembert. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 337.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Autograph letter to Monsieur d'Alembert, of the Académie française. [*Fr.*] 4 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 26: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

**Alencar,** Joseph de. Teixeira de Mello, J. A. Joseph de Alencar. 2 pp. (Rio de Janeiro Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 3, 1877, p. 385.)

**Alençon,** *Comtesse* d'. *See* Jeanne.

**Alençon,** François, *Duc d'Anjou, de Berri, et d'.* Documens originaux relatifs au rôle du Duc d'Alençon . . . et à l'histoire du tiers-parti. 202 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, pp. 226, 321; v. 6, 1836, pp. 113, 349.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. Elisabeth et le Duc d'Anjou. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 307.)

**Alert,** *Ship.* Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." 1883. 2492

—— Guenther, A. C. L. G. (*Ed.*) Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific ocean during the voyage of H. M. S. "Alert," 1881–82. 1884. —1676

**Alesia.** *See* Alise-Sainte-Reine.

**Alesius,** Alexander. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Alexander Alesius. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 323.)

**Aleson,** François de. 17 *cent.*
Anales del reino de Navarra. *See* Moret, J. de.

**Alessandria.** Schiavina, G. Annales Alexandrini. 1863. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 4.) 3751

—— **Magistretti,** P. Francesco I Sforza e i Ghibellini di A. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 354.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Alessandro da Romena.** *See* Romena, A., *Conte* da.

**Aleutian islands,** The. 6 pp. Scammon, C. M. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 438.)

**Aleutnerus,** Tobias. 1574–1633. Ad Charitheiam. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 32.)

**Alewijn,** D. M.
Catalogue de portraits de famille et tableaux anciens, succession de D. M. A. Dont la vente aura lieu, 16 Déc. 1885. [Amsterdam] 1885. 8°. —17C2

**Alexander,** *the Great.* B. C. 356–323.
Itinerarium ed. Didericus Volkmann. Naumburg, 1871. 4°. 3242

—— Epistola ad **Aristotelem.** [Ed.] W. M. Baskervill. [*Anglo-Saxon.*] 29 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 139.)

—— Curtius Rufus, Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites. 1822–24, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4226
*The same.* Herausg. von J. Muetzell. 1841, 2 v. in 1. 3245
*The same.* Recensuit et commentario instruxit C. T. Zumptius. 1849. 3244

—— — Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Theodor Vogel. 1875–80, 2 v. in 1. 3246

—— Dodge, T. A. Alexander, . . . with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. 1890. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726

—— Droysen, J. G. Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. 1877, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Geschichte des Hellenismus, v. 1.) 2733

—— Kluge, K. T. De itinerario Alexandri Magni. 1861. 3244

—— Koepp, F. Ueber das bildnis Alexanders des Grossen. 1892. (Berlin Archaeol. gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 52.) 2702

—— Mahaffy, J. P., and Gilman, A. Story of Alexander's empire. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Caractères** des figures d'Alexandre le Grand et de Zénon le Stoicien, éclairés par la médecine. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 422.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Alexander des Grossen armee. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 226.)—**Freudenberg,** J. G. F. Caroli Menn, Meletematum historicorum praemiis regiis ornatorum specimen duplex. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 212.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Les deux dernières campagnes d'Alexandre. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, pp. 62, 175.)—L'héritage de Darius. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328; v. 50, p. 135.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Alexander der Grosse. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 71.)—**Krause,** A. Beitraege zur Alexander-geschichte. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 62.)—Miscellen zur geschichte Alexanders. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 525.)—**Kuebler,** B. Zum Julius Valerius De rebus gestis Alexandri. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 627.)—**Lévi,** S. Notes sur l'Inde à l'époque d' Alexandre. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 234.)—**Macedonian and English campaigns** in the Punjaub. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 618.)—**Mai,** A. Praefatio de Itinerario Alexandri. 10 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites*, v. 3, p. 3: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Newman,** F. W. Moral estimate of A. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 667.)—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Could the Romans have resisted Alexander? 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 65.)—**Sterling,** J. Alexander the Great. 19 pp. (*In his* Essays and tales, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Valerius,** J. Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Æsopo Graeco. 153 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites*, v. 3, p. 81: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

**Alexander,** *the Great, Romance.*

CASSAMUS, Roman van. (Fragment.) Uitgegeven door Elco Verwijs. 1869. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— GRION, G. (*Ed.*) Nobili fatti di Alessandro Magno, romanzo storico, tradotto dal francese nel buon secolo ora per la prima volta, pubb. sopra due codici Maghabechiani. 1872. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 32.) —4183

—— MAERLANT, J. van. Alexanders geesten. Op nieuw uitgegeven door Johannes Franck. 1882. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— MEYER, M. P. H. Alexander le Grand dans la littérature française du moyen age. 1886, 2 v. (*Biblioth. française du moyen age*, v. 4, 5.) —1198

—— NIZÁMU-'D-DÍN, Abú Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu, ayyid. The Khirad Nánah'e Iskandari, also called the Sikandar Námah'e Bahri. [*Persian.*] 1852. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

—— — Sikander Náma, e Bará, or book of Alexander the Great, written A. D. 1200. Tr. by Capt. H. Wilberforce Clarke. 1881. 3171

—— NOELDEKE, T. Beitraege zur geschichte des Alexander-romans. 1890. 2322

—— SKEAT, W. W. (*Ed.*) Wars of Alexander. An alliterative romance, tr. chiefly from the Historia Alexandri Magni de praeliis. 1886. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 47.) 2115

—— ULRICH *von Eschenbach.* Alexander. Herausg. von W. Toischer. 1888. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 183.) —3125

—— **Alexander lied.** Bruchstueck. 9 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 1, p. 72.)—**Bouriant,** U. Fragments d'un Roman d'Alexandre, en dialecte thébain. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Jour. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 5; v. 10, 1887, p. 340.)—**Buelbring,** K. D. Vier neue Alexanderbruchstuecke. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 145.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Légende d'Alexandre chez les Parses. 17 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études.* v. 35, p. 83.)—**De Vere,** A. Alexander the Great. 159 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Hessels,** J. H. The Dublin MS. of the alliterative romance of Alexander. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 531.)—**Hofmann,** C. Zum provenzalischen Alexanderfragment. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 95.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Etude sur les MSS. du roman d'Alexandre. 120 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 213.) —**Morel-Fatio,** A. Recherches sur le texte et les sources du libro de Alexandre. 84 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 7.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Beitraege zur geschichte des Alexanderromans. 56 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)—**Rochat,** A. Ueber die quelle des deutschen Alexanderliedes. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 273.)—**Tobler,** A. Zum romanischen Alexanderlied. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 441.)

*See also* **Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—Legends.**

**Alexander I,** *St., Pope.* Translatio Sanctorum Alexandri papae et Justini presbyteri. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 286.)

**Alexander III,** *Pope.* —1181. Epistolae. 179 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 654.)

**Alexander IV,** *Pope.* —1261. Epistolae. 23 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 65.)—Litterae ad archiepiscopum Burdigalensem . . . de modo resistendi **Tartaris.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 168.)

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Fragment du dernier registre d'Alexandre IV. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 103.)—**Responsio concilii Burdegalensis,** ad Alexandri IV epistolam. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 170.)

**Alexander VI,** *Pope.* 1431–1503. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 507.)

—— BURCHART, J. Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). 1883–85, 3 v. —3263

—— **Adda,** G., *Marchese* d'. Morte di Papa Alessandro VI. 20 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 10.)—**Crane,** T. F. Death of Pope Alexander VI. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 120.)—**Delaborde,** H. F. Episode des rapports d'Alexandre VI avec Charles VIII. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 512.)—**Hoefler,** K. A. C. von. Don Rodrigo de Borja (Papst Alexander VI) und seine soehne, Don Pedro Luis, erster, und Don Juan, zweiter Herzog von Gandia aus dem Hause Borja. 82 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 1 abth. p. 89.)—**Re,** D. dal. Discorso critico sui Borgia con l'aggiunta di documenti inediti relativi al pontificato di Alessandro VI. 69 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 77.)

**Alexander VII,** *Pope.* Cugnoni, G. Note al commentario di Alessandro VII sulla vita di Agostina Chigi. 155 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 129, 385; v. 3, 1880, pp. 135, 306; v. 4, 1881, pp. 217, 358.)—Short account of the **life and death** of Pope Alexander VII. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 592.)

**Alexander VIII,** *Pope.* Coronation of Pope Alexander VIII, A. D. 1689. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 104.)

**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* —326. Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta. 10 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 196, 430.)

**Alexander I,** *Emperor of Russia.* 1777–1825.

Alexandre Ier et le Prince Czartoryski; correspondance particulière et conversations, 1801–23. Pub. par le Prince Ladislas Czartoryski, avec une introduction par Charles de Mazade. Paris, 1865. 8°. 5886

—— Schreiben an **Barklai.** 6 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von* 1812, p. 544.)

—— CZARTORYSKI, A. G., *Prince.* Mémoires, et correspondance avec l'Empereur Alexandre I. 1887, 2 v. 3473

—— **Clifford,** J. A glimpse of three crowned heads. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 446.)—**Dumas,** A. Domestic life of Alexander, Emperor of Russia. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 99.)—Last days of the Emperor Alexander. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 505.)—**Kleinschmidt,** A. Alexander I von Russland. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 818, 906.)—Alexander I of Russia and the **Poles.** Memoirs of Prince Adam Czartoriski. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 80.)—**Regis,** C. L. Alexandre I et le Prince Adam Czartoryski. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 478.)—**Webster,** J. Illness of the Emperor Alexander. 7 pp. (*In his* Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt. v. 2, p. 333.)

**Alexander II,** *Emperor of Russia.*

JOYNEVILLE, C. Life of Alexander II. [*Anon.*] 1883. 5887

—— **Kleinschmidt,** A. Kaiser Alexander II Nikolajewitsch. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 736.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. L'Empereur Alexandre II et la mission du nouveau Tzar. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 647.)—**Maginn,** W. Familiar epistle to the hereditary Grand Duke of Russia. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 738.)—**Muyden,** G. van. La Russie sous

Alexandre II. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 306, 491.)—**Novikoff**, O. de. Emperor Alexander's reforms. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 30.)

**Alexander III,** *Emperor of Russia.* Cherbuliez, V. L'Empereur Alexandre III et les réformes politiques en Russie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 680.)—**Langlois**, A. Une galerie de portraits royaux. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 829.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, A. L'Empereur Alexandre II et la mission du nouveau Tzar. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 647.)—La Russie sous le Tzar Alexandre III. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 375.)

**Alexander,** *Tyrant of Pherae.* Kock, T. Alexandros von Pherae und die Artemis des komikers Ephippos. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 130.)

**Alexander I,** *of Battenberg, Prince of Bulgaria.*

HUHN, A. von. Kidnapping of Prince Alexander of Battenberg, his return to Bulgaria and subsequent abdication. 1887. 3487

—— KOCH, A. Prince Alexander of Battenberg; reminiscences of his reign in Bulgaria. 1887. 3473

—— SOBOLEW, L. N. Der erste Fuerst von Bulgarien. 1886. 3487

—— **Bulgarian plot.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 489.)—**Cherbuliez**, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'abdication du Prince Alexandre de Bulgarie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 681.)—**Williams**, C. Alexandre I of Bulgaria. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 501.)

**Alexander III,** *Herzog von Pfalz-Zweybruecken.* **Heintz**, P. C. Pfalzgraf Alexander, dritter Herzog von Pfalz-Zweybruecken. 102 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11, 1833, *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, p. 409.)

**Alexander.** 14 *cent.* Voyage à Constantinople, 1393. 6 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat; *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 127.)

**Alexander,** *of Abonoteichos. See* Alexander, *the Paphlagonian.*

**Alexander,** *of Aphrodisias.* 3 *cent.*

In Aristotelis Metaphysica commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1891. 8°. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 1.) 4283

—— In Aristotelis Topicorum libros VIII commentaria. Ed. Maximilian Wallies. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1891. r. 8°. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2.) 4283

—— Praeter commentaria scripta minora. De anima liber cum mantissa, consilio et auctoritate Academia litt. regiae Borussicae ed. Ivo. Bruns. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1887. r. 8°. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr. Suppl.* v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— De **febribus** libellus. Graece et Latine in Germania nunc primum editus. 91 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 521.)

—— **Apelt**, O. Schrift des A. ueber die mischung. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 82.)—**Bruns**, I. Studien zu A. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 613; v. 45, 1890, pp. 138, 223.)—**Freudenthal**, J. Die durch Averroes erhaltenen fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles untersucht und uebersetzt. 134 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, Anhang.)—**Luthe**, W. Zur kritik und erklaerung von Aristoteles Metaphysik und Alexanders commentar. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 189.)

**Alexander,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr*, v. 4, p. 553.)

**Alexander,** *of Myndus.* Oder, E. Traumbuch des A. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 637.)—**Wellmann**, M. Alexander von Myndos. 86 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 481.)

**Alexander,** *of Villedieu.* —1240.

Das Doctrinale. Kritisch-exegetische ausgabe, mit einleitung, verzeichniss der handschriften und drucke, nebst registern. Bearbeitet von D. Reichling. Berlin, 1893. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 12.) —2306

**Alexander** *Aetolus.* B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 13 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 134.)

—— **Capellmann**, J. A. Ueber die von Hrn. Schneidewin . . . gelieferte Anzeige der von dem Unterzeichneten herausgegebenen Sammlung der Fragmente des Alexander Aetolus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 601.)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. Ueber Alexandri Aetoli Fragmenta collecta et illustrata ab A. Capellmanno. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 147.)

**Alexander,** *the Paphlagonian.* Froude, J. A. A Cagliostro of the second century. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 551.)—**Thimme**, A. Alexander von Abonuteichos. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 507.)

**Alexander** *Polyhistor.* Cobet, C. G. Alexander Polyhistor. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 214.)—**Unger**, G. F. Bluethezeit des A. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 177.)—Wann schrieb Alexander Polyhistor? 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 528.)

**Alexander,** Augustus Washington.

Grant as a soldier. St. Louis, 1887. 12°. 2656

**Alexander,** B. Eugen Rákosi. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 801.)

**Alexander,** *Mrs.* Cecil Frances Humphreys. *Circa* 1830—. The Dying soldier's wife. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 411.)—**Legend of the Council of Nice.** 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 176.)—**Mabel.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 347.)—The **Twin mutes.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 487.)—**Wreck of the Royal Charter.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 114.)

—— **Legend** of the golden prayers. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 366.)

**Alexander,** Edward Porter. Industrial progress of the South. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 66.)—**Pickett's charge**, and the artillery fighting at Gettysburg. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 464.)—**Railway management.** 38 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *American railway*, p. 149.)

**Alexander,** *Col.* George D. The Black bear. 32 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 247.)

**Alexander,** *Gen. Sir* James Edward. 1803–85.

Narrative of a voyage of observation among the colonies of Western Africa, in the flagship Thalia; and of a campaign in Kaffirland, . . . in 1835. Illustr. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1416

**Alexander,** John Henry, *LL. D.*

PINKNEY, W., *Bp. of Maryland.* Memoir of John H. Alexander. 1867. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 3581

**Alexander,** Joseph Addison, *D. D.* Dwight, T. Life of A. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, vol. 29, 1870, p. 73.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Alexander's Isaiah. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 48.)

**Alexander,** Nathaniel.

Historia imaginum restituta. *See* Spanheim, F.

**Alexander,** R. Fate of the colonies. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 226.)

**Alexander,** S. W. C. Coupland, The gain of life and other essays. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 563.)—**Hegel's Conception** of nature. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 495.)—J. S. **Mackenzie,** An introduction to social philosophy. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p 114.)—St. G. **Mivart.** On truth. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 420.)—O. **Pfleiderer,** Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 285.)—J. **Royce,** The religious aspect of philosophy. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 599.)—H. **Steinthal,** Allgemeine ethik. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 275.)

**Alexander,** William, *D. D., Bp. of Derry and Raphoe.* 1824—. Matthew Arnold's poetry. 30 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 199.)—A **Funeral** crossing a stream. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 666.)—Victor **Hugo** as a poet. 48 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 197.)—Death of **Jacob.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 3.)

—— [**Notice** of A., with portrait.] 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 534.)

**Alexander,** *Sir* William, 1 *Earl of Stirling.* 1580–1640.

Register of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1625. Ed. with biographical introduction by the Rev. Charles Rogers, D. D., LL. D. Edinburgh, 1885. 2 v. 4°. 2571

—— **Paraenesis** (abridged.) 6 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 507.)—**Sonnets.** 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 205.)

—— ROGERS, C. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling, and of the House of Alexander. 1877, 2 v. 4784

—— **Rogers,** C. Biographical introduction. 60 pp. (Alexander, *Sir* W., *Register of royal letters*, p. III.)

**Alexander,** William, *M. D.* Treatment of epilepsy by ligature of the vertebral arteries. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 170.)

**Alexander,** William John, *Ph. D.*

Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. Boston, 1889. 12°. 1383

**Alexander,** William Lindsay, *D. D.* 1808–84.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Ralph Wardlaw. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 4882

—— (*Tr.*) Commentary on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. *See* Billroth, J. G. F. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Simon,** D. W. (*Trs.*) History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. *See* Dorner, I. A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Alexander,** William S.

Legends of the Pike's Peak region. *See* Whitney, E., and Alexander, W. S.

**Alexander family.**

ROGERS, C. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling, and of the House of Alexander. 1877, 2 v. 4784

**Alexander John I** (Cuza or Cusa) *Prince of Moldavia, Wallachia, and Roumania.* Die vereinigten Fuerstenthuemer Moldau und Walachei unter Fuerst Alexander Johann I (Cusa). 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 53.)

**Alexander Nesbitt,** *ex-schoolmaster.* 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 632.)



**Alexandra Caroline** Maria Charlotte Louise Julia, *Princess of Wales.*

BURDETT, H. C. Prince, princess, and people. 1863–89. 1889. 2573

**Alexandre,** Arsène.

Histoire de l'art decoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. Ouvrage orné. Paris [1891]. fo. —17E4

**Alexandre,** Charles. 1821—. Dernières années de Lamartine. Mme. de Lamartine. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 782.)—Mme. de **Lamartine.** 218 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 420, 677, 800; v. 109, 1886, pp. 39, 251, 459, 1005.)—**Poëmes.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 527.)

**Alexandre,** Roger.

Musée de la conversation. Répertoire de citations françaises, dictons modernes, curiosités litteraires, historiques et anécdotiques, avec une indication précise des sources. 2 éd. Paris, 1892. p. 8°. 2203

**Alexandre de Vendôme.** *See* Vendôme, A. de (in preceding catalogue).

**Alexandria,** *Abps. and Patriarchs of. See* Athanasius, *St.*—Cyrillus I, *St.*—Eutychius.

**Alexandria,** *Bps. of. See* Alexander, *St.*—Clemens, T. F.—Dionysius, *St.*

**Alexandria,** *Egypt.*

COUAT, A. La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées (324–222 av. J. C.) 1882. 3206

—— NEALE, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. The patriarchate of Alexandria. 1847, 2 v. —1205

—— POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the nomes. 1892. 2766

—— **Adeney,** W. F. Alexandrian type of Christianity. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 257.)—**Auguis,** P. R. Examen critique du récit des historiens qui ont avancé que la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie avait été brulée par le Khalyfe O'mar. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 305.)—**Boysen,** K. Laus Alexandriae. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 410.)—**Cagnat,** R. Inscription funéraire d'Alexandrie. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 166.)—**Charley's stores.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 494.)—**Chastel,** E. Destinées de la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 484.)—**Childe,** B. L. Alexandrie et le Caire. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux. mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 303.)—**Christian schools** of A. 126 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 278; v. 5, 1865, p. 43; v. 6, 1866, p. 377; v. 7, 1866, p. 332.)—S. **Cyril and the tumults of A.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 349.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. Canard de la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie. 14 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Desimoni,** C. La prise d'Alexandrie. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 310.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Joh. Tzetzes und das Plautusscholion ueber die alexandrinischen bibliotheken. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 349.)—**Gercke,** A. Alexandrinische studien. 94 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 262, 590; v. 44, 1889, pp. 127, 240.)—**Girard,** J. L'Alexandrinisme. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 91.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Das Museum zu Alexandria und die kuerzlich darueber erschienenen schriften. Nachtrag zu der abhandlung ueber das Alexandrinische museum. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, pp. 406, 997.)—Ueber die beschreibung der burg von Alexandria bei Aphthon. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 377.)—**Krehl,** L. Ueber die sage von der verbrennung der Alexandrinischen bibliothek durch die Araber. 22 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli

orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 433.)—**Lange,** A. G. Alexandrīa oder Alexandrĭa. 9 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden*, p. 173.)—**Lemm,** O. von (*Ed.*) Koptische fragmente zur patriarchengeschichte Alexandriens. 46 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Historical researches on the pretended burning of the **library of Alexandria** by the Saracens under the Caliph Omar. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 465.)—Das **Museum zu Alexandria,** und die kuerzlich darueber erschienenen schriften. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 857; v. 7, 1840, p. 186.)—**Neroutsos-***Bey.* Inscriptions grecques et latines recueillies dans la ville d'Alexandrie et aux environs. 50 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 198, 291; v. 10, 1887, pp. 61, 208; v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)—**Patriarchate of A.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 487.)—**Quicherat,** J. Date de la destruction du phare d'Alexandrie. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 114, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Schiller,** H. Zur topographie des alten A. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 191.) —**Schreiber,** T. Alexandrinische sculpturen in Athen. 21 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 401.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Diabathra in A. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 306.)—Zur topographie von A. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 462.)

*See also* **Egypt.—Levant.—Mediterranean sea.**

**Alexandria,** *School of.*

BIGG, C. Christian Platonists of Alexandria. 1886. (*Bampton lectures*, 1886.) —4255

—— DRUMMOND, J. Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 1888, 2 v. —1432

—— **Ballanche,** (—). Alexandrie. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 424.)—**Bouterwek,** F. Philosophorum Alexandrinorum ac Neo-Platonicorum recensio accuratior. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 227.)—**Draper,** J. W. The Alexandrians. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 636.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie, par M. Matter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 537.)—**Warner,** H. J. Greek schools of A. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 14.)

*See also* **Neo-Platonism.—Plato.**

**Alexandria,** *Va.* Lungren, F. H., and Blum, R. An old Virginia town. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 489.)

*See also* **Virginia.**

**Alexandria-Troas.** Koldewey, R. Bad von A. 13 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 36.)

*See also* **Mysia.**

**Alexis,** *St.*

AMIAUD, A. Légende syriaque de St. Alexis, l'homme de Dieu. 1889. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 79.)

—— HERZ, J. (*Ed.*) De Saint-Alexis. Eine altfranzoesische Alexiuslegende aus dem 13 jahrhundert. 1879. 2394

—— PARIS, G. B. P., and PANNIER, L. (*Eds.*) Vie de St. Alexis, poème du XI siècle et renouvellements des XII, XIII et XIV siècles. 1872. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 7.) —4154

—— SCHIPPER, J. Englische Alexiuslegenden aus dem 14 und 15 jahrh. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 20.) —3166

—— STENGEL, E. (*Ed.*) La cancun de Saint-Alexis. 1882. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 1.) 2305

—— **Blau,** M. F. Zur Alexiuslegende. 71 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 181; v. 34, 1889, p. 156.)—**Boucherie,** A. Vie de St. Alexis. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 5.)—**Leben** des heiligen Alexius. [*Provençal.*] 32 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 125.)—**Raris,** G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Vie de St. Alexi en vers octo-syllabiques. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 163.)

**Alexis,** *Comic poet.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 112 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 297; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 382.)

**Alexis,** Willibald, *pseud. See* Haering, G. W. H.

**Alexis Petrovitsch.** Vogüé, E. M. de. The son of Peter the Great. 165 pp. (*With his* True story of Mazeppa, p. 73.)

**Alexius,** *St. See* Alexis, *St.*

**Alexius I,** *Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople.*

CINNAMUS, J. Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 26.) 4285

**Alfa,** *Monastery.* Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Deux diplomes carlovingiens des archives de l'Aube (883, 892). 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 193.)

**Alfani,** Augusto. 1844—. Società Colombaria di Firenze nell' anno accademico, 1890-91. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 99.)

**Alfani,** Teseo. 16 *cent.* Memorie Perugine, dal 1502 al 1527, secondo un codice della bibloteca communale di Perugia, pub. per cura di F. Bonaini, con annotaz. di A. Fabretti e F. Polidori. 72 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 247.)

**Alfieri,** Carlo, *Marchese.* 1827—. L'état politique et social de l'Italie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 5.)—**Italy drifting.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 385.)

—— **Avezac,** C. d'. Le misogallo d'A. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 1062.)

**Alfieri,** Ogerio. 13 *cent.* Fragmenta de gestis Astensium. 26 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 669.)

**Alfieri,** Vittorio, *Conte.* 1749–1803.

Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, et tr. de l'italien par M. . . . Avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1862. 12° (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26.) 4656

—— Satire e poesie minori. (Pubbl. per cura di Giosuè Carducci.) Firenze, 1863. 24°. 2326

—— **Virginie,** tragédie, tr. de l'italien par M. Petitot. 76 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 301.)

—— COPPING, E. Alfieri and Goldoni. 1857. 4797

—— **Carducci,** G. Di alcune delle opere minori di A. 23 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 20.)—**Howells,** W. D. Vittorio Alfieri. 51 pp. (*In his* Mod. Italian poets, p. 51; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 35, 1875, p. 533.)—**Hughes,** G. d'. Vittorio Alfieri. 93 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 251; v. 71, 1877, p. 31; v. 72, 1877, p. 41.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Die letzten Stuart, Vittorio Alfieri, und die Graefin von Albany. 60 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, p. 399.)—Gli ultimi Stuardi, la Contessa d'Albany, e A. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 65.)—Vittorio Alfieri in Alsazia. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 210.)—**Valperga di Caluso,** T. Lettre sur la mort d'A. 7 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 287.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 43, 1851, p. 338.

**Alfius.** Belli Carthaginiensis libri. Ex lib. I. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)

**Alfonse,** *Comte de Poitiers.* Boutaric, E. Compte des dépenses de la chevalerie d'Alphonse, Juin 1241. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 22.)—**Etampes,** T. d'. Une lettre addressée à Alfonse de Poitiers (24 Mars 1251). 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 589.)

**Alfonso II,** *King of Aragon.* 1152–96. Gedichte. 2 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 126.)

**Alfonso X,** *King of Castile.* C., J. Alfonso the Wise. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 627.)

**Alfonso I,** *King of Naples, Sicily, and Aragon.* Trattato tra il Duca Filippo Maria Visconti e Alfonso di Napoli. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 357.)

**Alfonso XII,** *King of Spain.* Blowitz, S. de. Alfonso XII proclaimed King of Spain. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 588.)

**Alfonso,** Pedro. 1062–1140.

Chastoiement d'un père à son fils; Discipline de clergie. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1824. 8°. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825.) —1113

—— **Fables.** 43 pp. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 2, p. 249.)

—— **Diez,** F. C. Petri Alfonsi Disciplina clericalis. 8 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 64.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Petri Alfonsi Disciplina clericalis. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 380.)—**Labouderie,** J. Notice sur Pierre Alphonse et sur ses ouvrages. 17 pp. (Soc. Biblioth. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825, p. 5.)

**Alford,** *Rev.* Bradley Hurt. Free education. 12 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 261.)

**Alford,** Charles J.

Geological features of the Transvaal, South Africa. With maps and illustr. London, 1891. 8°. —1647

**Alford,** Henry, *Dean of Canterbury.* 1810–71. Life of Dr. Donne. 20 pp. (Donne, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix.) —**Life's question.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 152.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 143.)

**Alford,** *Lady* Marian Margaret. Lady Marian Alford on art needle work. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 137.)—**Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Marian Margaret, Vicountess Alford. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 343.)

—— and **Watts,** G. F. Art needlework. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 439.)

**Alfred,** *the Great, King of England.* 849–901. Opis Germanii. 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 12.)—**Poems.** 94 pp. (Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 323.)—**Proverbs.** 37 pp. (Morris, R., *Old Eng. miscel.* p. 102: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 49.)

—— Orosius. Ed. by Henry Sweet. *See* Orosius, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Hughes, T. Alfred the Great. 1890. 3766

—— **Alfred,** the hero king, historical ballad. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 535.)—**Hartmann,** K. A. M. Ist koenig Ælfred der verfasser der alliterierenden uebertragung der metra des Boetius? 40 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 411.)—**Leicht,** A. Ist koenig Ælfred der verfasser der alliterierenden metra des Boetius? 45 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 126.)—**Wichmann,** J. Koenig Aelfred's angelsaechsische uebertragung der Psalmen I–LI excl. 58 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 39.)

**Alfred Ernest Albert,** *Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, and Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* 1844—. Notes on the sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom. 59 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 23.)

**Alfriend,** Frank H.

Life of Jefferson Davis. Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. 3794

**Algae.**

Berthold, G. Cryptonemiaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. 1884. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 12.) —1581

—— Cooke, M. C. British fresh-water algae. 1882–84, 8 pts. —2666

—— — Introduction to fresh-water algae; with an enumeration of all the British species. 1892. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.) —2667

—— Wolle, F. Fresh-water algae of the United States. 1887, 2 v. —2683

—— **Famintzin,** A. Beitrag zur symbiose von algen und thieren. 36 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Gobi,** C. Algenflora des Weissen Meeres und der demselben zunaechstliegenden theile des Noerdlichen eismeeres. 92 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Brauntange (Phaeosporeae und Fucaceae) des finnischen meerbusens. 21 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Rothtange (Florideae) des finnischen meerbusens. 16 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—**Wille,** N. Beitraege zur entwickelungs-geschichte der physiologischen gewebesysteme bei einigen florideen. 52 pp. 6 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 49.)

*See also* **Botany.—Characeae.—Cryptogamia.—Cystoseira.—Desmids.—Diatoms.**

**Algarotti,** Francesco, *Conte.* 1712–64. Congrès de Cythère, et lettre de Léonce à Erotique son fils. 99 pp. (Boccaccio, G., *Contes*, v. 11, p. 309.)—Versuch ueber die meinung, dass die grossen **genies** alle zu einer zeit zugleich bluehen. 12 pp. (Schroeckh, J. M., *Allgem. biog.* v. 2, p. xxiii.)

—— **Neri,** A. Francesco Algarotti diplomatico. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 231.)

**Algarotti,** Lauro Corniani, *Conte* d'. *See* Corniani d'Algarotti, L.

**Algau.** Werdenstein, G. von. Chronik. 15 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 477: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 129.)

*See also* **Swabia.**

**Algebra.**

Euler, L. Elémens d'algèbre, tr. de l'allemand. 1807, 2 v. —2447

—— Hagen, J. G. Arithmetische und algebraische analyse. 1891. (*In his* Synopsis der hoeheren mathemat. v. 1.) —2412

—— Phillips, A. W., and Beebe, W. Graphic algebra. 1883. —2443

—— Todhunter, I. Algebra for the use of colleges and schools. 1881. —2447

—— **Cayley,** A. On certain expansions, in series of multiple sines and cosines; On the theory of algebraic curves; On algebraical couples; On the order of certain systems of algebraical equations; On a system of equations connected with Malfatti's problem, and on another algebraical system. 30 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 1, pp. 19, 46, 128, 457, 465.)—On certain multiple integrals connected with the theory of attractions; On the rationalisation of certain algebraical equations; Demonstration of a theorem relating to the products of sums of squares; Note on the integral $\int dx \div \sqrt{(m-x)(x+a)(x+b)(x+c)}$; On a theorem for the development of a factorial; Note an a generalization of a binomial theorem; Sur un théorème de M. Schaefli; Remarques sur la notation des fonctions algébriques. 30 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 2, pp. 35, 40, 49, 93, 98, 102, 181, 185.) —**Deruyts,** J. Sur une classe de polynômes analogues aux fonctions de Legendre; Sur certains systèmes de polynômes associés. 31 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—**Gauss,** C. F. Beitraege zur theorie der algebraischen gleichungen. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 1.) —**Le Paige,** C. M. M. H. J. Mémoire sur quelques applications de la théorie des formes algébriques à la géométrie. 71 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—Sur quelques points de la théorie des formes algébriques.

23 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—**Rodet,** L. Les prétendus problèmes d'algèbre du Manuel du calculateur égyptien. 119 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, pp. 184, 390.)—**Schering,** E. Das anschliessen einer function an algebraische functionen in unendlich vielen stellen. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 27, 1881, p. 1.)—**Seidel,** L. Ueber ein verfahren, die gleichungen, auf welche die methode der kleinsten quadrate fuehrt, sowie lineare gleichungen ueberhaupt, durch successive annaeherung aufzuloesen. 28 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1873, pt. 3, p. 81.)—**Waelsch,** E. Ueber das normalensystem und die centralflaeche algebraischer flaechen, insbesondere der flaechen zweiten grades. 28 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 52, 1888, p. 285.)

*See also* **Binary forms.—Calculation.—Covariants.—Equations.—Invariants.—Linear transformations.—Mathematics.—Numbers.**

**Alger,** Abby Langdon. (*Tr.*) 1850—.

Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Tr. trom the Italian, with a brief account of the life of St. Francis. Boston, 1887. 12° —4257

**Alger,** Arthur M. Harrison Gray Otis Colby. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 9.)—Nahum **Mitchell,** 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 69.)—Dr. Andrew **Randall.** 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 70.)

**Alger,** Horatio. 1834—. An affair of honor. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 43.)—**Job Warner's Christmas.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 119.)—**Ralph Farnham's romance.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 500.)

**Alger,** J. G. Americans at the first Bastille celebration. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 361.)—Posthumous vicissitudes of **James** II. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 104.)

**Alger,** William Rounseville. 1823—.

Solitudes of nature and of man; or, the loneliness of human life. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2207

—— **Frothingham,** O. B. Alger's History of the doctrine of a future life. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 1.)

**Algeria.**

BARCLAY, E. Mountain life in Algeria. 1882. 1413

—— BERBRUGGER, L. A. Algérie, historique, pittoresque, et monumental. 144 pl. 1843, 3 v. 17B3

—— CASTELLANE, L. C. P., *Comte* de. Souvenirs of military life in Algeria. Tr. from the French by M. J. Lovett. 1886, 2 v. 3423

—— GUY, A. Famines périodiques en Algérie et d'un moyen d'y porter remède. 1893. —1364

—— TRUMELET, C. Algérie légendaire. 1892. 3417

—— **Algeria**—its past, present, and future. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 223.)—**Algeria under the French.** 58 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 273.)—**Bartling,** H. Aus Algerien. 108 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, pp. 657, 821; 1872, v. 2, pp. 81, 324.)—**Baudicour,** L. de. Des indigènes de l'Algérie. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, pp. 152, 193.)—**Bodley,** *Mrs.* E. F. The locust plague in A. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 912.)—Rough ride on **classic ground.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 470.)—**Delaire,** A. Les chotts tunisiens et la mer intérieure en Algérie. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 230.)—**Gastineau,** B. Qu'est-ce que l'Algérie? 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, p. 353.)—**Grandes chasses d' Afrique,** souvenir de 1846. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 165.)—**Interprètes civils en Algérie.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 920.)—**Klein,** F. L'Algérie nouvelle.—Les villages d'Arabes chrétiens. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 702.)—**Marmier,** X. Souvenirs de l'Algérie. 132. pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, pp. 161, 877; v. 17, 1847, p. 386; v. 18, 1847, p. 332.)—**Maystre,** H. Excursion en Algérie et en Tunisie, 1883. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, pp. 69, 323, 511; v. 24, 1884, p. 66.)—**Playfair,** R. L. La Calle and the country of the Khomair. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 28.)—**Richet,** C. Une excursion dans l'Oued-Rir. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 443.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 13, 1842, p. 1. *Also* **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Algiers.—Barbary.—Berrouaghia.—Bona.—Bougiah.—Catholic Church in Algeria.—Cherchel.—Constantine.—France,** *Colonies.*—**Kabylia.—La Calle.—Lambessa.—Mediterranean sea.—Numidia.** *Also* **Colonies** and colonization.

**Algeria,** *Agriculture.*

**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Les forêts de l'Algérie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 132.)—**Roller,** T. Cultivateurs et vignerons en Algérie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 179.)

**Algeria,** *Antiquities.*

BERBRUGGER, L. A. Algérie, historique, pittoresque, et monumental. 144 pl. 1843, 3 v. 17B3

—— **Bertrand,** A. Monuments dits celtiques d'Algérie. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 179, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Heron de Villefosse,** A. Plombs antiques avec inscriptions trouvés en Tunisie et en Algérie. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 272; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Talbot,** J., 4 *Baron Talbot de Malahide.* On the antiquities of A. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 227.)

**Algeria,** *Colonization.*

COOKE, G. W. Conquest and colonisation in North Africa . . . 1860. 3417

—— **Betham-Edwards,** M. Progress of colonisation in A. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 422.)—**Faugère,** P. De la colonisation de l'Algérie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 65.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Colonisation officielle en Algérie. 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 481; v. 58, p. 75.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. Colonisation d'Algérie. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 758.)—**Riancey,** C. L. C. de. De la misère en France et de la colonisation en Algérie. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, pp. 463, 529.)—Du décret sur la colonisation de l'Algérie. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, p. 1.)

**Algeria,** *Commerce.*

**Verne,** H. Algérie en 1876. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 1030; v. 69, 1876, p. 117.)

**Algeria,** *Geology and natural history.*

COSSON, E. St. C. Illustrationes florae Atlanticae, seu icones plantarum novarum, variorum vel minus cognitarum in Algeria . . . nascentium. 1882-90. —2681

—— **Thomas,** P. Recherches stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur quelques formations d'eau douce de l'Algérie. 51 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. 1884, v. 3, pt. 2.)

**Algeria,** *History.*

BERBRUGGER, L. A. Algérie, historique, pittoresque, et monumental. 144 pl. 1843, 3 v. 17B3

—— BOISSIÈRE, G. Algérie romaine. 1883, 2 v. 3427

—— COOKE, G. W. Conquest and colonisation in North Africa. 1860. 3417

—— PERRET, E. Les Français en Afrique. Récits algériens, 1830–86. [1887.] 2 v. 3425

—— **Baudicour,** L. de. De la guerre d'Afrique. 77 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 641; v. 31, 1853, p. 400; v. 32, 1853, p. 204.)—**Buire,** P. de. Dernière insurrection en Algérie. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 568.)—**Conquest of A.** 68 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* vol. 170, 1889, p. 328; v. 171, 1890, p. 39.)—**Favé,** I. Algérie contemporaine. Maréchal Randon. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 57.)—**Hennequin,** A. Conquête de l'Algérie. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 478; v. 41, 1857, p. 417; v. 42, 1857, p. 210.)—**Ideville,** H., *Comte* d'. Première campagne du Gén. Bugeaud en Afrique. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 130.)—**Journal d'un soldat** de l'armée d'Afrique. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 335.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Documents sur l'histoire de l'Algérie et de l'Afrique septentrionale pendant le Moyen age. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 134.)—**Meaux,** C. de. Algérie depuis 1871. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 270, 427.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Commencements d'une conquête. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1038.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Commencemens d'une conquête. 394 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, pp. 39, 502; v. 68, pp. 50, 530; v. 69, p. 287; 1887, v. 79, pp. 56, 509; v. 80, pp. 81, 525; v. 81, p. 105.)—Conquête de l'Algérie. 158 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 761; v. 89, pp. 48, 540; v. 90, pp. 52, 481.)

**Algeria,** *Law, politics, political economy.*

**Cherbuliez,** V. L'Indie et l'Algérie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 682.)—**Christian,** P. De la situation actuelle de la France devant le Maroc. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 577.)—**Le Vacher,** J. Correspondance faisant connaitre le vrai motif de la rupture de la paix entre la France et la régence d'Alger (1676–1683). 30 pp. (*Mélanges historiques*, v. 4, p. 655.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Frankreich, Algerien, und Tunis. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 268.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Conquête de l'Algérie. Le gouvernement du Gén. Bugeaud. 198 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. p. 763; 1888, v. 85, pp. 372, 771; v. 86, pp. 324, 801; v. 88, p. 761.)—**Verne,** H. Algérie en 1876. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 1030; v. 69, 1876, p. 117.)—France en Algérie. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, pp. 230, 458.)—M. le Gén. Chanzy, gouverneur général civil de l'Algérie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 995.)

**Algiers.**

CAREY, M. Short account of Algiers . . . with a concise view of the origin of the rupture between Algiers and the United States. [*Anon.*] 1794. 3417

—— DUMAS, A. D. Le Véloce, ou Tanger, Alger, et Tunis. 1887, 2v. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4194

—— HAEDO, D. de. Topographia e historia general de Argel. 1612. 3423

—— PLAYFAIR, R. L. Scourge of Christendom. Annals of British relations with Algiers prior to the French conquest, with illustr. 1884. 3423

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to Algiers. 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— **Bridgman,** F. A. A winter in A. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 653, 845.)—**Grammont,** H. D. de. Etudes algériennes. La course, l'esclavage, et la rédemption à Alger. 123 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 1; v. 26, 1884, p. 1; v. 27, 1885, p. 1.)—**Marlet,** M. C. Skizzen aus Algerien. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 368.)—**Michiels,** A. Prise d'Alger, recontée par un captif. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 240.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of A. 22 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 113.)—**Pingaud,** L. Un captif à Alger au 18 siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 325.)—**Sainson,** L. L'ambassade marocaine—Notre frontière naturelle du Maroc. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 102.)—**Testot,** L. Question algérienne. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 393.)—**Vogt,** C. Glossen ueber algerische zustaende. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 504.)—**W.** Algiers and its suburbs. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 495.)

*See also* **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Algeria.**

**Algonquin Indians.**

LELAND, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England. 1885. 1216

—— **Brinton,** D. G. The chief god of the Algonkins, in his character as a cheat and liar. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 137.)—**Leland,** C. G. The Edda among the Algonquin Indians. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 222.—**Squier,** E. G. Historical and mythological traditions of the Algonquins. 34 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 9.)

*See also* **Indians of North America.**

**Algonquin language.**

CUOQ, J. A. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. Par N. O. ancien missionnaire. 1866. —2154

—— — Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages. [*Anon.*] 1869. (*With his* Etudes philologiques.) —2154

—— PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3455

—— **La Hontan,** J., *Baron* de. Petit dictionaire de la langue des sauvages. 26 pp. (*In his* Nouv. voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, v. 2, p. 195.)

**Alhambra.** Lathrop, G. P. Spanish vistas: Andalusia and the A. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 371.)

*See also* **Granada.**

**Alhazen.** *See* Abu Alī Muhammed ibn al Ḥasan ibn al Haiṯam.

**Ali,** Ameer. *See* Ameer Ali.

**Ali Bey,** *pseud.* *See* Badia y Leblich, D.

**'Ali Mohammed,** *called* Bab. Huart, C. Note sur 3 ouvrages Bâbis. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 133.)—**Wilson,** M. F. Story of the Bâb. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 808.)

**Ali Suavi,** *Efendi.* 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 63.)

**Alibi,** An. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 513.)

**Alice Maud Mary,** *Princess of Gt. Britain, and Grand Duchesse of Hesse.* 1843–78.

Biographical sketch and letters. With portrait. New York, 1884. 8°. 4894

—— **Drousart,** M. La Reine Victoria et la Princesse Alice. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 594.)—**Gladstone,** M. Princess Alice's letters. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 857.)—**MacColl,** M. Princess Alice. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 126.)—**Two royal books.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 532.)

**Alice May,** Cruise of the. 42 pp. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 545, 719, 887; v. 6, 1884, pp. 103, 163.)

**Alien priories** . . . in England and Wales, Some account of the. 2 v. Ducarel, A. C. 1536

**Alienage and naturalization,** Disquisition concerning the law of. Plowden, F. 2585

**Alienation,** Of. 7 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 67.)

**Alif laila.** *See* Arabian nights entertainments.

**Alighieri,** Dante. *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Alighieri family.** Passerini, L. Della famiglia di Dante. 26 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 53.)

**Alimentus,** Lucius Cincius. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 84.)—**Historiae.** 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 40.)—**Reliquiae.** 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 259.)

—— Hertz, M. De Luciis Cinciis, Cinciorum fragmenta, 1842. 3244

—— Pluess, J. T. De Cinciis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. [1865.] 3244

**Alincourt,** Luiz d'. Rezultado dos trabalhos e indagações statisticas da provincia de Mato-Grosso. 252 pp. (Rio de Janeiro Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 3, 1877, pp. 68, 225; v. 8, 1880, p. 39.)

**Alione,** Giovanni Giogio. 15 *cent.*

Commedia e farse carnovalesche nei dialetti astigiano, milanese, e francese misti con latino barbaro. Milano, 1865. 16°. 3353

—— Cotronei, B. Le farse astigiane di Giovan Giorgio Alione. 1889. 2302

**Alise-Sainte-Reine.** Castan, A. Jules Quicherat défenseur d'Alaise. 7 pp. (Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 468.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. L'Alesia de César rendue à la Franche-Comté. Réfutation de tous les mémoires pour Alise; Conclusion pour Alaise dans la question d'Alesia; Nouvelle défaite des défenseurs d'Alise sur le terrain d'Alesia; Examen des armes trouvées à Alise-Sainte-Reine. 100 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 475, 507, 551, 557.)
*See also* **France.—Gaul.**

**Alison,** *Sir* Archibald. 1792–1868.

History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution in 1789, to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815, 7 ed. Edinburgh, 1847–48, 20 v. and atlas. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 408; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 619; v. 2, 1833, p. 65; v. 8, 1836, pp. 230, 505; v. 10, 1837, p. 600; v. 11, 1838, p. 582; v. 14, 1839, p. 275; v. 20, 1842, p. 583; v. 43, 1854, p. 635; v. 46, 1855, p. 1; v. 52, 1858, p. 368; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 597; v. 54, 1856, p. 154; v. 60, 1859, pp. 211, 603; v. 62, 1860, p. 660.) 3717

—— Some account of my life and writings, an autobiography. Ed. by his daughter-in-law Lady Alison. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 675; *Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 134.) 4894

—— **Kennard,** J., Jr. Alison's History of Europe. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 1.)—**Lives** of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 283.)—**Marmont, Siborne, and A.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 204.)—**Notice of A.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 631.)
*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 134.)

**Alison,** William Pulteney, *M. D.* 1790–1859.

Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of the great towns. [2 ed.] Edinburgh, 1840. 12°. —1376

**Alison.** *See also* Allison.

**Alive,** and yet dead. Some passages in the life of a French convict. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 646.)

**Alix de Morainville,** History of. 7 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 742.)

**Alkali lands,** irrigation, and drainage in their mutual relations. Hilgard, E. W. (Univ. of California, *College of Agriculture.*) —4695

**Alkali metals.**

Herty, C. H. Double halides of lead and the alkali metals. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306
*See also* **Metals.**

**Alkekenge,** L'. Nouvelle. 20 pp. Des Roches, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 120.)

**Alkmaar.** Amicis, E. de. Alkmaar. 15 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 311.)
*See also* **Holland.**

**Alkyl bromides,** Researches on the stability of the. Lengfeld, F. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

**All hallow eve.** Vallancey, C. Of All-hallow eve, named by the Irish, Oidhche Shamhna. 25 pp. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 443.)
*See also* **Festivals.**

**All Hallows priory.** Burke, O. J. History of the priory of All-Hallows, and of the University of Dublin. 102 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, pp. 547, 661; v. 82. 1873, pp. 51, 189, 336, 412, 582, 698.)

**All in the dark.** 139 pp. Lefanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, pp. 198, 310, 422, 557, 617.)

**All Saints church.** *See* Friskney.—Toftrees.—Trull.—Wigan.

**All Souls college.** Oman, C. W. C. All Souls college. 25 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 24.)
*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Allacci,** Leone. 1586–1669.

Confutatio fabulae de Joanna papissa, ex monumentis Graecis, recensuit Bartoldus Nihusius. Coloniae-Agrippinae, 1645. 12°. (*With his* De templis Graecorum.) 1715

—— De mensura temporum antiquorum et praecipue Graecorum, exercitatio. Coloniae-Agrippinae, 1645. 12°. (*With his* De templis Graecorum.) 1715

—— De templis Graecorum recentioribus, ad Joannem Morinum; De narthece ecclesiae veteris, ad Gasparem de Simeonibus; necnon De Graecorum hodie quorundam opinationibus, ad Paullum Zacchiam. Coloniae-Agrippinae, 1645. 12°. 1715

—— De utriusque ecclesiae occidentalis atque orientalis perpetua in dogmate de purgatorio consensione. Romae, 1655. 12°. —4257

—— Epistola, in qua agitur, De **communione Graecorum** sub specie unica; Textum Graecum Maccabaeorum. De sacrificio pro mortuis dicere . . . 96 pp. (*With his* De utriusque ecclesiae . . . in dogmate de purgatorio consensione, p. 857.)—De perpetuo **ecclesiae occidentalis** atq. orientalis tam in dogmate quam in ritibus consensu. 244 pp. (*With his* De utriusque ecclesiae . . . in dogmate de purgatorio consensione, p. 580.)—De **Psellis** et eorum scriptis diatriba. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 477.)

—— (*Tr.*) Eustratii adversus eos qui dicunt, animas statim atque e corpore solutae sunt, non operari. *See* Eustratius, *Presbyter of Constantinople.*

—— (*Tr.*) J. Vecci ad Sugdaeae episcopum Theodorum liber III. *See* Veccus, J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.*

**Allainval,** Léonor Jean Christine Soulas d'. Saint-Victor, P. B. de. D'Allainval. 5 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 573.)

**Allan,** George. 1806–35.
Life of Sir Walter Scott, Baronet; with critical notices of his writings. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. 4795

**Allan,** William. Lee's campaign against Pope in 1862. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 126.)—**Pope's campaign** again. A noteworthy review of facts and figures. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 483.)

**Allan.** *See also* Allen.

**Allan Library.** Coins and medals of the Allan Library. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 287.)
*See also* London Quart. v. 65, 1886, p. 123.)

**Allard,** Paul. 1841—. Dernières persécutions du troisième siècle. (Gallus, Valérien, Aurélien.) Paris, 1887. 8°. —4264

—— Histoire des persécutions pendent la première moitié du troisième siècle. (Septime Sévère, Maximin, Dèce.) Paris, 1886. 8°. —4264

—— Histoire des persécutions pendant les deux premiers siècles. D'après les documents archéologique. Paris, 1885. 8°. —4264

—— **Du Boys,** N. Le martyre et ses derniers historiens. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 300.)

**Allardice,** Robert Barclay.
NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth; with a report of the proceedings of the House of Lords, on the claim of Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq., to the Earldom of Airth. 1842. 2785

**Allardyce,** Alexander. 1846—. Memoir of the Hon. George Keith Elphinstone. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 4886

—— Mr. **Sempill's settlement.** 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 595.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters from and to C. K. Sharpe. *See* Sharpe, C. K. (in preceding catalogue.)

**Allatius.** *See* Allacci.

**Allbutt,** Thomas Clifford, *LL. D.*, *M. D.* 1836—. On brain forcing. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 60.)—**Dowse on the brain** and its diseases. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 95.)—Case of **epileptiform migraine.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 246.)—**Gowers' manual** and atlas of ophthalmoscopy. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 385.)

**Alleaume,** (—). Notice sur Théophile. 132 pp. (Viau, T. de., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 5.)

**Allegany,** *County, Md.*
SCHARF, J. T. History of Western Maryland, being a history of Frederick . . . Allegany, and Garrett counties . . . with biographical sketches of their representative men. 1882, 2 v. 3582
*See also* **Maryland.**

**Allegany,** *County, N. Y.*
BEERS, F. W. & Co. (*Pub.*) History of Allegany county. 1879. 3561
*See also* **New York State.**

**Allegany.** *See also* Alleghany.—Allegheny.

**Allegations** for marriage licences. *See* Chester, J. L.

**Alleged ancestry** of George Washington, Preliminary investigation of the. Chester, J. L. 2785

**Alleghany mts.** Davis, R. H. By-paths in the mountains. 52 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, pp. 167, 353, 532.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. The heart of the Alleghanies. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 327.)—**Life** in the Alleghany mountains. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 116.)

**Alleghany river.**
ASHE, T. Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio . . . 1808, 3 v. 2497
*See also* **Allegany.—Allegheny.**

**Allegheny valley.**
CHAPMAN, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. [1887.] 1627
*See also* **Pennsylvania.** *Also* **Allegany.—Alleghany.**

**Allegiance.** Compton, H. Letter concerning allegiance, written presently after the Revolution [of 1688]. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 322.)—Reasons why the Rector of P. took the **oath of allegiance** to King William and Queen Mary. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 283.)—The present case stated; or, the **oaths of allegiance** and supremacy no badges of slavery, 1689. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 301.)—Obedience due to the present King [**William III**] notwithstanding our oaths to the former . . . 1689. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 296.)
*See also* **Citizenship.—International law.—Monarchy.—Naturalization.—Obedience.—Political science.**

**Allegoria** della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Barelli, V. 2395

**Allegory.** Symonds, J. A. Nature myths and allegories. 24 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 2, p. 126.)
*See also* **Fables.—Rhetoric.**

**Allemagne,** Henry René d'. Histoire du luminaire, depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au 19 siècle. Illustr. de M. Emile Solvet. Paris, 1891. 4°. —17A5

**Alleman,** L. A. W., *M. D.* Optics as related to evolution. 34 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci.*, etc., p. 261.)

**Allen,** Alexander Viets Griswold, *D. D.* 1841—.
American religious leaders—Jonathan Edwards. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3765

—— **Transition** in New England theology. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 767.)

**Allen,** Carl Ferdinand. 1811–71.
Histoire de Danemark . . . avec une bibliographie et des tables généalogiques, . . . tr. d'après la septième éd. danois par E. Beauvois. Copenhague, 1878, 2 v. r. 8°. 3652

**Allen,** Charles Dexter.
Classified list of early American bookplates, with a brief description of the principal styles, and a note as to the prominent engravers. (*Grolier Club.*) New York, 1894. 8°. 2262

**Allen,** Charles Grant Blairfindie. 1848—.
CHARLES DARWIN. New York, 1885. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— Colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. With illustrations. London, 1882. 12°. (*Nature S.*) —2607

—— Early Britain. Anglo-Saxon Britain. London, n. d. 16°. 1588

—— Evolutionist at large. London, 1881. 8°. —1688

—— The **Abbé's repentance.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 568.)—**Adaptiveness of nature.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 355.)—Glimpse of North **Africa.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 526.)—Leonard **Arundel's recovery.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 356.)—The **Celt in English art;** Letters in Philistia. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, pp. 267, 947.)—**Democracy and diamonds.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 666.)—**Falling in love:** American jottings. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, pp. 452, 721; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 145.)—**Genius and talent.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 240.) M. **Guyan,** Les problèmes de l'esthétique contemporaine. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 119.)—**Idiosyncrasy.** 19 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 487.)—**Individualism** and socialism. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 730.)—What is the object of **life?** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 466.)—A persistent **nationality.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 602.)—Note on a new **poet.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 196.)—**Prickly-pears.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 223.)—**Sacred stones.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 97.)—Progress of **science** from 1836 to 1886. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 868.)—**Sunday at Concord.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 675.)—L. F. **Ward,** Dynamic sociology. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 305.)—Plain words on the **woman question;** Practical religion. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, pp. 448, 776.)—**Woman's intuition.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 333.)—**Woman's place in nature.** 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 258.)

—— (*Tr.*) Attis of Caius Valerius Catullus. *See* Catullus, C. V.

—— **Benbam,** F. L. Grant Allen on the colour sense: its origin and development. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 250.) —**Steinthal,** H. Allen: Der farbensinn. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 471.)

**Allen,** Charles N. Bird music: songs of the western meadow-lark. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 908.)

**Allen,** Clement F. R. Chinese book of the Odes for English readers. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 453.)

**Allen,** E. A. Is monotheism a "primitive" faith? 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 246.)

**Allen,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Ann Chase Akers (Florence Percy, *pseud.*) 1832—.
Silver bridge and other poems. Boston, 1886. 12°. 1395

—— **Advice.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 477.)—**Among the laurels.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 594.)—**Artist-prisoner.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 419.)—A **Birthday.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 279.)—**"Bringing our sheaves with us."** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 333.)—**Brother Antonio.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 178.)—**By the way-side.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 128.)—**Day and night.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 256.)—A **December night.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 444.)—**Disillusion.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 810.)—**Endymion.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 533.)—**Every day.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 112.)—**False and true.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 661.)—**Fessenden's garden.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 222.)—**Forgotten,** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 332.) —**Going to sleep.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 680.)—**Her sphere.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 218.)—**In a garret.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 504.)—**In an attic.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 768.)—**Left behind.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 33.)—**My neighbor's garden.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 543.)—**October to May.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 294.)—A **Picture.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 191.)—**Proud lady of Stavoren.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 649.)—**Silver bridge.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 295.)—**Snow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 200.) — **Spring at the Capital.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 766.)—**Spring miracles.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 568.) — **Thine.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 685.) — **Through the wheat.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 199.)—**Two summers.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 311.)—**Unwedded.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 395.) —**Violet-planting.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 675.)—**While the robin sings.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 252.)—**Willow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 194.)

**Allen,** Ethan, *D. D.*
Who were the early settlers of Maryland? A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1866. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 3592

**Allen,** *Col.* Ethan. 1737–89. Two letters. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 319.)

—— DE PUY, H. W. Ethan Allen and the Green-mountain heroes of '76. 1853. 2632

—— MOORE, H. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. 1834. 3767

—— **Cox,** C. C. Ethan Allen and his daughter. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 309.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Ethan Allen. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 721.)

**Allen,** Ethan. Philip Livingston. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 303.)

**Allen,** F. B. Parson Russell's secret. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 550.)

**Allen,** Frederic De Forest, *Ph. D.* Gajus, or Gaius? 17 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 71.)—On **Greek versification** in inscriptions. 170 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens,* v. 4, p. 35.)

**Allen,** Grant. *See* Allen, C. G. B.

**Allen,** H. N., *M. D.* (*Tr.*)
Korean tales. Being a collection of stories tr. from the Korean folk lore; together with introductory chapters descriptive of Korea. New York, 1889. 12°. 1296

**Allen,** Harrison, *M. D.* 1841—.
Toner lectures. Lecture X: a clinical study of the skull. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.*) —3446

**Allen,** Henry Ellis (*Ed.*)
M. Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Allen,** *Rev.* Isaac. Hill, A. The late Rev. Isaac Allen. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 217.)

**Allen,** James. To foretell frost. Washington, 1882. 8°. —3466

**Allen,** James Lane. A home of the silent brotherhood. Abbey of La Trappe in Kentucky. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 483.)—**Beneath the veil.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 398.)—**Blue-grass region** of Kentucky. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 365.)—**Caterpillar crities.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 332.)—**County court day** in Kentucky. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 383.)—Through **Cumberland Gap** on horseback. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 50.)—**Flute and violin.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 58.)—**Kentucky fairs.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 553.)—Two **Kentucky gentlemen** of the old school. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 945.) —**King Solomon** of Kentucky. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 244.)—**Mountain passes** of the Cumberland. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 561.)—**Part of an old story.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 507.)—**Posthumous fame**; or, a legend of the beautiful. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 671.)—**Sister Dolorosa.** 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 265, 432, 580.)—Mrs. **Stowe's "Uncle Tom"** at home in Kentucky. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 852.)—**Too much momentum.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 701.)—The **White cowl.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 684.)

**Allen,** Joel Asaph. 1838—. On the eared seals (Otoriadae), with detailed descriptions of the North Pacific species. Together with an account of the habits of Northern fur seal (Callorhinus Ursinus), by C. Bryant. 108 pp. (Harvard College Mus. of Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Seals and walruses.** 42 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of U. S.* sect. 1, p. 33.)

**Allen,** John Romilly. The Calderstones, near Liverpool. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 77.)—On the circle of stones at **Calderstones,** near Liverpool. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 304.)—Classification and geographical distribution of early **Christian inscribed monuments** in Scotland. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 299.)—Early **Christian monuments** of the Isle of Man. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 240.)—Descriptive catalogue of the early **Christian sculptured stones** of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, pp. 156, 225.)—**Crosses** at Ilkley. 50 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, pp. 158, 409; v. 41, 1885, p. 333.)—On the antiquity of **fonts** in Great Britain. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 164.) —**Museum of Christian archaeology** for Great Britain. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 264.)—On the **Norman doorway** at Alne, in Yorkshire. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 143.)—Early **Norman sculpture** at Lincoln and Southwell. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 292.)—Notice of **prehistoric remains** near Tealing in Forfarshire. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 254.)—**Pre-Norman crosses** at Halton and Heysham in Lancashire. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 328.)—On recent discoveries of **Pre-Norman sculptured stones.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 267.(—Notice of **sculptured rocks** near Ilkley, with some remarks on rocking stones. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 156.)—Early **sculptured stones** of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 288.)

—— Early Christian monuments of Cornwall. *See* Langdon, A. G.

**Allen,** *Rev.* Joseph. Ware, H., *Jr.* Occasional sermons. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 51.)

**Allen,** *Rev.* Joseph Henry. 1820—.

Christian history in its three great periods. Early Christianity, Middle ages, Modern phases. Boston, 1883. 3 v. 12°. —1268

—— Fragments of Christian history to the foundation of the Holy Roman Empire. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1278

—— Our liberal movement in theology, chiefly as shown in recollections of the history of Unitarianism in New England. Boston, 1882. 16°. —4227

—— **Song of Deborah.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 390.)

—— **Frothingham,** O. B. Allen's Hebrew men and times. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 362.)

—— and others. Unitarianism; its origin and history. A course of 16 lectures delivered in Channing Hall, Boston, 1888–89. Boston, 1890. 12°. —4232

**Allen,** Lewis F. Short-horn cattle. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 537.)

**Allen,** Nathan, *M.D.* 1813—. The old academies. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 104.)

**Allen,** Stephen, and others.

Report from the Commissioners appointed, pursuant to a law passed by the Legislature, on the 2 of May, 1834, in relation to supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water. [New York] 1835. 8°. —3736

**Allen,** Stephen Merrill. 1819—. Reminiscences of Daniel Webster. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885. p. 721.)

**Allen,** Thomas. 1803–33.

History and antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth, and the Archiepiscopal palace in the county of Surrey. Including biographical sketches of the most eminent and remarkable persons who have been born or have resided there from the earliest period. [Illustr.] London, 1826. 8°. 2535

—— New and complete history of the county of York. Illustr. London, 1828–31. 3 v. 4°. 2522

**Allen,** Thomas William. 1862—.

Notes on abbreviations in Greek MSS. with 11 pages of facsimiles. Oxford, 1889. r. 8°. W.34

**Allen,** Walter.

Gov. Chamberlain's administration of South Carolina. A chapter of reconstruction in the southern states. New York, 1888. 8°. 3581

—— Defence of **Charleston harbor** in the Civil war. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 406.) — Patrick **Henry.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 346.)

**Allen,** William, *Cardinal.* 1532–94.

Letters and memorials (1532–94). Ed. by fathers of the congregation of the London Oratory. With an historical introduction by Thomas Francis Knox, D. D. London, 1882. 4°. (*Records of the Eng. Catholics.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 354.) —3292

—— Conference about the next succession to the crown of England. *See* Parsons, R., and others.

**Allen,** *Capt.* William. The Dead Sea. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 311.)

**Allen,** William.

Faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army of England, at Windsor Castle, in the year 1648. London, 1659; repr. 1885. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. no. 11.) 2526

**Allen,** William Francis. 1839–89.
Reader's guide to English history. Boston, 1882. obl. 12°. 1506
—— Short history of the Roman people. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Allen, W. F., and Meyers, P. V. N., *Ancient hist. for colleges and high schools*, v. 2.) 2425
—— and **Myers,** Philip Van Ness. Ancient history for colleges and high schools. Boston, 1889–90. 2 v. 12°. 2425
*Contents.* Myers, P. V. N. **Eastern nations** and Greece.—Allen, W. F. Short history of the **Roman people.**
—— and **Spencer,** David E. Higher education in Wisconsin. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 7: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1839, no. 1.) —4361

**Allen,** *Rev.* William Osborne Bird. The Flemings and their chimneys in Pembrokeshire. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 117.)

**Allen,** Willis Boyd.
Red mountain of Alaska. Boston [1889]. 8°. 1271
—— At **Chrystemesse-tyde.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 756.)

**Allen.** *See also* Allan.

**Allen family.** Green, T. M. The Allens. 64 pp. (*In his* Hist. families of Kentucky, 1 s. p. 230.)

**Allent,** Pierre Alexandre Joseph. Prince, (—). Notice nécrologique sur M. Allent fondateur de la Société de la Morinie. 7 pp. (Soc. des antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

**Alleyne,** Sarah Frances (*Tr.*) —1885.
History of eclecticism. *See* Zeller, E. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) History of Greece by Max. Duncker. *See* Duncker, M. W.

**Alleyn's College** of God's Gift at Dulwich, Catalogue of the MSS. and muniments of. Warner, G. F. W.14

**Allgayer,** Franz Xaver. Bagnate, (—) von. F. X. Allgayer. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 118: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

**Allgemeine bibliographie:** monatliches verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen erscheinungen der deutschen und auslaendischen literatur. Leipzig, 1882–93. 12 v. in 6, 8°. L.124
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Allgemeine biographie.** 8 v. Schroeckh, J. M. W-77

**Allgemeine deutsche biographie.** Auf veranlassung und mit unterstuetzung Seiner Majestaet des Koenigs von Bayern, Maximilian II, herausg. durch die historische Commission bei der Koenigl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. v. 13–36. Leipzig, 1881–93. 24 v. 8°. R.116
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents.*
Holstein-Jesup, v. 13.
Jetzer-Kaehler, v. 14.
Kaehler-Kircheisen, v. 15.
Kircher-v. Kotzebue, v. 16.
Krabbe-Lassota, v. 17.
Lassus-Litschower, v. 18.
Littrow-Lysura, v. 19.
Maass-Kaiser Maximilian II, v. 20.
Kurfuerst Maximilian I-Mirus, v. 21.
Mirus-v. Muenchhausen, v. 22.
Muenchhausen-v. Noorden, v. 23.
Noort-Ovelacker, v. 24.
Ovens-Philipp, v. 25.
Philip III von Hessen-Pyrker, v. 26.
Quad-Reinald, v. 27.
Reinbeck-Rodbertus, v. 28.
Rodde-Roesch, v. 29.
Rusdorf-Scheller, v. 30.
Scheller-Karl Schmidt, v. 31.
Schmidt-Schulze, v. 32.
Schulze-Semper, v. 33.
Senckenberg-Spaignart, v. 34.
Spalatin-Steinmar, v. 35.
Steinmetz-Stuerenburg, v. 35.

**Allgemeine geschichte** in einzeldarstellungen. 45 v. Oncken, W. (*Ed.*) 3724

**Allgemeine geschichtsforschende gesellschaft** der Schweiz. Quellen zur schweizer geschichte. *See* Quellen, etc.

**Allgemeine hochbaukunde.** Essenwein, A. von, and others. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 Theil, v. 1.) —1765

**Allgemeine juristische lehrbegriffe** der XII tafeln nebst deren fragmenten, Geschichte und. Voigt, M. (*In his* XII tafeln, v. 1.) —2316

**Allgemeine kirchengeschichte.** 4 v. in 7. Gfroerer, A. F. —4286

**Allgemeine kulturgeschichte.** 7 v. Honegger, J. J. 2424

**Allgemeine kulturgeschichte** von der urzeit bis auf die gegenwart. 7 v. Henne-am-Rhyn, O. 2425

**Allgemeine theorie** der musikalischen rhythmik seit J. S. Bach. Westphal, R. G. H. —2754

**Allia.** Rosa, P. Lettre sur l'emplacement de la bataille de l'Allia. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 87; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**Allibone,** Samuel Austin, *LL. D.*
Kirk, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature. 1891, 2 v. L.91

**Allichamps.** Lefort, L. Le milliaire d'Allichamps. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 234; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)
*See also* **France.**

**Allies,** Thomas William. 1813—. Letter to Dr. Pusey. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 239.)
—— **Formation of Christendom.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 425.)—**Journal** in France in 1845 and 1848. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 241.)—A **Life's decision.** 3 pp. (Rev. of by P. Martin in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 371.)—**See of St. Peter.** 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 370.)—**Writings.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 243.)

**Alligator mound.** 7 pp. Smucker, I. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 349.)

**Alligators.** Butler, C. W. Alligator-shooting in Florida. 17 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 549.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. The alligator. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 37.)
*See also* **Amphibia.—Crocodiles.—Hunting and the chase.—Reptiles.**

**Alling,** Adelaide. Ma blonde aux yeux noirs. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 689.)

**Allingham,** Edward.
New and original poems. London, 1890. 12°. 1328

**Allingham,** Helen. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Helen Allingham. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Allingham,** John Till. 1774–1812. Fortune's frolic: a farce. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Mrs. Wiggins:** a farce. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**Weathercock:** a farce. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—**Widow;** or, who wins? a farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32.)

**Allingham,** William. 1828–89. Among the heather. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 652.)—**At a window.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 200.)—**Autumnal sonnet.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 561.)—The **Cobbler** and the round tower. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 668.)—**Emigrant's adieu to Ballyshannon.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 173.)—The Rising of **Jupiter.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 489.)—To Walter Savage **Landor.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 235.)—**Lawrence Bloomfield** in Ireland. 98 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, pp. 610, 709; v. 67, 1863, pp. 73, 219, 349, 496, 637, 739; v. 68, 1863, pp. 95, 208, 364, 635.)—**Morley Park.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 462.)—On the death of Gen. Sir Charles **Napier.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 384.)—News from **Pannonia.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 400.)—The **Queen of the forest.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 479.)—**Spring is come.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 524.)—To **Theodora.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 362.)—**Venus akestria.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 510.)—**Words and deeds.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 532.)

**Allinson,** Edward P., and **Penrose,** Boies.
City government of Philadelphia. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

—— Philadelphia, 1861–87. A history of municipal government. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra s. v. 2.) 4653

**Allison,** Francis Ekin. Last and worst. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 494.)

**Allison,** M. E. Coursing the antelope with greyhounds. 8 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 333.)

**Allison,** William B. 1829—. An extra session —when? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 397.)

—— **Possible Presidents.** W. B. Allison. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 686.)

**Allison,** Young E. The Longworth mystery. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 875.)

**Allison.** *See also* Alison.

**Alliteration.**
LAWRENCE, J. Chapters on alliterative verse. 1893. —2156

—— **Bintz,** J. Beitraege zum gebrauche der allitteration bei den roemischen prosaikern. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 262.)—**Kennedy,** E. On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. 42 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 87.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Alliteration. 3 pp. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 1, p. 137.)—**Schipper,** J. Zur zweihebungstheorie der allitterirenden halbzeile. 6 pp. *Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 488.)—**Ward,** H. D. The trick of alliteration. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 140.)—**Wilken,** E. Metrische bemerkungen. Zur alliterationspoesie. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 257.)
*See also* **Accent.—Prosody.—Versification.**

**Allmaeliche entstehung** der gesaenge der Ilias. Giseke, B. 3274

**Allman,** George James, *M. D., LL. D.* 1812—. Report on the hydroida. 54 pp. 20 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)—**Hydrozoa.** 3 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 290.)

**Allmer,** August, **Allmer,** Adrien, and **Terrebasse,** Alfred de.
Inscriptions antiques et du moyen age de Vienne en Dauphiné. Paris, 1875–76. 6 v. 8°. Atlas, Paris, 1875. 4°. 2222
*Contents.* Allmer, Ad., and Allmer, Aug. **Inscriptions antiques** antérieures au VIII siècle v. 1-4.—Terrabasse, A. de. **Inscriptions du moyen âge** antérieures au XVII siècle, v. 5, 6.

**Allo river.** Irish rivers. Spenser's streams—the Mulla and Allo. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 233.)

**Allobroges.** Quicherat, J. E. J. D'un peuple allobrige différent des Allobroges. 8 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 338, *and* Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 147.)
*See also* **Gaul.**

**Allobrox.** Mowat, R. Le dieu Allobrox et les matrae Allobrogical. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 45.)

**Allochiria.** Ferrier, D. Case of allochiria. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 389.)—**Obersteiner,** H. On allochiria, a peculiar sensory disorder. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 153.)
*See also* **Pathology.—Senses and Sensation.**

**Allodi,** Leone, and **Levi,** G. (*Eds.*) Regesto Sublacense del secolo XI. Roma, 1885, fo. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Biblioteca.*) 4361

**Allodio,** L'. Schupfer, F. —2303

**Allom,** Thomas. 1804–72.
Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated. *See* Britton, J., and Brayley, E. W.

**Allonville,** Armand François, *Comte* d'. 1764–1832.
Mémoires secrets de 1770 à 1830. Paris, 1838–45. 6 v. 8°. 2675

—— and others. Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état, sur les causes secrètes qui ont determiné la politique des cabinets dans la guerre de la Révolution depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815. Paris, 1828-38. 13 v. 8°. 3713

**Allori,** Alessandro. Vasari, G. Alessandro. Allori. 3 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 606.)

**Allori,** Angiolo, *called* Il Bronzino. 1502–72.
I Salterelli del Bronzino pittore. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 34.) 2322

—— **Opere burlesche.** 65 pp. (Berni, F., and others. *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 234; v. 3, p. 49.)

—— **Vasari,** G. Bronzino. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 593.)

**Allori,** Cristofano. Mantz, P. Cristofano Allori. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

**Allou,** Charles Nicolas. Beaulieu, J. L. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages d'A. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. XXXII.)

**All's dross but love.** Lancaster, A. E. 1202

**Allsop,** Thomas (*Ed.*) 1795–1880.
Letters, conversations, and recollections of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* Coleridge, S. T.

**Allston,** Washington. 1779–1843.
Monaldi: a tale. Boston, 1841. p. 8°. 1203

—— Outlines and sketches. Engraved by I. and S. W. Cheney. Boston, 1850. fo. —1793

—— FLAGG, J. B. Life and letters of Washington Allston. With reproductions from Allston's pictures. 1892. 3781

—— PEABODY, E. P. Last evening with Allston, and other papers. 1886. 2205

—— **Clarke**, S. Our first great painter, and his works. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 129.)—**Dana**, R. H., *Jr.* Allston and his unfinished picture. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 637.)—**Dochn**, R. Der malerdichter Washington Allston. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 616.)—**Hall**, *Mrs.* L. J. P. Allston's Monaldi. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 374.)—**Irving**, W. Washington Allston. 8 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 143.)—**Jameson**, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoir of A. 48 pp. (*In her* Memoirs and essays, p. 159.)—**Lunt**, W. P. Allston's Belshazzar's feast. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 49.)

**Alluets-le-Roi.** Coquebert de Montbret, C. E., *Baron.* Mémoire sur le village des Alluets-le-Roi, situé à sept lieues au nord-ouest de Paris, et sur les priviléges extraordinaires dont les habitans ont joui pendant cinq cents ans. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 476.)

*See also* **France.**

**Ally Somers,** a tale of the Coast-guard. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 610.)

**Allyn,** Charles.

Battle of Groton Heights. *See* Harris, W. W.

**Allyn,** Jack.

Jonathan and his continent. *See* Blouet, P., and Allyn, J.

**Almack,** Richard. First charter of liberties given by Penn to Pennsylvania, described in a letter, with remarks by H. S. Milman. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 83.)—Copy of a letter to **Mary, Queen of Scots,** and a bond of Secretary Maitland, with remarks by H. S. Milman. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 242.)

—— (*Ed.*) Papers relating to proceedings in the county of Kent, 1642-46. 68 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 3, p. 1: *Camden Soc.* no. 61.)

**Almahide,** an ode. 11 pp. St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* (Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 116.)

**Almanach de Gotha.** Gotha [1882-95]. 14 v. 24°. 1107

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Almanach impérial.** Paris, 1856. 8° 4155

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Almanach royal,** 1776, 1814-15. Présenté à Sa Majesté. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 4406

**Almanachs** de la Révolution. Welschinger, H. 4687

**Almanacs, Calendars,** *etc.*

ABELL, A. S., and Co. (*Pubs.*) Sun almanac. 1882-94, 13 nos. 1196

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY calendar, 1893-94. 1893. 2383

—— ALMANACH DE GOTHA. 1882-95, 14 v. 1107

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ALMANACH IMPÉRIAL, 1856. 4155

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ALMANACH ROYAL, 1776, 1814-15. n. d., 2 v. 4406

—— AYER, J. C. Ayer's American almanac. 1889. 1157

—— BANNEKER, B. Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia almanack and ephemeris. 1792. 1117

—— BRITISH ALMANAC and companion. 1883-95, 13 v. 1146

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY calendars. 1889-94, 5 v. —2307

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— COLLOT-D'HERBOIS, J. M. Almanach du Père Gerard, pour l'année 1792. 1792. 1608

—— DE MORGAN, A. Book of almanacs, with an index of reference, by which the almanac may be found for every year . . . up to A. D. 2000 with means of finding the day of any new or full moon from B. C. 2000 to A. D. 2000. 1871. 1107

—— FINANCIAL REFORM ALMANACK for 1883. 1882. —1365

—— MCPHERSON, E. (*Ed.*) Tribune almanac and political register. 1892. 1197

—— OXFORD UNIVERSITY calendar, 1886, 90-94. [1886-94], 6 v. —2366

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ROUTLEDGE, G., and Sons. (*Pubs.*) Almanack. [1888.] 1157

—— ROYAL KALENDAR, and court and city register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the colonies. [1893.] 1118

—— SPOFFORD, A. R. American almanac. 1882-88, 7 v. 1147

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— VENNOR, H. G. Almanac and weather record for 1880-81. n. d. 1146

—— WHITAKER, J. Almanack, 1882-95. 1881-94, 14 v. 1197

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Batch of almanacks** for 1841. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 101.)—**Birlinger**, A. Kalender und kochbuechlein aus Tegernsee. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 192.)—**Boucherie**, A. Un almanach au X siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 133.)—**Cycle of the sun,** dominical letter, leap yere, easter, rogation sunday, golden number, indiction, and epact. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 94.)—**Gérand**, H. Calendrier perpetuel portatif dressé l'an 1381. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 272.)—**Oldest of all almanacks.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 187.)

*See also* **Astronomy.—Calendar.—Chronology.—Ephemeris.—Time.**

**Almar,** George. Charcoal-burner; or, the dropping well of Knaresborough, a drama. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

**Alma-Tadema,** *Miss* Laura. Preston, H. W. Girl novelists of the time. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 705.)

**Alma-Tadema,** *Mrs.* Laura Theresa Epps. **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Laura Theresa Alma-Tadema. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 6.)

**Alma-Tadema,** Laurenz.

EBERS, G. M. Lorenz Alma Tadema, his life and works. From the German by Mary J. Safford. 1886. 5886

—— ZIMMERN, H. L. Alma Tadema: his life and work. [1886.] (*Art Journ.* 1886.)

—— [**Notice of.**] 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 135; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 706.)

**Almazan,** François Joseph Emmanuel de Guignard, *Vicomte de Saint-Priest, Duc* d'. 1818—.
La guerre d'Italie. Campagne de 1859. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3552
*Note.*—Also in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 377, 753; v. 78, 1879, pp. 258, 631; v. 79, 1879, pp. 332, 1100.

**Almeida-Garrett,** João Baptista de. 1799–1854.
Romanceiro. Lisboa, 1875. 3 v. 12°. 2387

**Almeinde.** 5 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 296.

**Almieri,** Storia di Ginevra degli. Velletti, A. 2313

**Almohadenbewegungen** in Nordafrika. Materialien zur kenntniss der. 111 pp. Goldziher, I. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 30.)

**Almon,** John. 1738–1805.
Letter to Rt. Hon. George Grenville. London, 1763. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— Memoirs of [John Wilkes]. London, 1805. 5 v. 12°. (Wilkes, J., *Correspondence*, v. 1–5.) 3797
—— (*Ed.*) Collection of scarce and interesting tracts, written by persons of eminence; upon the most important political and commercial subjects, during the years 1763–70. London, 1787–88. 4 v. 8° 2553
*Contents.* Butler, J. **Address** to the cocoa-tree, v. 1. —Lloyd, C. An honest man's reasons for declining to take a part in the new **administration,** v. 2.—Cooper, *Sir* G. Candid answer to the honest man's reasons, v. 2. —Burke, E. Short account of a late short administration, v. 2.—Lloyd, C. True history of a late short administration, v. 2.—Another letter to Mr. **Almon** in matter of libel, v. 4.—Dr. Franklin's examination before the House of Commons, in support of the repeal of the **American stamp act,** v. 2.—Hartley, D. The **Budget,** v. 1.—Whately, T. Remarks on the Budget, v. 1.—Guthrie, W. Address to the public on the late dismission of Gen. **Conway,** v. 1.—Walpole, H. Counter address to the public on the late dismission of Gen. Conway, v. 1. —Substance of the pleadings of the **crown lawyers** and of Mr. Woodfall's counsel, on the two motions which were made in the Court of King's Bench, on the third of July, 1770, v. 4.—Fair trial of the important question, or the right of **election** asserted, v. 3.—Dowdeswell, W. Address to such of the **electors of Great Britain,** as are not makers of cyder and perry, v. 4.—Wilkes, J. Letter to Mr. **Grenville** in answer to his speech, v. 3.—Account of some proceedings on the writ of **Habeas Corpus,** v. 1.—Mauduit, I. Proceedings of His Majesty's privy council, upon an address of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay, to remove Gov. **Hutchinson** and Lt. Gov. Oliver, in the year 1774, v. 4.—Butler, J. Some account of the character of the right honourable Henry Bilson **Legge,** v. 1.— Francis P. **Letter** from the cocoa tree to the country gentleman, v. 1.—Summary of the law of **libel,** v. 4.—Letter concerning **libels,** warrants, the seizure of papers, and sureties for the peace or behaviour, v. 1.—Case of His Grace the Duke of Portland, respecting two leases, lately granted by the Lords of the Treasury to Sir James **Lowther,** v. 2.—Dyson, J. Case of the late election for the county of **Middlesex,** considered on the principles of the constitution, and the authorities of law, v. 3.—Clinton, H. P. F., *Duke of Newcastle.* Letter, in answer to the Prussian memorial concerning **neutral ships,** v. 4.—M'Aulay, A. Inquiry into the legality of **pensions** on the Irish establishment, v. 2.—Townshend, C. **State of the nation,** v. 2.—Speech against the **suspending and dispensing prerogative,** v. 2.—Whately, T. Considerations on the **trade and finances of this kingdom,** v. 2.—Lloyd, C. Defence of the majority in the House of Commons, on the question relating to general **warrants,** v. 1.—Townshend, C. Defence of the minority in the House of Commons, on the question relating to general warrants, v. 1.—Letter on the public conduct of Mr. **Wilkes,** v. 3.—Grenville, G. Speech on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes, v. 3.
—— (*Ed.*) Peerage of Ireland: genealogical and historical account of all the peers of that kingdom . . . also complete lists of the baronets, extinct peers, and chief governors . . . some account of the antient kings, etc. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°. 2785
—— and **Debrett,** John (*Pubs.*) Remembrancer. *See* Remembrancer (in preceding catalogue).

**Almondbury.** Easther, A. Glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. 1883. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 39.) —2163
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Almoran and Hamet.** Hawkesworth, J. (Barbault, *Mrs.* A. L., *Brit. novelists*, v. 26.) 4167

**Alms houses.** Behnke, G. Armen-versorgungs- und armen-arbeitshaeuser. 4 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 145.)—**French,** A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) The indoor pauper: a study. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 749; v. 48, 1881, p. 241.)—**Jessopp,** A. Something about village almshouses. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 957.)
*See also* **Charities.—Mendicity.—Pauperism.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Poverty.—Social science.**

**Almucantar.** Chandler, S. C., *Jr.* The Almucantar. An investigation made at the Observatory in 1884 and 1885. 1887. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 17.) —2451
*See also* **Astronomical instruments.**

**Alne.** Allen, J. R. On the Norman doorway at A. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42. 1886, p. 143.)
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Alnwick,** William, *Bp. of Lincoln.* Maddison, A. R. Visitation of Lincoln cathedral held by William Alnwick, Bp. of Lincoln, A. D. 1437. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 12.)

**Alnwick.** Hope, W. H. St. J. On the premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary at A. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 337.)
*See also* **Northumberland.**

**Alnwick castle.** Halleck, F.-G. 1352

**Aloe.** Evans, A. S. The maguey, century plant. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 20.)
*See also* **Botany.**

**Alofsen,** Solomon. Obituary notice of. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 64.)

**Alone in college,** and what came of it. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 211.)

**Along Alaska's great river.** Schwatka, F. 2404

**Along the Florida reef.** Holder, C. F. —1678

**Alonso,** *of Carthagena, Bp. of Burgos.* 1384–1456.
Regum Hispanorum, Romanorum imperatorum, summorum pontificum, necnon regum Francorum anacephalaeosis. 54 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 611.)

**Alost.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Geschiedenis der stad Aalst, voorgegaan van eene historische schets van 't voormalige land van Aalst. 1873–76, 4 v. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 7 s.) 3634
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Aloue,** Guillaume l'. *See* Guillaume l'Aloue.

**Alp,** Der. 36 pp. Cubasch, W. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 145.)

**Alpais,** *St.* Prou, M. Note sur une MS. de la vie de Sainte Alpais. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 46, 1885, p. 503.)

**Alpes Maritimes.** BRADLEY, W. H. Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes. 1891. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Spec. consular reports.*) —4553

—— GIOFFREDO, P. Storia delle Alpi Marittime. 1839. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 2.) 3751

—— **Naudot,** A. Notes sur quelques monuments antiques des Alpes Maritimes. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 294.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 161, 1885, p. 375. *Also* **France.**

**Alphabetical table** of contents to Shelley's poetical works. Ellis, F. S. (*Shelley Soc. Pub.* 4 s. no. 6.) 1305

**Alphabets.**

BARROIS, J., and CHABAILLE, P. Eléments carlovingiens linguistiques et littéraires. 1846. —2151

—— BRY, T. de. New artistic alphabet, designed 1595. 1880. —1751

—— JONES, O. One thousand and one initial letters. 1864. —1711

—— PISCICCELLI TAEGGI, O. Paleografia artistica di Montecassino. 1876–82. —17D8

—— TAYLOR, I. The alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. 1883, 2 v. —2173

—— **Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Ueber bildung und entwicklung der schrift. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 543.)—**Buettner,** C. G. Brevis expositio alphabetorum omnium populorum et affinitatum quibus illa inter se conjuncta sunt. 11 pp. 7 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1776, p. 106.)—**Cust,** R. N. On the origin of the Indian alphabet. 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 325.)—Dawson, J. Invention of the Indian alphabet. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 102.)—**Delisle,** L. Note sur l'origine des I pointés. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 13, 1851, p. 563.)—**Granger,** W. N. A talk about letters. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 9.) — **Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber die buchstabenschrift und deren zusammenhang mit dem sprachbau. 36 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 526.) —**Johnson,** J. Ancient and modern alphabets. 221 pp. (*In his* Typographia, v. 2, p. 260.)—**O'Conor,** C. On ancient alphabets. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Clàss. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 334.)—**Origin of alphabets.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 112.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De inventione linguarum ab Hebraea usque ad Theodiscam. 3 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alaman. script.* v. 2, p. 68; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1579.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Origin of the alphabet. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 794.)—**Schmidt,** R. Alte ergaenzungen des alphabets. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, p. 274.)—**Super,** C. W. On the early history of our alphabet. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 496.)—**Vallancey,** C. Origin of numerals, and of alphabetic writing. 71 pp. (*In his* Coll. Hibern. v. 5, p. 147.)—**Ward,** W. H. Our debt to Cadmus. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 518.)

*See also* **Diplomatics. — Hieroglyphics. — Inscriptions.—Language.— Palaeography.—Phonetics.—Printing.—Writing.**

**Alpharts tod.** Neumann, F. Untersuchung ueber Alpharts tod. 20 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 300.)

**Alphere und Walthere,** Heldensage von. 4 pp. Grimm, J. L. K. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 166.)

**Alphius Avitus,** Flavius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 423.)

**Alphonse,** *Comte de Poitiers. See* Alfonse.

**Alpine journal:** a record of mountain adventure and scientific obersvation. By members of the Alpine Club. v. 10, 12–16. London, 1882–93. 6 v. 8°. 4414

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Alps.**

EDWARDS, A. B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. 1890. 1462

—— ELIE DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L. Géologie des Alpes. 1871. —1628

—— FAVRE, A. Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses, et de la chaine du Mont-Blanc. 1884. —1563

—— GEORGE, H. B. Oberland and its glaciers explored and illustrated with ice-axe and camera. 1866. 1481

—— LAW, W. J. The Alps of Hannibal. 1866, 2 v. 2724

—— With Christian **Almer** in the Oberland. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 375.)—**Alpine exploration.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 302.)—**Alpine literature.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 232.)—**Alpine storm.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 257.)—**Alpine tours.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 475.)—**Aquarone,** B. Memorie della guerra sulle Alpi. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 153.)—**Bajovar,** J. Fleurs des Alpes. Episode de la vie du roi Louis II de Bavière. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 244.)—**Binet-Hentsch,** J. L. Les Alpes de la haute Engadine. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 34.)—**Bird's-eye-view:** in a letter from the Bel Alp. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 62.)—**Briquet,** A. Ascensions d'un professeur. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 76, 216, 586.)—La fenêtre de Salena. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 41.)—La Porte noire ou Schwarzthor. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 353.)—**Buchheister,** J. Eine wissenschaftliche Alpenreise im winter 1832. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 125.)—**Buire,** P. de. Le chemin de fer des Alpes. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 47.)—**Chenevière,** J. J. Course d'un octogénaire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 264.)—**Clavé,** J. Le reboisement des Alpes. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 42, p. 625.)—**Day in the Savoy Alps.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 416.)—**Des Roches,** J. L'aventure de l'étudiant. Récit alpestre. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 88, 325.)—**Falletti Fossati,** C. La lutte pour les Alpes. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 65.) —**Freshfield,** D. W. Val Maggia. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 550.)—**Frey,** J. Die Alpen im lichte verschiedener zeitalter. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 329.)—**Gregoria,** A., *Marchese* de. Fossiles tithonique des Stramberg schichten du "Biancone" de "Roverè di Velo" des Alpes de Verone. Note paléontologique. 8 pp. (*In his* Annal. de géol. v. 1.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Col du Lion. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 438.)—Winterreise im hochgebirge. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, pp. 65, 229.)—**Hardy,** J. F. Idle days in the high Alps. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 245.)—**Johnson,** S. The Alps of the ideal and the Switzerland of the Swiss. 32 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 183.)—**Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Culturgeschichtliche forschung

ueber die Alpen, etc. 132 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, 1851, pt. 2, p. 355; pt. 3, 1852, p. 535.)—Rueckblick auf die vorgeschichte von Bayern, als anhang zu den culturgeschichtlichen forschungen ueber die Alpen vom VIII bis zum XI jahrhundert, mit genealogischen schemen. 79 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29; *Hist. classe. Abhandl.* v. 7, 1853, pt. 1, p. 193.)—**Morosi,** G. I Tedeschi sul versante meridionale delle Alpi. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, pp. 92, 218.)—**Mountaineering** in 1861. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 317.)—**Over the Moro.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 758.)—**Pennell,** J. Play and work in the Alps. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 194.)—**Quicherat,** J. Percement des Alpes de Savoie sous François I. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 86, with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Rambert,** E. Deux jours de chasse sur les Alpes vaudoises. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 5.)—Scènes des Alpes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 29, 1867, p. 481.)—**Schaub,** C. Description sommaire des Alpes allemandes. 88 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 11, 1861, pp. 72, 209.)—**Schulze,** J. Die Alpenbahnen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 865.)—**Selections** from the diary of a traveler in the Alps. 35 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, pp. 221, 329.)—**Simonin,** L. L. Les grandes percées des Alps. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 607.)—**Speyer,** O. Skizzen aus den Walliser Alpen. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 903; 1868, v. 6, p. 123.)—**Stein,** O. Die centralen Alpenbahnen. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, pp. 588, 918.)—**Stephen,** L. The Alps in the last century. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 167.)—A bad five minutes in the Alps. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 545.)—**Tacchella,** A. An Alpine home. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 498.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Hannibal's passage over the Alps. 17 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 137.)—**Veaugeois,** (—). Notice abrégée du journal d'un voyage archéologique et géologique, fait, en 1820, dans les Alpes de Savoie et dans les départemens méridionaux de la France. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 370.)—**Villebois-Mareuil,** (—) de. Notre frontière des Alpes. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1128.)—**Voyages dans les Alpes** au moyen âge. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 283.)—**Zincke,** F. B. Sexagenarian mountaineering. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 152.)

*See also* **Cenis,** *Mt.*—**Cervin,** *Mt.*—**Chamouni.**—**Doldenhorn.**—**Dolomite mts.**—**Ghelpa.**—**Glaciers.**—**Grappa,** *Mt.*—**Piedmont.**—**Rhaetia.**—**St. Gotthard.**—**San Vigilio.**—**Switzerland.**—**Tyrol.**

**Alps,** *Periodicals.*

Alpine journal. 1882–93, 6 v. 4414

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SCHWEIZER ALPENCLUB. Jahrbuch. 1880–93, 18 v. 4492

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Alquié du Pouget,** J. d'. Le biên-heureux Jean-Baptiste de La Salle. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114. 1888, p. 941.)

**Alric,** (—). (*Ed.*) Fragments de poésie turque populaire. [*Turkish and Fr.*] 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 143.)

**Alruna,** *St.* Ex vita Alrunae. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 846.)

**Alsace.** HEIMWEH, J. Question d'Alsace. 1889. 3617

—— — Régime des passeports en Alsace-Lorraine. 1890. 3617

—— LAGUILLE, L. Histoire de la province d'Alsace, depuis Jules César jusqu'au mariage de Louis XV. 1727, 3 v. in 1. 3401

—— LAVISSE, E. Question d'Alsace, dans une ame d'Alsacien. 1891. 3617

—— LEGRELLE, A. Louis XIV et Strasbourg. Essai sur la politique de la France en Alsace. 1883; 1884. 4405

—— MEISTER, A. Die Hohenstaufen im Elsass. 1890. 3613

—— PFISTER, C. Le Duché mérovingien d'Alsace et la légende de Sainte Odile, suivis d'une étude sur les anciens monuments du Sainte-Odile. 1892. 3602

—— PROX, J. H. De poetis Alsatiae eroticis medii aevi. 1786. 2395

—— SCHOEPFLIN, J. D. Alsatiae illustratae. 1751–61, 2 v. 3401

—— SEINGUERLET, E. Alsace française. Strasbourg pendant la révolution. 1881. 4405

—— STROBEL, A. W., and ENGELHARDT, L. H. Vaterlaendische geschichte des Elsasses von der fruehesten bis auf die gegenwaertige zeit. 1841–49, 6 v. 3672

—— WALDTEUFEL, E. Mémoire pour la rétrocession de l'Alsace-Lorraine. 1893. 3677

—— WECKERLIN, J. B. T. Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. 1883, 2 v. (*Littérat populaires,* v. 17, 18.) 2217

—— WOLTMANN, A. F. G. A. von. Geschichte der deutschen kunst im Elsass. 1876. —1753

—— In **Alsace-Lorraine.** 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 117, 182.)—Où en est l'Alsace-Lorraine? 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 707.)—**Baird,** H. M. French conquest of Lorraine and A. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1877, p. 367.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Deux gouverneurs de l'Alsace-Lorraine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 200.)—Deux livres sur l'A. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 683.)—**Clavé.** J. Situation économique d l'A. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 118.)—**Combes,** F. Les antécédents de la question d'Alsace-Lorraine. Un cusieux manifest de Frédéric II. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1060.)—**Curtius,** F. Germany's right to A. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 559.)—**Demombynes,** G. Alsace-Lorraine. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 30 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 474.)—**Deutschland und das Elsass.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 50, 1887, p. 238.)—**Formulae antiquae Alsaticae** cum annotatiunculis Jo. Georgii Eccardi. 14 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiq.* v. 2, p. 401.)—**Gelbe,** T. Ein kinderspiel aus dem Elsass. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 415.)—**Golbréy,** M. P. A. de. Extrait de règlement concernant le service de quelques châteaux-forts de l'Alsace, au moyen âge. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 252.)—Mémoire sur quelques anciennes fortifications des Vosges, où l'on examine la question de savoir quel peuple, au temps de Jules César, était établi dans la Haute-Alsace. 57 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 106.)—**Grad,** C. Une province perdue, l'Alsace, son histoire et sa population. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, pp. 87, 276.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Die Elsasser. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 8, p. 397.)—**Heywood,** J. Transference of Alsace to France in the 17 century. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 50.)—**Mueller,** W. Die reichslande Elsass-Lothringen. 1871–87. 101 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 1, 200, 363; 1887, v. 2, pp. 145, 376.)—**Partis** en Alsace-Lorraine. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 436.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Antiquités de l'A.; Tumulus d'A.; Sépultures gauloises et romaines de l'A. 18 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 80, 139, 278.)—**Raffalovich,** A. Les banques en Alsace-Lorraine depuis l'annexation. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 195.)—**Reichstagswahlen** in Elsass-Lothringen.

30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 408).—**Reumont**, A. von. Vittorio Alfieri in Alsazia. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 210.)—**Reuss**, R. Alsace. 1886-90. 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, pp. 156, 363.)—**Rueckert**, H. Elsass und Lothringen. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 1, 145.)—**Schroeder**, C. Niederlaendische einwirkungen auf die formen der ordinalia am Niederrhein und im Elsass. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 419.)—**Schuré**, E. Les légendes de l'A. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 784.)—**Wolff**, H. W. Alsace-Lorraine in 1890. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 587.)

*See also* **Colmar.—Franco-German war.—Gebweiler.—Germany.—Hartmannswillerkopf.—Hausbergen.—Lorraine.—Niederbronn—Rhin,** *Bas.*—**Sesenheim.—Strasburg.**

**Alsatia.** *See* Alsace.

**Alsberg,** A. Die gesunde wohnung. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 825.)

**Alsberg,** Moritz. Der atmosphaerische staub. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 347.)—Anfaenge der **eisenkultur.** 71 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 733.)—Rassenmischung im **Judenthum.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 711.)

**Alscher,** Rudolf.

Sir Thomas Wyatt und seine stellung in der entwickelungsgeschichte der englischen literatur und verskunst. Wien, 1886. 8°. (Heinzel, R., and others, *Wiener beitr.* v. 1.) —2132

**Alsen.** Zernin, (—). Der tag von A. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 80.)

**Alston,** *Mrs.* Theodosia Burr. Parton, J. Theodosia Burr. 36 pp. (*In his* Famous Am. of recent times, p. 391.)

**Alston Moor.**

PENNANT, T. Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor. 1801. 1402

—— SOPWITH, T. Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale, in Cumberland and Durham. 1833. 2527

*See also* **Cumberland.**

**Alt,** Adolf, *M. D.* On protective spectacles for working-men. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 262.)

**Alt marik-haus** mittes in d'r schtadt. Fischer, H. L. 2333

**Alta Silva,** Johannes de. *See* Jean *de Haute-Seille.*

**Altabiscar,** Song of. 6 pp. Webster, W. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)

**Altacomba,** *Abbey.* Chronica abbatiae Altaecumbae. 12 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 671.)

**Altaic hieroglyphs.** Conder, C. R. 1787

**Alt-arisches jus civile.** Leist, B. W. —2332

**Altaroche,** Marie Michel. Robin, C. M. Altaroche. 8 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 129.)

**Altars.** Bohn, R. Architektonische erlaeuterung des altarbaues. 12 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 1, p. 37.)—**Flouest,** E. Note sur un autel gallo-romain trouvé près d'Essarois. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—Portée archéologique de l'expression *autel* relativement à la Gaule. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 128; with *Mém.* v. 51.)—**Hooppell,** R. E. Discovery of a new and important Roman altar at Binchester (the ancient Vinovia). 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 268.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Note sur un autel de la cathédrale de Sens, élevé par l'archevêque Tristan de Salazar. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 115; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Notice sur un parement d'autel en soie du temps de Charles V, provenant de la cathédrale de Narbonne. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 552.)—**Mowat,** R. Autel romain d'Ispagnac. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 257; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Sansas,** P. Note sur un autel découvert à Bourdeaux et consacré à Sirona. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 83, 102, 157; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Autel chrétien avec inscription romaine provenant des environs de Tébessa. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 270; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

*See also* **Furniture,** *Church furniture.*

**Alt-Christliche baudenkmale** von Constantinopel. 2 v. Salzenberg, W. —1762, atlas —1712

**Altdeutsche exodus.** Kossman, E. (*Ed.*) (Brink, B., ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 57.) —3166

**Altdorf,** *Monastery.* Notitiae Altorfenses. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 992.)

**Altdorf,** *Switzerland.* McCrackan, W. D. Altdorf and the landesgemeinde of Uri. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 447.)

*See also* **Switzerland.—Uri.**

**Altdorfer,** Albrecht. 1480-1538.

Fall of man. Ed. by Alfred Aspland. With an introduction by W. B. Scott. Manchester, 1876. sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 12.) —17C7

—— **Scott,** W. B. Albrecht Altdorfer and his works. 32 pp. (Altdorfer, A., *Fall of man*, p. 8: Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 12; Scott, W. B., *Little masters*, p. 24: *Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

**Alte komische buehne** in Athen. Kanngiesser, P. F. 3316

**Alte und der neue glaube,** Der. Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 6. —4254

**Alte' zeite,** Die. Fischer, H. L. (*With his* Alt marik-haus.) 2333

**Altehrenberg.** Kleinwaechter, F. Holzweberei in A. bei Rumburg in Boehmen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 177.)—**Richter,** T. Holzboeden-erzeugung in A. bei Rumburg. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 244.)

*See also* **Bohemia.**

**Altenglische bibliothek.** 5 v. Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) 2116

**Altenglische legenden.** Horstmann, K. (*Ed.*) 1394

**Altenglische metrik.** Schipper, J., *Englische metrik*, v. 1. —2156

**Altenstein,** Life and sport at. 7 pp. Liddell, A. G. C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 473.)

**Alternate current transformer** in theory and practice. 2 v. Fleming, J. A. —1534

**Alternating generations.** A biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Adler, H. —2667

**Altfranzoesische bibliothek.** 12 v. in 11. Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) 2397

**Altfranzoesische lieder.** Maetzner, E. A. F. (*Ed.*) 2395

**Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche.** Wackernagel, K. H. W. 2395

**Altfranzoesisches Rolandslied.** 2 v. Théroulde. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 6, 7.) 2397

**Altfranzoesisches uebungsbuch.** Foerster, W., and Koschwitz. E. (*Eds.*) 2396

**Altgeld,** John P. The immigrant's answer. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 684.)

**Altgermanischen poesie,** Ueber den stil der. Heinzel, R. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 10.) —3166

**Altgriechische buehne.** Geppert, K. E. 3324

**Althaus,** Friedrich. Beaconsfield und Gladstone. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 670.)—Die wahre geschichte von Lady **Byron's leben.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 21.)—Thomas **Carlyle.** 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 1; 1881, v. 1, p. 824.)—Graf **Derby.** 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 497.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **deutschen colonie in England.** 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 433, 534; 1873, v. 2, p. 225.) —Charles **Dickens.** 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 145.)—Alexander **Herzen.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 21.)—Bulwer-**Lytton.** 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 1.)—John Stuart **Mill.** 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Palgrave's entdeckungen** in Central-Arabien. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 537.)—**Politsch-sociale lage Englands.** 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 272, 427; 1870, v. 1, pp. 81, 242.)—**Reformbewegung in England.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 641.)—Wm. Makepeace **Thackeray.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 613.)

**Althaus,** Julius, *M. D.* 1833—. On some points in the diagnosis and treatment of brain disease. 29 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 299; v. 4, 1882, p. 56.)—Observations on **neuritis and perineuritis** of some of the cranial nerves. 29 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 519; v. 2, 1880, p. 10.)
—— **Crichton-Browne,** J. Althaus, On infantile paralysis and some allied diseases of the spinal cord—their diagnosis and treatment. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 215.)

**Althochdeutsche Isidor.** Isidore, *St.*, *Abp. of Seville.* (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 72.) —3166

**Altiburos,** Berger, P. Note sur la grande inscription néo-punique et sur une autre inscription d'A. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 457.)

**Altieri,** Marco Antonio. Reumont, A. von. Li Nuptiali di A. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 449.)

**Altissimo,** Cristofano dell'. Vasari, G. Cristofano dell'Altissimo. 3 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 608; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 195; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 478; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Altitudes** in the United States, Dictionary of. Gannett, H. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, no. 5.) —3553

**Altmann,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Acta Nicolai Gramis. *See* Gramis, N.

**Altmeyer,** Jean Jacques. 1804—.
Précurseurs de la réforme aux Pays-Bas. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —4284

**Alto Velo,** *Island.* Barrows, S. J. A diplomatic episode. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 339.)
*See also* **West Indies.**

**Altomena,** Rodolfo di Benincasa d'. *See* Benincasa d'Altomena, R.

**Alton,** *St.*, *Abbot of Altenmuenster.* Otlo, *of St. Emmeran's Ratisbon.* Vita S. Altonis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 843.)

**Alton,** Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Bailey, E. A.



**Alton,** Johann.
Gebete und anrufungen in den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. Marburg, 1883. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 9.) 2305
—— (*Ed.*) Roman de Marques de Rome. Tuebingen, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stutt.* v. 187.) —3125
—— (*Ed.*) Romans de Claris et Laris. Tuebingen, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 169.) —3125
—— (*Ed.*) Anseïs von Karthago. *See* Pierre du Riès.

**Alton,** *Bps. of.* *See* Baltes, P. J.—Juncker, H. D.

**Altopascio.**
Fanfani, P. (*Ed.*) Regola dei Frati di S. Jacopo d'Altopascio. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 54.) 2322
*See also* **Italy.**

**Altprovenzalische** praesens- und imperfectbildung. Harnisch, A. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 40.) 2305

**Altprovenzalischen verbums,** Beitraege zur lexikographie des. Stichel, K. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 86.) —2305

**Altrier.** Mueller, M. F. J. Extrait d'un mémoire sur le village d'A. et les environs, dans le canton d'Ecternach. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 307.)
*See also* **Holland.**

**Altromanische glossare** berichtigt und erklaert. Diez, F. C. —2132

**Altromanische sprachdenkmale** berichtigt und erklaert. Diez, F. C. —2132

**Altruism,** The failure of. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 494.)

**Alttestamentliche untersuchungen.** Winckler, H. —3254

**Alttrojanische graeber** und schaedel. Virchow, R. 1701

**Alum.** Beckmann, J. De historia aluminis. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1778, p. 111.)—**Erxleben,** J. C. P. Aluminis rosei, quod fratres Gravenhorstii Brunsvicae parant, examen chemicum. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1775. p. 90.)
*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Aluminium.**
Richards, J. W. Aluminium: its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy, and applications, including its alloys. 1890. —3744
—— **Muyden,** G. van. L'aluminium, sa fabrication, ses emplois, son avenir. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 340.)
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 214. *Also* **Metallurgy.—Metals.**

**Alumni Oxonienses.** 8 v. Foster. J. —2392

**Alunno,** Niccolò. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.

**Alured,** *Bp. of Worcester.* 11 *cent.* Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1058. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 41.)

**Alva,** *Dukes of.*
Berwick y Alba, (—), *Duquesa* de (*Ed.*) Documentos escogidos del archivio de la Casa de Alba. 1891. 3522

**Alvarez,** *of Toledo,* Fernando. 16 *cent.*
Puren indomito, poema. Publicado bajo la direccion de Don Diego Barros Arana. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (*Bibliot. Am.*) 2304

**Alvarez,** Francisco. 16 *cent.*
Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520–27. Tr. from the Portuguese, and ed. by [Henry Edward] Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, 1881. 8°, and index 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1415

**Alviella,** Eugène Goblet, *Comte* d'. *See* Goblet d'Alviella, E., *Comte.*

**Alvisi,** Edoardo. 1852—. I Fioretti di San Francesco, studi sulla loro compilazione storica. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 488.)

**Alvord,** Benjamin. 1813–84. The Doctor-killing Oregons. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 364.)—**Morning star.** An Indian superstition. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 606.)

**Alvord,** *Rev.* Frederick. The Bible: shall we take it as we find it, or as we like it? 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 510.)

**Alwyn's first wife.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, pp. 47, 181.)

**Alyattes,** *King of Lydia.* Thiersch, F. Ueber das grabmal des A. 45 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 393.)

**Al-Yazdi,** *Hâjî* Abdû, *pseud. See* Burton, *Sir* R. F.

**Alycaeinae.** Godwin-Austen, H. H. Alycaeinae known to inhabit the Khasi hill ranges. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 87.)
*See also* **Mollusks.**

**Alypius.** 4 *cent.* Introductio musica. Marcus Meibomius restituit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 473.)

**Alziary** *de Roquefort,* Marie Blanche. Manne, E. D. de. Marie-Blanche Alziary de Roquefort, dite Mlle. de St.-Val, la cadette. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 263.)

**Alziary** *de Roquefort,* Marie Pauline Christine. **Manne,** E. D. de. Marie-Pauline-Christine Alziary de Roquefort, dite Mlle. de St.-Val, l'aînée. 12 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 219.)

**Amadas,** Philip, and **Barlow,** Arthur. First voyage to the coast of Virginia, 1584. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 301.)

**Amadi,** Giovanni. The Pope at home. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 196.)

**Amadis of Gaul.** *See* Lobeira, V. de.

**Amador de los Rios,** José. 1818—.
Sevilla pintoresca, 6 descripcion de sus mas célebres monumentos artisticos . . . Teniendo presentes los apuntes de Juan Colom y Colom . . . por los profesores D. Joaquin Dominguez Becquer y D. Antonio Brabo. Sevilla, 1844. 8°. 3521
—— **Wolf,** F. Historia critica de la litteratura española, por Don J. Amador de los Rios. 104 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 80; v. 6, 1865, p. 60.)

**Amagat,** Louis Amand. 1847—. M. Gambetta et son rôle politique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 306.)

**Amalaire,** Fortunatus, *Abp. of Treves.* 9 *cent.* Eglogae in Ordinem Romanum. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 549.)—**Versus marini.** 3 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 426: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

**Amalaire,** Symphose, *of Metz.* Florus Drepanius, *of Lyons.* Opusculum adversus Amalarium; Epistola adversus libros Amalarii. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 641, 666.)

**Amalfi,** Gaetano. 1855—. Alcuni canti locali raccolti in Napoli e in Tegiano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 365.)—**Chiochiari** nel mandamento di Tegiano. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 131.)—**Insalatella:** canti popolari di Tegiano. 22 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, pp. 9, 241.)

**Amalfi.** Tavola e consuetudini di A. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 288.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Amalia** (Anna), *Herzogin von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach* (*Ed.*) 1739–1807.
Journal von Tiefurt. Mit einer einleitung von Bernhard Suphan, herausg. von Eduard von der Hellen. Weimar, 1892. 8°. (Goethe Gesells. *Schriften,* v. 7.) —3173
—— Goethe, C. E. Briefe an die Herzogin Anna Amalia. 1885. (Goethe Gesells. *Schriften,* v. 1.) —3175

**Amalie de Bourblanc,** the lost child. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 202.)

**Amalric,** *von Bena.*
Hahn, C. U. Geschichte der Pasagier, Joachim's von Floris, Amalrich's von Bena, und anderer verwandter sekten. 1850. (*In his* Gesch. der ketzer im mittelalter, v. 3.) —4267

**Amalteo famliy.**
Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus . . . and the Amalthei. 1805. 3812

**Amānat.** *See* Aghā Hasan, *Seyid.*

**Amand,** *St., Bp. of Maestricht.* Gilbert, *of St. Amand, Tournay.* Ex miraculis S. Amandi. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 848.)

**Amand du Châtel,** *Abbot of Marchiennes.* 12 *cent.* De Odonis episcopi Cameracensis vita vel moribus. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 942.)

**Amant** rendu cordelier à l'observance d' amours. Martial *de Paris,* or Martial d'*Auvergne.* (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

**Amar du Rivier,** Jean Augustin. 1765–1837.
Biographie universelle classique. *See* Beauvais, C. T., and others.
—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de J. B. Rousseau. *See* Rousseau, J. B. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Publii Ovidii Nasonis quae extant omnia opera. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).
—— and **Lemaire,** Nicolas Eloi (*Eds.*) P. Papinii Statii quae exstant omnia opera. *See* Statius, P. P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Amaravati.** Burgess, J. Buddhist stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882. 1887. (*Archaeol. surv. of S. India,* v. 1.) 1781
—— **Hultzsch,** E. Amarâvati inschriften. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 548; v. 40, 1886, p. 343.)
*See also* **India.**

**Amari,** Michele. 1806–89.
Altre narrazioni del vespro siciliano. Milano, 1887. 12°. 4377

—— Biblioteca arabo-sicula. Versione italiana. Torino, 1880. 4°. 3531

—— Guerra del vespro siciliano. Nova ed. Milano, 1886. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 484; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 679.) 3537

—— **Barbier de Meynard,** A. C. Michel Amari. 1 p. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 535.)—**Hartwig,** O. Michele Amari. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 438.)—**Necrologia.** 2 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 12, 1889, p. 382.)—**Paoli,** C. Michele Amari. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 130.)

**Amarĭñña.** *See* Amharic.

**Amaseo,** Gregorio. 1464–1541.

Diarii Udinesi. *See* Amaseo, L. D., and others.

**Amaseo,** Leonardo Daniele, and others.

Diarii Udinesi, dall'anno 1508 al 1541. Venezia, 1884. r. 8°. (Venice, R., Deputaz. Ven. di storia patria, Monumenti storici: 3 s. *Cronache e diarii.*) 4362

**Amasia,** *Bp. of.* *See* Asterius-Cusani, A.

**Amasis,** *King of Egypt.* Marucchi, O. La sfinge del re Amasi. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 112.)—**Revillout,** E. Un fermage du temps d'A. et l'état de la propriété à cette époque. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 257.)

**Amat,** Felix Torres (*Tr.*)

Sagrada Biblia nuevamente traducida de la Vulgata Latina al Español. *See* Bible, Whole Bible, Spanish.

**Amat,** Thaddeus, *D. D., Bp. of Los Angeles.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, second bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, Cal. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 637.)

**Amateur,** The. 20 pp. Quilter, H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 383.)

**Amateur theatricals.** 7 pp. Kobbe, G. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 749.)
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 474.

**Amati,** Amato. Bertolini, F. Il risorgimento del comune di Milano. Studio storico su documenti petrii e inediti del prof. A. Amati. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 96.)

**Amati,** Girolamo (*Ed.*)

Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. v. 1. Roma, 1880. r. 8°. W.64

—— (*Ed.*) Ubbie, ciancioni, e ciarpe del secolo XIV. [Bologna, 1866.] 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 72.) 2322

**Amati,** Pasquale. 1716–96.

Collectio Pisaurensis. *See* Collectio.

**Amato,** Gabriele d' (*Ed.*)

Panteon dei martiri della libertà italiana. 2 ed. Torino, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3793

*Contents.*

Abela, G. v. 1.
Adorno, M. v. 1.
Amidei, G. v. 2.
Andreoli, G. v. 1.
Andryane, A. v. 2.
Anfossi, A. v. 2.
Angeloni, L. v. 1.
Bachiega, G. v. 2.
Balbo, F. v. 2.
Bartelloni, E. v. 2.
Bassi, U. v. 1.
Beraudi, T. v. 2.
Bernini, R. v. 2.
Bevilacqua, G. v. 2.
Biagiotti, G. v. 2.
Bianco, C. v. 2.
Bini, C. v. 1.
Borelli, V. v. 1.
Buonarroti, F. v. 1.
Buonfanti, R. C. v. 2.
Caccia, O. v. 2.
Caracciolo, F. v. 1.
Carafa, E. v. 1.
Castelli-Diana, T. v. 2.
Cattaneo, C. v. 2.
Chiavacci, A. v. 2.
Ciaja, I. v. 1.
Cirillo, D. v. 1.
Colletta, P. v. 2.
Confalonieri, F. v. 1.
Costa, G. B. v. 2.
Devars, F. v. 2.
Federici, F. v. 1.
Fusi, G. v. 2.
Garelli, G. v. 2.
Giuseppe, G. v. 2.
Grolli, F. v. 2.
Guidotti, *Gen.* (—), v. 1.
Landucci, F. v. 2.
Laneri, G. v. 2.
Laviny, G. v. 2.
Laviny, O. v. 2.
Lavista, L., v. 2.
Loverde, G. v. 1.
Maineri, L. de, v. 2.
Manara, L. v. 2.
Manthoné, G. v. 1.
Marco, D. di, v. 1.
Maroncelli, P. v. 1.
Massa, O. v. 1.
Menotti, C. v. 1.
Morelli, M. v. 1.
Napolitani, A. v. 1.
Pacchiarotti, G. v. 2.
Palma, A. v. 2.
Paolo, F. v. 1.
Pecchio, G. v. 2.
Perron, E. v. 1.
Pilla, L. v. 2.
Poerio, A. v. 2.
Prola, C. v. 2.
Radicati, C. v. 2.
Re, G. v. 2.
Ricci, G. v. 1.
Ricciotti, N. v. 2.
Rittatore, D. v. 2.
Rosaroll, C. v. 1.
Rosaroll, G. v. 1.
Santa Rosa, S. A. D., *Conte* di, v. 1.
Serrao, G. A. v. 1.
Silvati, G. v. 1.
Tarella, P. v. 2.
Taruffi, C. v. 2.
Tenivelli, C. v. 2.
Teulié, P. v. 1.
Tola, E. v. 2.
Tordo, G. v. 1.
Toti, T. v. 2.
Vincenti, D. v. 2.
Vitaliano, V. v. 1.
Zaretti, A. v. 2.
Zei, R. v. 2.

**Bersaglieri toscani,** v. 2.—Martiri del **Cilento,** v. 2.—Alcuni martiri **Cosentini,** v. 1.—Martiri di **Domodossola** e di Casale, v. 2.—**Fratelli bandiera** e compagni, v. 1.—**Fratelli capozzoli,** v. 1.—Martiri di **Messina,** v. 2.—Gli ultimi difensori della Repubblica **Partenopea,** v. 2.—Militi del battaglione dell'Università **Pisana,** v. 2.—Martiri di **Roma,** v. 2.—Fratelli **Sforzi,** v. 2.—Fratelli filomarino della **Torre,** v. 1.—Martiri di **Venezia,** v. 2.

**Amatongo**; or, ancestor worship. 101 pp. Callaway, H. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Religious system of Amazulu, p. 127.)

**Amaurosis.** Ferrier, D. Cerebral amblyopia and hemiopia. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 456.)
*See also* **Eye.—Pathology.—Sight.**

**Amaury.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Amazon and Andes,** Between the. Mulhall, *Mrs.* M. G. 2405

**Amazon river.**

Belmar, A. de. Voyage aux provinces brésiliennes du Para et des Amazones, en 1860. 1861. 2483

—— Rogers, W. Voyage au tour du monde, 1708–11. Où l'on a joint quelques pièces curieuses touchant la riviere des Amazones et la Guiane. 1716, 2 v. 2497

—— **Agassiz,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. An Amazonian picnic. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 313.)—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. Physical history of the valley of the Amazons. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, pp. 49, 159.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Région des Amazones. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 243.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Andes and the Amazon. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 344.)—**Mauris,** M. At the mouth of the Amazons. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 365.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of the Amazons. 7 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 537.)—**Smith,** C. C. Valley of the Amazon. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 353.)—**Smith,** H. H. Mediterranean of America.—Indian village on the Amazons.—An American home on the Amazons. 40 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, pp. 192, 352, 692.)—**Winsor,** J. The Amazon and Eldorado. 12 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 579.)
*See also* **Brazil.**

**Amazons.**

COREY, A. D. De Amazonum antiquissimis figuris. 1891. 1715

—— **Ashton,** J. Eighteenth century Amazons. 26 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 177.)—**Gurowski,** A. G., *Comte* de. Amazons. 13 pp. (*In his* Russia as it is, p. 289.)—**Mueller,** C. O. Commentatio qua Myrinae Amazonis quod in museo Vaticano servatur signum Phidiacum explicatur. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 59.) —**Ukert,** F. A. Die Amazonen. 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 1849, pt. p. 1.)

*See also* **Woman.**

**Amazulu.**

CALLAWAY, H. (*Ed.*) Religious system of the Amazulu. Isinyanga zokubula; or, divination as existing among the Amazulu, in their own words, with a tr. into English and notes. 1870. 3105

*See also* **Africa,** *Southern.*

**Ambacourt.** Morel, L. Tumulus de Diarville et d'A. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 240.)

*See also* **France.**

**Ambassade** en Turquie. Gontaut Biron, J. de, *Baron de Salignac.* 3483

**Ambassade française** en orient sous Louis XV. Vandal, A. 4662

**Ambassadors.**

WICQUEFORT, A. van. The embassador and his functions. 1716. —1312

—— **Larchey,** L. Un ambassadeur français en Suisse. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 393.)

*See also* **Diplomacy.** — **International law.** — **Treaties.**

**Amber.** Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Note sur les origines de l'ambre. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Neue beitraege zum studium des kaspisch-baltischen handels im mittelalter. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 388.)

*See also* **Electrum.**—**Mineralogy.**

**Amber mouthpiece,** The; an adventure in Constantinople. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 309.)

**Amberley,** *Viscount. See* Russell, J., 1 *Earl Russell.*

**Amblyopia.** *See* Amaurosis.

**Amblystoma punctatum.** Clarke, S. F. Development of amblystoma punctatum. 22 pp. 4 pl. Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, no. 2, p. 105.)—Early development of the wolffian body in amblystoma punctatum. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 39.)

*See also* **Batrachians.**—**Vertebrates.**

**Amboise,** François d'. 1550–1620. Les Neapolitaines. 101 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 233: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

**Amboise,** Georges, *Cardinal* d'.

ZELLER, B. Louis XII et le Cardinal d'Amboise. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— **La Gournerie,** E. de. Cardinal d'Amboise à Rouen, 1494–1510. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 91.)

**Amboise.** Cartier, E. Rectification historique de la généalogie des seigneurs d'A. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 221.)—**Paillard,** C. Additions critiques à l'histoire de la conjuration d'A. 93 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 61, 311.)—**Sturm,** J. Deux lettres inédites [sur] François Hotman et la conjuration d'A. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 15, 1853, p. 360.)

*See also* **France.**

**Amboise,** *Castle.* Frechette, L. Royal châteaux of the Loire. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 84.)

**Ambracia.** Koehler, U. Inschriften aus A. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 148.)

*See also* **Epirus.**—**Greece.**

**Ambresbury.** *See* Amesbury.

**Ambrogio,** *Gen. of the Camaldules.* 1378–1439.

Epistolarum libri XX; Praefationes in varias translationes de Graeco in Latinum factas; Litterae doctissimorum virorum ad Ambrosium; Epistola ad Bronium. Parisiis, 1724. fo. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3.) —4261

**Ambros,** August Wilhelm. 1816–76.

Geschichte der musik. Zweite unveraenderte aufl. Leipzig, 1880–81. 4 v. 8°. —2754

**Ambrosch,** Joseph Julius Athanasius. 1804–56. Thermen des Caracalla. Beschreibung. 11 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 589.)

**Ambrosi,** Francesco. 1821—. Il medio evo trentino. 46 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 413; v. 4, 1879, pp. 74, 385.)—Il **Trentino** nel Cinque cento. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, pp. 264, 461.)

**Ambrosi de Magistris,** Raffaele. Documenti anagnini. 46 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 4, 1881, pp. 317, 408.)—**Inventario** dei beni del comune di Anagni del secolo XIV. 35 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 7, 1884, p. 259.)—**Statuto** di Anagni. 52 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 3, 1880, p. 333.)

**Ambrosian Library.** *See* Milan, *Libraries.*

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan. Circa* 340–397.

Opera omnia ad Mediolanenses codices pressius exacta curante P. A. Ballerini, doctis itidem aliis viris, praesertim ex Ambrosiana bibliotheca, coadjuvantibus. Mediolani, 1875–88. 6 v. fo. —4221

*Contents.* De **Abraham,** v. 1.—**Altercatio** contra eos qui animam non confitentur esse facturam, aut ex traduce esse dicunt, v. 6.—De corporum S. **Ambrosii** ac . . . Protasii et Gervasii antiqua custodia ac recenti inventione et elevatione, v. 6.—Expositio super septem visiones libri **Apocalypsis,** v. 6.—Contra **Auxentium** de basilicis tradendis, v. 5.—De **benedictionibus patriarcharum,** v. 1.—De moribus **Brachmoanorum,** v. 6.—De **Cain et Abel,** v. 1.—Commentarius in **Cantica Canticorum,** v. 2.—**Carmina,** v. 5.—De dignitate **conditionis humanae,** v. 6.—Apologiae prophetae **David,** v. 2.—De **dignitate** sacerdotali, v. 6. —De **Elia** et jejunio, v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 5, 6.—De **fide,** v. 4.—Libellus fidei, v. 6.—De **fide orthodoxa,** v. 6.—**Formula fidei,** in concilio Romano proposita anno 378, v. 5.—**Fragmentum Ambrosianum,** v. 4.—De **fuga saeculi,** v. 1.—Epistola concilii Romani ad **Gratianum,** et Valentinianum Imperatores, v. 5.—**Hexaemeron,** libri VI, v. 1.—De excidio urbis **Hierosolymitanae,** v. 6.—**Hymni,** v. 5.—De **incarnationis Dominicae** sacramento, v. 4.—De **Isaac** et anima, v. 1. —Fragmenta ex expositione in **Isaiam** prophetam, v. 2. —De XLII mansionibus filiorum **Israel,** v. 6.—De **Jacob** et vita beata, v. 1.—De interpellatione **Job** et David, v. 2. —De **Joseph** patriarcha, v. 1.—Expositio evangelii secundum **Lucam,** v. 3.—De concordia **Matthaei et Lucae** in genealogia Christi, v. 6.—**Maximinus.** Specimina e commentario in synodum Aquilejensem, v. 5.—

De bono **mortis**, v. 1.—De **mysteriis**, v. 4.—De **Nabuthe** Jezraelita, v. 1.—Exhortatio ad **Neophytos** de symbolo, v. 6.—De **Noe** et arca, v. 1.—De **officiis ministrorum**, v. 4.—Gesta concilii Aquilejensis contra **Palladium** et Secundianum haereticos, v. 5.—De **paradiso**, v. 1.—Commentaria in XIII Epistolas beati **Pauli**, v. 3.—Constitutio **Pii** Papae IX, v. 6.—De **poenitentia**, v. 4, 6.—**Precationes** vulgo Ambrosio attributae, v. 6.—De corporum inventione SS. martyrum **Protasii** et Gervasii, v. 5.—Enarrationes in XII **Psalmos** Davidicos, v. 2.—In **Psalmum** David CXVIII expositio, v. 2.—Fragmenta e libro de sacramento **regenerationis**, v. 4.—De **sacramentis**. v. 4.—De excessu fratris sui **Satyri**, v. 5.—Acta S. **Sebastiani** Martyris, v. 6.—**Sermones**, v. 5, 6.—De Spiritu **Sancto**, v. 4, 6.—Explanatio **symboli** ad initiandos, v. 6.—De **synagoga Hebraeorum** et Valentinianorum fano per episcopum et monachos reaedificandis, v. 5.—De obitu **Theodosii** oratio, v. 5.—De **Tobia**, v. 1.—De **Trinitate**, v. 6.—De obitu **Valentiniani** consolatio, v. 5.—De **viduis**, v. 4.—Ad **Virginem** devotam, v. 6.—De **virginibus**, v. 4.—De institutione **virginis**, v. 4.—De lapsu **virginis consecratae**, v. 4.—De **virginitate**, v. 4.—Exhortatio **virginitatis**, v. 4.

—— **Hymni**; Disticha. 7 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 153.)—De **opere creationis**, hymni VII. 2 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 351.)—**Passages.** 10 pp. (Wilson, W., *Pop. preachers of the anc. church*, p. 71.)

—— Boehringer, F., and Boehringer, P. Ambrosius, Erzbischof von Mailand. 1877. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 10.) —3272

—— **Farrar**, F. W. St. Ambrose, Bp. of Milan. 66 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 84.)—**Ghiron**, I. Credenza di Sant'Ambrogio, o la lotta dei nobile e del popolo in Milano (1198-1292). 81 pp. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 583; 1877, p. 70.)—**Paul** and Gebhard, *Monks of Ratisbon.* Epistolae IV de ritu Ambrosiano. 15 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 95.)—**Preston**, H. W., and Dodge, L. P. The turn of the tide. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 731.)—**Rotondi**, P. Sant' Ambrogio, Vescovo di Milano. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 22.)—**Wilson**, W. The faithful minister: Ambrose of Milan. 20 pp. (*In his* Pop. preachers of the anc. church, p. 51.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 67, 1887, p. 80.

**Ambrosius.** 12 *cent.* Ex carmine de Ricardi I itinere sacro. [*Fr.*] 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 532.)

**Ambulances.** Balch, F. V. Our ambulance system. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 118.)

*See also* **Military art and science.**

**Ambushes** and surprises. Malleson, G. B. —2766

**Amda Sion,** *King of Abyssinia.* Perruchon, J. Histoire des guerres d' 'Amda Syon, Roi d'Ethiopie, tr. de l'éthiopien. [*Text and tr.*] 205 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 271, 381.)

**Amé,** Emile. Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur une communication de M. Amé relative aux menhirs de la montagne de Fallitou. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d' archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 142.)

**Ame** à naître, Une. 11 pp. Dumas, A. D. (*Gabriel Lambert*, p. 265.)

**Ame** et du corps, Débat del'. 121 pp. Batiouchkof, T. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, pp. 1, 513.)

**Amedée,** *Comte de Génévois.* Lecoy de la Marche, A. Exécution du testament d'Amédée, Comte de Génévois en 1371. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 500.)

**Amedeo VII,** *Conte di Savoia.* Dupin, P. Chronique du Conte Rouge. 110 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 385.)

**Amedeo,** Luigi.

Teorica dei verbi irregolare della lingua italiana . . . Saggio di morfologia comparata. Torino, 1877. 8°. —2132

**Amedeo Ferdinando Maria,** *Duca d'Aosta.* *See* Aosta.

**Ameer Ali,** *Syed.* 1848—. A cry from the Indian Mahommedans. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 193.)—Real status of **women in Islâm.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 387.)

**Ameghino,** Florentino.

Antigüedad del hombre en el Plata. Paris, 1880-81. 2 v. 8°. 1704

—— Escursiones geológicas y paleontológicas en la provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, 1884. 8°. —1611

—— Noticias sobre antigüedades indias de la Banda oriental. Mercedes, 1877. 12°. 1705

—— Nuevos restos de maniferos fósiles oligocenos. Buenos Aires, 1885. 8°. —1611

—— Sobre la necesidad de borrar el genero schistopleurum y sobre la clasificacion y sinonimia de los glyptodontes en general. Buenos Aires, 1883. 8°. —1611

—— Sobre una nueva coleccion de mamiferos fósiles recogidos por el Profesor Scalabrini en las Barrancas del Paraná. Buenos Aires, 1883. 8°. —1611

—— Mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud. *See* Gervais, H., and Ameghino, F.

**Ameipsias.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 23 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 670; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 701.)

**Ameis,** Karl Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1811-70.

Griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch von V. C. F. Rost. *See* Rost, V. C. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Homers Odyssee. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

**Ameisenpflanzen,** Die. 37 pp. Schumann, K. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 421.)

**Amelgard,** *of Liege.* 15 *cent.* Excerpta ex libro II de gestis Ludovici XI Francorum regis. 48 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss collect.* v. 4, p. 741.)

**Amélineau,** E. (*Ed.*)

Contes et romans de l'Egypte chrétienne. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires.*) 1217

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments coptes pour servir à l'histoire de la conquête de l'**Egypte** par les Arabes. 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 361.)—(*Ed. and Tr.*) Document copte du XIII siècle. Martyre de **Jean de Phanidjoit.** [*Coptic and Fr.*] 78 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 113.)

**Amelio,** Pietro. *Bp. of Sinigaglia.* 15 *cent.* Ordo Romanus XV. 102 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 444.)

**Amelungen lied** and sage. Waegner, W. Amelungs. 46 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 82.)

*See also* **Dietrich von Bern sage.—Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—Heldensage.—Nibelungen lied and sage.**

**Amenities** of literature. 3 v. D'Israeli, I.

**Amenmeses.** Lauth, F. J. Siphthas und Amenmeses. 68 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 241.)

**Amenophis III** and **Amenophis IV,** *Kings of Egypt.*

Correspondance, transcrite et traduite par M. J. Halévy. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, pp. 298, 402; v. 17, 1891, pp. 87, 202, 496; v. 18, 1891, pp. 134, 510.) 4913

**America.**

ASHE, T. Travels in America. 1808, 3 v. 2497

—— BIBLIOTECA de los Americanistas. 1882, 2 v. 4633

—— CAPPA, R. Estudios criticos acerca de la dominacion española en América. 1889–91, 7 v. 4647

—— CHAMBON, (—). Commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille. 1764, 2 v. —2304

—— CLARKE, G. Voyage to America; with introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1867. (*N. Y. Colonial tracts*, no. 2.) 2462

—— EDEN, R. (*Ed.*) First three English books on America. 1885. 1651

—— FISKE, J. Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 1892, 2 v. 4646

—— GRUND, F. J. Aristocracy in America. 1839, 2 v. 2406

—— JUSTEL, H. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique . . . contenant l'origine, les moeurs, les coutumes, et le commerce des habitants . . . [*Anon.*] 1674. 1491

—— MARRYAT, F. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. 1839, 3 v. 2407

—— TRAITÉS et actes publics concernant l'Amérique en général. 1755. (*Mém. des Commis. du roi, sur les possessions . . . des 2 couronnes en Amérique*, v. 2.) 1652

—— WYSE, F. America, its realities and resources. 1846, 3 v. 2405

—— **Cross,** J. W. The new world. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 468.)—**Martin de Moussy,** J. A. V. De l'unité de la race américaine. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 175.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of A. in general. 7 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 199; pt. 2, p. 851.)—How America was **named.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 222.)—**Queen of the west.** 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 42.)—**Savage life** in A. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 199.)—**Schoebel,** C. La plus ancienne carte générale d'Amérique. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 213.)—**Tuttle,** C. W. Court of Vice-Admiralty over America. 6 pp. (*In his* Capt. Francis Champernowne, p. 269.)—**Varigny,** C. C., de. L'Amérique à l'Exposition universelle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 837.)

*See also* **British America.—Central America.—North America. — South America. — United States.—West Indies,** *and the names of the several countries and states in America.*

**America,** *Antiquities.*

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. 1878–94, 16 v. 4743

—— AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Archaeologia Americana. v. 7. 1885. 1723

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BRINTON, D. G. Essays of an Americanist. 1890. 1704

—— CONGRÈS international des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la seconde session, Luxembourg, 1877. 1878, 2 v. 1704

—— GROTIUS (van Groot), H. On the origin of the native races of America. Tr. from the Latin, and enriched with notes by E. Goldsmid. 1884. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— NADAILLAC, J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Pre-historic America, tr. by N. D'Anvers [*pseud.*] 1884. 1703

—— RAFN, C. C. Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. 1858. 1715

—— ROSNY, L. de. Documents écrits de l'antiquité américaine. 1882. 1752

—— SOCIÉTÉ AMÉRICAINE DE FRANCE. Annuaire, 1863–65, 76–78, 82. 1882–89, 3 v. 1705

—— — Archives, v. 2–4, n. s. v. 1–7. 1860–89, 10 v. 1705

—— **Appy,** E. P. Ancient mining in A. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 92.)—**Bellecombe,** A. U. C. de. De l'importance et de la classification méthodique des études américaines. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 7.)—**Benoist,** J. H. Questions sur les origines et les antiquités américaines. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 348.)—**Brace,** C. L. American antiquity. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 769.)—**Castaing,** A. Des origines américaines. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 22.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Early man in A. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 338.)—**Domenech,** E. H. D. Amérique avant sa découverte. 49 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 98; v. 4, 1861, pp. 85, 199.)—**Gatschet,** A. S. Elephants in A. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 202.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Palaeolithic man in A. 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 187, 269.)—**Jouault,** A. Origine des Américains, suivant la doctrine de Haeckel. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 264.)—**Morse,** E. S. Prehistoric man in A. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 602.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Art préhistorique en Amérique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 117.)—**Peet,** S. D. Ancient village architecture in A. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 39.)—Are there any dragons in A.? Mastodon in A. and the mound builders. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, pp. 179, 242.)—Autochthonous origin of the American civilization. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 314.)—The cross in A. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 292.)—Historic and prehistoric relics. How they are to be distinguished. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 52.)—Prehistoric architecture of A. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 208.)—The pyramid in A. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 221.)—**Powell,** J. W. Prehistoric man in A.; Problems of American archaeology. 30 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 489, 638.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Etude d'archéologie américaine comparée. 19 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 35.)

*See also* **Archaeology,** Prehistoric. — **Central America,** *Antiquities.* — **Indians.** — **Mound builders.** — **Mounds,** — **North America,** *Antiquities.* — **South America,** *Antiquities.*—**United States,** *Antiquities.*

**America,** *Bibliography.*

CLARKE, R., and Co. Bibliotheca Americana. 1875; 1876; 1883; 1886. W.24

—— COBURN, E. N. Catalogue of the valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America, forming the library of. 1888. W.15

—— GUILD, C. H. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America . . . to be sold by auction. 1887. W.27

—— NEW WORLD book list. 1890. L.63

—— PINART, A. L. Catalogue de livres rares . . . principalement sur l'Amérique . . . composant la bibliothèque de. 1883. W.13

—— RICH, O. Bibliotheca Americana nova; or, a catalogue of books in various languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700. 1835–46, 2 v. L.117

—— — Catalogue of books, relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed [1500–1700]. 1832. L.117

—— RODD, T. Catalogue of books . . . including an extensive series relating to the several countries of America. 1843. (*With* Miller, J., *Descript. . . . of New York.*) 3566

—— SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. 1868–93, 20 v. W.67

—— TRUMBULL, J. H. Catalogue of the American library of the late Mr. George Brinley. [*Anon.*] 1878–93, 5 pts. L.63

—— **Bump,** C. W. Bibliographies of the discovery of A. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10–11, p. 55.)—**Winsor,** J. Americana. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 317.)—Documentary sources of early Spanish-American history; Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespucius and the naming of A. 36 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of Am. v. 2, pp. i, 153.)

**America,** *Biography.*

GREENE, G. W. Biographical studies. 1860. 3787

—— HOUGH, F. B. American biographical notes, being short notices of deceased persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or in Drake's biographical dictionaries. 1875. L.103

—— LANMAN, C. Haphazard personalities; chiefly of noted Americans. 1886. 3797

—— MCCABE, J. D., *Jr.* Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. 3706

—— PARTON, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1886. 3793

—— WILSON, J. G., and FISKE, J. (*Eds.*) Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography. 1887–89, 6 v. R.113

—— WILSON, T. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 1817, 2 v. 3797

—— **American statesmen.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 31.)

**America,** *Discovery, Settlement, etc.*

ADAMS, H. B., and WOOD, H. Columbus and his discovery of America. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10–11.) 4653

—— BOWEN, B. F. America discovered by the Welsh, in 1170 A. D. 1876. 1648

—— BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano the navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American voyage in 1524. 1874. 4772

—— BROWN, M. A. Icelandic discoverers of America. 1888. 1637

—— CANCELLIERI, F. Dissertazioni epistolar-bibliografiche sopra Cristofo Colombo di Cui caro nel Monferrato discopritore dell'Americà. 1809. W.27

—— COLECCION de documentos inéditos relativos al discubrimiento, conquista, y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América . . . 1864–84, 42 v. 4616

—— COLOMBO, C. Journal during his first voyage, 1492–93. Tr. with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. 1893. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2462

—— — Letter on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial ed. with a . . . tr. and a complete reprint of the oldest four eds. in Latin. Printed by order of the Trustees of the Lenox Library. 1892. 1614

—— DATI, G., *Bp. of St. Leone.* Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna, poemetto in ottava Rima. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 136.) 2332

—— DAVIS, A. Lecture on the discovery of America by the Northmen. 1839. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5924

—— FARNUM, A. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* no. 2.) 4642

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci, e da altri dal 1492 al 1506. 1875. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 144.) 2332

—— FISKE, J. Discovery of America. 1892, 2 v. 4646

—— GAFFAREL, P. Etude sur les rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien continent avant Christophe Colomb. 1869. 4636

—— HARRISSE, H. Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au nouveau-monde. 1883. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 3.) 2491

—— — Gaspar Corte-Real; la date exacte de sa dernière expédition au nouveau-monde. 1883. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 3, suppl.) 2491

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. 1848–52, 2 v. —2365

—— HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen. 1888. 1651

—— KUNSTMANN, F. Die entdeckung Amerikas. 1859, 2 v. 1652, atlas 1602

—— SLAFTER, E. F. Discovery of America by the Northmen, 985–1015. 1891. 1614

—— STEPHENS, T. Madoc. An essay on the discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12 century. 1893. 4646

—— STEVENS, H. Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453–1530. 1869. 4633

—— TRUMBULL, H. History of the discovery of America. 1828. 4646

—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci. [1869.] 1431

—— VESPUCCI, A. Letters and other documents. Tr. with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. 1894. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2402

—— WEISE, A. J. Discoveries of America to the year 1525. 1884. 1614

—— WINSOR, J. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. 1891. 4646

—— **Anderson,** R. B. Die erste entdeckung von Amerika. 62 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 1.)—**Barrows,** W. America, the world's puzzle in geography. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 208.)—**Brevoort,** J. C. Spanish American documents. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 175.)—**Browne,** A. G. Latin and Saxon America. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 834.)—**Bump,** C. W. Bibliographies of the discovery of A. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10-11, p. 55.)—**Colombo,** C. Epistola de insulis Indiae supra Gangem nuper inventis. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 136, p. 33.)—**Everett,** E. Discovery of A. 29 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 3, p. 195.)—**Fay,** J. S. Track of the Norseman. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 431.)—**Fiske,** J. How America came to be discovered. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 111.)—**Gaffarel,** P. Possibilité des relations entre l'Amérique et l'ancien continent pendant l'antiquité. 22 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 57.)—**Glover,** A. K. Was America discovered by the Chinese? 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 30.)—**Hill,** A. J. Oriental account of the discovery of A. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 139.)—**Moore,** M. V. Did the Romans colonize A.? 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, pp. 113, 354.)—**Oldham,** E. A. America must be called Columbia. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 419.)—**Otto,** L. G., *Comte de Mosloy.* Memoir of the discovery of A. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 358.)—**Perez,** J. Mémoire sur les relations des anciens Américaines avec les peuples de l'Europe, de l'Asie, et de l'Afrique. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 2, 1864, pp. 162, 300.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Amérique était-elle connue des Chinois à l'époque du déluge? 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 191.)—**Tiraboschi,** G. Viaggi e scoprimento dell' A. 72 pp. (*In his* Storia della lett. ital. v. 7, p. 314.)—**Vespucci,** A. Letter on the commodities proper to be carried to the Antilles islands. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 193.)—**Winsor,** J. Columbus and his discoveries. 92 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of Am. v. 2, p. 1.)

*See also* **Cabot,** J. and S.—**Colombo,** C.—**Northmen.**—**Vespucci,** A.

**America,** *History.*

COBO, B. Historia del nuevo mundo. 1890–92, 3 v. 4653

—— PAYNE, E. J. History of the New World called America. v. 1. 1892. 4643

—— STEVENS, H. Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453–1530. 1869. 4633

—— WINSOR, J. (*Ed.*) Narrative and critical history of America. [1884–]89, 8 v. 2651

—— **Church and state** in A. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 381.)—**Moll,** H. Introduction to the modern history of A. 36 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 173.)

**America,** *Natural history.*

COBO, B. Historia del nuevo mundo. 1890–92, 3 v. 4653

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. America the old world. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 373.)

**America,** *Numismatics.*

BREVOORT, J. C. Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America. 1885. 2763

**America,** *Yacht.* Butler, B. F. Story of the "America." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 278.)

**America and France.** Rosenthal. L. 1618

**America for the Americans.** 6 pp. Bradford, E. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 599.)

**America heraldica.** Vermont, E. de V. (*Ed.*) 2762

**American,** An, *pseud.* *See* Morse, S. F. B.

**American,** The. 202 pp. James, H., *Jr.* (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 651; v. 38, 1876, pp. 15, 155, 310, 461, 535, 641; v. 39, 1877, pp. 1, 161, 295, 412, 530.)

**American Academy** of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs, n. s. v. 11. Cambridge, 1882. 4°. —2541

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Proceedings, v. 16, 17, 19, 20–22, 23, 24–29. Boston, 1881–94. 13 v. 8°. —2555

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**American Academy** of Political and Social Science. Annals, v. 1–5, and supplements. Phila., 1890–95. 7 v. 8°. —4367

**American actor series.** 4 v. Hutton, L. (*Ed.*) 3891

**American agricultural scientists,** Biographical directory of. Plumb, C. S. (*Ed.*) L.103

**American almanac.** 11 v. Spofford, A. R. (*Ed.*) 1147

**American ancestry.** 9 v. Hughes, T. P. 2793

**American and Commercial Advertiser.** *See* Baltimore American.

**American annual cyclopaedia** and register of important events, 1868, 70, 75–93. With index. New York, 1871–94, 22 v. r. 8°. R.62

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**American Antiquarian** and Oriental Journal. Ed. by Rev. Stephen D. Peet. Chicago, 1878–94. 16 v. 8°. 4743

**American Antiquarian Society.** Archaeologia Americana, Transactions and collections, v. 7. Worcester, 1885. 8°. 1723

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Proceedings, 1876, 78–82. Worcester, 1876–83. 8 v. 8°. 1716

—— SALISBURY, S., *Jr.* Partial index to the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, 1812–80. 1883. 1716

**American architecture.** *See* Architecture and Building, *Styles and kinds, American.*

**American Art Association.** Sheldon, G. W. A new departure in American art. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 764.)

**American artist** in Japan. 17 pp. Wores, T. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 670.)

**American artists** at the Paris Exhibition. 33 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 489.)

**American Association** for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1881–93. Salem, 1882–93. 13 v. 8°. —3495

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Everett**, E. American scientific association. 9 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 630.)

**American ballads and songs.**

COXE, A. C. Christian ballads. 1865. 1325

—— EGGLESTON, G. C. (*Ed.*) American war ballads and lyrics. n. d. 2 v. 1338

—— FENNER, T. P., and RATHBUN, F. G. Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. 1891. —2754

—— FOLLEN, *Mrs.* E. L. Little songs. 1881. 1337

—— HAYWARD, W. H. Camp songs for the soldier. 1864. 1337

—— LOG CABIN SONG-BOOK. A collection of popular and patriotic songs. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5923

—— MACON, J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, reflection, song, and sentiment in the quarters. 1883. 1216

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the Southern people, 1861–65. 1886. 1338

—— MORRIS, H. S. (*Ed.*) Where meadows meet the sea. A collection of sea songs and pastoral lays. 1892. 1327

—— NORTON, A. B. (*Ed.*) Tippecanoe songs of the log cabin boys and girls of 1840. 1888. (*With his* Great revolution of 1840.) 4617

—— PRESTON, *Mrs.* M. J. Colonial ballads, sonnets, and other verse. 1887. 1338

—— — Old song and new. 1870. 1395

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. 1893. 1324

—— WHITE, R. G. (*Ed.*) Poetry: lyrical, narrative, and satirical of the Civil war. 1866. 1337

—— **Byers**, S. H. M. Ballad of Columbus. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 293.)—**Cheney**, J. V. Love songs. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 605.)—Songs. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 552; v. 4, 1883, p. 198.)—**Edwards**, H. S. Mammy's li'l' boy. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 128.)—**Matthews**, J. B. Songs of the war. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 619.)—**Nott**, C. C. Story of brave, beautiful Margaret Schuyler. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 458.)—**Parsons**, T. W. Song. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 752.)—**Prescott**, M. N. Song. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 449.)—**Sangster**, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Dear long ago. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 18, 157.)—**Wilson**, R. B. Song of the woodland spirit. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 630.)

*See also* **American poetry.—United States,** *Music.*

**American ballads and songs.** *History, criticism, etc.*

WHITE, R. G. National hymns, how they are written, and how they are not written. 1861. 1333



**American Bank Note Company.** Guernsey, A. H. Making money: the American Bank Note Co. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 306.)

**American Bar Association.** Reports of the annual meetings. 1878–83. Phila., 1878–83. 3 v. 8°. —2356

**American belles** and brides in England a century ago. 7 pp. Lamb, M. J. R. N. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 468.)

**American Bible Society.** Livermore, G. Account of the American Bible Society. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 403.)—**Robinson**, C. S. The Bible Society and the new revision. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 447.)

**American biography.** *See* America, *Biography.*—United States, *Biography.*

**American bishop** of to-day, The. 11 pp. Ward, J. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 235.)

**American Board** of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

ANDERSON, R. History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1884, 4 v. —3277

—— **Harris**, S. American Board and ecclesiastical councils. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 99.)—**Porter**, N. Open letter to the Prudential Committee of the American Board. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 168.)—**Towne**, E. C. American Board. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 273.)

**American books** in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856, Catalogue of the. Stevens, H. W.74

**American boy,** The. 9 pp. Trowbridge, J. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 217.)

**American catalogue,** founded by F. Leypoldt. *See* Appleton, A. I., and others.

**American chauvinism.** 4 pp. Roman, S. R. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 756.)

**American Chemical Journal.** Ed. by Ira Remsen. v. 4–16. Baltimore, 1882–94. 13 v. 8°. —1507

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**American cities,** Characteristics of. 16 pp. *Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 32.)

**American college directory** and universal catalogue. 2 v. Evans, C. H. 1104

**American colonial church,** Historical collections relating to the. 5 v. in 4. Perry, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa* (*Ed.*) —1272

**American colonial laws,** Charlemagne Tower collection of. Pennsylvania Historical Society. W.41

**American Colonization Society.** *See* American Society for colonizing the free people of color of the United States.

**American commonwealth.** 2 v. Bryce, J. —1345

**American commonwealths.** 14 v. Scudder, H. E. (*Ed.*) 3507

**American constitutional law.** 2 v. Hare, J. I. C. —2325

**American constitutions.** Davis, H. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. nos. 9–11.) 4653

**American criminal trials.** 2 v. Chandler, P. W. —2322

**American desert,** The great. 14 pp. Spearman, F. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 232.)

**American dictionary** of printing and bookmaking. Pasko, W. W. 1112

**American diplomacy.** Schuyler, E. —1357

**American drama** and stage. *See* Drama and the stage, *American.*

**American Economic Association.**
Publications. [Baltimore] 1887–95. 10 v. 8°. —4376

*Contents.* Fernow, B. E. Practicability of an **American forest administration,** v. 6.—Breckenridge, R. M. **Canadian banking system,** 1817–90, v. 10.—James, E. J. The **canal** and the railroad, v. 5.—Haupt, L. M. **Canals** and their economic relation to transportation, v. 5.—Clark, J. B. **Capital** and its earnings, v. 3.—Wright, C. D. The **Chicago strike,** v. 9.—De Graffenried, C. **Child labor,** v. 5.—Willoughby, W. F. Child labor, v. 5.—Bemis, E. W. **Coöperation** in New England, v. 1.—Shaw, A. Coöperation in a western city, v. 1.—Warner, A. G. Three phases of coöperation in the West, v. 2.—Andrews, E. B. Honest **dollar,** v. 4.—Moore, C. **Electric lighting** in the city of Detroit, v. 2.—Bowers. E. A. Present condition of the **forests** on the public lands, v. 6.—Bemis, E. W. Municipal ownership of **gas** in the United States, v. 6.—James, E. J. Relation of the modern municipality to the **gas supply,** v. 1.—Pinchot, G. **Government forestry abroad,** v. 6.—Seligman, E. R. A. Two chapters on the mediaeval **guilds** of England, v. 2.—Adams, H. C. Relation of the state to **industrial education,** v. 1.—Ono, Y. Industrial transition in **Japan,** v. 5.—Brooks, J. G. The Pope and the Encyclical on **labor,** v. 9.—Clark, J. B. Modern appeal to **legal forces in economic life,** v. 9.—James, E. J. **Legal-tender decisions,** v. 3.—Patten, S. N. **Malthus** and Ricardo, v. 4.—Walker, F. A. **Manual laboring class,** v. 3.—Bemis, E. W. **Mine labor** in the Hocking Valley, v. 3.—Adams, H. C. Relation of **municipal government** to public works in the United States, v. 2.—Dewey, D. R. **Municipal revenue** from street railways, v. 2.—Goodnow, F. J. Powers of **municipalities** respecting public works, v. 2.—Schwab, J. C. History of the **New York property tax,** v. 5.—Worthington, T. K. Historical sketch of the finances of **Pennsylvania,** v. 2.—Bevan, W. L. Sir Wm. **Petty:** a study in English economic literature, v. 9.—Folwell, W. W. Analysis in **political economy,** v. 4.—Patten, S. N. Educational value of political economy, v. 5.—Walker, F. A. Recent progress of political economy in the United States, v. 4.—Reynolds, M. T. Housing of the **poor in American cities,** v. 8.—Balch, E. G. Public assistance of the **poor in France,** v. 8.—Hadley, A. T. **Population** and capital, v. 9.—Report of the **Proceedings** of 1–5, 7 annual meetings, v. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9.—James, E. J. Agitation for federal regulation of **railways,** v. 2.—Haynes, F. E. **Reciprocity treaty** with Canada of 1854, v. 7.—Jenks, J. W. **Road legislation** for the American state, v. 4.—Taussig, F. W. **Silver situation** in the United States, v. 7.—Ross, E. A. **Sinking funds,** v. 7.—Webb, S. **Socialism** in England, v. 4.—Giddings, F. H. **Sociology** and political economy, v. 3.—Patten, S. N. **Stability of prices,** v. 3.—Clark, F. C. **State railroad commissions** and how they may be made effective, v. 6.—Smith, R. M. **Statistics** and economics, v. 3.—Wright, C. D. Statistics in colleges, v. 3.—Dewey, D. R. Study of statistics, v. 4.—Hill, W. First stages of the **tariff policy** of the United States, v. 8.—Seligman, E. R. A. Progressive **taxation** in theory and practice, v. 9.—On the shifting and incidence of taxation, v. 7.—Cooley, C. H. Theory of **transportation,** v. 9.—Dewey, D. R. The **unemployed,** v. 9.—Clark, J. B. Possibility of a scientific law of **wages,** v. 4.—Wood, S. Theory of wages, v. 4.—Ashley, W. J. Early history of the English **woolen industry,** v. 2.

**American electro-magnetic telegraph.** Vail, A. (*Omnibus of mod. romance,* v. 6.) 1291

**American Engineer** and Railroad Journal. New York, 1893–94. 2 v. 4°. —4783
*Note.*—This is a continuation of the Railroad and Engineering Journal.

**American Entomological Society.** Transactions, v. 8–19; supplementary v. for 1887. Phila. 1880–92. 13 v. 8°. —4645
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**American ephemeris** and nautical almanac for 1885–97. Washington, 1882–94. 13 v. r. 8°. —2473
*Note.*—V. for 1884 wanting; for earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Astronomical papers. Washington, 1882–91. 4 v. 4°. —2492

**American Episcopal church,** History of the. 2 v. Perry, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa.* —1262

**American Ethnological Society.** Chaix, P. Transactions de la Société ethnologique américaine. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 297.)

**American explorations** in the ice zones. Nourse, J. E. 2406

**American factories** and their female operatives. Scoresby, W. —1366

**American fiction.**
ALLEN, W. B. The Red mountain of Alaska. [1889.] 1271
—— ALLSTON, W. Monaldi: a tale. 1841. 1203
—— BANDELIER, A. F. A. The Delight makers. 1890. 2315
—— BEECHER, H. W. Norwood; or, village life in New England. [1867.] 1204
—— BELKNAP, J. The Foresters. [*Anon.*] 1796. 1208
—— BROOKS, S. Aspen Court. 1856. 1297
—— BROUGHAM, J. Life, stories, and poems. Ed. by W. Winter. 1881. 4767
—— CARY, A. Clovernook. 1884, 2 v. 1205
—— CLEMENS, S. L. (Mark Twain, *pseud.*) Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 1890. 2204
—— COOKE, J. E. Youth of Jefferson, or a chronicle of college scrapes at Williamsburg, in Virginia, A. D. 1764. [*Anon.*] 1854. 1203
—— DREY, S. Lights and shadows of the soul. 1892. 1328
—— FAY, T. S. Norman Leslie. 1835, 2 v. 1205
—— HARRIS, J. C. Mingo, and other sketches in black and white. [1884.] 1218
—— HILDRETH, R. The Slave; or, memoirs of Archy Moore. [*Anon.*] 1848, 2 v. in 1. —2344
—— HOLMES, O. W. Guardian angel. 1867. 1202
—— — A Mortal antipathy. 1885. 1204
—— IRVING, W. Le Porteur d'eau espagnol, ou le trésor enchanté. n. d. (*Biblioth. Bleue,* v. 10.) 2316
—— — Wolfert's Roost, and other papers. 1855. 1297

—— JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (*formerly* Mrs. Hunt, H. H., *pseud.*) Between whiles. 1887. 1203

—— — Ramona: a story. 1887. 1272

—— JAMES, H. The Princess Casamassima. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56–58, 1885–86.)

—— — The Tragic muse. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63–65, 1889–90.)

—— JOHNSTON, R. M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgia folk. 1888. 1272

—— LANCASTER, A. E. "All's dross but love." A strange record of two reincarnated souls. [1889.] 1202

—— LOCKE, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) Paper city. 1888. 2205

—— MCLANE, M. J. (M. J. Windle, *pseud.*) Truth and fancy. 1850. 2315

—— MACON, J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, reflection, song, and sentiment in the quarters. 1883. 1216

—— MEEKINS, L. R. Robb's island wreck and other stories. 1894. 2293

—— PAGE, T. N. In Ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan, and other stories. 1887. 1216

—— PARKMAN, F. Vassall Morton. 1856. 2316

—— PARTON, *Mrs.* S. P. W. E. (Fanny Fern, *pseud.*) Fern leaves from Fanny's Portfolio. 1853. 2206

—— PHELPS, *Mrs.* A. H. L. Blue Ribbon Society; or, the school girls' rebellion. 1872.

—— — Ida Norman. 1854. 1297

—— POE, E. A. Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires. Traduction de C. Baudelaire. 1857. 2337

—— — Tales. 1845. 2337

—— ROBERT WARREN, the Texan refugee. A thrilling story of the Lone Star State during the late Civil war. [1879.] 1296

—— SLY, C., *pseud.* Sayings and doings at the Tremont House in the year 1832. 1833, 2 v.

—— STEPHENS, *Mrs.* A. S. W. (Jonathan Slick, *pseud.*) High life in New York. [n. t. p.] [1854.] (*Omnibus of mod. romance*, v. 10.) 1291

—— STONE, W. L. Tales and sketches. 1834, 2 v. 1203

—— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. 1889. 1272

—— TUCKER, N. B. Key to the disunion conspiracy. The Partisan leader. 1861, 2 v. in 1. 1202

—— WALWORTH, *Mrs.* J. R. H. Southern silhouettes. 1887.

—— WILLIS, N. P. Life, here and there: or, sketches of society and adventure at far-apart times and places. 1850. 2156

—— — Paul Fane; or, parts of a life else untold. 1857. 1205

—— WINTHROP, T. Canoe and the saddle; adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests and Isthmiana. 1876. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— — Cecil Dreeme. 1876. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— — Edwin Brothertoft. 1876. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— — John Brent. 1876. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

—— WOOD, G. Modern pilgrims: showing the improvements in travel, and the newest methods of reaching the Celestial City. 1855, 2 v. 1297

—— — Peter Schlemihl in America. [*Anon.*] 1848. 1297

—— WOOLSON, C. F. East Angels. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70–72, 1885–86.)

—— An **Aesthetic idea.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 136.)—**Aldrich,** T. B. My cousin the Colonel. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 43.)—Two bites at a cherry. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 31.)—**Allen,** J. L. Flute and violin. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 58.)—King Soloman of Kentucky. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 244.)—Part of an old story. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 507.)—Posthumous fame; or, a legend of the beautiful. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 671.)—Sister Dolorosa. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 265, 432, 580.)—Too much momentum. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 701.)—Two Kentucky gentlemen of the old school. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 945.)—The White cowl. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 684.)—**Allison,** Y. E. The Longworth mystery. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 875.)—**Among the rose roots.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 105.)—**Archer,** W. W. Lazarus Mart'n, de cullud lieyer. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 479.)—Sosrus Dismal. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 39.)—**Armstrong,** LeR. Elder Marston's revival. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 679.)—**At the Red Glove.** 120 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 298, 429, 561, 724, 916; v. 71, 1885, p. 32.)—**Aunt Maria** and the autophone. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 296.)—**Austin,** J. G. Pride and pride. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 423.)—**Bacon,** E. M. Zenas Smith's ride to Roxbury. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 40.)—**Baker,** W. M. Love is not enough. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 560.)—**Balestier,** W. A Common story. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 497.)—**Barr,** *Mrs.* A. E. H. Friend Olivia. 154 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 62, 242, 350, 509, 658, 811; v. 18, 1890, pp. 34, 182, 464, 623, 760, 844.)—**Bates,** A. April's Lady. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 872.)—Mère Marchette. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 244.)—**Baylor,** F. C. Craddock's heldest. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 138.)—In and around a despatch box. 33 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, pp. 84, 245.)—**Beers,** H. A. Split zephyr. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 273.)—**Bellamy,** E. At Pinney's ranch. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 777.)—The Blindman's world. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 693.)—An Echo of Antietam. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 374.)—A Love story reserved. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 26.)—A Positive romance. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 625.)—With the eyes shut. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 736.)—**Bellamy,** *Mrs.* E. W. C. Finding Miss Clementine. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 124.)—Hannah Calline's Jim. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 354, 491.)—**Bigelow,** A. An Unpromising marriage. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 932.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Braxton's new art. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 871.)—The Brownstone boy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 330.)—Choy-Susan. Tr. par T. Bentzon. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 102.)—The Golden justice. 165 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 620, 721; v. 58, 1886, pp. 27, 145, 289, 474, 628, 721.)—A Little dinner. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 153.)—**Bonner,** G. The Bond. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 433.)—In the Haworth. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 629.)—**Boughton,** G. H. The Kissing bridge. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 89.)

—**Boyesen,** H. H. Anastasia. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 839.)—Child of the age. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 177.)—Crooked John. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 405.)—A Platonic affair. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 347.)—A Problematic character. 36 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 608, 745, 893.)—**Boyle,** V. F. How Jerry bought Malviny. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18. 1890, p. 892.)—**Brackett,** A. C. Strange tale of a type-writer. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 679.)—**Bradley,** H. L. Helen. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 741.)—The Unreported incident. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 761.)—The White garden. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 76.)—**Bread-winners.** 96 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 567, 737, 889; v. 5, 1884, pp. 87, 276, 341.)—**Brooks,** N. The Phantom sailor. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 587.)—**Brower,** E. Bonny Hugh of Ironbrook. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 727.)—**Bunner,** H. C. Love in old cloathes. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 768.)—Red silkhandkerchief. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 275.)—**Burdette,** R. J. Aunt Powell's will. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 278.)—**Burnett,** *Mrs.* F. H. Through one administration. 205 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, pp. 80, 273, 345, 595, 673, 819; v. 2, 1882, pp. 65, 212, 442, 608, 683, 931; v. 3, 1882, pp. 115, 284, 449, 560, 769, 921.)—**Butterworth,** H. The Inn of the good woman. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 813.)—**Buttolph,** E. K. A Mystery of the sea. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 718.)—**Bynner,** E. L. The Begum's daughter. 206 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 577, 828; v. 64, 1889, pp. 93, 177, 330, 433, 588, 784; v. 65, 1890, pp. 90, 193, 374, 525.)—Only a riddle. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 464.)—**Cable,** G. W. Au large. 55 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 89, 213, 344, 548, 732.)—Carancro. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 355, 544.)—Dr. Sevier. 162 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 54, 237, 422, 529, 753, 873; v. 6, 1884, pp. 70, 257, 418, 596, 698, 820.)—Grande Pointe. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 659.)—Jean Roquelin. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 142.)—La Plantation des belles demoiselles. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 174.)—Strange true stories of Louisiana. 91 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 110, 254, 358, 512, 742; v. 16, 1889, pp. 56, 590, 749, 931.)—**Carpenter,** E. B. At the town farm. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 462.)—**Carson,** P. Her heart's desire. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 576.)—**Carter,** A. L. John Evelyn's daughter. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 266.)—**Cassie's Christmas-box.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 305.)—**Catherwood,** M. H. Lady of Fort St. John. 76 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 1, 145, 389, 492, 577.)—The Little Renault. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 557.)—Romance of Dollard. 56 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 81, 261, 344, 528.)—**Cavazza,** E. J. A Trumpet call. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 635.)—**Champney,** *Mrs.* E. J. W. Professor Sarcophagus. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 366.)—Romance of two cameras. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 117.)—Sibyl the savage. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 89.)—**Chanler,** *Mrs.* A. R. A Brother to dragons. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 289.)—"Inja." 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 31.)—Nurse Crumpet tells the story. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 620.)—Story of Arnon. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 853.)—Virginia of Virginia. 47 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 189.)—Was it a crime? 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 195.)—**Chaplin,** H. W. (C. H. White, *pseud.*) Five hundred dollars. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 827.)—Mr. Jack's promotion. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 201.)—New minister's great opportunity. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 623.)—**Chesnutt,** C. W. Dave's neckliss. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 500.)—The Goophered grapevine. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 254.)—Po' Sandy. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 605.)—**Clark,** K. U. "For Looly." 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 429.)—**Clarke,** R. S. (S. May, *pseud.*) King's cup and cake. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 544.)—**Clemens,** S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) Adventure of Huckleberry Finn. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 268.)—Connecticut yankee in King Arthur's Court. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 74.)—Curious experience. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 35.)—Jim's investments and King Sollermun. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 456.)—Luck. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 407.)—Private history of a campaign that failed. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 193.)—Royalty on the Mississippi. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 544.)—**Coleman,** C. W. A Dream victory. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 610.)—**Cone,** H. G. Hercules: a hero. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 671.)—"The River floweth on." 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 766.)—Summer mood. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 829.)—**Cooke,** J. E. Toinette. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 106.)—**Cooke,** *Mrs.* R. T. Le Bas de Noël. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 155.)—La Fille du docteur. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 577.)—Forgeur et forgeron. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 142.)—Foudre et fer. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 137.)—Hopson's choice. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 607.)—Jéricho Jim. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 381.)—Jeune et vieux. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 107.)—La Leçon d'Anne Potter. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 370.)—Mon jour d'actions de graces. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 374.)—Le Premier noël d'Eliab Hoskins. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 133.)—La Robe de soie noire. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 355.)—A Town mouse and a country mouse. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 792.)—Trop tard! 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 380.)—La Vie de Thomas Tucker. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 343.)—**Crawford,** F. M. Paul Patoff. 243 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 58, 206, 376, 496, 598, 769; v. 60, 1887, pp. 92, 226, 375, 539, 624, 813.)—Sarraciesca. 273 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, pp. 577, 699; v. 140, 1886, pp. 1, 141, 298, 456, 555, 712; v. 141, 1887, pp. 92, 247, 394, 469.)—**Crim,** M. The Crucial test. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 362.)—In Beaver cove. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 142.)—An "Onfortunit creetur." 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 582.)—S'phiry Ann. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 606.)—Truth and untruth. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 223.)—Two points of view. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 90.)—Was it an exceptional case? 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 821.)—Zeki'l. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 720.)—**Crosby,** E. H. Case of John van Arsdale. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 116.)—**Crosby,** M. Don Carlos. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 758.)—A Mad Englishman. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 261.)—On the south shore. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 564.)—**Curran,** J. E. Emancipation of Joseph Peloubet. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 525.)—Joe Gilfillan. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 569.)—Polly Winslow. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 928.)—**Davis,** *Mrs.* M. E. M. At La Glorieuse. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 77.)—"The Centre figger." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 282.)—Mr. Benjamin Franklin Gish's ball. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 949.)—Song of the opal. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 119.)—The Soul of Rose Dédé. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 250.)—**Davis,** *Mrs.* R. B. H. Mademoiselle Joan. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 328.)—**Davis,** R. H. Anne. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 744.)—The Boy orator of Zepata city. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 847.)—The Cynical Miss Catherwaight. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 221.)—Eleanor Cuyler. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 771.)—Her first appearance. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 104.)—An Ignoble martyr. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 604.)—A Silhouette. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 622.)—"There were ninety and nine. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 818.)—An Unfinished story. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 727.)—A Walk up the avenue. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 388.)—**Davis,** W. T. Grandmothers' story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 955.)—**Deland,** *Mrs.* M. A Fourth-class appointment. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 265.)—Mr. Tommy Dove. 17 pp. (*Atlant.*

*Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 89.)—Sidney. 177 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 1, 159, 343, 497, 648, 749; v. 66, 1890, pp. 45, 145, 355, 433.)—**De Mille,** J. A Castle in Spain. 181 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 864; v. 67, 1883, pp. 32, 267, 406, 578, 745, 851.)—**Deming,** P. A Lover's conscience. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 633.)—A Stranger in the city. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 217.)—**Dirt pies.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 219.)—**Dorr,** J. C. R. A Greek girl's outing. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 256.)—**Dorsey,** E. L. Back from the frozen pole. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 810.)—**Doveridge,** F. Pauline and Virginia. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 284.)—**Draper,** R. D. Portraits. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 929.)—**Edwards,** H. S. (X. I. E., *pseud.*) A Born inventor. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 912.)—Elder Brown's backslide. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 394.)—How Sal came through. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 578.)—An Idyl of "Sinkin' Mount'in." 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 895.)—"Minc"—a plot. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 294.)—"Old miss" and "sweetheart." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 288.)—The Rival souls. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 660.)—Sister Tod-hunter's heart. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 335.)—Tom's strategy. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 84.) Two runaways. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 378.) "De Valley an' de shadder." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13. 1888, p. 468.)—**Eggleston,** E. The Faith doctor. 121 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 540, 661, 932; v. 20, 1891, pp. 45, 246, 396, 609, 708, 939.)—The Graysons. 113 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 40, 298, 368, 562, 681, 834; v. 14, 1888, pp. 78, 265, 341, 528.)—Sister Tabea. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 894.)—**Eli.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 131.)—**Eliot,** A. Rod's salvation. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 679, 773.)—**Ellet,** *Mrs.* E. F. Fate of a Pennsylvania coquette. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 327.)—**Elliott,** *Mrs.* M. H. A Strike. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888. p. 843.)—**Elliott,** S. B. An Ex-brigadier. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 888.)—**English,** T. D. A Commercial union. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 771.)—**Eugenie's fete day.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 442.)—**Fairfax,** L. R. Caesar and his fortunes. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 950.)—Lizzie Brubaker. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 437.)—**Field,** K. Our summer's outing. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 651.)—**Fitzhugh,** N. M. "T'other Miss Mandy." 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 123.)—**Foote,** K. A Pistol-shot. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 694.)—**Foote,** *Mrs.* M. H. Cloud on the mountain. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 28.)—The Fate of the voice. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 61.)—John Bodewin's testimony. 77 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 60, 229, 377, 559, 665, 829.)—The last assembly ball. 46 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 773, 879; v. 16, 1889, pp. 105, 180.)—The Led-horse claim. 73 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 101, 208, 367, 583, 688.)—Story of the Alcázar. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 185.)—**Frederic,** H. Brother Angelan. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 517.)—**French,** A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) The First Mayor. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 611.)—The Governor's prerogative. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 555.)—Mrs. Finlay's Elizabethan chair. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 765.)—Ogre of Ha Ha Bay. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 505.)—Trusty, No. 49, 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 212.)—Whitsun Harp, regulator. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 111.)—**Garland,** H. A Spring romance. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 296.)—**Gayarré,** C. Barthélemy de Macarty's revenge. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 278.)—**Gladden,** W. The Christian league of Connecticut. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 50, 181, 339.)—**Gordon,** A. C. A Perverted franchise. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1889, p. 406.)—A Pinchtown pauper. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 326.)—**Grant,** R. An Average man. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 289, 375.)—**Greene,** *Mrs.* S. P. McL. "A-flaggin." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 720.)—From a battlement of roses. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 513.)—The Scarecrow. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 256.)—Singular vote of Aut Telbox. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 76.)—**Habberton,** J. Penalties of authorship. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 457.)—**Hale,** E. E. Aunt Caroline's present. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 360.)—Both their houses. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 413.)—Col. Ingham's journey. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 143.)—Dick's Christmas. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 275.)—A New Arabian night. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 619.)—Susan's escort. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 908.)—**Hale,** L. P., and Bynner, E. L. An uncloseted skeleton. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 433.)—**Hamilton,** A. McL. Herr von Striempfell's experiment. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 891.)—**Hamilton,** K. W. (J. Wilkinson, *pseud.*) Nehemiah's plan. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 845.)—Singular case of Jeshurun Barker. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 13.)—**Hardy,** A. S. Passe Rose. 130 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 289, 433, 577, 726; v. 63, 1889, pp. 38, 157, 326, 441.)—**Harris,** J. C. Ananias. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 699.)—At Teague Poteet's. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 137, 185.)—Azalia. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 540, 712, 881.)—Balaam and his master. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 557.)—A Conscript's Christmas. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 284.)—Free Joe and the rest of the world. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 117.)—Little Compton. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 839.)—Nights with Uncle Remus. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 340, 611, 772.)—The Old Bascom place. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, pp. 607, 768, 909.)—Trouble on Lost Mountain. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 425.)—**Harrison,** *Mrs.* C. C. The Anglomaniacs. 48 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 269, 435, 575, 677.)—Crow's nest. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 725.)—A House built upon the sand. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 542.)—Penelope's swains. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 509.)—**Harte,** F. B. Cresse. 87 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, pp. 292, 321, 401; v. 59, 1889, pp. 1, 81.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Col. Spaight's prejudices. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 543.)—David Poindexter's disappearance. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 429.)—Ken's mystery. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 925.)—Third of March. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 208.)—"When the half-gods go, the gods arrive." 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 566.)—**Hayes,** A. A. Laramie Jack. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 523.)—**Heard,** J., Jr. Capt. John. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 203.)—Hand-car 412. C. P. R. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 867.)—Sancho Mitarra. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 450.)—"That Yank from New York." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 930.)—**Hearn,** L. Chita: a memory of Last island. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 733.)—Youma. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 218, 408.)—**Heath,** G. Zan Zoo. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 345.)—**Herford,** B. (H. B. Rooke, *pseud.*) Strange story of Pragtjna. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 761.)—**Hibbard,** G. A. "The Dragoness." 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 667.)—Iduna. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 49.)—In maiden meditation. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 443.)—The Woman in the case. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 209.)—"Would Dick do that?" 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 42.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Nils's garden. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 426.)—**Holdich,** H. H. Latitude and longitude. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 690.)—**Hopkins,** T. The Wood-nymph: a sculptor's romance. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 770.)—**Horton,** *Mrs.* S. B. Christiana's wedding-dress. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 340.)—**House,** E. H. Yone Santo: a child of Japan. 147 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 1, 146, 335, 433, 625, 753; v. 62, 1888, pp. 29, 169.)—**Howells,** W. D. Annie Kilburn. 104 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 128, 270, 407, 569, 700, 869.)—April hopes. 154 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 381, 589, 788, 934; v. 75, 1887, pp. 99, 246, 344, 605, 713, 925.)—Five o'clock tea. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 86.)—An Imperative duty. 50 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 191, 416, 517, 765.)—Indian summer. 126 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, pp. 261, 433, 616, 780, 854; v. 72, 1886, pp. 25, 283, 448.)—The Minister's charge; or, the ap-

prenticeship of Lemuel Barker. 131 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 501, 718, 860; v. 10, 1886, pp. 21, 249, 350, 511, 734, 881; v. 11, 1886, pp. 38, 183.)—A Modern instance. 177 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, pp. 241, 363, 577, 753, 921; v. 2, 1882, pp. 114, 257, 409, 569, 740, 897.)—The Register. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 70.)—Rise of Silas Lapham. 146 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 13, 242, 370, 581, 663, 858; v. 8, 1885, pp. 15, 241, 353, 513.)—The Shadow of a dream. 54 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 510, 766, 865.)—A Woman's reason. 125 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 513, 753, 887; v. 4, 1883, pp. 233, 592, 659, 907.)—The World of chance. 124 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 604, 669, 856; v. 85, 1892, pp. 36, 229, 400, 544, 740, 927.)—**Howland,** M. Torricelli. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 598.)—**Humphrey,** F. P. Courageous action of Lucia Richmond. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 37.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Sequel to an old romance. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 425.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. (*formerly* Mrs. Hunt, H. H., *pseud.*) Captain of the "Heather Bell." 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 873.)—Little Bel's supplement. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 691.)—Mystery of Wilhelm Ruetter. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 103.)—Prince's little sweetheart. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 50.)—**James,** H. The Aspern papers. 60 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, pp. 296, 461, 577.)—The Bostonians. 181 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 530, 686, 895; v. 8, 1885, pp. 58, 256, 423, 553, 692, 861; v. 9, 1886, pp. 85, 205, 337, 591.)—Impressions of a cousin. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 116, 257.)—Lady Barberina. 42 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 18, 222, 336.)—The Liar. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 123, 213.)—Louisa Pallant. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 336.)—The Marriages; The Chaperon. 47 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, pp. 233, 659, 721.)—A New England winter. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 573, 733.)—The Point of view. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 248.)—The Reverberator. 81 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, pp. 263, 366, 415; v. 58, 1888, pp. 58, 81, 161.)—Two countries. 34 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 83.)—**Janvier,** M. (M. Vandegrift, *pseud.*) The King who went out governing. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 108.)—**Janvier,** T. A. (I. Black, *pseud.*) At Mrs. Berty's tea. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 307.)—At the Casa Napoléon. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 229.)—An Effect in yellow. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 541.)—The Efferati family. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 763.)—Episode of the Marques de Valdeflores. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 242.)—Legend of Padre José. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 449.)—The Lost mine. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 54.)—A Mexican campaign. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 535, 736, 817.)—Ninita. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 932.)—Orpiment and Gamboge. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 397.)—Pancha: A story of Monterey. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 656.)—The Passing of Thomas. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 439.)—Roberson's medium. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 374.)—San Antonio of the gardens. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 343.)—The Uncle of an angel. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 404.)—What was seen by Juan Valdez in Saltillo. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 261.)—**Jessop,** G. H. Dissolving view of Carrick Meagher. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 467.)—Extracts from the correspondence of Mr. Miles Grogan. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 766.)—An Old man from the old country. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 450.)—Rise and fall of "the Irish Aigle." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1888, p. 298.)—Under the redwood tree. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 600.)—**Jewett,** S. O. Decoration day. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 84.)—The Dulham ladies; Marsh rosemary. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, pp. 455, 590.)—The Failure of David Berry. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 56.)—Farmer Finch. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 198.)—In dark New England days. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 911.)—Jim's little woman. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 100.)—The King of Folly island. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 102.)—The Landscape chamber. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 603.)—A Marsh island. 91 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, pp. 38, 145, 347, 452, 654, 773.)—Mère Pochette. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 588.)—Miss Tempy's watchers. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 289.)—The Mistress of Sydenham plantation. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 145.)—A Native of Winby. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 609.)—Perdu. Tr. par Mme. Blanc. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 108.)—Quest of Mr. Teaby. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 83.)—The Taking of Capt. Ball. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 141.)—The Town poor; By the morning boat. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, pp. 71, 518.)—The Two Browns. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 196.)—A Winter courtship. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 145.)—**Johnston,** R. M. Brief embarrassment of Mr. Iverson Blount. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 678.)—Experiments of Miss Sally Cash. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 547.)—Hotel experience of Mr. Pink Fluker. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 278.)—Martha Reid's lovers. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 219.)—Mediations of Mr. Archie Kittrell. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 843.) Mr. Gibble Colt's ducks. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 131.)—Moll and Virgil. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 583.)—Ogeechee cross-firings. 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 887.)—Old Gus Lawson. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 104.)—Rivalries of Mr. Toby Gillam. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 537.)—Self-protection of Mr. Littleberry Roach. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 743.)—The Stubblefield contingents. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 727.)—Travis and Major Jonathan Wilby. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 125.)—Wimpy adoptions. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 436.)—**Kernan,** M. W. John Toner's experiment. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 691.)—**King,** A. E. Jufrow van Steen. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 757.)—Legend of old New York. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 45.)—**King,** C. Capt. Santa Claus. 34 pp. (*In his* Campaigning with Crook, p. 173; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 76, 1888, p. 107.)—Mystery of 'Mahbin Mill; Plodder's promotion. 86 pp. (*In his* Campaigning with Crook, pp. 209, 265.)—**King,** G. Bayou l'Ombre. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 266.)—Bonne maman. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 293.)—Christmas story of a little church. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 94.)—The Drama of an evening. 30 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 362.)—Madame Lareveillère. 25 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 389.)—Madrilène; or, the festival of the dead. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 869.)—Marriage of Marie Modeste. 26 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 246.)—Monsieur Motte. [*Anon.*] 43 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 91.)—**Kirk,** S., and Dutton, V. D. A Flight in the dark. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 766.)—**Knox,** T. W. The Talking handkerchief. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 936.)—**Lanier,** S. My springs. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 838.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. A Man and two brothers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 944.)—Vita Strainge. 21 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 106.)—**Lathrop,** *Mrs.* R. H. Prisoners! 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, pp. 503, 696.)—A Touch of sublimity. 24 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 386.)—Troth. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 341.)—**Latimer,** M. E. W. The Sirdar's chess-board. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 359.)—**Learned,** W. At the harbor's mouth. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 427.)—**Lillie,** J. Slowtopp's confession. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 557.)—**Lillie,** *Mrs.* L. C. W. The Bathley affair. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 366.)—Capt. Brooke's prejudice. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 760.)—De Barbadoesa's little hour. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 364.)—In the red room. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 611.)—Lady Archer. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 949.)—"Parthenia." 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 857.)—**Litchfield,** G. D. Hilary's husband. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 268.)—The Knight of the Black Forest. 34 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 180, 344, 568.)—Little Venice. A story of the St. Clair flats. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 367.)—One chapter. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 210.)—The Price I paid for a set of Ruskin. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.*

v. 6, 1884, p. 937.)—Selina's singular marriage. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 194.)—**Lockwood,** E. H. Steam from a samovar. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1891, p. 931.)—**McClelland,** M. G. Mollie. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 459.)—The Tragedy of humpback. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 680.)—**Machray,** R. A Man and a brother. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 642.)—Two halves of a life. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 806.)—**McKay,** J. T. Clairborne Kean. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 467.)—Roby's Christian charity. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 37.)—Story with a hero. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 569.)—**Mackubin,** N. A Coward. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 201.)—**McLennan,** W. Melchior stories. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 142, 167, 345, 539, 702, 910.)—P'ti'-Barouette. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 71.)—**MacMullen,** J. The Dagger. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 31.)—**Macquoid,** *Mrs.* K. S. A Night at Ouseley Manor. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 250.)—**Magill,** M. T. A Georgian at the opera. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 135.)—"Sis." 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 257.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Brief, as a woman's love. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 625.)—By telephone. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 305.)—Esther Feverel. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 53.)—Idle notes of an uneventful voyage. 18 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 241.)—In the vestibule limited. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 572.)—"Love at first sight." 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 838.)—On the battle-field. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 457.)—Perturbed spirits. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 74.)—The Rival ghosts. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 905.)—A Secret of the sea. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 78.)—The Story of a story. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 870.)—The Twenty-ninth of February. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 436.)—and Jessop, G. H. One story is good till another is told. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 625.)—**Meyers,** R. C. V. Fin de siècle. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 437.)—**Miller,** C. H. (J. Miller, *pseud.*) Col. Bill Williams mine. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 764.)—**Millet,** F. D. A Faded scapular. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 118.)—Medusa's head. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 130.)—Yatil. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 745.)—**Morrison,** M. G. A Puritan indeed. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 769.)—**Murfree,** F. N. D. Felicia. 133 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, pp. 1, 185, 302, 470, 619, 764; v. 67, 1891, pp. 61, 236, 289.)—**Murfree,** M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) Despot of Broomsedge Cove. 266 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, pp. 95, 194, 366, 532, 661, 813; v. 62, 1888, pp. 68, 230, 398, 536, 674, 808.)—His "day in court." 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 56.)—In the "stranger people's" country. 133 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, pp. 202, 359, 526, 725, 834; v. 83, 1891, p. 63.)—Way down in lonesome cove. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 128.)—A **New Cinderella.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 765.)—**Norton,** C. L. A Modern Pandora. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 417.)—**O'Connor,** W. D. The Brazen android. 46 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, pp. 433, 577.)—**Our Annie.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 623.)—**Owen,** M. A. The Taming of Tarias. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 284.)—**Page,** A. Lois Benson's love story. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 697.)—**Page,** T. N. Marse Chan: Tale of old Virginia. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 932.)—Meh Lady. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 187.)—Ole 'Stracted. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 696.)—P'laski's tunaments. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 111.)—Polly. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 37.)—"Soldier of the Empire." 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 948.)—"Unc' Edinburgh's drowndin." 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 304.)—**Palmer,** L. The Pendragon trial. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 543.)—**Peet,** J. S. Constance Royal. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 876.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. The Herr Maestro. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 838.)—**Perkins,** J. G. After the war. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 184.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Tales. 155 pp. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 1, p. 373.)—**Phelps,** C. H. New-year's log-rolling. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 282.)—**Phillips,** B. A Fisherman's mate. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 373.)—The Stone axe. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 608.)—**Plunkett,** *Mrs.* H. M. Rosary of hearts. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 235.)—**Porter,** A. Isabel's story. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 214.)—"The Ministration of death." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 96.)—**Prelat,** R. G. The Foraging expedition. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 496.)—**Preston,** H. W. Enceladus. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 788.)—**Preston,** M. J. Aunt Dorothy's funeral. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 745.)—**Proudfit,** D. L. Reunion, Regimental officers, 1885. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 82.)—**Pyle,** H. May-day idyl of the olden time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 821.)—Stephen Wycherlie. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 29.)—**Quincy,** J. P. A Crucial experiment. 30 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 721.)—Miser Farrel's bequest. 41 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 721; v. 62, 1888, p. 1.)—The Peckster professorship. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p, 577.)—**Richardson,** *Mrs.* A. S. Doña Quixote. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 22.)—**Ripley,** E. B. A Girl without sentiment. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 212.)—**Robinson,** E. Penhallow. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 739.)—**Robinson,** H. P. Gift of fernseed. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 231.)—The Gold heart. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 303.)—**Robinson,** P. S. Priest of Doorga. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 734.)—**Robinson,** R. E. Gran'tger Hill's patridge. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 457.)—**Rollins,** A. W. The Three Tetons. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 869.)—**Roseboro',** M. C. The Mountaineers about Monteagle. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 771.)—**Roseboro',** V. The Clown and the missionary. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 623.)—Force of example. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 430.)—A Jest of fate. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 932.)—The Last Marchbanks. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 760.)—Nannie's career. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 457.)—Reign of reason. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 349.)—Rudolph. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 622.)—**Schayer,** *Mrs.* J. T. von S. Mistaken premises. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 48.)—**Scudder,** V. D. A Modern legend. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 300.)—**Semple,** P. B. In a border state. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 464.)—**Shafter,** J. L. (L. Saxe, *pseud.*) The Lady from Maine. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, pp. 183, 299.)—**Shaw,** F. L. An episode. 24 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 106.)—**Six of one** and half a dozen of the other. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 765.)—**Slosson,** A. T. Aunt Randy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 303.)—Botany Bay. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 402.)—Butterneggs. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 693.)—Deacon Phelby's selfish natur. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 709.)—Fishin' Jimmy. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 371.)—How Faith came and went. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 799.)—A Speakin' ghost. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 137.)—**Smith,** F. H. Capt. Smith. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 225.)—Col. Carter of Cartersville. 50 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 62, 227, 426, 593, 733, 885.)—A Day at Laguerre's. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 323.)—An Escapade in Cordova. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 863.)—Six hours in Squantico. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 139.)—**Smith,** J. E. "Dad's grave." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 285.)—**Snedeker,** F. W. The House with the cross. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 221.)—**Spofford,** H. P. Best laid schemes. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 454.)—Mrs. Claxton's skeleton. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 571.)—The Mount of sorrow. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 128.)—Three quiet ladies of the name of Luce. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 787.)—Tragic story of Binns. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 833.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Hebe. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 545.)—Souvenir de jeunesse. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 644.)—**Stimson,** F. J. (S. J. of Dale, *pseud.*) Mrs. Knollys. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 146.)—**Stockton,** F. R. A Borrowed month. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 537, 730.)—Casting

away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 595, 706, 870.)—The Cloverfields carriage. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 389.)—Discourager of hesitancy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 482.)—The Dusantes. 37 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 244, 385, 617.)—Euphemia among the pelicans. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 606.)—"His wife's deceased sister." 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 463.)—The House of Martha. 145 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 577, 721; v. 67, 1891, pp. 25, 205, 342, 464, 657, 751; v. 68, 1891, pp. 55, 205, 319, 433.)—The Hundredth man. 129 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 93, 215, 396, 569, 707, 885; v. 12, 1887, pp. 30, 192, 346, 497, 685, 872.)—The Lady, or the tiger. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3. 1883, p. 83.)—The "Merry Chanter." 58 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 42, 292, 415, 543, 704.)—My bull-calf. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 284.)—Our story. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 762.)—Pomona's daughter. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 20.)—Remarkable wreck of the "Thomas Hyke." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 562.)—Reversible landscape. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 434.)—Rudder grangers in England. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 404.)—The Spectral mortgage. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 53.)—Squirrel Inn. 69 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 23, 231, 383, 511, 695.)—Story of assisted fate; Fate dominant. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 58, 535.)—Story of seven devils. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 99.)—Tale of negative gravity. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 135.)—The Transferred ghost. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 43.)—**Stockton,** L. A Devil's passage. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 752.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. In the Sierras. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 501.)—**Stoddard,** *Mrs.* E. D. B. Polly Dossett's rule. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 267.)—A Wheat-field idyl. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 571.)—**Storey,** F. D. An unclassified philosopher. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 466.)—**Stuart,** R. McE. A Golden wedding. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 60.) — Jessekiah Brown's courtship. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 933.)—Lamentations of Jeremiah Johnson. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 863.)—Uncle Mingo's speculations. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 121.)—The Widder Johnsing. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 931.)—**Sturges,** J. Moonlighter of county Clare. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 209.)—A White uniform. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 739.)—**Sweet,** S. H. Tom's monument. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 125.)—**Swett,** S. Topham Meadow lot. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 409.)—**Tait,** J. R. The Old town councillor. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 605.)—**Taylor,** C. E. Charming Miss Fogarthy. 20 pp. (*In his* Leaflets from the Danish West Indies, p. 209.)—**Teal,** *Mrs.* A. G. Mark Fenton. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 774.)—Mining for a mastodon. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 381.)—**Teufel,** *Mrs.* B. W. H. von. Beryl's happy thought. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 133.)—Tony, the maid. 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 530, 692.)—**Thompson,** J. M. Ben and Judas. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 893.)—A Dusky genius. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 906.)—Hodson's hide-out. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 678.)—Pair of old boys. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 246.)—A Race romance. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 894.)—**Thwing,** C. F. The Young criminal. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 954.)—**Tiernan,** M. S. Two negatives. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 579.)—**Tincker,** M. A. From the garden of a friend. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 502.) — **Trip of the "Mark Twain."** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1888, p. 399.)—**Ventura,** L. D. Récits américains: Peppino. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 353.)—**Wadleigh,** F. E. Mistah Fahmah. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 377.)—**Wait,** J. J. Through water-spout and typhoon. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 941.)—**Ward,** A. B. A Batch of bread and a pudding. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 873.)—Tea tephi in amity. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 706.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Annie Laurie. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 122.)—The Bell of St. Basil's. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 662.)—Fourteen to one. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 350.)—Jack. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 220.)—Madonna of the tubs. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 94.)—**Ward,** H. D. The White crown. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 595.)—**Wardman,** E. Mr. Cutting, the night editor. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 337.)—**Warner,** C. D. A Little journey in the world. 121 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 729, 931; v. 79, 1889, pp. 35, 214, 444, 521, 713, 896.)—Their pilgrimage. 157 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 659, 885; v. 73, 1886, pp. 107, 165, 416, 585, 667, 933.)—**Weld,** F. E. Agatha's coat of arms. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 231.)—**White,** C. E. Faint heart never won fair lady. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 933.)—**White,** E. O. A Browning courtship. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 99.)—**Whiting,** J. D. Adventures of two men. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 911.)—Brother Sesostris. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 760.)—End of a love-match. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 578.)—A Providence thwarted. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 738.)—Story of Myra. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 448.)—**Wilkins,** M. E. A Conflict ended. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 470.)—Emmy. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 499.)—Gatherer of simples. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 787.)—A Gentle ghost. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 366.)—An Honest soul. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 302.)—A Humble romance. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 22.)—Jane Field. 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 815; v. 85, 1892, pp. 15, 187, 384, 609, 669, 828.)—The Little maid at the door. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 349.)—On Old arithmetician. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 611.)—A Poetess. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 197.) — The Revolt of "mother." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 553.)—A Souvenir. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 590.)—The Twelfth guest. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 97.)—**Winthrop,** T. Love and skates; Brightly's orphan, a fragment. 131 pp. (*In his* Life in the open air and other papers, pp. 121, 303.)—**Woods,** K. P. From Leopold's window. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 106.)—**Woolson,** C. F. At the Château of Corinne. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 778.)—Dorothy. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 551.)—The Front yard. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 119.)—Jupiter lights. 137 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 240, 435, 598, 703, 951; v. 79, 1889, pp. 114, 265, 415, 583.)—Neptune's shore. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 763.)—A Pink villa. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 837.)—Street of the Hyacinth. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, pp. 134, 177.)—**Wyman,** *Mrs.* L. B. C. An Innocent life. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 347.)—Judson's remorse. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 36.)—Valentine's chance. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 763.)

*See also* **English fiction.**

**American fiction,** *History and criticism.*

HOWELLS, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 1892. 2224

—— RUSSELL, P. Guide to British and American novels. 1894. 2222

—— **American novels.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 201.)—**American society** in American fiction. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 170.)—**Ames,** J. W. The American novel. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 504.)—**Blanc,** M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Nouveaux romanciers américains. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 634; v. 57, p. 120; 1884, v. 61, p. 402; v. 62, pp. 600, 859; 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 654.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Why we have no great novelists. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 615.)—**Christ in recent fiction.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 693.)—**East and the west** in recent fiction. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 704.)—**Five American novels.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 860.)—**Illinois life in fiction.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 274.)—**Krockow,** L. von. American characters in German novels. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 824.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Early American novelists. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 404.)—**Martin,** H. M. Les romans américains. 38 pp.

(*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 499.)—**Mr. Isaacs** and other novels. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 408.)—**Morse**, J. H. Native element in American fiction. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 288, 362.)—**New England in the short story.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 845.)—**New York in recent fiction.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 563.)—Some **political novels.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 119.)—**Recent American novels.** 83 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 751; v. 46, 1880, p. 412; v. 51, 1883, p. 703; v. 53, 1884, p. 707; v. 54, 1884, p. 413; v. 55, 1885, p. 121; v. 56, 1885, p. 554; v. 61, 1888, p. 841; v. 64, 1889, p. 122; v. 65, 1890, p. 122.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Four novels. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 413.)—A half-score new novelists. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 258.)—Recent novels by women. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 265.)—**Thompson**, J. M. Foreign influence on American fiction. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 118.)—**Tourgée**, A. W. The South as a field for fiction. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 404.)—**Warner**, C. D. The novel and the common school. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 721.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 173, 1891, p. 31.

*Note.*—For criticisms of the novels of a particular author, *see* his name.

**American fishes.** Goode, G. B. —2624

**American flirtation,** An. 11 pp. Litchfield, G. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 829.)

**American Folk-lore Society.** Memoirs. Boston, 1894–95, 2 v. 8°. 2292

*Contents.*—Chatelain, H. (*Ed.*) Folk-tales of **Angola**, v. 1.—Fortier, A. **Louisiana folk-tales**, v. 2.

*See also* **Journal of American Folk-lore.**

**American Forestry Congress.** Proceedings at its sessions held at Cincinnati . . . and at Montreal, 1882. Washington, 1883. 8°. —4693

**American geographical names.** 11 pp. Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of W. New York.* (*Forum*, v. 41, 1887, p. 67.)

**American Geographical Society.** Memorial bulletin. Life and services of Dr. David Livingstone. New York, 1874. 8°. 4841

**American Geologist.** A monthly journal of geology and allied sciences. Minneapolis, 1888–94. 14 v. 8°. —1652

**American girls** in Europe. 11 pp. Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 681.)

**American girls** in Europe, Those. 8 pp. Adam, *Mme.* J. L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 399.)

**American hero-myths.** Brinton, D. G. 1222

**American Historical Association.**

Papers. New York, 1885–90. 4 v. 8°. 4624

*Contents.*—**Adams**, H. B. Reports of the proceedings, 1–6, v. 1–4.—Brackett, J. R. Abstract of paper [on report of certain studies in the institution of **African slavery** in the United States], v. 1.—Chamberlain, M. Paper [on constitutional relations of the **American colonies** to the English government at the commencement of the American revolution], v. 3.—Schuyler, E. Abstract from paper [on materials for **American history** in foreign archives], v. 1.—Winsor, J. MS. sources of American history, v. 3.—Scott, A. Abstract of paper [on origin of the highest function of the **American judiciary**], v. 2.—Dewey, D. R. Report [on history of **American political economy**], v. 1.—Fisher, W. C. **American trade regulations** before 1789, v. 3.—Salmon, L. M. History of the **appointing power** of the President, v. 1.—Lea, H. C. Martyrdom of San Pedro **Arbués**, v. 3.—Cullum, G. W. Abstract of paper [on the disposal of **Burgoyne's troops** after the Saratoga convention of 1777], v. 1.—Royce, J. Abstract of paper [on the secret history of the acquisition of **California**], v. 1.—**Campbell**, J. V. Remarks, v. 1.—Smith, G. Abstract of address [on political history of **Canada**], v. 1.—Brymner, D. **Canadian archives**, v. 3.—McLaughlin, A. C. Influence of Gov. **Cass** on the development of the Northwest, v. 3.—**Channing**, E. Abstracts of papers. v. 1, 2. Schaff, P. **Church and state** in the United States, v. 2.—Abstract of paper [on American chapter in **church history**], v. 3.—Wilson, J. G. Paper on **Columbus**, v. 2.—White, A. D. Abstract of second paper [on the development of the modern **cometary theory**], v. 1.—History of the doctrine of **comets**, v. 2.—Snow, F. Defence of **Congressional government**, v. 4.—Loring, G. B. Remarks [on the relations existing between Manasseh **Cutler** and Nathan Dane], v. 3.—Isham, C. Short account of the life and times of Silas **Deane**, v. 3.—Vennema, A. Letter on **Dutch survivals**, v. 1.—Elting, I. Abstract of paper [on **Dutch village communities** on the Hudson river], v. 1.—**Elting**, I. Remarks, v. 1.—Mason, O. T. Mutual obligation of the **ethnologist and the historian**, v. 4.—Adams, C. K. Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of **Europe and America**, v. 4.—Jameson, J. F. The old **Federal Court of Appeal**, v. 3.—Jay, J. On the peace negotiations of 1782–83, as illustrated by the secret correspondence of **France and England**, v. 3.—Hale, E. E. Abstract of paper [on **Franklin** in France], v. 2.—Tuttle, H. Abstract of paper [on new materials for the history of **Frederic the Great** of Prussia], v. 1.—White, A. D. Influence of American ideas upon the **French revolution**, v. 1.—Francke, K. The parliamentary experiment in **Germany**, v. 3.—Tyler, M. C. Abstract of paper [on **historic name** of our country], v. 3.—Schouler, J. **Historical grouping**, v. 3.—Tyler, M. C. Abstract of paper [on neglect and destruction of **historical materials** in this country], v. 2.—Schouler, J. Spirit of **historical research**, v. 4.—Stewart, G., *Jr.* Notes on the present condition of **historical studies** in Canada, v. 3.—Ellis, G. E. On the reconstruction of **history**, v. 2.—Hart, A. B. Abstract of paper [on graphic methods of illustrating history], v. 2.—White, A. D. On studies in general history and the history of civilization, v. 1.—Scaife, W. B. Development of **international law** as to newly discovered territory, v. 4.—Winsor, J. Abstract of paper [on an **Italian portolano** of the 16 century], v. 1.—**Jameson**, J. F. Abstract of paper, v. 1.—Emerton, E. Paper [on **Janssen's Geschichte** des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgange des mittelalters], v. 1.—Merriam, J. M. Abstract of paper [on **Jefferson's use of the executive patronage**], v. 2.—**King**, R. Remarks, v. 1.—**Kingsbury**, F. J. Remarks, v. 1.—Wheeler, A. M. Abstract of paper [on government of **London**], v. 3.—Mowry, W. A. Abstract of paper [on Did the **Louisiana purchase** include Oregon?], v. 2.—Robertson, C. F. Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system. v. 1.—Coolidge, T. J., *Jr.* Abstract of paper [on the development of municipal government in **Massachusetts**], v. 2.—Williams, T. Historical survivals in **Morocco**, v. 4.—Goode, G. B. **Museum-history** and museums of history, v. 3.—Allen, W. F. Place of the **Northwest** in general history, v. 3.—Poole, W. F. The early Northwest, v. 3.—Andrews, I. W. Abstract of paper [on the **North-west territory**, its ordinance and its government], v. 2.—Knight, G. W. History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest territory, v. 1.—Morris, C. N. Internal improvements in **Ohio**, 1825–50, v. 3.—Allan, W. Abstract of paper [on Confederate and Federal strategy in the **Pope campaign** before Washington in 1862], v. 2.—Taussig, F. W. Abstract of paper [on early **protective movement** and the tariff of 1828], v. 2.—Adams, H. B. Leopold von **Ranke**, v. 3.—Bancroft, F. A. Reminiscence of Ranke, v. 3.—Henry, W. W. Paper [on the part taken by Virginia under the leadership of Patrick Henry, in establishing **religious liberty** as a foundation of American government], v. 2.—Reply to Dr. Stillé upon religious liberty in Virginia, v. 3.—Stillé, C. J. Religious liberty in Virginia, and Patrick Henry, v. 3.—White, A. D. Catechism of the **revolutionary reaction**, v. 4.—Hart, A. B. Biography of a **river and**

**harbor bill,** v. 3.—Scott, E. G. Abstract of paper [on the settlement of the Lower **St. Lawrence**], v. 2.—Bancroft, G. **Self-government,** v. 2.—Mills, H. E. Diplomatic prelude to the **Seven Years' war,** v. 3.—Davis, W. W. H. Paper [on the **Spaniard** in New Mexico], v. 3.—Mason, E. G. Abstract of paper [on march of the **Spaniards** across Illinois, v. 2.—Welling, J. C. Abstract of paper [on **State-rights theory:** its evolution and involution in American politics], v. 2.—**States'-rights conflict** over the public lands, v. 3.—Wright, C. D. Extracts from paper [on study of **statistics** in American colleges], v. 3.—Vincent, J. M. Paper on **Swiss history,** v. 3.—Goode, G. B. Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the **United States,** v. 4.—Jameson, J. F. Willem **Usselinx,** v. 2.—Brown, A. Abstract of paper [on new views of early **Virginia history,** 1606-19], v. 2.—Cullum, G. W. Paper [on attack on **Washington** city in 1814), v. 2.—Porter, J. A. Abstract of paper [on city of Washington: its origin and administrations], v. 1.—Burr, G. L. Literature of **witchcraft,** v. 4.

**American hotels,** Reminiscences of. 6 pp. Blouet, P. (Max O'Rell, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 85.)

**American idea,** The. 11 pp. Eggleston, G. C. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 317.)

**American in Paris,** during the winter. Janin, J. G. (*Omnibus of mod. romance,* v. 2.) 1291

**American in Thibet.** 60 pp. Rockhill, W. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 3, 250, 350, 599, 720.)

**American Indian languages.** *See* Indians.

**American Institute of Architects.** Proceedings of the 21, 22 annual conventions, 1887–88. New York, 1888–89. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1765

**American Institute of Mining Engineers.** Transactions. Easton and New York, 1881–94. 14 v. 8° —3743

—— Index, v. 1–15. New York, 1888. 8°. —3755

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**American Irish** and their influence on Irish politics. Bagenal, P. H. D. 1618

**American isthmian canal routes.** Ammen, D. 3414

**American isthmus,** Report of historical and technical information of the interoceanic communication by way of the. Sullivan, J. T. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 107.)

**American Journal of Archæology,** and of the history of the fine arts. Baltimore, 1885–94. 10 v. 8°. 2703

**American Journal of Insanity.** Utica, 1880–94. 14 v. 8°. —3766

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Wise, P. M. General index to the first 45 volumes of the American Journal of Insanity, 1844–89 inclusive. [1889.]

**American Journal of Mathematics,** pure and applied. Ed. by J. J. Sylvester and others. Baltimore, 1878–94. 16 v. 4°. —2451

**American Journal of Philology.** Ed. by Basil L. Gildersleeve. Baltimore, 1880–94. 15 v. 8°. —2164

**American Journal of Psychology.** Ed. by G. Stanley Hall. Baltimore, 1887–93. 4 v. 8°. —1452

**American Journal of Science.** New Haven, 1881–94. 28 v. 8°. —1405

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**American languages,** and why we should study them. 21 pp. Brinton, D. G. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 15.)

**American languages,** Phonetic elements in. 3 pp. Farquharson, R. J. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 136.)

**American Laryngological Association.** Transactions, 11–15 annual meetings, 1889–93. New York, 1890–94. 5 v. 8° —3796

**American Library Association.** Papers and proceedings, 6–16 general meetings. Boston [and New York], 1883–94. 11 nos. 4°. W.63

*Note.*—For the Papers and proceedings of the 1–5 meetings, *see* Library Journal, v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7.

—— United States, *Education, Bureau of.* Catalog of "A. L. A." library. 5000 vols. for a popular library selected by the American Library Association and shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. W.54

*See also* **Library Journal.**

**American literary comedians.** 15 pp. Lukens, H. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 783.)

**American literature.**

Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) Library of aboriginal American literature. 1882–90, 8 v. 1704

—— Davidson, J. W. Living writers of the South. 1869. 2225

—— Mason, E. T. (*Ed.*) Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 1887, 3 v. 2284

—— Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P. (*Eds.*) Prose and poetry of Europe and America. 1850. 2132

—— Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M. (*Eds.*) Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. 1888–90, 11 v. 2223

*See also* **American ballads and songs.—American fiction.—American poetry.—Drama and the Stage,** *American.*—**English literature.—Essays.**

*Note.*—The library has also works by the following authors:

| | |
|---|---|
| Adams, J. | Legaré, H. S. |
| Atwater, C. | Lincoln, A. |
| Bancroft, G. | Locke, D. J. |
| Browne, C. F. | Madison, J. |
| Brownson, O. A. | Mann, H. |
| Bryant, W. C. | O'Brien, F.-J. |
| Burnap, G. W. | Ossoli, S. M. F. |
| Calhoun, J. C. | Paine, T. |
| Cooper, J. F. | Parker, T. |
| Cozzens, F. S. | Payne, J. H. |
| Curtis, B. R. | Penn, W. |
| Dana, R. H., *Jr.* | Poe, E. A. |
| Emerson, R. W. | Rush, R. |
| Franklin, B. | Sands, R. C. |
| Gallatin, A. | Seward, W. H. |
| Garfield, J. A. | Sparks, J. |
| Genin, T. H. | Story, J. |
| Hamilton, A. | Sumner, C. |
| Harper, R. G. | Thoreau, H. D. |
| Hawthorne, N. | Tilden, S. J. |
| Hopkinson, F. | Washington, G. |
| Irving, W. | Webster, D. |
| James, H. | Whittier, J. G. |
| Jay, J. | Winthrop, T. |
| Jefferson, T. | Woodbury, L. |
| Kennedy, J. P. | |

**American literature,** *Bibliography.*

Annual American catalogue, 1886–94. 1887–95, 9 v. L.62

—— APPLETON, A. I., and others. American catalogue, founded by F. Leypoldt. 1880–91, 7 v. L.Table

—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1891, 2 v. L.91

—— PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL, 1882–85, 87, 90, 92. 1882–92, 7 v. L.52

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. 1881–94, 28 v. 4454

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. 1868–93, 20 v. W.67

—— STEVENS, H. Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. 1866. W.74

—— **Hewins,** C. M. History of children's books. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 112.)

**American literature,** *History and criticism.*

BIERBAUM, F. J. History of the English language and literature . . . including the American literature. 1889. —2157

—— BRINTON, D. G. Aboriginal American authors. 1883. 1705

—— CUMMINS, E. S. Story of the files. 1893. 2222

—— GREENE, G. W. Biographical studies. 1860. 3787

—— MATTHEWS, J. B. Americanisms and Briticisms, with other essays on other isms. 1892. 2224

—— RICHARDSON, C. F. American literature, 1607–1885. 1887–89, 2 v. 2225

—— TYLER, M. C. History of American literature. 1879, 2 v.

—— VENABLE, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. 1891. 2242

—— WHIPPLE, E. P. American literature, and other papers. 1887. 2225

—— **Adkins,** M. T. Some literary statesmen. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 467.)—**American literature and the Civil war.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 517.)—**American literature in England.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 136.—**Bancroft,** H. H. Literature of California. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 399.)—**Beers,** H. A. Hartford in literature. 20 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co.* v. 1, p. 155.)—Our **books and authors.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 658.)—**Coleman,** C. W., *Jr.* Recent movement in southern literature. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 837.)—**Collins,** S. American literature. 8 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 69.)—**Cone,** H. G. Woman in American literature. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 921.)—**Davidson,** T. Our servility in literature. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 342.)—**Everett,** E. Circumstances favorable to the progress of literature in America. 36 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Fisher,** W. M. Yea, yea and nay, nay. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15. 1875, p. 285.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Protection of American literature. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 56.)—**Gourmont,** R. de. Etudes de littérature américaine. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, pp. 5, 352.)—**Holt,** H. Some practical aspects of the literary life in the United States; and especially as it is at present injuriously affected by the absence of an international copyright. 33 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 155.)—**March,** F. A. Nationalliteratur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika in den jahren 1858–1861. 25 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 393; v. 4, 1862, p. 318.)—**Russell,** W. C. A claim for American literature. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 188.)—**Schoenbach,** A. E. Ueber die amerikanische romandichtung der gegenwart. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 416; v. 47, 1886, pp. 93, 186.)—**Scudder,** H. E. American classics in school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 85.)—**Underwood,** F. H. The awakening of New England. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 257.)—**Watts,** T. Future of American literature. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 910.)—**Whipple,** E. P. The first century of the Republic; American literature. 40 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 401, 514.)—**White,** H. S. Recent American historical publications. 6 pp. (*Eng. Studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 365.)—**Whitman,** W. Have we a national literature? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 332.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Fortunes of literature under the American Republic. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 606.)—A Library of American literature. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 419.)

**American local history,** Check list for. Perkins, F. B. W.56

**American local history,** Index of articles upon. Griffin, A. P. C. (Boston Public Library, *Bibliog. of special subjects*, no. 3.) L.62

**American maps** in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856, Catalogue of the. Stevens, H. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W.74

**American marriages** abroad. 11 pp. Schuyler, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 424.)

**American men of letters.** 12 v. Warner, C. D. (*Ed.*) 3777

**American missions** to the heathen, History of. Tracy, J., and others. —3275

**American Museum of Literature** and the Arts. Ed. by N. C. Brooks and J. Evans Snodgrass. v. 2. Baltimore, 1839. 8. (*Bound pamph.* v. 227.) 5933

**American Museum of Natural History.** 14 pp. Holder, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 513.)

*See also* **New York,** *City.*

**American music** and musicians, Handbook of. Jones, F. O. (*Ed.*) —2755

**American natural history.** 3 v. Godman, J. D. —1676

**American Naturalist,** an illustr. magazine of natural history, ed. by A. S. Packard, Jr., and others. Phila. 1881–94. 14 v. 8°. —2505

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**American newspaper press.** 16 pp. Delille, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 13.)

**American opinion** on the Irish question. 8 pp. Godkin, E. L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 285.)

**American orations,** Representative. 3 v. Johnston, A. (*Ed.*) 1217

**American party.** Johnston, A. The American party convention. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 6, 1888, p. 60.)—**McGlynn,** E. The new know-nothingism and the old. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 192.)

*See also* **United States,** *Politics.*

**American patent system,** Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the; at Washington City, D. C., April 8-10, 1891. Proceedings and addresses. Washington, 1892. 8°. —4326

**American Philological Association.** Proceedings, 14-18 annual sessions. Cambridge, 1882-87. 5 nos. 8°. —2165

—— Transactions, 1869-93. Hartford, 1871-93. 24 v. in 13, 8°. —2163

**American Philosophical Society.**

Proceedings. Phila. 1882-94. 15 v. 8°. —2577

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Report of the committee appointed (Jan. 6, 1888) to assist the commission on amended orthography, created by virtue of a resolution of the legislature of Pennsylvania. Phila. 1889. 8°. —2576

—— Transactions, n. s. v. 16-18. Phila. 1890-93. 3 v. 4°. —2581

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PHILLIPS, H., *Jr.* Register of papers pub. in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 1884. —2576

—— — Subject register of papers pub. in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 1889. —2576

—— — Supplemental register of written communications, pub. in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 1881-89. [1889.] —2576

—— **Wharton,** *Mrs.* A. H. The American Philosophical Society. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 611.)

**American poetry,** *Collections.*

ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) [Through the year with the poets.] 1885-86, 12 v. 1307

—— BROWNE, F. F. (*Ed.*) Bugle-echoes. A collection of poems of the Civil war, Northern and Southern. 1886. 1394

—— CRANDALL, C. H. (*Ed.*) Representative sonnets by American poets. 1890. 1338

—— FIRTH, A. (*Ed.*) Voices for the speechless. Selections for schools and private reading. 1883. 2207

—— GRIFFITH, G. B. (*Ed.*) Poets of Maine . . . with biographical sketches. 1888. 1393

—— JOHNSTON, G. (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Maryland. 1887. 1394

—— KETTELL, S. (*Ed.*) Specimens of American poetry, with critical and biographical notices. 1829, 3 v. 1308

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war: North and South, 1860-65. 1866. 2651

—— MORRIS, G. P., and WILLIS, N. P. (*Eds.*) Prose and poetry of Europe and America. 1850. 2132

—— PARTON, J. (*Ed.*) Humorous poetry of the English language. 1881. 1395

—— RICE, S. S. (*Ed.*) Holiday selections for readings and recitations. 1892. 1326

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. 1893. 1324

—— **Gubernatio,** A. de. Poeti americani. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 592.)

**American poetry,** *Single authors.*

ALCOTT, A. B. Sonnets and canzonets. 1882. 1397

—— ALDRICH, T. B. Cloth of gold, and other poems. n. d. 1398

—— — Poems. 1885. 1395

—— — Wyndham Towers. 1890. 1395

—— ALLEN, *Mrs.* E. A. C. A. Silver bridge, and other poems. 1886. 1395

—— BABCOCK, W. H. Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems. 1880. 1398

—— BARLOW, J. The Columbiad. 1809, 2 v. 1397

—— — Vision of Columbus, a poem. To which is added, the Conspiracy of kings. 1793. 1307

—— BRADLEE, C. D. Poems. 1881. 1313

—— BRAINARD, J. G. C. Poems. 1846. 1306

—— BROOKS, C. T. Poems, original and translated . . . Selected and ed. by W. P. Andrews. 1885. 1326

—— BROOKS, *Mrs.* M. G. Judith, Esther, and other poems. 1820. 1308

—— BROUGHAM, J. Life, stories, and poems. Ed. by W. Winter. 1881. 4767

—— BRYANT, W. C. The Fountain, and other poems. 1842. 1328

—— — Poems. 1832. 1327

—— BURLEIGH, W. H. Poems. 1871. 1397

—— CARY, A., and CARY, P. Early and late poems. 1887. 1394

—— COLES, A. Microcosm, and other poems. 1881. 1306

—— COLMAN, J. F. Island bride, and other poems. 1846. 1307

—— CONE, W. G. The Ride to the lady, and other poems. 1891. 1328

—— CRANCH, C. P. Ariel and Caliban, with other poems. 1887. 1355

—— DALTON, J. G. Lyra bicyclica: sixty poets on the wheel. 1885. 1328

—— DAVIDSON, L. M. Poetical remains. 1843. 1395

—— DAVIDSON, *Mrs.* M. M. Biography and poetical remains, by Washington Irving. 1845. 1395

—— — Selections from the writings of. With preface by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 1843. 1395

—— DRAKE, J. R. Culprit Fay. 1859. 1306

—— EASTER, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Clytie, and other poems. [1891.] 1326

—— EMERSON, R. W. Poems. 1884. 1355

—— FESSENDEN, T. G. (C. Caustick, *pseud.*) Terrible tractoration! A poetical petition against galvanising trumpery, and the Perkinistic institution, in 4 cantos. 1803. 1308

—— FIELDS, J. T. Poems. 1849. 1308

—— FURNESS, W. H. Verses. Translations from the German, and hymns. 1886. 1308

—— GARRISON, W. L. Sonnets and other poems. 1843. 1308
—— GORDON, A. C., and PAGE, T. N. Befo' de war. Echoes in negro dialect. 1888. 1307
—— GORDON, H. L. Feast of the virgins, and other poems. 1891. 1323
—— GOULD, H. F. New poems. 1850. 1308
—— — Poems. 1839–41, 3 v. 1308
—— GRAY, Z. J. Driftwood. 1884. 1308
—— HALLECK, F.-G. Alnwick castle, with other poems. [*Anon.*] 1836. 1352
—— HARTE, F. B. Poetical works. 1882. 1395
—— HAYWARD, W. H. Camp songs for the soldier and poems of leisure moments. 1864. 1337
—— HEDGE, F. H., and WISTER, A. L. Metrical translations and poems. 1888. 1345
—— HENDERSON, D. M. Poems, Scottish and American. 1888. 1326
—— HOFFMAN, C. F. Vigil of Faith, and other poems. 1842. 1395
—— HOLMES, O. W. Before the curfew and other poems, chiefly occasional. 1888. 1354
—— — Favorite poems. [1883.] 1347
—— HOUGHTON, G. W. W. Legend of St. Olaf's kirk. 1881. 1398
—— JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (*formerly* Mrs. Hunt; H. H., *pseud.*) Sonnets and lyrics. 1886. 1308
—— KEY, F. S. Poems, with an introductory letter by Chief Justice Taney. 1857. 1307
—— LANIER, S. Poems. 1877; 1884. 1398
—— LARCOM, L. Poems. 1881. 1398
—— LARREMORE, W. Mother Carey's chickens, a book of verse. n. d. 1305
—— LAZARUS, E. Poems, narrative, lyric, and dramatic. 1889, 2 v. 1306
—— LEIGHTON, W. Shakespeare's dream, and other poems. 1881. 1393
—— LOCKE, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) Hannah Jane. n. d. 1306
—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. In the harbor. 1882. 1355
—— LORD, *Mrs.* A. E. Symphony in dreamland. 1882. 1328
—— LOWELL, J. R. Heartsease and rue. 1888. 1357
—— — Odes, lyrics, and sonnets from the poetic works of. 1892. 1328
—— — Poetical works. 1882. 1396
—— LUNT, G. The Union. [*Anon.*] 1860. 1328
—— MAID OF THE DOE; a lay of the revolution. 1842. 1297
—— MAY, G. T. The Ever-living life. 1883. 1395
—— MERCATOR, *pseud.* The Book-keeper. 1868. 1397
—— MUHLENBERG, W. A. I would not live alway, and other pieces in verse. 1886. 1307
—— PAINE, T., *pseud.* Religion of the sun, a posthumous poem. 1826. 1306
—— PIATT, J. J. Landmarks. The lost farm, and other poems. 1877. 1397
—— — Western windows, and other poems. 1877. 1397
—— PIATT, *Mrs.* S. M. B. That new world, and other poems. 1877. 1397
—— PLUMER, W., *Jr.* Youth, or scenes from the past; and other poems. 1841. 1394
—— POE, E. A. Poetical works. n. d.
—— PRESTON, *Mrs.* M. J. Colonial ballads, sonnets, and other verse. 1887. 1338
—— READ, T. B. Poetical works. 1881, 3 v. 1398
—— SAXE, J. G. Poetical works. 1882. 1396
—— SIGOURNEY, *Mrs.* L. H. H. Illustrated poems. 1849. 1393
—— — Traits of the aborigines of America. [*Anon.*] 1822. 1306
—— SILL, E. R. (Andrew Hedbrooke, *pseud.*) Hermitage, and later poems. 1889. 1328
—— — Poems. 1888. 1307
—— SMITH, A. Poems. 1853. 1327
—— SMITH, *Mrs.* E. O. P. Sinless child, and other poems. 1843. 1307
—— SPOFFORD, *Mrs.* H. E. P. Poems. 1882. 1397
—— STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works. 1885. 1395
—— STODDARD, C. W. Poems. 1867. 1323
—— STORY, W. W. Poems. 1886, 2 v. 1308
—— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Religious poems. 1867. 1356
—— TAIT, J. R. Dolce far niente. 1859. 1355
—— TOWNSEND, B. O'N. Plantation lays, and other poems. 1884. 1395
—— TRUMBULL, J. Poetical works. 1820, 2 v. in 1. 1393
—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Poems. 1851. 1307
—— TYLER, R. Poems. 1839. 1327
—— UMPHRAVILLE, A. Siege of Baltimore, and the battle of La Tranche: with other original poems. 1817. 1306
—— VAN BEBBER, T. E. The Flight into Egypt. A narrative poem, with some minor poems. 1880. 1328
—— VERY, J. Poems. 1883. 1396
—— — Poems and essays. 1886. 2161
—— WALLACE, W. R. Meditations in America, and other poems. 1851. 1338
—— WARD, *Mrs.* E. S. P. Poetic studies. 1875. 1398
—— WASSON, D. A. Poems. 1887. 1307
—— WHITE, R. E. Cross of Monterey, and other poems. 1882. 1308
—— WHITMAN, W. November boughs. 1888. 1352
—— WHITNEY, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Pansies. 1873. 1398
—— WHITTIER, J. G. Mabel Martin, a harvest idyl. 1876. 1354
—— WILLIS, N. P. Fugitive poetry. 1829. 1325
—— — Poems of early and after years. 1850. 1324
—— — Poems, sacred, passionate, and humorous. 1850; 1868. 1347

—— WILLSON, B. F. The Old sergeant, and other poems. 1867. 1398

—— WINTHROP, T. Life and poems. 1884. 3787

—— WOODBERRY, G. E. North Shore Watch, and other poems. 1890. 1328

—— **Aldrich,** T. B. Alec Yeaton's son; Palinode. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 37, 662.)—At the funeral of a minor poet. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 850.)—Echo-song; In Westminster Abbey. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 53, 549.)—The Last Caesar, 1851-70; The Letter. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 591, 694.)—No songs in winter; Brownell; L'eau dormante. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 245, 556, 834.)—Thalia. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 165.)—Two lyrics. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 841.)—**Allen,** *Mrs.* E. A. C. A. (F. Percy, *pseud.*) Endymion. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 533.)—**Allen,** J. L. Beneath the veil. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 398.)—**Allen,** W. B. At Chrystemesse-tyde. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 756.)—**Austin,** H. W. Sappho. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 946.)—**Baker,** *Mrs.* J. K. W. (J. K. Wetherill, *pseud.*) Barter. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 90.)—When all is said. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 43.)—**Barnes,** J. R. Relic of Washington's saddle. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 76.)—The Washington centennial. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1889, p. 513.)—**Bates,** A. Sorrow of Rohab. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 189.)—To my infant son. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61. 1888, p. 496.)—**Bates,** C. F. The Clue. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 107.)—**Baxter,** J. P. Isaac Jogues. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 77.)—**Beers,** H. A. To Imogen at the harp. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 817.)—**Benton.** J. Old age. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 87.)—**Bianciardi,** *Mrs.* E. D. R. The Warrior's quest. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 584.)—**Blood,** H. A. The Drummer. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 439.)—The Fighting parson. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 61.)—**Bolles,** E. The Two fleets. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 124.)—**Bolton,** C. K. The Fight at Fayal. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 614.)—**Bolton,** S. K. A Queen's undying love. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 227.)—**Boulton,** H. To America. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 297.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Minstrel at Castle Garden. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 850.)—**Bronson,** *Mrs.* C. W. At variance. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 16.)—**Brooks,** C. E. The Ideal. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 669.)—**Brotherton,** *Mrs.* A. W. To E. M. T. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 260.)—Unawares. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 57.)—**Bruce,** O. The Harp of Tom Moore. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 70.)—"Inasmuch." 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 34.)—The Old homestead. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 80.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Poet to his wife. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 671.)—**Bull,** L. C. Sonnet; The Fifth symphony. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 273, 595.)—**Bunner,** H. C. Schumann's Kinder-scenen. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 91.)—**Burn,** D. W. M. Sonnet. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 89.)—**Burnett,** *Mrs.* F. H. Shadow, A. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 511.)—A Woman's reason. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 410.)—**Campbell,** W. W. Canadian folk-song. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 12.)—The mother. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 696.)—Pan the fallen. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 815.)—With Cortez in Mexico. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 252.)—**Carleton,** H. G. Pleasure of the king. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*. v. 59, 1887, p. 532.)—**Carleton,** W. The Convict's Christmas eve. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 83.)—Hero of the tower. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 515.)—**Carman,** B. Carnations in winter. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 177.)—Death in April. 5 pp. (*Atlant Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 458.)—The last watch. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 803.)—Low tide on Grand-Pré. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 313.)—**Chanler,** *Mrs.* A. R. Grief and faith. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 867.)—**Channing,** W. E. Burial of John Brown. 7 pp. (Orcutt, S., *History of Torrington*, p. 413.)—**Cheney,** J. V. Beyond the day. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 675.)—The Fallen. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 33.)—How Squire Coyote brought fire to the Cahrocs. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 393.)—Parting of Ilmar and Haadin. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 91.)—Poems. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 747.)—**Clark,** W. G. Spirit of life: miscellaneous poems. 64 pp. (*Literary remains*, p. 417.)—**Clement,** E. H. Vinland. 13 pp. (Horsford, E. N., *Discov. of the anc. city of Norumbega*, p. 43.)—**Coates,** F. E. The Ideal. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 675.)—Memoria. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 534.)—Sappho. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 192.)—**Cohen,** S. S. For I know that my Redeemer liveth. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 856.)—**Cole,** S. V. City of the violet crown. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 22.)—Corydon to Thyrsis. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 750.)—Endymion. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 186.)—**Coleman,** C. W. Giton. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 282.)—Love's going. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 355.)—**Collier,** T. S. A Thought. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67. 1891, p. 500.)—**Conant,** S. S. Faustus. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 115.)—**Cone,** H. G. Emelie. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 51.)—The Encounter. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 787.)—The First guest. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 504.)—Ivo of Chartres. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 206.)—King Raedwald. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 761.)—Madonna pia. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 745.)—Nocturne of Rubinstein. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 431.)—The Ride to the lady. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 174.)—Sheaf of sonnets; Fiammetta. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 184, 450.)—Two modes of failure. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 460.)—**Cranch,** C. P. Broken wings. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 53.)—Life beyond. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 644.)—A. Problem. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 681.)—**Crandall,** C. H. Old Trinity chimes. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 297.)—**Crandall,** W. I. Land of my birth. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 426.)—**Curtis,** G. T. In memoriam of Samuel L. M. Barlow. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 310.)—**Davis,** *Mrs.* M. E. M. Père Dagobert. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 187.) **De Kay,** C. (L. Barnaval, *pseud.*) At Castle Hill, Newport, R. I. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 687.)—Choral ode to the North river. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 377.)—Love poems. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 629.)—**Deland,** *Mrs.* M. W. C. Studies for pictures. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 627.)—Sunset on the Alleghany. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 597.)—**Dodge,** *Mrs.* M. M. Enfoldings. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 125.)—**Dorr,** *Mrs.* J. C. R. Baptism of fire. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 782.)—Discontent. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 552.)—When lesser loves. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 380.)—**Dupré,** L. J. The Silent races. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 145.)—**Durfee,** J. Poems. 200 pp. (*Compl. works*, p. 1.)—**Eckford,** H. At Rome: Farewell to Bianca. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 864.)—**English,** T. D. The Beggar's word. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 507.)—Legend of Ogrecastle. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 48.)—**Fellowes,** C. W. A volume of Dante. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 228.)—**Fields,** *Mrs.* A. A. Flammantia moenia mundi; Bird of autumn. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 235, 606.)—The Pathless way. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65. 1890, p. 748.)—**Frenau,** P. Our country and Columbus. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 351.)—**Frost,** T. Death of Colman. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 493.)—The Guns in the grass. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 463.)—**Gayley,** C. To Q. H. F. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 262.)—**Gilder,** R. W. Autumn meditation. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 459.)—Mors triumphalis. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 414.)—Non sine dolore. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 739.)—**Gilman,** S. Poems. 66 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to literature, p. 499.)—**Griffin,** E. D. Fugitive poem. 49 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 83.)—**Grote,** A. R. The

Hidden grave. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 659.) —**Guiney**, L. I. A Salutation. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 316.)—Sleep. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 791.)—**Gustafson**, *Mrs.* Z. B. The Rune of the "Vega's" rudder. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 211.)—**Hale**, E. E. New England's Chevy-Chase. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 112.)—**Hall**, G. Poems. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 900.)—**Hamilton**, S. A Hundred years to come. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 514.)—**Hardy**, A. S. Iter supremum. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 721.)—**Haven**, A. R. La Merveilleuse Américaine, 1793-1889. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 648.)—**Hay**, J. Israel. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 127.)—**Hayne**, W. H. Cain. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 537.)—Head of Niobe. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 360.)—**Hempstead**, T. Collinsia verna. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 677.)—**Hendrikson**, L. B. Songs of Christmas. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 237.)—**Hepburn**, G. G. Abraham Lincoln. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 78.)—**Higginson**, T. W. The Dying house. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 334.)—Rabiah's defense. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 298.)—**Holmes**, O. W. But one talent. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 833.) —Two anniversary after-dinner poems. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 263.)—**Hutchinson**, E. M. On Kingston bridge. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 883.)—Pamela in town. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 450.) —**Irving**, M. Haunted heart. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 278.)—**Jackson**, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H. *pseud.*) Faith's fortitude. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 29.)—In April. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 857.)—Last poems. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 257.)—Sesames. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 98.)—The Song he never wrote. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 396.)—A Spring madrigal. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 895.)—Victory of patience. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 617.) — **James**, R. Seraph speech. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 308.)—**Jewett**, S. O. A Caged bird. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 816.) — **Johnson**, R. U. Poems. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 510.)—To Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 200.)—The Two darks. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 152.)—**Jones**, A. T. Abigail Becker. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 800.)—Kansas bird-songs. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 309.)—**Kelly**, W. Dante and Beatrice. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 668.)—**Kenyon**, J. B. The Cricket. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 88.)—Memory of Theocritus. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 598.)—Pan. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55. 1885, p. 653.)—Tacita. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 470.)—**King**, B. W. The Harp of Tom Moore. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 72.)—**King**, H. F. The Deacon's wooing. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v 24, 1890, p. 192.)—Our beloved flag. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 137.)—**Lamb**, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Baby Grace, the Christmas summons. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 533.)—Christmas poems. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 475.)—**Lampman**, A. Snowbirds. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 44.)—**Lanier**, S. How love looked for hell. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 733.)——Individuality. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 222.)—Remonstrance. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 819.)—**Larcom**, L. The Wood-thrush. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 647.) — **Lathrop**, G. P. The Casket of opals. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 45.)—Marthy Virginia's hand. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 282.)—**Lathrop**, *Mrs.* R. H. Ballad of the mist. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 19.)—The Shell and the world. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 317.)—**Latimer**, *Mrs.* E. W. Legend of St. Nicholas. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 18.)—St. Anthony. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 303.)—**Lawton**, W. C. Carolo mortuo. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 295.)—In Athens; In morte immutabilitas. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, pp. 348, 613.)—My fatherland. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 463.)—Sonnet. 2 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 649.)—**Layard**, N. F. Legend of the sky-watchers. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 551.)—**Lazarus**, E. Among the Thousand Islands. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 288.)—Gifts. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 59.)—Reply to Sully Prudhomme. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 36.)—**Libby**, A. M. Hidden forces. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 448.)—**Lippmann**, J. M. It seems but yesterday. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 388.)—Sweet peas. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 252.)—**London and Oxford**: three sonnets. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 749.)—**Longfellow**, H. W. Hermes Trismegistus. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 532.)—**Lovejoy**, G. N. Arnold's residence in Philadelphia. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 50.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Credidimus Jovem regnare; Fancy or fact? 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 246, 289.)—How I consulted the oracle of the goldfishes. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 145.)—In a volume of Sir Thomas Broune; Inscription for a memorial bust of Fielding. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 63, 322.)—Phoebe. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 90.)——The Secret; Endymion; Turner's Old Téméraire. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 95, 261, 482.) —**Ludlow**, A. D. A Soul drama. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 88.)—**Ludlow**, H. W. Little white beggars. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 733.)—**Lueders**, C. H. Boutonnière. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 462.)—**McCready**, W. Louisville's greeting to Erin's sons. 1 p. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 78.)—**Mace**, *Mrs.* F. P. L. How Glooskap brought the summer. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 661.)—The Kingdom of the child. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 95.)—Midsummer on Mount Desert. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 181.)—A New world legend. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 571.)—Rose of Jericho. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 606.)—**McKay**, J. T. The Poet years. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 37.)—The Poet's advent. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 192.) —The Solitary knight. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 215.)—**MacKellar**, T. Earth's noblest men. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 216.)—**Mahan**, M. Poems. 47 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Meredith**, I. G. Some day. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 65.)—**Messer**, E. C. At the mill. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 551.)—**Middleton**, E. S. The Poet's awakening. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 415.)—Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 329.)—**Mitchell**, S. W. The Christ of the snows. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 51.)—Psalm of the waters. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 629.)—**Mitchell**, W. Rounding the stake-boat. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 297.)—**Montgomery**, G. E. Wonderland. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 734.)—**Moore**, M. V. Southern rivers. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 464.)—**Morice**, T. D. The Fee of the dioscuri. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 212.)—**Moulton**, *Mrs.* E. L. C. "Come back, dear days." 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 375.)—A Silent guest. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 374.)—Tasso to Leonora. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 401.)—**Munkittrick**, R. K. Ghosts; Contrast. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 371, 820.)—**Nash**, G. Christmas. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 535.)—Thanksgiving legend. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 550.)—**Page**, T. N. Little Jack. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 800.)—Marse Phil. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 896.)—**Parsons**, T. W. Address . . . at the opening of the Players' Club in New York; In eclipse. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 255, 543.)—Count Ernst von Mansfeldt, the Protestant. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 191.)—Naenia amoris. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 513.)—On a photograph received from a friend in Rome. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 785.)—Song for setting. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 312.)—**Perkins**, J. H. Verses. 52 pp. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Perry**, L. C. Plea for trust. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 62.)—**Perry**, N. Cressid. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 476.)—Roses. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 115.) —**Piatt**, *Mrs.* S. M. B. At the grave of a suicide. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 76.)—**Pollard**, J. Love's power. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 761.)—**Pomeroy**, E. N. The Grave-yard at Sippican. 1 p. (*Century Mag.*

v. 3, 1883, p. 86.)—**Prescott,** K. T. A November prairie. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 620.)—**Preston,** *Mrs.* M. J. Last meeting of Pocahontas and the great captain. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 281,)—Phryne's test. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 314.)—**Proctor,** E. D. Monadnock in autumn. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 127.)—Song by the Barada. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 52.)—**Proudfit,** D. L. Bismillah. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 672.)—**Richards,** W. C. Sonnet to George Bancroft. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 232.)—**Richardson,** C. T. Deliverance of Leyden. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 623.)—**Riley,** J. W. At "the literary." 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 546.)—"The Little man in the tinshop." 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 928.—The Old band. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 492.)—**Riordan,** R. Backwoods visions. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 142.)—Extravaganzas. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 829.)—**Roberts,** C. G. D. The Pea fields; The Hawkbit. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 185, 456.)—**Roche,** J. J. At sea. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 496.)—Men of the Alamo. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 115.)—**Rodd,** R. Dream of Phidias. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 729.)—**Runk,** E. J. Revolutionary Newburgh. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 382.)—**Savage,** M. J. City of Is. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 105.)—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Transallegania, or the groans of Missouri. 11 pp. (*With his* Journal of a tour into the interior of Missouri, p. 92.)—**Scollard,** C. Easter eve at Kerak-Moab. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 455.)—E-lim-in-ah-do. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 640.)—In the Harara. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 499.)—The Maenads. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 616.)—**Sewall,** H. W. Consola. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 557.)—**Sherman,** F. D. Bacchus. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 44.)—Dawn and dusk. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55. 1885, p. 791.)—Omar Khayyâm. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)—**Sherwood,** *Mrs.* K. B. Scotch-Irish. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 225.)—**Sill,** E. R. (A. Hedbrooke, *pseud.*) Alone; Reproof in love. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, pp. 299, 645.)—Every-day life; Blindfold; An ancient error; Recall. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 98, 342, 667, 799.)—Links of chance; To a maid demure. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, pp. 375, 684.)—Sibylline bartering; Eve's daughter; Before sunrise in winter; The Thrush; Coup de grace. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 229, 368, 507, 589, 815.)—Strange; Book of hours; Her explanation. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 258, 343, 691.)—Tempted; Hermione; An interlude; Words, words, words. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 69, 215, 227, 626.)—**Snowden,** Y. A Carolina Bourbon. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 232.)—**Spofford,** *Mrs.* H. E. P. Clairvoyance. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 931.)—Old Madame. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 453.)—Star in the east. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 103.)—**Stafford,** W. P. Eurylochus transformed. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 173.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Aaron Burr's wooing. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 666.)—Christophe. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 34.)—The Constant heart. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 512.)—Harebell. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 204.)—Morgan. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 116.)—A Vigil. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 677)—Witchcraft. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 101.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. The Brahman's son. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 738.)—Decoration day. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 149.)—Judgment of Solomon. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 138.)—Legend of Frey Bernardo. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 88.)—Whence and whither. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 682.)—**Story,** W. W. To Beuxis. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 668.)—**Swanwick,** H. N. Aenone, the forsaken. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 360.)—A Daughter of the Dakotahs. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 242.).—The Last of the Kaskaskians. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 30.)—The path of souls. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 61.)—**Tabb,** J. B. The bubble. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 527.)—In darkness. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 60.)—Plaint of the rose. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 536.)—The Ring. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 839.)—**Thaxter,** *Mrs.* C. L. Within and without. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 758.)—**Thayer,** W. R. (P. Hermes, *pseud.*) Gifts of the Fates. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 232.)—Love's dread. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 707.)—Prisoners; The Secret out. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 253, 619.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Coöperation; A World of roses. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 499, 740.)—Deep-sea springs. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 485.)—Dreams; Of one who is deaf. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, pp. 691, 835.)—Finalities. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 752.)—Glaucus; The Heart's call. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 45, 612.)—Men and trees; Verses. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 46, 468.)—Mens sana; Augry. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 110, 647.)—A Nocturne; To S. O. J. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 192, 805.)—On the eve of sleep; Championship. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 456, 618.)—Spirit to spirit; Strange guest. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 168, 522.)—To the memory of Helen Hunt Jackson; Love's solitude and society. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, pp. 195, 555.)—**Thompson,** J. M. In exile. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p.575.)—In the haunts of bream and bass. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 210.)—Song of the mocking-bird. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 799; v. 13, 1888, p. 531.)—A Taunt. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 322.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. The Lost Earl. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 46.)—Widow Brown's Christmas. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 210.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. American progress. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 72.)—Reconstruction; Jotham Twitter to Hosea Biglow. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 68.)—Will of the people. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 60.)—**Tupper,** F. A. Origin of the Arbutus, an Indian legend. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 222.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. Horse-chestnuts.—A fancy. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 689.)—**Vedder,** C. S. Edict of Nantes. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 139.)—**Wallace,** W. B. Lines attached to a petition to Congress in 1826. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 198.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Galatea. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 892.)—**Warner,** H. E. Flight of the red horse. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 920.)—**Wharton,** E. Euryalus. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 761.)—**White,** E. L. The Last bowstrings. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 640.)—**Whitman,** W. Fancies at Navesink. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 234.)—**Whitney,** *Mrs.* A. D. T. Heart of the year. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 380.)—**Whittier,** J. G. The Christmas of 1888. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 397.)—A Day; On the Big Horn. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 166, 433.)—The Homestead; Revelation. 5 pp. *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1866, pp. 178, 540.)—Supper of St. Gregory. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 16.)—Two Elizabeths. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 22.)**Wilkinson,** F. Kismet and the king. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 91.)—**Wilkinson,** W. C. Farmer of Mansfield. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 375.)—Homer and the Bible. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 282.)—**Willis,** N. P. Poems. 191 pp. (*In his* Letters from under a bridge, p. 143.)—**Wilson,** E. The Two mothers. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 340.)—**Wilson,** R. B. Angel of sleep. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 947.)—Chant of a woodland spirit. 4 pp. *Harper's Mag.* v 75, 1887, p. 910.)—June days. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 134.)—Life and love. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 430.)—When evening cometh on. 2 pp. *Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1895, p. 713.)—Where summer bides. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 718.)—**Winter,** W. Perdita. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 197.)—**Woolsey,** S. C. (S. Coolidge, *pseud.*) Reply. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 744.)—**Wrenshall,** J. Farewell to Pittsburgh and the mountains. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 89.)—**Wright,** K. The Constant friend. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 242.)

*See also* **American ballads and songs.—English poetry.**

**American poetry,** *Bibliography.*

HARRIS, C. F. Index to American poetry and plays. 1874. 1185

—— STOCKBRIDGE, J. C. The Anthony memorial. A catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry, with biographical and bibliographical notes. 1886. W.52

**American poetry,** *History and criticism.*

STEDMAN, E. C. Poets of America. 1885. 1345

—— **American poets.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 302; n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 64; *Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 363.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Poètes américains. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 80.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Early American verse. 12 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Dermance,** O. Poésie aux Etats-Unis. 91 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, pp. 793, 1001; v. 85, 1880, pp. 350, 671.)—**Doehn,** R. Beitraege zur geschichte der amerikanischen poesie. 152 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 34, 182; 1877, v. 2, pp. 212, 342, 701, 762, 838, 924.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Has America produced a poet? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 176.)—**Greg,** P. American poets and poetry. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 302.)—**Howells,** W. D. Four new books of poetry. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 105.)—Some new books of poetry. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 87.)—Some recent volumes of verse. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 629.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Poets and poetry in the United States. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 495.)—**Lack of poetry in America.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 403.)—**Lamson,** A. American poems. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 390.)—**Modern poets.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872. p. 573.)—**New poetry** of the Rosettis and others. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 119.)—**Recent poetry.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 839; v. 68, 1891, p. 842.)—**Robinson,** P. Our birds and their poets. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 438.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Four books of verse. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 416.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Poetry in America. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, pp. 540, 817.)—Twilight of the poets. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 787.)—**Taylor,** B. Three old and three new poets. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 402.)—**War poetry** of the South. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 424.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Poets and poetry of America. 48 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 30.)—Some recent **women poets.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 100.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Recent poetry. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v 59, 1887, p. 409.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 5, 1835, p. 93; Fraser's Mag. v. 1, 1830, p. 8; v. 42, 1850, p. 9.

**American political ideas.** Fiske, J. —1358

**American Pomological Society.** Catalogue of fruits. Ann Arbor, n. d. 4°. —4693

**American Public Health Association.**

Public health reports and papers, v. 5–10. 1879–84. Boston, 1880–85. 6 v. 8° —3793

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Smith,** S. Historical sketch of the American Public Health Association. 48 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 7.)

**American race,** The. Brinton, D. G. 1797

**American Railroad Journal.** *See* American Engineer and Railroal Journal.

**American railway:** its construction, development, management, and appliances. Clarke, T. C., and others. —2713



**American Register,** or general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806–10. Phila. 1807–11. 7 v. 8°. 3985

**American religious leaders.** Boston, 1890. 3 v. 12°. 3765

*Contents.* Allen, A. V. G. Jonathan **Edwards.**—Prentice, G. Wilbur **Fisk.**—Newton, W. W. Dr. **Muhlenberg.**

**American remembrancer.** 3 v. in 1. Carey, M. —2334

**American republics,** Handbooks of the. *See* United States, *American Republics, Bureau of the, Bulletins.* —4394

**American revolution.** *See* United States, *History, Revolution.*

**American riders,** Some. 41 pp. Dodge, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 849; v. 83, 1891, pp. 3, 204, 364.)

**American rights** in Behring sea. 12 pp. Angell, J. B. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 225.)

**American scenery.** From drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. Willis, N. P. 2402

**American school** of classical studies at Athens. Annual reports of committee, 1–3, 11. Cambridge, 1882–93. 4 nos. 8°. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— Bulletin. Boston, 1883. 8°. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— Papers, 1882–86. Boston, 1885–88. 4 v. 8°. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— **Seymour,** F. D. American school of classical studies at Athens. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 81.)

**American science series.** Advanced course. New York, 1881–90. 4 v. 8°.

*Contents.* Martin, H. N. **Human body.**—Walker, F. A. **Political economy.**—James, W. Principles of **psychology,** 2 v.

**American shipping,** the disease and the remedy. 14 pp. North, E. P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 566.)

**American Siberia,** The. Powell, J. C. —2316

**American Siberia,** No. 5 pp. Noble, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 326.)

**American silver bubble.** 16 pp. Giffen, R. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 309.)

**American slave code** in theory and practice. Goodell, W. —2343

**American Society** for colonizing the free people of color of the United States. Annual reports, 1–17. Washington, 1818–34. 3 v. 8°. —2356

—— **Snelling,** W. J. American Colonization Society. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 200.)—**Thatcher,** B. B. American Colonization Society. 37 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, pp. 96, 287.)

*See also* **African colonization.—Colonies and Colonization.—Liberia.—Maryland in Liberia.—Negroes.**

**American songs.** *See* American ballads and songs.

**American spelling.** 8 pp. Matthews. J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 277.)

**American spiders** and their spinning-work. 2 v. McCook, H. C. —2671

**American stage.** *See* Drama and the stage, *American.*

**American state** and American statesmen. Dix, W. G. —1348

**American state constitutions.** Hitchcock, H. (*Questions of the day*, v. 37.) —2325

**American state papers,** being a collection of original and authentic documents relative to the war between the United States and Great Britain. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 4624

*Contents.* **Washington,** G. Official letters to the honorable American Congress.

**American statesmen.** 26 v. Morse, J. T., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) 3777

**American statesmen.** 48 pp. Smith, G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 93, 881; v. 24, 1888, p. 262.)

**American Swedenborg** Printing and Publishing Society. [Publications.] New York, 1881–89. 6 v. 8°. —4252

*Contents.* **Swedenborg,** E. Apocalypsis revelata; De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno; Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugiali; De ultimo judicio et de Babylonia destructa; [Opera minora]; Quatuor doctrinae.

**American Temperance Union.** Reports of the executive committee. 1838–42. New York, 1838–42. 2 v. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 117, 143.) 5934

**American theatre** before the revolution, History of the. Seilhamer, G. O. 3322

**American theatre** during the revolution and after, History of the. Seilhamer, G. O. 3322

**American Tract Society.** 16 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Polit. sssays*, p. 1; *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 246.

**American traditions.** 17 pp. Galt, J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 321; v. 4, 1831, p. 96; v. 5, 1832, p. 275.)

**American Vedas,** The. 11 pp. Dodge, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 637.)

**American war ballads** and lyrics. 2 v. Eggleston, G. C. (*Ed.*) 1338

**American weather.** Greely, A. W. —2486

**American wool industry.** 9 pp. Ammidown, E. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 219.)

**Americanism** in fiction. 29 pp. Hawthorne, J. (*Confessions and criticisms*, p. 71.)

**Americanisms.**

FARMER, J. S. (*Ed.*) Americanisms, old and new. 1889. —2121

—— MATTHEWS, J. B. Americanisms and Britisms, with other essays on other isms. 1892. 2245

—— NORTON, C. L. Political Americanisms. 1890. 1106

—— **Coxe,** A. C., *Bp. of W. New York.* Americanisms in England. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 117.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Britisms and Americanisms. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, 215.)—**Norton,** C. L. Political Americanisms. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 564; v. 13, 1885, pp. 98, 199, 295, 394, 495.)—**White,** R. G. Americanisms. 105 pp. (*Atlant. Mag.* v. 41, 1878, pp. 495, 656; v. 42, 1878, pp. 97, 342, 619; v. 43, 1879, pp. 88, 379, 656; v. 44, 1879, p. 654; v. 45, 1880, p. 669.)—Correspondence with a British critic. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 697.) Some alleged Americanisms. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 792.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 57, 1882, p. 392. *Also* **English language,** *Dialects.*—**Slang.**

**Americanized Englishmen.** 5 pp. Lambert, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 320.)

**Americans,** The. 2 v. Grund, F. J. 4646

**American's guide:** comprising the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the United States, and the constitutions of the several states composing the Union. Phila. n. d. 12°. —2327

**Amerpach,** Vitus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Vitus Amerpach. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 164.)

**Ames,** *Rev.* Charles Gordon. Political outlook. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 545.)—**Touch of nature.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 359.)—**Under the cloud.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 48.)

—— Ethics of George Eliot's works. *See* Brown, J. C.

**Ames,** *Mrs.* Eleanor Easterbrooks (Eleanor Kirk, *pseud.*) 1830—.

Periodicals that pay contributors, to which is added a list of publishing houses. 3 ed. Brooklyn, 1892. 12°. W.46

—— (*Ed.*) Beecher as a humorist; selections from the published works of Henry Ward Beecher. New York, 1887. 12°. 2284

**Ames,** Fisher. 1758–1808. On the British treaty, House of Representatives, April 28, 1796. 19 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 64.)—Letter to Wm. **Ely.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 278.)

—— **Essays** of A. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 548.)—**Lamson,** A. Fisher Ames. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 78.)—**Thayer,** J. B. Ames. 21 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 277.)

**Ames,** John Griffith.

Comprehensive index of the publications of the United States government, 1889–93. Washington, 1894. 4° W.61

—— Finding list showing where in the set of Congressional documents the individual volumes of certain series of government publications are found. [Washington, 1893.] 8°. —4317

—— Official register of the United States. *See* United States, *Interior Department of.*

—— and others. Report regarding the publication and distribution of public documents. Washington, 1882. 8°. —4355

**Ames,** Joseph Sweetman, *Ph. D.*

On relations between the lines of various spectra, with special reference to those of cadmium and zinc, and a redetermination of their wave lengths. [London] n. d. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

—— On some gaseous spectra: hydrogen, nitrogen. [London] n. d. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

**Ames,** Oliver. 1807–77.

New method of voting. *See* Saxton, C. T., and others.

**Ames** du bon Dieu, conte de Noël russe. 24 pp. Kohanofsky, *Mme.* (—). (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 126.)

**Amesbury.** HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch. 1826. (*In his* Hist. of modern Wiltshire, v. 2.) P.R.
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Amescua,** Antonio Mira de. Cancion. 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 4, p. 218.)

**Amfreville.** Bapst, G. Bossette d'Auvers et le casque d'A. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 314.)
*See also* **France.**

**Amharic language.** ABBADIE, A. T. d'. Dictionnaire de la langue amarïñña. 1881. (Soc. philol. *Actes*, v. 10.) 1185

**Amherst,** *Rev.* William Joseph. 1820—.
History of Catholic emancipation and the progress of the Catholic Church in the British Isles (chiefly in England) from 1771 to 1820. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —3264

**Amherst College.** Addresses of the alumni. no. 6. Amherst, 1894. 8°. —2373
—— Catalogue, 1887–88, 92–93. Amherst, 1887–93. 2 nos. 8°. —2373
—— HITCHCOCK, E. Reminiscences of Amherst College, historical, scientific, biographical, and autobiographical. 1863. —2386
—— TYLER, W. S. History of Amherst College during its first half century, 1821–71. 1873. —2382

**Ami du peuple.** 685 nos. Marat, J. P. 4697

**Ami Jean,** nouvelle. 36 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 562.)

**Amia calva** (l.) McMurrich, J. P. Cranial muscles of amia calva (l.) 34 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 121.)
*See also* **Fishes.**

**Amiability:** a philosophical tragedy. 7 pp. Stevenson, E. I. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 522.)

**Amiaud,** Arthur. 1849–89.
Légende syriaque de Saint Alexis, l'homme de Dieu. Paris, 1889. 8° (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 79.) —4153
—— Matériaux pour le **Dictionnaire assyrien.** 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 233.)—Une phrase de l'inscription d'**Eschmounazar.** 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 381.)—Inscription non sémitique de **Hammourabi,** tr. en assyrien. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 231.)—**Nombres** ordinaux en assyrien. 16 pp. *Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 297.)

**Amici,** Ruggieri d'. 13 *cent.* Rime. 3 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 1, p. 45: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41.)

**Amicis,** Edmondo de. 1846—.
Military life in Italy. Sketches. Tr. by W. W. Cady. With illustr. New York, 1882. 12°. 3547
—— **Amore** e ginnastica: Racconto. 93 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, pp. 277, 493, 743; v. 33, 1891, p. 99.)—Un **Dramma** nella scuola: Racconto. 57 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, pp. 75, 277.)—**Genève italienne.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 591; v. 23, 1884, p. 155.)—**Maestrina** degli operai: Racconto. 73 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 510, 753; v. 34, 1891, p. 78.)—**Manuel Menendez,** tr. by C. Carroll. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 376.)—Le **Maroc.** 144 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 145; v. 38, 1879, p. 97.)—In **monastero.** 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 637.)
—— **Lanzky,** P. Edmondo de Amicis. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Rod,** E. Un littérateur italien: M. Edmondo de Amicis. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 922.)

**Amico,** Ugo Antonio. 1834—. Di un' usanza religiosa contro gli Ebrei in Castronovo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 287.)
—— (*Ed.*) Del libero arbitrio trattato. *See* Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.*
—— (*Ed.*) Epistola di S. Bernardo a Raimondo. *See* Bernard, *of Chartres*, called *Sylvestris.*
—— (*Ed.*) Specchio dei peccatori. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*
—— **Salvo-Cozzo,** G. Le poesie di Ugo A. Amico. 51 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 260, 438; pt. 2, 1874, p. 400.)

**Amícus and Amilíus.** Koelbing, E. Amícus rímur ok Amilíus. 41 pp. (*In his* Altengl. biblioth. v. 2, p. 189.)—Bruchstuecke einer Amícus ok Amilíus saga. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 184.)
*See also* **Amis and Amiloun.**

**Amidei,** Giuseppe. Amato, G. d'. Giuseppe Amidei. 3 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 324.)

**Amidon,** Royal W. Waller, A. Amidon on the effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)

**Amie,** L'. 151 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 72, p. 5.)

**Amiel,** Emile. 1824—.
Eloquence sous les Césars. Paris, 1864. 8°. 3214

**Amiel,** Henri Frédéric. 1821–81.
Journal intime. Tr. with an introduction and notes by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. London, 1885. p. 8°. 5891
—— **Arnold,** M. Amiel. 32 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 2 s. p. 300; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 321.)—**Brunetière,** F. Henri Frédéric Amiel. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 214.)—**Harrison,** *Mrs.* M. K. (L. Malet, *pseud.*) The other side of the moon. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 615.)—**Leppington,** B. Amiel's Journal. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 334.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Journal intime d'A. 19 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la litt. contemp. v. 8, p. 135.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A. Literature of introspection: Amiel's Journal intime. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 268.)

**Amiens,** *Bp. of.* *See* Avantage, J.

**Amiens.**
JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Amiens, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1826. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601
—— **Avantage,** J., *Bp. of Amiens.* Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Ambianensis. 22 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1225.)—**Demay,** G. Stèle funéraire romaine trouvée à A. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 253; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions militaires d'A. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 138.)—Réflexions sur une note de M. Mommsen relative à une inscription d'A. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 344.)—**Statuta** synodalia capituli Ambianensis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1269.)
—— **Wallace,** H. B. Cathedral of A. 3 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 104.)
*See* also **France.**

**Amiens,** *House of.* NOULENS, J. Maison d' Amiens, histoire généalogique. 1888. 4402

**Aminadab:** or, the Quaker's vision. n. p., 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

**Aminadab's declaration,** delivered at a general meeting holden upon the first day of the last Pentecost. n. p., 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

**Amipsias.** *See* Ameipsias.

**Amira,** Karl von. Zur textgeschichte der Frostupingsbók. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 129.)

**Amis and Amiloun.**

KOELBING, E. (*Ed.*) Amis and Amiloun, zugleich mit der altfranzoesischen quelle. 1884. (*In his* Altengl. biblioth. v. 2.) 2116

—— SCHOPPE, J. Ueber metrum und assonanz der chanson de geste: Amis et Amiles. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— **Delvau,** A. (*Ed.*) Milles et Amys. 48 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Ellis,** G. Amys and Amylion. 17 pp. (*In his* Early Eng. met. romances, p. 584.)—**Koelbing,** E. Amis and Amiloun und Guy of Warwick. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 477.)—Zu Amis and Amilloun. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 295; v. 5, 1882, p. 465.)—**Stoffel,** C. Some remarks on Prof. Koelbing's ed. of Amis and Amiloun. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 175.)

*See also* **Amicus and Amilius.**

**Amis de Henri IV.** 3 v. Sewrin, C. A. 3776

**Amleth,** or Hamlet, *Prince of Jutland.* Rose, E. A northern Hamlet. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 609.)

**Amman,** or Ammon, Jost. 1539–91.

Theatre of women. Ed. by Alfred Aspland. Manchester, 1872. sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 7.) —17C7

**Ammanati,** Bartolommeo. Vasari, G. Bartolommeo Ammannato. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 625.)

**Ammann,** J. J. Fastnacht im Boehmerwald. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 56.)—**Passionsspiel** des Boehmerwaldes. 115 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 181.)—**Volkssegen** aus dem Boehmerwald. 39 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 197, 307; v. 2, 1892, p. 165.)

**Ammannati,** Laura Battiferri. 1523–89.

Lettere a Benedetto Varchi. Bologno, 1879. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 166.) 2342

**Ammen,** *Rear-Admiral* Daniel. 1820—.

American isthmian canal routes. Phila. 1889. 8° 3414

—— The Atlantic coast. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Navy in the Civil war*, no. 2.) 2617

—— The old navy and the new. With appendix of personal letters from Gen. Grant. [With portrait.] Phila. 1891. 8°. —2764

—— Recollections and letters of **Grant.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, pp. 361, 421.)

**Ammergau.** Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Village of Oberammergau. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 663.)

*See also* **Bavaria.**

**Ammergau passion play.**

FRENCH, M. Passion play at Ober-Ammergau. [*Anon.*] 1890. 3334

—— **Ammergau mystery:** or, sacred drama of 1860. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 463.)—**Bartsch,** K. Passionsspiel in Oberammergau. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 125.)—**Conway,** M. D. A pilgrimage on the Ammer. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 618.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Passion play at Oberammergau. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 913.)—**Last representation** of the Ober-Ammergau play, 1880. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 794.)—**Passion play** in Oberammergau in 1870. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 174.)—Passion-play in the highlands of Bavaria. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 381.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. Un mystère de la passion représenté au 19 siècle. 17 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, pp. 80, 157.)—**Sarasin,** H. Le mystère de la passion à Ober-Ammergau. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 82.)

*See also* **Miracle, morality, mystery plays.**

**Ammianus Marcellinus.** *Circa* 320–390.

Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt. Recensuit notis que selectis instruxit V. Gardthausen. Lipsiae, 1874–75. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3237

—— GARDTHAUSEN, V. Conjectanea Ammianea. 1869. 3235

—— KALLENBERG, H. Quaestiones grammaticae Ammianeae. 1868. 3235

—— MICHAEL, H. De Ammiani Marcellini studiis Ciceronianis. [1874.] 3235

—— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Ammianum Marcellinum adversaria critica. 71 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 234.)—Ammianus, XIV, 2, 1; 6, 16. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 313.)—**Gardthausen,** V. Die Ammianhandschrift des Accursius; Interpolationen beim Ammian. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, pp. 168, 453.)—Wie und wann kam der Fuldensis des A. in den Vatican? 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 243.)—**Guenther,** O. Zur textkritik des A. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 65.)—**Haupt,** M. De historiarum Ammiani Marcellini emendatione; Emendatur Ammiani Marcellini historiae. 42 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, pp. 371, 490.)—**Hertz,** M. Aulus Gellius und A. 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 257.)—**Jeep,** L. Die verlorenen buecher des A. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 60.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ammianus Marcellinus. 23 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 251.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Ammians geographica. 35 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 602.)—Ueber den kritischen apparat zum A. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 231.)—Weiteres ueber den apparat zum A.; Ueber die Ammian handschrift des Accursius. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, pp. 91, 171.)—Zu A. und Ennodius. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 153.)—Zur kritik Ammians. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 244.)—**Petschenig,** M. Bemerkungen zum texte des A. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 336.)—Zu A. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 722; v. 49, 1890, pp. 389, 478, 492, 612, 674, 706; v. 50, 1891, pp. 64, 498, 544, 565, 730, 742.)—**Seeck,** O. Die reihe der stadtpraefecten bei A. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 289.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Jahresbericht ueber A. von 1873–75. 6 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 792.)

**Ammidown,** E. H. American wool industry. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 219.)

**Ammon.** GRÉBAUT, E. (*Tr.*) Hymne à Ammon-Ra, des papyrus égyptiens du musée de Boulaq. 1874. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 21.) —4154

—— On the periods of the erection of the **Theban temple** of A. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 637.)

**Ammon,** Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp von. **Grimm,** J. L. K. Geiler von Kaiserbergs leben . . . dargestellt von A. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 13.)

**Ammon,** Jost. *See* Amman, or Ammon, J.

**Ammon,** Ludwig von. Ueber neue exemplare von jurassischen medusen; Ueber Homœosaurus Maximiliani. 98 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53, 1886, pp. 103, 499; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, 1886, pts. 1, 2.)

**Ammon,** Otto. Anthropologische untersuchungen der wehrpflichtigen in Baden. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 135.)

**Ammonites.** Karpinsky, A. Ueber die Ammoneen der Artinsk-stufe und einige mit denselben verwandte carbonische formen. 104 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Mojsisovics von Mojsvár,** E. Ueber einige arktische trias-ammoniten des noerdlichen Sibirien. 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)
*See also* **Cephalopoda.—Mollusks.**

**Ammonium.** Lenz, R. Ueber den galvanischen widerstand verduennter loesungen von verbindungen des kalium, natrium, ammonium, und des wasserstoffs. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1879.)
*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Ammonius.** In Porphyrii Isagogen sive V voces. Ed. A. Busse. Berolini, 1891. r. 8°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 3.) 4283

**Ammonius** *Grammaticus.* Kreuttner, X. Handschriftliches zu dem Lexikon des A. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 371.)

**Ammonius** *Saccas.* Arnim, H. von. Quelle der ueberlieferung ueber A. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 276.)
*See also* **Neo-Platonism.**

**Ammunition.** Fitch, C. H. Report on the manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition. 1882. (*U. S. Census Office,* 10 *Census, Extra bull.*) —3361

—— **Shots and shells.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 809.)
*See also* **Fire-arms.—Gunpowder.—Military art and science.—Ordnance.**

**Amnesia.** *See* Aphasia.

**Amoebae.** Councilman, W. T., and Lafleur, H. A. Amoebic dysentery. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports,* v. 2, nos. 7–9.) —3765
*See also* **Animalcules.—Rhizopods.**

**Amoeboid,** The human. 3 pp. Jackson, E. P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 636.)

**Amoenus.** 5 *cent.* Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti. 4 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 747.)

**Amone,** Val d'.
Calegari, G. A., *Bp. of Bertinoro.* Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d'Amone dalla origine al 1504. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 198.) 2342
*See also* **Italy.**

**Among cannibals.** Lumholtz, K. 2494

**Among the cannibals** of New Guinea. McFarlane, S. 2497

**Among the fir-trees,** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 765.)

**Among the Indians** of Guiana. Thurn, E. F. im. 2485

**Among the law-makers.** Bailey, E. A. (E. Alton, *pseud.*) —2336

**Among the mountains.** 24 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old,* p. 139.

**Among the old Scotch minstrels.** M'Dowall, W. 1338

**Among the rose roots.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 105.)

**Among the Selkirk glaciers.** Green, W. S. 2404

**Among the Sioux** of Dakota. Poole, D. C. 1618

**Among the sky lines.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 375.)

**Amongst the Shans.** Colquhoun, A. R. 3412

**Amoo-Darya.** *See* Oxus river.

**Amoor provinces.** Heer, O. Beitraege zur fossilen flora Sibiriens und des Amurlandes. 58 pp. 15 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—Beitraege zur Jura-flora Ostsibiriens und des Amurlandes. 122 pp. 31 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)
*See also* **Russia.**

**Amoor river.** Charencey, H. de. Poésies tongouses des rives de l'Amour. 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 68.)—**Collins,** P. Explorations of the Amoor river. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 221.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Amoor and the Steppes. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 610.)—**Knox,** T. W. To and upon the Amoor river. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 289.)

**Amor.** *See* Cupid.

**Amor in extremis,** poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 650.)

**Amore** dispetto per costanza. Casa, U. della. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 175.) 2342

**Amores.** *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

**Amoretti,** Carlo. 1740–1816. Memorie storiche su la vita, gli studj, e le opere di Lionardo da Vinci. 201 pp. (Vinci, L. da, *Trattato della pittura,* p. 7.)

**Amorgos,** *Island.* Bent, J. T. Easter week in A. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 194.)—**Duemmler,** F. Inschriften von A. und Melos. 23 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 97.)—**Halbherr,** F. Sopra un' iscrizione d'A. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 81.)
*See also* **Cyclades.**

**Amori** degli uomini, Gli. 2 v. Mantegazza, P. 2325

**Amoris lachrimae.** 13 pp. Philip, J. (*With* Sidney, *Sir* H., *Very godly letter.*)

**Amort,** Eusebius. Friederich, J. Beitraege zur kirchengeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Aus dem handschriftlichen nachlass des regul. chorherrn Eusebius Amort. 144 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47, 1876; *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1876, pt. 2, p. 1.)

**Amory,** *Mrs.* Martha Babcock.
Domestic and artistic life of John Singleton Copley, R.-A., with notices of his works, and reminiscenses of his son, Lord Lyndhurst. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3882

**Amory,** Thomas. 1691–1789.
Life of John Buncle. London, 1825. 3 v. 12°. 1204

**Amory,** Thomas Coffin. 1812–89.
Military services and public life of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan. Boston, 1868. 8°. 3785

—— Gen. John **Sullivan.** 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 196.)—Justification of Gen. Sullivan. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 550.)—Letter on the loyalty of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 353.)

**Amos,** Andrew. 1791–1860.
Martial and the moderns. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. 3242

**Amos,** Sheldon. 1835–87.
History and principles of the civil law of Rome. An aid to the study of scientific and comparative jurisprudence. London, 1883. 8° —1353
—— Science of politics. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1337

**Amos,** Book of. *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Amos.*

**Amou-Daria.** *See* Oxus river.

**Amounderness.**
WHITAKER, T. D. History of Richmondshire . . . together with those parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the wapentakes of Lonsdale . . . Amunderness . . . 1823, 2 v. 2531
*See also* **Lancashire.**

**Amour d'automne.** 147 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 721; 1888, v. 85, pp. 5, 266, 506.)

**Amour de Francine.** 187 pp. Baif, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 1, p. 93; *Pléiade françoise.*

**Amour de jeune fille.** 169 pp. Caro, *Mme.* P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 43, 287, 521, 756.)

**Amour et les amoureux** dans les lais de Marie de France. Schioett, E. 2373

**Amour médicin.** 19 pp. Kock, C. P. de. (*In his* Moeurs parisiennes, v. 7, p. 193: *Œuvres compl.* v. 105.)

**Amours.** 115 pp. Baif, J. A. de, *Euvres in rime*, v. 1, p. 281: *Pléiade françoise.*

**Amours,** Un lai d'. 9 pp. Paris, G. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 407.)

**Amours de l'âge d'or,** Evenor et Leucippe. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

**Amours de Meline.** 79 pp. Baif, J. A. de, *Euvres in rime*, v. 1, p. 13: *Pléiade françoise.*

**Amours de Psyché** et de Cupidon. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres.* —1147

**Amoures du Grand Alcandre,** Histoire des. [*Anon.*] 88 pp. Conti, L. M. de L., *Princesse* de. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 223.)

**Ampelius,** Lucius. 3 *cent.*
[Liber memorialis] ex bibliotheca C. Salmasii. Amstelaedami, 1702. 8° (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom. ex recensione J. G. Graevii*, v. 2.) 3244
—— Liber memorialis, ex bibliotheca C. Salmasii, cum notis Dukeri. Londini, 1822. 8°. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom.* v. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4234
—— Liber memorialis, quibus selectas variorum notas, indicem Freinshemianum, et novam passim interpretationem subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1827. 8°. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom.*. Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225
—— Liber memorialis. Recognovit Eduardus Woelfflin. Lipsiae, 1879. 16°. (*With* Florus, J., *Epitomae de Tito Livio, Recogn. C. Halm.*) 3246

**Ampère,** André Marie. Gramont, F. *Comte* de. André Marie Ampère. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 150.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Ampère. 72 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Ampère. 39 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 325.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Idylla d'un savant; Les deux Ampère. 116 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la litt. contemp. v. 5, pp. 31, 61.)

**Ampère,** Jean Jacques Antoine. 1800–64.
Histoire littéraire de la France avant le 12 siècle. Paris, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°. 2252
—— **Saint Paul:** scènes apostoliques. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 713.)
—— **Arbaud,** L. J. J. Ampère: souvenirs. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, pp. 42, 611.)—**Capei,** P. Histoire romaine à Rome, par A. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 18, 1863, pt. 1, p. 82; pt. 2, p. 90.)—**Guessard,** F. Examen critique de l'histoire de la formation de la langue française par A. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 478; v. 3, 1841, p. 63.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. H., *Vicomte de.* J. J. Ampère. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 505.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Littérature, voyages, et poésies, par A. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 84.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Ampère et la critique historique. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la litt. contemp. v. 1, p. 239.)—Les deux Ampère. 87 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la litt. contemp. v. 5. p. 61.)

**Ampersand,** *Mt.* Van Dyke, H. J., *Jr.* Ampersand. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 217.)
*See also* **New York.** *Slate.*

**Ampezzo pass.** 10 pp. Hunt, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H. *pseud.*) (*Altant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 422.)
*See also* **Tyrol.**

**Amphiaraus.** Keil, B. Silberinventar des A. von Oropos. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 598.)

**Amphibia.** Stewart, C. Amphibiology. 41 pp. (*In his* Elements of nat. hist. v. 1, p. 267.)
*See also* **Alligators.—Batrachians.—Crocodiles.—Frogs.—Vertebrates.**

**Amphilochischen krieges,** Zur geschichte des. 8 pp. Koehler, U. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 43.)

**Amphilochius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.*
BASILIUS, *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Book on the Holy Spirit, written to Amphilochius, Bp. of Iconium, against the Pneumatomachi. Revised text . . . by C. F. H. Johnston. 1892. —3257

**Amphioxus.** Goodsir, J. On the anatomy of *Amphioxus lanceolatus*; Lancelet, Yarrell. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 15, 1844, p. 247.)—**Koelliker,** A. Ueber das geruchsorgan von A. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv f. anat. u. physiol.* 1843, p. 32.)—**Koawlewsky,** A. Entwickelungsgeschichte des *Amphioxus lanceolatus.* 17 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—Weitere studien ueber die entwickelungsgeschichte des *Amphioxus lanceolatus*, nebst einem beitrage zur homologie des nervensystems der wuermer und wirbelthiere. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv f. microscop. anat.* v. 13, 1877, p. 181.)—**Langerhans,** P. Zur anatomie des *Amphioxus lanceolatus.* 54 pp. 4 pl. (*Archiv f. micropcop. anat.* v. 12, 1876, p. 290.)—**Lindsay,** A. On the *Amphioxus lanceolatus.* 2 pp. (*Annals and Mag. of nat. hist.* 2 s. v. 20, 1857, p. 339.)—**Mueller,** J. Ueber den *Amphioxus lanceolatus* Yarrell. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Monatsbericht*, 1839, p. 197.)—Ueber den bau und die lebenserscheinungen des *Brachiostoma lubricum* Costa, *Amphioxus lanceolatus* Yarrell. 33 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1842, p. 79.)—**Quatrefages,** M. A. de. Mémoire sur le système nerveux et sur l'histologie du Branchiostome ou A. 49 pp. 4 pl. (*Annales des sci. nat. Zool.* 3 s. v. 4, 1845, p. 197.)—**Rice,** H. J. Observations upon the habits, structure, and development of *Amphioxus lanceolatus.* 29 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 1, 73.)—**Schultze,** M. Beobachtung junger exemplare von A. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 3, 1851, p. 416.)—**Stieda,** L. Studien ueber den *Amphioxus lanceolatus.* 63 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

**Amphis,** *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 36 pp. (Koch, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 236; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 301.)

**Amphithales.** Mercklin, L. Patrimi, Matrimi Ἀμφιθαλεῖς; Nachtraegliches zu den Amphithalen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, pp. 97, 566.)

**Amphitheatres.**

MAFFEI, F. S. Compleat history of the ancient amphitheatres, more peculiarly regarding the architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona. n. d. 1715

—— VALLANCEY, C. Account of the ancient stone amphitheatre lately discovered in the county of Kerry; with fragments of Irish history relating thereto. 1812. 2505

—— **Hale,** E. M. Prehistoric amphitheatre in Florida. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 207.)—**Lampros,** S. P. Ueber das korinthische amphitheatre. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p, 282.)—**Salmon,** A. L'amphithéatre romain de Tours. d'après les chartes. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 18, 1856, p. 217.)

*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Gladiators.—Greece,** *Architecture.*—**Rome,** *Architecture.*

**Amphorae.** Henry, C. Application de nouveaux instruments de précision à l'archéologie, en particulier à l'étude morphologique de trois types d'amphores dans l'antiquité. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 187.)

*See also* **Vases.**

**Amsdorf,** Nikolaus von. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Nikolaus von Amsdorf. 7 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 117.)

**Amsterdam.** Amicis, E. de. Amsterdam. 28 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 244.)—**Coster,** C. de. La Néerlande: Amsterdam. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 36, 1878, p. 241.)—**Heath,** R. Rise and fall of A. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 490.)—**Michel,** E. Amsterdam et la Hollande vers 1630. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 751.)—**Tallichet,** E. Hollande contémporaine: Amsterdam. 108 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, pp. 101, 282, 449.)

*See also* **Holland.**

**Amsterdam,** *Island.* Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the islands of the Southern ocean. 23 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 259.)

**Amu-Darja.** *See* Oxus river.

**Amulet,** The. A tale of Spanish California. 95 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, pp. 210, 347, 490, 627, 754; v. 72, 1865, p. 92.)

**Amulets.** Blumler, M. F. History of amulets. 1887. 2 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E., *Coll. Adamantaea,* v. 18.) 3125

—— **Burnouf,** E. L. Amulettes at tentetls mexicains. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 371.)—**Rogers,** E. T. Arabic amulets and mottoes. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 122.)

*See also* **Bullae.—Charms.—Magic and Sorcery. Superstitions.—Witchcraft,**

**Amuletum.** 3 pp. Gildemeister, J. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 140.)

**Amunderness.** *See* Amounderness.

**Amusements.**

MARCOLINO, F. Giardino dei pensieri. 1784. —17A4

—— **Besant,** W. Amusements of the people. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 342.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De ludis privatis ac domesticis veterum. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 67.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Ludicris rebus abstinendum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 381.)—**Gladden,** W. Christianity and modern amusements. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 384.) — **Hale,** E. E. Public amusements and public morality. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 47.)—**Harris,** J. Olden time and the new: a plea for pastime. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 277.)—**Lenormant,** C. Des divertissements publics. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 313.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Narrengesellschaften. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 175.)—**Luce,** S. Les jeux ou divertissements populaires au XIV siècle. 44 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 93.)—**Our popular amusements.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 233.)—**Peabody,** E. Amusements. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 157.)—**Yates,** E. Bygone shows. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 633.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 26, 1867, p. 399. *Also* **Festivals.—Games.—Sports.**

**Amyclae.** Loeschcke, G. Stele aus A. 8 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 164.)

*See also* **Greece.**

**Amyl.** Wischnegradsky, A. Ueber verschiedene amylene und amylalkohole. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Therapeutics.**

**Amymone.** A romance of the days of Pericles. 3 v. Linton, *Mrs.* E. L. 1203

**Amyntas,** a tale of the woods. Tasso, T. 3375

**Amyot,** Jacques. Grésy, E. Epitaphe d'un tante de Jacques Amyot. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 78; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**Amyot,** Thomas. 1775–1850. Some account of the life of Wm. Windham. 175 pp. (Windham, W., *Speeches,* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Amyotrophy.** Beevor, C. E. Case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with clonus of the lower jaw. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 516.)—**Dodds,** W. J. Leyden. Progressive amyotrophic bulbar paralysis, and its relation to symmetrical sclerosis of the lateral columns. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 139.)

*See also* **Atrophy.—Muscles.—Pathology.**

**Amys and Amyloun.** *See* Amis and Amiloun.

**Ana and Anecdotes.**

ALEXANDRE, R. Musée de la conversation. Répertoire de citations françaises, dictons modernes, curiosités littéraires, historiques et anecdotiques. 1892. 2203

—— BOTERO, G Detti memorabili personaggi illustri. 1674. 2326

—— BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiology of taste; or, transcendental gastronomy. Tr. by F. Robinson. 1854. —3747

—— CLARK, L. G. Knick-knacks from an editor's table. 1853. 1247

—— COLMAN, G., *the younger.* Circle of anecdote and wit. 1832. 2284

—— COUSIN *d'Avallon,* C. Y. Grimmiana, ou recueil des anecdotes, bon mots, plaisanteries de Grimm. 1813. 1257

—— CROWEST, F. Book of musical anecdote, from every available source. 1878, 2 v. —2756

—— CURIOSITÉ littéraire et bibliographique. Articles littéraires; reproduction, extraits et analyses d'ouvrages curieux; notices de livres rares, anecdotes, etc. 1880–83, 4 v. W.28

—— DORAN, J. In and about Drury Lane. 1881, 2 v. 3316

—— DUGAS DE BOIS-SAINT-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces au 18 siècle. Anecdotes sur la vie privée . . . sous les règnes du Louis XV et Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v. 1238

—— DUTENS, L. Mémoires d'un voyageur qui se repose. 1806, 3 v. 1217

—— EGAN, P. Anecdotes of the turf, the chase, the ring, and the stage. 1827. —1793

—— ENTERTAINING and marvellous repository. 1827, 2 v. 2337

—— FREEMAN, J. E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. 1883. —1728

—— GUICCIARDINI, L. Detti e fatti piacevoli et gravi di diversi principi, filisofi . . . 1565. 2327

—— HALL, S. C. Retrospect of a long life: from 1815 to 1883. 1883. 2295

—— HARMAND, J. B. Anecdotes relative à quelques personnes, et à plusieurs événemens remarquables de la Révolution. [*Anon.*] 1820. 1604

—— HODDER, G. Memories of my time. 1870. 2294

—— LEWES, C. L. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages. 1805, 4 v. 4891

—— LINDENER, M. Rastbuechlein und Katzipori. 1883. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 163.) —3125

—— MALCOLM, J. P. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, from the Roman invasion to the year 1700. [*Anon.*] 1811, 3 v. 1503

—— MEIKLEHAM, R. (R. Stuart, *pseud.*) Historical and descriptive anecdotes of steam-engines. 1829, 2 v. —2738

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war, 1860–65. 1866. 2651

—— NOUGARET, P. J. B. Anecdotes du regne de Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1791, 6 v. 2607

—— NUGAE VENALES sive thesaurus ridendi et jocandi ad gravissimos severissimosque viros, patres melancholicorum conscriptos. 1648. 3217

—— PEGGE, S. Anonymiana. [*Anon.*] 1809. 2232

—— PIOZZI, *Mrs.* H. L. S. (*formerly Mrs.* Thrale.) Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson. 1786. 4892

—— POTIER, C. Potieriana, ou recueil complet des calembourgs, jeux de mots, naïvetés. 1814. (*With* Cousin *d'Avallon*, C. Y., *Grimmiani.*) 1257

—— QUINCY, J. Figures of the past. 1883. 2295

—— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Staëlliana, ou recueil d'anecdotes. 1820. 5833

—— THICKNESSE, P. Memoirs and anecdotes. 1788–91, 3 v. 4767

—— TIMBS, J. Anecdote lives of wits and humourists. 1872, 2 v. 3796

—— VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX. Julii Paridis et Janvarii Nepotiani epitomis adjectis, recensuit C. Halm. 1865. 3246

—— — Saggio del volgarizzamento antico di. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 1862, 2 pts. in 1. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 24.) 2322

—— VICTOR, B. History of the theatres of London and Dublin . . . With occasional notes and anecdotes. 1761–71, 3 v. 3326

—— WALPOLE, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of painting in England. 1862, 3 v.

—— — Walpoliana. n. d., 2 v. 4897

—— **Anecdotes and aphorisms.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 348.)—**Bent,** S. A. Illuminating power of anecdote. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 347.)—**Galt,** J. Anecdotes of Lord Byron. 42 pp. (*In his* Life of Lord Byron, p. 331.)—**Great wits** and little stories. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 554.)—Anecdote about an old **house.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 434.) —**Julien,** S. A. Anecdotes indiennes. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 416.)—**Marshall,** D. Ménagiana. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 222.) —**Old acquaintances.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 332.)—**Raid** amongst recent gossips. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 497.)—**Ulster stories,** after the manner of Dean Ramsay. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, pp. 462, 604, 756; v. 85, 1875, p. 113.)

*See also* **Bibliography. — Biography. — Table talk.**

**Anabaptists.** Cornelius, C. A. Die Niederlaendischen Wiedertaeufer waehrend der belagerung Muensters, 1534 bis 1535. 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1869, pt. 2, p. 49.)—**Heath,** R. The Anabaptists and their English descendants. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 389.)

*See also* **Baptists.**

**Anabasis.** *See* Xenophon.

**Anacaona.** 10 pp. Rosny, L. de. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 170.)

**Anacharsis.** Heinze, R. Anacharsis. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 458.)

**Anacharsis en Grèce,** Voyage du jeune. 8 v. Barthélemy, J. J. 2737, 2733

**Anachronism,** An; or, missing one's coach. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 701.)

**Anacreon.** B. C. 563–478.

Works, tr. into English verse; to which are added the Odes, Fragments, and Epigrams of Sappho. With the original Greek placed opposite to the tr. by Mr. Addison. London, 1735. 12°. 3266

—— Odes. Tr. en vers sur le text de Brunck par J. B. de Saint-Victor. 2 éd. Paris, 1813. 12°.

—— L'**Amour mouillé,** tr. en languedocien par Brunier. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 29.)—[**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Germ.*] 47 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 5, p. 201.)—**Odes.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 399; v. 46, 1855, p. 374; v. 58, 1861, p. 118.)

—— Anacreontis carmina. Ed. R. F. P. **Brunck.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 27.)—**Crusius,** O. Zu den Anakreonteen. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 235.)—**Duentzer,** H. Ueber die muthmassliche entstehung unserer sammlung der sogenannten Anacreontea. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 754.)—**Hanssen,** F. Zur kritik der Pseudoanakreontea. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 445.)—**K.,** M. On the lyrical metres of A. 65 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 31; v. 4, 1811, pp. 196, 281.)—**Lindau,** A. F.

Zur kritik des A. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 873.)—Tom **Moore** and A. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 14; v. 19, 1842, p. 355.)—**Okes**, H. On the iambic metre used by A. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 174.)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. Anacreontis carmina reliquias ed. T. Bergk. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 508.)—**Visconti**, C. L., and Lanciani, R. Busto di A. scoperto negli orte di Cesare. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 25.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 14, 1839, p. 148.

**Anaesthetics,** Pamphlets on. n. p. 1847–80. 8°. —3765

*Contents.* Morton, W. J. Invention of anaesthetic inhalations; or, discovery of **anaesthesia.**—Stearns, H. P. Discovery of modern anaesthesia: critique.—Warren, E. Some account of **lethēon:** or, who is the discoverer. —Gay, M. Statement of the claims of C. T. Jackson to the discovery of the applicability of **sulphuric ether** to the prevention of pain in surgical operations.—Jackson, J. B. S. Review of Dr. M. Gay's statement of Dr. C. T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of the inhalation of sulphuric ether as a preventative of pain.—Wells, H. Dr. **Wells**, the discoverer of anaesthesia.

—— **Barker,** S. W. Anaesthesia. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 453.)—**Ozanam**, C. Anesthésie. Histoire de la douleur. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 89.)

*See also* **Chloroform. — Cocaine. — Ether. — Etherization.—Senses and Sensation.**

**Anagni.** Ambrosi de Magistris, R. Un inventario dei beni del comune di A. del secolo XIV. 35 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 259.)—Statuto di A. 88 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 333; v. 4, 1881, pp. 317, 408.)

*See also* **Italy.**

Ἀνάγνωρισις, Ἡ. 3 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. xxii.)

**Anagram** on Daniel de Fo. Q. T. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

**Anagrams.** Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Interprétation de deux anagrammes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 60, 1862, p. 387. *Also* **Chronograms.**

**Anahita.** Cumont, F. Le Taurobole et le culte d'A. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 132.)—**Windischmann**, F. Die persische Anahita oder Anaïtis. 44 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1856, pt. 1, p. 85.)

**Analecta Aristophanea.** Zuretti, C. O. 3202

**Analecta Catulliana.** Baehrens, E. 3245

**Analecta critica** quae ad testimonia veterum Terentiana spectant. Steubing, A. 3234

**Analecta hymnica** medii aevi. 16 v. in 10. Dreves, G. M. (*Ed.*) —3254

**Analecta Plautina.** Schoell, F., and others. 3245

**Analecta sacra.** 6 v. Pitra, J. B. —2202

**Analectes** du bibliophile. Recueil trimestriel. 3 v. Gay, J. L.87

**Anales** del reino de Navarra. 6 v. Moret, J. de. 3522

**Analisi** della proprieta capitalista. 2 v. Loria, A. —1364

**Analisi** storico-topografico-antiquaria della carta de'dintorni di Roma. 3 v. Nibby, A. 2725

**Analogisch-vergleichendes woerterbuch** ueber das gesammtgebiet der indo-germanischen sprachen. Zehetmayr, S. —2182



**Analogy.** Bréal, M. J. A. De l'analogie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 101.)—**Burroughs**, J. Study of analogy. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 340.)

*See also* **Logic.—Mathematics.**

**Analyse** de la Révolution française. Dubois-Crancé, E. L. A. 2683

**Analysis** (*in mathematics*). *See* Calculus.

**Analysis of explosives,** On the. 25 pp. Hess, P. (Eissler, M., *Handbook on modern explosives*, p. 242.)

**Analytical and topical index** to the reports of the Chief of Engineers upon . . . river and harbor improvement, 1866–79. Schermerhorn, L. Y., and others. —3754

**Analytical geometry.** *See* Geometry, *Analytical geometry.*

**Anam.**

Des Michels, A. (*Tr.*) Annales impériales de l'Annam. Tr. en entier pour la première fois du texte chinois. 1889–94, 3 pts. 3412

—— Dumoutier, G. Chants et les traditions populaires des Annamites. 1890. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires*, v. 15.) 1217

—— **Chenclos,** A. de. Hué, l'Annam, le Tong-kin. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 115.)—**French** in A. and Tonquin. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 258.)—French in Tonquin and A. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 660.)—**Giglioli**, E. H. Usi e credenze annamite. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 201.)—**Hellwald,** F. A. H. von. Annam und Tonkin. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 507, 651; v. 2, p. 110.)—**Quesnel**, L. En Indo-Chine. Le Tonkin et l'A. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 304.)

*See also* **Cambodia.—China.—Cochin China.—East Indies.—Hué.—Indo-China.—Tonquin.**

**Anamese language.** Aubaret, L. G. G. Grammaire annamite, suivie d'un vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-français. 1867. —2141

**Anamnisis,** sive commemoratio omnium sanctorum Hispanorum. Tamayo de Salazar, J. 7 v. —4161

**Ananias,** 10 pp. Harris, J. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 699.)

**Anaphe.** Ross, L. Ueber A. und anaphaeische inschriften. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15, 1837; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, p. 399.)

**Anarájapura.** *See* Anuradhpura.

**Anarchie** économique en Europe. 19 pp. Droz, N. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 5.)

**Anarchy.** Schaack, M. J. Anarchy and anarchists. 1889. —1381

—— **Adams,** H. C. Shall we muzzle the anarchists? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 445.)—**Anarchistes** en Suisse. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 350.) —**Bryce**, L. S. Primitive simplicity. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 545.)—**Kropotkin**, P. A., *Prince.* The coming anarchy. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 149.)—Scientific bases of anarchy. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 238.)—**Reclus,** E. Anarchy. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 627.)

*See also* **Communism and Socialism.—Liberty. —Nihilism.—Political science.—Social science.**

**Anastasius,** *St.* Canticum in mortuorum exequiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 242.)

**Anastasius** IV, *Pope.* Giuliari, G. B. C. Bolla inedita del Papa Anastasio IV. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 3.)

**Anastasius,** *St., Abp. of Antioch. 4 cent.* In adnunciationem intemeratae, et Deiparae Mariae oratio II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 683.)

**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican. 9 cent.* Epistolae. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 80.)

**Anastasius;** or, memoirs of a Greek. Hope, T. 1285

**Anatolia.** *See* Asia Minor.

**Anatolus.** Acts of Sharbil. *See* Marinus and Anatolus.

**Anatome** testudinis Europaeae. 2 v. Bojanus L. H. —2651

**Anatomie** of humors. Grahame, S. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —1452

**Anatomy.**

CLOQUET, J. Manuel d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain. 1825, 3 v.

—— FERGUSSON, R. (*Ed.*) Papers relative to the question of providing adequate means for the study of anatomy. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— ROSS, A. Arcana microcosmi; (or, the hid secrets of man's body discovered, in anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen.] 1652. —3786

—— VIRCHOW, R., and HIRSCH, A. (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht ueber die leistungen und fortschritte in der gesammten medicin. 1867–79, 13 v. in 14. —2553

—— **Haller,** A. von. De partibus corporis humani sensibilibus et irritabilibus. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 115.)—**Hartwell,** E. M. Study of human anatomy, historically considered. 52 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 65.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Anatomy bill. (Feb. 27, 1832.) 3 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Soemmerring,** S. T. De trunco vertebrali vasorum absorbentium corporis humani. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 13, 1799, p. 111.)—**Ware,** J. Study of anatomy. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 160.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. De membranarum ac involucrorum corporis humani continuationibus. 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 6, 1785, p. 69.)—Observationes anatomico-medicae de systemate vasorum absorbente, morbos vicissim excitante et sanante. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 9, 1789, p. 136.)

*See also* **Anatomy for artists. — Animal mechanics.—Arm.—Arteries.—Bones.—Brain and Nerves. — Breast. — Cells.— Disinterment,** *Unlawful.* **— Dissection. — Ear.— Feet. — Fingers. — Head.—Heart.—Histology.—Intestines.—Joints. —Leg.—Liver.— Lungs.— Man.— Medicine.— Medulla oblongata.—Muscles.—Nose.—Physiology. —Rectum.—Skull.—Spine.—Stomach.—Surgery. —Teeth.—Uterus.—Veins.**

**Anatomy,** *Comparative.*

**Bischoff,** T. L. W. Beitraege zur anatomie des hylobates leuciscus und zu einer vergleichenden anatomie der muskeln der affen und des menschen. 100 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37; *Math. physik. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, 1870, pt. 3, p. 198.)—**Henle,** F. G. J. Das wachsthum des menschlichen nagels und des pferdehufs. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1884, p. 1.)—**Lewis,** W. B. On the comparative structure of the cortex cerebri. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 79.)—**Roederer,** J. G. Sermo de mola. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2. 1753, p. 354.)—**Thomson,** A. Retzius: Das gehoerorgan der wirbelthiere: Morphologische histologische studien. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 258.).

*See also* **Animals.—Morphology.**

**Anatomy,** *Comparative, Atlas.*

BRUEHL, K. B. Zootomie aller thierklassen. 1874–88, 40 pts. —1661

**Anatomy,** *Comparative, Periodicals.*

Annales des sciences naturelles; zoologie. 1882–94, 24 v. —3616

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARCHIV fuer anatomie und physiologie. Anatomische abth. 1882–94, 13 v. —2547

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARCHIV fuer mikroskopische anatomie. 1882–94, 26 v. —4585

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARCHIVES de zoologie expérimentale. 1882–94, 13 v. —4515

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Anatomy,** *Morbid.*

HASSE, K. E. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. 1846. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

—— VOGEL, J. Pathologische anatomie des menschlichen koerpers. 1845. (Soemmerring, S. T. von, *Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers*, v. 8.) —1694

—— **Dodd,** W. J. Pathology and pathological anatomy of the central nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 427.)—**Ferrier,** D. Struempell on the pathological anatomy of tabes dorsalis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 274.) —**Hamilton,** D. J. On a method of demonstrating the connection of the brain in health and disease. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 212.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. Pitres, Anatomo-clinical researches on bilateral sclerosis consecutive to unilateral lesions of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 430.)

*See also* **Monstrosities.—Pathology.**

**Anatomy for artists.**

BELL, *Sir* C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 1847. —1753

—— BONOMI, J. Proportions of the human figure. 1880. —1752

—— MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. 1887, 11 v. —17B3

—— **Coindet,** (—). Leçon de clôture d'un cours d'anatomie à l'usage des peintres. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 315.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Ueber Marc Antonio della Torre und Leonardo da Vinci, die begruender der bildlichen anatomie. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 131.)—**Page,** W. Measure of a man. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 894.)

*See also* **Anatomy.-Artists.-Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Fine arts.—Head.—Painting. —Sculpture and Statuary.**

**Anatomy of the abuses** in England in Shakspere's youth. 3 pts. Stubbs, P. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. nos. 4, 6, 12.) 3303

**Anaxagoras.** Hoffmann, F. Der dualistische theismus des A. und der monotheismus des Sokrates und Platon. 48 pp. (*Zeits f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 1.)—Sketch of the **life,** character, and philosophy of A. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 173.)—**Preller,** J. Fr. Panzerbieter, Scriptio de fragmentorum Anaxagorae ordine 4 pp. (*Zeits f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 62.)

**Anaxandrides.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 30 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 135; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 161.)

**Anaxilas.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Kock, T. *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 264; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 341.)

**Anaximenes,** *of Lampsacus.* B. C. 4 *cent.*
Ars rhetorica quae vulgo fertur Aristotelis ad Alexandrum. Recensuit et illustravit Leonardus Spengel. [*Gr.*] Turici, 1844. 8°. 3294
*Note.*—Also attributed to Aristoteles.
—— **Kayser,** L. H. Useneri Quaestiones Anaximeneae. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 241.)—**Lersch,** L. Anaximenis Ars rhetorica. Recensuit L. Spengel. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 919.)—**Spengel,** L. Anaximenes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 9.)—Die Ῥητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον, ein werk des A. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1258.)

**Anaxippus.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 459.)

**Anburey,** Thomas. 18 *cent.*
Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains, et sur la chute désastreuse de leur papier-monnoié. Tr. de l'Anglois . . . par M. Noël. Avec carte et figures. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 2403

**Ancaeus.** *King of the Leleges.* Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Anacaeus. 16 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 106.)

**Ancell,** Samuel. —1802.
Journal of the late and important blockade and siege of Gibralter. 1779–83. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1786. 12°. 3525

**Ancelot,** Jacques Arsène Polycarpe François. 1794–1854. Six mois en Russie. Lettres écrites à X. B. Saintine. Paris, 1827. 8°.
—— Eloge de **Bonald.** 5 pp. (Bonald, L. G. A., *Vicomte* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 29.)
—— **Elizabeth of England,** tragedy. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 79.)

**Ancestor worship.** Callaway, H. (*Ed.*) Amatongo; or, ancestor worship. 101 pp. (*In his* Religious system of the Amazulu, p. 127.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. "Offerings of the dead." 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 47.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Ancestor-worship. 73 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 52.)
*See also* **Manners and Customs.—Religion.**

**Ancestral footstep,** The. 50 pp. Hawthorne, N. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 823; v. 51, 1883, pp. 47, 180.)

**Anchieta,** Joseph de. 1533–97. Arte de grammatica da lingua mais usada na costa do Brasil, novamente dado á luz por Julio Platzmann. Lipsia, 1874. 8°. —2154
—— **Chartas ineditas.** 124 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes,* v. 1, 1876, pp. 44, 266; v. 2, 1877, p. 79; v. 3, 1877, p. 312.)

**Anchithérium** aurelianense Cuv. 76 pp. 3 pl. Kovalevsky, W. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)

**Anciennes chroniques** de Flandre. Extraits. 102 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 22, p. 329.)

**Anciennes poésies** religieuses en Langue d'oc. Meyer. M. P. H. (*Ed.*) 2394

**Anciennes troupes** de la marine. 1622–1792. Coste, G. 4404

**Anciens glossaires romans.** Diez, F. C. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 5.) —4154

**Anciens textes français,** Société des. *See* Société des anciens textes français.

**Ancient,** *Fort.* MOOREHEAD, W. K. Fort Ancient. 1890. 1742
—— **Moorehead,** W. K. Graves at Fort Ancient. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 295.)—**Peet,** S. D. Serpent effigy at Fort Ancient. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 384.)

**Ancient and modern library** of theological literature. London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. —3265
*Contents.* **Sacchi,** B. Lives of the popes.

**Ancient art,** History of. Reber, F. von. —1714

**Ancient ballads and broadsides.** Huth, H. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) W.36

**Ancient ballads and legends** of Hindustan. Dutt, T. 1238

**Ancient bronze implements** . . . of Great Britain and Ireland. Evans, J. 1783

**Ancient charters,** royal and private prior to A. D. 1200. Round, J. H. (*Ed.*) (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) 2514

**Ancient Chinese porcelains.** Holcombe, C. —1738

**Ancient cities,** On some traditions relating to the submersion of. 22 pp. Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's, Remains,* v. 3, p. 189.

**Ancient cities** of the new world. Charnay, C. J. D. 2482

**Ancient city,** The. Riley, E. S. 3506

**Ancient classical drama.** Moulton, R. G. 3315

**Ancient classics** for English readers. 28 v. Collins, W. L. (*Ed.*) 3217

**Ancient Coptic churches** of Egypt. 2 v. Butler, A. J. —1275

**Ancient cures,** charms, and usages of Ireland. Wilde, *Lady* J. F. S. 1218

**Ancient Egypt.** Osborn, H. S. 1775

**Ancient empires** of the East: Herodotos I–III. With notes, introductions, and appendices by A. H. Sayce. London, 1883. 8°. 3203

**Ancient funerall monuments** within the united monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adjacent, with the dissolved monasteries therein contained. Weever, J. 1512

**Ancient garden beds** of Michigan. 9 pp. Hubbard, B. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)

**Ancient geography.** *See* Geography, *Ancient.*

**Ancient gold fields** of Africa. Stuart, J. M. 1413

**Ancient Greek music.** Monro, D. B. —2736

**Ancient historical records** of Norwalk, Conn. Hall, E. 2635

**Ancient history.** *See* History, *Ancient history.*

**Ancient history of the Maori,** his mythology and traditions. 4 v. White, J. 1705

**Ancient history of Universalism.** Ballou, H. —3277

**Ancient landmarks** of Plymouth. Davis, W. T. 2622

**Ancient laws of Ireland.** Senchus Mor (conclusion), being the Corus Besna or customary law, and The Book of Aichill; Oin Tectuzao and certain other selected Brehon law tracts. V. 3, 4. Dublin, 1879. 2 v. 8° —1333

*Note.*—For v. 1, 2 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Ancient laws of Wales.** Lewis, H. —1327

**Ancient legends,** mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 2 v. Wilde, *Lady* J. F. S. 1218

**Ancient literary frauds** and forgeries in Spain and Italy. Madden, R. R. W.55

**Ancient liturgy** of the Church of England. Maskell, W. (*Ed.*) 2256

**Ancient lore,** Lost elements of. 19 pp. Conder, F. R. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 321.)

**Ancient marbles** in Great Britain. Michaelis, A. T. F. —1754

**Ancient Nahuatl poetry.** Brinton, D. G. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 7.) 1704

**Ancient needlepoint** and pillow lace. Cole, A. S. —17E3

**Ancient platforms** of the Congregational churches of New England; with a digest of rules and usages in Connecticut. Middletown, 1843. 16°. —3277

**Ancient popular and romance poetry** of Scotland, Select remains of the. Laing, D. (*Ed.*) 1332

**Ancient popular poetry.** 2 v. in 1. Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) (Goldsmid, E., *Coll. Adamantaea*, v. 5, 6.) 3125

**Ancient Rome** in 1885. Middleton, J. H. 1715

**Ancient Rome** in the light of recent discoveries. Lanciani, R. 1774

**Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings.** Munro, R. 1704

**Ancient testaments.** 7 pp. Smith, A. (*Ed.*) (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 106.)

**Ancient world,** History of the. 3 v. Smith, P. 2423

**Ancients,** Gleanings from the natural history of the. Watkins, M. G. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

**Ancilla Domini;** May carols, or. De Vere, *Sir* A. T. 1306

**Ancillon,** Charles. 1659–1715.

Histoire de la vie de Soliman II, Empereur des Turcs. Rotterdam, 1706. 16°. 4717

**Ancillon,** Johann Peter Friedrich. 1767–1837.

Pensées sur l'homme, ses rapports et ses intérêts. Berlin, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

**Ancon.** Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A. Necropolis of Ancon in Peru. 1880–87, 3 v. in 15 pts. 1742

*See also* **Peru.**

**Ancona,** Alessandro d'. 1835—.

Della vita e delle dottrine di Tommaso Campanella. Torino, 1854. 12°. (Campanella, T., *Opere*, v. 1.) —1198

—— Origini del teatro in Italia. Firenze, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 3315

—— Precursori di Dante. Firenze, 1874. p. 8°. 2362

—— Studj di critica e storia letteraria. Bologna, 1880. 12°. 2257

*Contents.* Cecco **Angiolieri** da Siena. — Leggenda d'**Attila** flagellum Dei in Italia. — Del **novellino** e delle sue fonti.—Il concetto dell' **unità politica** nei poeti italiani.

—— Federico **Confalonieri.** 82 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, pp. 205, 642; v. 28, 1890, p. 52.)—Le **Fonti del novellino.** 69 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 385; v. 3, 1874, p. 164.)—**Francia e italia** nel 1786. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 597.)—**Storia del padre** che assassina il figlio. 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 153.)

—— (*Ed.*) Due farse del secolo XVI riprodotte sulle antiche stampe. Con la descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della Biblioteca di Wolfenbuettel contenente poemetti popolari italiani compilati dal Dott. G. Milchsack. Bologna, 1882. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Leggenda d'Adamo ed Eva, testo inedito del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1870. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 106.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Leggenda di Sant'Albano, prosa inedita del secolo XIV e la storia di San Giovanni Boccadoro, secondo due antiche lezioni in ottava rima. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 57.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Leggenda di Vergogna, testi del buon secolo in prosa e in verso, e la leggenda di Giuda, testo italiano antico in prosa e francese antico in verso. Bologna, 1869. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 99.) (Rev. of, by R. Koehler, in *Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 313.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Sacre rappresentazioni dei secoli 14–16. Firenze, 1872. 3 v. 16°. 3336

—— (*Ed.*) Storia di Ottinello e Giulia, poemetto popolare in ottava rima riprodotto sulle antiche stampe. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 83.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle di Giovanni Sercambi. *See* Sercambi, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Opere di Tommaso Campanella. *See* Campanella, T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Cecchi,** P. L. Alessandro d'Ancona. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 118.) — La rappresentazione drammatica nel **contado toscano.** 10 pp. (Rev. of, by L. Lemcke, in *Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 324.)

—— and **Comparetti,** Domenico Pietro (*Eds.*) Antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. Bologna, 1875–84. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41–43.) —4183

**Ancona,** Ciriaco d'. *See* Pizzicolli, C. de' (in preceding catalogue).

**Ancona.** Bernabei, L. de'. Croniche anconitane. 1870. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 1.) 4393

—— CIAVARINI, C. (*Ed.*) Collezione di documenti storici antichi inediti ed editi rari delle città e terre marchigiane. 1870–84, 5 v. 4393

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Ancona. 13 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 146.)—**Jenkins,** K. D. Ancona. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 393.)—**Malet,** A. Expédition d'Ancone, 1832. 28 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 112.)—**Maroni,** M. Patti dei Lombardi e dei Catalani col commune di A. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 636.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Ancona,** *Marca* d'. BENADDUCI, G. Della signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca e peculiarmente in Tolentino, 1433–47. 1892. 4746

*See also* **Italy.**

**Ancram,** 1 *Earl of. See* Kerr, R.

**Ancre,** Concino Concini, *Marquis* d', *Maréchal de France.*

DANICOURT, A. Révolte à Péronne sous le gouvernement du Maréchal d'Ancre, l'an 1616. 1885. 4407

—— **Le Blant,** E. Une chanson hollandaise sur le meurtre du Maréchal d'A. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 259.)

**Ancre,** Eleonora Dori (Galigai) Concini, *Marquise* d'. Relazione della morte della Marescialla d'A. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 40.)

**Ancren riwle,** The. Koelbing, E. Eine unbekannte handschrift der Ancren riwle. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 535.)—Zu der Ancren riwle. 9 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 179.)—**Zupitza,** J. Eine unbekannte handschrift der Ancren riwle. 1 p. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 34.)

**Ancylus.** Stepanof, P. Ueber geschlechtsorgane und entwickelung von A. 16 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)

*See also* **Mollusks.**

**Ancyra,** *Bp. of. See* Clemens, *St.*

**Ancyra,** *Council of.* Canones. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 215, 444.)

*See also* **Galatia.**

**And Mrs. Somersham.** 16 pp. Paton, A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 488.)

**And what if the Pretender** should come? Defoe, D. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

**Andalusia.** ESTÉBANEZ CALDERÓN, S. (El Solitario, *pseud.*) Escenas andaluzas. 1847. 3521

—— GUTIERREZ DE ALBA, J. M., and SANTIAGO, J. M. y. El pueblo Andaluz sus tipos, sus costumbres, sus cantares. n. d. 1225

—— **Lathrop,** G. P. Spanish vistas: Andalusia and the Alhambra. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 371.)—**Pires,** A. T. Las doce palabras torneadas. En la tradicion espanola (provincia de Andalucia). 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 104.)—**Sierra,** A. G. y. Tipos populares andaluces. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 97.)

*See also* **Cadiz.—Carmona.—Cordova.—Granada.—Malaga.—Seville.—Spain.**

**Andaman islands.** Moll, H. Present state of the Nicobar and Andoman islands. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 1, p. 270.)—**Portman,** M. V. Andamanese music, with notes on Oriental music and musical instruments. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 181.)—On the Andaman islands and the Andamanese. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 469.)

*See also* **Malaysia.**

**Andeli,** Henri d'. 13 *cent.*

Œuvres. Pub. avec introduction, variantes, notes, et glossaire par A. Héron. Paris, 1881. 8°. (*Soc. Rouennaise de Bibliophiles.*) 2384

—— AUGUSTIN, F. Sprachliche untersuchung ueber die werke Henri d'Andeli's, nebst einem anhang, enthaltend: La battaile des vins, diplomatischer abdruck der Berner Hs. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 44.) 2305

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Henri d'Andeli et le chancelier Philippe. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 190.)

**Anderdon,** John Lavicount. 1792–1874.

Life of Thomas Ken, Bp. of Bath and Wells. By a layman. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 4852

**Andersen,** Hans Christian. 1805–75.

Bertel Thorwaldsen, eine biographische skizze. Aus dem daenischen uebertragen von Julius Reuscher. Berlin, 1845. 12°. 4717

—— **Deux contes,** [tr.] par Jules F. U. Jurgensen. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 507.)—The **Flea and the professor.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 759.)—The **Gardener and the manor.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 457.)—The **Great sea-serpent;** a new wonder story. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 325.)—Une **Histoire dans les dunes,** tr. du danois. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 632.)—**Lucky Peer.** 40 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 270, 391, 505, 625.)—**Psyche.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 739.)—**Stories.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 1.)

—— **Brandes,** G. M. C. Hans Christian Andersen. 62 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 century, p. 61.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Four Danish poets. 12 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of N. Europe, p. 173.)—**Life** and writings of A. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 605.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Andersen's short stories. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 598.)—Home of A. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 651.)

**Anderson,** Æneas. —1795.

Narrative of the British embassy to China, in . . . 1792, 93, 94; containing the various circumstances of the embassy, with accounts of customs and manners of the Chinese, and a description of the country, towns, cities, etc. London, 1795. 4°. 3441

**Anderson,** Alexander. 1845—. Heine before the Venus of Milo [poem]. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 553.)—**One daisy** and two violets. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 806.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 527.)

**Anderson,** Alexander D.

Mexico from the material standpoint. Washington, 1884. 8°. 2482

**Anderson,** Andrew A.

Twenty-five years in a waggon. Sport and travel in South Africa. New ed. London, 1888. 8°. 1415

**Anderson,** Edward L.

Riding. *See* Weir, *Capt.* R., and others.

**Anderson,** F. W.

North American pyrenomycetes. *See* Ellis, J. B., and Everhart, B. M.

**Anderson,** Franz Eustach. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 77: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Anderson,** Isaac. McBride, J. Isaac Anderson. 36 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1, p. 265.)

**Anderson,** *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) 1804–63.
The Scots worthies. *See* Howie, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentary on the Book of Psalms. *See* Calvin, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Anderson,** James, *M. D.* On recent advances in the anatomy of the nervous system. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 259; v. 8, 1886, pp. 125, 540.)—**Ranney** on the applied anatomy of the nervous system; Schwalbe, Lehrbuch der neurologie. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, pp. 547, 549.)

**Anderson,** John, *LL. D.*, *M. D.* 1840—.
English intercourse with Siam in the 17 century. With map. London, 1890. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

**Anderson,** John Corbet.
Catalogue of the library of the late Leonard Lawrie Hartley, to be sold by auction, by order of Mr. Justice Pearson. Pt. II. London, 1886. 8°. W.27

—— Monuments and antiquities of Croydon church in the county of Surrey, comprising its history, also exterior and interior views . . . Croydon, 1855. fo. 17A4

**Anderson,** John Parker.
Book of British topography. A classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1881. 8°. W.24

**Anderson,** Joseph, *LL. D.*
Scotland in early Christian times. Edinburgh, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (*Rhind lectures in archaeology*, 1879–80.) 2583

—— Scotland in pagan times. The iron age. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 2583

**Anderson,** Latham. Canby's campaign in New Mexico. 21 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 371.)

**Anderson,** Mary. *See* Navarro, *Mrs.* M. A. A.

**Anderson,** *Mrs.* Mary E. Poor Marie. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 198.)

**Anderson,** Melville Best (*Tr.*) George Sand. *See* Caro, E.

—— (*Tr.*) Montesquieu. *See* Sorel, A.

—— (*Tr.*) William Shakespeare. *See* Hugo, V. M., *Comte* (in preceding catalogue).

**Anderson,** Rasmus Björn. 1846—. Die erste entdeckung von Amerika. Eine historische skizze der entdeckung Amerikas durch die Skandinavier. 62 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 1.)—**Teutonic mythology.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 271.)

—— (*Tr.*) Among cannibals. *See* Lumholtz, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Eminent authors of the 19 century. *See* Brandes, G. M. C.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. *See* Horn, F. W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Younger Edda. *See* Snorro Sturluson (in preceding catalogue).

**Anderson,** Richard Clough. Muhlenberg, J. P. G. Letter to A. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 440.)

**Anderson,** Robert, *M. D.* 1750–1830. Life of Tobias Smollett. 171 pp. (Smollett, T., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Anderson,** Robert, *LL. D.* 1841—. Morality by act of Parliament. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 77.)—A **New departure.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 256.)

—— The Irish crisis. *See* Arnold, R. A., and others.

**Anderson,** Rufus, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1796–1880.
Hawaiian islands; their progress under condition under missionary labours. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3425

—— History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions in India. Boston, 1884. 12°. —3277

—— History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions to the Oriental churches. Revised ed. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 12°. —3277

—— History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions to the Sandwich islands. Revised ed. Boston, 1884. 12° —3277

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Anderson's Tour in Greece. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 376.)

**Anderson,** Sophie. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Sophie Anderson. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 7.)

**Anderson,** Thomas.
History of shorthand, with a review of its present condition and prospects in Europe and America. London, 1882. 12°. —2174

**Anderson,** *Lt.-Col.* Thomas M.
Political conspiracies preceding the rebellion, or the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. New York, 1882. 8°. 2646

**Anderson,** *Rev.* William. Difficulties of the Irish church. 59 pp. (*Essays on the Irish church*, p. 155.)

**Anderson,** William. 1834—.
On the conversion of heat into work. A practical handbook on heat-engines. 2 ed. London, 1889. p. 8°. —2737

—— **Purification of water** by iron on a large scale. 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 509.)

**Anderson,** William. Pictorial arts of Japan. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 281.)

**Anderson,** William A. Report on railway apparatus. 53 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 417.)

**Anderson,** Winslow, *M. D.*
Mineral springs and health resorts of California, with a complete chemical analysis of every important mineral water in the world. Illustr. San Francisco, 1890. r. 8°. —3702

**Andersonville.**
ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . Andersonville . . . and Columbia. 1890. 2613

—— SPENCER, A. Narrative of Andersonville. 1866. 2657

—— **Chollet,** L. E. At A. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 285.)—**King,** J. T. On the Andersonville circuit. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 100.)—**Mann,** T. H. A Yankee in A. 32 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 447, 606.)

*See also* **Georgia.—United States,** *History, Civil war, Prison life.*

**Andes.**

WHYMPER, E. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1891–92, 2 v. 2403

—— **Child,** T. Across the Andes. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 489.)—**Chisholm,** S. Over the Andes. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 736.)—**Floriant,** V. de. A travers les Andes équatoriales: Souvenirs personnels. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 54.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Andes and the Amazon. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 344.)—Up and down among the Andes. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 739.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Reise in den Andes von Chile und Argentinien. 159 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 41, 241; v. 42, 1885, pp. 109, 239, 397; v. 43, 1885, p. 94.)—**Headley,** J. T. Strain's ride over the Andes. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 577.)—**Montgomery,** J. E. A railroad in the clouds. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 449.)

*See also* **South America.**

**Andevers,** *Lord. See* Howard, C., 2 *Earl of Berkshire.*

**Andocides.** *Circa* B. C. 467–390.

Orationes, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1823. 8°. (Bekker, I., *Orat. attici*, v. 1.) 3291

*The same.* Ed. F. Blass. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1880. 16°. 3297

*The same.* Uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Dr. A. G. Becker. Quedlinburg, 1832. p. 8°. 3296

—— **B.,** G. Andocides emendatus. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 353.)—**Emperius,** A. Recension von Schiller's ausgabe des A. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1020.)—**Kirchhoff,** A. Andocidea. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 1.)—**Morgan,** M. H. Some constructions in A. 13 pp. (*Greenough*, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 57.)—**Naber,** S. A. Andocidis oratio de reditu. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 66.)—**Sauppe,** H. Andokides uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Dr. A. G. Becker. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 329.)

**Andorra.** Couronnel, (—), *Comte.* La république d'Andorre et ses cosonverains. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 874.)—**Ganniers,** A. de. La république d'Andorre: Les droits de la France dans les vallées andorranes. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 277.)—**Mony,** C. B. de. Origines historiques de la question d'Andorre. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 95.)—**Taylor,** B. By-ways of Europe: the republic of the Pyrenees. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 414.)—**Vidal,** V. Une révolution en Andorre. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 721.)

*See also* **Pyrenees.**

**Andover,** *Viscount. See* Howard, C., 2 *Earl of Berkshire.*

**Andover.** Coy, E. G. Phillips Academy, Andover. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 571.)

*See also* **Massachusetts.**

**Andover case:** with an introductory historical statement; a careful summary of the arguments of the respondent professors; and the full text of the arguments of the complainants and their counsel, together with the decision of the board of visitors, furnishing the nearest available approach to a complete history of the whole matter. Boston, 1887. 8°. —4255

**Andover husking;** a political tale, suited to the circumstances of the present time, and dedicated to the Whigs of Massachusetts. Boston, 1842. 8°. (*Bound. pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

**Andover Theological Seminary.** Andover case. 1887. —4255

—— WOODS, L. History of the Andover Theological Seminary. 1885. —2382

—— **Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) "That everlasting Andover controversy." 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 477.)—**Patton,** F. L. Is Andover Romanizing? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 327.)—**Thayer,** C. T. Heresy in Andover Seminary. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 80.)

**Andrada,** Jacinto de. 1597–1657.

Vida de dom Ioao de Castro, quarto visorey da India. 3 ed. Lisboa, 1703. 4°. 4781

**Andral,** Paul. Broglie, J. V. A., *Duc* de. M. Andral. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 457.)

**Andrássy,** Gyula, *Graf von Csik-Szent-Király und Kraszna-Horka.* Borghi, R. Un uomo di stato fortunato. 67 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 472; v. 28, 1890, pp. 223, 628.) — Zur **erinnerung an A.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 127.) — **Rogge,** W. Oesterreichs auswaertige politik seit Andrássy's rueck-tritt. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1. p. 100.)

**André** *de Coutances* (*Tr.*) 13 *cent.*

Trois versions rimées de l'évangile de Nicodème. *See* Nicodemus (in preceding catalogue).

**André,** *de Paris.* Trojel, E. André de Paris et André le Chapelain. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 473.)

**André,** *le Chapelain.* Trojel, E. André de Paris et André le Chapelain. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 473.)

**André** (*Sylvius*), *Prior of Marchiennes.* 12 *cent.* Ex historia regum Francorum; continuationes II. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 204.)

**André,** Bernard. 16 *cent.*

Historia regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quaedam ad eundem regem spectantia. Ed. by James Gairdner. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 4534

**André,** Charles Louis François, and **Rayet,** Antoine Pons Georges. Astronomie pratique et les observatoires en Europe et en Amérique, depuis le milieu du XVII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1874–81. 5 v. 12°. —2407

**André,** Edouard. 1840—.

L'Amérique équinoxiale, (Colombie-Equateur-Pérou.) (*Tour du monde*, v. 34–38, 1877–79.) 2421

**André,** Jean François, *Abbé.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur diverses communications de M. l'Abbé Barranger et de M. l'Abbé André. Tumulus et dolmens enfouis. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 102.)

**André,** *Maj.* John. 1751–80. The Cow chase. 13 pp. (Winfield, C. H., *Hist. of the county of Hudson*, p. 171.)—**Letters** addressed to [Miss Seward] when he was a youth of 18. 13 pp. (Lossing, B. J., *Two spies*, p. 152.) **Parole.** 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 54.)

—— LOSSING, B. J. Two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 3774

—— SEWARD, *Miss* A. Monody on Maj. André. 1781, repr. 1886. (*With* Lossing, B. J., *Two spies.*) 3774

—— **Campbell,** C. A. Bibliography of A. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 61.) — **Coutant,** R. B. Bibliographic notes on poems and ballads relating to A. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 217.)—**Davis,** N. Fate of A. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 620.) — **Haines,** H. Execution of A. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 31.) —**Lee,** H. Capture of A. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 61.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Romance of the Hudson. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 822.)—**Quincy,** J., and others. Arnold the traitor, and André the sufferer: Correspondence. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 747.) —**Route of A.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 756.) —**Sargent,** W. John André and Honora Sneyd. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 715.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Seventy-six Stone-House, at Tappan. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 743.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. Case of A. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 739.)—**Ten Eyck,** H. D. Letters on the execution of A. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 254.)—**Wilson,** L. André's landing-place at Haverstraw. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 173.)—**Wyatt,** T. Capture of A. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 48.)

**André,** John L. Burton church, Sussex. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 89.)—**English ornamental leadwork.** 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 109.)—Mural and other **paintings in English churches.** 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 400.) —**Perpendicular style in East Anglia,** chiefly ilustrated by examples in north Norfolk. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 377.)—Notes on **ritualistic ecclesiology** in north-east Norfolk. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 136.)

**André,** Tony.

L'esclavage chez les anciens Hébreux: Etude d'archéologie biblique. Paris, 1892. 8°. —2332

**André.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

**André le Savoyard.** 5 v. in 2. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 28–32. 4177

**Andrea** d'Agnolo. *See* Andrea del Sarto.

**Andrea,** *da Fiesole.* Vasari, G. Andrea da Fiesole e altri Fiesolani. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 475.)

**Andrea,** *da Pisa.* Dobbert, E. *In his* Die Pisani. 3 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Andrea Pisano. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 481; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 49; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 144: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Andrea** dal Monte Sansovino. *See* Contucci, A.

**Andrea** del Sarto. Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (L. Scott, *pseud.*) Andrea d'Agnolo, called Andrea del Sarto. 51 pp. (*With her* Fra Bartolommeo, p. 71.)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. André del Sarte. 24 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Janitschek,** H. Andrea del Sarto. 25 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Andrea del Sartós Caritá. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 707.)—**Vasari,** G. Andrea del Sarto. 72 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 1.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 10, 1821, p. 528.

**Andrea** di Cosimo Feltrini. *See* Feltrini.

**Andrea,** Francesco di. Croniche de Viterbo, 1080–1254. 37 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 686.)

**Andreae,** Jakob. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Jakob Andreae. 22 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 370.)

**Andreae,** Percy, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*)

Memoirs of Ernest II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. *See* Ernst II, *Herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha.*

**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete. 7 cent.* Oratio in vitam humanam et in defunctos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 696.)

**Andreas.** De Maria Virgine. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 276.)

**Andreas.** 13 *cent.* Descriptio victoriae a Karolo Provinciae comite reportatae. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 559.)

**Andree,** Richard. 1835—.

Zur volkskunde der Juden. Mit einer karte. Bielefeld, 1881. 8°. —2295

—— Ein **deutscher maler** in Abyssinien. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 522.)—**Japan** im letzten jahrzehnt. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 481, 579.)—**Slawische gaenge** durch die Lausitz. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 307, 479.)—Alexandrine **Tinne.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 38.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Andree: Ethnographische parallelen und vergleiche. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 127.)

**Andrée.** 175 pp. Duruy, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, pp. 42, 241, 531, 721.)

**Andreini,** Giovanni Battista. 1568–1632.

L'Adamo, sacra rapresentatione. Milano, 1617. sm. 4°. 3344

**Andreini,** Isabella. Trollope, T. A. Isabella Andreini. 15 pp. (*Decade of Italian women*, v. 2, p. 205.)

**Andreis,** Silvio. Tabarrini, M. Necrologia di Silvio Andreis. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 221.)

**Andreoli,** Giuseppe. Marcenò, I. Giuseppe Andreoli e I. Franchi-Muratori di Modena (1822). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 401.)

**Andreotti,** Antonio.

Il codice penale applicato nei giudizi avanti i pretori. Bergamo, 1890. 8° —2314

**Andres,** Angelo.

Le Attinie. Leipzig, 1884. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 9.) —1581

**Andresen,** Georg.

De vocabulorum apud Tacitum collocatione. Berolini, 1874. 4°. 3222

—— (*Ed.*) C. C. Tacitus erklaert von Karl Nipperdey. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

**Andresen,** Hugo (*Ed.*)

Maistre Wace's Roman de Rou. *See* Wace, R. (in preceding catalogue).

**Andrew,** *St., Apostle.*

KEMBLE, J. M. (*Ed.*) Poetry of the codex Vercellensis. 1843. (*Ælfric Soc.*) —1217

—— **Fritzsche,** A. Das angelsaechsische gedicht Andreas und Cynewulf. 56 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 441.)—**Lambel,** J. Bruchstueck einer legende vom heiligen Andreas. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 76.)

**Andrew,** *of Wyntoun. 15 cent.*

Orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Ed. by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1872–79. 3 v. 8°. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Hist. of Scotland*, v. 2, 3, 9.) 2564

*See also* **Eyre-Todd,** G. Early Scottish poetry, p. 129.

—— **Irving,** D. Life of A. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 273.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Andrew Wynton. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2, p. 173.)

**Andrew,** Benjamin. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Benjamin Andrew. 4 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 1.)

**Andrew,** John Albion, *Gov. of Mass.*

BROWNE, A. G., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew, as Gov. of Massachusetts. 1868. 3706

—— **Clarke,** W. F. John Albion Andrew of Mass. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 324.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. John Albion Andrew. 20 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 323.)

**Andrew,** William Patrick.
The Indus and its provinces, their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. Illustr. by statistical tables and maps. London [1859]. 8°. 3422

**Andrew,** William Raeburn St. Clair. 1853—.
Life of Sir Henry Raeburn, R. A. With portraits and appendix. London, 1886. 8°. 4783

**Andrew Carson's money.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 225; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 503.)

**Andrew Graham,** the victim of illicit distillation. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 96.)

**Andrews,** Alexander. 1824–73.
The 18 century; or, illustrations of the manners and customs of our grandfathers. London, 1856. p. 8°. 1507

**Andrews,** Charles McLean.
River towns of Connecticut. A study of Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 7–9.) 4653
*The same.* (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* v. 1.) —2306

—— **Slavery** in Connecticut. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 422.)

**Andrews,** *Maj.-Gen.* Christopher Columbus. 1829—.
Brazil, its condition and prospects. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 2486

**Andrews,** E. W. Eulogy on Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, pronounced, June 5, 1857. 13 pp. (Elder, W., *Biog. of Kane,* p. 404.)

**Andrews,** Elisha Benjamin, *D. D., LL. D.* Are there too many of us? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 596.)—Conception εκκλησια in the **New Testament.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 35.)

**Andrews,** Israel D.
Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 136.) 6845
*The same.* (32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 11, no. 112.)

**Andrews,** Israel Ward, *D. D., LL. D.* 1815–88.
Washington county, and the first settlement of Ohio. Being the centennial historical address, before the citizens of Washington county . . . July 4, 1876. Cincinnati, 1877. 8°. 3503

—— Beginnings of the **colonial system** of the United States. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 1.)—Admission of **Kentucky,** Tennessee, and Ohio into the Union. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 306.) —**Northwest Territory.** Its ordinances and its settlements. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 133.)



—— **Cutler,** W. P. Israel Ward Andrews. 23 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 253.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Tribute to A. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 517.)

**Andrews,** James Bruyn.
Vocabulaire français-mentonais. Nice, 1877. 12°. —2147

—— **Phonétique mentonaise.** 23 pp. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, p. 354; v. 16, 1887, p. 543.)

—— (*Ed.*) Contes ligures, traditions de la Rivière recueilles entre Menton et Gênes, avec notes. Paris, 1892. 16°. (*Coll. de contes de chansons populaires,* v. 17.) 1217

**Andrews,** John, *D. D.* Fox, T. B. Rev. John Andrews. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 24.)

**Andrews,** John, *LL. D.* 1736–1809.
History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. With portraits, maps, and charts. London, 1785–86. 4 v. 8°. 4637

**Andrews,** John. 17 *cent.*
Anatomie of basenesse, 1615. Ed. with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn] 1871. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2.) 2126

**Andrews,** Lorrin. 1795–1868.
Vocabulary of words in the Hawaiian language. Lahainaluna, 1836. 8°. —2154

**Andrews,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1835—. Propagation of salmonidae. 19 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 19.)

**Andrews,** William.
Curious epitaphs collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland. London [1883]. 12°. 1257

—— Famous frosts and frost fairs in Great Britain. Chronicled from the earliest to the present time. London, 1887. 4°. 1526

—— Punishments in the olden time. London [1881]. 16°. —2357

—— **Cup** and circle markings on church walls in Warwickshire and the neighbourhood. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 156.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bygone Northamptonshire. [Illustr.] London, 1891. 8°. 2545

**Andrews,** William Page. Increase of crime by "reformatory" prisons. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 228.)—On the translation of **Faust.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 733.)—**Goethe's key to Faust.** 40 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, pp. 538, 676, 820.)—An **inspired life.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 859.) —**Reformatory prisons** as schools of crime. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 232.)—Memoir [of Jones **Very**]. 31 pp. (Very, J., *Poems,* p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems, original and translated by Charles T. Brooks. *See* Brooks, C. T.

**Andrews,** William S., and **Crosby,** Howard, *D. D.* Common-sense on the excise question. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 582.)

**Andrezeow,** *Monastery.* Liber mortuorum monasterii Andreoviensis ordinis Cisterciensis. 38 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 768.)

**Andrian,** Ferdinand, *Freiherr* von.
Hoehencultus asiatischer und europaeischer voelker. Eine ethnologische studie. Wien, 1891. 8°. —4275

**Andrieu,** Jules. 1839—.
Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais et des parties du Condomois et du Bazadais incorporées dans le Département de Lot-et-Garonne. Répertoire alphabétique de tous les livres . . . dus à des auteurs de la région, imprimés dans ce pays ou l'intéressant directement. Avec des notes littéraires et biographiques. Paris, 1886–91. 3 v. 8°. W.35

*Contents.*
Abdon-Kerviler, v. 1. L-Zappino, v. 2.
Index méthodique, suppl. v. 3.

**Andrieux,** François Guillaume Jean Stanislas. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Andrieux. 6 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 290.)

**Androcles.** Thalheim, T. Prozess des Androkles gegen Lakritos und seine urkunden. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 333.)

**Andromeda nebula,** The new star in the. 11 pp. Proctor, R. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 674.)

**Andronicus II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1258–1332. Aurea bulla, data (1330) Henrico, Henrici Mirabilis filio Alberti Magni N. Duci Brunsvicensi ante annos 337, cum notis ad bullam . . . H. Meibomii. 22 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 467.)

**Andronicus,** Livius. Voss, G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castigationes et notae. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

**Androscoggin lakes,** The. 16 pp. Abbott, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 23.)

**Androscoggin river.** McKeen, J. Some account of the early settlements at Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin river. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 311.)—**Wharton,** R. Patent to land on the Androscoggin river. 4 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 325.)

**Androtion.** Kiehl, E. J. De redenaar en geschiedschrijver Androtion. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 142.)

**Andryane,** Alessandro. Scelsi, G. Alessandro Andryane (1823–49). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 41.)

**Anduaga y Espinosa,** Baltasar. *See* Espinosa, B. A. y.

**Anecdota Maredsolana.** 2 v. Morin, G. (*Ed.*) —3182

**Anecdota Oxoniensia.**
Texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from MSS. in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Aryan s. v. 1, pts. 1–5, 7; Classical s. v. 1, pts. 1–4, 6; Mediaeval and modern s. v. 1, pts. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10; Semitic s. v. 1, pts. 1, 4, 5. Oxford, 1881–94. 19 pts. 4°. 3114

*Contents.* **Aristoteles.** Physics, book VII, collated by R. Shute, C. s. v. 1, pt. 3.—Conybeare, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of **Aristotle's Categories,** De interpretatione, De mundo, De virtutibus et vitiis, and of Porphyry's introduction, C. s. v. 1, pt. 6.—Thomas, I. (*Ed.*) Earliest translation of the Old Testament into the **Basque language,** M. s. pt. 10.—Cowell, E. B. **Buddha-Karita** of Asvaghosha, A. s. v. 1, pt. 7.—Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*) **Buddhist texts** from Japan, A. s. v. 1, pt. 1.—Kenjiu Kasawara. **Dharma-Samgraha,** an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms, A. s. v. 1, pt. 5.—Saadiah, *Rabbi.* Commentary on **Ezra** and Nehemiah, ed. by H. J. Mathews, S. s. v. 1, pt. 1.—Meyer, K. (*Ed.*) **Hibernica Minora,** being a fragment of an old-Irish treatise on the Psalter, M. s. pt. 8.—Neubauer, A. Mediaeval **Jewish chronicles** and chronological notes, S. s. v. 1, pt. 4.—Macdonell, A. A. **Kâtyâyana's Sarvânukramani,** etc., A. s. v. 1, pt. 4.—Jones, J. M., and Rhys, J. Elucidarium and other tracts in Welsh from Llyvyr Agkyr Llandewivrevi, A. D. 1346, M. s. pt. 6. Onions, J. H. (*Ed.*) Nonius **Marcellus,** Harleian MS. 2719, C. s. v. 1, pt. 2.—Stewart, J. A. English MSS. of the **Nicomachean ethics,** C. s. v. 1, pt. 1.—Gwilliam, G. H. (*Ed.*) **Palestinian version** of the Holy Scriptures, S. s. v. 1, pt. 5.—Bentley, R. **Plautine emendations,** C. s. v. 1, pt. 4.—Mueller, F. M., and Nanjio, B. (*Eds.*) Ancient palm-leaves containing the **Pragñâ-Pâramitâ-Hridaya-Sûtra** and the Ushnîsha-Vigaya-Dhâranî, A. s. v. 1, pt. 3.—Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) **Saltair Na Rann,** M. s. v. 1, pt. 3.—Mowat, J. L. G. (*Ed.*) **Sinonoma Bartholomei,** M. v. 1, pt. 1.—Mueller, F. M., and Nanjio, B. (*Eds.*) **Sukhâvatî-Vyûha,** description of Sukhâvatî, the land of bliss, A. s. v. 1, pt. 2.

**Anecdote lives** of wits and humourists. 2 v. Timbs, J. 3796

**Anecdotes.** *See* Ana and Anecdotes.

**Anegenge,** Das. Eine litterar-historische untersuchung. Schroeder, E. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 44.) —3166

**Anelier,** Guillem, *de Toulouse.*
Diehl, R. Guillem Anelier von Toulouse, der dichter des 2 theils der Albigenserchronik. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 36.) 2305

**Anet,** Claude. 17 *cent.* Mémoires. *See* Warens, L. E. de la T. du P., *Baronne* de, and Anet, C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Aneurin.** Bardic triad of Wales. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 104.)

**Aneurism.** Begbie, J. W. Aneurysm of the aorta. 6 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 103.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Account of a case of aneurism by anastomosis of the forehead treated by the application of ligatures. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 118.)
*See also* **Arteries.—Pathology.**

**Anfaenge** der druckerkunst in bild und schrift. 2 v. Weigel, T. O., and Zestermann, A. C. A. —17D4

**Anfaenge** der kunst. 32 pp. Ranke, J. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 177.)

**Anfaenge** des deutschen prosaromans. Scherer, W. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 21.) —3166

**Anfaenge** menschlicher industrie. 32 pp. Scherzer, K. von. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1833, p. 439.)

**Anfossi,** Augusto, C. E. Augusto Anfossi. (1812–48.) 20 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 21.)

**Angas,** George Fife.
Hodder, E. George Fife Angas, father and founder of South Australia. 1891. 4746

**Ange blanc.** 8 pp. Jokai, M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 290.)

**Ange Pitou.** 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Angeberg,** *Comte* d', *pseud.* *See* Chodzko, J. L. B.

**Angel of Death.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 665.)

**Angel of Jehovah,** Meaning of the title. 31 pp. Noyes, G. R. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, pp. 207, 329.)

**Angel of the world.** Croly, G. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton, Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*) 2104

**Angeli,** Niccolò degli, and **Angeli,** Teodoro degli. [*Attributed to.*] Facezie e motti dei secoli XV e XVI, codice inedito Magliabechiano. Bologna, 1874. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 138.) 2332

**Angelica.** Novella di un anonimo Sanese del secolo XV. Per le nozze sale Mocenigo. Venezia, 1813. 8°. 2313

**Angelini,** Michele. Canti popolari piceni, raccolti in Offida; Di alcuni usi e tradizioni picene. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 377, 491.)

—— and **Mazzucchi,** Maria Ferrante. Folklore dell' agricoltura. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 95.)

**Angelio,** Pietro, *da Barga.* 1517–96. Lettere a Cosimo I. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 140.)

**Angélique et Jeanneton.** 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 8, 9. 4147

**Angell,** Frank. Untersuchungen ueber die schaetzung von schallintensitaeten nach der methode der mittleren abstufungen. 55 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 394.)

**Angell,** George T. Protection of animals. Boston, 1878. 8°. —1362

**Angell,** *Mrs.* Helen Cordelia Coleman. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Helen Cordelia Angell. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 261.)

**Angell,** James Burrill, *LL. D.* 1829—. American rights in Behring sea. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 225.)—**Diplomatic relations** of the western powers to China and Japan. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 101.)—**How I was educated.** 10 pp. (*College and the church*, p. 102; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 450.)—**Recall of ministers.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 486.)

—— Discipline in American colleges. *See* Bartlett, S. C., and others.

—— and others. Extradition of dynamite criminals. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 47.)

**Angell,** Joseph Kinnicut. 1794–1857.

Treatise on the common law, in relation to water courses, to which is added an appendix, containing the principal adjudged cases. Boston, 1824. 8°. —2315

—— **Rider,** S. S. Memoir of A. 25 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. mem. p. 1: Rhode Island Hist. Tracts, No. 11.)

**Angelo,** *St.* De beato Angelo de Massatio martyre, monacho Camaldulensi. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1439.)

**Angelo,** Michel. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

**Angelo,** Michel. Amerigi da Caravaggio. Notice of. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 413.)—**Silvestre,** T. Michel-Ange de Caravage. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole ombrienne et romaine.*)

**Angeloni,** Battista, *pseud.* *See* Shebbeare, J.

**Angeloni,** Francesco. *Circa* 1594–1652. Pietrino e la comare. Novella. Nodena, 1870. 8°. 2313

—— **Novelletta.** 5 pp. (Ferrato, P., *Sette novellette*, p. 16.)

**Angeloni,** Luigi. La Cecilia, G. Luigi Angeloni (1759–1842). 34 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 367.)

**Angels.**

Heywood, T. Hierarchie of the blessed angells. Their names, orders, and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells. 1635.

—— **Giovanni,** V. di. Gli angeli nella Divina Commedia. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 317.)—**Observations** on a controverted passage in Justin Martyr; also on the worship of angels. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 261.)—**Pullan,** R. P. Iconography of angels. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 317.)

*See also* **Bible.—Christian art.—Demonology.—Devil.—Theology.**

**Angelsaechsische** prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregeln. Schrœer, M. M. A. (*Ed.*) (Grein, C. W. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa*, v. 2.) 2132

**Angelsaechsisches glossar.** Leo, H. —2122

**Anger.** Seneca, L. A. De ira. 77 pp. (*Opera, recogn. F. Haase*, v. 1. p. 35; *Opera, recens. C. E. Richter*, v. 2, p. 329.)

*See also* **Moral philosophy.—Passions.**

**Angerona.** Sichel, (—). Recherches sur la déesse Angérone. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 20.)

**Angers.** Marchegay, P. (*Ed.*) Chartes angevines des XI et XII siècles. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1375, p. 381.)—Qualiter **Normanni** civitatem Andegavensem ceperunt. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 400.)—**Port,** C. Documents sur l'histoire du théatre à A. et sur le véritable auteur du mystère de la passion. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 69.)—**Thédenat,** H. Antiquités trouvées à A. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 63, with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

*See also* **France.**

**Angerstein,** Eduard, *M. D.*, and **Eckler,** G. (*Eds.*) Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. Tr. from the 8 German ed. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1793

**Angevin kings,** England under the. 2 v. Norgate, K. 1503

**Anghiari,** Baldaccio d'. Berti, P. Carta degli sponsali di Annalena Malatesta con A. 8 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 42.)—**Passerini,** L. Baldaccio da Anghiari. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1866, p. 131.)

**Anghiari.** Modigliani, M. Gli statuti del comune di A. del secolo XIII. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 3.)—Studi e documenti ad illustrazione degli statuti del comune di A. del secolo XIII. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 225.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Anghiera,** Pietro Martire d'. 1455–1526.

Decades of the newe worlde, or West India . . . Tr. into Englisshe by R. Eden. [London, 1555.] repr. 1885. 4°. (Eden, R., *First three Eng. books on America.*) 1651

—— Historie of the West Indies. London, 1812. 4°. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5.) 1441

—— Schumacher, H. A. Petrus Martyr. 1879. 5883

**Angilbert,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Traube, L. Angilbert Abt von Corbie und Angilbert Abt von S. Riquier. 10 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64, 1892, p. 322; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2.)

**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* —814. Carmina. 27 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 355: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—De ecclesia **Centulensi** libellus. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 173.)

—— **Anscher,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Ex vita Angilberti. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 180.)—De **obitu Angilberti.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 179.)—**Traube,** L. Angilbert Abt von Corbie und Angilbert Abt von S. Riquier. 10 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64, 1892, p. 322; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2.)

**Angina pectoris.** Sturge, W. A. Phenomena of angina pectoris and their bearing upon the theory of counter-irritation. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 492.)
*See also* **Heart.—Pathology.**

**Angiolieri,** Cecco. Ancona, A. d'. Cecco Angiolieri da Siena. 111 pp. (*In his* Studj di critica e storia letteraria, p. 105.)

**Angiolo,** Beppe dell'. *See* Beppe dell'Angiolo.

**Angivilliers,** (—), *Mme.* d'. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Mme. d'Angivilliers. 5 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 89; *and* Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 303.)

**Angkor.** FOURNEREAU, L., and PORCHER, J. Ruines d'Angkor. 1890. 1791

—— **Yelverton,** T. Journey in a junk. The ruins of Angkor Wat. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 30.)
*See also* **Cambodia.**

**Anglais** et le roi de Navarre en 1358, Les. 16 pp. (Luce, S., *France pendant la guerre de cent ans*, p. 31.)

**Angler's garland,** An. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 492.)

**Anglesey,** *Earl of.* *See* Annesley, A.

**Anglesey.** Brash, R. R. On an inscribed stone at Penrhos Llugwy, Anglesey. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 266.)—**Prichard,** H. Copper cakes, etc., Castellor, Anglesey; Mona antiqua. 29 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, pp. 51, 300.)—**Williams,** W. W. Mona antiqua. 6 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 34.)
*See also* **Bodychen.—Wales.**

**Anglia.** Zeitschrift fuer englische philologie. Herausg. von Richard Paul Wuelcker, nebst kritischen anzeigen, herausg. von Moritz Trautmann. Halle, 1878–94. 16 v. 8°. —2152

—— Beiblatt: Mitteilungen aus dem gesamten gebiete der englischen sprache und litteratur. v. 1–4. Halle, 1890–94. 4 v. 8°. —2152

**Anglia,** East. *See* East Anglia.

**Angliae notitia:** or, the present state of England. 14 v. in 16. Chamberlayne, E. 1598

**Anglicised words** and phrases, Stanford dictionary of. Fennell, C. A. M. (*Ed.*) R.15

**Angling.** *See* Fishing.

**Anglo-American copyright.** 19 pp. Smith, R. P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 67.)

**Anglo-Catholicism.** *See* Church of England, *Tractarianism.*

**Anglo-Franca language.** Swoboda, W. Eine neue compromiss-weltsprache. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 454.)

**Anglo-Indian codes.** 2 v. Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) —2323

**Anglo-Indian colloquial words** and phrases, Glossary of. Yule, *Sir* H., and Burnell, A. C. (*Eds.*) 1194

**Anglo-Indian revenue systems.** 10 pp. (Jones, R., *Lit. remains*, p. 281.)

**Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition,** 1887. Catalogue of, and of supplementary exhibitions held at the Public Record Office, British Museum, South Kensington Museum. London, 1887. 8°. —4276

—— Publications. London, 1888. 4 v. 12° and 4°. —4276, —4262

*Contents.* Jacobs, J., and Wolf, L. Bibliographical guide to **Anglo-Jewish history,** v. 3. — Wolf, L. Middle age of Anglo-Jewish history, 1290–1556, v. 1. — Gaster, M. Jewish sources of and parallels to the early English metrical romances of King **Arthur** and Merlin, v. 1.—Jacobs, J., and Wolf, L. **Catalogue** of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887. — Gross, C. **Exchequer of the Jews of England** in the middle ages, v. 1.—Davis, M. D. (*Ed.*) **Hebrew deeds of English Jews** before 1290, v. 2.—Graetz, H. Historic parallels in **Jewish history,** v. 1.—Jacobs, J. **London Jewry,** 1290, v. 1.—**Papers** read at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887, v. 1.—Rye, W. **Persecutions of the Jews in England,** v. 1.—Adler, H. Chief **Rabbis of England,** v. 1. — **Report** to the members of the general committee of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, v. 1. — Cohen, F. L. Rise and development of **synagogue music,** v. 1.

**Anglo-Latin satirical poets,** and epigrammatists of the 12 century. 2 v. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

**Anglomaniacs,** The. 48 pp. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 269, 435, 575, 677.)

**Anglo-Norman drama.** *See* Drama and the stage, *Anglo-Norman.*

**Anglo-Norman language.** Le Héricher, E. Histoire et glossaire du normand, de l'anglais, et de la langue française, d'après la méthode historique, naturelle et étymologique. n. d., 3 v. —2142

—— **Harseim.** F. *In his* Vocalismus und consonantismus im Oxforder Psalter. 55 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 273.) — **Suchier,** H. Zur versbildung der Anglo-normannen. 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 215.)

**Anglo-Norman literature.** *See* Anglo-Norman poetry.—Drama and the stage, *Anglo-Norman.*—Norman literature.

**Anglo-Norman ornament** compared with designs in Anglo-Saxon MSS. 11 pp. Harrison, J. P. (*Archeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 143.)

**Anglo-Norman poetry.**

ADGAR, W. Marienlegenden, nach der Londoner handschrift Egerton 612, zum ersten mal vollstaendig herausg. von Carl Neuhaus. 1886. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 9.) 2397

—— CHARDRY, or Chardery. Josaphaz, Set Dormanz, und Petit Plet . . . herausg. von John Koch. 1879. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 1.) 2397

—— GOWER, J. Minnesang und Ehezuchtbuechlein. 72 anglonormannische balladen. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 64.) 2305

—— GUILLAUME *de Saint-Pair.* Roman du Mont-Saint-Michel, pub. par Francique Michel. 1856, 2397

—— MARIE *de France.* Lais, herausg. von Karl Warnke. Mit vergleichenden ammerkungen von Reinhold Koehler. 1885. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 3.) 2304

—— PHILIPPE, *de Thaun.* Li Cumpoz. Mit einer einleitung ueber die sprache des autors herausg. von Dr. Eduard Mall. 1873. 2397

—— THOMAS. Das anglonormannische lied vom wackern ritter Horn. Genauer abdruck der Cambridger, Oxforder und Londoner handschrift . . . von R. Brede und E. Stengel. 1883. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 8.) 2305

—— WACE, R. Roman de Rou, et des Ducs de Normandie . . . herausg. von Hugo Andresen. 1877–79. 3 pts. in 2. 2394

—— — Roman von Rollo, und den Herzogen der Normandie. Nach der ausgabe von Friedrich Pluquet metrisch bearbeitet von Franz, Freiherrn Gaudy. 1835. 2385

—— — Vie de Sainte Marguerite, poème inédit. 1879. 2384

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Le Chevalier, la dame, et le clerc, fabliau anglo-normand. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 69.)—(*Ed.*) Mélanges de poésie anglo-normand. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 370.)—**Michel,** F. X. (*Ed.*) Ballade anglo-normande sur le meurtre commis par les Juifs sur un enfant de Lincoln, avec des introductions et des notes. 35 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 358.)—**Suchier,** H. (*Ed.*) Brandans seefahrt. 36 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875. p. 553.)—**Thaun,** P. de. Li livre des créatures, The bestiary of. 112 pp. (Wright, T., *Pop. treatises on sci.* pp. 20, 74.)

*See also* **Drama and the stage,** *Anglo-Norman.*—**English literature.—English poetry.—Norman literature.**

**Anglo-Norman poetry,** *History and criticism.*

RICHTER, P. Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mantaillié. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 38.) 2305

—— **Breton, Norman, and Anglo-Norman poetry.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837–38, p. 105.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Bribes de littérature anglo-normande. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 37.)—**Uhelmann,** E. Ueber die anglo-normannishe Vie de St. Auban in bezug auf quelle, lautverhaeltnisse und flexion. 84 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1880, p. 543.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 14, 1836, p. 55.

**Anglo-Russian question,** Russia in Central Asia in 1889 and the. Curzon. G. N. 3495

*See also* **Eastern question.**

**Anglo-Saxon** and old English vocabularies. 2 v. Wright, T. —2122

**Anglo-Saxon antiquities.** *See* England, *Antiquities.*

**Anglo-Saxon charters** of Worcester cathedral. 31 pp. Birch, W. de G. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 24.)

**Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.**

Two of the Saxon Chronicles, parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others. A revised text ed., with introduction, notes, appendices, and glossary by Charles Plummer on the basis of an edition by John Earle. V. 1. Text, appendices, and glossary. Oxford, 1892. 12°. 1526

—— CHRONICON SAXONICUM, seu annales rerum in Anglia praecipue gestarum, a Christo nato ad annum usque MCLIV. deducti, ac jam demum Latinitate donati. Cum indice rerum chronologico. Accedunt regulae ad investigandas nominum locorum origines, et nominum locorum ac virorum in chronico memoratorum explicatio. Opera et studio Edmundi Gibson. Oxonii, 1692. 4°. 1552

—— **Sweet,** H. Some of the sources of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 310.)

**Anglo-Saxon church.** Anglo-Saxon and ancient British churches. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 128.)

*See also* Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 232. *Also* **England,** *Church history.*

**Anglo-Saxon freedom,** Short history of. Hosmer, J. K. —2314

**Anglo-Saxon language.**

HARRISON, T. P. Separable prefixes in Anglo-Saxon. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 4.) —2306

—— WUELCKER, R. P. Grundriss zur geschichte der angelsaechsischen litteratur. Mit einer uebersicht der angelsaechsischen sprachwissenschaft. 1885. 2242

—— **Grein,** C. W. M. Ist die bezeichnung "Angelsaechsische sprache" wirklich unberechtigt? 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Kluge,** F. Anglosaxonica. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 105.)—**March,** F. A. Anglo-Saxon and early English pronunciation; Is there an Anglo-Saxon language? 20 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, pp. 312, 365.)—**Platt,** J. Angelsaechsisches. 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 171.)

*See also* **English language.**

**Anglo-Saxon language,** *Dictionaries.*

BOSWORTH, J. Anglo-Saxon dictionary. Ed. and enlarged by T. Northcote Toller. 1882. 2 pts. 1106

—— GREIN, C. W. M. Sprachschatz der angelsaechsischen dichter. 1861–64, 2 v. (*In his* Biblioth. der angelsaech. poesie, 3, 4.) 1374

—— HARRISON, J. A., and BASKERVILL, W. M. Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary. 1885. 1185

—— HESSELS, J. H. (*Ed.*) Eighth-century Latin-Anglo-Saxon glossary. 1890. —2122

—— LEO, H. Angelsaechsisches glossar. Alphabetischer index dazu von W. Biszegger. 1877. —2122

—— WRIGHT, T. Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. 2 ed. Ed. and collated by Richard Paul Wuelcker. 1884, 2 v. —2122

—— **Hoffmann von Fallersleben,** A. H. Angelsaechsische glossen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 221.)—**Kluge,** F. Angelsaechsische glossen. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 448.)

**Anglo-Saxon language,** *Etymology.*

**Grimm,** J. L. K. Wuotilgoz; Garsecg. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, pp. 88, 89.)—**Koch,** C. F. Vocalische ableitungen im angelsaechsischen und deren verlauf. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 217.)

**Anglo-Saxon language,** *Grammar.*

CALLAWAY, M., *Jr.* Absolute participle in Anglo-Saxon. 1889. —2153

*The same.* (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

—— HICKES, G. Institutiones grammaticae Anglo-Saxonicae, et Maeso-Gothicae. 1703. (*In his* Ling. vett. Sept. thes. v. 1.) —2101

—— RIES, J. Stellung von subject und praedicatsverbum im Heliand. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 41.) —3166

—— **Baskervill,** W. M. Outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar. 32 pp. (Harrison, J. A., and Baskervill, W. M., *Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary*, p. 255.)—**Harrison,** J. A. List of irregular and anomalous verbs. 32 pp. (Harrison, J. A., and Baskervill, W. M., *Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary*, p. 287.)—**Hofer,** O. Der syntaktistische gebrauch des dativs und instrumentals in den Caedmon beigelegten dichtungen. 50 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p.

355.)—**Holtbuer,** F. Der syntaktischc gebrauch des genitives in dem Andreas, Gudlac, Phoenix, dem heiligen Kreuz und Hoellenfahrt. 40 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 1.) —**Platt,** J. Nachtraege zu Sievers' Angelsaechsischer grammatik. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 290.)—**Roessger,** R. Ueber den syntaktischen gebrauch des genitivs in Cynewulf's Elene, Crist, und Juliana. 33 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 338.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Notizen zur angls. grammatik. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 472.)—**Witte,** D. J. Pluralbildung des substantivs im neuangelsaechsischen. 57 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 312.)—Ueber das neuangelsaechsische pronomen. 21 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 121.)

**Anglo-Saxon law.** Liebermann, F. Gerefa, herausg. mit einleitung. 16 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 251.)

**Anglo-Saxon literature.**

ÆLFRIC, *Abbot of Ensham.* De Vetere et Novo Testamento, Pentateuch, Josua, Buch der Richter, und Hiob. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 1872. (Grein, C. W. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa.* v. 1.) 2132

—— GREIN, C. W. M., and others (*Eds.*) Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen prosa. 1872–85, 2 v. 2132

—— SCHRŒER, M. M. A. (*Ed.*) Angelsaechsische prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregeln. 1885. (Grein, C. W. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa.* v. 2.) 2132

—— WULFSTAN II, *Abp. of York, and Bp. of Worcester.* Sammlung der ihm zugeschriebenen homilien nebst untersuchungen ueber ihre echtheit, heraug. von A. Napier. 1883. (*Samml. engl. denkmaeler in kritischen ausgaben*, v. 4.) —3255

—— **Holthausen,** F. (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxonica. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 171.)—**Kluge,** F. (*Ed.*) Fragment eines angelsaechsischen briefes. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 62.)—**Logeman,** H. (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxonica minora. 46 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 97; v. 12, 1889, p. 497.)

*See also* **Anglo-Saxon poetry.—English literature.**

**Anglo-Saxon literature,** *Bibliography.*

WANLEY, H. Librorum vett. Septentrionalium, qui in Angliae bibliothecis extant . . . catalogus. 1705. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 3.) —2101

**Anglo-Saxon literature,** *History and criticism.*

WUELCKER, R. P. Grundriss zur geschichte der angelsaechsischen litteratur. 1885. 2242

—— **Holder,** A. Collationen zu angelsaechsischen werken. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 331, 507.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Anglo-Saxon literature. 34 pp. (*With his* Kavanagh, p. 129.)—**Sievers,** G. E. Zu den angelsaechsischen glossen. 24 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 309.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 15, 1843, p. 80.

**Anglo-Saxon manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Anglo-Saxon.*

**Anglo-Saxon Olympiad.** 9 pp. Cooper, J. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 380.)

**Anglo-Saxon poetry.**

ÆLFRIC, *Abbot of Ensham.* Lives of Saints . . . Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1881–90, 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 76, 82, 94.) 2115

—— BEOWULF: an Anglo-Saxon poem. Tr. by J. M. Garnett. 1882. 1375

*Note.*—For other eds. and trs. *see* Beowulf.

—— CYNEWULF. Christ. Ed., with a modern rendering, by I. Gollancz. 1892. 1325

—— — Elene, mit einem glossar herausg. von Julius Zupitza. 1883. 1394

—— GREIN, C. W. M. Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen poesie. Neu bearbeitet, vermehrt und nach neuen lesungen der handschriften herausg. von Richard Paul Wuelcker. v. 2. 1894.

—— SIEVERS, G. E. (*Ed.*) Der Heliand und die angelsaechsische Genesis. 1875. 1394

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de (*Ed.*) Epopea anglosassone. 19 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 288.)—**Schroeer,** A. (*Ed.*) "The Grave." 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 289.)—**Zupitza,** J. (*Ed.*) Poema morale. 39 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 5; v. 4, 1884, p. 406.)

*See also* **Anglo-Saxon literature.—English poetry.**

**Anglo-Saxon poetry,** *History and criticism.*

FOSTER, T. G. Judith. Studies in metre, language, and style. 1892. (Brink, B. ten, and others (*Eds.*), *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 71.) —3166

—— **Bachlechner,** J. Eomaer und Heming. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, pp. 297, 455.)—**Charitius,** F. Ueber die angelsaechsischen gedichte vom Gudlac. 44 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 265.)—**Grein,** C. W. M. Historische verhaeltnisse des Beowulfliedes. 26 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 260.)—Zur textkritik der angelsaechsischen dichter. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 416.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Grundtvig, Bjowulfs drape. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 178.)—Schmeller, Heliand. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 104.)—**Groschopp,** F. Das angelsaechsische gedicht "Crist und Satan." 29 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 248.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Epopea anglosassone. 5 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 182.)—**Hicketier,** F. Klage der frau, botschaft des gemahls, und ruine. 6 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 363.) **Hoenncher,** E. Studien zur angelsaechsischen Genesis. 28 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 469.)—Ueber die quellen der angelsaechsischen Genesis. 44 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 41.)—Zur Dialogeinteilung im "Seefahrer." 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 435.)—**Hofer,** O. Ueber die entstehung des angelsaechsischen gedichtes Daniel. 47 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 158.)—**Kail,** J. Ueber die parallelstellen in der angelsaechsischen poesie. 20 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 21.)—**Lefèvre,** P. Das altenglische gedicht vom heiligen Guthlac. 60 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 181.) —**Napier,** A. Zu Andreas 1182. 1 p. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 411.)—**Schipper,** J. Salomo und Saturn. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 50.)—Zum Codex Exoniensis. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 327.)—**Slater,** D. The Exeter book (Codex Exoniensis). 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 296.)—**Strobl,** J. Angelsaechsische studien. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 292.)—**Sweet,** H. Collation of the poetical Salomon and Saturn with the MS. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 150.) —**Wuelcker,** R. P. Ueber das Vercellibuch. 15 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 451.)—**Zupitza,** J. Zu Salomon und Saturn. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 527.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 12, 1835, p. 76.)

**Anglo-Saxon unity.** 8 pp. Brabazon, R. 12 *Earl of Meath.* (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 615.)

**Anglo-Saxons.** HOSMER, J. K. Short history of the Anglo-Saxon freedom. 1890. —2314

—— **Clarke,** H. Turanian epoch of the Romans, as also of the Greeks, Germans, and Anglo-Saxons. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 172.)

*See also* **Britons.—England,** *Antiquities.*—**Great Britain,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants; History, Anglo-Saxon and early period.*—**Saxons.**

**Anglo-Turkish alliance.** 13 pp. Hobard, A. C., *Pasha*, and Warlow, J. P. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 575.)

**Angola.** CHATELAIN, H. Folk-tales of Angola. 1894. (Am. Folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 1.) 2292
*See also* **Africa,** *Western.*—**Benguela.**—**Portugal,** *Colonies.*

**Angora.** Hayes, J. The Angora goat. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 416.)—**Perrot,** G. Inscriptions antiques d'Angora. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 83; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)
*See also* **Turkey.**

**Angoulême,** Charles de Valois, *Duc* d'. Moranvillé, H. Projets de Charles de Valois sur l'empire de Constantinople. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 63.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Charles de Valois, Duc d'Angoulême. 48 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 294.)

**Angoulême,** Hugues, *Comte* d'. Acta varia de dissidio inter Robertum episcopum et Hugonem comitem Engolismensem. 11 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 148.)

**Angoulême,** Jean d'Orléans, *Comte* d'. 1404–67. Lettre à son frère le Duc d'Orléans, 11 Juin, 1444. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 303.)

—— COMPOTA domestica familiarum de Bukingham et d'Angoulême. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

**Angoulême,** Louise *de Savoie, Duchesse* d'.
JACQUETON, G. La politique extérieure de Louise de Savoie. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre pendant la captivité de François I (1525–26). 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 88.) —4153
—— **Paris,** A. P. Louise de Savoie et Semblançay. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 1.)

**Angoulême,** Margaret d'. *See* Margaret *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.*

**Angoulême,** Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *Duchesse* d'. 1778–1851.
Journal, 1789–92, corrigé et annoté par Louis XVIII. Journal entièrement inédit, pub. par les soins de la famille Hüe. Introduction par le Baron de Saint-Amand. Paris, n. d. 8°. 4733
—— **Narrative** of the journey of Louis XVI and his family to Varennes; Private memoirs of what passed in the Temple, from the imprisonment of the royal family to the death of the Dauphin. 161 pp. (*Royal mem. on the French revol.* pp. 9, 153.)
—— NETTEMENT, A. F. (Nathaniel, *pseud.*) Vie de Marie-Thérèse de France, fille de Louis XVI. 1872. 5897
—— ROMER, *Mrs.* I. F. Filia Dolorosa. Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême. 1852, 2 v. 5835

**Angoulême.** Angoulême au temps de la Ligue, 1588. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 428.)—Ex **gestis episcoporum** et comitum Engolismensium. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 822.)
*See also* **France.**

**Angoulême,** *Synod of.* Engolismensis synodus anni circiter 1112. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 68.)

**Angra Pequena.** Kirchhoff, A. Was bedeutet uns Angra Pequena? 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 145.)
*See also* **Africa,** *Southern.*

**Angriffswaffen** im altfranzoesischen epos. Sternberg, A. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 48.) 2305

**Angriffswaffen** in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. Bach, V. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 70.) 2305

**Angry wave.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 477.)

**Anguilla,** *Island.* COPE, E. D. On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla (West Indies). 1883. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531
*See also* **West Indies.**

**Anguillaia** *di Firenze,* Ciacco del'. Rime. 4 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgare*, v. 3, p. 178: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43.)

**Anguillara,** Giovanni Andrea dell'. 1517–65. Al Cardinale di Trento. 10 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 294.)—**Lettera** al Duca Cosimo I. 5 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 241.)

**Anguillara family.** Coletti, G. Communicazioni dell' Archivio storico comunale di Roma. Regesto delle pergamene della Anguillara. 45 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 241.)

**Anguttara-Nikâya.** Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

**Anhalt.** Demombynes, G. Anhalt. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 2 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 504.)
*See also* **Germany.**—**Gernrode.**

**Ani.** Boré, E. Les ruines d'A. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 289.)
*See also* **Armenia.**

**Animaduersions** uppon . . . Chaucer's workes reprinted in 1598. Thynne, F. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 9.) 2125

**Animadversiones** philologicae in Jobum. Schultens, A. —4257

**Animal biography;** consisting of singular and interesting narratives and anecdotes, illustrative of the habits, etc., of the various tribes of animals. London, 1840. 8°.

**Animal carvings.** 7 pp. Henshaw, W. H. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 102.)

**Animal chemistry.** *See* Chemistry, *Organic.*

**Animal effigies** and native symbolism compared. 8 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 164.)

**Animal electricity.** Wagner, R. Ueber den feineren bau des elektrischen organs in Zitterrochen. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 141.)
*See also* **Electric fishes.**—**Electricity.**

**Animal heat.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On some physiological researches respecting the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 2, 13.)—**Gad,** J. Koerperwaerme, arbeit, und klima. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 765.)
*See also* **Heat.**—**Physiology.**

**Animal immortality.** 13 pp. Pearson, N. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 154.)

**Animal intelligence.** Romanes, G. J. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1457

**Animal kingdom.** *See* Zoology.

**Animal life** and intelligence. Morgan, C. L. —1676

**Animal locomotion.** 11 v. Muybridge, E. —17B3
*See also* Century Mag. v. 12, 1887, p. 356.

**Animal magnetism.**

BINET, A., and FÉRÉ, C. Animal magnetism. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1528

—— DELEUZE, J. P. F. Practical instruction in animal magnetism. 1837. —1538

—— FRANKLIN, B., and others. Animal magnetism. Report. 1837. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

—— PHILOSOPHY of animal magnetism . . . By a gentleman of Philadelphia. 1837. —1538

—— STONE, W. L. Letter to A. Brigham on animal magnetism. 1837. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

—— TESTE, A. Practical manual of animal magnetism. 1843. —1538

—— **Animal magnetism** and neurhypnotism. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 681; v. 32, 1845, p. 1.)—**Ferrier,** D. Heidenhain on animal magnetism. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 383.)—**Gilles de la Tourette,** (—). Wonders of animal magnetism. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 131.)—**Mesmerism,** or animal magnetism. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837-38, p. 202.)—**Richardson,** J. New study of an old "force." 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 543.)—**Ware,** J. Animal magnetism. 41 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 394.)

*See also* **Hypnotism.—Magnetism.—Mesmerism.—Psychology.**

**Animal mechanics.** HAUGHTON, S. Principle of least action in nature, illustrated by animal mechanics. 1871. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

—— **How we stand** and how we walk. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 794.)

*See also* **Anatomy.—Physics.**

**Animal morphology.** *See* Morphology.

**Animal psychology.**

BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Mind in animals. 1880. —1458

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. 1888. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1458

—— MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. 1891. —1676

—— ROMANES, G. J. Animal intelligence. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1457

—— — Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 1883. —1453

—— SEMPER, K. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

—— **Animal love of music.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 83.)—**Ballou,** W. H. Are the lower animals approaching man? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 516.)—**Benham,** F. L. Lindsay: On mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 225.)—**Bodington,** A. Mind in man and animals. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 251.)—**Carlill,** B. Are animals happy? 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 255.)—Are animals mentally happy? 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 804.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Have animals souls? 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 412.)—**Collier,** W. Comparative insensibility of animals to pain. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 622.)—**Dahl,** F. Versuch einer darstellung der psychischen vorgaenge in den spinnen. 49 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 84, 162.)—**Everett,** C. C. Future of man and brute. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 157.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Reasoning power of animals. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 280.)—**Jones,** L. A. Immortality of the brute world. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 199.)—**Lévêque,** J. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la psychologie des animaux. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 89.)—**Morgan,** C. L. On the study of animal intelligence. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 174.)—**Oswald,** F. L. The animal soul. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 122.)—**Pearson,** N. Animal immortality. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 154.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Morgan: Animal life and intelligence. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 262.)—**Whittaker,** T. Romanes: Mental evolution in animals. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 291.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der thierpsychologie. 13 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 137.)

*See also* **Animals,—Instinct.—Intellect.—Memory.—Mental physiology and hygiene.—Mind.—Psychology.—Reason.**

**Animal worship.** Behrnauer, W. Le totem et l'adoration des animaux chez les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 331.)—**Hjaltalín,** J. A. Traces of animal worship among the old Scandinavians. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 13.)—**Peet,** S. D. Animal worship and sun worship in the east and west compared. 27 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 69.)

*See also* **Manners and Customs.—Religion.**

**Animalcules.** PRITCHARD, A. Natural history of animalcules. 1834.

—— **Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. B. Pond life. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 151.)

*See also* **Amoebae.—Infusoria.—Rhizopods.—Rotifera.**

**Animali parlanti.** *See* Casti, G.

**Animals.** Animal biography. 1840.

—— **Avery,** B. P. Our speechless friends. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 234.)—**Beddard,** F. E. Animals, painted and sculptured. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 517.)—Protecting colour in animals. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 850.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Rapport et recherches sur les procès et jugemens relatifs aux animaux. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 403.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Volksthuemliches aus Niederoesterreich ueber thiere. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 20, 1875, p. 349.)—**Hawthorne,** J. American wild animals in art. 18 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 248.)—**Johns,** B. G. Protective colour in animals. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 454.)—**Kropotkin,** A. P., *Prince.* Mutual aid among animals. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 837, 699.)—**Lauchert,** F. Einfluss des physiologus auf Euphuismus. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 188.)—**Meyer,** H. von. Die ortsbewegung der thiere. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 903.)—**Mystery of the beasts.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 281.)—**Tobler,** L. Dichterische behandlung der thiere. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 211.)

*See also* **Acclimatization.—Anatomy,** *Comparative.*—**Animal psychology.—Biology.—Climate.—Cruelty to animals.—Evolution.—Geographical distribution** of animals and plants.—**Instinct.—Intellect.—Mammals.—Memory.—Mind.—Natural history.—Parasites.—Physiology,** *Comparative.*—**Reason.—Taxidermy.—Vertebrates.—Veterinary art.—Vivisection.—Zoology.** *Also the names of animals.* For the animals of a country, *see* its name.

**Animals,** *Domestic.*

HEHN, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891. —2666

—— MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. Plates, v. 10. Domestic animals. 1887. —17B3

—— NEUMANN, L. G. Treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. Tr. and ed. by G. Fleming. 1892. —4603

—— **Clifford,** J. Something about my pets. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 58.)—**Demole,** J. Notice sur les animaux à double fourrure. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 475.)—**History of domesticated animals.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 1.) —**Hunt,** E. M. Contagious diseases of domestic animals. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 155.)—**Intellectuality of domestic animals.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 495.)—**Lullin,** E. Le travail des animaux dans la nature et au service de l'homme. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 69.)

*See also* **Agriculture.—Ass and Mule.—Cats.—Cattle.—Cows.—Dogs.—Goats.—Hog.—Horse.—Mammals.—Ox.—Sheep.—Veterinary art.**

**Animism.** *See Life.*

**Anîs el-'Ochchâq.** Traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté. Hasan-ebn-Mohammed Cheref-eddîn Rami. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 25.) —4154

**Anjou,** François, *Duc* d'. *See* Alençon, F.

**Anjou,** Louis, *Duc* de. *See* Louis.

**Anjou,** Margaret of. *See* Margaret, *of Anjou, Queen of England* (in preceding catalogue).

**Anjou.**

WISMES, H. O. J. B., *Baron* de. Maine et l'Anjou, historiques, archéologiques et pittoresques. n. d., 2 v. —17B6

—— **Bodin,** J. F. Recherches historiques sur l'A. et ses monumens. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 214.)—Ex chronica de **gestis consulum Andegavensium.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 86.)

*See also* **France.**

**Anjou,** *House of.*

HOOKHAM, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou . . . with memoirs of the houses of Anjou. 1872, 2 v. 5831

—— POEHLMANN, R. Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII und die politik der Curie, des hauses Anjou, und der Welfenliga. 1875. 3676

**Ankle clonus.** Pitres, A. On the early occurrence of ankle clonus in hemiplegia. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 310.)

*See also* **Apoplexy.—Paralysis.—Pathology.**

**Anlaf,** *King of Northumbria.* Storm, G. Havelok the Dane, and the Norse king Olaf Kuaran. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 533.)

**Anmerkungen** zu Konrads Trojanerkrieg. Bartsch, K. F. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 133.) —3126

**Ann,** Cape, *See* Cape Ann.

**Anna,** *Duchess of Silesia.* Vita Annae Ducissae Silesiae. 6 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 656.)

**Anna Comnena.** James, G. P. R. Anna Comnena. 13 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 181.)

**Anna Eleonore,** *Herzogin von Hesse-Darmstadt.* Malortis, C. E. Vermaehlung mit dem Herzog Georg v. Braunschweig-Lueneburg. 12 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 5, p. 1.)

**Anna Marie,** *pseud. See* Hautefeuille, C. de M., *Comtesse* d'.



**Annaes** da Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *See* Rio de Janeiro.

**Annaik;** poésies bretonnes. Quellien, N. 2387

**Annalen der chemie.** Leipzig, 1880–94, 82 v. 8°. —1584

—— General-register, zu den baenden 165–220. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —1583

*Note.*—Formerly called Annalen der chemie und pharmacie. For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annalen der physik** und chemie. Neue folge mit Beiblaettern. Leipzig, 1881–94. 57 v. 8°. —2535

—— Namenregister, neue folge, band 1–35 (1877–88). Leipzig, 1889. 8°. —2523

—— Sachregister, Poggendorff'sche folge, band 1–160 (1824–77). Leipzig. 1818. 8°. —2534

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annaler** for Nordisk oldkyndighed og historie. *See* Konglige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.

**Annales,** sive chronica Slavica, ab anonymo. A. D. 1288. 11 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. Germanic.* p. 251.)

**Annales.** True and royall history of the famous Empresse Elizabeth. Camden, W. 1586

**Annales biographiques.** 4 v. in 2. Mahul, A. J. 4756

**Annales d'Espagne** et de Portugal. 4 v. in 2. Colmenar, J. A. de. 3522

**Annales de chimie,** ou recueil de mémoires concernant la chimie et les arts qui en dépendent [et tables]. Paris, 1790–1825. 99 v. 8°. —1537

**Annales de chimie** et de physique. 5 s. 1880–83, 10 v.; 6 s. 1884–93, 30 v.; 7 s. 1894, 3 v. Paris, 1880–94. 43 v. 8°. —1577

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annales de géologie** et de paléontologie. 2 v. Gregorio, A. de, *Marchese.* —1652, P.R.

**Annales de la typographie** néerlandaise au XV siècle. 5 pts. in 1 v. Campbell, M. F. A. G. W.54

**Annales de la ville** de Toulouse. 2 v. Lafaille, G. de. 2681

**Annales de Monte Fernandi.** Smith, A. (*Ed.*) (*Tracts relating to Ireland, v. 2: Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2515

**Annales des mines.** 7 s. 1881, 3 v.; 8 s. 1882–91, 27 v.; 9 s. 1892–94, 9 v. Paris, 1881–94. 39 v. 8°. —4724

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annales des Pontifes.** 178 pp. Le Clerc, J. V. *Des journaux chez les Romains*, p. 1.

**Annales des ponts** et chaussées. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'ingénieur. 6 s. 1881–90, 20 v.; 7 s. 1891–94, 8 v. Paris, 1881–94, 28 v. 8°. —2793

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Lois, décrets, arrêtés, et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. 6 s. 1881–90, 16 v.; 7 s. 1891–94, 8 v. Paris, 1881–94. 24 v. 8°. —2793

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Personnel. Paris, 1881–94. 14 v. 8°. —2793
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annales des sciences** naturelles. 6 s. 1881–85, 20 v.; 7 s. 1885–94, 38 v. Paris, 1881–94. 58 v. 8°. —3624
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annales du musée** et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts. 17 v. Landon, C. P.

**Annales Ferdinandei.** 12 v. in 8. Khevenhiller, F. C. 3611

**Annales Hiberniae.** Grace, J. (*Irish Archeol. Soc.*) 2505

**Annales Hirsaugiensis.** 2 v. Tritheim (Heidenberg), J., *Abbot of Spanheim.* —4271

**Annales impériales** de l'Annam. 3 pts. Des Michels, A. (*Tr.*) 3412

**Annales Latiniacenses.** 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 480.)

**Annales Londonienses.** 251 pp. Stubbs, W., *Chron. of the reigns of the Edw. I. and II.* v. 1, p. 1.

**Annales monastici.** 5 v. Luard, H. R. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

**Annales of England.** Containing the reignes of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary. Godwin, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* 1552

**Annales Paulini.** 118 pp. Stubbs, W. *Chron. of the reigns of Edw. I. and II.* v. 1, p. 253.

**Annali critico-diplomatici** del regno de Napoli della mezzana età. 12 v. Meo, A. di. 4373

**Annali d'Italia,** 1750 [–1861]. 17 v. Coppi, A. 4396

**Annali d'Italia** [1861–70]. 3 v. Ghiron, I. 4367

**Annali della città** di Bologna, dalla sua origine al 1796. 8 v. Muzzi, S. 4395

**Annals,** comprising memoirs, incidents and statistics of Harrisburg. Morgan, G. H. 3577

**Annals and Magazine** of Natural History, including zoology, botany, and geology. 5 s. 1881–87, 14 v.; 6 s. 1888–94, 14 v. London, 1881–94. 28 v. 8°. —2583
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annals of Augusta county,** Va. Waddell, J. A. 3582

**Annals of Banff.** 2 v. Cramond, W. (New Spalding Club [*Pub.*].) 2591

**Annals of Buffalo valley,** *Pa.* Linn, J. B. 3512

**Annals of Dunfermline** and vicinity. Henderson, E. 2502

**Annals of evangelical nonconformity** in the county of Essex. Davids, T. W. —1265

**Annals of Hempstead;** 1643–1832. Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.) —4285

**Annals of horsemanship.** Bumbury, H. W. (G. Gambado, *pseud.*) —1793

**Annals of Ireland.** Clyn, J., and Dowling, T. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

**Annals of Kansas.** Wilder, D. W. 3595

**Annals of King James** and King Charles I. Frankland, T. 1541

**Annals of Kings chapel.** Foote, H. W. —3273

**Annals of Loch Cé.** 2 v. Hennessy, W. M. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

**Annals of Manchester.** Axon, W. E. A. (*Ed.*) 2535

**Annals of New York city** for the year 1786. 133 pp. (Franks, D., *New York directory for* 1786, p. 83.)

**Annals of Nottinghamshire.** 4 v. in 3. Bailey, T. 2544

**Annals of philosophy.** *See* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine.

**Annals of Sandy Spring.** Farquhar, W. H. 3587

**Annals of Scotland,** 1514–91. Majoreybanks, G. 2594

**Annals of Scottish printing.** 2 v. Dickson, R., and Edmond, J. P. W.51

**Annals of the American revolution.** Morse, J. 4646

**Annals of the ancient royal forest** of Exmoor. Rawle, E. J. 2511

**Annals of the artists of Spain.** 4 v. Maxwell, *Sir* W. S., *Works,* v. 1–4. 3124

**Annals of the Cakchiquels.** Brinton, D. G. (*In his* Libr. of Aboriginal Am. Lit. No. 6.) 1704

**Annals of the Catholic hierarchy** in England and Scotland. 1585–1876. Brady, W. M. —3296

**Annals of the classis of Bergen.** Taylor, B. C. 3576

**Annals of the early Caliphate.** Muir, *Sir* W. 3484

**Annals of the Edinburgh stage.** Dibdin, J. C. 3314

**Annals of the English stage.** 2 v. Doran, J. 3323

**Annals of the French stage.** 2 v. Hawkins, F. 3314

**Annals of the General Society** of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the city of New York, 1785–1880. Earle, T., and Congdon, C. T. (*Eds.*) —2722

**Annals of the great strikes** in the United States. Dacus, J. A. —1367

**Annals of the life** and work of William Shakespeare. Cundall, J. 3397

**Annals of the "Low-church" party** in England. 2 v. Proby, W. H. B. —3264

**Annals of the parish.** Galt, J. 1205

**Annals of the peninsular campaigns.** Hamilton, T. 3523

**Annals of the propagation** of the faith. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 549.)

**Annals of the Sisters of Mercy,** Leaves from the. —3297

**Annals of the town** of Warren. Eaton, C. 4617

**Annals of the wars** of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 9 v. Cust, *Sir* E. 2425

**Annals of Ulster.** MacGuire, C., and O'Caisidé, R. (*Royal Irish Acad.*) 4502

**Annals of Yorkshire.** 3 v. Mayhall, J. 2527

**Annam.** *See* Anam.

**Annan,** Annie Rankin. An after-thought. 2 pp. *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 462.)—**At sunset.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 328.)—The **Christ,** from Leonardo Da Vinci's last supper. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 364.)—**Ellen Hartwin,** school-ma'am. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 906.)—**Hebe's jumbles.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 465.)—**Love in May.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 48.)—**Maidenhood.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 168.)—**Recompense.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 283.)—**Rydal water.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 195.)—**Saint Violet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 816.)

**Annapolis.** RILEY, E. S. The ancient city. History of Annapolis, 1649–1887. 1887. 3506
*See also* **Maryland.**

**Anne,** *de Foix, Queen of Bohemia, Poland, and Hungary.* **Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Discours des cérémonies du mariage d'Anne de Foix, de la maison de France, avec Ladislas VI, roi de Bohème, de Pologne, et de Hongrie. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, pp. 156, 422.)

**Anne,** *of Cleves, Queen of England.* Macray, W. D. The "Remonstrance" of A. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 249.)

**Anne,** *of Denmark, Queen of England,* and others. Letters to King James VI. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 2592

**Anne,** *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.*
ADAMS, W. H. D. Good Queen Anne; or, men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. 1886, 2 v. 1516
—— BOYER, A. History of the reign of Queen Anne. [*Anon.*] 1703–12, 10 v. 1597
—— CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Gratulatio de pace serenissimae reginae Annae auspiciis feliciter constituta Anno 1713. [1713.] (*With* Oxford Univ. Acad. Oxon. comitia philol.) —2381
—— DEFOE, D. Answer to a question that nobody thinks of, viz.: But what if the Queen should die? 1713; repr. 1841. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of DeFoe.*) 4897
—— OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Academiae Oxoniensis comitia philologica in theatro Sheldoniano. Decimo die Julii A. D. 1713, celebrata: in honorem serenissimae reginae Annae pacificae. 1713. —2381
—— — Pietas in obitum serenissimae reginae Annae. n. d. (*With* Oxford Univ. Acad. Oxon. comitia philol.) —2381
—— RALPH, J. The other side of the question; or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the two royal sisters, Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of the hands of D—s D— of — . . . in a letter to Her Grace. 1742. 1517
—— ROYAL FAMILY described; or, the character of King James I, King Charles I, King Charles II, King James II, with the pedigree of Queen Anne. 1702. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King . . .*) 1557
—— **Lawrence,** E. The days of Queen Anne. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 405.)—**Parton,** J. Two queens: The daughters of James II of England. 8 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and Am. p. 354.)

**Anne,** *of Austria, Queen of France.*
ROBINSON, *Mrs.* M. W. F. Regency of Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of France. 1866, 2 v. 3613
—— **Chalambert,** V. de. Du prétendu mariage de la Reine Anne d'Autriche avec le Cardinal Mazarin. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 625.)—[**Notice of A.**] 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 674.)

**Anne,** *of Brittany, Queen of France.*
LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Louis XII et Anne de Bretagne. 1882. 1691
—— ZELLER, B. Louis XII, Anne de Bretagne. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 6.) 4657
—— **Bouchot,** H. Les portraits peints de Charles VIII et d'Anne de Bretagne à la Bibliothèque nationale. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 580.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. B. Détails sur la vie privée d'Anne de Bretagne. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 148.)—**Richard,** A. Livre de prières attribué à Anne de Bretagne. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 389.)

**Anne,** *Princess of Orange.* Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Anne, Princess of Orange. 13 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 78.)

**Anne,** *of France,* or *of Beaujeu.*
ZELLER, B. Anne de Beaujeu. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 6.) 4657

**Anne.** 7 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 744.)

**Anne Arundel,** *County.* HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore, including Anne Arundel county. 1878. 1401
*See also* **Maryland.**

**Anne Boleyn,** *Queen of England.* 1507–36.
Héroide à Henri VIII, roi d'Angleterre. 12 pp. (Henry VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn*, p. 215: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)—**Lettres.** 14 pp. (Henry VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn*, p. 146: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)
—— BELL, D. C. Notices of the historic persons buried in the chapel of St. Peter ad vincula, in the Tower of London. With an account of the discovery of the supposed remains of Queen Anne Boleyn. 1877. 1523
—— DIXON, W. H. History of two queens. 1873–74, 4 v. 3831
—— FRIEDMANN, P. Anne Boleyn. A chapter of English history, 1527–36. 1884, 2 v. 1515
—— GOLDSMID, E. (*Ed.*) Maner of the tryumphe of Caleys and Bulleyn, and the noble tryumphaunt coronacyon of Queen Anne. 1885. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
—— HENRY VIII, *King of England.* Lettres à Anne Boleyn. 1835. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 2.) 2392
—— Noble triumphant **coronation** of Queen Anne, wife unto the most noble King Henry VIII. 11 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 41.)—**Crapelet,** G. A. Notice historique sur Anne Boleyn. 66 pp. (Henry VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn*, p. 1: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)—**De Quincey,** T. Storms in English history: a glance at the reign of Henry VIII. 23 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 275.)—**Friedman's Anne Boleyn.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 54.)—**Froude,** J. A. Fresh evidence about Anne Boleyn. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 731; v. 2, 1870, p. 44.)—**Histoire** de Anne Boleyn, par un contemporain. 49 pp. (Henry

VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn*, p. 165.)—**Junot**, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès*. Ann Boleyn. 21 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebrated women of all countries, p. 113.) —**Loke**, *Sir* W. Account of materials furnished for the use of Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess Elizabeth. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—**Narration** de l'entrée et couronnement de la Reine d'Angleterre, Anne Boleyn, à Londres, le 2 Juin, 1533. 5 pp. (Henry VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn*, p. 70: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)—**Udall**, N. English verses and ditties at the coronation procession of Queen Anne Boleyn. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 52.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1886, p. 49. *Also* **Henry VIII**, *King of England.*

**Anne Hyde**, *Duchess of York.*

DRYDEN, J. Defence of the papers, written by the late King, of blessed memory, and Duchess of York, against the answer made to them. [*Anon.*] 1686. 1557

**Annecy.** Cochrane-Baillie, A. D. R., *Baron Lamington*. Aix-les-Bains and A. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 317.)—**Despine**, A. Note sur la découverte d'une statue et de bustes en bronze à A. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 173; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

*See also* **France.**

**Année à Florence.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

**Année littéraire**, 1890. Ginisty, P. 2223

**Année terrible.** Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* —1135

**Annelides.**

EISIG, H. Monographie der capitelliden des Golfes von Neapel. 1887. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 16.) —1581

—— FRAIPONT, J. Genre Polygordius. 1887. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 14.) —1581

—— GRUBE, A. E. Annulata Semperiana. Beitraege zur kenntniss der annelidenfauna der Philippinen. 1878. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25.) —3512

—— HANSEN, G. A. Annelida [with plates and map]. 1882. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.) —2551

—— M'INTOSCH, W. C. Report on the annelida polychaeta, 1873–76. 1885. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 12.) —1541

—— **Hansen**, G. A. Recherches sur les annélides, recueillies par Prof. Edouard Van Beneden pendant son voyage au Brésil et à La Plata. 29 pp. 7 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Rolleston**, G. Blood-corpuscles of the annelides. 18 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 1, p. 480.)—**Wilson**, E. B. Observations on the early development stages of some polychaetous annelides. 29 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 271.)

*See also* **Balanoglossus.** — **Invertebrates.** — **Worms.**

**Annesley**, Arthur, 1 *Earl of Anglesey.* 1614–86.

Letter to the Earl of Castlehaven: being observations and reflections upon His Lordship's Memoires. London, 1681. 12°. (*With* Touchet, J., *Earl of Castlehaven, Review.*) 2585

**Annesley**, Francis, *Baron Mount-Norris, and Viscount Valentia.* Copy of the sentence of war pronounced against A. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll of tracts*, v. 4, p. 202.)

**Annesley**, George, 2 *Earl of Mount-Norris.* 1769–1844.

Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802–06. London, 1809. 3 v. 4°. 1471

**Annesley hall.** Waterston, *Mrs.* A. M. Annesley hall and Newstead abbey. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 239.)

**Anneville.** Hellot, A. Une donation par Bertrand Du Guesclin. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 288.)

*See also* **France.**

**Annexation** of heaven. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 135.)

**Annexed** by the Tsar. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 376.)

**Annéxion** au territoire français, Traité de l'. Selosse, R. —1 55

**Annianus**, *St.* Ex vita SS. Marini et Anni[illegible]i. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1068.)

**Annie Kilburn.** 104 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 128, 270, 407, 569, 700, 869.)

**Annie Laurie.** 17 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 122.)

**Annie with the Madonna face.** 127 pp. Gore, L. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, pp. 558, 652; v. 75, 1870, pp. 61, 174, 258.)

**Annina.** 6 pp. Dunning, C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 534.)

**Anniversaries.** Bouillier, F. Centenaires, anniversaires, expositions. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 94.)

*See also* **Festivals.**

**Anniviers.** Le baron et le nain missionaires, ou conversion de la vallée d'Anniviers au Christianisme. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 361.)

*See also* **Valais.**

**Annoni**, Carlo. Biondelli, B. Carlo Annoni. 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 617.)

**Annuaire bernois** (Berner taschenbuch), 1864. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by E. C. D., in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 189.)

**Annuaire de la noblesse** de France. 13 v. Borel d'Hauterive, A. F. J. 2777

**Annuaire de l'économie politique** et de la statistique, fondé par MM. Guillaumin et Joseph Garmer, continué depuis 1856 par Maurice Block . . . 1893, 50 année. Paris, 1893. 16°. —3307

**Annuaire du bibliophile**, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archiviste, 1860–63. 4 v. Lacour, L. L.87

**Annuaire géologique** universel, revue de géologie et paléontologie. Dirigée par L. Carez et H. Douvillé. Année 1890. v. 7. Paris, 1891–92. 8°. —4643

**Annuaire nécrologique.** 6 v. in 5. Mahul, A. J. 4756

**Annual American catalogue**, 1886–94. New York, 1888–95. 9 v. r. 8°. L.62

**Annual cyclopaedia** and register of important events. *See* American annual cyclopaedia.

**Annual literary index**, 1892, 93. 2 v. Fletcher, W. I, and Bowker, R. R. (*Eds.*) 1113

**Annual register**, 1881–93. London, 1882–94. 14 v. 8°. 4971

*Note.* —For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Annual register.** 88 v. in 87. Cobbett, W. —4112

**Annuities.** C., F. R. On certain government annuities in France. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 298.)
*See also* **Insurance**, *Life assurance.*—**Law.**

**Annunzio,** Gabriele d'. *Circa* 1863—. Elegie romane. 6 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 113.)—**Nuove rime:** Dramatis personae; Nouella. 61 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, pp. 345, 499, 717; v. 32, 1891, p. 137.)—**Suspira de profundis** (versi). 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 296.)

**Annus mirabilis.** Dryden, J. Account of the poem, entitled Annus mirabilis. 17 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 2, p. 253.)

**Anonymi** in Aristotelis Categorias paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. Berolini, 1883. r. 8°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 2.) 4283

**Anonymiana.** Pegge, S. 2232

**Anonymous pilgrims,** 1-8. Stewart, A. (*Tr.*) (*Palestine Pilgrims Text Soc.* no. 24.) 1405

**Anonyms and Pseudonyms.**
CUSHING, W. Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. 1889. L.103
—— — Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. 1885; 2 s. 1888. L.102
—— HALKETT, S., and LAING, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 1882-88, 4 v. L.121
—— HAYNES, J. E. Pseudonyms of authors; including anonyms and initialisms. 1882. L.104
—— HEUMANN, C. A. De libris anonymis ac psevdonymis schediasma. 1711. L.117
—— MANNE, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Avec les noms des auteurs ou éditeurs. 1868. L.105
—— SOMMERVOGEL, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes, pub. par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 1884, 2 v. L.102
—— **Anon, anon, Sir!** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 284.)—**Bornmueller,** F. Pseudonymen der neuern litteratur. 11 pp. (*In his* Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon, p. 790.)—**Cotton,** H. Index of pseudonymes, fictitious or falsely assumed places of printing, with the earliest dates observed. 8 pp. (*In his* Topograph. gazetteer, p. 335.)—**Purves,** J. Noms de plume. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 595.)
*See also* **Authors.**—**Bibliography.**—**Libraries,** *Library aids.*—**Literary disguises.**—**Literature.**—**Names.**

**Anquetil,** Louis Pierre. 1723-1808.
Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la fin de la monarchie. Paris, 1805. 14 v. 12°. 4677
—— Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Paris, 1834-36. 15 v. 8°.

**Anquetil-Duperron,** Abraham Hyacinthe. Perry, *Sir* E. Notice of A. and the fire worshippers of India. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

**Anrufung** der hoeheren wesen in den altfranzoesischen ritterromanen. Keutel. G. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 46.) 2305

**Ansariés.** Cahun, L. Les Ansariés. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 369.)
*See also* **Syria.**

**Ansault,** (—), *Abbé.* Le culte de la croix avant Jésus Christ. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 264.)

**Ansayrii.** *See* Assassins.

**Ansbert,** *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Ex sermone de adventu SS. Wandregisile, Ansberte, et Vulfranni. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 624.)

**Anschaire,** *St., Bp. of Hamburg.* Allen, J. H. Anschar, the apostle of the north. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 188.)—**Boehringer,** F. Ansgar. 58 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 13, p. 170.)

**Anscher,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* —1136. Ex vita Angilberti. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 180.)

**Ansdell,** Richard. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 75.)

**Anseïs,** Chanson de, Un nouveau MS. de la. 12 pp. Langlois, E. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 421.)

**Ansell,** Alfred W. Trawling. 29 pp. (London Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 303.)

**Ansell,** George Frederick. 1826-80.
Royal mint: its workings, conduct, and operations, fully and practically explained. London, 1870. 4°. 2772

**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*
RULE, M. Life and times of St. Anselm. 1883, 2 v. 5895
—— **Boehringer,** F. Anselm of Canterbury. 206 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 14, p. 229.)—**Centofanti,** S. Sant'Anselmo d'Aosta e il suo storico francese Signor Remusat. 67 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1855, p. 119; v. 3, pt. 2, 1856, p. 91.)—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* De vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. 138 pp. (*With his* Hist. nov. in Anglia. Ed. by M. Rule, p. 303.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Théorie de la connaissance, par A. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 637.)—**Gibb,** J. Life and times of A. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 265.)—**Hook,** W. F. Anselm. 108 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 169.)—**Miracula:** De verbis Anselmi. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, pp. 983, 987.)—**Montalembert,** C. F., *Comte* de. St. Anselme. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, pp. 145, 289.)—**Newell,** W. W. St. Anselm. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 157.)

**Anselme,** *of Gemblours.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon. 74 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 943.)

**Anselme,** Françoise Josephine. Manne, E. D. de. Françoise-Josephine Anselme, dite Baptiste Madame Desmousseaux. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 377.)

**Anselme,** Nicolas. Manne, E. D. de. Nicolas Anselme, dit Baptiste, l'aîné. 12 pp. (*In his* Troupe de de Talma, p. 181.)

**Anselme,** Paul Eustache. Manne, E. D. de. Paul-Eustache Anselme, dit Baptiste, le cadet. 11 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 157.)

**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca. Circa* 1036-86. Liber contra Wibertum. 12 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 517.)

**Ansichten vom Niederrhein.** 3 v. Forster, J. G. A. 1406

**Ansichten von Ost-Indien,** China, und den ufern des Rothen meeres. 2 v. Elliott, R., and Stahlschmidt, J. E.

**Anson,** C. V., and **Willett,** E. H. Oyster culture. 111 pp. 6 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 265.)

**Anson,** W. S. W. (*Ed.*)
Epics and romances of the middle ages. *See* Waegner, W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Anson,** *Sir* William Reynell. 1843—.
Law and custom of the constitution. Pt. I: Parliament. Oxford, 1886. 8°. —2323

—— Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract. 7 ed. Oxford, 1893. 8°. —3316

—— **Constitutional development.** 38 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 117.)

**Anspach,** August Eduard. Librorum de re publica a Cicerone scriptorum loci nonnulli emendati. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 58.)

**Ansse de Villoison.** *See* D'Ansse de Villoison, J. B. G.

**Ansted,** David Thomas, and **Latham,** Robert Gordon. The Channel islands. With illustr. London, 1862. 8°. 1523

**Anster,** John, *LL. D.* 1793–1867. German literature at the close of the last century. 46 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 151.)—**Glengariffe.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 191.)—**Oh, if as Arabs fancy.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 233.)—**Story of eastern life.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 402.)—**Triumph of music.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 17.)

—— **Sketch** of A. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 544.)—**Xeniola.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 453.)
*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 2, 1836–37, p. 547.

**Anstey,** Christopher. 1724–1805.
Poetical works, with some account of the life and writings of the author, by his son, John Anstey. London, 1808. 4°. 1382
*Contents.* **Britain's genius.—Carmen Alcaicum.—Charity.** — **Election ball.** — **Envy.** — **Epistola poetica** familiaris.—**Epode.**—Gay, J. **Fabulae selectae.**—The **Farmer's daughter.**—First ode to the first book of **Horace imitated.—Liberality.**—Anstey, J. Some account of the **life and writings** of A. **—New Bath guide.—Occasional and miscellaneous pieces.**—The **Patriot:** a Pindaric epistle.—**Poemata,** epitaphia, etc.—**Speculation.**—On the much lamented death of the Marquis of **Tavistock.—Winter amusements.**

—— The Patriot, a Pindaric address to Lord Buckhorse. Cambridge, 1767. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— From the **New Bath guide.** 9 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 437.)

—— **Anstey,** J. Some account of the life and writings of A. 58 pp. (Anstey, C., *Poet. works*, p. iii.)—**Cary,** H. F. Christopher Anstey. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of English poets, p. 180.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Christopher Anstey. 6 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 162.)

**Anstey,** F., *pseud.* *See* Guthrie, T. A.

**Anstey,** John. —1819.
Pleader's guide, a didactic poem, in two books containing the conduct of a suit at law. Book I. London, 1796. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3116

—— Some account of the life and writings of C. **Anstey.** 58 pp. (Anstey, C., *Poet. works*, p. iii.)

**Anstice,** Joseph. 1808–36. Oxford English prize poem, for 1828. Richard Coeur de Lion. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 309.)

**Answer** to a question that nobody thinks of, viz.: But what if the Queen should die? DeFoe, D. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of DeFoe.*) 4897

**Answer to** . . . the Narrative of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton. Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis.* (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.*, 1781, v. 1.) 2631

**Answers** to Mr. Mason's objections to the new Constitution. 38 pp. Iredell, J. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 333.)

**Ant eater.** Great ant eater. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 157.)
*See also* **Ants.—Mammals.**

**Antagonism.** 20 pp. Paton, A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 330.)

**Antagorus,** *of Rhodes.* B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme, *Gr. and Germ.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 240.)

**Antar.** Baddeley, *St.*, C. (*Tr.*) Antar and the slave Daji: a Bedoueen legend. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 295.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Antar, or pastoral civilization. 58 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 3, p. 160.)—**Notice** of Antar, a Bedoueen romance. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 182.)

**Antarctic regions.**
NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones . . . with a brief notice of the Antarctic cruise under Lt. Wilkes, 1840. [1884.] 2406

—— **Antarctic circle.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 376.) — **Vespucci,** A., and Corsali, A. Of the Pole Antarctic, and the stars about the same. 4 pp. (Eden, R., *First three English books on America*, p. 277.)
*See also* **Arctic regions.—Ocean.**

**Antéchrist,** Tornoiement de l'. Huon *de Mery.* 2303

**Antediluvian romance.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 470.)

**Antella,** Alessandro dall'. Ceruti, A. Ambasceria d'A. e Donato Barbadori a Gregorio XI ad Avignone nel 1355. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 380.)

**Antelopes.** Allison, M. E. Coursing the antelope with greyhounds. 8 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 333.)—**Baker,** *Sir* S. W. *In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 329. 24 pp.—**Du Bray,** A. W. Still-hunting the antelope. 20 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 313.)—**Shields,** G. O. Antelope hunting in Montana. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 364.)
*See also* **Chamois.—Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.**

**Ante-Nicene Christian Library.** Edinburgh, 1868–72. 24 v. 8°. —2207
*Contents.* **Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Writings, v. 14.—**Alexander,** *Bp. of Lycopolis.* Writings, v. 14.—**Apocryphal Gospels,** Acts, and Revelations, v. 16.—Writings of the **Apostolic fathers,** v. 1.—**Archelaus,** *Bp. of Carrha.* Remains, v. 20.—**Arnobius,** *the Elder, or African.* Adversus gentes, v. 19.—**Athenagoras,** *of Athens.* Writings, v. 2.—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Apostolical constitutions, v. 17.—Epistles concerning virginity, v. 14.—Homilies, v. 17.—Recognitions, v. 3.—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Writings, v. 4, 12, 24.—**Commodianus,** *African bp.* Instructions in favour of Christian discipline against the gods of the heathens, v. 18.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Writings, v. 8, 13.—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Works, v. 20.—**Fragments** of the 2 and 3 centuries, v. 9, 14, 22.—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* Writings, v. 20.—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Writings, v. 6, 9.—**Irenaeus,**

*St., Bp. of Lyons.* Writings, v. 5, 9.—**Justinus,** *Martyr, St.* Writings, v. 2.—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Works, v. 21, 22.—**Liturgies** and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period, v. 24.—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.* Writings, v. 14.—**Minucius Felix,** M. Works, v. 13.—**Novatianus,** *Presbyter in Rome.* Writings, v. 13.—**Origenes.** Writings, v. 10, 23.—**Peter I,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Writings, v. 14.—**Syriac documents** attributed to the first 3 centuries, v. 20.—**Tatianus.** Writings, v. 3.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Five books against Marcion, v. 7.—Writings, v. 11, 15, 18.—**Testaments** of the 12 patriarchs, v. 22.—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Writings, v. 3.—**Victorinus,** *Bp. of Petau.* Commentary on the Apocalypse of John; Fragment on the creation of the world, v. 18.

**Ante-Nicene Fathers,** Difficulties of the. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 331.)

**Antenor,** Voyages d'. 3 v. Lantier, E. F. de. 2315

**Antes,** Henry.

McMinn, E. German hero of the colonial times of Pennsylvania; or, the life and times of Henry Antes. 1886. 3796

**Antésignan,** Pierre. 16 *cent.* De metris Terentianis. 5 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI,* v. 1, p. 162: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Anthesphoria** at Athens. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 713.)

**Anthoine,** Antoine Ignace, *Baron de St. Joseph.* 1749–1826.

Essai historique sur le commerce et la navigation de la Mer-Noire. Paris, 1805. 12°. —2395

**Anthologia Graeca.** Thackeray, F. St. J. (*Ed.*) 3207

*See also* Zeits. f. alterthumsw. v. 12, 1845, p. 803.

**Anthologia Hibernica.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 239, 624; v. 30, 1847, p. 66.)

**Anthologia Hibernica;** or, monthly collections of science, belles-lettres, and history. Illustr. Dublin, 1793–94. 4 v. 8°. 2172

**Anthologia Latina.** Reiss, G. F. (*Ed.*) 3217

**Anthologia Latina.** 2 v. in 1. Riese, F. A. (*Ed.*) 3217

**Anthologia Latina.** Thackeray, F. St. J. (*Ed.*) 3227

**Anthologiae epigraphicae** Latinae specimen. Buecheler, F. 3242

**Anthologie** aus den lyrikern der Griechen. 2 v. in 1. Buchholz, E. 3282

**Anthologie espagnole.** Piferrer, F. 2327

**Anthologie patoise** du Vivarais. Vaschalde, A. H. 2383

**Anthologie provençale.** Bayle, M. A. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 9.) 2397

**Anthon,** Charles, *LL. D.* 1797–1867.

Classical dictionary. New York, 1881. r. 8°. 1143

—— (*Tr.*) Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic war. *See* Caesar, C. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Sallust's Jugurthine war and conspiracy of Cataline. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C.

**Anthon,** Charles Edward. 1822–83. York and Albany. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 581.)

**Anthony,** *of Bourbon, King of Navarre.*

Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois: Antoine de Bourbon. 1879. —1152

—— **Hauser,** H. Antoine de Bourbon et l'Allemagne. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 54.)

**Anthony,** *Rev.* Albert Seqaqkind (*Ed.*)

Lenâpé-English dictionary. *See* Brinton, D. G., and Anthony, A. S. (*Eds.*)

**Anthony,** Andrew Varick Stout. Benjamin, S. G. W. A. V. S. Anthony. 6 pp. (*Our Am. artists,* 2 s. p. 58.)

**Anthony,** Henry Bowen.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Henry Bowen Anthony, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 48 Cong. 2 sess. Jan. 19 and 21, 1885, with funeral services at Providence, Rhode Island, Sept. 6, 1884. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 66.)

—— **Stockbridge,** J. C. Senator Anthony's gift to Brown University. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 607.)

**Anthony,** Susan Brownell. Stanton, E. C. Susan B. Anthony. 22 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 53.)

**Anthony.** *See also* Antoine.—Anton.—Antonio.—Antonius.—Antony.

**Anthony memorial.** A catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry. Stockbridge, J. C. W.52

**Anthracite,** *Steam yacht.* United States, Steam Engineering, Bureau of. Report of a board of U. S. naval engineers on the machinery of the steamer Anthracite. 1880. —2773

*See also* **Yachts and Yachting.**

**Anthracite coal pool.** 12 pp. Hudson, J. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 43.)

**Anthracosis.** Begbie, J. W. Anthracosis; or, coal-miners' phthisis. 22 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 241.)

*See also* **Consumption.—Pathology.**

**Anthropoid apes.** Hartmann, R. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

**Anthropological Institute** of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1882–94. 13 v. 8°. 17C6

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Anthropological mythology.** 10 pp. Platner, S. B. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 44.)

**Anthropological Society of London.** Memoirs, 1863–69. London, 1865–70. 3 v. 8°. 1706

**Anthropological Society of Washington.** Transactions, v. 3. Washington, 1885. 8°. 1706

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* Smithsonian Institution, *Miscel. coll.* v. 25.

**Anthropologische untersuchungen** der wehrpflichtigen in Baden. 36 pp. Ammon, O. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 135.)

**Anthropology.** *See* Man.

**Anthropometry.**

Roberts, C. Manual of anthropometry; or, a guide to the physical examination and measurement of the human body. 1878. —1676

—— **Bertillon,** A. System of identification. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 330.)—**Galton,** F. Anthropometric laboratory. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 332.)—**Gattie.** W. M. Physique of European armies. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 566.)—**Harless.** J. C. F. Die statischen momente der menschlichen gliedmassen. 65 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31; *Math.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1857, pt. 1, pp. 69, 257.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Mistaken identity and police anthropometry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 361.)
*See also* **Crime and Criminals.—Man.—Weights and Measures.**

**Anthropophagy.** *See* Cannibals.—Sacrifices.

**Antias,** Quintus Valerius. *See* Valerius, Antias, Q. (in preceding catalogue).

**Antibes.** Bazin, H. La citadelle d'A. Etude d'archéologie romaine. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 277.)—Un monument géographique romain à A. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 325.)—Le théâtre romain d'A. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 129.)—**Revellat.** F. P. Notice sur une inscription tumulaire d'une flaminique, découverte à A. en 1833. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 13 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 277.)
*See also* **France.**

**Antiche cronache** veronesi. V. 1. Venezia, 1890. r. 8°. (Venice, R. Deputaz, Ven. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici*, 3 s. *Chronache e diarii.*) 4362

**Antiche rime volgari** secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. 3 v. Ancona, A., and Comparetti, D. P. (*Eds.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41–43.) —4183

**Antichità** di Ercolano esposte. Napoli, 1755–92. 9 v. fo. —1741
*Contents.* **Bronzi,** v. 6, 7.—**Lucerne** i candelabri, v. 8.—Catalogo degli antichi **monumenti . . . di Ercolano,** v. 9.—**Pitture,** v. 1–5.

**Antichità italiche,** Delle. 5 v. Carli, G. R., *Conte.* 17C3

**Antichità veliterne** del medio evo. Uggeri, A. —17B7

**Antichrist.** RENAN, J. E. The Anti-Christ. n. d. (*Hist. of the origins of Christianity*, v. 4.) —1255

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De Antichristo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 222.)—**Oresme,** N., *Bp. of Lisieux.* Liber de Antichristo. 87 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1271.)
*See also* **Jesus Christ.—Theology.**

**Anticipation.** Tickell, R. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass., Two speeches.*) 1507

**Anti-corn-law league.** PRENTICE, A. History of the anti-corn-law league. 1853, 2 v. —1367
*See also* **Corn laws.**

**Anticosti,** *Island.* Billings, E. Catalogues of the Silurian fossils of the island of Anticosti. 93 pp. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada. Rept.* 1862.)

**Antidose** dans la législation athénienne. 10 pp. Lécrivain, C. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 276.)

**Antidote** against melancholy. Pratt manufacturing Company. 1337

**Antidoto** della gelosia. Guidicciolo, L. da. 2327

**Antidotus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 410; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 528.)

**Antient** and modern stages survey'd. Drake, J. 3317

**Antient drolleries.** London, 1890. 8°. 1302
*Contents.* **Cobbes prophecies,** no. 1.

**Antietam.**
PALFREY, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 5.) 2617

—— **Coffin,** C. C. Antietam scenes. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 315.)—**Dawes,** R. R. On the right at A. 12 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 252.)—**McClellan,** G. B. From the Peninsula to A. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 121.)—**Noyes,** G. F. Battle of A. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 537.)—**Strother,** D. H. Personal recollections of the war: Antietam. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 273.)
*See also* **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

**Antignati family.** Muoni, D. Gli Antignati organari insigni. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 188.)

**Antignostikus,** geist des Tertullianus. Neander, J. A. W. —2257

**Antigonus,** *of Carystus.* B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme, *Gr. and Germ.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 230.)—**Historiarum mirabilium** collectanea. Joannes Meursius recensuit, et notas addidit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Mirabilium** narrationum congeries. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Antoninus, *Liberalis, Transformationum congeries*, v. 1, p. 119. v. 2, p. 116.)

—— **Koehler,** U. Exegetsich-kritische anmerkungen zu den Fragmenten des A. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 293.)

**Antigua.** MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies: comprising . . . Antigua . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

—— **Young,** *Sir* W. Tour through the several islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, and Grenada, in the years 1791 and 1792. 43 pp. 1 map. (Edwards, B., St. Domingo, p. 259.)
*See also* **West Indies.**

**Antigüedad** del hombre en el Plata. 2 v. Ameghino, F. 1704

**Anti-Jacobin,** The. EDMONDS, C. (*Ed.*) Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890. 1328
*See also* **Canning,** G.

**Antike bildwerke.** 2 v. Gerhard, F. W. E. 3782

**Antike bildwerke** der villa Ludovisi in Rom. Schreiber, T. —1744

**Antike bildwerke** in Rom. 3 v. Matz, F. —1744

**Antike compositionslehre,** aus den meisterwerken der griechischen dichtkunst. Schmidt, J. H. H. (*In his* Kunstform. der gr. poesie, v. 2.) 3281

**Antike denkmaeler.** *See* Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut.

**Antike gesichtshelme** und sepulcralmasken. Berindorf, O. (*Ed.*) 1741

**Antilles.**
FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695–97, aux côtes d'Afrique . . . et iles Antilles, par une escadre . . . commandée par M. de Gennes. 1700. 2497

—— MOREAU DE JONNES, A. Histoire physique des Antilles françaises; savoir: la Martinique et les iles de la Guadeloupe. 1822. 4636

—— ROSNY, L. de. Les Antilles. 1886. (Soc. d'éthnog. *Mém.* n. s. v. 2.) 1705

—— SOUQUET-BASIÈGE, G. Préjugé de race aux Antilles françaises: Etude historique. 1883. 4634

—— WATERTON, C. Wanderings in South America, the northwest of the United States, and the Antilles. 1852. 2497

—— **Lauser**, W. Die zustaende und ereignisse auf den Antillen. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 657, 763.)—**Reclus**, J. J. E. Méditerranée américaine. 278 pp. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 17, p. 623.)—**Rios**, E. Les Antilles espagnoles. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 100.)

*See also* **Cuba.—Hayti.—Jamaica.—Porto Rico.—San Domingo.—West Indies.**

**Antilucerna.** Pona, F. (E. Misoscolo, *pseud.*) 2316

**Antimachus,** *of Claros.* Diatribe de Antimacho, poeta et grammatico Colophonio. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 231.)

**Antimenidas.** Mueller, C. O. A brother of the poet Alcaeus fights under Nebuchadnezzar. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 272.)

**Antimony.** Gmelin, J. F. De tinctura Antimonii ab illustri Theden nuperis commendata. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 6, 1785, p. 41.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Materia Medica.—Metals.**

**Antinomianism.** ADAMS, C. F., *Jr.* Three episodes of Massachusetts history. Settlement of Boston Bay; Antinomian controversy; Study of church and town governments. 1892, 2 v. 4637

—— **Stillingfleet**, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Two discourses concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction: or, the true reason of his sufferings: wherein the Socinian and Antinomian controversies are truly stated and explained. 171 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 227, 361.)

*See also* **Jesus Christ**, *Atonement.*—**Justification.**

**Antinomy.** Dreher, E. Antinomeen und paralogismen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 191.)—**Fischer**, L. Die Dreherschen antinomien. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 233.)—**Guettler**, C. Entropie des weltall's und die Kant'schen antinomien. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 41.)

*See also* **Judgment** (*in philosophy*).—**Kant**, I.—**Philosophy.—Reason.—Universe.**

**Antinoüs.** Lenormant, F. L'Antinoüs d'Eleusis. 3 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 217.)

**Antioch,** *Abps. and Patriarchs of.* *See* Anastasius, *St.*—Joannes.—Macarius, *St.*

**Antioch,** *Bps. of.* *See* Eustathius, *St.*—Ignatius, *St.*

**Antioch,** *Archdeacon of.* *See* Fetellus.

**Antioch.** Mauro *di Polvica*, F. di. Storia di S. Piero Apostolo nella città d'Antiochia. 46 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 194.)—**Mueller**, C. O. De antiquitatibus Antiochenis. 135 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 8, 1841, p. 205.)—**Rey**, A. E. G. La principauté d'Antioche au XII siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 123, with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

*See also* **Asia Minor.—Crusades.—Syria.**

**Antioch College.** Badger, H. C. Horace Mann and Antioch College. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 252.)

**Antioche,** Chanson d'. Richard, *le Pèlerin.* 2 v. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 11, 12.) 1225



**Antioche,** Conquête de Jérusalem, faisant suite à la Chanson d'. Richard, *le Pèlerin.* 2396

**Antiochus III.,** *the Great, King of Syria.* Meyer, E. Quellen unserer ueberlieferung ueber Antiochos' des Grossen Roemerkrieg. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 120.)

**Antiochus,** *of Syracuse.* WOELFFLIN, E. Antiochos von Syrakus und Coelius Antipater. 1872. 3244

**Antiochus Hierax.** Koepp, F. Ueber die syrischen kriege der ersten Ptolemaier und den bruderkrieg des Seleukos Kallinikos und A. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 209.)

**Antiope.** PANOFKA, T. Phocus und Antiope. 1855. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmansfeste*, Programm 15.) 2702

**Antipater.** Wolters, P. Grabstein des Antipatros von Askalon. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 310.)

**Antipater,** Lucius Coelius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Relliquiae. 18 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 146; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 313.)

—— WOELFFLIN, E. Antiochos von Syrakus und Coelius Antipater. 1872. 3244

—— **Neumann**, K. J. Wann schrieb A.? 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 385.)—**Unger**, G. F. Zu A. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 183.)

**Antipathie** of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy and civill unity. 2 v. Prynne, W. —3257

**Antipatris.** Smith, E. Visit to A. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, 1843, p. 478.)

*See also* **Palestine.**

**Antiphanes.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 134 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 3.)

**Antiphon.** B. C. 5 *cent.*

Orationes, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1822. 8°. (Bekker, I., *Orat. attici*, v. 1.) 3291

—— Orationes et fragmenta, adjunctis Georgiae, Antisthenis, Alcidamantis declamationibus, ed. F. Blass. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1881. 16°. 3297

—— **Cobet**, C. G. Antiphontis libri Περὶ Ἀληθείας. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 420.)—De locis nonnullis apud Antiphontem. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 269.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Antiphontea. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 201.)—Nova studia ad Antiphontem. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 203, 225.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff**, U. von. Erste rede des A. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 194.)

**Antipodes,** State socialism in the. 54 pp. Fairfield, C. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 145.)

**Antiqua trochaica** a Rivino collecta. 7 pp. (Lemaire, M. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 541.)

**Antiquarian** and topographical cabinet. 10 v. in 5. Storer, J. S., and Greig, J. 1524

**Antiquarian itinerary.** 7 v. in 3. Storer, J. S. 1524

**Antiquarian jottings** relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham, in Kent. Clinch, G. 1514

**Antiquary,** The. A magazine devoted to the study of the past. London, 1880–94. 30 v. 8°. 1725

**Antiquary's Library.** London, 1883–85. 6 v. 8°. 2704

*Contents.* Caxton, W. Game and playe of the **chesse,** 1474.—Poole, S. L. **Coins** and medals.—Walford, C. **Fairs,** past and present.—Gomme, G. L. **Folk-lore relics** of early village life.—Birch, W. DeG. Vita **Haroldi.**—Watkins, M. G. Gleanings from the **natural history of the ancients.**

**Antiquissimis** annalium scriptoribus Romanis, De. Bergh, H. van den. 3217

**Antiquitates Manniae.** Cumming, J. G. (*Manx Soc.* v. 15.) 2516

**Antiquitates Sarisburienses.** Ledwich, E. 2535

**Antiquitates Vergilianae** ad vitam populi Romani descriptae. Lersch, J. H. L. 3253

**Antiquitates vulgares.** Bourne, H. (*With* Brand, J., *Observations on pop. antiq.* 1810.) 1786

**Antiquité américaine,** Documents écrits de l'. Rosny, L. de. 1752

**Antiquités de l'orient.** Rafn, C. C. —2133

**Antiquités nationales.** 5 v. Millin, A. L. 1682

**Antiquitez** et choses plus remarquables de Paris. Corrozet, G. 2697

**Antiquities.**

BABELON, E. Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889. 1715

—— BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities. 1841–42, 3 v.; 1877.

—— CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C. Etudes d'archéologie orientale. 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 44.) —4153

—— — Fraudes archéologiques en Palestine. 1885. 1788

—— DIBDIN, F. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. 1838, 2 v. W.14

—— FEA, C. Miscellanea-filologica, critica, e antiquaria. 1790–1836, 2 v. in 1. —1194

—— GOMME, G. L. (*Ed.*) Archaeology. 1886, 2 v. (*Gentleman's Mag. Libr.*) 4146

—— MARTHA, B. C. Etudes morales sur l'antiquité. 1883. —1458

—— MÉNARD, R. La vie privée des anciens, dessins d'après les monuments antiques par Cl. Sauvageot. 1880–83, 4 v. 2703

—— REINACH, S. Chronique d'orient, fouilles et découvertes. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3–16, 1884–90.) 1753

—— ROA, M. de. Singularium locorum, ac rerum libri V. Quibus insuper duo alij eiusdem auctoris libri adiuncti sunt. De die natali sacro et profano. . . . 1604. —4256

—— SAYCE, A. H. (*Ed.*) Records of the past, being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. n. s. [1888–92] 6 v. 1758

—— SMITH, C. R. Retrospections, social and archaeological. 1883–86, 2 v. 1736

—— SPON, J. Recherches curieuses d'antiquité. 1683.

—— On certain ancient **edifices.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 248.)—**Freshfield,** E. Opening address of the antiquarian section at the Gloucester meeting. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 268.)—Fresh start in the **gold fields of discovery.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 426.)—**Henry,** C. Application de nouveaux instruments de précision à l'archéologie, en particulier à l'étude morphologique, de trois types d'amphores dans l'antiquité. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 187.) —**Heuzey,** L. Tribu asiatique en expédition (Musée du Louvre). 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, pp. 145, 334.)—**Hirst,** J. Opening address of the antiquarian section. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 12.)—**Jessopp,** A. Opening address of the historical section. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 269.)—**Jorand,** J. J. De la nécessité d'être exact dans la représentation et la description des monumens archéologiques, et des graves conséquences auxquelles entraine l'oubli de cette règle. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 257.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Frauenarbeit in der archaeologie. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 388.) —**Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Archaeological revivals: a study of the past in the present. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 232.)—**Lange,** A. G. Archaeologische und literarische miscellen. 12 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden*, p. 277.)—**Lapret,** P. A. Notice sur deux monumens antiques. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 303.)—**Manning,** C. R. Opening address of the antiquarian section. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 245.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. Notes on some miscellaneous antiquities. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 357.)—**Osann,** F. Archaeologische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 111.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. The grand tour: three thousand years ago. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 297.)—Treatment of small antiquities. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 85.)—**Preller,** J. Ueber die wissenschaftliche behandlung der archaeologie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. pp. 1, 97.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Fragments inédits d'un cours d'archéologie. 163 pp. (*In his* Melanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 350.)—Préface d'un manuel d'archéologie; Rapport sur d' anciens mors de chevaux et d'autres antiquités; Rapport sur des photographies representant des antiquites; Antiquités diverses. 32 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 71, 387, 391, 411.)—**Stahlschmidt,** J. C. L. Notes from an old city account book. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 162.)

*See also* **Archaeology,** Prehistoric.—**Architecture and Building.—Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Barrows.—Baths and Bathing.—Bells.—Burial.—Camps.—Cemeteries.—Classical antiquities.—Collars.—Cookery.—Costume.—Cromlechs.—Dolmens.—Fibulae.—Fine Arts.—Gems.—History.—Inscriptions.—Lamps.—Man.—Manners and Customs.—Marriage.—Middle ages.—Monuments.—Museums.—Numismatics.—Plate.—Pottery.—Rood screens.—Sculpture and Statuary.—Seals.—Signs.—Slavery and anti-slavery.—Tombs.—Tumuli.** *Also* **Antiquities** *under the names of countries and places.*

**Antiquities,** *Bibliography.*

CHAMPION, H. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque d'histoire ancienne et d'archéologie de feu M. le Baron de Witte. 1891. W.17

—— **Grotefend,** G. F. Kurze anzeigen einiger werthvollen schriften in verschiedenen zweigen der alterthumswissenschaft. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 113.)

**Antiquities,** *Collections, Museums, etc.*

BABELON, E. Cabinet des antiques à la Bibliothèque nationale. 61 pl. 1887. —17D3

—— BOUILLON, P. Musée des antiques. n. d. 3 v.

—— CHARVET, J. B. J. Collection [de]: Médailles, antiquités, sceaux-matrices. 1883. —17C2

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. 1857. 3781

—— HILDEBRANDT, P. Katalog der reichen und kostbaren alterthuemer-sammlung des. 1879. —17C2

—— HIRSCH, J. J. von. Katalog der kunstsammlungen des. Kunstgegenstaende und antiquitaeten. 1878. —17C2

—— PLACH, G. Auctions-katalog der kunst- und antiquitaeten-sammlungen . . . aus dem nachlasse des. 1885. —17C2

—— POSNO, G. Collection de M. G. P.: Antiquités égyptiennes, gréco-romaines, et romaines. 1883, 2 v. —17C2

—— POTTIER, E., and REINACH, S. Musée national du Louvre. Terres cuites et autres antiquités trouvées dans la Nécropole de Myrina. Catalogue raisonné. 1886. —1744

—— SIERSTORPFF, (—), *Graf*. Katalog der Graeflich Sierstorpff'schen gemaelde-galerie vom schlosse Driburg, nebst sammlung von antiquitaeten. 1887. —17C1

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Musée de St. Germain. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 721.)—**Brunet,** G. Notice sur quelques collections archéologiques existant en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 573.)—**Christ,** W. Beitraege zur geschichte der antikensammlungen Muenchens. 44 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 357.)—**Harrison,** F. A Pompeii for the twenty-ninth century. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 381.) —**Muentz,** E. Collections d'antiquités de Laurent le Magnifique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. *s.* v. 40, 1880, p. 257.) —**Stephani,** L. Antiken-sammlung zu Pawlowsk. 72 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

## Antiquities, *Dictionaries.*

ADELINE, J. Art dictionary: containing a complete index of all terms used in art . . . and archaeology. Tr. from French. 1891. 1106

—— MARTIGNY, J. A. Dictionnaire des antiquités chrétiennes. 1889. 1103

—— MOLLETT, J. W. Illustrated dictionary of

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities: mythology, religion, literature, and words used in art and archaeology. 1883. 1104
art. Ed. with additions by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W., and others. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890–91, 2 v. 1194

—— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Glossarium archaiologicum: continens Latino-Barbara, perigrina, obsoleta, et novatae significationis vocabula. 1687. 1112

## Antiquities, *Particular objects.*

**Bronze.**

**Cunnington,** E. On a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury camp, Dorset. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 115.)—**Evans,** J. On a hoard of bronze objects found in Wilburton fen, near Ely. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 106.)—**Stokes,** *Miss* M. On two bronze fragments of an unknown object. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 473.)

**Iron.**

**Chodzkiewicz,** (—). Archéologie scandinave: Fers de lance avec inscriptions runiques. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 54.)—**Cunnington,** E. On a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury camp, Dorset. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 115.)

## Antiquities, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN AND ORIENTAL JOURNAL. 1878–94, 16 v. 4743

—— AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1876, 78–82. 1876–83, 8 v. 1723

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, and of the history of the fine arts. 1885–94, 10 v. 2703

—— ANTIQUARY, The. A magazine devoted to the study of the past. 1880–94, 30 v. 1724

—— ARCHAEOLOGIA; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Pub. by the Society of Antiquaries of London. 1881–94, 8 v. in 13, and index, v. 1–50. 4712

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of America. Annual reports, 1–7, 11, 13. 1881–92, 9 nos. 1723

—— — Bulletin. 1883. 1723

—— — Bulletin of the school of classical studies at Athens. 1883. 1723

—— — Papers. Am. S. 1, 2, 4, 5. 1883–92, 4 v. 1723

—— — Papers. Classical S. 1, 3. 1882–90, 2 v. 1723

—— — Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens, 1882–86. 1885–88, 4 v. 1723

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL. 1882–94, 13 v. 1757

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ASIATIC SOCIETY of Bengal. Journal. 1873–81, 10 v. 2992

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BABYLONIAN AND ORIENTAL RECORD: a monthly magazine of the antiquities of the east. 1886–88, 2 v. 1742

—— BERLIN. Archaeologische Gesellschaft. Winckelmannsfeste. Programme, 1–53. 1841–93, 53 nos. 2702

—— BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Journal. 1882–94, 13 v. 1755

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— INSTITUTO di Corrispondenza Archeologica, Roma. Annali. 1879–85, 7 v. 2716

—— — Bullettino degli Annali. 1879–85, 7 v. in 4. 2714

—— — Monumenti inediti. 1884–85. 2712

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JOURNAL ASIATIQUE . . . pub. par la Société asiatique. 1882–94, 26 v. 4913

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— KAISERLICH Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Antike denkmaeler. 1887–91. 3782

—— — Jahrbuch, 1886–94. 1887–95, 9 v. 2713

—— — Mittheilungen. Athenische abtheilung. 1876–94, 19 v. 2714
—— — — Roemische abtheilung. 1886–94, 9 v. 2714
—— Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. 1887–89, 2 v. 1724
—— Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Notizie degli scavi di antichita, 1876–90; Indici epigrafici, 1876–85. 1876–91, 16 v. 3792
—— Revue archéologique. 1882–94, 25 v. in 24. 1744
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Rome. Commissione archeologica municipale. Bullettino. 1878–91, 15 v. 4713
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Rossi, G. B. de. Bulletino di archeologia cristiana. 1863–94, 13 v. 2703
—— Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, 1882–94, 13 v. 3195
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— — Bombay Branch. Journal. 1878–94, 6 v. 2987
—— — North-China Branch. Journal. 1881–90, 9 v. 3177
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. 1877–93, 4 v. —2542
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— St. Petersburg. Commission impériale archéologique. Comte-rendu, 1878–81. 1881–83, 3 v. 3701
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Société royale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. 1880–94, 15 v. 1746
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Society of Biblical archeology. Proceedings. 1884–94, 10 v. in 9. —4155
—— — Transactions. 1882–94, 4 v. —4155
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Ulster Journal of Archaeology. 1853–62, 9 v. 4736
—— Zeitschrift fuer aegyptische sprache und alterthumskunde. 1882–94, 13 v. in 5. 3792
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. In verbindung mit einem verein von gelehrten herausg. von L. C. Zimmermann. 1834–57, 24 v. 4723
—— Zeitschrift fuer museologie und antiquitaetenkunde. Redacteur J. G. T. Graesse. 1882–85. 4711

**Antiquities and marbles** in the British Museum. Including the Townley gallery, Elgin and Phigaleian marbles, Egyptian antiquities, Etruscan vases, etc. [Illustr.] London, 1848. 16°.

**Antiquities of Greece.** Schoemann, G. F. 2733

**Antiquities of Hertfordshire,** Historical. 2 v. Chauncy, *Sir* H. 2524

**Antiquities of Oxfordshire,** Engraved illustrations of the principal. Skelton, J. 2541

**Antiquities of the parish church,** Hempstead. Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* —4285

**Antiquities of the state of Ohio.** Shepherd, H. A. 1742

**Antiquities of Warwickshire,** illustrated. 2 v. Dugdale, *Sir* W. 1591

**Antiquities of Westminster.** Smith, J. T. 1531

**Antiquity,** Some lessons of. 12 pp. Mueller, F. M. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 339.)

**Antiquity and novelty.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 431.)

**Antiquity of the earth,** Dissertation on the. Douglas, J. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

**Antisemitism.** *See* Jews.

**Anti-slavery.** *See* Slavery,

**Anti-slavery apostles,** Acts of the. Pillsbury, P. —2343

**Antisthenes.** B. C. 4 *cent.*
Fragmenta. Nunc primum collegit et ed. Aug. Guilelmus Winckelmann. [*Gr.*] Turici, 1842. 8°. 3296
—— **Declamationes.** [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Antiphon, *Orationes . . . ed. Fr. Blass*, p. 175.)
—— **Duemmler,** F. Zum Herakles des A. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 288.)—**Hagen,** P. Zu A. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 381.)

**Anti-Theatre,** by Sir John Falstaffe. 83 pp. (Steele, *Sir* R., *Theatre*, p. 217.)

**Antitrinitarians.** *See* Unitarian church.

**Antivari.** Freeman, E. A. Antivari. 14 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 381.)
*See also* **Montenegro.**

**Antlitz** der erde, Das. 2 v. Suess, E. —1581

**Antoine,** *Abbot of Senones.* —1137. Consecratio ecclesiae Senoniensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 982.)

**Antoine.** *See also* Anthony.—Anton.—Antonio.—Antonius.—Antony.

**Antoine's moose-yard.** 16 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 651.)

**Antoinette,** Ma cousine. 120 pp. Uchard, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, pp. 241, 481, 721.)

**Anton** *von Phor.* Barack, K. A. Antonius von Pforr. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v 10, 1865, p. 145.)—**Beck,** F. Anthonius von Phor. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 226.)

**Anton.** *See also* Anthony.—Antoine.—Antonio.—Antonius.—Antony.

**Antonelli,** Giacomo, *Cardinal.* Cardinal Antonelli. 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1878, p. 74; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 307.)

**Antonelli,** Giovanni. Accenni alle dottrine astronomiche nella Divina Commedia. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 503.)

**Antonelli,** Pietro, *Conte.* Nell'Africa italiana. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 53.)

**Antonello** *da Messina.* Vasari, G. Antonello da Messina. 28 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 563.)

**Antonia,** *Minor.* Lanciani, R. Di un busto attributo ad Antonia di Druso. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 113.)

**Antonia.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

**Antonia Bezarez.** 48 pp. Biart, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 160.)

**Antonibon,** I. De codice Varronis Mutinensi. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 185.)

**Antonini,** Prospero Francesco. 1809—. Cornelio Frangipane di Castello, giureconsulto, oratore, e poeta del secolo XVI. 158 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, pp. 19, 335; v. 9, 1882, pp. 20, 296.)

—— **Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Il Friuli orientale: Studi di P. Antonini. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 102.)

**Antonino,** *St., Abp. of Florence.* 1389–1459.

Confessionale in vulgari sermone editum. Venesia, 1479. sm. 4°. (*With* Cherubino, *da Spoleto, Spiritualis uite compendiosa regula.*) —4232

*Note.*—Gothic letter; 57 leaves, without title page or pagination.

—— Libreto dela doctrina christiana. Venesia, 1479. sm. 4°. (*With his* Confessionale.) —4232

*Note.*—Gothic letter; 14 leaves, without title page or pagination.

**Antoninus,** *Augustus.*

Itinerarium, cum integris J. Simleri, Hieron. Suritae, et And. Schotti notis. . . . Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus. Curante Petro Wesselingio. Amstelaedami, 1735. 4°. (Wesseling, P. (*Ed.*) *Vet. Rom. itin.*) 3242

—— **Hills,** G. M. On the 13 iter of Antoninus; Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, pp. 141, 360.)—**Raven,** J. J. Antonine's Itinerary, Route IX: Britain. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 9.)

**Antoninus,** *Liberalis.* 2 *cent.*

Transformationum congeries . . . Graecè Latineq; omnia, Guil. Xylandro August. interprete: cum annotationibus et indice. Basileae, 1568. 2 v. in 1, 12°. L.20

—— **Hercher,** R. Zur textkritik der Verwandlungen des A. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 306.)—**Martini,** H. Zu A. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 760.)—Notice of **Teucher's edition of A.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 284.)

**Antoninus,** *Pius.* Titus Aurelius Fulvus Boionius Arrius, *Emperor of Rome*, 86–161. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 609.)

—— Epistularum reliquiae. *See* Fronto, M. C., and Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome.*

—— **Bossart,** X., and Mueller, J. Zur geschichte des kaisers A. 35 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roem. kaiserg.* v. 2, p. 287.)—**Bruce,** C. Wall of A. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 131.)—**Capitolinus,** J. Antoninus Pius. 12 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex.* v. 1, p. 37.)

**Antoninus,** *Placentinus, Martyr.* 6 *cent.*

Of the holy places visited. Tr. by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1885. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 1.) 1405

**Antoninus,** Marcus. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome.*

**Antonio,** *St., of Padua.*

Mestre, M. Vida, y milagros del glorioso San Antonio de Padua. 1727. 4754

**Antonio,** *da Ferrara.* *See* Beccaio, A. dal.

**Antonio,** *da Pistoia.* *See* Cammelli, A.

**Antonio,** *Veneziano.* Vasari, G. Antonie Viniziano. 8 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 661.)

**Antonio.** *See also* Anthony.—Antoine.—Anton.—Antonius.—Antony.

**Antonio:** a tragedy. Godwin, W. 3362

**Antonius,** *Abp. of Novgorod.* 13 *cent.* Description des lieux-saints de Constantinople (1200). 26 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 85.)

**Antonius,** *St., Abbot.*

Vie et les miracles de Saint Antoine. n. d. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 8.) 2316

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Was there a real St. Antony the hermit? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 617.)—**Leggenda di S. Antonio.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, pp. 313, 573.)—**Pitré,** G. Leggenda di S. Antonio. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 18.)

**Antonius,** *St., Monk of Lerina.* Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* De vita beati Antoni monachi. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 383: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 6.)

**Antonius.** 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 626.)

**Antonius,** *Panormita.* *See* Beccadelli, A.

**Antonius,** Caius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 394.)

**Antonius,** Marcus. *Orator.* B. C. 143–87. Fragmenta. 12 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 280.)

—— Soederholm, J. A. De M. Antonio et L. Licinio Crasso, oratoribus Romanis. 1853. 3232

**Antonius,** Marcus, *Triumvir.* B. C. 83–30. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 453.)

—— **Banks,** P. W. Touching Antony the triumvir, and Cicero, the orator. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 314.)—**Cicero,** M. T. In M. Antonium Philippicarum libri II. 40 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii*, v. 2, p. 153.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckingham.* Story of Herod and Marc Antony. 8 pp. (*Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 181.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 35, 1847, p. 64.

**Antonius.** *See also* Anthony.—Antoine.—Anton.—Antonio.—Antony.

**Antony,** Franz Joseph Aloys. 1790–1837.

Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des Gregorianischen kirchengesanges, mit vorzueglicher ruecksicht auf die roemischen, muensterschen, und erzstift koelnischen kirchengesangsweisen. Muenster, 1829. 4°. —2753

**Antony.** *See also* Anthony.—Antoine.—Anton.—Antonio.—Antonius.

**Antraignes,** *Comte* d'. *See* Delaunay, E. L. H. (in preceding catalogue).

**Antrim,** Joshua.

History of Champaign and Logan counties, from their first settlement. Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1872. 8°. 3592

**Antrim.** Hamilton, W. Letters concerning the northern coast of the county of Antrim. 1822. 1407

—— **Watson,** R. A. Iron mines of A. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 1.)

*See also* **Ireland.**

**Antrim castle.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 628; v. 57, 1861, pp. 163, 303.)

**Antrum.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On diseases of the maxillary antrum. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 599.)

*See also* **Pathology.**

**Antrustion** royal sous les deux premières races, La trustis et l'. Deloche, J. E. M. —1371

**Ants.**

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Ants, bees, and wasps. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 2667

—— The **ant** or emmet. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 540.)—**Berthelot**, P. E. M. Les sociétés animales. Les invasions des fourmis. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 898.)—**Ebrard**, E. Nouvelles observations sur les fourmis. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 466.)—**Herrick**, *Mrs.* S. B. Ants. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 171.)—**Lubbock**, *Sir* J. Recent observations on the habits of ants, bees, and wasps. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 619.)—**Romanes**, G. J. Intelligence of ants. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 992.)—**Treat**, M. Chapter in the history of ants. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 176.)—Under the maples. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 326.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 346. *Also* **Ant eater.—Hymenoptera.—Insects.**

**Antwerp.**

MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Antwerp delivered in MDLXXVII. 1878. 17B2

—— MICHIELS, J. A. X. Rubens et l'école d'Anvers. 1854. —1757

—— **Ægidius (Gillis)**, P. Hypotheses spectaculorum Carolo Imp. Antwerpiae exhibitorum. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 205.)—**De Vinne**, T. L. A printer's paradise. The Plantin-Moretus Museum at A. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 225.)—**Fremin-ville**, *Chevalier*, C. P. de la P. de. Notice sur le géant d'Anvers et le rapport de cette tradition, avec le nom de cette ville. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 390.)—**Knaep (Servilius)**, J. Geldro Gallica conjuratio. 34 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Germanic. script.* v. 3, p. 313.)—**Mueller**, H. Die kuenstlerfeste in Antwerpen und Duesseldorf. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 801.)

*See also* **Belgium.**

**Anugîtâ.** Tr. by K. T. Telang. 200 pp. (*With* Bhagavadgita, p. 195.)

**Anundoram Borooah.**

Practical English-Sanskrit dictionary. Calcutta, 1877–81. 3 v. 8°. 1185

*Contents.*

A-Falseness, v. 1. Falsification-Oyster, v. 2. Pabulum-Zootomy, v. 3.

**Anuradhpura.** Burrows, S. M. City of granite. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 354.)—A modern pilgrimage. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 467.)—**Capper**, J. Dâgabas of Anurâdhapura. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 165.)—**Chapman**, I. J. Some remarks upon the ancient city of Anarájapura, or Anarádhepura, and the hill temple of Mehentélé, in the island of Ceylon. 33 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 463.)

*See also* **Ceylon.**

**Anus.** COPELAND, T. Observations on some of the principal diseases of the rectum and anus. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 34.) 5926

—— **Colles**, A. Certain diseases of the anus and rectum. 16 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 367: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 92.)

*See also* **Pathology.—Rectum.**

**Anvers,** N. d', *pseud.* *See* Bell, *Mrs.* N. R. E. M.

**Anvers,** *See* Antwerp.

**Anville,** Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. 1697–1782.

Géographie ancienne, abrégé. [With 9 maps.] Paris, n. d. 3 v. 12°.

*Contents.* **Afrique**, v. 3.—**Asie**, v. 2.—**Europe**, v. 1.

**Anyte.** B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme, *Gr. and Germ.*] 9 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. eligiker*, v. 2, p. 91.)

—— **Cobet**, C. G. Anyte. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 78.)

**Anzengruber,** Ludwig. Feldmann, S. Ludwig Anzengruber. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 216.)

**Aosta,** Amedeo Ferdinando Maria, *Duca* d'. Duca d'Aosta. 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 582.)

**Aosta.** Aubert, E. Voies romaines de la vallée d'Aoste. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 65.)—**Extractus** anniversariorum refectorium, vigiliarum, et missarum conventualium fieri solitarum in ecclesia cathedrali civitatis Augustae Praetoriae. 30 pp. (Hist. pat. mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 609.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Aosta. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 305.)—**Necrologium** insignis collegii canonicorum Sanctorum Petri et Ursi Augustae Praetoriae. 14 pp. (Hist. pat. mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 513.)—**Tillier**, G. Assemblee dei tre stati nella valle d'Aosta. 4 pp. (Hist. pat. mon. v. 15, *Comitiorum*, pt. 2, Appendix, p. 225.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Apache Indians.** BOURKE, J. G. Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre. 1886. 1618

—— **Corbusier**, W. F. Apache-Yumas and Apache-Mojaves. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 276, 325.)—**Cremony**, J. C. Apache race. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 201.)—Some savages. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 201.)—**Dorr**, H. C. A ride with the Apaches. 8 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 43.)—**Evans**, R. K. Indian question in Arizona. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 167.)—**Schwatka**, F. Among the Apaches. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 41.)—**Wooster**, D. A ride with the Apaches. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 341.)

*See also* **Chiricahua Indians.—United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Apas,** Mar, *called* Katina. *See* Abas.

**Apastamba.** Grihya-Sûtras; Yagña-Paribhâshâ-Sûtras. Tr. by F. M. Mueller. 105 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by. H. Oldenberg*, pt. 2, pp. 249, 311: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 30.)

—— **Buehler**, G. Einige bemerkungen zu Boehtlingk's artikel ueber A. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 527.)

**Âpastastambîjadharmasûtra,** Bemerkungen zu Buehler's ausgabe und uebersetzung des. 11 pp. Boehtlingk, O. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 517.)

**Apchéron.** *See* Apsheron.

**Apelles.** HOUSSAYE, H. Histoire d'Apelles. 1868. —1717

**Apelt,** Ernst Friedrich. 1812–59. Erwiderung auf das referat des Herrn Michelet ueber meine Metaphysik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1358, p. 147.)

—— **Michelet**, K. L. Metaphysik von A. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 275.)—**Schlotel**, W. Theorie der logischen induction: E. F. Apelt, Theorie der induction. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 258.)

**Apelt,** Otto. Schrift des Alexander von Aphrodisias ueber die mischung. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 82.)—**Gorgias** bei pseudo-Aristoteles und bei Sextus Empiricus. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 203.)—Zu **Sextus Empiricus.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 27.)—Zu **Stobaeus.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 353.)

**Apennines.** Adventure in the Apennines. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 483.)—**Hausmann**, J. F. L. De Apeninorum constitutione geognostica. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 5, 1823, p. 33.)—**Preston**, H. W. An Apennine valley. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 36.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Aperçu** général sur l'Egypte. Clot, A. B., *called* Clot-*Bey*.

**Apes.** HARTMANN, R. Anthropoid apes. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

—— HUGUES, P. Storia naturale delle scimie e dei maki. 1822. —2652

—— VIRCHOW, R. Cranial affinities of man and the ape. n. d. (*Half-hour rec. in pop. sci.* no. 2.) —1665

—— **Bischoff,** F. L. W. Beitraege zur anatomie des Hylobates leuciscus und zu einer vergleichenden anatomie der muskeln der affen und des menschen. 100 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37; *Math. phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, 1870, pt. 3, p. 198.)—**Natural history** of apes. 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 48.)

*See also* **Chimpanzee.—Gorillas.—Mammals.—Monkeys.—Orang-Outang.**

**Apfelstedt,** Friedrich (*Ed.*)

Lothringischer psalter (Bibl. mazarine, no. 798). Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des 14 jahrh. Mit einer grammatischen einleitung, enthaltend die grundzuege der grammatik des altlothringischen dialects, und einem glossar. Heilbronn, 1881. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 4.) 2397

**Aphasia.** Atkins, R. Case of right hemiplegia, hemianaesthesia, and aphasia, with softening of the cerebellum. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 410.)—**Dingley,** E. A. On a case of amnesia. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 492.)—**Lichtheim,** L. On aphasia. 52 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 432.)—**Maccormac,** W. Traumatic lesion of left hemisphere; Right branchio-facial paralysis; Aphasia. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 256.)—**Magnan,** (—). On simple aphasia, and aphasia with incoherence. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 112.)—**Tobler,** L. Ein fall von partieller aphasie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 200.)—**Watteville,** A. de Bernard. De l'aphasie et de ses différentes formes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 266.)

*See also* **Memory.—Pathology.—Speech.**

**Aphides.** *See* Plant lice.

**Aphorisms, Apophthegms.**

CLULOW, W. B. Aphorisms and reflections. 1843.

—— GALLAND, A. (*Tr.*) Paroles remarquables, les bons mots, et les maximes des orientaux. 1694.

—— GUICCIARDINI, L. Detti e fatti piacevoli et gravi di diversi principi, filosofi, et cortegiani. 1565. 2327

—— KAPILA. Sánkhya aphorisms. With illustrative extracts from the commentaries. Tr. by James R. Ballantyne. 1885. (*Truebner's Oriental S.*) 3103

—— SEXTUS PYTHAGOREUS. Sententiarum recensiones Latinam Graecam Syriacas coniunctim exhibuit Ioannes Gildemeister. 1873. 3244

—— **Alger,** W. R. Utility and the futility of aphorisms. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 178.)—**Anecdotes and aphorisms.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 348.)—**Apophthegmata** Imperatorum Romanorum. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 394.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Latin aphorisms and proverbs. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 82.)—**Clouston,** W. A. Rabbinical legends, tales, fables, and aphorisms. 98 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 183.)—**Kendall,** W. A. Apothegms. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 462; v. 12, 1874, p. 245.)—**Lortzing,** F. Zur Wiener apophthegmensammlung. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 219.)—**Maginn,** W. Book of aphorisms by an oriental author. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 712.)—**Mill,** J. S. Aphorisms: a fragment. 5 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 1, p. 206.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. Aforismos espirituales. 23 pp. (*Obras*, v. 6.)—**Parr,** S. Aphorisms. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 69.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Ueber die apophthegmensammlung in den Froben'schen Gnomici. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 506.)

*See also* **Axioms.—Laconics.—Maxims.—Proverbs.**

**Aphrodite.** *See* Venus.

**Aphthonius.** Finckh, C. E. Aphthonii Progymnasmata Graece. Recensuit J. Petzholdt. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 817.)

**Apian,** Peter. Winsor, J. Bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, Apianus. 7 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 180.)

**Apicius,** Coelius.

De opsoniis et condimentis sive arte coquinaria libri X, cum lectionibus variis atque indice ed. J. M. Bernhold. [Ansbachii] n. d. 16°. 3247

—— De re coquinaria libri X. Novem codicum ope adjutus auxit, restituit . . . C. T. Schuch. ed. 2. Heidelbergae, 1874. 12°. 3274

**Apion.** Wiener fragment. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 118.)

—— **Kopp,** A. Apios Homerlexicon. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 161.)

**Apocalypse.** *See* Bible, N. T., *Revelation.*

**Apocalyptic literature.** Wieseler, K. Beitraege zur juedisch-apokalyptischen litteratur. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 185.)

**Apocolocyntosis** Divi Claudii. 12 pp. Seneca, L. A. (Petronius Arbiter, *Satirae ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 225.)

**Apocrypha.** *See* Bible, O. T., *Apocrypha.*

**Apocryphal legends.** 15 pp. Thompson, E. M. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 229.)

**Apocryphes coptes** du nouveau Testament. Revillout, E. 1732

**Apolleia**: a prophecy. 2 pp. Jackson, E. P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 506.)

**Apollinaris,** or Apollinarius, *Bp. of Laodicea.* Ludwich, A. Die Psalter-metaphrase des A. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 335.)

**Apollinaris,** *St., Bp. of Valence.* Vita. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 777.)

**Apollinaris,** Claudius, *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* 2 *cent.* Fragment. 2 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 140.)

**Apollinaris Sidonius,** Caius Sollius, *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand. Circa* 431–488.

Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 6.) 4212

*Contents.* **Carmina.—Epistolae.**

—— Epistulae et carmina, recensuit et emendavit Christianus Luetjohann. Accedunt Fausti aliorumque epistulae ad Ruricium aliosque, Ruricii epistolae, recensuit et emendavit Bruno Krusch. Berolini, 1887. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 8.) 3631

—— [De **Gallis.**] 32 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 783.)

—— KRETSCHMANN, H. De Latinitate C. Solli Apollinaris Sidoni. 1870–72, 2 v. in 1. 3242

—— **Geisler,** E. Loci similes auctorum Sidonio anteriorum. 66 pp. (*With* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., *Epistulae*, p. 351; *Monumenta German. hist. Auctores antiq.* v. 8.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber zwei stellen bei A. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 403.)—**Marcey,** *Mme.* (—) de. Un Evêque gallo-romain. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 127.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. A Bishop of the 5 century. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 150.)—**Reinach,** S. Sur un passage de Sidoine Apollinaire. 6 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 76.)

**Apollo.**

LUERSSEN, S. De templo et bibliotheca Apollinis Palitini liber singularis. Accedunt ob argumenti affinitatem dissertationes II. 1719. 2727

—— **Cauer,** P. Die buerger von Knossos und der hymnus auf den pythischen A. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 173.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations at the temple of Apollo Ptoios (1884–88). 16 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 194.)—**Fabricius,** E. Tempel des A. Chresterios bei Aigai. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 272.)—**Friederichs,** K. Appollon mit dem lamm. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 21.)—**Gail,** J. B. Recherches sur Appollon. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 115.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The greater gods of Olympos: Apollo. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 748.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Ueber das wesen Apollon's und die verbreitung seines dienstes, von A. Schoenborn. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 278.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Statue colossale d'Apollon assis trouvée à Entrains (Nièvre). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 37.)—**Hoffmann,** O. A. Apollo Kitharoedos. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 678.)—**Keil,** B. Apollo in der Milyas. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 313.)—**Kock,** T. Apollon oder sauhirt? 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 145.)—**Lomnitz,** M. de. La préamble Sélinuntine et le dieu Φονος. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. populari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 231.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Zum hymnus auf den delischen A. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 196.)—**Pyl,** C. T. Thron des Apollon Amyklaios in Lakonien, nach Pausanias hergestellt. 54 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, pp. 1, 97, 193.)—**Schroeder,** L. von. Apollon-Agni. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 193.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un statua di A. adolescente, ovvero di Cupidine con la lira. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 136.)—**Winckelmann,** J. J. Apollo Belvedere, tr. by Mrs. E. S. Morgan. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 94.)—**Witte,** J. de. Statuette archaïque d'Apollon. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 84, with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Wolters,** P. Appollo und Artemis, relief in Sparta. 6 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 378.)—**Zielinski,** T. Apollon bei den Hyperboreern. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 625.)

*See also* **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Apollo Association** for the promotion of the fine arts in the United States. Transactions for the years 1840, 1843. New York, 1840–43. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5934

**Apollodorus.** Fragmenta [*Gr.*]; Fragmenta, versio H. Grotii. 12 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 450, 830.)

**Apollodorus.** [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 256.)

**Apollodorus,** *of Athens.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Bibliothecae fragmenta Sabbaitica; Supplementum. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 161, 617.)

—— **Ludwich,** A. Zu Apollodors Bibliothek. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 464.)—**Unger,** G. F. Apollodor ueber Xenophanes. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 209.)—Chronik des A. 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v 41, 1882, p. 602.)—**Wagner,** R. Ein excerpt aus Apollodors Bibliothek. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 134.)—Die Sabbaitischen Apollodorfragmente. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 378.)

**Apollodorus** *Carystius.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta [*Gr.*]; Fragmenta, versio H. Grotii. 12 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 440, 828.)

**Apollodorus** *Gelous.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta [*Gr.*]; Fragmenta, versio H. Grotii. 3 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 438, 828.)

**Apollodorus,** *of Pergamus.* Schanz, M. Die Apollodoreer und die Theodoreer. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 36.)

**Apollonia.** Demitsas, M. G. Τῆς ἐν Ἰλλυρίδι Ἀπολλονίας ἀνέκδοτοι ἐπιγραφαί. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 228.)

*See also* **Illyria.**

**Apollonius,** *Authors of that name.* Meurs, J. Apollinius sive de antiquis ejus nominis scriptoribus, eorumque operibus. 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 187.)

**Apollonius,** *King of Tyre.* Gesta Apollonii. 24 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 483: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Gidel,** G. Etude sur Apollonius de Tyr. 14 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Hagen,** H. Roman vom Koenig Apollonius von Tyrus in seinen verschiedenen bearbeitungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 561.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber die erzaehlung von Apollonius von Tyrus. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 4.)—History of A., according to the Latin original ed. by Velser; Διήγησις Απολλωνίου τοῦ Τύριου. 35 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts*, v. 1, pp. 57, 63.)

**Apollonius.** 2 *cent.* Fragment. 3 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 165.)

**Apollonius,** *of Tyana.*

PHILOSTRATUS, F. Life of Apollonius of Tyana, tr. by Rev. E. Berwick. 1809. 5882

—— TILLEMONT, L. S. L. de. Account of the life of Apollonius Tyaneus. 1702. 5861

—— TREDWELL, D. M. Sketch of the life of Apollonius of Tyana, or the first 10 decades of our era. 1886. 5891

—— **Bulfinch,** S. G. Apollonius of Tyana. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 159.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Apollonius of Tyana. 48 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 249.)

**Apollonius** *Dyscolos.* 2 *cent.* Historiae commentitiae liber J. Meursius recensuit, syntagma de ejus nominis scriptoribus, et commentarium, addidit. 35 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 131.)—**Historiae mirabiles,** Xylandro interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Antoninus, *Liberalis, Transformationum congeries*, v. 1, p. 105; v. 2, p. 102.)

—— EGGER, E. Apollonius Dyscole: essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. 1854. —2174

—— **Matthias,** T. De Apollonii Dyscoli epirrhematici et syndesmici forma genuina. 92 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)—**Schneider,** O. Apollonii Dyscoli de synthesi et parathesi placita. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 641.)

**Apollonius** *Rhodius.* B. C. 3 *cent.*

Argonautica. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum et editionum antiquarum recensuit . . . Augustus Weiler. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 3265

—— **Fragments.** 6 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, p. 243.)

—— **Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 107.)—**Merkel,** R. Zu A. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 329.)—**Porson,** R. Notæ in Apollon. Rhodium, ed. Brunck. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 370.)—**Schmidt,** M. Apollonii Argonautica, emendavit R. Merkel. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 455; v. 23, 1856, p. 150.)

**Apollophanes,** *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 797; Meineke, J. A., F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 879.)

**Apologetical narration** of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. Scot, W. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172

**Apologetics.** *See* Christianity, *Evidences of.*

**Apologi.** Capaccio, G. C. —1442

**Apologia** sive de magia liber. Apuleius, L. 3243

**Apology.** 38 pp. Plato, *Dialogues*, tr. by B. Jowett, v. 1, p. 319.

**Apology** for Dr. Michael Servetus. Wright, R. 5882

**Apology** for the life and writings of David Hume. Pratt, S. J. (C. Melmoth, *pseud.*) 4831

**Apology** for the life of George Anne Bellamy. 6 v. Bellamy, G. A. 4841

**Apology** for the nerves. Lefevre, *Sir* G.

**Apology** made to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale. Joy, G. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* no. 13.) 2116

**Apology** of Origen in reply to Celsus. Patrick, J. —3257

**Apophthegms.** *See* Aphorisms.

**Apoplexy.** Mann, J. D. Notes on a case of pure apoplectic bulbar paralysis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 244.)—**Pierson,** R. N. Struempell on apoplectic bulbar paralysis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 425.)
*See also* **Ankle clonus.—Brain and Nerves.—Pathology.**

**Apostasy.** Wycliffe, J. Tractatus de apostasia. 1889. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De lapsis. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 235: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—Recent **Italian apostates.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 252.)—**Robinson,** J. Of falling away. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 367.)
*See also* **Heresy.**

**Apostle** of the Indians of Guiana. Josa, F. P. L. 4707

**Apostles.** Addai, *the Apostle.* Doctrine of the apostles. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 12 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 24.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In SS. apostolos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 462.)—**Godet,** F. Four chief apostles. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, pp. 59, 249.)—**Renan,** J. E. Die Apostel. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Training** of the apostles. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 310.)
*See also* **Bible,** N. T., *Acts.—Biography.—Church history,** *Primitive and early church.—***Ecclesiastical biography.**

**Apostles,** Teaching of the. *See* Teaching of the apostles.

**Apostles' creed.** Goodwin, H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Foundations of the creed. 1890. —4252

—— **Briggs,** C. A. Church and creed. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 367.)
*See also* **Creeds.**



**Apostolical constitutions.** Tattam, H. (*Tr.*) Apostolical constitutions, or the canons of the apostles in Coptic. 1848. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) —2353
*See also* **Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Church polity.**

**Apostolical fathers.** *See* Fathers of the church.

**Apostolical succession.** Prynne, W. Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus. 1636. —4253

—— Vox ecclesiæ; or, the doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church on episcopacy and apostolical succession. 1866. —1286

—— **Ancient church of England** and the liturgy of the Anglican church. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 167.)—Tracts for the times: **Anglican claim** for apostolical succession. 68 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 285; v. 7, 1839, p. 139.)
*See also* **Catholic church.—Church history.—Church of England. — Church polity. — Episcopacy. — Ordination. — Protestant Episcopal church.**

**Apostolisches zeitalter** der christlichen kirche. Weizsaecker, K. —4285

**Apostolius,** Aristobulus (Arsenius). Legrand, E. Aristobule (Arsène) Apostolios. 10 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. clxv.)

**Apostolius,** Michael. —*circa* 1480. Oratio acclamatoria ad . . . Romanorum Imperatorem Fridericum III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 47.)

—— **Legrand,** E. Michel Apostolios. 13 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. lviii.)

**Apothecaries.** Kerrison, R. M. Observations on the bill for better regulating the medical profession as far as regards apothecaries. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 313.)
*See also* **Pharmacy.**

**Apothecary's wife,** The: a Russian story. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, pp. 75, 179.)

**Apothegms.** *See* Aphorisms.

**Apothéose** du Dictionnaire de l'Académie et son expulsion de la région celeste. La Haye, 1696. 16°. L.20

**Ap Owen,** David Ap Jones. Russell, W. Decendant of Owen Glendower. 6 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 367.)

**Appalachicola river.** Porter, D. Appalachicola river and tributaries. 14 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the Eastern gulf slope: U. S. Census Office, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 859.)

**Apparitions.**

Burthogge, R. Essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits. 1694. —1447

—— Defoe, D. History and reality of apparitions. 1840. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 13.) 2103

—— **Buckley,** J. M. Presentiments, visions, and apparitions. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 453.)—**Carlisle,** H. Thoughts about apparitions. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 13; v. 46, 1884, p. 423.)—**Crecelius,** W. Zu "Die holden am Niederrhein." 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 104.)—**Draper,** J. W. Apparitions and visions. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 376.)—**Edgcombe,** F. J. S. Ghosts, present and past. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 649.)—**Fallacious evidence** of the senses. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 525.)—**Fatal presentiments.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 34.)—**Fireside gossip** about ghosts and fairies. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 691.)—**Fiske,** J. Primeval ghost-

world. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 584.)—**Fraser**, J. G. The primitive ghost and his relations. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 106.)—Chapters on **ghostcraft.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 1.)—**Ghosts** and sorceresses of India. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 830.)—**Ghosts of the day.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 337.)—**Gilmore**, J. R. Haunted house at Watertown. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 443.)—**Gurney**, E. Letters on phantasms. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 522.)—and Myers, F. W. H. Apparitions. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 791.)—Visible apparitions. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 68.)—**Haberland**, K. Geisterweg die gerade linie; Mittagsstunde als geisterstunde. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, pp. 305, 310.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Ghost seeing. 28 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 250.)—**Hogg**, J. Anecdotes of ghosts and apparitions. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 103.)—**Innes**, A. T. Where are the letters? A cross-examination of certain phantasms. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 174.)—**Kaufmann**, A. Holden am Niederrhein. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 411.)—**King**, H. B. Old-fashioned ghost stories. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 461.)—**Lang**, A. Comparative study of ghost stories. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 623.)—Notes on ghosts. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 452.)—**More**, H. Answer to a letter, concerning the true notion of a spirit. 57 pp. (Glanvil, J., *Sadducismus triumphatus*, p. 105.)—**More ghosts**; old and new. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 394.)—**Morgan**, C. L., Gurney, and others. Phantasms of the living. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 275.)—**New discoveries** in ghosts. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 512.)—**Norton**, C. L. Ghosts, dreams and hypnotism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 704.)—**Owen**, R. D. Why the Putkammer castle was destroyed. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthy*, v. 16, 1865, p. 513.)—**Philosophy** of apparitions. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 33.)—**Williams**, S. Hu Hirwan's ghost. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 83.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 34, 1846, p. 231. *Also* **Demonology.—Hallucinations.—Illusions.—Magic and Sorcery.—Psychology.—Supernatural**, The.—**Superstition.—Visions.**

**Appeal** to facts: in a letter to the Right Hon. Earl Temple. Dalrymple, J. (*With* Keate, G., *Netly Abbey.*) 2182

**Appeal** to honour and justice. Defoe, D. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of DeFoe.*) 4897

**Appeal** to the government and Congress of the United States, against the depredations committed by American privateers, on the commerce of nations at peace with us. By an American citizen. New York, 1819. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.) 5936

**Appel,** Karl. 1857—.

Das leben und die lieder des trobadors Peire Rogier. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2396

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Provenzalische inedita. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 167.)

**Appell,** Johann Wilhelm.

Werther und seine zeit. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. —3176

**Appelvoisin family.** Drochon, A. B. Notice sur le Bois-Chapeleau et sur les familles de Vendée et Appelvoisin. 37 pp. (Vendée, P. de, *Journal*, p. 1.)

**Appendiculae historicae;** or, shreds of history hung on a horn. Lucas, F. W. 4633

**Appenzell.** Demombynes, G. Appenzell. Pouvoir législatif et exécutif; Districts; Ecoles; Eglises; Organization judiciaire. 16 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 429.)—**Taylor,** B. Little land of A. 31 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 113; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 20, 1867, p. 213.)—**Wells,** W. Folk-life in A.; or, the little European democracy. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 50.)

*See also* **Switzerland.**

**Apperception.**

BERTRAND, A. Aperception du corps humain par la conscience. 1880. —1432

—— **Cesca,** G. Lehre vom selbstbewusstsein. 39 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 385.)—**Erdmann,** B. Zur theorie der apperception. 67 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 307, 391.)—**Friedrich,** M. Ueber die apperceptionsdauer bei einfachen und zusammengesetzten vorstellungen. 39 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Neudecker,** G. Denknothwendigkeit und selbstgewissheit in ihrem erkenntnisstheoretischen verhaeltniss. Mit erlaeuternden und berichtigenden anmerkungen von H. Ulrici. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 230.)—**Robertson,** D. C. Dr. Muensterberg on apperception. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 234.)—**Staude,** O. Begriff der apperception in der neueren psychologie. 64 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Stout,** G. F. Apperception and the movement of attention. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 23.)—**Traill,** H. D. Our self-conscious selves. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 654.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber die graenzen der selbsterkenntniss. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 182.)

*See also* **Cognition.—Consciousness.—Perception.—Philosophy.—Psychology.**

**Apperley,** Charles James. 1777–1843. My life and times. 160 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, pp. 9, 127, 288, 409, 503, 674; v. 26, 1842, pp. 159, 321, 420, 668.)

**Appian way.** Desjardins, E. Fouilles de la Voie appienne. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 138.)

*See also* **Rome,** *City.*

**Appiani,** Giovanni. Ghinzoni, P. Giovanni Ossona e A. nella rocchetta di Monza. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 205.)

**Appiano d'Aragona,** Jacopo v. d'. Giorgetti, A. Lorenzo de'Medici, Duca d'Urbino e Jacopo v. d'Appiano. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4. s. v. 8, 1881, pp. 222, 305.)

**Appianus.** 2 *cent.*

Ρωμαικῶν κελτιχὴ Λιβυχὴ ἢ καρχηδονιχὴ Ἰλλυριχὴ Συριαχὴ Παρδιχὴ Μιδριδάτειος Εμφυλίωνε. Lutetiae, 1551. fo. L.20

—— Epistularum reliquiae. *See* Fronto, M. C., and Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome*, Epistulae.

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Appianum de bellis civilibus. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 211, 225.)—Appianus. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, pp. 302, 359; v. 10, 1882, p. 326.)—Appianus de bello Mithridatico, Cap. 40, *etc.* 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n, s. v. 9, 1881, p. 354.)—**Enthoven,** L. Zu A. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 480.)—**Hulleman,** J. G. De fide et auctoritate Appiani in bellis Romanorum civilibus enarrandis . . . Scripsit Dr. J. A. Wijnne. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 154.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Handschriftliches zu Dionysios von Halicarnassos und A. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 126.)

**Appius,** Claudius Caecus. *See* Claudius Caecus, A.

**Apple,** An: and a spinning-wheel. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 625.)

**Applegarth,** Albert Clayton, *Ph. D.*

Quakers in Pennsylvania. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 8–9.) 4653

*See also* Mag. Am. Hist. v. 28, 1892, p. 353.

**Apples.** Carpenter, H. S. Apple-thoughts for apple-time. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 352.)—**Herefordshire Pomona.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 447.)—**Thoreau,** H. D. Wild apples. 14 pp. pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 513.)
*See also* **Agriculture.—Fruit and fruit trees.**

**Appleton,** Augusta I.
American catalogue founded by F. Leypoldt, 1876–90. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1890. Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker. New York, 1885–91. 4 v. 4°. L.
*Note.*—For first part *see* Jones, L. E. (in preceding catalogue).

**Appleton,** Elizabeth Haven H. A half-life and half a life. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 157.)—**What** five years will do. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 525.)

**Appleton,** Nathan. 1779–1861.
Remarks on currency and banking. 2 ed. Boston, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936
—— **Everett,** E. Nathan Appleton. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 421.)

**Appleton,** Samuel. Bates, W. C. Samuel Appleton. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 62.)

**Appleton,** Thomas Gold.
HALE, S. Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton. 1885. 3786
—— **Holmes,** O. W. Thomas Gold Appleton. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 848.)

**Appleton,** William.
ROBBINS, C. Memoir of Hon. William Appleton. 1863. 3891

**Appleton's Annual cyclopaedia.** *See* American annual cyclopaedia.

**Appleton's Cyclopaedia** of American biography. *See* Wilson, J. G., and Fiske, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Appleton's Mechanics' magazine** and engineers' journal. Ed. by J. W. Adams. v. 1. New York, 1851. 8°. —4703

**Applied chemistry.** Dictionary of. 3 v. Thorpe, T. E. —1553

**Apprehension.** Witte, J. Simultane apprehension bei Kant. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 255.)
*See also* **Cognition.—Perception.—Philosophy.—Psychology.**

**Apprentices.** Auchmuty, R. T. An American apprentice system. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 401.)—**Barnard,** C. New roads to a trade. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 285.)
*See also* **Labor and laboring classes.—Law.**

**Apprentices' Library Company** of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia Apprentices' Library Company.

**Appy,** E. P. Ancient mining in America. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 92.)

**Apra.** De Bebiani baptismo, et uxoris Aprae obitu. 2 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 250: Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 781.)

**Aprent,** (—). Zur erkenntniss des wesens der materie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 27.)

**Après le duel.** Nouvelle. 8 pp. Chappuis, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 566.)

**Ap Richard,** *pseud.*
Marriage and divorce: an inquiry into the moral, the practical, the political, and the religious aspects of the question. With appendices by Prof. David Swing and others. Chicago, 1889. 12°. —1368

**April.** ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets: April. 1886. 1307
—— **Burroughs,** J. April. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 799.)—**Higginson,** T. W. April days. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 385.)—**Pitrè,** G. Il pesce d'Aprile. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 457.)—**Thoreau,** H. D. April days. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 445.)

**April hopes.** 154 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 381, 589, 788, 934; v. 75, 1887, pp. 99, 246, 344, 605, 713, 925.)

**Apsheron.** GULBENKIAN, C. S. Transcaucasie et la péninsule d'Apchéron. 1891. 1418
—— **Gulbenkian,** C. S. La péninsule d'Apchéron et le pétrole russe. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 356.)
*See also* **Transcaucasia.**

**Apsines.** Cobet, C. G. Apsines. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 328.)—**Finckh,** C. E. Nachlese zu A. und Longinus im neunten bande der Rhetores Graeci ed. Walz. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 607.)

**Apsley house.** Dodge, N. S. Story of a ducal mansion. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 255.)

**Apsyrtus.** Query respecting A. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 253.)

**Aptenodytes.** Forster, J. R. Historia *aptenodytae* generis avium orbi australi proprii. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1780, p. 121.)
*See also* **Birds.**

**Apthorp,** William Foster. Johann Sebastian Bach. 19 pp. (Contemp. Rev. v. 60, 1891, p. 418.)
—— (*Ed.*) Cyclopedia of music and musicians. *See* Champlin, J. D., *Jr.*, and Apthorp, W. F. (*Eds.*)

**Apuleius,** Lucius. 2 *cent.*
Opera omnia ex fide optimorum codicum . . . recensuit notas Oudendorpii integras ac ceterorum editorum excerptas adiecit perpetuis commentariis illustravit . . . G. F. Hildebrand. Lipsiae, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 3243
*Contents.* **Apologia** de magia liber, v. 2. — **Asclepium,** v. 2.—De **deo Socratis,** v. 2.—De **dogmate Platonis,** v. 2.—**Florida,** v. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—**Metamorphoseon,** v. 1.—De **mundo,** v. 2.
—— Apologia sive de magia liber ed. G. Krueger. Berolini, 1864. 8°. 3243
—— Asino d'oro. Milano, 1802. 8°. (Firenzuola, A., *Opere*, v. 3.) —1105
—— Floridorum quae supersunt. Ed. G. Krueger. Berlin, 1865. 4°. 3242
—— Metamorphosis, or Golden ass, and philosophical works, tr. from the original Latin by T. Taylor. London, 1822. 8°. 1242
—— Psyche et Cupido, recensuit et emendavit Otto Jahn. Lipsiae, 1883. 16°. 3247
—— **Epigrammata,** 2 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 427.) —**Fragmenta.** 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 622.)

—— Koziol, H. Stil des L. Apuleius. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss des sogenannten afrikanischen Lateins. 1872. 3243

—— Kretschmann, H. De Latinitate L. Apulei Madaurensis. 1865. 3243

—— **Buerger**, K. Zu A. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 489.)—**Crusius**, O. Apuleiana. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 675.)—Vorlagen der Apulejanischen Metamorphosen. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 448.)—**Mallock**, W. H. Golden ass of A. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 363.)—**Meurs**, J. Adnotationes in Callimachum et Apuleium. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 885.)—**Monceaux**, P. Apulée magicien. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 571.)—Notice critique sur la chronologie des Œuvres d'Apulée. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 343.)—**Petschenig**, M. Zu A. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 273, 290, 319, 327, 425.)—Zur kritik des A. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 764.)—**Prowett**, C. G. Apuleius. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 464.)—**Rohde**, E. Zu A. 53 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 66; v. 43, 1888, p. 467.)—Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der philosophischen schriften des A. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 146.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Lucian's Λούχιος und Apulejus'-Metamorph. 12 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 446.)—**Vliet**, J. van der. Ad Apulei Metamorphoses. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 145, 314.)—Ad Apuleium. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 156.)—Apuleius. Florida III, 17. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 345.)—L. Apulei Apologia. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 222.)

**Apuleius,** Lucius Caecilius Minutianus. Crusius, O. Entstehungszeit und verfasser von Ps.-Apuleius De orthographia. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 434.)

**Apulgliese,** Rugieri. Rime. 4 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 1, p. 404: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41.)

**Apulia.** Land of Manfred. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 125.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Apuntes** lexicograficos de las lenguas y dialectos de los Indios de Costa Rica. Thiel, B. A., *Bp. of Costa Rica.* —2154

**Apuntes** para la historia de la república oriental del Uruguay. 2 v. P., A. D. de. 4625

**Apuré river.** Hippisley, G. Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré, which sailed from England in Nov., 1817. 1819. 2485

**Apus.** Claus, C. Zur kenntniss des baues und der entwickelung von *branchipus stagnalis* und apus cancriformis. 48 pp. 8 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys.-classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 93.)
*See also* **Crustacea.—Entomostraca.**

**Aquae Apollinares,** Les trois itinéraires des. Jacobs, A. 1434

**Aquari,** Antonio. Di due sarcofagi scoperti recentemente nella vigna Aquari, fuori la porta Latina. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archaeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 146.)

**Aquarium.** Cheever, D. W. The aquarium. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 322.)—**Hyatt**, A. Next stage in the development of public parks. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 215.)—**Marine aquarium.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 76.)—**Periwinkles** in pound. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1854, p. 531.)—**Rossbach**, F. Ueber aquarium. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 935.)
*See also* **Natural history.**

**Aquarium car,** The first California. 10 pp. Stone, L. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, pp. 228, 311.)

**Aquarone,** Bartolommeo. 1815—. Accenni alle cose sanesi nel poema di Dante. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 881.)—Memorie della guerra sulle **Alpi.** 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 153.)—**Dio** nella storia, di C. C. G. di Bunsen. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 97.)

**Aquatics.** Janssen, F. W. History of American amateur athletics and aquatics. 1888. —1796
*See also* **Boating.—Regattas.—Rowing.—Swimming.—Yachts and Yachting.**

**Aqueducts.** Frontinus, S. J. De aquis urbis Romae libri II. Recensuit F. Buecheler. 1858. 3252

—— **Billaudel**, J. B. B. Notice sur une aqueduc antique. 6 pp.. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 297.)—**Graeber**, F. Die wasserleitungen von Pergamon. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)
*See also* **Canals.—Croton aqueduct.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Water.**

**Aquila,** *Romanus.* 4 *cent.* De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber. 16 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 22; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum ed. . . . C. H. Frotscher*, p. 184.)

**Aquila,** Johannes Kaspar. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Kaspar Aquila. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 132.)

**Aquileia.** Carmen de Aquilegia numquam restauranda. 4 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. et Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 150: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Dedicationes** in provincia Aquileiensi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1111.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Aquileia. 18 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 52.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Aquileia,** *Council of,* 381. Gesta concilii Aquilejensis contra Palladium et Secundianum haereticos. 17 pp. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 241.)—**Maximinus.** Specimina e commentario in synodum Aquilejensem. 14 pp. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 275.)

**Aquilon** de Bavière. 32 pp. Thomas, A. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 538.)

**Aquinas,** Thomas. *See* Thomas Aquinas, *St.*

**Aquincum.** *See* O'Buda.

**Aquisgrana.** Reumont, A. Incoronazione di Carlo V in A. descritta da Baldassar Castiglione. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 333.)—Mons. Agostino Franciotti e la pace d'A. del 1668. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 348.)—Musaico della chiesa di Carlomagno in A. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 428.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Aquitaine,** *Duc* d'. *See* Guillaume IX.

**Aquitaine.** Aquitanicae historiae fragmentum. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 632; v. 4, p. 80.)—**Burrows**, M. Publication of the Gascon rolls by the British and French governments. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 109.)—**Fragmenta** chronicorum comitum Pictaviae, ducum Aquitaniae. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1147.)—**Lièvre**, A. F. Huitres nourries en eau douce dans l'ancienne A. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 102.)—**Morel**, J. P. M. Note sur la station Ὀνῆσῶν Θερμά. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 157, with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Rocquain** *de Courtemblay*, F. Variations des limites de l'A. depuis l'an 58 avant J. C. jusqu'au V siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 256.)
*See also* **France.**

**Arab chief,** The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 167.)

**Arab City,** Loss of the. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 106.)

**Arab horse,** The: poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 621.)

**'Arabah.** HART, H. C. Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra, and wâdy 'Arabah. 1891. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1481

*See also* **Arabia.**

**Arábi.** *See* Ahmed Arábi, *Pasha.*

**Arabia.**

BLUNT, *Lady* A. Pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881, 2 v. 1497

—— DOUGHTY, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 1888, 2 v. 1417

—— GLASER, E. Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens, v. 2. 1890. 3432

—— HULL, E. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— KEANE, J. F. My journey to Medinah. 1881. 1406

—— ROBERTS, D. Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia . . . With hist. descriptions by Rev. George Croly, 1855, 6 v. in 3. 1471

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea . . . [*Anon.*] 1838, 2 v.

—— STEWART, F. W. R., 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia . . . 1847, 2 v. 1497

—— VARTHEMA or BARTHEMA, L. Itinerario. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 207.) 2352

—— WELLSTED, J. R. Travels to the city of the Caliphs . . . including a voyage to the coast of Arabia. 1841, 2 v.

—— **Althaus,** F. Palgrave's entdeckungen in Central-Arabien. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 537.)—**Berchem,** M. van. Notes d'archéologie arabe: Monuments et inscriptions fatimites. 126 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 411; v. 18, 1891, p. 46.)—**Derome,** L. Vie nomade dans la vallée de l'Euphrate et la Mésopotamie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 853.)—**Empire** of the Chalifs. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 338.)—**Fogg,** W. P. Land of the "Arabian Nights." 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 600.)—**Hommel,** F. Arabien und der Islam. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, suppl. p. 115.)—**Jonveaux,** E. Arabie centrale. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, pp. 26, 345.)—**Lagrange,** L. Au désert. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 283.)—**Miles,** S. B. Notes on Pliny's geography of the east coast of A. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 157.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of A. 24 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 548.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Die roemischen provinzen Palaestina salutaris und A. 8 pp. (*Hèrmes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 163.)—Wellhausen's Reste arabischen heidenthums. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 707.)—**Prime,** W. C. From Sinai to Wady Mousa. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 736.)—**Taylor,** B. Heart of A. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 545.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Bahrein und Jemâma: nach arabischen geographen beschrieben. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, 1874, p. 173.)—Die strasse von Baçra nach Mekka mit der landschaft Dharîja. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, 1872, p. 47.)

*See also* **Aden.—'Arabah.—Bible.—Hira.—Levant.—Mecca.—Petra.—Red sea.—Saracens.—Sinai.—Suez canal.—Yemen.**

**Arabia,** *Arabs.*

FLUEGEL, G. L. Geschichte der Araber bis auf den sturz des Chalifats von Bagdad. 1867. 3436

—— SCHMIDT, R. Geschichte des Araberaufstandes in Ost-Afrika. n. d. 3413

—— SÉDILLOT, L. P. E. A. Histoire générale des Arabes. 1877, 2 v. 3483

—— TWEEDIE, W. The Arabian horse, his country and people. 1894. —4672

—— **Amélineau,** E. (*Ed.*) Fragments coptes pour servir à l'histoire de la conquête de l'Egypte par les Arabes. 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 361.)—**Camussi,** H. La rage, son traitement, et les insectes vésicants chez les Arabes. 109 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 344; v. 12, 1888, p. 253.)—**Estournelles de Constant,** P. d'. Sociétés secrètes chez les Arabes et la conquête de l'Afrique du nord. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 100.)—**Richard,** C. L. F. Peuple arabe et ses mystères. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 39.)—**Robinson,** C. S. Ajellak Allah; or, the women of the Arabs. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 559.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Wohnsitze und wanderungen der arabischen staemme. Aus der vorrede des Abu 'Obeid el-Bekri zu seinem geographischen woerterbuche. 80 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, 1869, p. 93.)

*See also* **Bedouins.—Belka Arabs.—Spain,** *History, Moorish domination.*

**Arabia,** *Biography.*

SHAHAB ED-DIN [Abu'l Fazl] Ahmad Ibn Hajar Al-'Asqalani. Biographical dictionary of the persons who knew Mohammad. Ed. in Arabic. 1856, 4 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3164

**Arabia,** *History.*

ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Arabic authors: a manual of Arabian history and literature. 1890. 3164

—— FLUEGEL, G. L. Geschichte der Araber bis auf den sturz des Chalifats von Bagdad. 1867. 3436

—— GLASER, E. Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens, v. 2. 1890. 3432

—— MUIR, *Sir* W. The Caliphate, its rise, decline, and fall. 1892. 3484

—— SÉDILLOT, L. P. E. A. Histoire générale des Arabes. 1877, 2 v. 3483

—— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Notes d'épigraphie et d'histoire arabes. 64 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 472; v. 10, 1887, p. 496; v. 12, 1888, p. 305.)—**Fell,** W. Christenverfolgung in Suedarabien und die himjarisch-aethiopischen kriege nach abessinischer ueberlieferung. 74 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 1.)—**Goeje,** M. J. de. Al-Beladhori's Ansâb al-aschrâf. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 382.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Himjarisch-aethiopischen kriege noch einmal. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 693.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Ancient Arabia. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 901.)—Latest results of oriental archaeology. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 907.)

*See also* **Mohammed.—Saracens.**

**Arabia,** *Manners and customs.*

LANE, E. W. Arabian society in the middle ages. 1883. 3436

—— SMITH, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885. —1367

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Robertson Smith's Kinship and marriage in early A. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 148.)

*See also* **Arabian Nights' Entertainments.**

**Arabia,** *Music.*

**Carra de Vaux,** (—), *Baron.* Traité des rapports musicaux . . . par Safi ed-Dîn 'Abd el-Mumin Albagh dâdî. 77 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 279.)

**Arabia,** *Numismatics.*

**Mordtmann,** J. H., *Jr.* Trésor de San 'â par G. Schlumberger. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 501.)—**Schulze,** J. H. Denarius argenteus Arabicus explicatus. 7 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, p. 375.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De rei numariae apud Arabes origine et progressu. 54 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 15, 1804, p. 3.)

**Arabia,** *Religion and philosophy.*

**Dieterici,** F. Sur les études philosophiques des Arabes au X siècle. 10 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Ritter,** H. Ueber unsere kenntniss der arabischen philosophie und besonders ueber die philosophie der orthodoxen arabischen dogmatiker. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope.* On the influence of Arabic philosophy in mediaeval Europe. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 114.)

*See also* **Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Philosophy.**

**Arabia,** *Weights and measures.*

**Sauvaire,** M. H. Arab metrology. 87 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 253; v. 14, 1882, p. 264; v. 16, 1884, p. 495.)—On a treatise on weights and measures by Eliyâ, Abp. of Nisibin. 39 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 291; v. 12, 1880, p. 110.)

**Arabian horse,** The. Tweedie, W. —4672

**Arabian night,** A new. 7 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 619.)

**Arabian Nights' Entertainments.**

Lady Burton's ed. of her husband's Arabian Nights. Tr. literally from the Arabic. Prepared for household reading by J. H. McCarthy. London, 1886–87. 6 v. 8°. —1272

—— Plain and literal tr. of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, now entituled the Book of the thousand nights and a night. With introduction, explanatory notes on the manners and customs of Moslem men, and a terminal essay upon the history of the Nights, by Richard F. Burton. Benares, 1885–88. 10 v. 8°, and suppl. 6 v. 8°. P.R

—— Lampe merveilleuse, ou histoire d'Aladdin. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. Bleue,* v. 2.) 2316

—— **Henley,** W. E. Arabian Nights' Entertainments. 7 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 208.)—**Toy,** C. H. The Thousand and one nights. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 756.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 8, 1840, p. 105; Edin. Rev. v. 164, 1886, p. 166.

**Arabian story.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 33.)

**Arabic and English name lists.** Palmer, E. H. (*Tr.*) (*Surv. of Western Palestine: Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

**Arabic authors.** Arbuthnot, F. F. 3164

**Arabic ballads and songs.**

BOURIANT, U. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires arabes en dialecte du Caire, d'après les MSS. d'un chanteur des rues. [*Arabic.*] 1893. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission Archéol. fr. au Caire.*) 3171

—— **Sachau,** K. E. (*Ed.*) Arabische volkslieder aus Mesopotamien. [*Arabic and Germ.*] 96 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)

—— **Barth,** J. Wellhausen's Letzter theil der lieder der Hudhailiten. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 151.)—**Wellhausen,** J. Zu den Hudailitenliedern; Scholien zum Diwan Hudail. 73 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, pp. 104, 411.)

*See also* **Arabic poetry.**

**Arabic drama.** *See* Drama and the Stage, *Arabic.*

**Arabic fiction.** *See* Arabic literature.

**Arabic folk-lore.** Liebrecht, F. Eine arabische sage. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 353.)

**Arabic inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Arabic.*

**Arabic language.**

**Buonazia,** L. Del metodo da tenersi nelle ricerche sulla metrica araba. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 457.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Ueber die versgattung Mawâlijâ. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 365.)—**Goldziher,** I. Ueber den ursprung einiger metaphorischer ausdruecke der arabischen sprache. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 250.)—Ueber geberden- und zeichensprache bei den Arabern. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 369.)—**Houdas,** O. Lettre. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 42.)—Something about **modern Arabic.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 504.)—**Oratio** de linguae Arabicae antiquitate, præstantia, et utilitate. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 320.)—**Osborn,** H. S. Remarks upon the languages of the Arabs and the Turks. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 646.)—On the **prevalence** of the Arabic language in Asia. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 287.)—**Salmoné,** H. A. On the importance to Gt. Britain of the study of Arabic. 7 pp. (Royal Ariat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 31.)—**Vollers,** K. Beitraege zur kenntniss der lebenden arabischen sprache in Aegypten. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 365.)

*See also* **Semitic languages.**

**Arabic language,** *Dialects.*

**Carlyle,** J. D. On the dialects of the Arabic language. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 580.)—**David,** *Abp. of Damascus.* Etude sur le dialecte arabe de Damas. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 165.)—**Goldziher,** I. Spitta's Grammatik des arabischen vulgaerdialektes von Aegypten. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 514.)—**Hirschfeld,** H. Contribution to the study of the Jewish-Arabic dialect of the Maghreb. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 293.)—**Huart,** C. Notes sur quelques expressions du dialecte arabe de Damas. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 48.)—**Jayakar,** A. S. G. O'mânee dialect of Arabic. 110 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, pp. 649, 811.)—**Rogers,** E. T. Dialects of colloquial Arabic. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 365.)—**Socin,** A. (*Tr.*) Arabischer dialekt von Môsul und Maerdîn. [*Arabic and Germ.*] 128 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 1, 238; v. 37, 1883, p. 188.)

**Arabic language,** *Dictionaries.*

BADGER, G. P. English-Arabic lexicon. 1881. 1101

—— JACOB, G. (*Ed.*) Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie, herausg. und mit einem glossar versehen. 1888. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 9.) —2176

—— LOKMAN. Fables. Texte arabe, revue . . . et suivi d'un dictionnaire. 1893. 3167

—— MOHAMMED 'Ali bin 'Ali at Tahanoi. Dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Mussulmans. 1852–62, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3162

—— STEINGASS, F. Comprehensive Persian-English dictionary. Including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature. Being Johnson and Richardson's Persian, Arabic, and English dictionary revised, enlarged, and reconstructed. [1892.] R.15

—— **Mueller,** A. Glossarium. 116 pp. (Noeldeke, T., *Delectus veterum carminum Arabicorum*, p. 118: Petermann, J. H., *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 13.)

**Arabic language,** *Etymology.*

**Devic,** L. M. Origine arabe du mot Alkékenge. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 302.)—**Goldziher,** I. Arabische beitraege zur volksetymologie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 69.)

**Arabic language,** *Grammar.*

GUYARD, S. Nouvel essai sur la formation du pluriel brisé en arabe. 1870. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 4.) —4154

—— MUBARRAD, Abû'l-Abbas Muhammad, El-. The Kāmil, ed . . . by W. Wright. [*Arabic.*] v. 2, 1892. 3104

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PALMER, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. 1882. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 1.) —2147

—— **Barthélemy,** A. (*Ed.*) Histoire du Roi Naaman, conte arabe dans l'idiome vulgaire de Syrie; Esquisse de grammaire. 103 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8. s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 260, 465.)—**Devic,** L. M. Pluriels brisés en arabe. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 168.)—**Trumpp,** E. Eine korrektur fuer eine unrichtige auffassung der IX und XI form des arabischen verbums. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 581.)

**Arabic literature.**

BASSET, R. (*Tr.*) Contes arabes. Histoire des dix vizirs. (Bakhtiar-Nameh.) Tr. et annotée. 1883. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 7.) 1217

—— BIBLIOTHECA Arabico-Hispana. [*Arabic.*] 1883–92, 8 v. 3183

—— LOKMAN. Fables. Texte arabe, revue . . . et suivi d'un dictionnaire. 1893. 3167

—— **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Aus dem buch der ergoetzenden erzaehlungen des Bar-Hebraeus. Von L. Morales. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 410.)—**Barthélemy,** A. (*Ed.*) Histoire du Roi Naaman, conte arabe dans l'idiome vulgaire de Syrie; Esquisse de grammaire. 103 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 260, 465.)—**Berchem,** M. van (*Ed.*) Conte arabe en dialecte égyptien. [*Arabic and Fr.*] 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 84.)—**Clouston,** W. A. (*Tr.*) An Arabian tale of love. 15 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 281.)—**Dulac,** H. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Contes arabes, en dialecte de la Haute-Egypte. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 5.)—**Khaled et Djaida.** 6 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 226.)—**Socin,** A. (*Tr.*) Arabischer dialekt von Mōsul und Maerdīn. [*Arabic and Germ.*] 128 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 1, 238; v. 37, 1883, p. 188.)—**Wuestenfeld,** H. F. (*Tr.*) Tod des Husien ben 'Alī und die rache: ein historischer roman aus dem arabischen. 213 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)

*See also* **Arabian Nights' Entertainments.—Arabic ballads and songs.—Arabic poetry.—Drama and the Stage,** *Arabic.*

**Arabic literature,** *Bibliography.*

HUART, C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durante la période 1297–98 de l'Hégire (1880–81). 1882. W.27

—— —Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–1307 de l'Hégire (1880–90). (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 164; 8 s. v. 5, 1885, pp. 229, 415; v. 9, 1887, p. 350; v. 13, 1889, p. 428; v. 17, 1891, p. 357.) —4914

—— WUESTENFELD, H. F. Die geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre werke. 1882, 2 v. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 29.) —3462

—— **Wuestenfeld,** H. F. Die uebersetzungen arabischer werke in das lateinische seit dem XI jahrhundert. 133 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens *Hist. philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 22, 1877.)

**Arabic literature,** *History and criticism.*

ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Arabic authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. 1890. 3164

—— BARDI, F. de'. Storia della letteratura araba sotto il Califfato. 1846, 2 v. 3183

—— **Dodge,** N. S. Arab literature and love-lore. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 522.)—**Dozy,** R. Ueber einige in Granada entdeckte arabische handschriften. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 342.)—**Goldziher,** I. Zur literaturgeschichte des Chata' al-âmmâ. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 147.)—**Hungerford,** E. Rise of Arabian learning. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 539.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Spanische bearbeitungen arabischer werke. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 353.)—**Wiedemann,** E. Ueber die naturwissenschaften bei den Arabern. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 1.)—**Wuestenfeld,** H. F. Der Imâm el-Schâfi'ī, seine schueler und anhaenger bis zum J. 300 d. H. 106 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)—**Zotenberg,** H. Histoire de Galâd et Schîmâs. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 97.)

**Arabic manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Arabic.*

**Arabic philosophy.** *See* Arabia, *Religion and philosophy.*

**Arabic poetry.**

CLOUSTON, W. A. (*Ed.*) Arabian poetry for English readers. 1881. 3175

—— LYALL, C. J. (*Tr.*) Translations of ancient Arabian poetry, chiefly Prae-Islamic, with an introduction and notes. 1885. 2164

—— NOELDEKE, T. (*Ed.*) Delectus veterum carminum Arabicorum. 1890. (Petermann, J. H., *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 13.) —2176

—— **Abû-'l 'Alâ 'al-Ma'arrî.** Philosophische gedichte. [*Arabic and Germ.*] 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 499.)—**Ah'mad bin Yusaf** Merini el-Hoouâri er Râshidi, Dictons satiriques attribués à. [*Arabic and Fr.*] 95 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 203.)—Romance of **Antar**: an epitome of the first part. Tr. by Terrick Hamilton. With selections from the poetry. 136 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry*, p. 169.)—**Baddeley,** St. C. (*Tr.*) Antar and the slave Daji: a

Bedoueen legend. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 295.)—**Freeland,** H. W. (*Tr.*) Gleanings from the Arabic. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 227; v. 15, 1883, p. 290; v. 17, 1885, p. 57; v. 18, 1886, p. 89.)—**Ka'b.** The "Burda," *i. e.*, the Poem of the mantle. Tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 14 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry*, p. 305.)—**Moallakát;** or, seven Arabian poems. Tr. by Sir Wm. Jones. 91 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry*, p. 1.)—**Shanfarà,** L. Poems of the Arabs. Rearranged and tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 437.)—**Sherefu-'d-Din Muhammad,** El-Būsīrī. The "Burda," *i. e.*, the Poem of the mantle, in praise of Muhammad. Tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 23 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry*, p. 319.)

*See also* **Arabic ballads and songs.**

**Arabic poetry,** *History and criticism.*

ABÚ ZAKARÍYÁ YAHYÁ AT-TIBRÍZÍ. Commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems. 1891. (*Biblioth. Indica*, n. s. v. 1.) 3103

—— SCHACK, A. F., *Graf* von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. 1877, 2 v. 3164

—— **Arabian,** Persian and Turkish poetry. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 377.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Poeti arabi. 40 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 119.)—**Muir,** *Sir* W. Ancient Arabic poetry; its genuineness and authenticity. 21 pp. (Royal. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 72.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De poeseos Arabum origine et indole antiquissima. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1816, p. 235.)

**Arabie heureuse.** 3 v. Du Couret, L. (Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*) —4176

**Arabische** Bibel-Chrestomathie. *See* Bible, *Parts, Arabic.*

**Arabs.** *See* Arabia, *Arabs.*

**Arabs in Spain.** *See* Spain, *History, Moorish domination.*

**Aracan.** PHAYRE, *Sir* A. P. History of Burma, including . . . Arakan. 1883. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— **Forbes,** C. J. F. S. Affinities of the dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah tribes of Nipál with those of the hill tribes of A. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 421.)

*See also* **Bengal.—Burmah.—East Indies.—India.—Indo-China.**

**Arachnids.** BRUCE, A. T. Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. 1887. —2681

—— SCUDDER, S. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5.) —3553

—— **Bertkau,** P. Verzeichniss der von Prof. E. van Beneden auf seiner im auftrage der belgischen regierung unternommenen wissenschaftlichen reise nach Brasilien und La Plata 1872–75 gesammelten arachniden. 120 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)

*See also* **Acarina.—Arthropoda—Insects.—Oribatidae.—Spiders.**

**Arago,** Dominique François Jean. 1786–1853.

History of my youth. Tr. by Rev. Baden Powell. London, 1862. 16°. W.18

—— Popular lectures on astronomy, with extensive additions and corrections by D. Lardner. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 733.) 1291

—— Biographie de Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de **Condorcet.** 171 pp. (Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— BERTRAND, J. Arago et sa vie scientifique. 1865. 4793

—— **La Rive,** A. de. François Arago. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 264.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Arago. 40 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Robin,** C. M. François Arago. 16 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 81.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 28, 1846, p. 253.

**Arago,** Etienne Vincent. 1802—.

Notice des peintures, sculptures, et dessins de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. Paris, 1881. 12°. —1748

**Arago,** Jacques Etienne Victor. 1790–1845.

Comme ou dine partout. Paris, n. d. 12°.

—— and **Gouin,** Edouard. Histoire du Prince royale, Duc d'Orléans; détails inédites sur sa vie et sur sa mort. 2 éd. [With portrait.] Paris, n. d. 8°. 4405

**Aragon.** JAMES I, *King of Aragon.* Chronicle. 1883, 2 v. 3523

—— MUNTANER, R. Chronique. 1841. (Buchon, J. A. C. *Chroniques étrangères.*) 1682

—— **Cadier,** L. Archives d'A. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 47.)—**Canetta,** C. Sponsalie di casa Sforza con casa d'Aragona. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 136; 1883, p. 769.)—**Compte** du charroi des engines pour l'expédition d'A. en 1285. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 724.)—**Desclos,** B. Cronica del rey en père. 172 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 565.)—**Jehan** *d'Ays.* Fragment d'un compte . . . pendant l'expédition d'A. en 1285. 52 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 672.)—**Sketch** from Portugal and A. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 356.)—**Verschoyle,** J. In the forests of Navarre and A. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 516.)

*See also* **Castile.—Spain.**

**Aragona,** Ottavio d'. La Lumia, I. Ottavio d'Aragona e il Duca d'Ossuna, 1565–1623. 59 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, 1863, pt. 1, p. 3; pt. 2, p. 3.)

**Aragona,** Tullia d'. Trollope, T. A. Tullia d'Aragona. 29 pp. (*In his* Decade of Italian women, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Aragonite.** Stromeyer, F. De Arragonite ejusque differentia a spatho calcareo rhomboidali chemica. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 2, 1813.)

*See also* **Calcite.—Minerals.**

**Arakan.** *See* Aracan.

**Arakel,** *of Tabriz.* Brosset, M. F. Des historiens arméniens des XVII et XVIII siècles: Arakel de Tauriz, registre chronologique. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

**Aram,** Eugene.

SCATCHERD, N. C. Memoirs of the celebrated Eugene Aram . . . with some account of his family. 1838. 4767

—— **Ashton,** J. True story of A. 29 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 83.)

**Aram,** Peter. 18 *cent.* Studley-park: a poem. 28 pp. (Gent, T., *Antient and modern hist. of . . . Rippon*, p. 1.)

**Aramaic inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Aramaic.*

**Aramaic language.** Guidi, I. Beitraege zur kenntniss des neu-aramaeischen Fellihi-dialektes. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 293.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Duval's Les dialectes néo-araméens de Salamâs. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 598.)—Prym und Socin: Neu-aramaeischer dialekt des Tûr 'Abdîn. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 218.)—**Praetorius,** F. Aegyptisch-aramaeisches. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 442.)

**Aramaic numismatics.** Drouin, E. Numismatique araméenne sous les Arsacides et en Mésopotamie. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 376.)

**Aramon,** Gabriel de Luetz, *Baron* d'.
CHESNEAU, J. Voyage de M. d'Aramon, ambassadeur pour le roy en Levant. 1887. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 8.) 2491

**Aran islands.** Clonmacnoise, Clare, and A. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, pp. 79, 492.)—**Cloud,** J. L. Arran islands. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 506.)—**MacDonagh,** M. Life in Achill and A. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 159.)
*See also* **Ireland.**

**Arana,** Diego Barros. *See* Barros Arana, D.

**Aranda,** Pedro Pablo Abaraca y Bolea, *Conde.* **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Comte d'Aranda. 11 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 167, *and* Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 350.)

**Arany,** Johann. Saenger, M. Johann Arany. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 781.)

**Araq-el-Emyr.** Bertrand, A. Ruines d'A. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 474.)
*See also* **Palestine.**

**Ararat,** *Mt.* BRYCE, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 1877. 1498
—— **Visit** to Mt. Ararat. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 111.)
*See also* **Armenia.**

**Araros.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215; Meineke, J. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 273.)

**Arator,** *Sub-deacon.* 490–556. In Apostolorum Acta libri II. 19 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 135.)—**Floriano abbati;** Historia apostolica. 27 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 569.)
—— **Marold,** C. Otfrids beziehungen zu den biblischen dichtungen des Juvencus, Sedulius, Arator. 27 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 385.)

**Aratus,** *of Soli.* B. C. 3 *cent.*
Germanici Caesaris Aratea cum scholiis ed. Alfredus Breysig. Berolini, 1867. 8°. 3243
—— R. F. **Avieni Phaenomena Aratea** et prognostica ex recensione T. Buhlii. 95 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 529.)—M. T. **Ciceronis Aratea Phaenomena** cum supplem. H. Grotii. 44 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 1.)—M. T. **Ciceronis Prognosticorum** Arateorum fragmenta. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 45.)—**Germanici Caesaris Arati Phaenomena** in Latinum conversa. 105 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 62; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 49.)—**Germanici Caesaris Prognosticorum** Arateorum fragmenta. 20 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 147.)—**Phaenomena et Prognosticorum** fragmenta. [*Lat.*] 25 pp. (Germanicus Caesar., *Reliquiae, ed. J. A. Giles,* p. 1.)—**Prognostics** of a storm. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H. (*Tr.*), *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.,* p. 261.)
—— **Capella,** M. M. F. Scholia in Germanici Caesaris Aratea. 46 pp. (*Opera, F. Eyssenhardt recensuit,* p. 377.)—**Forster,** T. Notae et curae sequentes in Arati Dioseomea. 45 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 368; v. 17, 1818, p. 46; v. 18, 1818, p. 19; v. 19, 1819, p. 84; v. 22, 1820, p. 327; v. 23, 1821, p. 257; v. 24, 1821, p. 50.)—**Knaack,** G. Arat und Nikander. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 313.)—**Maass,** E. De Phaenomenis Arati recensendis. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 92.)—Das vaticanische verzeichniss der Arat-commentatoren. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 385.)

**Araucanians.** Bermondy, T. Les Patagons, les Fuegans, et les Araucans. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 355.)—**Smith,** E. R. The Araucanians. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 607.)—**Verrier,** E. Géo-ethnographie de l'Araucanie. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 126.)
*See also* **Chili.—Indians of South America.**

**Arbacia punctulata.** Garman, H., and Colton, B. P. Some notes on the development of arbacia punctulata. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 213.)
*See also* **Echinodermata.—Invertebrates.**

**Arbalétriers** de Châlon-sur-Saône, Histoire de la corporation des. 30 pp. Fouque, V., *Recherches hist. sur les corporations,* p. 185.

**Arbasto:** the anatomie of fortune. 83 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works,* v. 3, p. 171. (*Huth Libr.*)

**Arbaud,** Damase. 1818—.
De l'orthographe provençale. Aix, 1865. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 7.) 2397
—— (*Ed.*) Chants populaires de la Provence. Aix, 1862–64. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 4, 5.) 2397
—— (*Ed.*) Variétés religieuses; ou, choix de poésies provençales, avec notes. Aix, 1860. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 3.) 2397

**Arbaumont,** Jules d', and **Marchant,** Louis. Trésor de la Sainte-Chapelle de Dijon, d'après ses anciens inventaires. Dijon, 1887. 4°. —17C3

**Arber,** Edward (*Ed.*)
An English garner. Ingatherings from our history and literature. v. 4–7. London, 1882–83. 4 v. 12°. 2117
*Contents.* **Abbott,** G., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Sequestration from all his ecclesiastical offices, in 1627, v. 4.—Tickell, T. Life of Joseph **Addison,** v. 6.—C., J. **Alcilia:** Philoparthen's loving folly, v. 4.—Deloney, T. Three ballads on the **Armada fight,** v. 7.—Davies, *Sir* J. Hymns of **Astrea,** in acrostic verse, v. 5.—Partridge, J. Squire **Bickerstaff** detected, v. 6; True and impartial account of the proceedings of Isaac Bickerstaff against me, v. 6.—Swift, J. Vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff, v. 6.—Shepherd, L. John **Bon** and Mast Parson, v. 4.—Fervers, G. General narrative of the recapture [of **Calais**], v. 4.—Young, R. State of a **Christian** lively set forth, by an allegory of a ship under sail, v. 4.—Cowley, A. The **chronicle,** v. 4.—Eachard, J. Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the **clergy** and religion enquired into, v. 7.—Percy, W. Sonnets to the fairest **Coelia,** v. 6.—Vere, *Sir* F. **Commentaries,** v. 7.—Steele, *Sir* R. Dedicatory epistle to William **Congreve,** v. 6.—Hoccleve, T. Letter of **Cupid,** v. 4.—Scoloker, A. **Diaphantus;** or, the passion of love, v. 7.—Defoe, D. Shortest-way with the **dissenters,** v. 7.—Steele, R. Miseries of the **domestic chaplain** in 1710, 13, v. 7.—Nichols, P. Sir Francis **Drake** revived . . . by this memorable relation of the rare occurrences (never yet declared to the world) in a third voyage made by him into the West Indies, 1572–73, v. 5.—Harrison, W. **Elizabeth** arms England, which Mary had left defenceless, v. 4.—Fox, J. Imprisonment of the Princess Elizabeth, v. 4.—Passage of our most dread sovereign lady, Queen

Elizabeth, through the city of London to Westminster, the day defore her coronation, v. 4.—Gentleman, T. **England's way to win wealth**, and to employ ships and mariners . . ., v. 4.—Defoe, D. True born **Englishman**, v. 7.—Famous and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, called the **Exchange**, from the Turkish pirates of Argier, v. 4.—Wither, G. **Fair Virtue**, the mistress of Phil'arete, v. 4.—**Ferris**, R. Most dangerous and memorable adventure, v. 6.—**Fidelia**, v. 6.—Griffin, B. **Fidessa**, more chaste than kind, v. 5.—Morgan, *Sir* T. True and just relation of progress in **France** and Flanders with the 6000 English, 1657, 58, at the taking of Dunkirk . . ., v. 4.—Bion, J. Account of the torments, the **French Protestants** endure aboard the galleys, v. 6.—Lyde, R. True and exact account of the retaking of a ship, called the **Friend's Adventure**, of Topsham, from the French, v. 7.—Hawkins, *Sir* J. True declaration of the troublesome voyage to the parts of **Guinea** and the West Indies, 1567, 68, v. 5.—Churchyard, T. Share in, and eye witness account of the siege of **Guisnes**, 11-12 Jan., 1558, v. 4.—Defoe, D. Appeal to **honour and justice**, though it be of his worst enemies, v. 7.—**Hortop**, J. Rare travels, wherein is declared the dangers he escaped in his voyage to Guinea . . ., v. 5.—Drayton, M. **Idea**, v. 6.—**Interpreter**, v. 6.—Dugdale, G. Time triumphant, declaring in brief the arrival of our sovereign liege Lord, King **James**, into England, his coronation at Westminster . . ., v. 5.—Saville, J. King James, his entertainment at Theobalds, v. 5.—Arbuthnot, J. Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of **John Bull**, v. 6.—Defoe, D. History of the **Kentish petition**, v. 7. —**Leather**, v. 6.—Hawkins, W., *Jr.* **Letters**, 1568-69, v. 5.—Dowland, J. **Lyrics**, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets . . ., v. 4.—Morley, T. Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc., v. 6.—Brice, T. Compendious register in metre, containing the names and patient sufferings of the **members of Jesus Christ**, and the tormented, and cruelly burned within England; since the death of . . . Edward VI . . ., v. 4.—Chilton, J. Travels in **Mexico**, 1568-85, v. 6.—Ingram, D. Relation of sundry things which he with others did see in travelling by land from the most northerly part of the Bay of Mexico, through a greater part of America . . ., v. 5.—Kemp, W. **Nine days' wonder**, v. 7.—Davies, *Sir* J. *Nosce teipsum*, v. 5.—**Orchestra**, v. 5.—Barnes, B. **Parthenophil** and Parthenophe, v. 5.—Swift, J. An elegy on Mr. **Patrige**, v. 6.—Peacham, H. Worth of a **penny**; or, a caution to keep money, v. 6.—Defoe, D. Hymn to the **pillory**, v. 7.—Petty, *Sir* W. **Political arithmetic**, v. 6.—Swift, J. **Predictions** for the year 1708 . . ., v. 6.—Overbury, *Sir* T. Observations, in his travels, upon the state of the 17 **provinces**, as they stood, 1609, v. 4.—Swift, J. **Revenue officer**, v. 6.—Defoe, D. **Revolution** of 1688, its principles and purposes, in a nutshell, v. 7.—Franklin, B. Poor **Richard** improved, v. 5.—First printed **Robin Hood** ballad, v. 6.—Carey, H. Ballad of **Sally in our alley**, v. 6.—Pitman, H. Relation of the **sufferings** and strange adventures, v. 7. —**Underhill**, E. Examination and imprisonment in Aug. 1553; with anecdotes of the time, v. 4.—Phillips, M. Discourse written by one of the company put ashore in the **West Indies** by Master John Hawkins, 1568, v. 5.—Tomson, R. Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1556-58, v. 4.—Gay, J. Present state of **wit**, v. 6.—Jonson, B. Answer to master **Wither's** song, Shall I, wasting in despair, v. 4.—**Zepheria**, v. 5.

(Rev. of, by L. T. Smith, in *Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 396.)

*Note.*—For v. 1-3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— (*Ed.*) Transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640, A. D. v. 5. Birmingham, 1894. 4°. 1252

*Note.*—For v. 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— (*Ed.*) First printed English New Testament. *See* Tyndale, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) First three English books on America. *See* Eden, R.

**Arberg,** Peter, *Graf* von. 14 *cent.* Grosse tageweise. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 210.)

**Arbib,** Edoardo. 1840—. La Camera dei Deputati nella XVI Legislatura. 34 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 459.)—Ordinamento dell'**esercito** e la leva del 1869. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 121.)—Ferma del **soldato** in tempo di pace; Milizia mobile e milizia territoriale. 52 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, pp. 76, 461.)

**Arbitrary government** display'd to the life in the tyrannick usurpation of a junto of men called the Rump Parliament, and more especially in that of the tyrant and usurper Oliver Cromwell. 2 ed. London, 1680. 16°. 1578

**Abitration.**

PIERANTONI, A. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. 1872. —1352

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Inudustrial conciliation and arbitration. 1881. —1375

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Arbitrage international et la paix perpetuélle. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 184.)—**Clark,** C. W. Compulsory arbitration. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 34.)—**Ely,** R. T. Arbitration. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 317.)—**Federation** *versus* war. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** B. Arbitration. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 389.)—**Holland,** S. L. International arbitration. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 240.)—**Martin,** T. C. Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 517.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. A topic for Christmas. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 676.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Strikes and arbitration. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 502.)—**Powell,** G. M. Strikes, lockouts, and arbitration. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 946.)

*See also* **Capital.—International law.—Labor and laboring classes.—Political science.—Social science.—Strikes.**

**Arblay,** *Mme.* Frances Burney d'. 1752-1840.

Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress. 9 ed. London, 1809. 4 v. 12°. 1206

*The same.* London, 1810. 3 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L., *Brit. novelists*, v. 40-42. 4167

—— Early diary, 1768-78. With a selection from her correspondence and from the journals of her sisters Susan and Charlotte Burney. Ed. by A. R. Ellis. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4726

—— Evelina; or, the history of a young lady's introduction to the world. New ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 1208

*The same.* London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L., *Brit. novelists*, v. 38, 39.) 4167

—— The Wanderer; or, female difficulties. London, 1814. 5 v. 12° 1206

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. Miss Burney. 11 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 38, p. 1.)—**Christie,** M. E. Miss Burney's novels. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 894.)—Miss Burney's own story. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 332.)—**Shuchburgh,** E. S. Mme. d'Arblay. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 291.)

**Arbois de Jubainville,** Marie Henri d'. 1827—.

Le cycle mythologique irlandais et la mythologique celtique. Paris, 1884. 8°. —2266

—— Déclinaison latine en Gaule à l'époque mérovingienne. Etude sur les origines de la langue française. Paris, 1872. 8°. —2132

—— Répertoire archéologique du Département de l'Aube. Paris, 1861. 4°. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*) 1741

—— **Bardes.** 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 225.) —**Bardes en Irlande** et dans le pays de Galles. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 1.)—De l'emploi des **bijoux** et de l'argenterie comme prix d'achat en Irlande avant l'introduction du monnayage. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 129.)—Les **Celtes** et les langues celtiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 87, 141.)—**Char de guerre** des Celtes dans quelques textes historiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 194.)—Témoignages linguistiques de la **civilisation** commune aux Celtes et aux Germains pendant le V et le IV siècle avant J.-C. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 187.)—**Droit du roi** dans l'épopée irlandaise. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 331.)—Origine de la jurisdiction des **Druides** et des Filé. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 171.)—**Empire celtique** au 4 siècle avant notre ère. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 1.) — Exemples de noms de "**Fundi**" formés à l'aide de gentilices romains et du suffixe -acus. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 357.)—**Langue franque**, le vieux hautallemand et la langue française. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 129.) —**Noms gaulois** dont le dernier terme est "rix," dans le De bello Gallico. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, pp. 82, 187.)—Saint **Patrice** et Sen Patric. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1887, p. 328; with *Mém.* v. 48.)—**Phonétique latine** de l'époque mérovingienne et la phonétique française du XI siècle dans le Saint Alexis. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 318.)—**Serment celtique.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 346.)—**Suffixe** "-iacus, -iaca." 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 633.)—Des rapports de la **versification** du vieil irlandais avec la versification romane. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 145.)—**Versification irlandaise** et la versification romane. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 177.)

—— **Paris.** G. B. P. Recherches sur l'origine des noms de lieux en France, par A. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 464.)

**Arboit,** Angelo. *Circa* 1830—.
Villotte friulane. Piacenza, 1876. 12°. 2395

—— Documenti storici di **Guastalla.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 100.)

**Arborea.** Carta, F., and Mulas, E. Le carte d'A. e l'Accademia delle Scienze di Berlino. 66 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, pp. 77, 177.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T., and others. Relazione sui manoscritti d'A. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, 1870, p. 243.)—**Osservazioni** intorno alla Relazione sui manoscritti d'A. 4 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 210.)—**Vesme,** C. B., *Conte* di. Intorno ad una canzone e ad un sonetto italiani del sec. 12 . . . tratti delle carte d'A. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 128.)—Nuove notizie intorno à Gherardo da Firenze e ad Aldobrando da Siena, e osservazioni intorno alla sincerità delle carte d'A. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 517.)—and others. Osservazioni intorno alla relazione sulla sincerita dei manoscritti d'A. 146 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, 1870, p. 281; v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 223; v. 13, 1871, p. 142; v. 14, 1871, p. 160.)—**Vitelli,** G. Delle carte di A. 118 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 255; pt. 2, 1870, p. 436.)
*See also* **Sardinia,** *Island.*

**Arboretum** sacrum. 34 pp. Meurs, J., *Jr.* (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 10, p. 777.)

**Arboriculture.** *See* Trees.

**Arborio Mella,** Edoardo, *Conte.* Claretta, G. Il Conte Edoardo Arborio Mella. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 112.)

**Arborius,** Æmilius Magnus. *Circa* 270–335. Ad Nympham nimis cultam. 7 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 272; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 217.)

**Arbourville,** *Mme.* Sophie d'. Poésies et nouvelles de Mme. d'A. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 411.)

**Arbrissel,** Robert d'. 1047–1117. Lettre inédite à la Comtesse Ermengarde. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 209.)

—— **Petigny,** J. de. Robert d'Arbrissel et Geoffroi de Vendome. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 1.)

**Arbués,** Pedro, *St.* *See* Pedro Arbués, *St.*

**Arbuthnot,** Alexander. 1538–83. [Poems.] 13 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 329.)

**Arbuthnot,** *Sir* Alexander John. 1822—. Memoir [of Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Munro]. 123 pp. (Munro, *Sir* T., *Selections from his minutes*, p. xxi.)—**Opium controversy.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 403.)

—— (*Ed.*) Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. Selections from his minutes and other official writings. *See* Munro, *Sir* T.

**Arbuthnot,** *Rev.* Archibald. 18 *cent.*
Life, adventures, and many and great vicissitudes of fortune of Simon, Lord Lovat, the head of the family of Fraser. London, 1746. 12°. 4777

**Arbuthnot,** F. F.
Arabic authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. London, 1890. 8°. 3164

—— Persian portraits: a sketch of Persian history, literature, and politics. London, 1887. 8°. 3436

—— Life and labours of Mr. Edward **Rehatsek.** 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 581.)

**Arbuthnot,** John. 1667–1735.
Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of John Bull. London, 1712, repr. 1883. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

**Arbutus.** Tupper, F. A. Origin of the arbutus: an Indian legend. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. p. 222.)
*See also* **Botany.**

**Arc,** Jeanne d', or Joan of. *See* Darc, J.

**Arc,** Pierre Lanéry d'. *See* Lanéry d'Arc, P.

**Arcachon.** House-hunting experiences in a pine forest. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 93.)

—— **Oyster culture** at A. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 366.)
*See also* **France.**

**Arcadi,** Academy of the. 47 pp. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 779; v. 18, 1878, p. 33.)

**Arcadia.** Life in the mountains of A. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, pp. 17, 162.)
*See also* **Cleitor.—Greece.—Morea or Peleponnesus.—Pheneus.**

**Arcadia in Brenta,** overo la melanconia sbandita di Ginnesio Gavardo Vacalerio. Sagredo, G. 2325

**Arcadian summer,** An. The impressions of an impressionist. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 741; v. 146, 1889, p. 132.)

**Arcadius,** *of Antioch.* Barker, E. H. De Arcadio Antiocheno admonita quaedam. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 208.)—Some extracts from A.; additional remarks on the extracts from A. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, pp. 165, 319.)—**Galland,** C. Arcadius und das Bachmann'sche Λεξικὸν τῆς γραμματικῆς. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 26.)—Arcadius und der Codex Matritensis. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 292.)—Ueber die interpolationen in dem sogenannten A. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 24.)—**Geppert,** C. E. Ob Arcadius oder Theodosius. 9 pp. (*Hermes* v. 7 1873, p. 249.)

**Arcady,** Superstition in. 23 pp. Jessopp, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 733.)

**Arcady** of our grandfathers, The. 21 pp. Jessopp, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 719.)

**Arcais,** Francesco, *Marchese* d'. 1830–90. La musica italiana e la "Cavalleria rusticana" del Mo. Mascagni. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 518.)
*See also* Nuov. antol. 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 155.

**Arcana entomologica.** 2 v. Westwood, J. O. —2665

**Arcano microcosmi.** Ross, A. —3786

**Arcangeli,** Giuseppe. Ugolini, F. Necrologia di. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 1, 1855, p. 245.)

**Arcano** del mare. *See* Consulat de la mer.

**Arc-en-Barrois.** Depping, G. B. Notice sur la ville d'A. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 130.)—**Nicard,** P. Découverte de monnaies romaines auprès d'A. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 189; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)
*See also* **France.**

**Arcere,** Louis Etienne. 1698–1782.
Histoire de la ville de La Rochelle et du pays d'Aulnis. La Rochelle, 1756–57. 2 v. 4°. 2681

**Arch** of Titus. Knight, W. 1786

**Archaeologia;** or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity, pub. by the Society of Antiquaries of London. v. 46, pt. 2–50, pt. 2, 52, pt. 2–54, pt. 1. London, 1881–94. 8 v. in 13, 4°. 4732
*Note.*—For v. 1–46, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Peacock, E., and Stephenson, M. Index to the Archaeologia, v. 1–50 inclusive. 1889. 4732

**Archaeologia Americana.** *See* American Antiquarian Society.

**Archaeologia Graeca.** 2 v. Potter, J. 2733

**Archaeological Association,** British. *See* British Archaeological Association.

**Archaeological Institute** of America.
Annual reports, 1–15. Cambridge, 1881–94. 15 nos. 8°. 1723
—— Bulletin. Boston, 1883. 8°. 1723
—— Bulletin of the school of classical studies at Athens. Boston, 1883. 8°. 1723
—— Papers. Am. S. 1, 2, 4, 5. Boston, 1883–92. 4 v. 8°. 1723
—— Papers. Classical S. 1, 3. Boston, 1882–90. 2 v. 8°. 1723
—— Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. 1882–86. Boston, 1885–88. 4 v. 8°. 1723
—— Merrill, W. S. Archaeological Institute of America. Index to publications, 1879–89. 1891. 1723
—— **Ludlow,** T. W. Explorations de l'Institut archéologique d'Amérique au Mexique et à Assos. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 361.)—Fouilles de l'Institut archéologique américain à Assos (2 campagne, 1882). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 352.)

**Archaeological Institute** of Great Britain and Ireland. Proceedings, 1846–51. London, 1848–53. 3 v. 8°. 1724
*See also* **Archaeological Journal.**

**Archaeological Journal.** Pub. under the direction of the Council of the Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, v. 39–51. London, 1882–94. 13 v. 8°. 1756
*Note.*—For v. 1–38 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archaeological researches** in Nicaragua. Bransford, J. F. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531

**Archaeological revivals:** a study of the past in the present. 6 pp. Lach-Szyrma, W. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 232.)

**Archaeological survey** of southern India. Burgess, J. 1781

**Archaeologische gesellschaft.** *See* Berlin.

**Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*
Ameghino, F. Antigüedad del hombre en el Plata. 1880–81, 2 v. 1704
—— American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. 1878–94, 16 v. 4743
—— Carr, L., and Shaler, N. S. On the prehistoric remains of Kentucky. n. d. (*Kentucky Geol. Surv.*) 1732
—— Fletcher, R. Prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. 1882. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region: Contrib. to ethnol.* v. 5.) —3541
—— Harris, G. H. Aboriginal occupation of the lower Genesee country. 1884. 3563
—— Joly, N. Man before metals. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 1797
—— Montelius, O. Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. Tr. . . . by Rev. F. H. Woods. 1888. 3635
—— Nadaillac, J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Pre-historic America, tr. by N. D'Anvers [*pseud.*] 1884. 1703
—— — Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques. 1881, 2 v. 1703
—— Radimsky, V. Praehistorische fundstaetten, ihre erforschung und behandlung. 1891. 1742
—— Read, M. C. Archaeology of Ohio. n. d. 1734
—— Schrader, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples. 1890. —2185
—— Siret, H., and Siret, L. Les premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. 1887, 2 v. 1752
—— Southall, J. C. Epoch of the mammoth, and the apparition of man upon the earth. 1878. 1798
—— Winchell, A. Preadamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. 1888. 1705
—— **Allen,** J. R. Notice of prehistoric remains near Tealing in Forfarshire. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 254.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Science et la Bible. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 721.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Early man in America. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 338.)—**Desor,** E. Phases de l'époque antéhistorique. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 297.)—**Fiske,** J. Europe before the arrival of man. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 433.)—**Gratacap,** L. P.

Prehistoric man in Europe: a summary. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 280; v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Textile art in prehistoric archaeology. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 261.)—**Maignan,** A. Notes archéologiques. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 349.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Des ossements humains et des ouvrages de main d'homme enfouis dans les roches et les couches de la terre. 43 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 251.)—**Morse,** E. S. Prehistoric man in America. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 602.)—**Nadillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Art prehistorique en Amérique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 117.)—**Peet,** S. D. Antiquity of man in America. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 49.)—Comparison between the archaeology of Europe and America. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 211.)—Historic and prehistoric relics: How they are to be distinguished. 9 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 52.)—Houses and house-life among the prehistoric races. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 333.)—Prehistoric architecture of America. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 208.)—Sources of information as to the prehistoric condition of America. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 33.)—**Powell,** J. W. Prehistoric man in America. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 489.)—**Prehistoric Europe and man.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 408.)—**Primitive man** in the Somme valley. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 352.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Archéologie antéhistorique; Antiquités préhistoriques. 6 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 145, 204.)—**Savorini,** L. L'uomo preistorico, osservazioni critiche del Dottor Marcellino Venturoli. 37 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 295.)—**Schmidt,** E. Die aeltesten spuren des menschen in Nordamerika. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 521.)—**Welch,** L. B., and Richardson, J. M. Description of prehistoric relics found near Wilmington, Ohio. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 40.)—**Westall,** W. Proto-Helvetians. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 62.)—**Wilson,** J. D. Pre-Adamites. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 279.)—**Wilson.** T. Epitome of the history and condition of the science of prehistoric archaeology in western Europe. 52 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 335; v. 10, 1888, pp. 3, 102, 158, 212.)—State of the **world before Adam's time.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 754.)

*See also* **America,** *Antiquities.* — **Antiquities.** — **Cave dwellings.—Ethnology.—History.—Lake dwellings.—Man.—Mound builders.**

**Bronze age.**

EVANS, J. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments, of Great Britain and Ireland. 1881. 1783

—— **Bonstetten,** G., *Baron* de. Un symbole religieux de l'âge du bronze. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 20.)—**Du Chatellier,** P. Nouvelles explorations dans les communes de Plozévet et de Plouhinec (Finistère), sépultures de l'époque de bronze. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—**Evans.** J. On a hoard of bronze objects found in Wilburton fen, near Ely. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 106.))—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Bronze age in Gt. Britain. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 202.)—**Reid,** W. F. Note on a prehistoric bronze foundry at St. Columb Porth. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 333.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the 3 periods known as the iron, the bronze, and the stone ages. 19 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 660.)—**Stokes,** *Miss* M. On 2 bronze fragments of an unknown object. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 473.)—**Villenoisy,** F. de. D'une erreur archéologique relative aux bronzes anciens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 248.)

**Copper age.**

**Forrer,** R. Copper age in Europe. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 318.)

**Iron age.**

**Rolleston,** G. On the 3 periods known as the iron, the bronze, and the stone ages. 19 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 660.)

**Stone age.**

PUTNAM, F. W. Remarks upon chipped stone implements. 1885. 1705

—— RAU, C. Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the old world and in America. 1881. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region: Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.) —3541

—— **Fowke,** G. Manufacture and use of aboriginal stone implements. 20 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, p. 514.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Palaeolithic man in America. 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 187, 269.)—**Hayes,** G. W. Mechanic art in the stone age. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 230.)—**Irvine,** J. T. On a prehistoric flint in possession of the Dowager Marchioness of Huntly. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 182.)—**Peet,** S. D. Monuments of the stone age. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 26.)—Some problems in connection with the stone age. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 280.)—**Rau,** C. Stone age in Europe. 56 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, pp. 681, 838; v. 51, 1875, pp. 67, 239, 371, 534.)—**Rivett-Carnac,** (—). L'âge de la pierre dans l'Inde. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 129.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the 3 periods known as the iron, the bronze, and the stone ages. 19 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 660.)—**Stevens,** J. Palaeolithic flint implements, with mammalian remains, in the quaternary drift at Reading. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 1.)—Stone implements found in the Thames river. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 344.)

**Archaisms** of Terence mentioned in the commentary of Donatus. Smith, K. W. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

**Archbishops.** DIXON, W. H. Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the Archbishops of York. 1863. 3842

—— HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 1868–76, 6 v. 3822

—— RAINE, J., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. 1879–86, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

—— SASSI, G. A. Archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium series historico-chronologica. 1755, 3 v. —3252

—— **Northof,** L. a. Archiepiscoporum Coloniensium catalogus. 16 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 2 p. 1.)

*See also* **Biography.—Bishops.—Clergy.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Episcopacy,** *and the names of Archbishops.*

**Archdeacons.** Gréa, A. Essai historique sur les archidiacres. 60 pp. (*Biblioth Ecole des Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, pp. 39, 215.)

*See also* **Biography.—Clergy.—Ecclesiastical biography.**

**Archedicus.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 435.)

**Archegosaurus.** Jaeger, G. Ueber die uebereinstimmung des Pygopteruslucius Agass, mit dem Archegosaurus Dechenii Goldf. 9 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22, 1847–49; *Math. phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 1850, pt. 3, p. 877.)

*See also* **Reptiles.**

**Archelaus,** *Chersonesita.* B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. et. Germ.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 9.)

**Archer,** Charles (*Tr.*) Lady Inger of Ostrat. *See* Ibsen, H.

**Archer,** *Mrs.* F. E. (*Tr.*) The Wild duck. *See* Ibsen, H.

**Archer,** Thomas Andrew (*Ed.*) 1854—.
Crusade of Richard I, 1189–92. Extracts from the Itinerarium Ricardi, etc. London, 1888. 16°. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 3735

**Archer,** William. 1856—. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 9, p. 19.)—John Baldwin **Buckstone.** 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 181.)—**Criticism** as an inductive science. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 45.)—**Critics** "over the coals." 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 285.)—**Danish drama** of to-day. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 682.)—The Royal **Danish theatre.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 443.)—**Drama.** 32 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 561.)—Duties of **dramatic critics.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 249.)—Robert Wm. **Elliston.** 32 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 159.)—Plea for an **endowed theatre.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 610.)—**Ibsen** and English criticism. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 30.)—Dora **Jordan.** 26 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 133.)—Mr. and Mrs. **Kendal.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 175.)—Charles **Macklin.** 24 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Norway** to-day. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 413.)—Samuel **Phelps.** 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 69.)—A plea for the **playwright.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 816.)—A pessimist playwright; The free **stage** and the new drama. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 346, 663.)—Tate **Wilkinson.** 23 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 219.)—"The **Winter's tale.**" 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 511.)

—— (*Ed.*) Henrik Ibsen's Prose dramas. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) Caesar's apostasy. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) A Doll's house. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) Emperor Julian. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) Ghosts. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) League of youth. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) Pillars of society. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) The Pretenders. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) The Vikings at Helgeland. *See* Ibsen, H.

**Archer,** William Henry.
Victoria. Patents and patentees. v. 6, 7. Indexes for the years 1871, 72. Melbourne, 1873–74. 2 v. 4°. P.R.

**Archer,** William Wharton. 1854—. Lazarus Mart'n, de cullud lieyer. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 479.)—**Sosrus Dismal.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 39.)

**Archer-Hind,** Richard Dacre (*Ed.*) Phaedo of Plato. *See* Plato.

—— **Nettleship,** R. L. Archer-Hind, the Timaeus of Plato. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 127.)

**Archermus.** Six, J. Kuenstlerinschrift des Mikkiades und A. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 142.)

**Archers,** Notice sur les anciennes corporations d'. Janvier, A. O. 4604

**Archery.** Longman, C. J., and Walrond, H. Archery. 1894. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— **Scots and English bowmen.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 775.)—**Thompson,** M. Bow-shooting. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 273.)—Merry days with bow and quiver. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 1.)

*See also* **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Games.—Shooting.—Sports.**

**Arches.** Bland, W. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, etc. 1839. —2716

—— **Kaestner,** A. G. De fornicum superficiebus et solidis computandis. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 10, 1791, p. 104.)

*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Bridges.—Engineering.—Masonry.**

**Archetti,** Andrea, *Cardinal.* Rosa, G. Notizie di. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, 1865, p. 63.)

**Archias,** Aulus Licinius. Cicero, M. T. Pro A. Licinio Archia poeta oratio. 9 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii*, v. 2, p. 55.)

**Archibald,** Andrew W., *D. D.* Minute prediction and modern doubt. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 546.)

**Archibald Blossom,** bachelor. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 213.)

**Archidamus II,** *King of Sparta.* Cox, G. W. Archidamos. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of Greek statesmen, 2 s. p. 121.)

**Archiepiscoporum** Mediolanensium series historico-chronologica. 3 v. Sassi, G. A. —3252

**Archilochus.** B. C. 7 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 46 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 5, p. 71.]

—— **Barker,** E. H. De lectione Κηροπλάστας in Archilochi fragm. ap. Plutarchum. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 325.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Archilochium. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1885, p. 180.)—Novus Archilochi versus; De novo Archilochi versu additamentum. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, pp. 226, 278.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Novus Archilochi versus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 227.)—**Piccolomini,** A. Quaestionum de Archilocho capita III. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 264.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Zu dem Kallinikos des Archilochos, und den Pindarscholien. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 192.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Epoden des A. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 156.)

**Archimedes.** Heiberg, J. L. Die Archimedeshandschrift Georg Vallas. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 421.)

**Archinard,** *Col.* (—). Cherbuliez, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le Sultan Ahmadon et le campagne du Col. Archinard dans le Soudan français. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 675.)

**Archippus.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 679; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 715.)

**Architects.**

Berty, A. Les grands architectes français de la Renaissance. 1860. 3844

—— Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J. Vies des fameux architectes depuis la renaissance des arts. 1787, 2 v. 3831

—— Marchese, V. Memorie dei più insógni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 1878–79, 2 v. —1728

*The same.* Tr. from the Italian . . . by C. P. Mehan. 1852, 2 v. —1728

—— Mylne, R. S. Master masons to the crown of Scotland. 1893. —17A2

—— Vasari, G. Vite de'più eccellenti pittori, scultori, ed architettori . . . con nuove annotazioni e commenti di Gaetano Milanesi. 1878–81, 7 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–7.) —1196

—— **Architects** and architecture. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 653.) — **Batch of architects.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 324.)—**Caffi,** M. Di alcuni architetti e scultori della Svizzera italiana. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 65.)—**Clarke,** T. C. Architects and architecture. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 278.)—**Muentz,** E. Nouveaux documents sur les architectes d'Avignon au XIV siècle. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 202; with *Mém.* v. 51.)—**True school** for architects. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 743.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Client and architect. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 319.)

*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Artists.—Biography.**

**Architectural exhibition** at the Pennsylvania Academy of the fine arts [Dec. 17, 1894–Feb. 5, 1895], Catalogue of the. Prichett, W. C., *Jr.* —1775

**Architectural history** of the Cathedral church of Manchester. Crowther, J. S. —1772

**Architectural history** of the University of Cambridge. 4 v. Willis, R. —2782

**Architectural illustrations,** history, and description of Carlisle Cathedral. Billings, R. W. 2522

**Architectural illustrations** and description of the Cathedral church at Durham. Billings, R. W. 2522

**Architectural iron** and steel. Birkmire, W. H. —1765

**Architectural League** of New York, Catalogue of the 4 annual exhibition, Dec. 24, 1888–Jan. 12, 1889. Wright, F. A. —1775

**Architectural ornaments** . . . of the Temple church, London, Illustrations of the. Smirke, S. —1762

**Architecture and Building.**

BOTTARI, G. G. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed. architettura. 1754–73, 7 v. —1727

—— CACHEUX, E. Etat des habitations ouvrières à la fin du 19 siècle. 18 pl. 1891. —1765

—— CONEY, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 1842. —17A3

—— DAVY, C. Architect, engineer, and operative builder's instructive manual. 1839. —1775

—— DELORME, P. Architecture . . . avec une belle invention pour bien bastir. 1626. —1762

—— DURM, J., and others (*Eds.*) Handbuch der architektur. 1881–93, 19 v. —1765

—— EIDLITZ, L. Nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. 1881. —1773

—— ESSENWEIN, A. von, and others. Allgemeine hochbaukunde des handbuches der architektur. 1883–89. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 theil, v. 1.) —1765

—— MARX, E., and others. Die hochbau-constructionen. 1881–86, 3 v. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 1, 4, 6.) —1765

—— PARIS, *Palais Royal.* Explication des ouvrages de peinture . . . et architecture des artistes vivants, exposés 1 Avril, 1852. 1852.

—— PENNETHORNE, J., and ROBINSON, J. Geometry and optics of ancient architecture. 1878. —1793

—— PUGIN, A. W. N. Contrasts; or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages, and corresponding buildings of the present day. 1841. —1762

—— RUDIMENTARY ARCHITECTURE for the use of beginners and students. 1880. —1787

—— RUSKIN, J. Poetry of architecture; or, the architecture of the nations of Europe considered in its association with natural scenery and national character. 1892. —17C3

—— STEWART, (—). City architecture. n. d. —1793

—— STUEBBEN, J. Staedtebau. 1890. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 9.) —1765

—— UNITED STATES, *State, Department of.* Special consular reports: Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1892. —4553

—— UPHAM, J. B. Acoustic architecture; or, the construction of buildings with reference to sound and the best musical effect. 1853. —1775

—— VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E. How to build a house. 1876. —1773

—— VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. De architectura libri X, recensuit . . . A. Rode. 1800, 2 v. —1765, atlas, —1792

*The same.* Ed. V. Rose et H. Mueller-Struebing. 1867. —1765

*The same.* Tr. by J. Gwilt. 1880. —1787

—— WAGNER, H., and others. Entwerfen, anlage, und einrichtung der gebaeude. 1885–88, 3 v. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4; v. 6, pt. 2; v. 7.) —1765

—— WOTTON, *Sir* H. Elements of architecture. 1624. (*With* Smyth, T., *De republica Anglorum.*) —2316

—— **Architectural design** and decoration. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 63.)—**Architecture** and its relation to modern life. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 762.—**Bluntschli,** F. Stadt- und rathhaeuser. 82 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 3.)—**Bohn,** R. Die architektur. 13 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 2, p. 29.)—**Burroughs,** J. House-building. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 333.)—**Cabot,** J. E. House-building. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 423.)—Notes on domestic architecture. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 257.)—**Clarke,** T. C. Architects and architecture. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 278.)—**Durm,** J. Festhallen. 28 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur.* 4 theil, v. 4, p. 146.)—Durm, J., and Wagner, H. Stibadien und exedren, pergolen und veranden; Gartenhaeuser, kioske, und pavillons. 14 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, pp. 431, 436.)—**Eggert,** H. Universitaeten. 47 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 4.)—**Ferguson,** R. S. Opening address to the section of architecture at the Leamington meeting. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 257.)—**Ferguson,** S. Our architecture. 40 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 27.)—**Ferree,** B. Architecture as affected by the progress of civilization. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 116.) —**Fischer,** H. Kuenstliche beleuchtung der raeume; Heizung und lueftung der raeume. 268 pp. (Durm, J.,

and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 4, pp. 5, 39.) —**Goodyear**, W. H. A lost art. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 432.)—**Gotch**, J. A. A squire's home in King James's time. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 289.)—**Harrison**, F. Sacredness of ancient buildings. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 55.)—**Hude**, H. von der. Hotels. 44 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, p. 174.)—**Junk**, K. Physikalische institute. 58 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 101.)—**Koepcke**, (—). Glockenstuehle. 19 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 6, p. 47.) —**Koerner**, C. Technische hochschulen. 49 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 53.)—**Kortum**, A. Gebaeude fuer ministerien, botschaften, und gesandtschaften. 27 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 84.)—**Landauer**, T. von. Gerichtshaeuser. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 170.)—Landauer, T. von, and Schmitt, E. Gefangenhaeuser. 109 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 252.)—Landauer, T. von, and Wagner, H. Typen ausgefuehrter gerichtshaeuser; Sonstige straf- und besserungsanstalten. 109 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, pp. 188, 361.)—**Lieblein**, J. Schiessstaetten und schuetzenhaeuser; Kegelbahnen; Orchester-pavillon. 37 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, pp. 363, 384, 425.)—Lieblein, J., and Wagner, H. Eis- und rollschlittschuhbahnen; Panoramen. 28 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, pp. 392, 410.)—**Lockington**, W. N. Chapter on architecture. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 281.)—**Marx**, E. Sicherungen gegen einbruch. 31 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Meister**, A. L. F. De variis architectorum conatibus, optimam munimenti formam ope analyseos definiendi. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K., gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 2, 1779, p. 20; v. 3, 1780, p. 30.)—**Micklethwaite**, J. T. Opening address of the section of architecture at the Lewes meeting. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 368.)—**Middleton**, J. H. Opening address of the architectural section. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 343.)—**Mylius**, J., and Wagner, H. Baulichkeiten fuer cur- und badeorte. 34 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 41, p. 240.)—**Nast**, G. Transformation des villes, des constructions modernes au point de vue artistique et utilitaire. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 708.)—**Oakey**, A. F. Possibilities of a revived industry. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 347.)—**Orth**, A. Anlagen zur erzielung einer guten akustik. 35 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 6, p. 31.)—**Osthoff**, G., and Meyer, H. Geschaeftshaeuser fuer sonstige oeffentlichen und privaten verwaltungen. 25 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 138.) —**Peabody**, R. S. Architecture and democracy. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 219.)—**Pie-crust**; or, architectural madness. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 277.) —**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Principes de construction. 40 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 363.)—**Raine**, C. A. Opening address to the section of architecture at the Newcastle meeting. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 1.)—**Reade**, C. Modern domestic architecture. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 736.)—**Reinhardt**, R. Reit- und rennbahnen. 13 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, p. 351.)—**Ruskin**, J. Architecture and restoration. 72 pp. (*Arrows of the chace*, v. 1, p. 181.)—**Salbach**, B. Wasserversorgung der gebaeude. 50 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 4, p, 273.)—**Schmitt**, E. Chemische institute; Mineralogische und geologische institute; Zoologische institute; Technische laboratorien. 179 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, pp. 158, 275, 311, 452.)—Fundamente. 110 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 1, p. 110.)—Leichenschauhaeuser. 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 163.)—Volkskuechen und speise-anstalten fuer arbeiter; Volks-kaffeehaeuser; Gasthoefe niederen ranges und schlafhaeuser; Herbergshaeuser. 33 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, pp. 94, 221, 234.)—Schmitt, E., and Wagner, H. Gebaeude fuer gesellschaften und vereine. 77 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, p. 274.)—**Schwechten**, F., and Wagner, H. Geschaeftshaeuser fuer staatliche, provinz-, kreis- und ortsbehoerden. 27 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 110.)—**Spieker**, P. Sternwarten und andere observatorien. 94 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 474.)—**Spillner**, E. Sicherungen gegen feuer, blitzschlag, bodensenkungen, und erderschuetterungen; Stuetzmauern und terrassen, freitreppen und rampen-anlagen; Trottoire und hoffaechen, vordaecher und eisbehaelter. 104 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 6, pp. 69, 119, 147.) —**Stade**, P. Ueber den einfluss des klimas und der geographischen verhaeltnisse auf die bauthaetigkeit der menschheit. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 669.)—**Tiedemann**, L. von. Medicinische lehranstalten der universitaeten. 122 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 330.)—**Van Brunt**, H. On the present condition and prospects of architecture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 374.)—**Venables**, E. Opening address to the section of architecture at the Salisbury meeting. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 244.)—**Wagner**, H. Fremdlaendische gerichtshaeuser. 4 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 185.)—Schank- und speise-locale, kaffeehaeuser und restaurants; Musik, schau- und buehnenspiel-hallen; Tanz-locale; Volksbelustigungsgaerten und sonstige groessern anlagen fuer oeffentliche lustbarkeit; Anlagen fuer ballspiel und verwandten sport. 140 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 4, pp. 3, 107, 131, 403.)—Wagner, H., and Wallot, P. Parlamentshaeuser. 42 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 404.)—**Wotton**, H. Elements of architecture: collected from the best authors and examples, 1624. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 601.)—**Wren**, *Sir* C. Discourse on architecture. 9 pp. (Phillimore, L., *Sir C. Wren*, p. 341.)

*See also* **Acoustics. — Æsthetics. — Amphitheatres. — Antiquities. — Arches. — Basilicas. — Baths. — Bridges. — Buttresses. — Carpentry. — Castles. — Cathedrals. — Chimneys. — Christian art.—Churches.—Decoration and Ornament.—Drawing, Draughting and Design. — Dwellings.—Engineering.—Fine arts.—Fonts.—Gates. —Hospitals.—Lake dwellings.—Libraries.—Masonry.—Metal work.—Museums.—Ornaments.—Painting.— Piers.— Roofs.— Strength of materials.— Temples.— Theatres.— Tombs.—Ventilation.—Warming of buildings.** *Also* **Architecture** *under the names of countries and places.*

## Architecture and Building, *Cottages, rural, etc.*

SCOTT, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. Illustr. by upwards of 200 plates and engravings of plans for residences and their grounds. 1881. —1775

—— WHEELER, G. Rural homes. 1851. —1787

—— **Boyd**, A. K. H. Concerning villas and cottages. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 689.)—**Flagg**, W. Rural architecture. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 428.)—**Holly**, H. H. Modern dwellings, their construction, decoration, and furniture. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 855.)—**Vaux**, C. Hints for country house builders. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 763.)

*See also* **Country life.—Landscape.**

## Architecture and Building, *Decoration.*

MEYER, F. S. Handbook of ornament. A grammar of art, industrial and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. 1894. —1787

—— PETIT, (—), and BISIAUX, (—). Motifs de décoration, cinquante planches imprimées en couleur. Extraits du Journal-manuel de peintures. [*Anon.*] n. d., 2 v. —17E4

—— PFNOR, R. Ornementation usuelle de toutes époques dans les arts industriels et en architecture. 1866–68, 2 v. in 1. —1741

—— RUPRICH-ROBERT, V. M. C. Flore ornementale; essai sur la composition de l'ornemant, éléments tirés de la nature et principes de leur application. [1866–75.] 17D7

—— **Architectural design** and decoration. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 63.)—**Fellowes,** F. W. How color-law affects our homes. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 118.)

*See also* **Decoration and Ornament.—Fresco painting.—Iron work.—Mural decorations.—Ornaments.—Painting.**

**Architecture and Building,** *Dictionaries.*

ADELINE, J. Art dictionary: containing a complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, . . . Tr. from French. 1891. 1106

—— AUDSLEY, W. J., and AUDSLEY, G. A. Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. [1880–82] 3 v. R.101

—— STUART, R. Dictionary of architecture. n. d., 3 v.

**Architecture and Building,** *Ecclesiastical.*

CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster. 1820. —17A3

—— CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1

—— HEALES, A. Architecture of the churches of Denmark. 1892. —17C5

—— SALZENBERG, W. Alt-christliche baudenkmale von Constantinople. 1854–55, 2 v. —1762, atlas, —1712

—— SCOTT, *Sir* G. G. Essay on the history of English church architecture, prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. 1881. —1762

—— **Baker,** *Sir* T. H. B. Wisby and some churches of south Gotland. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 300.)—**Batt,** N. G. Church architecture. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 48.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Peculiarities of the ancient churches of Devonshire. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 27.)—Peculiarities of the Sussex churches. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 35.)—**Browne,** G. F. Ancient sculptured shaft in the parish church at Leeds. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 131.)—**Church architecture** of the middle ages. 4 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 250.)—**Church notes,** chiefly in Berks, Wilts, and Oxford, with a few in Somerset and Gloucestershire. 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, pp. 43, 185, 294, 397.)—**Crabbe,** G. Church restoration. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 449.)—**Ecclesiastical architecture.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 614.)—**Essenwein,** A. von. Die ausgaenge der classischen baukunst; Christlicher kirchenbau. 140 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 theil, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**F.,** M. J. Church architecture. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 210.)—**Ferrey,** B. Remarks on the Gothic towers of Somerset. 10 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 77.)—**Hill,** A. G. Ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburg and Pomerania. 17 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 301.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Barholme church. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 308.)—**Lynam,** C. A Brighton congress note. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 304.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. On the treatment of ancient architectural remains. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journal*, v. 38, 1881, p. 352.)—**Porch,** T. P. Ecclesiastical architecture of England. 28 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 89.)—On the **present state of ecclesiastical architecture** in England. 152 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 301; v. 12, 1842, p. 80.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Restitution de la basilique de Saint-Martin de Tours; L'âge de la cathédrale d'Embrun; L'âge de la cathédrale de Grenoble; L'âge de la cathédrale de Laon; Marché conclu pour l'achèvement de l'église de Saint-Gilles en Languedoc (1261); Compte de fabrique de l'église Saint-Lazare d'Autun pour l'an 1294–95; Notice sur plusieurs registres de l'oeuvre de la cathédrale de Troyes. 102 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, pp. 30, 153, 162, 171, 176, 183, 192, 305, 422.)—**Rein,** W. Die antiken und die christlichen basiliken, von A. C. A. Zestermann. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 902.)—**Turner,** T. Unusual doorways in old buildings. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 55.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Histoire de l'architecture sacrée. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 177.)

**Architecture and Building,** *History.*

DURM, J., and others. Die baustile; Historische und technische entwickelung. 1887–89, 6 v. (*In their* Handb. der architektur, 1 theil, v. 1; 2 theil, v. 1–3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4, pt. 1.) —1765

—— FARRAR, C. S. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting, and architecture, with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 1890. —1756

—— FERGUSSON, J. History of the modern styles of architecture. 3 ed., revised by R. Kerr. 1891, 2 v. —17C6

—— TWOPENNY, W. Some remarks on the taste and effects of collecting fragments of ancient architecture; in a letter addressed to the Marquis of Lansdowne. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Architects** and architecture. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 653.)—**Aurès,** A. Etude des dimensions des 2 chapiteaux gallo-grecs du Musée de Nimes. 40 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 85.)—**Barber,** E. A. Native American architecture. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 123.)—**Chadwick,** J. W. Evolution of architecture. 24 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 319.)—**Curzon,** H. de. Quelques travaux récents sur l'architecture du moyen âge. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1888, p. 453.)—**Essenwein,** A. von. Einleitung (Theoretische und historische uebersicht). 52 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 theil, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Peet,** S. D. Ancient village architecture in America. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 39.)—Prehistoric architecture of America; a clue to the early stages of historic architecture in other lands; Origin of the architectural orders. 37 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 208, 303.)—**Portig,** G. Gottfried Semper und die architektur der gegenwart. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 632, 823; 1884, v. 2, p. 220.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. De l'ogive et de l'architecture ogivale; La croisée d'ogives et son origine. 28 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, pp. 74, 497.)—**Street,** G. E. Architecture in the 13 century. 45 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 1.)—**Vasari,** G. Dell' architettura. 42 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Whitaker,**

T. D. Dissertation on the origin and progress of domestic architecture. 20 pp. (Greenwood, J. B., *Early eccles. hist. of Dewsbury*, p. 179.)

**Architecture and Building,** *Hydraulic.* *See* Hydraulics.

**Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*

BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. 1892. —1765

—— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Science and art department of the Committee of council on education; Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials. 1862. —3727

—— **Barkhausen,** G. Construction-elemente in eisen. 95 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Exner,** W. F., and others. Die technik der wichtigeren baustoffe. 176 pp. (Durm., J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 theil, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 53.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Ueber den einfluss der beschaffenheiten der gesteine auf die architektur. 100 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 3.)—**Heinzerling,** F. Constructions-elemente in holz. 42 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Landsberg,** T. Die statik der hochbau-constructionen. 274 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 theil, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Marx,** E. Constructions-elemente in stein. 82 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Normand,** C. L'architecture métallique antique, ou rôle du métal dans les constructions antiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 214.)

*See also* **Bricks.—Cements and mortars.—Concretes.—Freestone.—Iron.—Limestone.—Metalwork.—Stone.—Strength of materials.—Terra cotta.—Tiles.**

**Architecture and Building,** *Military.*

CLARK, G. T. Mediaeval military architecture in England. With illustr. 1884, 2 v. —1775

—— **Richter,** P. Gebaeude fuer militaerische zwecke. 125 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 theil, v. 7, p. 464.)—**Verdier,** A. Architecture militaire du moyen âge. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 188.)

*See also* **Military art and Science.**

**Architecture and Building,** *Naval.* *See* Shipbuilding.

**Architecture and Building,** *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN Institute of Architects. Proceedings of the 21, 22 annual conventions, 1887–88. 1888–89, 2 v. in 1. —1765

—— BUILDER, an illustrated weekly magazine. 1882–94, 26 v. —3721

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— DALY, C. Revue générale de l'architecture. 1880–87, 8 v. —4591

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. 1882–94, 52 v. —4707

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Architecture and Building,** *Styles and kinds.*

DURM, J., and others. Die baustile. Historische und technische entwickelung. 1887–89, 6 v. (*In their* Handb. der architektur, 1 theil, v. 1; 2 theil, v. 1–3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4, pt. 1.) —1765

—— FERGUSSON, J. History of the modern styles of architecture. 3 ed., revised by R. Kerr. 1891, 2 v. —17C6

**American.**

PRICHETT, W. C., *Jr.* Catalogue of the architectural exhibition at the Pennsylvania Academy of the fine arts, Phila. [Dec. 17, 1894–Feb. 5, 1895]. [1894.] —1775

—— WRIGHT, F. A. Catalogue of the 4 annual exhibition of the Architectural League of New York at the Fifth Avenue art galleries, Dec. 24, 1888–Jan. 12, 1889. 1888. —1775

—— **Cook,** C. Architecture in America. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 243.)—**Ferree,** B. The American conception of architecture. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 385.)—**Gandolfo,** E. Architecture in America: its mental and material circumstances. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 266.)—**Longfellow,** W. P. P. course of American architecture. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 200.)—**Peet,** S. D. Architecture of the civilized races of America. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 205.)

**Byzantine.**

**Bent,** J. T. Byzantine palaces. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 466.)—**Essenwein,** A. von. Die fortsetzung der classischen baukunst im ostroemischen reiche; Byzantinische baukunst. 42 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 theil, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 143.)

**English.**

BALCH, E. Glimpses of old English homes. 1890. —1775

—— CAMPBELL, C., and others. Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British architect. n. d. 5 v. —2772

—— PYNE, W. H. History of royal residences. Illustr. by 100 . . . coloured engravings. 1819, 3 v. P.28.3

—— **J.,** T. E. The bane of English architecture. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 382.)—**Saxon and Gothic architecture.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 428.)

**Etruscan.**

**Durm,** J. Die baukunst der Etrusker. 93 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 theil, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Gothic.**

ESSENWEIN, A. von. Die romanische und die gothische baukunst. 1889. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 theil, v. 4, pt. 1.) —1765

—— MOORE, C. H. Development and character of Gothic architecture. 1890. —1765

—— **American definition** of Gothic architecture. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 126.)—**Benson,** E. Notre Dame and the advent of Gothic architecture. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 212.)—**Ferree,** B. Gothic architecture. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 404.)—**Ferrey,** B. Remarks on the Gothic towers of Somerset. 10 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 77.)—**Gothic revival.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 440.)—**Johnson,** E. Gothic and Saracen architecture. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 643.)—**Saxon and Gothic architecture.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 428.)—**Stevenson,** J. J. Gothic architecture. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 234.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Law of the development of Gothic architecture. 19 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 59.)

**Grecian.**

DURM, J. Die baukunst der Griechen. 1881. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 theil, v. 1.) —1765

—— PENROSE, F. C. Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. 1851; 1888. 1732; 1791

—— **Doerpfeld,** W. Skeuothek des Philon. 18 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 147.)—**Godwin,** E. W. The Greek home according to Homer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 914.)

**Norman.**

**Jenkins,** R. C. Fragments of Norman building recently discovered at Great Woodlands, in the parish of Lyminge. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 123.)

**Phoenician.**

**Peet,** S. D. Solomon's temple and Phoenician architecture. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1837, p. 247.)

**Romanesque.**

ESSENWEIN, A. von. Die romanische und die gothische baukunst. 1889. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 theil, v. 4, pt. 1.) —1765

—— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. De l'architecture romane. 140 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, pp. 86, 422.)

**Saracen.**

**Johnson,** E. Gothic and Saracen architecture. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 643.)

**Archiv** der mathematik und physik. Leipzig, 1885–94. 12 v. 8°. —2415

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Grunert, J. A., in preceding catalogue.

**Archiv** fuer anatomie und physiologie. Leipzig, 1882–94. 35 v. 8°. —2545

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archiv** fuer lateinische lexikographie und grammatik, mit einschluss des aelteren mittellateins . . . Herausg. von Eduard Woelfflin. Leipzig, 1884–94. 9 v. 8°. —2172

**Archiv** fuer litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1882–86. 4 v. 8°. 4911

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archiv** fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte des mittelalters. Herausg. von P. Heinrich Denifle, und Franz Ehrle. Berlin, 1885–89. 5 v. 8°. —4146

**Archiv** fuer mikroskopische anatomie. Bonn, 1882–94. 25 v. 8°. —4585

—— Namen- und sachregister zu band 1–30. Bonn, 1884–88. 2 v. 8°. —4585

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archiv** fuer naturgeschichte. Berlin, 1882–94. 13 v. 8°. —2506

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archives.** G., H. De l'organisation projetée des archives départementales. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 499.)—**Luce,** S. De l'utilité matérielle et pratique . . . des travaux d'archives. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 237.)—**Thèses** pour le diplome d'archiviste-paléographe . . . de l'Ecole des Chartes. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 356.)

*See also* **Charters.—Deeds.**

**Archives angevines** de Naples. 2 v. Durrieu, P. 3534

**Archives dauphinoises.** Guiffrey, J. J. 2603

**Archives de Bretagne.** 4 v. Société des Bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire bretagne. 4412

**Archives de l'anthropologie,** criminelle et des sciences pénales. Médecine légale, judiciaire, statistique, criminelle, législation, et droit. Paris, 1886–94. 9 v. 8°. —4322

**Archives de l'art** français. 12 v. Chennevières-Pointel, C. P., *Marquis* de, and Montaiglon, A. de (*Eds.*) —1756

**Archives de l'Orient** latin. Pub. sous le patronage de la Société de l'Orient latin. v. 1, 2. Paris, 1881–84. 2 v. 8° 3193

**Archives de la France.** Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. 1608

**Archives de physiologie** normale et pathologique. 2 s. Paris, 1882–94. 20 v. 8°. —4596

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archives de zoologie** expérimentale et générale, histoire naturelle, morphologie, histologie, évolution des animaux. Paris, 1882–94. 13 v. 8°. —4516

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archives de missions** scientifiques et littéraires, choix de rapports et instructions pub. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique. 3 s. Paris, 1880–89. 10 v. 8°. —3654

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archives du muséum** d'histoire naturelle, Nouvelles. *See* Muséum d'histoire naturelle.

**Archives municipales** de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1867–90. 7 v. 4°. 4482

**Archives néerlandaises** des sciences exactes et naturelles, pub. par la Société hollandaise des sciences à Harlem. Haarlem, 1882–94. 12 v. 8°. —3644

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archives of Maryland.** *See* Browne, W. H.

**Archives parlementaires** de 1787 à 1860. Recueil complet des débats législatifs et politiques des chambres françaises imprimé sous la direction de MM. J. Mavidal et E. Laurent. 1 s. 1787–99. Paris, 1881–93. 31 v. r. 8°. —4312

2 s. 1800–60. Paris, 1881–93. 38 v. r. 8°. —4321

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Archivio** della Societá romana di storia patria. *See* Societá romana di storia patria.

**Archivio glottologico** italiano. Ascoli, G. I. —2134

**Archivio per lo studio** delle tradizioni popolari. 12 v. Pitré, G., and Salomone-Marino, S. (*Eds.*) 2292

**Archivio storico italiano,** ossia raccolta di opere e documenti finora inediti o divenuti rarissimi risguardanti la storia d'Italia. 1 s. Firenze, 1842–51. 16 v. in 19, 8°. 4366

—— Indice. Firenze, 1857. 8°.

—— Appendice. Firenze, 1842–53. 9 v. 8°.

2 s. Firenze, 1855–63. 18 v. 8°.

3 s. Firenze, 1865–77. 26 v. 8°.

—— Indice, 2 e 3 s. 1855–77. Firenze, 1874–77. 2 v. 8°.

4 s. Firenze, 1878–87. 20 v. 8°.

—— Indice, 1878–87. Firenze, 1891. 8°.

5 s. Firenze, 1888–91. 8 v. 8°.

**Archivio storico lombardo.** Giornale della Società Storica Lombarda. *See* Società Storica Lombarda.

**Archons.** Meurs, J. Archontes Athenienses. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 733.)

**Archy Moore,** the Slave; or, Memoirs of. 2 v. in 1. Hildreth, R. —2344

**Archy's dream,** sometimes jester to his Maiestie; but exiled the court by Canterburies malice. With a relation for whom an odde chaire stood void in hell. [London] 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 11.) 1244

**Archytas.** Praechter, K. Metopos, Theages, und A. bei Stobaeus Flor. I, 64, 67, ff. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 49.)

**Arcimboldi,** Giuseppe. Casati, C. Giuseppe Arcimboldi, pittore milanese. 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 86.)

**Arco,** Carlo, *Conte* d' (*Ed.*) 1799–1872.

Cronaca di Mantova di Andrea Schivenoglia. *See* Schivenoglia, A.

— **Braghirolli,** W. Necrologie. Il Conte Carlo d'Arco. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 471.)

**Arctic regions.**

BEEBE, W. M., and others. Work of the Signal service in the Arctic regions. 1883. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal service notes*, no. 5.) —3466

— BEESLY, A. H. Sir John Franklin. 1881. 4831

— COLLINSON, *Sir* R. Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait, 1850–55. 1889. 2403

— CRUISE of the revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic ocean in 1881. 1883. —3541

*The same.* (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23.)

— DELONG, G. W. Voyage of the Jeannette. The ship and ice journals (1879–81). Ed. by his wife Emma DeLong. 1883, 2 v. 2404

— FOX, L., and JAMES, T. Voyages in search of a north-west passage, 1631–32 . . . Ed. . . . by M. Christy. 1894, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2402

— GREELY, A. W. Three years of Arctic service. 1886, 2 v. 2404

— HEALY, M. A. Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in the year 1884. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 19.)

*The same*, in the year 1885. 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.)

— HOOPER, C. L. Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue steamer Thomas Corwin, in the Arctic ocean, 1881. 1884. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8, no. 204.)

— LANMAN, C. Farthest north; or, the life and explorations of Lt. James Booth Lockwood. 1885. 2407

— MARKHAM, A. H. Polar reconnaissance. 1881. 2406

— MARKHAM, C. R. (*Ed.*) Voyages of William Baffin, 1612–22. 1881. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2406

— MELVILLE, G. W. In the Lena delta, a narrative of the search for Lt.-Com. DeLong . . . and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. Ed. by M. Phillips. 1885. 2404

— NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones . . . [1884.] 2406

— — (*Ed.*) Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall. 1879. 2461

— PEARY, *Mrs.* J. D. My Arctic journal. A year among ice-fields and Eskimos. 1893. 2402

— RAY, P. H. Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* no. 44.) 2461

— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique boreale. Groenland, Archipel polaire, Alaska, Puissance du Canada, Terre-neuve. 1890. (*Nouv. géog. univers.* v. 15.) 1421

— ROSS, *Sir* J. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage. 1835.

— SCHLEY, W. S. Report of the Greely relief expedition of 1884. 1887. 2461

— — and SOLEY, J. R. Rescue of Greely. 1885. 2404

— SCHWATKA, F. Children of the cold. n. d. 2406

— **Arctic discoveries.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 37.)—**Arctic expeditions.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 603.)—**Bonner,** J. Discovery of the north-west passage. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 341.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. Expédition du Lt. Schwatka dans les régions arctiques. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 679.)—**Clerke,** E. M. Voyage of the Vega and its results. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 291.)—Zweite **deutsche nordpolarfahrt.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 128.)—**Dubois,** L. Sir John Franklin et les derniers voyages au Pole nord. 76 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 209; v. 53, 1861, p. 23.)—**Dunbar,** C. F. The Franklin search and its results. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 430.)—Experiences of a naval officer in search of the **Eira.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 598.)—**Englische nordpolfahrt.** 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 205; 1877, v. 1, p. 561.)—**Everett,** E. American expedition to the Arctic sea. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 273.)—**Farthest north.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 461.)—**Gay,** J. Mer libre du Pole nord. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 740.)—**Girard,** J. Expédition anglaise dans les régions arctiques. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 783.)—Expédition suédoise du Prof. Nordenskjöld, découverte d'un passage au nord-est dans la mer glaciale de Sibérie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 914.)—**Gobi,** C. Algenflora des Weissen Meeres und der demselben zunaechstliegenden theile des Noerdlichen eismeeres. 92 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Greely,** A. W. Future of Arctic exploration. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 235.)—Will Dr. Nansen succeed? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 710.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Voyage in search of Sir John Franklin. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 588.)—**Hahn,** S. Die oesterreichischen nordpolfahrer. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 703.)—**Heer,** O. Les régions polaires du nord. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 28, 1867, p. 51.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. Die polarforschung der gegenwart. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 514, 831.)—**Hill,** T. Grinnell expeditions. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 238.)—Voyage of the **Jeannette.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 557.)—

**Kane,** E. K. Grinnell expedition. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 433.)—Lost in the ice. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 69.)—**Lossing,** B. J. American Arctic expedition. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 11.)—**Madden,** E. F. Symmes and his theory. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 740.)—**Maury,** T. B. New American polar expedition. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 492.)—**Miertsching,** (—). Journal de M. Miertsching, interprète par Capt. Maclure. 78 pp. 1 map. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 34, 1857, pp. 53, 129.)—**Mohn,** H. Geography and natural history of the northern regions of Europe. 36 pp. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 5.)—**Mojsisovics von Mojsvár,** E. Arktische triasfaunen. 163 pp. 20 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7. s. v. 33, 1886.)—**Nansen,** F. New route to the North pole. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 693.)—**Nares,** G. S. Récit d'un voyage à la mer polaire, 1875–76. 64 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 36, 1878, p. 161.)—**Navigable polar sea.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 276.)—**Nordenskiöld,** A. E. Expédition polaire suédoise, 1875. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 33, 1877, p. 177.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Search for a northwest passage. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860. p. 535.)—**Northern travel.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 270.)—**Northwest passage.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 535.)—**Our Arctic regions.** 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 771.)—**Palander,** (—). Northeast passage. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 298.)—**Pavy,** L. M. Dr. Pavy and the polar expedition; an Arctic journal. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 258, 371.)—**Payer,** J., and Weyprecht, (—). L'Odyssée du Tegetthoff et le découvertes de, aux 80°–83° de latitude nord. 112 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 32, 1876, p. 321.)—**Piggot,** J. Arctic expeditions. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 789.)—**Ratzel,** F. Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der polarforschung. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 38, 1884, p. 256.)—**Sanborn,** J. L. Queen Elizabeth's California. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 440.)—**Schwatka,** F. The next polar expedition. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 151.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Paradise found. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 126.)—**Smith,** C. C. Explorations to the north-west. 20 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am.* v. 3, p. 85.)—**Snow,** W. P. Arctic explorations. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 829.)—**Tyson,** G. E. Le Polaris; Le radeau de glace. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 30, 1875, p. 161.)

*See also* **Alaska.—Antarctic regions.—Behring sea.—East Spitzbergen.—Eskimos.—Greenland.—Grinnell land.—Hudson's bay.—Lady Franklin bay.—New Siberia.—Ocean.—Sabine,** *Cape.*—**Spitzbergen.**

**Arcueil.** Fournel, V. Au père Captier et à ses compagnons de martyre, poem. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 1163.)

—— **Martyrs d'A.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 1135.)

*See also* **France.**

**Arculphe,** *Bp.*

ADOMNAN, *St., Abbot of Hy.* Pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land (about the year A. D. 670). 1889. (*Palestine Pilgrims Text Soc.*) 1405

**Ardant,** Gabriel. Communisme et le gouvernement en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 329.)—**Femme préhistorique.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 161.)—Histoire de l'industrie de la **porcelaine** à Limoges. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 338.)—**Sociétés secrètes** en Espagne. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 412.)

**Ardant,** Maurice. 1796—.

Emailleurs et émaillerie de Limoges. Isle. 1855. 12°. —1746

**Ardea.** Parker, J. H. Architectural features of the city of A. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1885, p. 169.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Ardel,** H. Pres du bonheur. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 919.)

**Arden.** Browne, C. E. In Arden. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 468.)

*See also* **Warwickshire.**

**Ardenne,** Armand, *Freiherr* von. Bilder aus Deutsch-Lothringen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 873.)

**Ardennes.**

BOULLIOT, J. B. J. Biographie ardennaise; ou, histoire des Ardennais. 1830, 2 v. W.46

—— COSTELLO, D. Tour through the valley of the Meuse, with the legends of the Walloon country and the Ardennes. n. d.

—— GOSSELET, J. L'Ardenne. 1888. (France, Ministère des Travaux Publics, *Mém.*) —1652

—— MEYRAC, A. Traditions, coutumes, légendes, et contes des Ardennes comparés avec les traditions, légendes, et contes de divers pays. 1890. 1232

—— VINCENT, H. Epigraphie ardennaise: Inscriptions anciennes de l'arrondissement de Vouziers. 1892. 2221

—— **La Vallée Poussin,** C. de, and Renard, A. Mémoire sur les caractères minéralogiques et stratigraphiques des roches dites plutoniennes de la Belgique et de l'Ardenne française. 265 pp. 9 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—**Sketcher in the Ardennes** and Moselle land. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 513.)

*See also* **France.**

**Ardigò,** Roberto. Hermann, C. Opere filosofiche di A. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 274.)

**Ardmore.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 286.)

*See also* **Ireland.**

**Ardo.** 10 pp. (*Frasers Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 393.)

*See also* **Ireland.**

**Ardon,** *surnamed* Smaragde, *of Aniane.* 9 *cent.* Vita Benedicti Abbatis Anianensis et Indensis. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 198.)

**Ardres.** Courtois, A. Chronique de Guines et d'A., par M. le Marquis de Godefroy-Menilglaise. 8 pp. (Soc. des Antiq. de la Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 227.)—Conjuration des Rambures, siège d'A. de 1657. 8 pp. (Soc. des Antiq. de la Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 170.)—**Deschamps,** L. Précis historique sur A. 18 pp. (Soc. des Antiq. de la Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 379.)

*See also* **France.**

**Ardschi-Bordschi Chan,** Geschichte des. [*Mongol. and Germ.*] Innsbruck, 1868. 8°. (Juelg, B. (*Ed.*), *Mongol. maerchen-samml.*) 1214

**Arduin,** *King of Italy.*

CARUTTI, D. Il Conte Umberto I (Biancamano) e il Re Ardoino. Ricerche e documenti. 1884. 4384

—— **Carutti,** D. Della Contessa Adelaide, di Re Ardoino, e delle origini umbertine. 106 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 18, 170, 293.)

**Arena,** Antonius de. —1544.

Meygra entrepriza catoliqui imperatoris quãdo de anno Dñi 1536 veniebat per Prouensa . . . N. éd. entièrement conforme à l'éd. originale de 1537. Précédée d'une notice bibliographique et littéraire par Norbert Bonafous. Aix, 1860. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 2.) 2397

**Arendrup,** Edith Courtauld. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. E. C. Arendrup. 11 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 10.)

**Arendt,** C. Die haeusliche und gesellschaftliche stellung der frauen in China. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 421.)—Ein kapitel aus dem aber- und geisterglauben der **Chinesen.** 22 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 258, 374.) — Moderne **chinesische tierfabeln** und schwaenke. 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 325.)

**Arendt,** Wilhelm Amadeus.
Leo der Grosse und seine zeit. Mainz, 1835. 8°. 5891

**Areopagus** sive de senatu Areopagitico. 44 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 365.)
*See also* **Greece.** *Politics.*

**Ares.** Voigt, F. A. Beitraege zur mythologie des A. und der Athena. 91 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 225.)
*See also* **Greece.** *Mythology and religion.*

**Arese,** Giberto Borromeo, *Conte. See* Borromeo-Arese, G., *Conte.*

**Aresti,** Joseph.
Lithozōgraphia; or, aqua-tinta stippled gradations produced upon drawings washed or painted on stone. London, n. d. fo. —1721

**Aretaeus.** Commentary on the description of ardent fever given by A. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 242; v. 21, 1820, p. 57.)

**Aretino,** Leonardo. *See* Bruni, L.

**Aretinò,** Pietro. 1492–1556.
Lettere. Parigi, 1609. 6 v. in 3, 12°. 4736
—— L'Orlandino, canti due. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 95.) 2332
—— **Opere burlesche.** 42 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 206; v. 3, p. 13.)
—— CHASLES, V. E. P. Etudes sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin. n. d. 3307
—— LANDONI, T. (*Ed.*) Lettere scritte a Pietro Aretino. 1873–75, 4 v. in 2. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 132 *a, b.*) 2332
—— **Baschet,** A. Documents concernant la personne de A. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1866, p. 105.)—**Bongi,** S. L'ultimo libro dell' A. (Sesto volume delle Lettere.) 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 119.)—**Cima,** A. L'Orazia dell' A. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 23.)—**Luzio,** A. Pietro Aretino e Pasquino. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 679.)—**Petronius Arbiter revived.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 624.)

**Arevalo,** Faustino (*Ed.*)
S. Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi Opera omnia. *See* Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville* (in preceding catalogue).

**Arezzo,** Claudio Mario. 16 *cent.* Hispaniae situs. 7 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1.)

**Arezzo,** Gambino d'. *See* Gambino d'*Arezzo.*

**Arezzo,** Ristoro d'. *See* Ristoro d'*Arezzo.*

**Arezzo.** Durrieu, P. La prise d'A. par Enguerrand VII, Sire de Coucy, en 1384. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 53.)—**Kohler,** C. Notes sur un MS. de la bibliothèque d'A. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 141.)—**Pasqui,** U. Una congiura per liberare A. dalla dipendenza dei Fiorentini (1431). 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 3.)—**Pezzati,** F. Diario della ribellione di A., 1502. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 213.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Atto di donazione di fondi urbani alla chiesa di S. Danato in A. rogato in Roma l'anno 1051. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 12, 1889, p. 199.)
*See also* **Etruria.—Italy.**

**Argel.** *See* Algiers.

**Argelander,** Friedrich Wilhelm August. 1799–1875.
Astronomische beobachtungen auf der sternwarte der Koeniglichen Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet zu Bonn. Bonn, 1846–69. 7 v. 4°. —2493

**Argelino.** *See* Algiers.

**Argellati,** Filippo. 1685–1755.
Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium; seu, acta et elogia virorum omnigena eruditione illustrium, qui in metropoli insubriae, oppidisque circumjacentibus orti sunt. Mediolani, 1745. 2 v. in 4, fo. W.51

*Contents.*
Abdua, F. de-Julius, v. 1, pt. 2.
Lafforius, S.-Zucchius, C. A. v. 2, pt. 1.

Epistolae **libris** editis Mediolani primo typographiae seculo olim praefixae, nunc iterum recusae, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus **librorum,** qui Mediolani editi fuere ab anno 1465 usque ad 1500. Chronologica serie digestus, v. 1, pt. 1.—Historia literario **typographica Mediolanensis,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Appendix, seu scriptores praetermissi, et minoris notae, v. 2, pt. 2.

**Argens,** Jean Baptiste de Boyer, *Marquis* d'. 1704–71.
Chinese spy; or, emissary from the court of Pekin, commissioned to examine into the present state of Europe. Dublin, 1766. 6 v. in 3, 16°. 1292
—— Jewish spy; being a philosophical, historical, and critical correspondence, by letters which lately passed between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, etc. Tr. from the originals into French, and now done into English. London, 1739–40, 5 v. 16°. 1204
—— Memoirs of the Count Du Beauval. Tr. by S. Derrick. London, 1754. 16°. 1283

**Argensola,** Bartolomé Leonardo de. *Circa* 1565–1631. Poesias. 45 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 2, pp. 86, 163.)

**Argensola,** Lupercio Leonardo de. 1563–1613. Poesias. 37 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 2, pp. 72, 140.)

**Argenson,** René Louis de Voyer, *Marquis* d'. 1696–1757.
Journal et mémoires. Pub. par E. J. B. Rathery. Paris, 1859–67. 9 v. 8°. 2682
—— **Mémoires.** 86 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 243.)
—— **Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Etudes diplomatiques: Fin du ministère du Marquis d'A. 245 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 313, 721; 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 54, 770; v. 98, pp. 313, 522; v. 99, p. 45.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Marquis d'Argenson. 17 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 309.)—**Tassin,** C. Marquis d'Argenson. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 332.)

**Argentan.** Colleville, S. de. Notice sur quelques antiquités romaines de l'arrondissement d'A. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 60.)
*See also* **France.**

**Argentine Republic.**

CONSTITUTION. [Tr. for the Bureau of the American Republics, Dec. 1893.] [Washington, 1883.] 8°. 4627

—— GENERAL MAP showing the territory submitted to the arbitration of the President of the United States. General information regarding the Argentine Republic. Washington, 1893. 8°. 4627

**Argentine Republic,** *Departamento de justicia, culto, é instrucción pública.*

Ley de matrimonio, decreto nombrando visitadores, instrucciones, y formularios de actas. Buenos Aires, 1889. 16°. 4627

**Argentine Republic.**

AMEGHINO, F. Antigüedad del hombre en el Plata. 1880–81, 2 v. 1704

—— DOMINIGUEZ, L. L. Conquest of the river Plate, 1535–55. 1891. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2493

—— GOULD, B. A., and others. Annales de la oficina meteorologica argentina. 1878–90, 8 v. —2471

—— — Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1879–92, 16 v. —2401

—— MITRE, B. Historia de Belgrano y de la Independencia argentina. 1887, 3 v. 3542

—— NUÑEZ, I. Account, historical, political, and statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de La Plata . . . Tr. from the Spanish. 1825. 1624

—— NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA, A. Commentaires. 1837, 2 v. in 1. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

—— PADILLA, T., *Jr.* Organisation et institutions de la République argentine. 1893. 4627

—— SMIDT, U. Voyage to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai. 1891. (Dominiguez, L. L., *Conquest of the river Plate*, 1535–55; *Hakluyt Soc.*) 2493

—— UNITED STATES. *American Republics, Bureau of the.* Bulletin, no. 67. Argentine Republic. 1892. —4394

—— ZEBALLOS, E. S. Demarcacion de limites entre la República argentina y Chile. 1892. 4627

—— — International law of Spanish America. Arbitration on misiones. 1893. 4627

—— — Límites entre las Republicas argentina y del Brasil. 1892. 4627

—— **Callander,** H. B. The Argentine crisis. Its development. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 439.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. L'émigration française et la République argentine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 798.)—**Child,** T. Argentine provincial sketches. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 781.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Buenos Ayres, capital of the Argentine Republic. 49 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 542.)—Other end of the hemisphere. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 893.)—**Daireaux,** E. Culture des céréales dans les pampas de la République argentine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 859.)—**Ebelot,** A. Progrès de la République argentine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 423.)—**Floriant,** V. de. La Plata et ses récentes extensions. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 5.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. La Plata. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 325.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Reise in den Andes von Chile und Argentinien. 159 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 41, 241; v. 42, 1885, pp. 109, 239, 397; v. 43, 1885, p. 94.)—**Hournon,** A. Etats de La Plata. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 316; v. 43, 1858, p. 51.)—Rio de La Plata. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 693.)—**King,** J. W. Argentine navy. 2 pp. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 415.)—**Lawson,** W. R. Argentine crisis. Its financial significance. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 448.)—Argentine filibusterers. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 455.)—**Life in the Argentine Republic** in the days of the tyrants. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 666.)—**Martin de Moussy,** J. A. V. Coup d'oeil sur l'histoire du bassin de La Plata avant la découverte. 18 pp. 1 map. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 65; Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 261.)—De l'industrie indienne dans le bassin de La Plata à l'époque de la découverte, et de l'état social de la population à cette époque. 36 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 186.)—Mémoire sur les produits de la République argentine. 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 325.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of La Plata, or Paragua. 11 pp. (*In his* Mod. hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 527.)—**Rio de La Plata.** 65 pp. (*Cartas de Indias*, p. 569.)—**Rosas and La Plata.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 663.)—Gen. **Rosas and the Argentine Republic.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 484.)—**Walden,** J. M. The Argentine people, and their religious and educational institutions. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 863.)

*See also* **Bahia Blanca.—Buenos Ayres.—Catamarca.—Entre-Rios.**

**Argentine Republic,** *Commerce and trade.*

ARGENTINE Rural Society. Exportation of meat from the Argentine Republic. 1889. 4627

—— ZEBALLOS, E. S. (*Ed.*) Reciprocidad comercial. Negociaciones entre Estados Unidos y la República argentina, Abril, 1892. [1892.] 4627

**Argentine Republic,** *Foreign relations. See* United States, *International American Conference.*

**Argentine Republic,** *Natural history.*

AMEGHINO, F. Nuevos restos de mamiferos fósiles oligocenos. 1885. —1611

—— — Sobre una nueva coleccion de mamiferes fósiles recogidos por el Prof. Scalabrini en las Barrancas del Paraná. 1883. —1611

—— GRISEBACH, A. Symbolae ad floram argentinam. 1879. (Goettingen, K., gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 24.) —3463

—— **Hansen,** A. Recherches sur les annélides recueillies par Prof. E. Van Beneden pendant son voyage au Brésil et à La Plata. 29 pp. 7 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

**Argentine Rural Society.** Exportation of meat from the Argentine Republic. Buenos Aires, 1889. 8°. 4627

**Argenton,** *Sieur* d'. *See* Comines, P. de.

**Argenton,** Marie Louise Madeleine Victoire le Bel de la Boissière de Serry, *Comtesse* d'. Lescure, M. F. A. de. *In his* Maitresses du régent, p. 64. 77 pp.

**Argentré,** Bertrand d'. 1519–90.

Histoire de Bretagne, des roys, dvcs, comtes, et princes d'icelle. Rennes, 1668. 8°. 2691

**Argentré,** Charles Du Plessis d', *Bp. of Tulle* (*Ed.*) 1673–1740.
Collectio judiciorum de novis erroribus, qui ab initio duodecimi seculi post Incarnationem Verbi, usque ad annnum 1632, in ecclesia proscripti sunt et notati. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1728–36. 3 v. fo. —4221

**Argenville.** *See* Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Argonauts.** Paley, F. A. On the origin of the "Solar myth," and its bearing on the history of ancient thought. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 90.)—Pre-Homeric legends of the voyage of the Argonauts. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 164.)

**Argonauts of California.** Haskins, C. W. 3591

**Argonne.** Havet, J. La frontière d'empire dans l'A., enquête faite par ordre de Rodolphe de Habsbourg, à Verdun, en Mai, 1288. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 383, 612.)
*See also* **France.**

**Argos.** Baumgarten, F. Grabmonument aus der Argolis. 6 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 141.)
*See also* **Greece.—Morea or Peloponnesus.**

**Argot.** *See* French language, *Dialects.*—Slang.

**Argot and slang.** Barrère, A. 1105

**Arguijo,** Juan de. 17 *cent.* Sonetos. 10 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 2, p. 54.)

**Argument** of a learned counsel, upon an action of the case brought by the East India Company against Mr. Thomas Sands. Pollexfen, *Sir* H. (*With his* Discourse of trade.) —2397

**Argument** on behalf of Lt.-Gen. Philip H. Sheridan. Gardner, A. B. 2644

**Argyll,** *Bp. of.* *See* Ewing, A.

**Argyll,** 8 *Duke of.* *See* Campbell, G. D.

**Argyll,** *House of.* MacInnes, D., and others (*Eds.*) Craignish tales. 1889. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition, Argyllshire S.* v. 1.) 2212

**Argyllshire.** Campbell, *Lord* A. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders. 1885. 2571
—— — (*Ed.*) Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series, v. 1–4. 1889–91, 4 v. 2212
—— Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. 1892. —1692
*See also* **Highlands of Scotland.—Scotland.**

**Ari Thorgilsson.** 12 *cent.* Islendinga bók. 40 pp. (*Islendinga soegur*, v. 1, 1829, p. 1; v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)
—— **Maurer,** K. von. Ueber Ari Fródi und seine schriften. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1881, p. 61.)
—Ueber Ari Thorgilsson und sein Islaenderbuch. 31 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 291.)

**Aria.** 8 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 386.

**Ariadne.** Jacobs, F. von. Ueber die bildsaeule der schlafenden Ariadne, sonst Cleopatra genannt, auf einer seltenen muenze. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5, 1814–17; *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* p. 1.)

**Ariadne.** Gruppe, O. F. 3284

**Arians and Arianism.**
Gwatkin, H. M. Studies of Arianism. 1882. —1265
—— Tillemont, C. S. L. de. History of the Arians and of the Council of Nice. 1721, 2 v. in 1. —1266
—— **Avitus,** S. A. E., *St. Bp. of Vienne.* Dialogi cum Gundobado rege, vel librorum contra Arrianos reliquiae; Collatio episcoporum coram rege Gundebaldo adversus Arrianos. 19 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 1, 161: *Monumenta German. hist.* Auctor. antiquiss. v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc de.* Débuts de l'Arianisme. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 111.)—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* De ratione fidei. 7 pp. (*Opera*, p. 453: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Kitchel,** C. L. The Arian controversy. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 565.)—**Lamson,** A. Arius and the Arian controversy. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 298.)—**Largent,** A. Arianisme, anciens et nouveaux Ariens. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 300.)—**Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* De non conveniendo cum haereticis; De non parcendo in Deum delinquentibus. 107 pp. (*Opuscula*, pp. 3, 209: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 14.)
*See also* **Arius.—Jesus Christ.—Divinity.—Socinians.—Trinity.—Unitarian church.**

**Arias Montanus,** Benedictus (*Ed.*) 1527–98.
Biblia polyglotta. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, *Polyglot.*
—— (*Ed.*) Biblia Sacra, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Graece, et Latine. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, *Polyglot.*
—— (*Ed.*) Biblia universa et Hebraica quidem . . . *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, *Polyglot.*

**Ariberto,** *Bp. of Como.* Ariberto Vescovo di Como sul finire del secolo XI. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 19.)

**Arica.** Sturdy, E. W. Earthquake at A. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 22.)
*See also* **Peru.**

**Arici,** Cesare. 1782–1836.
Avventure d'un da trenta. Novella inedita. Brescia, 1869, 7 v. 8°. 2313
—— **Zanelli,** A. Della vita e delle opere di A. 80 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 157, 317.)

**Ariel and Caliban,** with other poems. Cranch, C. P. 1355

**Arienti,** Giovanni Sabadino degli. 15 *cent.* Dalle Porretane. 4 pp. (Locella, G. *Novelle ital.* p. 134.)

**Arietidae.** Hyatt, A. Genesis of the Arietidae. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 26.) —2531
*See also* **Cephalopoda.—Mollusks.—Palaeontology.**

**Ariminum.** *See* Rimini.

**Ariosto,** Lodovico. 1474–1533.
Opere minori in verso e in prosa. Ordinate e annotate per cura di F. L. Polidori. Firenze, 1857, 2 v. 12°. 2365
*Contents.* I cinque **canti** fatti pubblicare da Virginio Ariosto, v. 1.—**Canzoni,** v. 1.—La **Cassaria,** v. 2.—**Commedie in prosa,** v. 2.—**Commedie in versi,** v. 2.—Indicazione categorica delle più note **edizioni delle Opere minori** di L. Ariosto, v. 1.—**Egloga,** poemetto storico, v. 1.—**Elegie** e capitoli, v. 1.—L'**Erbolato,** v. 2.—**Frammenti** in ottave, v. 1.—La **Lena,** v. 2.—**Lettere,** v. 2.—**Madrigali,** v. 1.—Il **Negromante,** v. 2.—**Poesie** attribuite a L. Ariosto, v. 1.—**Poesie latine,** v. 1.—**Rime** varie, v. 1.—**Satire,** v. 1.—La **Scolastica,** v. 2.—**Sonetti,** v. 1.—I **Suppositi,** v. 2.

—— Lettere tratte dall'Archivio di Stato in Modena. Con prefazione, documenti, e note per cura di A. Cappelli. 2 ed. Bologna, 1866. 12°. 3861

—— Orlando Furioso, with memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi. London, 1834. 4 v. p. 8°. 2362

—— Orlando Furioso, illustrato da G. Doré, con prefazione de G. Carducci. Milano, 1881. r. 4°. 2361

—— Prologo alla **Cassaria.** 5 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poes. barbara*, p. 27.)—**Gouverneur de la Garfagnane.** 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, pp. 305, 493.)—**Lettere** agli Aziani della repubblica di Lucca. 48 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, pp. 19, 305.)—Tredici **lettere inedite.** 15 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 7, 1863, p. 323.)—Prologo al **Negromante.** 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poes. barbara*, p. 23.)

—— CARDUCCI, G. Delle poesie latine edite e inedite di Ludovico Ariosto. 1876. 2326

—— RAJNA, P. Le fonti dell' Orlando Furioso. Ricerche e studii. 1876. 2385

—— TAPPERT, W. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando Innamorata Bojardo's und dem Orlando Furioso Ariosto's. Nach form und inhalt untersucht. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 56.) 2305

—— **Bolza,** J. B. Ariost's nachahmung der alten. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 16.)—**Bongi,** S. Rime dell' A. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 267.)—**Clerke,** E. M. Ethics of A. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 877.)—**Crescini,** V. Orlando nella Chanson de Roland e nei poemi del Bojardo e dell' A. 104 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, pp. 199, 402; pt. 2, 1880, p. 33.)—**Diez,** F. C. Ariost's Rasender Roland, uebersetzt von Karl Streckfuss. 10 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 29.)—**Ferrazzi,** G. J. Ariosto. 37 pp. (*In his* Manuale Dantesco, v. 3, p. 303.)—**Guasti,** C. Privilegio concesso dalla Signoria di Firenze a Lodovico Ariosto per la stampa del suo poema. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 139.)

—— BARUFFALDI, G. G. Vita di Lodovico Ariosto. 1807. 4762

—— **Italian poets.** Ariosto. 64 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, pp. 186, 581; v. 27, 1846, p. 90.)—**Malden,** H. Ariosto. 16 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 130.)—**Monnier,** M. Ludovic Arioste, d'après les biographes et les critiques récents. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, pp. 193, 496.)—**Panizzi,** A. Life of A. 160 pp. (Ariosto, L., *Orlando Furioso*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Ariosto,** Nicolò.

CAMMELLI, A., *called* Antonio *da Pistoia.* Sonetti giocosi e sonetti satirici. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 58.) 2322

**Ariotta.** Rusconi, A. Massimiliano Sforza e la battaglia dell'A. (1513, 6 giugno). 16 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 1.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Arisitum.** Longnon, A., and Quicherat, J. E. J. Sur l'emplacement du siège épiscopal d'A. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 79, 102, 115; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

*See also* **Gaul.**

**Aristaenetus.** 4 *cent.* Love epistles. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 76, 176, 360, 487, 609, 661; v. 27, 1843, p. 578.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Miscellanea philol. et crit.: Ad Aristaeneti, quem vocant, epistolas. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 148.)—**Naber,** S. A. Annotationes criticae in Alciphronem et A. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 238.)



**Aristaenetus,** Caius Sallius. Dessau, H. C. Sallius Aristaenetus, orator maximus. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 158.)

**Aristagoras,** *Comic poet. See* Metagenes.

**Aristarchus,** *of Samothrace.*

LEHRS, K. De Aristarchi studiis Homericis. 1882. 3273

—— LUDWICH, A. Aristarchs Homerische textkritik, nach den fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt. 1884–85, 2 v. 3271

—— **Hecht,** M. Zu Aristarchs erklaerung Homerischer wortbedeutungen. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 434.)—**Schmid,** W. Das alter der epitome aus den werken der vier Aristarcheer. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 553.)—**Schoell,** F. Eine verderbung des textes und der topographie der Ilias durch Aristarch (Z. 4). 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 124.)

**Aristides,** *of Athens.* 2 *cent.*

Apology, on behalf of the Christians. From a Syriac MS. preserved on Mount Sinai. Ed. with an introduction and tr. by J. R. Harris. With an appendix containing the main portion of the original Greek text by J. A. Robinson. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. (Robinson, J. A., *Texts and studies*, v. 1.) —3254

—— **Quae Armenice supersunt fragmenta.** 11 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 6, 282.)

—— **Stokes,** G. T. "Apology" of A. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 104.)

**Aristides,** Publius Ælius.

HARRY, J. E. Rhetorical study of the Leptinean orations. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

—— **Buechner,** W. Zu A. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 182.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Aristides. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 435; v. 9, 1881, pp. 32, 46, 60, 103.)—**Schmid,** W. Emendationum ad Aristidem specimen; Specimen II. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 375, 433.)

**Aristides,** *pseud. See* Hanson, A. C.—Van Ness, W. P.

**Aristion.** Lolling, H. G. Der kuenstler Aristion. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 174.)

**Aristo,** *of Pella.* 2 *cent.* Fragment. 2 pp. (Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 139.)

**Aristo,** Titus. 1 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 145.)

**Aristobulus,** *Judaeus.*

WALCKENAER, J. K. Diatribe de Aristobulo Judaeo. Edidit, praefatus est, et lectionem publicam Petri Wesselingii adjunxit Joannes Luzac. 1806. 3281

**Aristocracy.** BADEAU, A. Aristocracy in England. 1886. 1528

—— GRUND, F. J. Aristocracy in America. 1839, 2 v. 2406

—— **Davidson,** T. Aristocracy and humanity. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 156.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Aristocracy. 36 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 33.)—**European aristocracy:** its responsibilities and opportunities. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 620.)—**Laing,** S. Aristocracy or democracy. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 525.)

*See also* **Democracy.—Nobility.—Political science.**

**Aristocrat,** An, *pseud.* Conquest of France, by the King of Prussia and the Duke of Brunswick. London, 1792. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3116

**Aristodemus.** Cobet, C. G. Ἀριστοδημος. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 225.)

**Aristogiton.** Curtius, E. Harmodios und A. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 147.)

**Aristomenes.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 690; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 730.)

**Ariston,** *of Ceos.* Heinze, R. Ariston von Chios bei Plutarch und Horaz. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 497.)—**Hense,** O. Ariston bei Plutarch. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 541.)

**Aristonoiis,** Aventures d'. FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Aventures de Télémaque suivies des.

**Aristonymus.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 668; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 698.)

**Aristophanes.** *Circa* B. C. 444–380.

Comoediae. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1830. r. 8°. (Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.*) 3203

*Contents.* Ἀχαρνης.—Βάτραχοι.—Εἰρήνη.—Εκκλησιάζουσαι. — Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι. — Ἵππης. — Λύσιστράτη.—Νεφέλαι.—Ὄρνιθες.—Πλοῦτος.—Σφῆκες.

—— Comoediae cum scholiis. Ex recensione Roberti Enger. [*Gr.*] v. 1. Bonnae, 1844. 8°. 3265

*Contents.* **Lysistrata.—Thesmophoriazusae.**
*Note.*—No more pub.

—— Comoediae. Recensuit et annotatione instruxit Fridericus Henricus Bothe. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1845. 4 v. in 2, 8°. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 4–7.) 3266

*Contents.* Ἀχαρνης, v. 1.— Βάτραχοι, v. 3.— Εἰρήνη, v. 2.— Εκκλησιάζουσαι, v. 4.— Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι, v. 3.— Ἵππης, v. 1.—Λυσιστράτη, v. 3.—Νεφέλαι, v. 1.—Ὄρνιθες, v. 2.—Πλοῦτος, v. 4.—Σφῆκες, v. 2.

—— Comoediae, ed. Augustus Meineke. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 3267

*Contents.* Ἀχαρνης, v. 1.—Βάτραχοι, v. 2.—Εἰρήνη, v. 1.— Εκκλησιάζουσαι, v. 2.— Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι, v. 2.— Ἵππης, v. 1,—Λυσιστράτη, v. 2.—Νεφέλαι, v. 1.—Ὄρνιθες, v. 2.—Πλοῦτος, v. 2.—Σφῆκες, v. 1.— Ὑποθεσεις, v. 1, 2.— **Adnotatio critica,** v. 1, 2.—Ranke, C. F. De **vita** Aristophanis, v. 1.

—— Comoediae quae supersunt cum perditarum fragmentis. [Ed.] H. Holden. [*Gr.*] Cantabrigiae, 1868. 8°. 3266

*Contents.* Ἀποσπασμάτια.—Ἀχαρνης.—Βάτραχοι.—Εἰρήνη.— Εκκλησιάζουσαι.—Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι.—Ἵππης.—Λυσιστράτη.—Νεφέλαι.—Ὄρνιθες.—Πλοῦτος.—Σφῆκες.—**Chronologia scenica.**

—— Comoediae, ed. Theodorus Bergk. Ed. altera correctior. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1872–77. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3267

*Contents.* Ἀχαρνης, v. 1.—Βάτραχοι, v. 2.—Εἰρήνη, v. 1.— Εκκλησιάζουσαι, v. 2.— Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι, v. 2.— Ἵππῆς, v. 1.—Λυσιστράτη, v. 2.—Νεφέλαι, v. 1.—Ὄρνιθες, v. 2.—Πλοῦτος, v. 2.—Σφῆκες, v. 1.—**Prolegomena de comoediae,** v. 1.

—— Ausgewaehlte komoedien. Erklaert von Theodor Kock. 3 aufl. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1876–82. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3267

*Contents.* **Froesche,** v. 3.—**Ritter,** v. 2.—**Voegel,** v. 4.—**Wolken,** v. 1.

—— Dramatum fragmenta, recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1844. 8°. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 2.) 3283

—— Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1840. 8°. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2.) 3294

*The same.* Lipsiae, 1880. 8°. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1.) 3271

—— Eight comedies. Tr. into rhymed metres by Leonard Hampson Rudd. London, 1867. 8°. 3343

*Contents.* **Acharnians.—Birds.—Clouds.—Frogs.—Knights.—Peace.—Plutus.—Wasps.**—Chronological table.

—— Komoedieen. Uebersetzt von F. G. Welcker. Giessen, 1810–12. 2 v. 16°. 3337

*Contents.* **Froesche,** v. 2.—**Wolken,** v. 1.
*Note.*—No more pub.

—— **Address** to the nightingale. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p, 539.)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 5 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.*, p. 220.)

—— CARAVELLA, J. Index Aristophanicus. 1822. 3266

—— COLLINS, W. L. Aristophanes. 1881. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.) 3217

—— DINDORF, W. Metra Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. 1842. 3284

—— — Scholia Graeca [in Aristophanis Comoedias]. 1838, 3 v. (Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, 1838, v. 4, pts. 1–3.) 3265

—— DUNBAR, H. Complete concordance to the Comedies and fragments of Aristophanes. 1883. 3271

—— MARTIN, A. Les scolies du manuscrit d' Aristophane à Ravenne, étude et collation. 1882. 3265

—— MEINEKE, J. A. F. A. Vindiciarum Aristophanearum liber. 1865. 3266

—— MUELLER-STRUEBING, H. Aristophanes und die historische kritik. 1873. 3265

—— SANXAY, J. Lexicon Aristophanicum Graeco-Anglicum. 1811. 3265

—— ZURETTI, C. O. Analecta Aristophanea. 1892. 3202

—— **B.,** G. Aristophanis fragmenta emendata. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 219.)—De carminibus Aristophanis commentarius. 64 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, pp. 33, 369; v. 14, 1816, p. 225; v. 15, 1817, p. 286; v. 16, 1817, p. 33; v. 18, 1818, p. 366; v. 19, 1819, pp. 125, 315.)—**Bachmann,** O. Zu A. 17 pp. (*Philogus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 751; v. 47, 1889, pp. 343, 370, 755; v. 48, 1889, p. 180.)—**Bamberg,** A. von. Ueber einige auf das attische gerichtswesen bezuegliche Aristophanesstellen. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 505.)—**Bentley,** R. Emendationes ineditae in Aristophanem. 91 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v, 11, 1815, pp. 130, 248, 352; v. 12, 1815, p. 104; v. 13, 1816, pp. 132, 336; v. 14, 1816, p. 130.)—**Brunck's Aristophanis Comœdiæ.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 92.)—**Caesar,** J. Die lustspiele des A. Uebersetzt von H. Mueller. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alter. thumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 363.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Adversaria critica ad Aristophanem. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2,

1874, p. 411; v. 3, 1875, p. 309.)—Variae lectiones ad Aristophanis fragmenta. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 181.) —**Enger**, R. De veterum in Aristophanem scholiorum fontibus commentatio. Scripsit O. Schneider. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 932.)—**Foerster**, R. Aristophanes oder ein anderer? 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 207.)—**Haeberlin**, C. Zu A. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 162.)—**Haley**, H. W. Social and domestic position of women in A. 28 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 159.)—**Haupt**, M. Emendantur aliquot Sophoclis, Aristophanis, Theocriti versus. 16 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 297.) —**Hermann**, G. Aristophanis Comœdiæ cum scholiis. Ex recensione R. Enger. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, pp. 617, 905.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Ad Aristophanem. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 387.)—Aristophanea. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 605.)—**Holzinger**, K. R. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur der griechischen komoedie aus den jahren 1876-80. 66 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 21, 1882, p. 111.) —**Jebb**, R. C. Old comedy on a new stage. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 89.)—**Kirchhoff**, A. Zu A. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 287.)—**Kock**, T. Aristophanes als dichter und politiker. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 118.)—Zu Phrynichos und A. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 50.)—**Kuebler**, B. Athetesen im A. 21 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 303.)—**Leeuwen**, J. van. *In his* Quaestiones ad historiam scenicam pertinentes. 38 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 251.)—**Naber**, S. A. Observationes criticae in Aristophanem. 57 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v, 10, 1882, p. 355; v. 11, 1883, p. 21.)—**Novati**, F., and Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von. Index fabularum Aristophanis ex codice Ambrosiano L. 39 Sup. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 461.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Epiphyllides Aristophaneae. 15 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 151.)—**Porson**, R. Notæ in Aristophanem Brunckii. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 136.)—**Roethe**, G. Coniecturae Aristophanae. 4 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 203.) —**Saint-Victor**, P., *Comte* de. Aristophane. 175 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Schmidt**, J. H. H. Die lyrischen partien bei A., rhythmisch geordnet. 191 pp. (*In his* Kunstformen der gr. poesie, v. 2, p. clxxxv.) —**Seager**, J. Remarks and emendations on some passages in A. 29 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, pp. 496, 704.)—**Seidler**, A. De Aristophanis fragmentis. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 130.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Aristophanes' stellung zu seiner zeit. 20 pp. (*Studien und charakteristiken*, p. 94.)—Ausgewaehlte Komoedien des A. Erklaert von T. Kock. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 156; v. 21, 1854, p. 262.)—**Thiersch**, F. Asistophanea. 71 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12, 1835; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, p. 6451.)—**Uckermann**, W. Τίς und ὅστις in pronominalen wiederholungsfragen bei A. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 57.)—**Verbeteringen op A.** (Ed. Dindorf. Poetae Scenici Graeci, 1830.) 44 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 413; v. 2, 1853, pp. 97, 209.)—**White**, J. W. The "stage" in A. 47 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 159.)—**Zacher**, K. Schreibung der Aristophanesscholien im Cod. Ven. 474. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 11.) —**Zielinski**, T. Eine reform des A. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 25.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 15, 1837, p. 285; v. 18, 1838, pp. 127, 317; v. 19, 1839, p. 639; v. 20, 1839, p. 379; v. 40, 1849, p. 147; Quart. Rev. v. 158, 1884, p. 334.

**Acharnenses.**

Comoedia Acharnenses. In usum studiosae juventutis emendavit et illustravit P. Elmsley. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. 3281

—— Acharnenses. Recens. F. H. Blaydes. [*Gr.*] Londini, 1849. 8°. 3266

—— Acharnians. Ed. by W. Green. [*Gr.*] London [1867]. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— Acharner. Griechisch und deutsch. Mit kritischen und erklaerenden anmerkungen ... von Woldemar Ribbeck. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 3266

—— Acharnians. Tr. into English verse by Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. Dublin, 1883. 12°. 3343

—— Dagli **Acarnesi**, tradotti da Domenico Capellina. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 277.)

—— **Gent**, J. M. van. Bladvulling, Aristoph. Acharn. 201 sq. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 234.)—**Hamaker**, H. G. Aanteekeningen op de Acharners van A. 54 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, pp. 1, 154.)—**Haupt**, M. De scaena Acharnensium Aristophanis. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 458.)—**Ribbeck**, O. Zu des Aristophanes Acharnern. 4 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 379.)—**Wachsmuth**, C. Ὁ ἐπὶ Δηναίῳ ἀγών. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 597.)—Die parodos der Acharner in ihrer compositionsform. 20 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1890, p. 367.)

**Aves.**

Birds. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 2 ed. Cambridge, 1879. 16°. 3267

—— Dalla parabasi degli **Uccelli**, tradotta da Augusto Franchetti. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 273.)

—— **Gent**, J. M. van. Annotationes criticae in Aristophanis Aves. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 211.)—**Hamaker**, H. G. Aanteekeningen op de Wespen, de Vogels, de Lysistrate, de Vrede, en de Thesmophoriazusae van A. 56 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, pp. 1, 140, 291.)—**Haupt**, M. Emendatur Aristophanis Aves. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Hermann**, G. Commentatio de Aristophanis Avibus. Scripsit G. M. Thomas. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1219.)—**Keil**, B. De Avium Aristophaneae folio rescripto. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 128.)—**Ludwich**, A. Zu Aristophanes Voegeln. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 196.)

*See also* Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 33.

**Babylonii.**

**Schrader**, H. Ueber den chor in Aristophanes' Babyloniern. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 577.)

**Equites.**

Knights. Ed. by W. Green. [*Gr.*] London [1867]. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— Equites. Recensuit Adolphus von Velsen. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 3266

—— Ritter. Griechisch und deutsch. Mit kritischen und erklaerenden anmerkungen von W. Ribbeck. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 3266

—— Dai **Cavalieri**, tradotti da Augusto Franchetti. 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 265.) —**Parabasi dei Cavalieri.** Saggio di traduzione. 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 541.)

—— **Hermann**, G. Adnotata ad Aristophanis Equites. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 505.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Aristophanes, Equites, vs. 601 vlg. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 217.)—**Kiehl**, E. J. Bladvulling. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, p. 49.)—**Leeuwen**, J. van, *Jr.* Aristophanes, Equit. 894 sq. vs. 742. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, pp. 336, 459.)—**Passow**, W. A. Caroli Friderici Hermanni ad Aristophanis Equites schediasmata III. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 170.)

**Lysistrata.**

Revolt of the women, a free tr. of the Lysistrata, by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London [1878]. sm. 4°. 3344

—— Dalla **Lisistrata,** tradotto da Domenico Capellina. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 282.)

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Scholie zur Lysistrata. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 408.)—**Hamaker,** H. G. Aanteekeningen op de Wespen, de Vogels, de Lysistrate, de Vrede, en de Thesmophoriazusae van A. 56 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, pp. 1, 140, 291.)

**Nubes.**

Wolken. Erklaert von W. S. Teuffel. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 3266

—— Clouds. With introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1880. 16°. 3267

—— Clouds. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] London, 1881. 16°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— Wolken; eine komoedie, griechisch und deutsch [von F. A. Wolf]. Berlin, 1811. 8°. 3266

—— Dalle **Nuvole,** tradotte da Augusto Franchetti. 6 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 257.)

—— SUEVERN, J. W. Ueber Aristophanes Wolken. 1826. 3281

—— **E.,** P. On the date of the Clouds of A. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 135.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *Jr.* Ad Aristophanis Nubium vs. 1065. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 119.)—**Naber,** S. A. De Aristophanis Nubibus. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 161, 303.)—**Voss,** J. H. On the Clouds of A. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 276.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anmerkungen zu Aristophanes Wolken. 150 pp. (Aristophanes, *Komoedien, uebersetzt von F. G. Welcker,* v. 1, p. 107.)

**Pax.**

Pax. Ed. Julius Richter. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1860. 8°. 3266

—— Epitalamio della **Pace,** tradotto Augusto Franchetti. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 275.)

—— **Hamaker,** H. G. Aanteekeningen op de Wespen, de Vogels, de Lysistrate, de Vrede, en de Thesmophoriazusae van A. 56 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, pp. 1, 140, 291.) —**Kiehl,** E. J. Bladvulling. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 91.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *Jr.* Ad Aristophanis Pacis vs. 1159. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 211.) —**Mehler,** E. Bladvulling. Schol. Aristoph. Pac. 565. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 57.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Aristophanes, Pac. vs. 15–20. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 67.)

**Plutus.**

Dal Pluto, tradotto da Domenico Capellina. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 291.)

—— **Es,** A. H. G. P. van den. Aristophanes, Plut. vs. 920. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 6, 1857, p. 446.)—**Gent,** J. M. van. Annotationes criticae in Aristophanis Plutum. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 7, 1858, p. 211.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 38, 1835, p. 763.

**Ranae.**

Ranae. Emendavit et interpretatus est Fr. V. Fritzschius. [*Gr.*] Turici, 1845. 8°. 3266

—— Froesche. Griechisch und deutsch, mit einleitung und commentar von Herbert Pernice. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. 3265

—— Dalle **Rane,** tradotte da Augusto Franchetti. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 262.)

—— **Hamaker,** H. G. Observationes criticae in Aristophanis Ranas. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 6, 1857, p. 209.) —**Welcker,** F. G. Anmerkungen zu Aristophanes Froesche. 164 pp. (Aristophanes, *Komoedien, uebersetzt von F. G. Welcker,* v. 2, p. 109.)

**Thesmophoriazusae.**

Thesmophoriazusae, cum scholiis cod. Ravennatis et fragmentis Thesmoph. posteriorum, recensuit Bernardus Thiersch. [*Gr.*] Halberstadii, 1832. 12°. 3207

—— Dalle **Tesmoforie,** tradotte da Domenico Capellina. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 289.)

—— **Hamaker,** H. G. Aanteekeningen op the Wespen, de Vogels, de Lysistrate, de Vrede, en de Thesmophoriazusae van A. 56 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, pp. 1, 140, 291.) —**Hermann,** G. Recension ueber Aristophanis Thesmophoriazusae ed. F. V. Fritzsche. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 670.)

**Vespae.**

Vespae, cum scholiis selectis et lectionibus codicum Ravennatis a Bekkero et Veneti (Marciani 474) a Cobeto denuo excerptis. Accedunt annotationes criticae ad singulas comoedias scripsit R. B. Hirschig. [*Gr.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1847. 8°. 3266

—— Vespae. Ed. Julius Richter. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1858. 8°. 3266

—— Wasps. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] London, 1868. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— Wasps. Acted at Athens at the Lenaean Festival, B. C. 422. The Greek text revised... by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. [*Gr. and Eng.*] London [1875]. sm. 4°. 3261

—— Dalle **Vespe,** tradotte da Domenico Capellina. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 287.)

—— **Hamaker,** H. G. Aanteekeningen op de Wespen van A. 129 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, pp. 24, 191, 241; v. 5, 1856, pp. 1, 140, 291.)—**L.,** H. Notes on the Vespae of A. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 302; v. 32, 1825, p. 40.)—**Mehler,** E. Aristoph. Vesp. 1291. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 23.)

—— **Ranke,** C. F. De vita Aristophanis. 46 pp. (Aristophanes, *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke,* v. 1, p. vii.)

**Aristophanes,** *of Byzantium.* B. C. 3 *cent.*

Excerptorum Constantini de natura animalium libri II, Aristophanis Historiae animalium epitome . . . consilio et auctoritate . . . Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae, ed. Spyridon P. Lambros. Berolini, 1885. r. 8°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* suppl. v. 1, pt. 1.) 4283

—— **Schneidewin,** F. G. De hypothesibus tragoediarum Graecarum Aristophani Byzantio vindicandis commentatio. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 1.)

**Aristophon.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 276; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 356.)

—— **Unger,** G. F. Die grossthat des A. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 644.)

**Aristoteles.** B. C. 384–322.

Opera, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Accedunt indices Sylburgiani. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 183.7 11 v. 8°. 3292

*Contents.* De **anima,** v. 3.—De generatione **animalium** libri V, v. 5.—De incessu animalium, v. 5.—De motu animalium, v. 5.—De partibus animalium libri IV, v. 5.—Historia animalium, v. 4.—De **audibilibus,** v. 6.—De mirabilibus **auscultationibus,** v. 6.—Naturalis **auscultationis** libri VIII, v. 2.—De **cœlo** libri IV, v. 2.—De **coloribus,** v. 6.—De **divinatione** per somnum, v. 3.—**Ethica Eudemia,** v. 9.—**Ethica magna,** v. 9.—

**Ethica Nicomachea,** v. 9.—De **generatione** et corruptione libri II, v. 2.—De lineis **insecabilibus,** v. 6.—De **insomniis,** v. 3.—De **juventute,** etc., v. 3.—**Mechanica,** v. 6.—De **memoria,** v. 3.—**Metaphysica,** v. 8.—**Meteorologica,** v. 3.—De **mundo,** v. 3.—**Oeconomica,** v. 10.—**Organon,** v. 1.—**Physiognomonica,** v. 6.—De **plantis,** v. 6.—De **poetica,** v. 11.—**Problemata,** v. 7.—De **republica** libri VIII, v. 10.—De **respiratione,** v. 3.—De **rhetorica** libri III, v. 11.—De **rhetorica ad Alexandrum,** v. 11.—De **sensu** et sensili, v. 3.—De **somno,** v. 3.—De **spiritu,** v. 3.—**Ventorum situs** et nomina, v. 6.—De **virtutibus** et vitiis, v. 9.—De longitudine **vitae,** v. 3.—De **Xenophane,** Zenone, et Gorgia, v. 6.

—— Werke. Griechisch und deutsch und mit sacherklaerenden anmerkungen. [Uebersetzt und herausg. von C. Prantl und anderen.] Leipzig, 1853–79. 7 v. 12°. 3297

*Contents.* Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ θορᾶς, v. 2.—Περὶ ζῴων γενέσεως, v. 3.—Περὶ ζῴων μορίων, v. 5.—Περὶ οὐρανοῦ, v. 2.—Περὶ ποιητικῆς, v. 4.—Πολιτικά, v. 6, 7.—Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις, v. 1.

—— Epistola ad **Alexandrum** cum prologo Johannis Hispaniensis. 8 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache,* v. 1, p. 473.)—**Extracts** from some of the lost works of A. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 332.)

—— BERLIN. AKADEMIE der Wissenschaften. Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca. v. 1, 2.1, 2.2, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 6.2, 9, 11, 16–19, 23.1.2, 23.3.4. Suppl. 2 v. in 3. 1882–91. 18 v. 4283

—— GRANT, *Sir* A. Aristotle. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— PRISCIANUS *Lydus.* Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum [*Gr.*], et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber. Ed. I. Bywater. 1886. (Berlin Adad. wissens., *Comment in Aristot. Gr.,* Suppl. v. 1, pt. 2.) 4283

—— SUSEMIHL, F. F. K. E. Bericht ueber Aristoteles und Theophrastos, 1876–85. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 1878, p. 257; v. 9, 1879, p. 336; v. 17, 1881, p. 251; v. 30, 1884, p. 1; v. 34, 1885, p. 1; v. 42, 1887, pp. 1, 230.) 4215

—— **Ahlwardt,** T. W. Dieterici's Die sogenannte theologie des A. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells., *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 594.)—**Brandis,** C. A. On several passages of Strabo, Plutarch, and Athenaeus, concerning the works of A. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 56.)—**Buhle,** J. G. De librorum Aristotelis, qui vulgo in deperditis numerantur, ad libros ejusdem superstites rationibus. 77 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 15, 1804, p. 57.)—**Eucken,** R. Aristoteles' anschauung von freundschaft und von lebensguetern. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1844, p. 733.)—**Francken,** C. M. Ἀνάλογον. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 211.)—**Hertz,** W. Aristoteles in den Alexanderdichtungen des mittelalters. 104 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892.)—**Luce,** S. Le principe électif, les traductions d'A. et les parvenus au XIV siècle. 26 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 177.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur les hypothèses astronomiques d'Eudoxe, de Callippe, d'A. et de leur école. 150 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 153.)—**Mehring,** G. von. Christologische anklaenge bei A. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 223.)—**Mill,** J. S. Grote's Aristotle. 43 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 4, p. 188.)—**Muellenhoff,** K. Aristoteles bei Basilius von Caesarea. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 252.)—**Rassow,** H. Zu A. 18 pp. (*Reinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 312; v. 43, 1888, p. 583.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Aristoteles und die exoterischen reden . . . von P. W. Forchhammer. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 113.)—Ueber den begriff des wortes φαντασια bei A. von J. Freudenthal. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 264.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Aristotle as a naturalist. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 275.)—**Seager,** J. Some emendations on A. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 252.)—**Siebeck,** H. Zu A. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 347.)—**Spengel,** L. Ueber die reihenfolge der naturwissenschaftlichen schriften des A. 28 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 141.)—**Steffens,** F. Welcher gewinn fuer die kenntniss der geschichte der griechischen philosophie von Thales bis Platon laesst sich aus den schriften des A. schoepfen? 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 165; v. 68, 1876, pp. 1, 193; v. 69, 1876, p. 1.)—**Susemihl,** F. F. K. E. Kritische studien zu den zoologischen schriften des A. 36 pp. (*Reinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 563.)—**Thomas,** E. Aristotelische untersuchungen. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 543.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Lehre des A. von dem wesen und der wirkung der kunst. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 16.)—**Vahlen,** J. Zu A. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 451.)—Aristotle: his **works and philosophy.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1858, p. 3.)—**Zeller,** E. Aristoteles und Philolaos. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 178.)—Die Platonischen und Aristotelischen schriften. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v, 11, 1876, p. 84.)—Zur geschichte der Platonischen und Aristotelischen schriften. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 547.)

**Analytica.**

Logic of science: a tr. of the Posterior Analytics: with notes and an introduction by Edward Poste. Oxford, 1850. 12°. —1447

—— ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* In Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I, commentarium. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— THEMISTIUS. Quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1884. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 3.) 4283

De **Anima.**

De anima libri III. Ad interpretum Graecorum auctoritatem et codicum fidem recognovit commentariis illustravit F. A. Trendelenburg. Ed. altera emendata et aucta. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1877. 8°. 3292

—— Psychology, in Greek and English, with introduction and notes by Edwin Wallace. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —1443

—— ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* De anima liber cum mantissa. Ed I. Bruns. [*Gr.*] 1887. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* suppl. v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— SIMPLICIUS. In libros Aristotelis De anima commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1882. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 11.) 4283

—— SOPHONIAS. In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 1.) 4283

—— TRENDELENBURG, F. A. Commentarii in Aristotelis De anima libros III. 1877. (*With* Aristoteles, *De anima.*) 3292

—— **Bonitz**, H. Zur erklaerung einiger stellen aus Aristoteles' schrift ueber die Seele. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 416.)—**Busse**, A. Aristoteles De anima III, 11, 434a, 12-15. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 469.)—**Rigg**, J. M. Notes on Aristotles' psychology in relation to modern thought. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 86.)

**Ars rhetorica.** *See forward*, Spurious works.

**Categoriae.**

ANONYMI in Aristotelis Categorias paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 2.) 4283

—— CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's Categories. 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

—— DEXIPPUS. In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1888. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 2.) 4283

—— PORPHYRIUS, M. Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1887. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 4283

De **Coloribus.**

**Fritzsche**, A. T. H. Aristoteles ueber die Farben. Erlaeutert von C. Prantl. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 181.)

On the **Constitution of Athens.** *See forward*, De Republica Atheniensium.

**Ethica.**

Ethica Eudemia. Ed. A. T. H. Fritzschius. [*Gr.*] Ratisbonae, 1851. 8°. 3292

—— Nicomachean ethics: newly tr. into English by Robert Williams. London, 1869. 8°. —1442

—— ASPASIUS. In Ethica Nicomachea quae supersunt commentaria. Ed. G. Heylbut. [*Gr.*] 1889. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 19, pt. 1.) 4283

—— HELIODORUS. In Ethica Nicomachea paraphrasis. Ed. G. Heylbut. [*Gr.*] 1889. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 19, pt. 2.) 4283

—— STEWART, J. A. The English MSS. of the Nicomachean ethics described in relation to Bekker's MSS. and other sources. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

—— — Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 1892, 2 v. 4295

—— **Anton**, H. Hampke: De Eudaemonia Aristotelis moralis disciplina principio. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 288.)—**Arleth**, E. Ueber Aristoteles Eth. Nic. I, 5, 1097 *b*, 16 ff. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 88.)—**B.**, I. M. Remarks on Aristotle's Ethics. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 124.)—**Busse**, A. Zur textkritik der Nikomachischen Ethik. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 137.)—**Bywater**, I., and Rose, V. Ueber den ungedruckten commentar zu Aristoteles Eth. V. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 354.)—**Epitome** scholiorum in Aristotelis Ethica. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 306; v. 29, 1824, p. 104.)—**Havet**, E. A. E. Rapport sur cette question: Exposer et apprécier la doctrine morale qui ressort de l'analyse comparée des Morales d'A. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 347.)—**Heylbut**, G. Scholien zur Nikomachischen Ethik. 3 pp. (*Reinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 304.)—**L.**, G. C. Notice of Cardwell's Nicomachean ethics. 48 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 273; v. 39, 1829, p. 189.)—**Rieckher**, J. Die drei der Nikomachischen und Eudemischen Ethik gemeinsamen buecher. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Rose**, V. Ueber die griechischen commentare zur Ethik des A. 53 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 61.)—**Spengel**, L. Nikomachische Ethik. 52 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 169.)—Ueber die unter dem namen des A. erhaltenen ethischen schriften. 115 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens *Denkschr.* v. 18; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 437; pt. 3, 1840, p. 497.)

De **Gorgia.** *See* De Melisso, Xenophante, et Gorgia.

**Historia animalium.**

Excerptorum Constantini De natura animalium libri II, Aristophanis Historiae animalium epitome, subjunctis Aeliani Timothei aliorumque eclogis. Ed. S. P. Lambros. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1885. r. 8°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* suppl. v. 1, pt. 1.) 4283

—— **Aristotle's** History of animals. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 460.)—**Carrau**, V. M. J. L. Zoologie d'A. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér v. 63, p. 183.)

De **Interpretatione.**

CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's Categories, De interpretatione, De mundo, De virtutibus et vitiis. 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

—— STEPHANUS *Alexandrinus*. In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione commentarium. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1885. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 18, pt. 3.) 4283

De **Melisso**, Xenophane, et Gorgia.

**Apelt**, O. Gorgias bei pseudo-Aristoteles und bei Sextus Empiricus. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 203.)—Aristotelis de Melisso, Xenophane, et Gorgia **disputationes.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1029.)—**Ueberweg**, F. Ueber den historischen werth der schrift De Melisso, Zenone, Gorgia. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 104.)

**Metaphysica.**

Metaphysica, recognovit et enarravit Hermannus Bonitz. [*Gr.*] Bonnae, 1848-49. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3204

—— ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias*. In Aristotelis Metaphysica commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 1.) 4283

—— ASCLEPIUS. In Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros A-Z commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1888. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 6, pt. 2.) 4283

—— **Freudenthal**, J. Die durch Averroes erhaltenen fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des A. untersucht und uebersetzt. 134 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, *anhang.*)—**Luthe**, W. Zur kritik und erklaerung von Aristoteles Metaphysik und Alexanders commentar. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 189.)

De **Mundo.**

CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's Categories, De interpretatione,

De mundo, De virtutibus et vitiis. 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

—— **Gieseler,** F. Ueber den verfasser des buchs: "Von der welt." 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1180.)

**Oeconomica.**

**Egger,** E. Mémoire sur les Œconomica d'A. et de Théophraste. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 419.)—**Hauréau,** J. B. Mémoire sur quelques traductions de l'Economique d'A. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 463.)—**Spengel,** L. Aristotelische studien. Zur Politik und Oekonomik. 76 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 53.)

**Organon.**

AMMONIUS. In Porphyrii Isagogen sive V voces. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 3.) 4283

—— **Kock,** T. Ein kapitel aus der formalen logik, angewendet auf Aristoteles und Platon. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 546.)—**Prantl,** C. Aristotelis Organon Graece. Recognovit T. Waitz. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 641; v. 15, 1848, p. 175.)—Ueber die entwickelung der Aristotelischen logik aus der Platonischen philosophie. 84 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 129.)

*See also* **Analytica.—Categoriae.**—De **Interpretatione.—Sophistici elenchi.—Topica.**

De **Partibus animalium.**

Parts of animals. Tr. with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle. London, 1882. 8°. —1683

**Parva naturalia.**

**Steinschneider,** M. Die Parva naturalia des A. bei den Arabern. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 477.)—**Susemihl,** F. F. K. E. Zu den sogenannten Parva naturalia des A. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 579.)

**Peplus.** *See forward,* Spurious works.

**Physica.**

Physics, book VII. A transcript of the Paris MS. 1859, collated with the Paris MSS. 1861 and 2633 and a MS. in the Bodleian library; with an introductory account of these MSS. by Richard Shute. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1882. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114

—— PHILOPONUS, J. In Aristotelis Physicorum libros III priores [et] V posteriores commentaria. Ed. H. Vitelli. [*Gr.*] 1887–88, 2 v. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 16, 17.) 4283

—— SIMPLICIUS. In Aristotelis Physicorum libros IV priores commentaria. Ed. H. Diels. [*Gr.*] 1882. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 9.) 4283

—— **Diels,** H. Zur textgeschichte der Aristotelischen Physik. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—**Spengel,** L. Ueber das siebente buch der Physik des A. 46 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 305.)—**Torstrik,** A. Περὶ τύχης καὶ τοῦ αὐτομάτου Aristot. Phys. B. 4-6. 46 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 425.)

**Physiognomonica.**

FOERSTER, R. Dissertatio de Aristotelis quae feruntur Physiognomonicis recensendis. 1882. 3271

—— — Dissertatio de translatione Latina Physiognomonicorum quae feruntur Aristotelis. 1884. 3271

De **Plantis.**

De plantis libri II. Graeci, nuper ab interitu liberati, ac studiosorum usui hac primùm editione restituti. 64 pp. (Γεωπονικα, *De re rostica,* p. 489.)

De **Poetica.**

Poetica. Ad codices antiquos recognitam Latine conversam commentario illustratam ed. Franciscus Ritter. [*Gr.*] Coloniae, 1839. 8°. 3292

—— Ars poetica. Ad fidem potissimum codicis antiquissimi A^c. (Parisiensis, 1741) ed. Fridericus Ueberweg. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1875. 8°. 3295

—— La Poétique, et d'extraits de ses Problèmes, avec tr. française et commentaire, Paris, 1849. 8°. (*With* Egger, E., *Essai sur l'hist. de la critique chez les Grecs.*) 2215

—— **Belger,** C. Goethe's und Schiller's beschaeftigung mit der Poetik des A. 26 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 375.)—**Butcher,** S. H. Aristotle's conception of fine art and poetry. 162 pp. (*In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius, p. 234.)—**C.,** W. L. On a passage in the Poetic of A. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 47.)—**Duentzer,** H. Die Aristotelische Poetik und ihr verhaeltniss zu den buechern περὶ ποιητικῆς. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 278.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie. 138 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 2, p. 107.)—**Spengel,** L. Aristotelis Poetica, ed. F. Ritter: Rettung der Aristotelischen Poetik, von H. Duentzer. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1252.)—Aristotelische studien: Poetik. 78 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1867, p. 269.)—Ueber Aristoteles Poetik. 63 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 189.)—Ueber die Καθάρσις τῶν παθήματων, ein beitrag zur Poetik des A. 50 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 1.)—**Straeter,** T. Studien zur geschichte der aesthetik: Die Aristotelische Poetik. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 219; v. 41, 1862, p. 204.)—On the interpretation of Aristotle's famous definition of **tragedy.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 292.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber den Aristotelischen begriff der durch die tragoedie bewirkten Katharsis. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 260.)—**Ulrici,** H. Noch ein wort ueber die bedeutung der tragischen Katharsis bei A. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 181.)

**Politica.**

Τὰ Πολιτικά. The Politics, with English notes by Richard Congreve. 2 ed. London, 1874. 8°. 3292

—— Politicorum libri VIII cum vetusta translatione Guilelmi de Moerbeka, recensuit Franciscus Susemihl. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1872. 8°. 3292

—— **Extraits.** 32 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *La République, pub. par A. Fouillée,* p. 173.)

—— ONCKEN, W. Staatslehre des Aristoteles in historisch-politischen umrissen. 1870–75, 2 v. in 1. —1353

—— **Benn,** A. W. Newman, The Politics of A. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 420.)—**Bonitz,** H. Zu Aristot. Pol. II, 3. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 102.)—**Haeberlin,** C. Aristotelis Politic. VI, 18. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v.

45, 1890, p. 311.)—**Hertling,** G., *Freiherr* von. Zur geschichte der Aristotelischen Politik im mittelalter. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 446.)—**Heylbut,** G. Zur ueberlieferung der Politik des A. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 102.)—Aristotle on **land-tenure,** commerce, etc. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 361.)—**Siguier,** A. Etudes politiques: La Politique d'A. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 3, 1843, pp. 160, 302.)—**Spengel,** L. Aristotelische studien: Zur Politik und Oekonomik. 76 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 53.)—Ueber die Politik des A. 49 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.) —**Susemihl,** F. F. K. E. Drei schwierige stellen der Aristotelischen Politik. 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 576.)

De **Pomo.** *See forward,* Spurious works.

**Problemata.**

La Poétique, et d'extraits de ses Problèmes, avec tr. française et commentaire. Paris, 1849. 8°. (*With* Egger, E., *Essai sur l'hist. de la critique chez les Grecs.*) 2215

—— **Prantl,** K. Ueber die Probleme des A. 40 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 339.)

**Protrepticus.**

**Hirzel,** R. Ueber den Protreptikos des A. 40 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 61.)

De **Republica Atheniensium.**

Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. On the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus CXXXI in the British Museum. London, 1891. fo. 2732

—— De Republica Atheniensium . . . post Kenyonem ed. H. van Herwerden et J. van Leeuwen. Accedunt manuscripti apographum, observationes palaeographicae cum tabulis IV, indices locupletissimi. [*Gr.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1891. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin.Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 470; *Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 320.) 3202

—— On the constitution of Athens. Tr. by E. Poste. London, 1891. 12°. —2316

—— Constitution d'Athènes. Tr. par B. Haussoullier. Paris, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 89.) —4153

—— BAUER, A. Literarische und historische forschungen zu Aristoteles' Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. 1891. 3202

—— **Bergk,** T. Zur Aristotelischen Politie der Athener. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 87.)—**Comparetti,** D. Il libro di Aristotele "La Costituzione di Atene" testè scoperto. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 5.)—**Crusius,** O. Die schrift vom Staate der Athener und Aristoteles ueber die Demokratie. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 173.)—**Diels,** H. Ueber die Berliner fragmente der Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία des A. 57 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Gomperz,** T. Aristoteles und seine neuentdeckte schrift von der Staatsverfassung der Athener. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 67, 1891, p. 219.)—**Holzinger,** K. von. Aristoteles' Athenische politie und die Heraklidischen excerpte. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 436.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van. Ad Aristotelis librum De Republica Atheniensium nuper repertum. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 169.)—**Molin,** A. de. Constitution d'Athènes, d'après un traité inédit d'A. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 339.)—**Ruehl,** F. Ueber die schrift vom Staate der Athener. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 426.)—**Wilcken,** U. Zu den Berliner fragmenten der Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία des A. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 464.)

**Rhetorica.**

COPE, E. M. Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric, with analysis, notes, and appendices. 1867. 3293

—— HAVET, E. A. E. Etude sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. 1846. 3292

—— **Diels,** H. Ueber das dritte buch der Aristotelischen Rhetorik. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—**Grion,** G. La Rettorica di Aristotile voltata in volgare nel Dugento per uno da Pisa. 42 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 1, 1868, pp. 75, 206.)—**Roemer,** A. Zur kritik der Rhetorik des A. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 491.)—**Spengel,** L. Commentatio de tempore quo ab Aristotele libri de Arte rhetorica conscripti et editi sint. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 903.)—Ueber die Rhetorik des A. 58 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 455.)

**Secreta secretorum.** *See forward,* Spurious works.

**Sophistici elenchi.**

On fallacies; or, the Sophistici elenchi; with a tr. and notes, by Edward Poste. London, 1866. 8°. 3292

—— ANONYMI in Aristotelis Sophisticos elenchos paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1884. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 4.) 4283

**Topica.**

ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* In Aristotelis Topicorum libros VIII commentaria. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2.) 4283

De **Virtutibus et vitiis.**

CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's Categories, De interpretatione, De mundo, De virtutibus et vitiis. 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

De **Xenophane.** *See* De Melisso, Xenophane, et Gorgia.

De **Zenone.** *See* De Melisso, Xenophane, et Gorgia.

**Spurious works.**

**Ars rhetorica.**

Anaximenis Ars rhetorica quae vulgo fertur Aristotelis ad Alexandrum. Recensuit et illustravit Leonardus Spengel. Turici, 1844. 8°. 3294

**Peplus.**

Pepli fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 172.)

De **Pomo.**

Book of the Apple, ascribed to Aristotle. Ed. in Persian and English by D. S. Margoliouth. 66 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 187.)

**Secreta secretorum.**

Lydgate and Burgh's Secrees of old philosoffres. A version of the "Secreta secretorum." Ed. from the Sloane MS. 2464, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Robert Steele. London, 1894. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub.* Extra s. no. 66.) 2124

**Aristoteles,** *Biography.*

**Caraman,** V. A. C. R., *Duc* de. Vie et travaux d'A. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, pp. 279, 389.)—**K.,** C. Monuments of A. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 155.)—**Waldstein,** C. Is it Aristoteles' tomb? 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 845.)

**Aristoteles,** *Philosophy.*

**Brentano,** F. Kampe: Erkenntnisstheorie des A. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 219; v. 60, 1872, p. 81.) —**Characteristics** of A. 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 1.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Philosophy of A., tr. by W. T. Harris. 54 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, pp. 61, 180, 251.)—**Philalethes,** *pseud.* Of the ignorance of the most celebrated moderns relative to the philosophy of A. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 333; v. 19, 1819, p. 31.)—Aristotle: his works and **philosophy.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 3.)—**Rapin,** R. Comparison between Plato and A. for philosophy. 189 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 1, p. 320.)—**Siebeck,** H. Eucken: Methode der Aristotelischen forschung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 298.)—Lehre des A. von dem leben und der beseelung des universum. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 1.)—**Systematic philosophy** of A. 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 320.)

*See also* **Peripatetics.—Philosophy.**

**Aristotle** *da Bologna.* *See* Alberti, R.

**Aristoxenus,** *of Tarentum.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Harmonicorum elementorum libri III Marco Meibomio interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 343.)

—— **Caesar,** J. Aristoxenus. Grundzuege der rhythmik. Herausg. von H. Feussner. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 19.)—**Hirzel,** R. Aristoxenos und Platons Erster Alkibiades. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 419.)

**Arithmaeus,** Valens. 1587–1620.

Pericula poetica, sive somnia metrica tentata et repraesentata in Viretis Academicis Francofurtanis, sumtibus Joannis Eichorns propagata. [Francofurti] 1613. 18°. L.20

**Arithmetic.**

BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. De institutione arithmetica . . . ed. G. Friedlein. 1867. 3247

—— CAROLUS JOSEPHUS, *of St. Florian, Milan.* Arithmetica tum vulgaris tum speciosa. 1772. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, v. 3.) —1458

—— CESÁRO, E. Sur diverses questions d'arithmétique. 1883. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10.) —3636

—— DE MORGAN, A. Elements of arithmetic. 1857. —2447

—— HAGEN, J. G. Arithmetische und algebraische analyse. 1891. (*In his* Synopsis der hoeheren mathematik, v. 1.) —2412

—— TAYLOR, H. Simple arithmetic as connected with the national coinage, weights, and measures. 1847. —2426

—— **Catalan,** E. Problèmes et théorèmes d'arithmétique. 12 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—**Cesáro,** E. Sur l'étude des événements arithmétiques. 14 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Gauss,** C. G. Theorematis arithmetici demonstratio nova. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 16, 1808, p. 69.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Theorema arithmeticum. 3 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 198.)—**Safford,** T. H. Modern teaching of arithmetic. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 668.)—**Schering,** E. Die fundamental-classen der zusammensetzbaren arithmetischen formen. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, 1869, p. 3.)—**Tannery,** P. Notice sur les deux lettres arithmétiques de Nicolas Rhabdas (texte grec et traduction). 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 121.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Foundation of arithmetic. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 572.)

*See also* **Calculation.—Decimal system.—Duodecimal system.—Mathematics.—Numbers.**



**Arithmetic,** *Bibliography.*

DEMORGAN, A. Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time. 1847. W.58

**Arius.**

BOEHRINGER, F. Athanasius und Arius. 1874. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 6.) —3272

—— **Ellis,** R. Arius and Athanasius. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 275.)—**Lamson,** A. Arius and the Arian controversy. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 298.)—Dr. Stanley and A. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 224.)

*See also* **Arians and Arianism.**

**Arizona.**

BANCROFT, H. H. Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888. 1888. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific States, v. 12.) 3502

—— BOURKE, J. G. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona, being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona. 1884. 1644

—— DONALDSON, T. Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. 1893. (U. S. Census Office, 11 *Census, Extra census bulletin: Indians.*) —3361

—— **Barber,** E. A. Modern Indian tribes in the vicinity of the ancient mural remains of Utah and A. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 18.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Across A. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 489.)—**Browne,** J. R. Tour through A. 116 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, pp. 553, 689; v. 30, 1865, pp. 22, 137, 283, 409.)—**Clifford,** J. Camp-life in A.; Crossing the Arizona deserts. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, pp. 246, 537.)—**Evans,** R. K. Indian question in A. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 167.)—**Powers,** S. Adventures in A. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 82.)—**Remington,** F. A scout with the buffalo-soldiers. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 899.)—**Schoebel,** C. Expédition dans le Nouveau Mexique et l'A. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 19.)

**Arizona legend,** An. 6 pp. Hyacinth, S., *Jr.,* *pseud.* (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 278.)

**Ark of the Hebrews,** The. 2 pp. Read, M. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 320.)

**Arkansas.**

INVESTIGATION of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (U. S. 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports,* v. 3.)

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Journal of a tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansaw . . . performed in the years 1818 and 1819. 1821. 2472

—— — View of the lead mines of Missouri; including some observations on . . . Missouri and Arkansaw. 1819. 2482

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: the wilds of A. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 581.)—**French,** A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) Plantation life in A.; Town life in A. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, pp. 32, 332.)—**Hughes,** S. P. Progress of A. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 133.)—**King,** E. The great South; Down the Mississippi; The labor question; Arkansas. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 641.)

*See also* **St. Francis,** *County.*

**Arkel.** De vita et rebus gestis dominorum de A. 40 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 201.)

*See also* **Holland.**

**Arklow.** Round, J. H. Barony of A. 7 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pt. 4, p. 42.)
*See also* **Ireland.**

**Arkwright,** *Sir* Richard. Coleridge, H. Sir Richard Arkwright. 18 pp. (*In his* Biographia borealis, p. 463.)—**Malden,** H. Arkwright. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 449.)

**Arlberg.** Regnet, K. A. Von der Arlbergbahn. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 691.)
*See also* **Austria.**

**Arles,** *Bp. of. See* Hilaire, *St.*

**Arles.**

Du Mège, A. L. C. A. Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Arles, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. 1829. (*With* Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de, *Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.*) 1601

—— Fournier, P. Royaume d'Arles et de Vienne (1138–1378). Etude sur la formation territoriale de la France dans l'Est et le Sud-Est. 1891. 4654

—— **Egger,** E. Inscription métrique d'A. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 109, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.) —**Estrangin,** (—). Note archéologique sur les fouilles d'A. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 104.)—**Henry,** D. M. J. Note relative aux notices sur l'amphithéâtre et le théâtre d'A. insérées dans le tome XIII. 1 p. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 376.)—Notice sur l'amphithéâtre d'A.; Notice sur le théâtre d'A. 82 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, pp. 1, 48.)—Nouvelles fouilles au théâtre romain d'A.; Observations nouvelles. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 61.)—**Inscriptio** vetus de capta Arelate. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 149.)—**Meiffren-Laugier,** (—), *Baron de.* Notice sur le théâtre antique d'A. et les découvertes qui y ont été faites en 1834. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 89.)—**Meyer,** P. Tersin, tradition arlésienne. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 51.)—**Penchaud,** M. L. Fouilles du théâtre d'A.; Extrait d'un rapport, en 1823. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 225.)—**Veran,** J. D. Des cloaques de la ville d'A. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 232.) —Dissertation sur la question suivante: L'Amphithéâtre d'A. a-t-il été achevé? 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 231.)—**Villeneuve-Bargemont,** C., *Comte* de. Notice sur d'anciens tuyaux de plomb trouvés à A. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 232.)
*See also* **France.**

**Arles,** Roman d'. 75 pp. Chabaneau, C. (*Ed.*) (*Rev. de lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 473; v. 33, 1889, p. 101.)

**Arleth,** Emil. Ueber Aristoteles' Eth. Nic. I, 5, 1097 *b*, 16 ff. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 88.)

**Arlía,** C.

Giunte al Lessico dell'infima e corrotta italianità. Milano [1884]. 8°. —2147

—— Lessico dell'infima e corrotta italianità. *See* Fanfani, P., and Arlía, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Fabula del pistello da l'agliata, tratta da un'antica stampa, e la Quistione d'amore, testo inedito del sec. XV. Bologna, 1878. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 161.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Geta e Birria, novella riprodotta da un'antica stampa e riscontrata co' testi a penna. Bologna, 1879. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 169.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Rime varie di Curzio da Marignolle. *See* Marignolle, C.

**Arlincourt,** Charles Victor Prévot, *Vicomte* d'. 1789–1856.

The Brewer king. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

—— Three kingdoms: England, Scotland, Ireland. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 1525

**Arling,** N. Liberty of the subject (female). 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 157.)

**Arlington house;** the seat of G. W. P. Custis. 22 pp. Lossing, B. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 433.)

**Arlotto,** *Piovano. See* Mainardi, A.

**Arm.** Bastian, H. C., and Hornsley, V. Arrest of development in the left upper limb, in association with an extremely small right ascending parietal convolution. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 113.)—**Macleod,** M. D. Arrested growth of limb and localised cerebral atrophy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 540.)—**Thomson,** G. Case of injury to right side of head followed by complete paralysis of right arm. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 501.)
*See also* **Anatomy.—Artificial limbs.—Physiology.**

**Armada,** Spanish. *See* Spanish Armada.

**Armada in Japan,** The invincible. 20 pp. Sewall, J. S. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, pp. 201, 331.)

**Armada invencible,** La. 2 v. Duro, C. F. 3522

**Armaforte,** Emanuele. Due racconti siciliani. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 117.)

**Armagh,** *Abps. of. See* Boulter, H.—Bramhall, J.—Colton, J.—Fitzralph, R.—Ussher, J.

**Armagh,** Book of. *See* Book of Armagh.

**Armagnac,** Georges, *Cardinal* d'. 1501–85. Lettres inédits. [Ed. par J. P. Tamizey de Larroque.] 81 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 516; v. 5, 1877, p. 317.)

**Armagnac,** Jean v., *Comte* d'. Mandrot, B. de. Louis XI, Jean d'Armagnac, et le drame de Lectoure. 64 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 241.)

**Armagnac.** Bladé, J. F. Contes et proverbes populaires, recueillis en Armagnac. 1867. 1224
*See also* **France.**

**Armana** prouvençau per . . . 1860–88, adouba e publica de la man di Felibré. Avignon, 1860–88. 29 v. sq. 8°. 2394

**Armand,** Charles. *See* La Rouerie, A. C. T., *Marquis* de.

**Armanni,** Vincenzo. 1608–84. Lettere politiche dal 1642 al 1644. 144 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 173; v. 12, 1883, pp. 161, 331; v. 15, 1885, pp. 15, 165; v. 18, 1886, p. 3; v. 19, 1887, p. 165.)

**Armée** de Versailles depuis sa formation jusqu' à la complète pacification de Paris. MacMahon, M. E. P. M., *Duc* de. 1681

**Armée** et la garde nationale. 4 v. Poisson, C., *Baron.* 2673

**Armée** romaine d'Afrique sous les Empereurs. Cagnat, R. 2713

**Armellini,** Mariano.

Cimitero di S. Agnese sulla via Nomentana. Descritto ed illustrato. Roma, 1880. 8°. 1724

**Armenia,** *Patriarch of. See* Gregorius (*the Illuminator*), *St.*

**Armenia.**

Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 1877. 1498

——GORDON, C. G. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, 1854–58. Ed. by Demetrius C. Boulger. 1884. 3477.

—— ISSAVERDENS, J. Armenia and the Armenians, being a sketch of its geography, history, and church. 1875–78, 2 v. 3487

—— MUELLER-SIMONIS, P., and HYVERNAT, H. Relation des missions scientifiques (1888–89) du Caucase au golfe persique à travers l'Arménie . . . suivi de notices sur la géographie et l'histoire ancienne de l'Arménie. 1892. 1491

—— TOZER, H. F. Turkish Armenia. 1881. 1406

—— **Abich,** H. Cyclus fundamentaler barometrischer hoehenbestimmungen auf dem armenischen hochlande. 55 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Actes** génois d'Arménie. 101 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Archives de l'orient lat.* v. 1, p. 434.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. The Armenians and the Porte. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 524.)—**Cirbied,** J. C. de. Mémoire sur le gouvernement et sur la religion des anciens Arméniens. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 262.)—**Curzon,** R. Glimpse of A. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 819.)—**Deyrolle,** T. Voyage dans le Lazistan et l'Arménie. 112 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 1; v. 30, 1875, p. 257; v. 31, 1876, p. 369.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Armenia and the Armenian people. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 258.)—**Excursions** in A. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 602.)—**Malcolm,** J. A. An Armenian's cry for A. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 640.)—**Morgan,** J. de. Sur l'usage du système pondéral assyrien dans l'Arménie russe à l'époque préhistorique. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 177.)—**Thomas,** G. Der Periplus des Pontus Euxinus. Nach muenchener handschriften. (Mit einer karte.) Ingleichen der Paraplus von Syrien und Palestina und der Paraplus von Armenien (des mittelalters.) 69 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 221.)—**Trowbridge,** T. C. Armenia and the Armenians. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 1.)

*See also* **Ani.—Ararat,** *Mt.*—**Black sea.—Russo-Turkish war.—Turkey.—Van.**

**Armenia,** *Antiquities.*

**Ménant,** J. Intailles de l'Arménie. 10 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Morgan,** J. de. Note sur les nécropoles préhistoriques de l'Arménie russe. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 176.)

**Armenia,** *Church history.*

**Reguet,** K. A. Rom und die Armenier. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 246.)

*See also* **Armenian church.**

**Armenia,** *History.*

**Brosset,** M. F. Des historiens arméniens des XVII et XVIII siècles. Arakel de Tauriz, registre chronologique. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—**C., A.** Conquête de la Mésopotamie et de l'Arménie par les Arabes. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 487.)—**Egli,** E. Feldzuege in Armenien von 41–63 n. Chr. 100 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 1, p. 265.)—**Moses,** *of Chorene.* Histoire d'Arménie. Livre 2, chap. 26. 15 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 125.)

**Armenia,** *Mythology.*

**Nicard,** P. Dipœnus et Scyllis. 145 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 131.)

**Armenia,** *Numismatics.*

BABELON, E. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie, et de Commagéne. 1890. 2793

**Armenian church.** ISSAVERDENS, J. Armenia and the Armenians, being a sketch of its geography, history, and church. 1875–78, 2 v. 3487

—— **Concilium Armenorum** anno 1342 celebratum. 52 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss collect.* v. 7, p. 310.)—**Eglise arménienne** et la Russie, 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1884, p. 745; v. 14, 1846, p. 234.)—**Faith** and literature of the Armenians. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 333.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Liberté réligieuse en Russie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 285.)

*See also* **Armenia,** *Church history.*—**Eastern church.—Greek Church.—Liturgies.**

**Armenian language.** Huebschmann, H. Armeniaca. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, pp. 168, 654; v. 36, 1882, p. 115.)—**Lagarde,** P. de. Armenische studien. 216 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 22, 1877.)—**Windischmann,** F. Grundlage des armenischen im arischen sprachstamme. 50 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 1.)

**Armenian literature.** C., E. Armenian folk songs. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 283.)—**Faith and literature** of the Armenians. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 333.)—**Tchéraz,** M. Schrumpf collection of Armenian books. *18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 699.)

**Armentières.** Flouest, E. Fouilles d'A. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 346.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Fouilles faites à A. et à Breny par M. Frédéric Moreau. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 314; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)

*See also* **France.**

**Armenwesen** in 77 deutschen staedten. Boehmert, V. —1371

**Armide.** Gluck, C. W. von. —2781

**Armies.** PHISTERER, F. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, suppl. v.) 2617

—— PRÉVAL, C. A. H., *Vicomte* de. Du service des armées en campagne. 1827.

—— **Droysen,** J. G. Alexander des Grossen armee. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 226.)—**Hennebert,** E. Recrutement des armées. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 26.)—**National armies** and modern warfare. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 543.)

*See also* **Artillery.—Cavalry.—Hygiene,** *Public.*—**Infantry.—Military art and science.—Militia.**

**Armillæ.** Pretty, E. On the golden armillæ in the [Kent Archæological] Society's Museum. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 41.)—**Way,** A. On gold armillæ and rings. 14 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 48.)

*See also* **Jewelry.—Ornaments.**

**Arminianism.** Owen, J. Θεομαχία Αὐτεξουσιαστική: or, a display of Arminianism. 166 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 39.)—**Steele,** G. M. Arminius and Arminianism. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 393.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Arminian theology. 41 pp. (*In his* Statements: theological and critical, p. 207.)—Arminianism and Arminius; Arminian view of the fall and redemption. 54 pp. (*In his* Essays, reviews, and discourses, pp. 50, 78.)

*See also* **Arminius,** J.—**Justification.—Liberty of the will.—Methodism.—Predestination.—Redemption or Salvation.**

**Arminius,** *German hero. See* Hermann.

**Arminius** (Hermansen), Jacobus. Steele, G. M. Arminius and Arminianism. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 393.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Arminianism and Arminius. 28 pp. (*In his* Essays, reviews, and discourses, p. 50.)

*See also* **Arminianism.**

**Armitage,** *Rev.* Robert. 1805—.
Penscellwood papers: comprising essays on the souls and future life of animals . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

**Armitage,** Thomas, *D. D., LL.D.* 1819—. Why am I a Baptist? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 232.)

**Armitage.** *See also* Armytage.

**Armoiries** de la ville de Paris. 2 v. Coetlogon, A., *Comte* de. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*) 2681

**Armor.** *See* Arms, Armor, and Weapons.

**Armored vessels.**
KING, J. W. Report on European ships of war and their armament. 1877. —2775
—— — War-ships and navies of the world; containing a complete and concise description of the . . . armaments of the modern war-ships. 1880. —2763
—— VERY, E. W. Navies of the world; giving concise descriptions of the plans, armament, and armour of the naval vessels of twenty of the principal nations. 1880. —2763
—— WILMOT, S. M. E. Development of navies during the last half-century. 1892. —2764
—— **Are ironclads doomed?** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 519.)—**Armament** of the new vessels. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8, p. 441.)—**Barber,** F. M. Armor for war ships. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 442.)—**Descriptions and plates** of the new vessels of the navy. 14 pp. 35 pl. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8, p. 312.)—**Fremantle,** E. R. Ironclads and torpedo flotillas. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 657.)—**New armor-clads;** Armor and guns for the monitors and the armor-clads. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 7, pp. 9, 10.)—**White,** W. H. Materials for shipbuilding: wood, iron, and steel. 41 pp. (*In his* Manual of naval architecture, p. 393.)
*See also* **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Merrimac.—Monitor.—Naval art and science.—Shipbuilding.**

**Armorial book plates,** One hundred and forty-seven examples of. W.53

**Armorial général.** 2 v. Rietstap, J. B. 2785

**Armorial historique** de la noblesse de France. Milleville, H. J. G. de.

**Armorial historique** et généalogique des familles de Lorraine. Georgel, J. A. 3701

**Armoric language.** LOTH, J. Mots latins dans les langues brittoniques (gallois, armoricain, cornique). 1892. —2143

**Armorica.** Deloche, J. E. M. Les Lemovices de l'Armorique, mentionnés par César. 63 pp. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 46.)—**Fremiuville,** C. P. de la P. de. Notice sur les premiers monumens chrétiens de l'Armorique. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 191.)
*See also* **Brittany.—France.—Gaul.**

**Armourer of Munster:** a tale from the history of fanaticism. 63 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, pp. 312, 441, 549, 684.)

**Arms,** Coats of. *See* Heraldry.

**Arms, Armor, and Weapons.**
ASSELINEAU, L. A. Armes et armures, meubles, et autres objets du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 1845, 2 v.
—— BACH, V. Angriffswaffen in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. 1887. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 70.) 2305
—— LINDENSCHMIT, L. Tracht und bewaffnung des roemischen heeres waehrend der Kaiserzeit. 1882. 1712
——LIPSIUS, J. Poliorcetiωn, sive de machinis, tormentis, telis libri V. 1599. —2764
—— MAGUIRE, E. Professional notes. 1884. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —2773
—— NEUVILLE, A. de. Catalogue des tableaux . . . armes de guerre, coiffures militaires, et pièces d'armement provenant de l'atelier A. de N. 1886. —17C2
—— PARIS, Musée de l'Artillerie. Notice sur les collections dont se compose. 1845.
—— SCHIRLING, V. Verteidigungswaffen im altfranzoesischen epos. 1887. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 69.) 2305
—— SCHOEN, J. Rifled infantry arms. A brief description of the modern system of small arms, as adopted in the various European armies. 1855. (*With* Mordecai, A., *Military commission to Europe.*) —2762
—— STERNBERG, A. Angriffswaffen im altfranzoesischen epos. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 48.) 2305
—— **Allou,** C. N. Sur les armes et armures du moyen-âge. 280 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 287; v. 11, 1835, p. 157; v. 13, 1837, p. 285; v. 14, 1838, p. 270.)—**Barber,** F. M. Armor for war ships. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 442.)—**Church,** W. C. American arms and ammunition. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 436.)—**Conder,** F. R. Revolution in progress in the arts of attack and defence. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 385.)—**Cosson,** (—), *Baron* de. English military effigies and their relation to the history of armour. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 327.)—**Cuming,** H. S. The martel or war-hammer. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 22.)—**Demay,** G. Costume de guerre et d'apparat d'après les sceaux du moyen-âge. 52 pp. 26 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 120.)—**Dillon,** H. The pas-guard, garde de cou, brechrand, stoss-kragen or randt, and the volant piece. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, pp. 129, 433.)—**Greenwell,** W. Votive armour and arms. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 2, 1881, p. 65.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The revolving tower and its inventor. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 241.)—**Heuzey,** L. A. La masse d'armes de Goudéa. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 150.)—**La** masse d'armes et le chapiteau assyrien. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 259.)—Note sur un groupe d' armes grecques. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 145; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Nova armorum inventa in vetere Graecia eorumque effectus. 15 pp. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1782, p. 1.)—**Huebner,** E. Antike sturmwidder. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 450.)—**Lefroy,** *Sir* H. On some pottery, flint weapons, and other objects from British Honduras. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 47.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. B. Inventaire des vieilles armes conservées au Château d'Amboise du temps de Louis XII, 1499. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 412.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Sur le saunion et le gaisos. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 117; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Sur une panoplie du Musée de Madrid. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 221; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Notes on some old arms and instruments of war, chiefly used among the Arabs. 45 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 219.)—**Smith,** S. B. Military small arms. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 1, p. 174.)—**Toulouze,** E. Etude sur la bataille navale de Morsang-Saintry. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 163.)—**Upton,** M. G. Fluctuations in defen-

sive warfare. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 533.) —**Wroth,** W. Imperial cuirass-ornamentation, and a torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. 17 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 126.)

*See also* **Antiquities.—Archery.—Armored vessels.—Battleaxes.—Boomerangs.—Celts.—Costume.—Daggers.—Fire arms.—Fortification.—Gunnery.—Helmets.—Heraldry.—Javelins.—Lances.—Military art and science.—Naval art and science.—Ordnance.—Shields.—Shooting.—Swords.**

**Arms of Amsterdam,** *Ship.* O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Tr.*) Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. 1867. —2344

**Armstrong,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Armstrong, W. G.

**Armstrong,** *Sir* Alexander, *M.D., LL.D.* 1822—.
Shantung, China: a general outline of the geography and history of the province; a sketch of its missions; and notes of a journey to the tomb of Confucius. Shanghai, 1891. r. 8°. 3442

—— Personal narrative of the discovery of the **northwest passage.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 189.)

**Armstrong,** E. Political theory of the Huguenots. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 13.)—Recent criticism upon the life of **Savonarola.** 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 441.)—**Spanish college** in the University of Bologna. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 354.)

**Armstrong,** Edward (*Ed.*)
Correspondence between Wm. Penn and James Logan. *See* Penn, W., and Logan, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Armstrong,** Henry Edward. Marine hygiene. 88 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 511.)—On the **teaching of natural science** as a part of the ordinary school course and on the method of teaching chemistry in the introductory course in science classes, schools, and colleges. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 69.)

**Armstrong,** J. L.
Life of Lord Byron. London, 1846. 18°. 4716

**Armstrong,** *Maj.-Gen.* John. Darlington, W. M. Maj.-Gen. John Armstrong. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 183.)

**Armstrong,** John. 1709–79. Poems. 17 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 341.)

—— **Cary,** H. F. John Armstrong. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 93.)

**Armstrong,** John, *Jr.* The disappearance of Robert Fairway. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 121.)

**Armstrong,** Le Roy. Elder Marston's revival. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 679.)

**Armstrong,** *Rev.* Richard Acland. Ibsen's "Brand." 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 409.)

**Armstrong,** Robert Archibald, *LL. D.* 1788–1867. Three florists. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 230.)

**Armstrong,** Walter. 1850—. "Nineteenth century school" in art. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 585.)—**Stevens** and the Wellington memorial. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 864.)

—— (*Ed.*) Raphael, his life, works, and times. *See* Muentz, E. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) History of art in ancient Egypt. *See* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria. *See* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) History of art in Phoenicia. *See* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Armstrong,** Walter. Wrestling. 65 pp. (*With* Pollock, W. H., and others, *Fencing*, p. 173: *Badminton Libr.*)

**Armstrong,** William, and **Rogers,** Edmund Law. Some new Washington relics. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 14.)

**Armstrong,** William George, 1 *Baron Armstrong.* 1810—. The cry for useless knowledge. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 653.)—The new **naval programme.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 629.)—The vague cry for **technical education.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 45.)

—— **Playfair,** *Sir* L. Lord Armstrong and technical education. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 325.)

**Armstrong,** William Jackson. Captured battle flags. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 252.)

**Army.** *See* Armies.—Military art and science. *Also the names of countries.*

**Army and Navy Journal.** *See* United States Army and Navy Journal.

**Army of Northern Virginia.**
BROCK, R. A. (*Ed.*) Paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia. 1887. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 15.) 4645

—— MCCARTHY, C. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia. 1882. 2617

*See also* **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

**Army of the Cumberland.**
BICKHAM, W. D. Rosecrans' campaign with the 14 army corps; or, the Army of the Cumberland. 1863. 2617

—— CIST, H. M. Army of the Cumberland. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 7.) 2617

*See also* **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

**Army of the James.**
HUMPHREYS, A. A. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 12.) 2617

*See also* **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

**Army of the Potomac.**
HILL, A. F. Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. [1864.] 2617

—— HUMPHREYS, A. A. From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. 1883. 2617

—— — Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. 1883. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 12.) 2617

—— JONES, E. R. Four years in the Army of the Potomac. n. d. 2643

—— KIRKLEY, J. W. Itinerary of the Army of the Potomac . . . in the Gettysburg campaign, June and July, 1863. 1882. 2614

—— LETTERMAN, J. Medical recollections of the Army of the Potomac. 1866. —3702

—— MCCLELLAN, C. Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant, *versus* the record of the Army of the Potomac. 1887. 2655

—— TROBRIAND, R. de. Quatre ans de campagnes à l'Armée du Potomac. 1867–68, 2 v. 2646

—— WALKER, F. A. History of the 2 army corps in the Army of the Potomac. 1886. 2641

—— WORMELEY, K. P. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. 1889. 2615

—— **Everett**, E. Army of the Potomac. 9 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 498.)—**Mills**, W. H. Army of the Potomac under Hooker. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 185.)—**Trognon**, A. Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac, Mars-Juillet, 1862. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 798.)

*See also* **United States**, *History, Civil war.*

**Army of Virginia.**

GORDON, G. H. History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope . . . from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. 1880. 2642

—— ROPES, J. C. The army under Pope. 1881. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 4.) 2617

*See also* **United States**, *History, Civil war.*

**Army register.** *See* United States, *War Department.*

**Armytage,** George John. 1842—.

Index to the Visitation of the county of Yorke, begun A. D. 1665 and finished A. D. 1666. By Wm. Dugdale. London, 1872. 8°. 2545

—— (*Ed.*) Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Bp. of London, 1520–1828. *See* Chester, J. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699. *See* Chester, J. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Allegations for marriage licenses issued from the Faculty Office of the Abp. of Canterbury at London, 1543–1869. *See* Chester, J. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London. *See* Chester, J. L., and Armytage, G. J. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of London in the year 1568. *See* Cooke, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Rutland in the year 1618–19. *See* Camden, W.

**Armytage.** *See also* Armitage.

**Arnaldo,** *de Brescia.* Boehringer, F. Arnold von Brescia. 36 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 14, p. 720.)

**Arnaldus** *Villanovanus.* Tocco, F. Due opuscoli inediti di Arnaldo da Villanova. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 459.)

**Arnason,** Jón. Icelandic legends. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 65.)

**Arnau.** Leeder, K. Beitraege zur geschichte von A. 75 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, pp. 13, 41, 242; v. 12, 1874, p. 41.)—**Schwarz**, R. Zur geschichte der stadt A. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 31.)

*See also* **Bohemia.**

**Arnaud,** François, *Abbé*, and **Coquille,** Henri. Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1780–84. 2 v. fo. —1741

**Arnaud,** François Thomas Marie Baculard d'. **Delort**, J. Détention de Baculard d'Arnaud. 14 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 145.)

**Arnaud,** Fréderic. Scherer, E. H. A. L'église et la société moderne. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 361.)

**Arnauld,** Antoine, and **Nicole,** Pierre. Logique; ou, l'art de penser. Nouv. éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1775. 12°.

**Arnauld,** Jacqueline Marie Angélique.

MARTIN, F. Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal. 1876. 5811

—— **MacKaye**, M. E. G. The Port Royal of Mère Angélique. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 157.)—**Sill**, E. Angélique Arnauld, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 448.)

**Arnauld family.** Varin, P. Les derniers heritiers de la famille Arnauld. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 842.)

**Arnault,** Antoine Vincent. 1766–1834. Notice sur Chénier. 34 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 7.)

**Arnaut,** *de Maruelh.* 12 *cent.* Gedichte. 38 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 147.)

**Arnavielle,** Albert. Glaize, A. Albert Arnavielle. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 70.)

**Arndt,** Ernst Moritz. 1769–1860. Schill. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 150.)—**Sun, moon, and stars.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 302.)

—— **Humbert**, C. Victor Hugo's urteile ueber Deutschland und M. Arndt's urteile ueber Frankreich. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 42.)—**Monnard**, C. Ernest Maurice Arndt. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 310.)—Un patriote allemand: Ernest Maurice Arndt. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 337.)—**Nover**, J. Ernst Moritz Arndt. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 889.)

**Arne,** Thomas Augustine. 1710–78. Artaxerxes: an opera. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)

—— **Jesse**, J. H. Thomas Augustine Arne. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 203.)

**Arneth,** Alfred, *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) 1819—.

Briefe der Kaiserin Maria Theresia. *See* Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany* (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Flammermont,** Jules (*Eds.*) Correspondance secrète du Comte de Mercy-Argenteau avec l'Empereur Joseph II et le Prince de Kaunitz. *See* Mercy-Argenteau, F. C., *Comte* de.

**Arnhard,** Karl von. Wasserweihe nach dem ritus der aethiopischen kirche. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits*, v. 41, 1887, p. 403.)

**Arnigio,** Bartolomeo. 1525–77.

Le diece veglie. De gli ammendati costumi dell'humana vita. Treviso, 1602. 8°. 2313

**Arnim,** Achim von. *See* Arnim, L. A. von.

**Arnim,** Elisabeth, or Bettina Brentano von. **A.,** A. Bettina Brentano et Caroline Gunderode. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 801.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Bettina d'Arnim et Clément Brentano. 19 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 371.)—**Grimm,** H. Bettina von Arnim. 17 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe Jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 1.)—*The same*, in English. 18 pp. (*In his* Literature [Tr. by S. H. Adams], p. 235.)—**Scherer,** W. Sophie von La Roche und ihre enkelin. 16 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze ueber Goethe, p. 73.)—**Sherwood,** M. E. W. A curiosity of literature. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 210.)

**Arnim,** Hans von. Quelle der ueberlieferung ueber Ammonius Sakkas. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 276.)—Entstehung und anordnung der schriftensammlung **Dios von Prusa.** 42 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 366.)—**Philodemea.** 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 360.)—Ueber einen **stoischen papyrus** der herculanensischen bibliothek. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 473.)

**Arnim** (Arnheim), Hans Georg von. Hallwich, H. Wallenstein und A. im fruehjahre 1632. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mitheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 145.)

**Arnim,** Ludwig Achim von. Grimm, W. K. Arnims Dolores; Arnims Kronenwaechter; Vorwort zu Arnims Werken. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, pp. 289, 298, 311.)—**Scherer,** W. Achim von Arnim. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 44.)

**Arnobius,** *the Elder or African.* 3 *cent.*

Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII. Recognovit notis priorum interpretum selectis aliorumque et suis illustravit Io. C. Orellius. Lipsiae, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —2257

—— *The same.* Recensuit et commentario instruxit Augustus Reifferscheid. Vindobonae, 1875. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 4.) —3242

—— Disputationum adversus **gentes** liber I. 53 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 245.)

—— **Lersch,** L. Arnobius adversus nationes. Recensuit G. F. Hildebrand. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 825.)—**Meurs,** J. Criticus Arnobianus tributus in libros VII. 65 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 77.)

**Arnold,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Martyrium Arnoldi Archiepiscopi Moguntini, 1153–60. 57 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 270.)

**Arnold,** *Abbot of Lubec.* 12 *cent.*

Chronica Slavorum. *See* Helmold, *Presbyter of Bosow*, and Arnold, *Abbot of Lubec.*

**Arnold.** Bartsch, K. T. Zu Priester Arnolds Juliane. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 257.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu Arnolds Juliane. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 75.)

**Arnold,** *of Brescia.* *See* Arnaldo, *de Brescia.*

**Arnold,** *von Protzan, Domherr.* —1338.

Formelbuch . . . Herausg. von W. Wattenbach. Breslau, 1862. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 5.) 3482

**Arnold,** Albert Nicholas, *D. D.* 1814–83. Greece as a European kingdom. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 418.)

**Arnold,** Arthur. *See* Arnold, R. A.

**Arnold,** Benedict. 1741–1801. Declaration. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 129.)—**Regimental memorandum book.** 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 363.)

—— HOUGH, F. B. (*Ed.*) Northern invasion of Oct. 1780. A series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others, against the frontiers of New York which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason. 1866. (*Bradford Club*, no. 6.) 3563

—— STEVENS, J. A., *Jr.* Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. 1878. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 13.) 3592

—— **Arnold,** I. N. Arnold at the court of George III. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 676.)—Something new of A. and his descendants in England. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 307.)—**Fiske,** J. Benedict Arnold's treason. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 505.)—**Johnston,** H. P. Col. Varick and Arnold's treason. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 717.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Benedict Arnold. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 721.)—Treason of A. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 451.)—**Lovejoy,** G. N. Arnold's residence in Philadelphia, poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 50.)—**Meyrick,** J. Letter to A. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 89.)—**Mills,** W. H. Benedict Arnold's march to Canada. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 143.)—**Quincy,** J., and others. Arnold the traitor and André the sufferer; Correspondence, 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 747.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Benedict Arnold and his apologist. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 181.)—**Watson,** W. C. Arnold's retreat after the battle of Valcour. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 414.)

**Arnold,** Bernhard. 1838—.

Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

**Arnold,** Charles Thomas. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 12; *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Arnold,** Christoph. (*Ed.*) 1627–85.

Marci Velseri Opera. *See* Velser, M. (in preceding catalogue).

**Arnold,** Christoph Friedrich Wilhelm. 1826–83.

Deutsche geschichte. Gotha, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. 3603

*Contents.* **Deutsche urzeit,** v. 1.—**Fraenkische zeit,** v. 2.

—— Studien zur deutschen kulturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 6833

—— Verfassungsgeschichte der deutschen freistaedte im anschluss an die verfassungsgeschichte der stadt Worms. Hamburg, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —2315

—— Zur geschichte des eigentums in den deutschen staedten. Mit urkunden. Basel, 1861. 8°. —2315

—— [**Notice** of A.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 72; *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Arnold,** Edward A. The London flower trade. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 328.)

**Arnold,** *Sir* Edwin. 1832—.

In my lady's praise, being poems, old and new written to the honour of Fanny, Lady Arnold, and now collected for her memory. London, 1889. 16°. 1383

—— India revisited. Author's ed. Boston, 1886. 12°. 1497

—— Japonica. Illustr. by Robert Blum. New York, 1892. sm. 4°. 1481

—— Light of the world; or, the great consummation. 2 ed. London, 1891. 12°. 1306

—— Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah. With comments in verse from various oriental sources. Boston, 1883. 12°. 1395

—— Seas and lands. With illustr. London, 1892. p. 8°. 2496

—— With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love. 2 ed. London, 1888. 12°. 1383

—— **Death**, and afterwards. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 218.)—**Dreamland.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 202.)—**Hymn** of the priestess of Diana. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 113.)—Duty and destiny of England in **India.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 168.)—**Love and death:** being the story of the Princess Savitrî. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 849.)—How the **Mahâbhârata** begins. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 246.)—The "**No**" **dance.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 777.)—**Scholar's palinode.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59. 1862, p. 219.)—**Story of a Punjab wife.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 431.)—A day with Lord **Tennyson.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 536.)

—— (*Ed.*) Indian poetry: containing a new ed. of the "Indian song of songs"; two books from the "Iliad of India"; "Proverbial wisdom" from the Shlokas of the Hitopadeśa, and other oriental poems. London, 1881. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

—— (*Tr.*) Indian idylls. *See* Mahâbhârata (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Ritu Sanhâra. *See* Kálidásá.

—— (*Tr.*) Song celestial; or, Bhagavad-gîtâ. *See* Mahâbhârata.

—— **Bacon**, T. R. Light of the world, by A. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 351.)—**Hazeltine**, M. W. Edwin Arnold's Light of Asia. 25 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 300.)—**Light of Asia.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 836.)—and others. The best book of the year. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 85.)

**Arnold,** Edwin Lester Linden. Future of English tobacco. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 569.)

**Arnold,** Ethel M. Social life in Oxford. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 246.)

**Arnold,** *Lady* Fannie Maria Adelaide Channing.

ARNOLD, *Sir* E. In my lady's praise, being poems, old and new written to the honour of Fanny, Lady Arnold, and now collected for her memory. 1889. 1383

**Arnold,** George. 1834–65. Froth. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 73.)—**How the course of true love** ran smooth. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 46.)—**Introspection.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 379.)—**Love's messengers.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 163.)—**October.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 675.)—**Recrimination.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 14.)—**September.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 409.)—**Two against one.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 663.)—**Why Thomas was discharged.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 708.)—**Wool-gathering.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 542.)

**Arnold,** Howard Payson. Cabot Jackson Russel. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 457.)—John Collins **Warren**, M. D. 42 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 28.)

**Arnold,** Ignaz Ferdinand. 1774–1812.

Mozart's geist, seine kurze biografie, und aesthetische darstellung seiner werke. [*Anon.*] Erfurt, 1803. 16°. 4704

**Arnold,** Isaac Newton. 1815–84.

Life of Abraham Lincoln. 3 ed. Chicago, 1885. 8°. 3786

—— William B. Ogden; and early days in Chicago, a paper read before the Chicago Historical Society, Tuesday, Dec. 20, 1881. Chicago, 1882. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 17.) 3597

—— Something new of Benedict **Arnold and his descendants** in England. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 188, p. 307.)—**Arnold at the Court of George III.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 676.)—Recollections of the early **Chicago and Illinois bar.** 26 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 22, p. 9.)—James Fenimore **Cooper.** 20 pp. (Shaw, S. M., *Hist. of Cooperstown*, p. 192.)—Reminiscences of the **Illinois bar** 40 years ago. 23 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 132.)—Abraham **Lincoln:** a paper read before the Royal Historical Society, London, June 16, 1881. 30 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 15, p. 165; Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 312.)

—— **Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Benedict Arnold and his apologist. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 181.)

**Arnold,** J. O. The mound builders and their ancient works. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 428.)

**Arnold,** James N.

Records of the proprietors of the Narragansett, otherwise called the Fones record. Rhode Island colonial gleanings, v. 1. Providence, 1894. 8°. 2621

**Arnold,** *Mrs.* Margaret Shippen. Parton, J. The wife of Benedict Arnold. 17 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 194.)

**Arnold,** Matthew. 1822–88.

Civilization in the United States. First and last impressions. Boston, 1889. 12°. 1636

—— Discourses in America. London, 1885. 12°. 2287

*Contents.* **Emerson.**—**Literature and science.**—**Numbers**; or, the majority and the remnant.

—— Essays in criticism. 3 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1875. 12°. 2207

*Contents.* Literary influence of **academies.**—Marcus **Aurelius.**—Function of **criticism** at the present time.—Eugenie de **Guerin.**—Maurice de **Guerin.**—Heinrich **Heine.**—**Joubert.**—**Persian passion play.**—Pagan and mediaeval **religious sentiment.**—**Spinoza** and the Bible.

—— *The same.* 2 s. London, 1888. 12°. 2207

*Contents.* **Amiel.**—**Byron.**—Thomas **Gray.**—John **Keats.**—**Milton.**—**Shelley.**—**Study of poetry.**—Count Leo **Tolstoi.**—**Wordsworth.**

—— Irish essays and others. London, 1882. 12°. 2287

*Contents.* **Copyright.**—**Ecce,** convertimur ad gentes.—Speech at **Eton.**—The **French play** in London.—**Incompatibles.**—An unregarded **Irish grievance.**—Future of **Liberalism.**—**Prefaces** to poems.

—— Reports on elementary schools, 1852–82. Ed. by Sir F. Sandford. London, 1889. 12°. —2305

—— A word about **America.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 680.)—A word more about America. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 219.)—**Amiel.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 321.)—St. **Brandan.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 133.)—Comment on **Christmas.** 16 pp. (*Contempt. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 457.)—**Civilisation** in the United States. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 481.)—**Common schools** abroad. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 893.)—The zenith of **Conservatism.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 148.)—Up to **Easter.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 629.)—From **Easter to August.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth*

*Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 310.)—A "**Friend of God.**" 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 499.)—**Incompatibles.** 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, pp. 709, 1026.)—**Kaiser dead,** a poem. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 1.)—The nadir of **Liberalism.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 645.)—**Literature and science.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 216.)—A **Liverpool address.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 710.)—**Milton.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 53.)—**Schools.** 42 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 238.)—**Shelley.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 23.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 159.)—**Stanzas** from the Grande Chartreuse. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 437.)—Count Leo **Tolstoi.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 783.)—**Westminster Abbey.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 1.)

—— **Alexander,** W. Matthew Arnold's poetry. 30 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 4 s. p. 199.)—Poetry: Matthew **Arnold and MacCarthy.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 331.)—**Bennett,** S. R. Spencer-Harrison-Arnold. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 200.)—**Burroughs,** J. Arnold on Emerson and Carlyle. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 925.)—Matthew Arnold's criticism. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 185.)—**Clough,** A. H. Review of some poems of A. 26 pp. (*Prose remains,* p. 353.)—**England** and the Italian question. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 470.)—**Field,** M. *pseud.* The rest of immortals. Matthew Arnold. Died Apr. 15, 1888 [poem]. 3 pp. (*Contempt. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 882.)—**Forman,** H. B. Matthew Arnold. 24 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 309.)—**Fry,** J. B. Grant and A. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 349.)—Mr. Matthew Arnold on America. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 515.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* A comment a "A comment on Christmas." 16 pp. (*Contempt. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 178.)—**Henley,** W. E. Matthew Arnold. 9 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 83.)—On translating **Homer.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 703.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Matthew Arnold. 46 pp. (*Essays,* p. 99.)—Newman and A. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 327, 513.)—Poetry of A. 45 pp. (*Essays, theol. and lit.* v. 2, p. 258.)—**Japp,** A. H. Mr. Arnold and his "Discourses in America." 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 20.)—**Lang,** A. Matthew Arnold. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 849.)—**Literature and dogma.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 357.)—**Merope.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 691.)—**Merriam,** G. S. Some aspects of Matthew Arnold's poetry. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 281.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Matthew Arnold. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 719.)—**Newman,** F. W. Literature and dogma. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 114.)—**Poems** of A. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 140.)—**Poetry** of A. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 337.)—**Preston,** H. W. Matthew Arnold as a poet. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 641.)—**Quesnel,** L. Un moraliste anglais: Matthew Arnold. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 309.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Classical school of English poetry: Matthew Arnold. 42 pp. (*Poems and essays,* v. 2, p. 38.)—**Skelton,** J. (Shirley, Wm. *pseud.*) Morris and A. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 230.)—**Stedman,** E. C. A representative triad, Hood, Arnold, Procter. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 463.)—**Stephen,** L. Matthew Arnold and the Church of England. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 414.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Matthew Arnold as a poet. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 657.)—**Sturtevant,** J. M. Arnold's "Literature and dogma." 31 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 92.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life? A review of Matthew Arnold's selection from Wordsworth. 31 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive,* v. 2, p. 150.)—**Traill,** H. S. Matthew Arnold. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 868.)—Neo-Christianity and A. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 564.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Matthew Arnold. 25 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 280, *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 138, 1884, p. 429.)—Matthew Arnold on **Wordsworth and Byron.** 30 pp. (*Quart Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 53.)



*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 14; Quart. Rev. v. 167, 1888, p. 398.

**Arnold,** Richard. *Circa* 1450–1521.

Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated poem of the Nut-brown maid. Repr. from the first edition. [Ed. by Francis Douce.] London, 1811. 4°. 1522

**Arnold,** Robert Arthur. 1833—. The answer to Mr. Gladstone. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 244.)—**Indebtedness** of the landed gentry. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 225.)—**Land transfer bill.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 113.)—The **Queen** and her family. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 766.)—**Socialism** and the unemployed. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 560.)

—— The Liberal reverses and their cause. *See* Bret, R. B., and Arnold, R. A.

—— Redistribution by different lights. *See* Courtney, L. H., and others.

—— and others. The Irish crisis. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 697.)

**Arnold,** Samuel. 1741–1802.

Cathedral music, being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service by the several English masters of the 17 and 18 centuries. New edition, ed. with an accompaniment for the organ by Edward F. Rimbault. London [1843–47]. 3 v. fo. —17B2

**Arnold,** Samuel Greene. Ellis, G. E. Palfrey's and Arnold's Histories. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 441.)

**Arnold,** Samuel James. 1774–1852. Man and wife; or, more secrets than one, a comedy. 75 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)—**My aunt:** a petite comedy. 29 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

**Arnold,** Thomas, *D. D.,* (*Ed.*) 1795–1842.

History of the Peloponnesian war. *See* Thucydides (in preceding catalogue.)

—— **Lamson,** A. Arnold's Sermons. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 38.)—**Lectures on modern history.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 631; v. 33, 1846, p. 596.)

—— Worboise, E. J. Life of Thomas Arnold. 1859. 4787

—— **Notice** of A. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 3.)

**Arnold,** Thomas. 1823—.

Catholic dictionary. *See* Addis, W. E., and Arnold, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. London, 1890–92. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

**Arnold,** Thomas.

Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, lip reading, and language. With illustrations and exercises. London, 1881. 8°. —2363

**Arnold,** *Rev.* Thomas Kerchever (*Ed.*) 1800–53.

The Athenian stage. *See* Witzschell, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon. *See* Æschines.

—— (*Ed.*) Philippic orations of Demosthenes. *See* Demosthenes.

—— **Arnold's Classical school-books.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 173.)

—— and **Browne,** Henry (*Eds.*) Copious phraseological English-Greek lexicon. *See* Fraedersdorff, J. W.

**Arnold,** Wilhelm. *See* Arnold, C. F. W.

**Arnold-Forster,** Hugh Oakley. 1855—. Our superstition about Constantinople. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 441.)—**England** or the admiralty? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1885, p. 160.)—**Irish land purchase.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 891.)—How to solve the **Irish land question.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 725.)—Shall we desert the **loyalists?** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 215.)—Our position as a **naval power.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 1.)—How to utilise the **naval volunteers.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 112.)—Parliamentary misrule of our **war services.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 523.)—A civilian's answer to Sir Garnet **Wolseley.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 905.)

**Arnolfo** di Lapo. Vasari, G. Arnolfo di Lapo. 24 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 269.)

**Arnolfo.** *See also* Arnoul.—Arnulf.

**Arnot,** Hugo. 1749–86.
History of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1779. 4°. 2572

**Arnot,** *Rev.* William. Gifford, J. Wm. Arnot. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 7.)

**Arnoul,** *Abp. of Reims.* Historia depositionis Arnulfi. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 101.)

**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Orléans.* Certain, E. de. Arnoul, Evêque d'Orléans. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 425.)

**Arnoul,** *St., Bp. of Soissons.* Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Ex vita Arnulfi. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 872.)

**Arnoul,** *Maréchal de France.*
MOLINIER, E. Etude sur la vie d'Arnoul d'Audrehem. 1883. (Inst. de France, Acad. Inscript. *Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 6.) —1131

**Arnoul.** *See also* Arnolfo.—Arnulf.

**Arnould,** Auguste L., **Alboize du Pujal,** Jules Edouard, and Maquet, Auguste. Histoire de la Bastille, depuis sa fondation 1374 jusqu'à sa destruction, 1789, v. 7, 8. Paris, 1844. 2 v. r. 8°.
*Note.*—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Arnould,** Jules, *M. D.* 1830—.
Désinfection publique. Paris [1893]. 12°. —3797

**Arnoux,** William H., and others (*Eds.*)
Proceedings in celebration of the centennial anniversary of the Supreme Court of the United States, held in the city of New York, Feb. 4, 1890. Phila., 1891. 4°. (*With* Carson, H. L., *Supreme Court of the U. S.* v. 2.) —3352

**Arnstadt,** Walther, P., and Behaghel, O. Arnstaedter bruchstuecke. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 385.)
*See also* **Germany.**

**Arnstein,** Ludwig, *Graf von.* Vita. 14 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 326.)

**Arntzenius,** or Arntzen, Hendrik Jan. 1735–97. Praefatio ad panegyricos undecim reliquos. 6 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1103; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Arntzenius,** Johannes (*Ed.*) 1702–59.
Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana. *See* Aurelius Victor, S.

**Arnulf,** *St., Bp. of Metz. 7 cent.* Genealogia. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 642.)

**Arnulf.** *See also* Arnolfo.—Arnoul.

**Arolliad;** an epic of the Alps. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 311.)

**Aroostook river.** Hallock, C. Aroostook and the Madawaska. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 688.)

**Arouet,** François Marie de. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

**Arpino.** Saviotti, A. (*Ed.*) Canti e ninnananne arpinati. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 519.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Arquebusiers** de Chalon-sur-Saône, Histoire de la corporation des. 148 pp. Fouque, V., *Recherches hist. sur les corporations,* p. 215.

**Arques.** ZELLER, B. Arques et Ivry. 1887. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Description** du château d'A. et des environs faite en 1708. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 414.)—**Sollicoffre,** (—). Extrait d'une lettre sur le château d'A. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 408.)
*See also* **France.**

**Arquier,** (—) d'. [Poésies.] 26 pp. (Astros, J. G. d', *Poésies gasconnes,* v. 2, p. 309.)

**Arragon.** *See* Aragon.

**Arragonite.** *See* Aragonite.

**Arrapahoe Indians.** Lemly, H. R. Among the Arrapahoes. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 494.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Arras,** *Bps. of. See* Conzie, L. F. M. H. de.—Vaast, *St.*

**Arras.** BAUDRI, *Precentor of Térouane.* Chronique d'Arras et de Cambrai. Tr. en français . . . par MM. Faverot et Petit. n. d. 4405

—— DUVERGER, A., *pseud.* Premier grand procès de sorcellerie aux Pays-Bas. La Vauderie dans les états de Philippe le Bon. 1885. —2467

—— **Delisle,** L. Registre de la confrérie de la Sainte-Chandelle d'A. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 156; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Harbaville,** (—). Lettre sur les restes d'un camp romain que l'on trouve près d'A. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 211.)—**La Fons,** A. de, *Baron de Melicocq.* Documents inédits sur certains personnages qui figurent dans la complainte sur la ville d'A. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 591.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Notice sur le MS. 307 (ancien 851) de la bibliothèque d'A. Recueil de vies de saints en prose et en vers. 35 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 366.)—**Nortbécourt,** E. L. de. Complainte d'A. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 471.)—Obituaire de la cathédrale d'A. au XIII siècle. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 374.)—**Quenson,** O. Malice des femmes advenue en 1532 à A. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 163.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Découvertes d'antiquités gallo-romaines à A. 8 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 425.)—**Richard,** J. M. Conversion de rentes à A. en 1392. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 41, 1880, p. 518.)—**Terninck,** A. Note sur l'emplacement d'A. à l'époque romaine. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 109; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Thedenat,** H. Grafittes trouvés à A. dans des substructions romaines. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 128; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)
*See also* **France.**

**Arrianus,** *of Nicomedeia.* Fabricius, B. Zum Periplus des erythraeischen meeres. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 349.)—**Fraenkel,** A. Ueber die quellen der in die Anabasis des Arrian eingelegten reden. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 159.)—**Luedecke,** M. De fontibus quibus usus Arrianus Anabasin composuit. 86 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1888, p. 1.)—**Mockler,** E. On the identification of places on the Makrān coast mentioned by Arrian, Ptolemy, and Marcian. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 122.) —**Nissen,** H. Abfassungszeit von Arrians Anabasis. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 236.)—**Theiss,** F. C. Arrian's Anabasis. Herausg. von G. Hartmann. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 567.)—Probe einer beabsichtigten neuen ausgabe von Arrians Anabasis, von Dr. Hartmann. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 181.)

**Arriaza y Superviela,** Juan Bautista de. 1770–1837.

Poesias patrioticas. 3 ed. Madrid, 1815. 16°. 2337

—— (*Tr.*) Arte poetica. *See* Boileau-Despréaux, N.

—— **Kennedy,** J. Juan Bautista de Arriaza. 28 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 113.)

**Arribas,** *King of Epeirus.* Reuss, F. Koenig Arybbas von Epeiros. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 161.)

**Arrighi,** Arrigo. Histoire de Pascal Paoli; ou, la dernière guerre de l'indépendence (1755–1807). Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 4705

**Arrigo,** *Don.* Rime. 7 pp. (Ancona, A. d'., and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 305: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

**Arrivabene,** Carlo, *Conte.*

Italy under Victor Emmanuel. A personal narrative. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 3554

**Arrivabene,** Ferdinando. 1770–1834.

Il secolo di Dante, commento storico necessario all'intelligenza della Divina commedia, colle illustrazioni storichi di Ugo Foscolo sul poema di Dante. 3 ed. Monza, 1838. r. 8°. 2382

**Arrivabene,** Giovanni, *Conte.* 1787–1881.

Memorie della mia vita, 1795–1880. [With portrait.] Firenze, 1879–84. 2 v. 12°. 4747

**Arrivé.** Nouvelle. 37 pp. Boukhanoff, I. (*Bibliotheq. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 584.)

**Arrom de Ayala,** Cecilia Francisca Josefa Boehl de Faber (Fernan Caballero, *pseud.*) 1797–1877. Cuadros de costumbres. Madrid, 1857. 12°. 2324

—— **L'Etoile de Vandalia:** nouvelle. 94 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, pp. 201, 425, 633.)—La **Famille Alvareda.** Tr. par B. d'Agreval. 87 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 663; v. 47, 1859, pp. 118, 336.)

—— (*Ed.*) Spanish fairy tales. Tr. by J. H. Ingram. Phila., n. d. 12°. 1238

—— **Edwards,** M. B. Novels of Fernan Caballero. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 145.)—**Ingram,** J. H. Fernan Caballero. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 61.)—**Keiter,** H. Fernan Caballero. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Latour,** A. de. Fernan Caballero. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 605.)—**Obras completas** de Fernan Caballero. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 99.)—**Wolf,** F. Cuentos y poesias populares andaluces, coleccionados por Fernan Caballero. 29 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 209.)

**Arronge,** Adolf l'. *See* L'Arronge, A.

**Arrouaise,** *Monastery.* Gautier and Robert, *Abbots of Arrouaise.* Fundatio monasterii Arroasiensis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1117.)

**Arrows of the chace.** 2 v. Ruskin, J. —1753

**Arrowsmith,** Daniel. The Wildcat; Coon-hunting in southern Illinois. 19 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* pp. 503, 509.)

**Ars d'Amour,** Li. 2 v. Jean, or Jehan, *le Bel.* 2392

**Ars grammatica.** Dositheus, *Magister.* 3292

**Ars moriendi** (editio princeps, circa 1450). Rylands, W. H. (*Ed.*) (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 14.) —17E1

**Arsacidae.** Drouin, E. Numismatique araméenne sous les Arsacides et en Mésopotamie. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 376.)—**Mirkhond,** Muhammed Ben Khavendshâh Ben Mahmûd, *surnamed.* Geschichte der Arsakiden, uebersetzt von F. Muehlau. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 664.)

*See also* **Persia,** *History.*

**Arsenic.** Caels, (—). Expériences qui servent à prouver, contre le sentiment de quelques auteurs, que le sel de tartre n'est point l'antidote de l'arsenic. 4 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 257.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Poisons.**

**Arsenius.** De SS. Clemente pp. et Petro Alex.; De S. Thecla; De S. Marco Evangelista; De S. Philippo in Argyro. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 314.)

**Arsinoë II,** *Queen of Egypt.* Wiedemann, K. A. Ehe des Ptolemaeus Philadelphus mit A. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 81.)—Zur chronologie der Arsinoe Philadelphos. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 384.)

**Arsinoë.** Petrie, W. M. F. Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoë. 1889. 1752

—— **Wilcken,** U. Arsinoitische tempelrechnungen aus dem J. 215 n. Chr. 47 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 430.)—Zu den arsinoïtischen tempelrechnungen. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 629.)

*See also* **Egypt.**

**Arsinoe,** Queen of Cyprus: an opera. Motteux, P. A. 3383

**Arsinoite nome.** *See* Fayum.

**Årskatalog** foer svenska bokhandeln. I, Nominal katalog; II, Systematisk katalog. 1877–90. Stockholm, 1878–90. 7 v. 12°. W.46

**Art.** *See* Fine arts.

**Art,** Christian. *See* Christian art.

**Art,** L'. Revue hebdomadaire illustrée. Paris, 1882–94. 30 v. fo. —4521

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Downes,** W. H. L'Art; A volume of L'Art. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 133; v. 59, 1887, p. 703.)

**Art,** scenery, and philosophy in Europe. Wallace, H. B. —1728

**Art,** Talks on. Hunt, W. M. —1754

**Art a profession.** 5 pp. Fellowes, F. W. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 425.)

**Art and life:** a dialogue. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 105.)

**Art and morality.** 9 pp. Ingersoll, R. G. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 318.)

**Art and the actor.** 10 pp. Maynard, C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 175.)

**Art competitions.** 7 pp. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 917.)

**Art d'amors.** Jacques *d'Amiens.* 2396

**Art de la mode, L'.** Reproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes, d'ameublements, de joyaux, et de tous objets d'art servant de cadre à l'élégance et à la beauté de la femme. Rédacteur en chef: Etincelle. Paris, 1881–82. 3 v. in 2, fo. —17A2

**Art de Richard Wagner.** Ernst, A. —2737

**Art décoratif,** Histoire de l'. Alexandre, A. —17E4

**Art du mariage:** poème latin. Cats, J.

**Art dictionary.** Adeline, J. 1106

**Art education.** Peabody, E. P. Identification of the artisan and artist the proper object of American education. 1869. —1756

—— **Dilke,** *Lady,* E. F. S. Art-teaching and technical schools. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 231.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Art in education. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 586.)—Art in popular education. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 331.)—**Weir,** J. F. Popular art education. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 64.)

*See also* **Education. — Fine arts. — Technical education.**

**Art et artistes.** 25 pp. Garshine, W. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisses,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 109.)

**Art for artificers.** 8 pp. Cayley, G. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 489.)

**Art form,** Genesis of. Raymond, G. L. —1757

**Art in ancient Egypt,** History of. 2 v. Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. —1754

**Art in Chaldaea** and Assyria, History of. 2 v. Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. —1754

**Art in industry.** Wright, C. D. —1375

**Art in ornament** and dress. Blanc, C.

**Art in Phoenicia,** History of. 2 v. Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. —1754

**Art japonais.** 2 v. Gonse, L. —1751

**Art Journal.** London, 1882–94. 13 v. 4°. —4582

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Art moderne,** Chefs-d'œuvre de l'. Pellissier, A. —17C1

**Art needlework.** 16 pp. Alford, *Lady,* M. M., and Watts, G. F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 439.)

**Art of acting;** or, guide to the stage. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston Theat.* v. 15.)

**Art of beautifying** suburban home grounds, of small extent. Scott, F. J. —1775

**Art of casting** in plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans. 75 pp. Story, W. W., *Excursions in art and letters,* p. 115.

**Art of chromolithography.** Audsley, G. A. —17D7

**Art of discourse.** Day, H. N. —2155

**Art of employing time** to the greatest advantage, the true source of happiness. 2 ed. London, 1822. 8°.

**Art of England.** Ruskin, J. —1743

**Art of life:** the conclusions of a looker-on. 9 pp. Mathews, A. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 545.)

**Art of playwriting.** Hennequin, A. 3316

**Art of the old English potter.** Solon, L. M. —17E4

**Art of the Saracens** in Egypt. Poole, S. L. —1744

**Art of wood-engraving** in Italy in the 15 century. Lippmann, F. —1732

**Art out-of-doors.** Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. —4697

**Art sales.** 2 v. Redford, G. —1751

**Art students** in Italy. 4 pp. Crosby, J. S. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 248.)

**Art studies.** Hennecke, C., and Co. —1753

**Art study,** An. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 938.)

**Art théatral, L'.** 2 v. Samson, J. I. 3314

**Art topics** in the history of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Farrar, C. S. —1756

**Art unions.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 364; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 471.)

**Artamène;** ou, le Grand Cyrus. 10 v. Scudéry, M. de. 2307

**Artaria,** Ferdinand, and Sons.

Nouveau guide du voyageur en Italie. 4 éd. Milan, 1836. 8°.

**Artaud,** Nicolas Louis Marie (*Ed.*) 1794–1861.

C. Claudiani Opera omnia. *See* Claudianus, C.

**Artaud de Montor,** Alexis François. 1772–1849.

Histoire de Dante Alighieri. Paris, 1841. 8°. 5874

—— Histoire des souverains pontifes romains. Paris, 1851. 8 v. 12°. —3267

—— Histoire du Pape Léon XII, Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —3267

—— Histoire du Pape Pie VII. Louvain, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 59.) —3266

—— Histoire du Pape Pie VIII. Paris, 1844. 8°. —3267

—— Machiavel, son génie et ses erreurs. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

—— Voyage dans les catacombs de Rome. Par un Membre de l'Académie de Cortone. Paris, 1810. 8°.

**Artaxerxes III Ochus,** *King of Persia.* Bergk, T. Zur chronologie des Koenigs Artaxerxes III Ochos. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 355.)

**Arte arabe** en España, Del. Contreras, R. —1756

**Arte de grammatica** da lingua mais usada na costa do Brasil. Anchieta, J. de. —2154

**Arte en lengva mixteca.** Los Reyes, A. de. —2154

**Arte magica dileguata.** Maffei, S., *Marquis* de. (*With* Tartarotti, G., *Del congresso notturno delle lammie.*) —2465

**Arte plumaria.** Denis, F. —1763

**Arte poetica.** Boileau-Despreaux, N. (*With* Arriaza, J. B., *Poes. patriot.*) 2337

**Artemidorus Capito.** Ilberg, J. Die Hippokratesausgaben des A. und Dioskurides. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 111.)

**Artemis.** Bazin, H. L'Artémis marseillaise du musée d'Avignon. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 257.)—**Kekulé,** R. Reliefschale mit A. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 256.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Artemision of Nordeuboea;

Ausgrabung am Artemision auf Nordeuboea. 28 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, pp. 7, 200.)—Neuer grenzstein der Artemis Amarysia. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 289.)—**Waldstein,** C. Dédale et l'Artémis de Délos. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 321.)—**Wolters,** P. Apollo und Artemis, relief in Sparta. 6 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 378.)

*See also* **Diana.—Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Artemis aus Pagonda.** 4 pp. (Vischer, W., *Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 291.)

**Artena de' Volsci.** La Blanchère, R. de. Excidium Montisfortini, A. D. 1557. 31 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 345.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Arteries.** Alexander, W. Treatment of epilepsy by ligature of the vertebral arteries. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 170.)—**Daly,** E. O. Case of syphilitic disease of cerebral arteries. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 392.)—**Howell,** W. H., and Donaldson, F. Some observations upon the form of the pulse wave, and the mean arterial pressure, in a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. 4 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 381.)—and Ely, J. S. On the effect of arterial pressure on the duration of the systole and the diastole of the heart-beat. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 453.)—**Ross,** J. Distribution of the arteries of the spinal cord. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 80.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. Observationes anatomico-physiologicae de nervis arterias venasque comitantibus. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 7, 1786, p. 95.)

*See also* **Anatomy.—Aneurism.—Blood.—Blood vessels.—Heart.—Veins.**

**Artesian wells.** Bored wells in Eastern Mississippi. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 539.)—**Chamberlin,** T. C. Requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells. 49 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 5 ann. report*, p. 125.)—**White,** C. A. Artesian wells upon the great plains. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 187.)

*See also* **Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Water.**

**Artevelde,** Jacob van.

HUTTON, J. James and Philip van Artevelde. 1882. 3644

—— **Vericour,** (—) de. Jacques van Artevelde. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 579.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. *v.* 153, 1881, p. 63.

**Artevelde,** Philip van.

HUTTON, J. James and Philip van Artevelde. 1882. 3644

**Arthropoda.** FERNALD, H. T. Relationships of arthropods. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

—— WATASE, S. On the morphology of the compound eyes of arthropods. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

—— **Claparède,** A. R. E. Arthropoden. 13 pp. (*In his* Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbelloser thiere, p. 92.)

*See also* **Arachnids.—Chilopoda.—Crustacea.—Insects.—Invertebrates.—Myriapoda.—Pycnogonida.**

**Arthur,** *King.*

BACH, V. Angriffswaffen in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. 1887. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 70.) 2305

—— BIRCH, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Chantari di Lancellotto: a troubadour's poem; ed. from a MS. in the possession of the Royal Society of Literature. 1874. 2374

—— KNOWLES, J. T. Legends of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round table. 1868. 1218

—— KOELBING, E. (*Ed.*) Arthour and Merlin. 1890. (*In his* Altenglische biblioth. v. 4.) 2116

—— MALORY, *Sir* T. Morte Darthur. The original ed. of William Caxton . . . ed. by H. Oskar Sommer. 1889–91, 3 v. 1281

—— MEYER, F. Die staende, ihr leben und treiben, dargestellt nach den altfr. Artus- und abenteuerromanen. 1892. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 89.) 2305

—— PLEIER, Der. Garel von dem blueenden tal. Ein hoefischer roman aus dem Artussagenkreise. Mit den fresken des Garelsaales auf Runkelstein. Herausg. von M. Malz. 1892. 2352

—— RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 135.) 2332

—— RITSON, J. Life of King Arthur from ancient historians and authentic documents. 1825. 4887

—— SEIFFERT, F. Namenbuch zu den altfranzoesischen Artusepen. 1882. 2304

—— WINKEL, J. te (*Ed.*) Roman van Moriaen. 1878. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— **Adieu** to King Arthur! 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 481.)—**Arthurian journey.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 811.)—Origin of the **Arthurian romances.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 121.)—**Artus** de Bretagne. 45 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Cederschioeld,** G. J. C., and Wulff, F. A. (*Eds.*) Versions nordiques du fabliau "Le mantel mautaillié." Textes et notes. 103 pp. (Lund, *Acta Universitatis Lundensis*, v. 13, 1876–77.) —**Holtzmann,** A. Artus. 28 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 257.)—**Ivents saga Artuskappa.** 64 pp. (Koelbing, E., *Riddarasoegur*, p. 73.)—Some of the **King's Idyls unvarnished.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 616.)—**Koehler,** R. Bruchstuecke eines gedichtes aus dem Artuskreise. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 461.)—**Mort d'Arthur.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 497.)—Mort d'Arthur and its Celtic sources. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 292.)—**Preston,** H. W. The Arthuriad. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 129.)—**Waegner,** W. Legends of King Arthur and the Holy Grail. 52 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 419.)—**Ware,** L. G. Literature of the legends of King Arthur. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 391.)—**Zarncke,** F. Ueber das verhaeltniss des Brut y Tysylio zu Gottfried's Historia regum Britanniae. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 248.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Artus und Oswald. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 466.)—Das goldene horn. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 101, 367.)

*See also* **Chivalry.—Durmart.—Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—Gawain,** or Gawayne, *Sir.*—**Grail.—Lancelot du Lak.—Legends.—Merlin.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Round table.—Tristan.**

**Arthur,** *Prince of Wales.* Christening of Prince Arthur, son to Henry VII, with the ceremonies there used. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 22.)—**Scharf,** G. Remarks on some portraits from Windsor Castle; Further observations on the portraits of A. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, pp. 245, 457.)

**Arthur III,** *Duc de Bretagne.* Le Vavasseur, A. Valeur historique de la chronique d'Arthur de Richemont, par Guillaume Gruel. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 525.)

**Arthur,** Chester Alan, *Pres. of U. S.* Bundy, J. M. Tribute to A. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 35.)—**Doehn,** R. Administration des Praesidenten A. 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 636, 763.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)

**Arthur,** J. C., and others.
Report on botanical work in Minnesota, 1886. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota, Bull.* no. 3.) —1655

**Arthur,** Timothy Shay. 1809–85. The Angel-sister. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 791.)—**Blue yarn stockings.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 110.)—**Ena.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 229.)—**Failing love.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 96.)—The **Helping hand.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 368.)—**If I could know.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 254.)—**If I were only in Heaven.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 96.)—The **Merchant's lesson.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 235.)—**Mrs. Goldsmith** at forty. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 686.)—**My first sermon.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 126.)—**My sermon** before the mayor. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 670.)—**My whistling neighbor.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 87.)—**Not at my expense.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 769.)—**Only words.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 110.)—**Order** versus force. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 814.)—The **Quiet home.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 381.)—**Saint Barbara.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 335.)—**Up higher.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 682.)—**"What can I do?"** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 376.)

**Arthur,** *Rev.* William. 1819—. Methodist reunion. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 68.)

**Arthur de Boisfleury:** a chronicle of 1407. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 261.)

**Arthur's stone** in Gower [Wales] Avenue and carns about. 28 pp. 6 pl. Wilkinson, G. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, pp. 23, 117.)

**Articles,** Thirty-nine. *See* Church of England.

**Articles** agreed upon by the Archbishops and Bishops of both provinces and the whole clergy, in the Convocation holden at London, 1562, for the avoiding the diversities of opinions, and for the establishing of consent touching true religion. [*Eng. and Lat.*] London, 1684. 8°. (Sparrow, A., *Bp. of Norwich, Coll. of articles.*) —1355

**Articles** agreed upon by the Bishops, and other learned and godly men, in the last Convocation at London, 1552, to root out the discord of opinions, and establish the agreement of true religion. [*Eng. and Lat.*] London, 1684. 8°. (Sparrow, A., *Bp. of Norwich, Coll. of articles.*) —1355

**Articles** to be enquired in the visitation in the first year of the reign of our most dread Sovereign Lady Elizabeth. London, 1684. 8°. (Sparrow, A., *Bp. of Norwich, Coll. of articles.*) —1355

**Articuli** per Archiepiscopum, Episcopos, et reliquum clerum Cantuariensis provinciae, in synodo inchoata Londini vicesimo quarto die mensis Novembris, A. D. 1584. Londini, 1684. 8°. (Sparrow, A., *Bp. of Norwich, Coll. of articles.*) —1355

**Artificial eyes.** Eyes made to order. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 91.)
*See also* **Eye.**

**Artificial limbs.** Holmes, O. W. The human wheel, its spokes and felloes. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 567.)
*See also* **Arm.—Leg.**

**Artiguelouve.** Peyre, R. Une commune rurale des Pyrénées au début de la Révolution. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 94.)
*See also* **France.**

**Artillery.**
BIRKHIMER, W. E. Historical sketch of the artillery, United States army. 1884. —2764
—— PARIS. Musée de l'Artillerie. Notice sur les collections dont se compose. 1845.
—— SAINT-REMY, P. S. de. Mémoires d'artillerie. 1697, 2 v. —2772
—— **Ancient** and modern artillery. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 458.)—Our **artillery prospects.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 213.)—**Beaupré,** P. de. Notice sur une ancienne piéce d'artillerie. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 240.)—**Courton.** P. de. L'artillerie. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 529.)—**Douniol,** C. Les vaisseaux cuirassés et l'artillerie de marine en 1865. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 409.)—**Gunpowder and modern artillery.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 218.)—**Muller,** J. Scheme to improve artillery for sea and land service. 6 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.)—**Sarmiento,** F. L. The artillerist. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 545.)—**Simpson,** E. United States naval artillery. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 779.)
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 57, 1861, p. 215. *Also* **Armies.—Gunnery.—Military art and science.—Ordnance.—Projectiles.**

**Artinsk.** Karpinsky, A. Ueber die Ammoneen der Artinsk-stufe und einige mit denselben verwandte carbonische formen. 104 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)
*See also* **Russia.—Ural mts.**

**Artisan and artist,** Identification of the. Peabody, E. P. —1756

**Artisan atheism.** 11 pp. Rossiter, W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 262.)

**Artisans illustres,** Les. Foucaud, E.

**Artist** and craftsman. 200 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, pp. 3, 131, 259, 427, 535, 695; v. 55, 1860, pp. 35, 172, 297.)

**Artist life** in Rome. 38 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, pp. 233, 342, 480.)

**Artist strolls** in Holland. 124 pp. Boughton, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, pp. 165, 387, 520, 683; v. 69, 1884, pp. 327, 523, 699.)

**Artist wanderings** among the Cheyennes. 10 pp. Remington, F. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 536.)

**Artistes célèbres.** Paris, 1886–90. 3 v. 8°. 4771
*Contents.* Muentz, E. **Donatello.**—Burty, P. Bernard **Palissy.**—Collignon, M. **Phidias.**

**Artisti** bolognesi, ferraresi, ed alcuni altre del già Stato Pontificio in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI, e XVII. Bertolotti, A. (Romagna, R., Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 1.) 4373

**Artistic alphabet,** New. Bry, T. de. —1751

**Artistic Japan:** a monthly illustrated journal of arts and industries. 6 v. Bing, S. (*Ed.*) —17C5

**Artists.** Artistes célèbres. 1886–90. 3 v. 4771

—— BACON, H. Parisian art and artists. 1883. —1716

—— BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Our American artists. 2 s. [1881.] —1713

—— BERTOLOTTI, A. Artisti bolognesi, ferraresi, ed alcuni altri del già Stato Pontificio in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI, e XVIII. 1886. (Romagna, R., Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 1.) 4373

—— BRUNN, H. Geschichte der griechischen kuenstler. 1853–59, 2 v. —1716

—— CUST, L. Index of artists represented in the Department of prints and drawings in the British Museum. n. d. —1765

—— ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Women artists in all ages and countries. 1860. 3706

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873.

—— GIGOUX, J. F. Causeries sur les artistes de mon temps. 1885. —1728

—— NEEDHAM, *Mrs.* E. C. C. English female artists. 1876, 2 v. 3795

*Note.—Also in* Eaton collection.

—— SILVESTRE, T. Histoire des artistes vivants. n. d.

—— SPOONER, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1873, 2 v.

—— THORNBURY, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner; being a series of biographical sketches. 1861, 2 v. 3795

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists. 1870.

—— VASARI, G. Vite de'piu'eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architetti, con nuove annotazione e commenti di Gaetano Milanesi. 1878–81. 7 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–7.) —1196

—— **Akers,** P. Our artists in Italy. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 162.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Des artistes. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 143.)—**Bertolotti,** A. Giunte agli artisti lombardi in Roma. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 98.)—**Caffi,** M. Di alcuni maestri di arte nel secolo XV in Milano poco noti o male indicati. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 82.)—**Garshine,** W. Art et artistes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 109.)—**Giananandrea,** A. Artisti lombardi nella Marca. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 304.)—**James,** H. Our artists in Europe. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 50.)—**Jenkin,** F. Artist and critic. 7 pp. (*In his* Papers lit. sci. v. 1, p. 93.) — **Leleux,** A. Souvenirs d'artistes. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, pp. 84, 332.)—**Osgood,** S. American artists in Italy. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 420.)—**Townley,** D. O'C. Living American artists. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, pp. 40, 401, 599.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Arts and artists. 15 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 88.) —**Wright,** M. B. Bohemian days. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 121.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 25, 1848, p. 386.) *Also* **Anatomy for artists.—Architects.—Biography.—Engravers.—Fine arts.—Musicians.—Painters.—Sculptors.** *Also the names of countries, places, and arts, and the names of artists, as* **Alma-Tadema,** L.—**Buonarroti,** M. A.—**Corregio,** A. A. da.—**Crawford,** T.—**Donatello,** D. di B. di B., *called.*—**Duer,** A.—**Ghiberti,** L.—**Hogarth,** W.—**Holbein,** H.—**Landseer,** *Sir* E. H.—**Raffaelo Sanzio.**—**Rembrandt.**—**Reubens,** *Sir* P. P.—**Turner,** J. M. W.—**Vinci,** L. da, *etc.*

**Artist's despair,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 212.)

**Artist's life** in Paris, Scenes from an. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 137.)

**Artist's portfolio,** Gatherings from an. Freeman, J. E. —1728

**Artist's sacrifice,** The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 624.)

**Artois,** Mahaud, or Mathilde, *Comtesse* d'. *See* Mahaud.

**Artois,** Robert d', *Comte de Beaumont-le-Roger.* ZELLER, B. Philippe VI et Robert d'Artois. 1885. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657

**Artois.**

BRÉSIN, L. Chroniques de Flandre et d'Artois. 1880. 4404

—— DEMAY, G. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie. 1877. 3701

—— ROGER, P. A. (*Ed.*) Archives historiques et ecclesiastiques de la Picardie et de l'Artois. 1842, 2 v. 4403

—— **Courtois,** A. Justice criminelle en A., au XV siècle. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 576.)—Tableau de moeurs à St. Omer et en A. au XVI siècle. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 194.)—**Dufeutrel,** G. Complainte du poure pays d'A. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 11.)—**Le Glay,** A. J. G. Mémoire sur les actes relatifs à l'A., qui represent aux archives du département du Nord, à Lille. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 19.)—**Legrand,** A. Documents inédits sur l'histoire d'A. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 92.)

*See also* **France.**

**Artopaeus,** Peter. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Artopaeus. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 514.)

**Artorius,** Marcus. Obbarius, F. A. T. Marcus Artorius, leibarzt des Caesar Octavianus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 587.)

**Arts.** Barrault, E. Art. 30 pp. (St. Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 44: *Prédications*, v. 2, p. 160.)—**Benwell,** W. In what arts have the moderns excelled the ancients? 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 681.)—**Bluemner,** H. Technische probleme aus kunst und handwerk der alten. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 505.)—**Dade,** C. Cambridge Latin prize essay, for 1826: Quibusnam praecipue artibus recentiores antiquos exsuperant? 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 8.)—**Denison,** G. A. Oxford Latin prize essay, for 1828. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 291.)—**Laprade,** V. de. De certains caractères communs aux arts de notre temps. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 640.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Arts and artists. 15 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 88.)

*See also* **Arts of design.—Fine arts.—Useful arts,** *and the names of particular branches of art, as* **Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Painting.—Sculpture,** *etc.*

**Arts,** Ballet royal des, 1663. 22 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 541.)

**Arts,** Fine. *See* Fine arts.

**Arts,** Useful. *See* Useful arts.

**Arts of design.** MAZURE, A. Philosophie des arts du dessin. 1838.

—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Essai sur l'idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux œuvres de l'imitation propre des arts du dessin. 1837.

—— **Calonne**, A. de. Art dans l'industrie, applications du dessin et de la couleur. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 535.)

*See also* **Arts.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Fine arts.**

**Aruhwimi rapids.** Maj. Barttellot's camp on the A. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 153.)

**Arundel,** Thomas, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Thomas Arundel. 137 pp. (*In his* Lives of abp. of Canterbury, v. 4, 1865, p. 399.)

**Arundel castle.** Arundel castle: the Fitzalans and Howards. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 110.)—**Beattie**, W. Castle of A. 72 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 7.)

**Arundel Society.** 16 pp. Gregory, W. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 610.)

**Arundell,** Francis Vyvyan Jago. Visit to the seven churches of Asia. 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 16.)

**Arundell,** James Everard, 10 *Baron Arundell of Wardour,* and Hoare, *Sir* Richard Colt. Hundred of Dunworth and Vale of Noddre. London, 1829. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire,* v. 4.) Provost R

**Arundell,** John Francis, 12 *Baron Arundell of of Wardour.* Tradition principally with reference to mythology and the law of nations. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 431.)

**Arusianus,** Messus, or Messius. *5 cent.* Exempla elocutionum ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone, digesta per litteras. 78 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 437.)

**Arvales.** HENZEN, W. (*Ed.*) Acta fratrum Arvalium quae supersunt. Accedunt fragmenta fastorum in luco Arvalium effossa. 1874. —1311

—— **Gatti**, G. Un nuovo frammento degli atti de fratelli Arvali. 6 pp. (Rome. Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 361.)—**Henzen**, W. Frammento degli atti de'fratelli Arvali. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Rome. comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 240.)—Eine neue Arvaltafel. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 37.)—**Lovatelli**, E. C., *Contessa,* I fratelli Arvali e il loro santuario e bosco sacro sulla Via Campana. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 449.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. Bemerkungen zu der neuen Arvaltafel. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 56.)

*See also* **Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Arverni.** Monceaux, P. Grand temple du Puy-de-Dôme. Le Mercure gaulois et l'histoire des Avernes. 104 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 225; v. 36, 1888, pp. 1, 241.)

*See also* **Avergne.—Gaul.**

**Arvers,** Alexis Félix. Blaze de Bury, A. B., *dit.* Le poète Arvers. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 605.)

**Arvers,** Paul (*Ed.*) 1837—.

Guerres des Alpes. *See* Vault, F. E.

**Arwystli.** Bridgeman, G. T. O. The Welsh lords of Kerry and A. 20 pp. (Powys-land Club *Coll.* v. 1, p. 233.)

*See also* **Wales.**

**Aryan languages.**

BARTHOLOMAE, C. Studien zur indogermanischen sprachgeschichte. 1890-91, 2 v. in 1. —2185

—— MCCURDY, J. F. Aryo-Semitic speech. 1881. —2184

—— **Arbois de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. Les témoignages linguistiques de la civilisation commune aux Celtes et aux Germains pendant le V et le IV siècle avant J.-C. 27 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 187.)—**Bartholomae**, C. Arica. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 275.)—Zur transkription der indo-iranischen zischlaute. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 706.)—**Baunack**, J. Formassociation bei den indogermanischen numeralien mit berucksichtigung der griechischen. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 225.)—**Beames**, J. On the treatment of the nexus in the Neo-Aryan languages of India. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 149.)—**Brugmann**, K. Verschiedenes. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 196.)—**Fierlinger**, J. von. Miscellen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 474.)—**Fiske**, J. What we learn from old Aryan words. 37 pp. (*In his* Excursions of an evolutionist, p. 109, *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 47, 1881, p. 478.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Fuenf sinne; Himmel und gaume; Gruen und kuen; Wer; Darf; Trauern; Selmo; Lasemont; In; In und bei; Dilde; Kaese; Sigifrem; Woerter des leuchtens und brennens; All, also, als; Scado; Sâgara; Ueber die zusammengesetzten zahlen; Auhns und stein. 91 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, pp. 193, 212, 213, 232, 236, 239, 246, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 263, 293, 334, 342, 374, 410.)—**Huebschmann**, H. Idg. ss. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 329.)—Indoiranisch ūl = idg. l-Vocal. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 91.)—**Kluge**, F. Kleinere bemerkungen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 309.)—**Kolbe**, F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bántu languages of South Africa on the Aryan family of languages. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 38.)—**McCurdy**, J. F. Relations of the Aryan and Semitic languages. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 116.)—**Misteli**, F. Beitraege zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 224.)—Theorie der abschleifung im indogermanischen und ugrischen. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 289.)—**Schmidt**, J. Indogermanisches ō aus ōe in der nominalflexion. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 369.)—**Schweizer**, H. Zur sprachvergleichung. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 611.)—**Wackernagel**, J. Zum zahlwort. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 260.)—**Windischmann**, F. W. Die grundlage des armenischen im arischen sprachstamme. 50 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21, 1847; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 1.)

*See also* **Language,** *Comparative philology. Also the names of different languages of this group, as* **Albanian.—Armenian.—Bohemian.—Bulgarian.—Celtic.—Danish.—English.—French.—German.—Gothic. Greek.—Icelandic.—Irish.—Italian.—Italic.—Latin.—Norwegian.—Oscan.—Pali.—Persian.—Polish.—Portuguese.—Provençal.—Romance.—Russian.—Sanskrit.—Servian.—Slavonic.—Slovenish.—Spanish.—Swedish.—Welsh.—Zend,** *etc.*

**Aryan languages,** *Dictionaries.*

ZEHETMAYR, S. Analogisch-vergleichendes woerterbuch ueber das gesammtgebiet der indogermanischen sprachen. 1879. —2182

—— **Steinthal**, H. Abel: Einleitung in ein aegyptisch-semitisches indo-europaeisches wurzelwoerterbuch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 432.)

**Aryan languages,** *Etymology.*

**Bartholomae**, C. Ivanisch arindisch ir, ur; θυγάτης; Ind. jihvā. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 204.)—**Holthausen**, F. Etymologien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 282.)—**Huebschmann**, H. Ivanica. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 423.)—Zd. mrγ, hazdyâḍ. 2 pp.

(*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 324.)—**Johansson,** K. F. Etymologische beitraege. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, pp. 346, 428.)—**Sabler,** G. von. Etymologien nebst laut- und formgeschichtlichen bemerkungen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 274.)—**Schulze,** W. Etymologische miscellen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 279.)—Indogermanische āi-wurzeln; Etymologisches. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 420, 603.)—**Solmsen,** F. Etymologien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 600.)—Das pronomen enos onos in den indogermanischen sprachen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 472.)—**Windisch,** E. Etymologische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 168.)—**Zubatý,** J. Miscellen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 51.)

**Aryan languages,** *Grammar.*

BECHTEL, F. Hauptprobleme der indogermanishen lautlehre seit Schleicher. 1892. —2186

—— BRUGMANN, K. Comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. 1888–92, 3 v. —2172

—— **Bartholomae,** C. Der arische akk. plur. mask der i̯-, u̯-, und r- staemme; Die arische flexion der adjektiva und partizipia auf nt-. 106 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, pp. 483, 487.)—**Brugmann,** K. Zur bildung des genitivus singularis der personalpronomina. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 397.)—**Hoffory,** J. Tenuis und media. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 419.)—**Johansson,** K. F. Zur fem.-bildung in den idg. sprachen, besonders im griechischen. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 398.)—**Knoetel,** A. Die stuetze. Ein hauptgesetz der consonantenfortbildung und veraenderung in den indo-germanischen sprachen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 385.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Indogermanische accent- und lautstudien. 148 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 325.)—**Meringer,** R. Beitraege zur geschichte der idg. declination. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 217.)—**Misteli,** F. Einiges zur casuslehre. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 121.)—Lautgesetz und analogie. 137 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 365; v. 12, 1881, p. 1.)—**Schmidt,** J. Die vertreter von urspr. āv, ōv in den germanischen sprachen; Germanische praepositionen und das auslautsgesetz; Das suffix des participium perfecti activi: Das primaere comparativ-suffix; Heteroklitische nominative singularis auf -ās in den arischen sprachen. 126 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, pp. 1, 20, 329, 377, 401.)—Zwei arische a-laute und die palatalen. 179 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 1.)—**Schulze,** W. Das suffix des nom. pl. masc. und fem. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 275.)—Zum idg. locativ singul. der conson. staemme; Zum participium perfecti activi. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 546, 547.)—**Steinthal,** H. Osthoff: Forschungen im gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen stammbildung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 112.)—**Thurneysen,** R. Der indogermanische imperativ. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 172.)—Vocalisches z im indogermanischen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 351.)—**Wickberg,** R. Ueber den ursprung der schwachen praeteritalbildung in den germanischen sprachen. 43 pp. (Lund. Universitas. *Acta,* v. 13, 1876–77.) — **Wiedemann,** O. Der dativus singularis der germanischen sprachen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 479.)—**Zubatý,** J. Die ursprachliche tenuis aspirata dentalis im ārischen, griechischen, und atein; Die altindische tenuis aspirata palatalis. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, pp. 1, 9.)

**Aryan law.** LEIST, B. W. Alt-arisches jus civile. v. 1. 1892. —2332

*See also* **Aryans.—Law.**



**Aryan mark,** The. 9 pp. Brackett, A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 577.)

**Aryan mythology** in Malay traditions. 11 pp. Maxwell, W. E. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 399.)

**Aryan village** in India and Ceylon. Phear, *Sir* J. B. —1378

**Aryans.**

ANDRIAN, F., *Freiherr* von. Hoehencultus asiatischer und europaeischer voelker. Eine ethnologische studie. 1891. —4275

—— BURGE, L. Aryas, Semites, and Jews; Jehovah and the Christ. 1889. —4256

—— — Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. 1887. 1797

—— MUELLER, F. M. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. 1888. —2176

—— PENKA, K. Origines Ariacae. 1883. —2186

—— RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA. Indo-Aryans; contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediaeval history. 1881, 2 v. 3415

—— SCHRADER, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples. 1890. —2185

—— **Aryan ancestor.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 1, 177.)—**Avery,** J. Influence of the Aryans upon the aboriginal speech of India. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, pp. 121, 236.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Spiegel: Die arische periode und ihre zustaende. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 180.)—**Evans,** E. P. The Aryan homestead. 12 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 633.)—Crude science in Aryan cults. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 627.)—**Feer,** L. Mariage par achat dans l'Inde âryenne 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 464.)—**Fiske,** J. Our Aryan forefathers. 30 pp. (*In his* Excursions of an evolutionist, p. 78.)—Who are the Aryans? 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 224.)—**Gibb,** J. Original home of the Aryans. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 377.)—**Gloatz,** P. Schwartz: Indogermanischer volksglaube: Meyer: Indogermanische mythen. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 467.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Aryan question and prehistoric man. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 750.)—**Peet,** S. D. Aryans and the Indians. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 119.)—**Platner,** S. B. Aryan question as it stands to-day; may not the original home of the Indo-Germanic peoples have been in Europe? 31 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 205.)—**Robiou,** F. M. L. J. de la T. Institutions et les coutumes des temps héroïques de la Grèce, comparées à celles de diverses tribus aryennes. 25 pp. (*In his* Questions Homériques, p. 83; Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études, v. 27.)—**Sarasin,** H. Origines indo-européennes. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 80.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Primitive home of the Aryans. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 106.)—**Schwartz,** W. Die gefesselten goetter bei den Indogermanen. 3 pp. (Verein. f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 197.)—Die melkenden goetter bei den Indogermanen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 66.)—**Thomas,** E. Rivers of the Vedas, and the way the Aryans entered India. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 357.)—**Windischmann,** F. W. Ueber den somacultus der Arier. 18 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21, 1847; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 125.)—Ursagen de arischen voelker. 20 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1853, pt. 1, p. 1.)

*See also* **Aryan languages.—Aryan law.—Ethnology.**

**Arybbas.** *See* Arribas.

**Asam.** *See* Assam.

**Asbach,** Julius. Zu Nikolaos von Damascus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 295.)—Zur chronologie der Briefe des juengeren **Plinius.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 38.)—Arnold **Schaefer.** 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 32: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Asbjoernsen,** Peter Christen. 1812–85.
Popular tales from the Norse, by George Webbe Dasent. With an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1859. 12°. 1284
—— **Wolf,** F. Norwegische volksmaehrchen, gesammelt von P. Asbjoernsen und J. Moe. 23 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* p. 155: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

**Asbóth,** J. de.
Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. With an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions, religion, ethnology, folklore, and social life of the people. Authorized English ed. London, 1890. r. 8°. 1481

**Asbóth,** Oskar. Ein deutscher gelehrter in Ungarn. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 288.)

**Asbury,** Francis, *Bp. of M. E. church.* 1745–1816.
Journal, from Aug. 7, 1771–Dec. 7, 1815. New York, 1821. 3 v. 8°. —3274
—— Atkinson, J. Centennial history of American Methodism, inclusive of its ecclesiastical organization in 1784 and its subsequent development under the superintendency of Francis Asbury. 1884. —3283
—— Strickland, W. P. The pioneer Bishop: the life and times of Francis Asbury. With an introduction by Nathan Bangs. 1860. 4777
—— **Steele,** G. M. The pioneer Bishop. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 382.)
*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 33, 1866, p. 210.

**Asbury,** Samuel Ralph (*Ed.*)
Book of the Prophet Jeremiah. *See* Naegelsbach, K. W. E. (in preceding catalogue).

**Ascanio.** 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Ascension island.** Martin, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon . . . Ascension. 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 10.) 2557
—— **Hemsley,** W. B. Report on the botany of the Atlantic islands. 18 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 31.)—**Kruemmel,** O. Ein tag auf A. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 65, 1890, p. 385.)—**Studer,** T. Verzeichniss der waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle an der westkueste von Afrika, Ascension, und dem Cap der Guten Hoffnung gesammelten crustaceen. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)

**Asceticism.**
Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Pístola a'Frati del Monte di Dio. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 84.) 2322
—— — [*attributed to.*] Stimolo d'amore. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 68.) 2322
—— Cassianus, J. Conlationes XXIV. 1886. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 13.) —3242
—— **Ailred,** or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* Informacio ad sororem suam inclusam: translata de Latino in Anglicum. 41 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 304.)—Literature and philosophy of the early **Christian ascetics.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 283.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Adhortatio, sive catechesis ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 370.)—Adhortatio ad fratres. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 205.)—Consilium de vita spirituali. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 258.)—De perfectione monachi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pp. 322, 411.)—Paraenesis ad ascetas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 356.)—Sermo asceticus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 40; v. 3, p. 38.)
*See also* **Church polity.—Hermits.—Monastic rules.—Monasticism.—Theology.**

**Asch.** Gradl, H. Materialien zur geschichte des ascher gebietes. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 87.)
*See also* **Bohemia.**

**Aschaga-Beikoei.** Fabricius, E. Eine pergamenische landstadt. 14 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abthl.* v. 11, 1886, p. 1.)
*See also* **Pergamus.**

**Ascham,** Roger. 1515–68.
The Scholemaster. Written between 1563–68; 1 ed. 1570; collated with the 2 ed. 1572. Birmingham, 1870. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints,* no. 23.) 2127
—— **Coleridge,** H. Roger Ascham. 46 pp. (*In his* Biog. borealis, p. 293.)—**Fischer,** T. A. Roger Ascham. 46 pp. (*In his* Drei studien zur engl. litteraturgesch. p. 1.)—**Wrangham,** F. Roger Ascham. 17 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch. v. 1, p. 419.)

**Aschbach,** Joseph von. 1801–82.
Geschichte der Wiener Universitaet. Wien, 1865–77. 2 v. 8°. —2381
—— Geschichte Kaiser Sigmund's. Hamburg, 1838–45. 4 v. 8°. 4704

**Ascherson,** Ferdinand, and others (*Eds.*)
August Boeckh's Gesammelte kleine schriften. *See* Boeckh, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Aschhausen,** Johann Gottfried, *Prince-Bp. of Bamberg.* 1566–1622.
Gesandtschaftsreise nach Italien und Rom, 1612 und 1613. Herausg. von C. Haeutle. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 155.) —3125

**Aschrott,** P. F. Aus dem strafen- und gefaengnisswesen Nordamerikas. 60 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 129.)

**Aschrut-Darga,** Keil-inschrift von. 26 pp. 3 pl. Wuensch, J. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 1.)

**Ascidians.** Baer, K. E. von. Entwickelt sich die larve der einfachen ascidien in der ersten zeit nach dem typus der wirbelthiere? 36 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—**Carus,** K. G. Beitrag zur kenntniss des inneren baues und der entwickelungsgeschichte der ascidien. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 423.)
*See also* **Doliolum.—Mollusks.**

**Asclepiades,** *of Samos.* B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 19 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 53.)

**Asclepiodotus.** Osann, F. G. Der taktiker A. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 311.)

**Asclepius,** *Divinity.* *See* Æsculapius.

**Asclepius,** *of Tralles.* 6 *cent.*
In Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros A–Z commentaria . . . ed. Michael Hayduck. Berolini, 1888. r. 8°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 6, pt. 2.) 4283

**Ascoli,** Graziadio Isaia. 1829—.
Corsi di glottologia. v. 1. Torino, 1870. 8°. —2143
*Contents.* Lezioni di fonologia comparata del Sanscrito, del Greco e del Latino.
—— Studj critici. Milano, 1861–77. 2 v. 8°. —2173
*Contents.* Frammenti **albanesi,** v. 1.—**Colonie straniere in Italia,** v. 1.—Saggi di **dialettologia italiana,** v. 1.—Cenni sull' origine delle **forme grammaticali,** v. 1.—**Gerghi,** v. 1.—**Saggi e appunti,** v. 2.—**Saggi greci,** v. 2.—**Saggi indiani,** v. 2.—**Saggi italici,** v. 2.—Indici annotati, v. 2.
—— **Dodici monete** con leggende pelviche del R. Museo di Napoli. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 65.)
—— (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni inedite o mal note, greche, latine, ebraiche, di antichi sepolcri giudaici del Napolitano, edite e illustr. Torino, 1880. 8°. 1225
*The same.* (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, p. 239.)

**Asconius Pedianus,** Quintus. 1 *cent.* Ad nonnullas M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes commentarii. Ed. J. G. Baiterus. 213 pp. (Orelli, J. K., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 2, p. 1.)
—— MADVIG, J. N. De Q. Asconii Pediani et aliorum veterum interpretum in Ciceronis orationes commentariis disputatio critica. 1828. 3227
—— **Cobet,** C. G. Asconii Pediani locus correctus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, pp. 204, 221.)—**Hirzel,** R. Symposium des A. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 314.)—**Rinkes,** S. H. De Q. Asconii Pediani in Ciceronis orationes commentariis emendandis. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 199; v. 11, 1862, p. 181.)—Io. Fred, Gronovii conjecturae in Asconium. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne.* v. 11, 1862, p. 191.)

**Asellio,** Publius Sempronius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 323.)—**Rerum gestarum libri.** 7 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 178.)

**Asgard.** Ball, B. W. Olympus and A. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 1.)

**Asgill,** John. Cook, K. John Asgill, and the cowardliness of dying. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 150.)

**Asgrimsson,** Eystein. Lilja. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 354.)

**Ashanti.** BRACKENBURY, H. Ashanti war: a narrative. 1884, 2 v. 3423
—— **Ashanti** und der Ashantikrieg. 56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 577; 1874, v. 2, pp. 254, 336.)—**Bowles,** T. G. Ashantee war unnecessary and unjust. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 124.)—**Steinthal,** H. Christaller: Grammar of the Asante and Fante language, called Tshi. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 164.)—**Towle,** G. M. Ashantee and the Ashantees. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 286.)—**Villeneuve,** P. de. Guerre des Achantis. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 361; v. 59, 1874, p. 145.)
*See also* **Africa,** *Western.*—**Coomassie.**—**Guinea.**

**Ashbee,** Edmund William (*Ed.*)
Particular description of England, 1588. *See* Smith, W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Ashburnham,** John. 1603–71. Letter to a friend, concerning his deportment towards the King in his late attendance upon His Majesty's person at Hampton Court and the Isle of Wight. 16 pp. (Hammond, R., *Letters*, p. 1.)

**Ashburnham library.** Delisle, L. V. MSS. du Comte d'Ashburnham. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 202.)—**Stangl,** T. Die bibliothek Ashburnham. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 201.)

**Ashburton,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Dunning, J.

**Ashby,** Alfred. Medical officer of health. 93 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 731.)

**Ashby,** Henry, *M. D.* Case of injury to the left frontal lobe of the brain, followed by an abscess. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1881, p. 127.)

**Ashe,** Robert Pickering.
Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza. London, 1889. 12°. 1418

**Ashe,** *Rev.* Thomas (*Ed.*) 1836–89.
Lectures and notes on Shakspere. *See* Coleridge, S. T.
—— Thomas **Ashe's poems.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 416.)

**Ashe,** Thomas. 1770–1835.
Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi. London, 1808. 3 v., 16°. 2497

**Ashe,** *Maj.* Waller, and **Edgell,** *Capt.* Edmund Verney Wyatt. Story of the Zulu campaign. With map. London, 1880. 8°. 3416

**Ashenhurst,** Thomas R.
Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. Illustr. 5 ed. Huddersfield [1893]. 8°. —2736

**Asher,** David. Koschwitz, E. David Asher. Ueber den unterricht in den neueren sprachen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 2.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Der religioese glaube. Eine psychologische studie von A. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 284.)
—— and **Thum,** R. Glossen zu den Anmerkungen zu Macaulay's History; Replik. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 245, 249.)

**Asher,** George Michael. Die gentry und deren abstammung von englishen koenigen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 121.)—Die staetten des elends in **London.** 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 379; v. 42, 1885, p. 61.)—Ein blick in das leben der **Pariser kleinindustriellen.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 400.)

**Ashes,** Chapter on. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 646.)

**Ashford Carbonel.** Henderson, W. Church of A. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 223.)
*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Ashland,** *County.* KNAPP, H. S. History of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland county. 1863. 3503
*See also* **Ohio.**

**Ashland,** the home of Henry Clay. 20 pp. Harrison, J. O. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 163.)

**Ashley,** Evelyn. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 865.)

**Ashley,** William James. 1860—.
Early history of the English woollen industry. [Baltimore] 1887. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 4.) —4376

—— Introduction to English economic history and theory. 2 ed. London, 1888–93. 1 v. in 2, 12°. —1308

—— (*Ed.*) Edward III and his wars, 1327–60. London, 1887. 16° (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

**Ashley river,** *S. C.* Woolson, C. F. Up the Ashley and Cooper. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 1.)

**Ashmole,** Elias, and **Lilly,** William. Lives of . . . written by themselves. With several occasional letters by Charles Burman. London, 1774. 8°. 4775

**Ashmun,** George C. Recollections of a peculiar service. 16 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 277.)

**Ashton,** Eugene. The Latrobe corn-stalk columns in the capitol at Washington. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 128.)

**Ashton,** John. —1691. Paper. 2 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 3, p. 966.)

—— **Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to the paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his execution, to Sir Francis Child, sheriff of London. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 968.)

**Ashton,** John.

Adventures and discourses of Capt. John Smith. Illustr. London, n. d. 12°. 4891

—— Curious creatures in zoology. With illustr. throughout the text. London, 1890. 8°. —1675

—— Dawn of the XIX century in England. A social sketch of the times. With illustr. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1503

—— Eighteenth century waifs. London, 1887. 12°. 2207

*Contents.* Eighteenth century **Amazons.**—True story Eugene **Aram.**—George **Barrington.**—**Cagliostro** in London.—A **Fashionable lady's life.**—George Robert **Fitzgerald.**—A **Forgotten fanatic.**—Jonas **Hanway.**—**Imprisonment for debt.**—**Milton's bones.**—**Quacks of the century.**—Holy voyage to **Ramsgate** 100 years ago.—**Redemptioners.**—Trip to **Richmond** in Surrey.—"The **Times**" and its founder.

—— English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. Illustr. New York, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2284

—— The Fleet. Its river, prison, and marriages. Illustr. London, 1888. 8°. 1515

—— Modern street ballads. Illustr. London, 1888. 12°. 1337

—— Old times. A picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century. Illustr. London, 1885. 8°. 1512

—— Social England under the Regency. With illustr. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 1507

—— Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. With illustr. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1507

—— (*Ed.*) Century of ballads. London, 1887. 4°. 1332

—— (*Ed.*) Chap-books of the eighteenth century, with facsimiles, notes, and introduction. London, 1882. 12°. 2117

—— (*Ed.*) Humour, wit, and satire of the seventeenth century. Illustr. London, 1883. 12°. 2284

**Ashton,** Robert. Memoir of Rev. John Robinson. 70 pp. (Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

**Ashton,** *Rev.* Thomas. Jesse, J. H. Thomas Ashton. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 332.)

**Ashurst,** Henry, and others. Answer to the Massachusetts agents to Randolph's Account of the irregular trade since the revolution in New England. 10 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 125; *Prince Soc.*)

**Ashurst,** William Henry. 1792–1855.

Facts and reasons in support of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan for a universal Penny postage. 2 ed. London, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5935

**Ashworth,** Philip Arthur (*Tr.*) 1854—.

History of the English constitution. *See* Gneist, R.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the Latin and Teutonic nations. *See* Ranke, L. von (in preceding catalogue).

**Asia.**

ASIATIC SOCIETY of Bengal. Journal. 1873–81, 10 v. 2992

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ASIATIC SOCIETY of Japan. Transactions. 1892. 3167

—— BONVALOT, P. G. E. Through the heart of Asia over the Pamïr to India. Tr. . . . by C. B. Pitman. 1889, 2 v. 1402

—— BRETSCHNEIDER, E. Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. 1888, 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— BRUNNHOFER, H. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. [1890.] —2175

—— CURZON, G. N. Russia in central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question. 1889. 3495

—— DUCOURET, L. (Hadji-Abd-El-Hamid-Bey, *pseud.*) L'Arabie heureuse. Souvenirs de voyages en Afrique et en Asie. 1884, 3 v. (Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*) —4176

—— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique . . . renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions . . . de l'Asie occidentale. 1850, 2 v. —3285

—— JOURNAL ASIATIQUE . . . pub. par la Société asiatique. 1882–94, 26 v. 4913

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and eastern Asia. Ed. by J. R. Logan. 1847–55, 9 v. 3156

—— LYALL, *Sir* A. C. Asiatic studies, religious and social. 1882. —2274

—— MANDEVILLE, or Maundeville, *Sir* J. Buke of, being [his] travels, 1322–56. 1889. (*Roxburghe Club.*) —17, case

—— — Viaggi, volgarizzamento antico toscano. 1870, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 112, 115.) 2332

—— MITFORD, E. L. Land march from England to Ceylon, 40 years ago. 1884, 2 v. 1495

—— ODORICO *da Pordenone*. Voyages en Asie au XIV siècle. 1891. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages*, v. 10.) 2491

—— POLO, M. Milione. 1827, 2 v. 1481

—— ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, 1882–94. 13 v. 3195

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Bombay Branch. Journal, 1878–94. 6 v. 2987

—— — North-China Branch. Journal, 1881–90. 9 v. 3177

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— TRAIN, G. F. Young America abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia. 1857. 1405

—— VÁMBÉRY, A. Life and adventures. 1884. 4793

—— VARTHEMA, OR BARTHEMA, L. Itinerario. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità litterarie*, no. 207.) 2352

—— WARING, S. Remarks on Buchanan's Christian researches in Asia. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 5925

—— WATREMAN, W. Fardle of facions. 1555; repr. 1888, 3 v. (Goldsmid, E., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 3–5.) 3127

—— **Adye**, *Sir* J. M. Central Asia: a military problem. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 712.)—**Asiatic discoveries.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 548.)—**Balck**, W. Russland und England im westen Centralasiens. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 604.)—**Biddulph**, C. E. Russian central Asia. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 563.)—**Central Asia:** the meeting-place of empires. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 205.)—Krisis im westen und osten **Centralasiens.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 922.)—**Chapman**, (—), and Gordon, T. E. Souvenirs d'une ambassade anglaise à Kachgar, 1873–74. 64 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 65.)—**Curzon's Russia** in central A. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 179.)—**Dickinson**, J. T. Asiatic civilization. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 1.)—**Floriant**, V. de. Voyages et voyageurs: En Asie. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 561.)—**Matzat**, H. Ueber die glaubwuerdigkeit der geographischen angaben Herodots ueber Asien. 95 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 392.)—**Meiners**, C. Observationes quaedam ad geographiam Europae atque Asiae orientalis nec non septentrionalis ejusque historiam pertinentes. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 45.)—**Merrill**, S. Central Asia. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 1.)—**Military balance of power in A.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1888, p. 877.)—**Rawlinson**, *Sir* H. C. The Russian advance in central A. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 557.)—**Ray**, W. H. Russia in A. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 471.)—**Russian railways in A.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 389.)—**Schuyler**, E. Central Asia. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 422.)—**Spencer**, O. M. Marco Polo and his book. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 1.)—**Ujfalvy**, K. E. von. Reise skizzen aus Centralasien. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 306, 641, 929.)—**Vámbéry**, A. Die centralasiatische frage nach dem russischen feldzuge gegen Chiwa. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 41.)—Ein englisches werk ueber Centralasien. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 32.)—Die englisch-russische rivalitaet in Centralasien und die orientalische frage. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 801.)—Die fortschritte Russlands in Centralasien. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 663, 801.)—Future of Russia in A. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 196.)—Herat und die mittelasiatische frage. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 139.)—Ein mohammedanischer eroberer in Asien. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 59, 100.)—Neueste phase der anglo-russischen streit-frage in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 540, 685.)—Rivalitaet Russlands und Englands in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 575.)—Russlands stellung in Mittelasien und die revision des Pariser vertrags von 1856. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 699.)—Die socialen umgestaltungen im inneren Asiens. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 166.)—**Villebois-Mareuil**, (—) de. Le différend Anglo-russe dans l'Asie central. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 825.)

*See also* **Afghanistan. — Anam. — Arabia — Armenia. — Assassins. — Assyria. — Babylon. — Babylonia. — Bactria. — Baluchistan. — Bokhara. — Caucasus. — Ceylon. — Chaldaea. — China. — Circassia. — Cochin-China. — Corea. — Georgia. — India. — Iran. — Japan. — Kamtschatka. — Kashmir. — Kurdistan. — Malaysia. — Manchuria. — Mesopotamia. — Mongolia. — Oriental languages. — Oriental literature. — Palestine. — Pamir. — Persia. — Siam. — Siberia. — Syria. — Tartary. — Tibet. — Tonquin. — Turkey,** *and the names of cities, places, etc., in Asia. Also* **East,** The. — **Eastern question. — Great Britain,** *Politics.* — **Russia,** *Politics.*

**Asia,** *Antiquities.*

MÉNANT, J. Pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. Recherches sur la glyptique orientale. 1883–86, 2 v. 1703

—— SAYCE, A. H. (*Ed.*) Records of the past, being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. n. s. [1888–92] 6 v. 1758

—— **Biot**, E. J. Mémoire sur quelques anciens monuments de l'Asie analogues aux pierres druidiques. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, pp. 1, 390.)—**Lawrence**, E. Remains of lost empires. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1865, p. 489.)

**Asia,** *Commerce.*

DANIELL, C. J. Industrial competition of Asia. 1890. —2394

**Asia,** *History.*

ABÛ 'OMAR Minháj Ed-din Othman ibn Siráj, Ed-din Al-Janzjani. Tabakat-i-Nāsiri: a general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia, including Hindustan . . . Tr. from the original Persian MS. by H. G. Raverty. 1881, 2 v. 3163

—— BALDELLI BONI, G. B., *Conte.* Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell'Europa e dell'Asia dalla decadenzia di Roma fino alla distruzione del Califfato. 1827, 2 v. 1481

—— INVASIONS of India from central Asia. 1879. 3414

—— **Meiners**, C. Observationes quaedam ad geographiam Europae atque Asiae orientalis nec non septentrionalis ejusque historiam pertinentes. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 45.)—**Specht**, E. Etudes sur l'Asie centrale, d'après les historiens chinois. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 317.)

**Asia,** *Mollusks.*

**Jordan**, H. Binnenmollusken der noerdlich gemaessigten laender von Europa und Asien und der arktischen laender. 222 pp. 8 pl. and 2 maps. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 181.)—**Martens**, E. von. Ueber centralasiatische mollusken. 66 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)

**Asia,** *Numismatics.*

**Gardner**, P. Early oriental coins. 15 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 141.)

**Asia,** *Politics.*

**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. L'Asie et l'Europe. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 417.)—**Knox,** T. W. European influence in A. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 85.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Situation in central A. 14 pp. *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 104.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. L'Angleterre et la Russie dans l'Asie centrale. 59 pp. (*Biblioth univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 449; v. 27, 1885, p. 29.)

*See also* **Eastern question.—Great Britain,** *Politics.*—**Russia,** *Politics.*

**Asia Minor.**

CARNOY, E. *dit* H., and NICOLAIDES, J. Traditions populaires de l'Asie Mineure. 1889. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 28.) 2227

—— CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor. 1817, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Voyages dans l'Asie Mineure. 1806, 3 v.

—— CUINET, V. Turquie d'Asie; géographie, administrative, statistique, descriptive, et raisonnés de châque province de l'Asie Mineure. 1892, 2 v. 3482

—— FONTON, F. P. La Russie dans l'Asie Mineure, ou campagne du Maréchal Paskévitch, 1828–29. 1840, 2 v.

—— LEAKE, W. M. Journal of a tour in Asia Minor. 1824. 1406

—— MITFORD, E. L. Land march from England to Ceylon, 40 years ago. 1884, 2 v. 1495

—— TOZER, H. F. Turkish Armenia and eastern Asia Minor. 1881. 1406

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Une course dans l'Asie Mineure. 41 pp. (*In his* La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 349.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Ein ausflug in den norden Kleinasiens. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 400, v. 38, 1884, p. 53.)—**Keer,** W. B. From India by the Euphrates route. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 424.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Neu griechisches aus Kleinasien. 68 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. v. de, *Duc de Raguse.* Asie-Mineure. 123 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Des relations politiques et commerciales de l'Asie Mineure avec l'île de Chypre, sous le régne des princes de la maison de Lusignan. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, pp. 301, 485; v. 7, 1845, p. 121.)—**Poole,** S. L. Successors of the Seljuks in Asia Minor. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 773.)—**Prime,** W. C. Voyage of Paul. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 744.)—**Robiou,** F. M. L. J. de la T. Géographie politique de l'Asie Mineure aux temps héroïques. 59 pp. (*In his* Questions Homériques, p. 22: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études, v. 27.)—**Theatre of St. Paul's activity.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 490.)

*See also* **Æolis.—Antioch.—Assos.—Bible.—Bithynia.—Black sea.—Bunárbashi.—Caria.—Cilicia.—Clazomenae.—Cnidus.—Cyzicus.—Damascus.—East,** The.—**Eflatoun.—Galatia.—Greece,** *Colonies.*—**Levant.—Lycia.—Makree.—Mediterranean sea.—Miletus.—Mysia.—Neandria.—Nicaea.—Palestine.—Pamphylia.—Pergamus.—Phocaea.—Phrygia.—Pisidia.—Sardis.—Smyrna.**

**Asia Minor,** *Antiquities.*

CARTAULT, A. Deuxième collection Camille Lecuyer. Terres cuites antiques, trouvées en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. 1892. 1721

—— GARDNER, P. New chapters in Greek history. Historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. 1892. 2713

—— LE BAS, P., and others. Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 et 1844. 1847–70, 7 v. 3791

—— PERROT, G., and CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. Tr. and ed. by I. Gonino. 1890. 2 v. —1754

—— SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. n. d. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 3.) —1258

—— STERRETT, J. R. S. Epigraphical journey in Asia Minor. 1888. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens*, v. 2.) 1723

—— — Preliminary report of an archaeological journey made in Asia Minor during the summer of 1884. 1885. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Am. school of class. studies at Athens.*) 1723

—— — Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. 1888. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers of the Am. school of class. studies at Athens*, v. 3.) 1723

—— **Curtius,** C. Inschriften aus Kleinasien. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 28.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Die felsenreliefs in Kleinasien und das volk der Hittiter; Zweiter beitrag zur kunstgeschichte Kleinasiens. 75 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Paphlagonische felsengraeber; Ein beitrag zur kunstgeschichte Kleinasiens. 52 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Kontoleon,** A. E. Ἐπιγραφαὶ τῆς Ἐλάσσονος Ἀσίας. 17 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 245.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Mittheilungen aus Kleinasien. 36 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 95, 217; v. 7, 1882, p. 151.)—**Ménant,** J. Intailles de l'Asie Mineure. 24 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2, p. 99; *and* Rev. archéol. 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 293.)—**Murray,** A. S. A terra-cotta Diadumenos. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 243.)—**Pullan,** R. P. Exploration and excavation in Asia Minor. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 1.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. Newly discovered sites near Smyrna. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 1, 1880, p. 63.)—Notes and inscriptions from Asia Minor. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 71; v. 10, 1885, p. 334.)—**Reinach,** S. Deux moules asiatiques en serpentine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 54.)—**Schmidt,** J. Aus Constantinopel und Kleinasien. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 132.)—**Schuchhardt,** K. Makedonische kolonien zwischen Hermos und Kaikos. 17 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 18.)—**Smith,** A. H. Notes on a tour in Asia Minor. 52 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 216.)—**Smith,** C. Early paintings of Asia Minor. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 180.)

*See also* **Greece,** *Antiquities and Fine Arts.*

**Asia Minor,** *Geology.*

**Strickland,** H. E. Memoirs on the geology of Asia Minor. 78 pp. (*Selections from sci. writings*, p. 1.)

**Asia Minor,** *Numismatics.*

SCHLUMBERGER, G. Numismatique de l'orient latin. 1878. (*Soc. de l'orient latin.*) 3192

**Asian mystery,** The. Lyde, S. —2285

**Asiatic Society** of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1873–81. 9 v. in 10, 8°. 2992

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Oriental biographical dictionary. *See* Beale, T. W.

**Asiatic Society** of Gt. Britain. *See* Royal Asiatic Society.

**Asiatic Society** of Japan. Transactions. v. 20, Supplement, pts. 1–4. Tōkyō, 1892. 8°. 3167

**Asiatic studies.** Lyall, *Sir* A. C. —2274

**Asino** cacadenari e la pentola meravigliosa, novella popolare trentina. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200, p. 39.)

**Asino** mutato in frate. Colombo, M. (A. Piccione, *pseud.*) 2313

**Asirvadam** the Brahmin. 12 pp. Palmer, J. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 79.)

Ασιζαιτοῦ βασιλείου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καί τῆς Κύπρου, Κυπρίακοι νόμοι, Βυζαντινὰ συμβόλαια, Κρητικαὶ διαθῆκαι. Εν Παρισίοις, 1877. 8°. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθήκη, v. 6.) 3283

**Asius,** *of Samos.* B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Hesiodus, and others, *Fragmenta, ed. G. Marckscheffel*, p. 411.) — [**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p, 71.)

**Askja.** Morgan, E. D. Visit to A. 16 pp. (Coles, J., *Summer travelling in Iceland*, p. 80.)
*See also* **Iceland.**

**Asklepios** und die Asklepiaden. Panofka, T. —2261

**Aslauga.** La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3. —3197

**Aslop,** John. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* John Aslop. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 226.)

**Asmar,** Maria Theresa, *Princess.* 1804—.
Memoirs of a Babylonian princess, written by herself, and tr. into English. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 4703

**"Asmid Sikhar;"** or, "the Summit of bliss." 10 pp. Thompson, J. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 31.)

**Asmus,** P. Haag, G. Indogermanische religion in den hauptpunkten ihrer entwicklung, von A. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 122.)—**Siebeck,** H. P. Asmus: Das Ich und das ding an sich. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 70.)

**Asóka,** or Dharmazoka, *King of Magadha.*
SENART, E. Etude sur les inscriptions de Piyadasi. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 19, 1881–82; 8 s. v. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 1883–86.) 4914
*Note.*—For the first part, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Oldenberg,** H. Datirung der neuen angeblichen Asoka-inschriften. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 473.)—**Senart,** E. Un roi de l'Inde au III siècle avant notre ère: Açoka et le Bouddhisme. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 67.)—**Thomas,** E. Early faith of A. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 155.)

**Asolando,** fancies and facts. Browning, R. 1383

**Asolano,** Andrea d'. *See* Asulanus, A. d'.

**Aspasia.**
BECQ DE FOUQUIÈRES, L. Aspasie de Milet. 1872. 2757

—— **Wieland,** C. M. Ehrenrettung der Aspasia, Julia, und Faustina. 74 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43, p. 47.)

**Aspasius.** 1 *cent.*
In Ethica Nicomachea quae supersunt commentaria. Ed. Gustavus Heylbut. Berolini, 1889. r. 8°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 19, pt. 1.) 4283

**Aspects** of authorship. Jacox, F.

**Aspects** of poetry. Shairp, J. C. 1345

**Aspects** of the earth. Shaler, N. S. —1611

**Aspen Court.** Brooks, C. W. S. 1297

**Asper,** Æmilius. Quaestionum Vergilianarum fragmenta. 7 pp. (Probus, M. V., *In Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica comment.* p. 109.)

**Asper.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Asper. 37 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Asphalt.** BECKWITH, A. Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris expos.* 1867, v. 4.) —3715

—— **Aldrich,** J. F. Asphalt pavements. 4 pp. (Chicago Dept. of pub. works, 17 *ann. report*, p. 3.)
*See also* **Pavements.—Roads.—Streets.**

**Asphyxia.** ORFILA, M. J. B. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death. 1819. 3767

—— **Raynaud,** M. On local asphyxia and symmetrical gangrene of the extremities. Tr. by T. Barlow. 199 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, v. 121, 1888, p. 1.)
*See also* **Drowning.—Pathology.—Paralysis.—Respiration.**

**Aspland,** Alfred. Introduction. 39 pp. 3 pl. (Voragine, G. de, *Abp. of Genoa, Golden legend*, p. 7.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fall of man. *See* Altdorfer, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. *See* BIBLE, N. T., *Gospels, Arabic.*

—— (*Ed.*) Theatre of women. *See* Ammon, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. *See* Burgmair, H.

**Aspland,** *Rev.* Robert. Ellis, G. E. Acton's and Aspland's Sermons. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 378.)—**Lothrop,** S. K. Aspland's Sermons. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 321.)

**Aspremont.** Langlois, E. Deux fragments épiques: Otinel, Aspremont. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 433.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Fragment d'Aspremont conservé aux archives du Puy-de-Dôme. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 201.)

**Ass and Mule.** Barrows, S. J. Northwestern mule and his driver. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 550.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Rocky-mountain mules. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 929.)—**Skinner,** J. S. The ass and the mule. 15 pp. (Youatt, W., *The horse*, p. 419.)
*See also* **Animals,** *Domestic.*—**Mammals.**

**Assam.** HUNTER, W. W. Statistical account of Assam. 1879, 2 v. 3435
*See also* **Bengal.—East Indies.—India.—Indo-China.**

**Assandri family.** Claretta, G. Sugli Assandri patrizi milanesi. Dissertazione storico-genealogica. 53 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 683.)

**Assas.** Vinas, L. Proclamations faites à A. par ordre des seigneurs du lieu, en 1483. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. long. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 97.)
*See also* **France.**

**Assassination.**
HUNT, H. M. Crime of the century; or, the assassination of Dr. Patrick Henry Cronin. Complete and authentic history of the greatest of modern conspiracies. [1889.] —2327

—— SIKES, W. W. Studies of assassination. 1881. —1368

—— **Clarke**, J. W. British state assassins and the defense of insanity. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 780.) — **Dillon**, W. Assassination and dynamite. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 510.)—**Haynie**, J. H. Socialistic and other assassinations. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 466.)—**Hazewell**, C. C. Assassination. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 85.)—**Holtzendorff**, F. von. Politischer und gemeiner mord in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 253; v. 33, 1882, p. 308.) —**Political assassination.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 35.)—**Roots**, L. H. Assassination as a political argument. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 280.)—**Watkins**, J. F. Concerning popular assassination. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 174.)
*See also* **Crime and Criminals.—Homicide.—Murder.—Nihilism.**

**Assassins.** LYDE, S. The Asian mystery. Illustr. in the history, religion, and present state of the Ansaireeh or Nusairis of Syria. 1860. —2285

—— **Craig**, H. Assassins and Nihilists. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 440.)
*See also* **Nusarians.—Syria.**

**Asseed** El Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny.
Account of Timbuctoo and Housa. *See* Jackson, J. G.

**Asselineau,** Charles. 1820–74.
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque romantique de feu M. C. A., dont la vente à eu lieu 1, 2, 3 Déc. 1874; précédé d'une notice bio-bibliographique . . . suivie de la liste des prix. Paris, 1875. 8°. W.37

**Asselineau,** Léon Auguste.
Armes et armures, meubles, et autres objects du moyen âge et de la renaissance. Paris, 1845. 2 v. fo.

**Asselyn,** Jan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Assemani,** Giuseppe Simone. 1687–1768. Praefationes; Prolegomena. 123 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. i, iii, v; v. 2, p. i; v. 3, p. xxi.)

**Assemani,** Stefano Evodio, *Abp. of Apamaea.* 1707–84. In novam Operum Sancti Ephraemi Syri editionem epistola. 11 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. i.)

**Assemblée constituante,** Histoire de l'. 2 v. Lameth, A. de. 1603

**Assemblées provinciales** dans l'Empire romain et l'ancienne France. Flandin, J. M. E. —2342

**Assembly** of divines . . . at Westminster, Notes of debates and proceedings of the. Gillespie, G. —1273

**Assembly-man,** The. 7 pp. Birkenhead, *Sir* J. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 487.)

**Assenbuch,** L. von. Der Sudanaufstand und die englische politik. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 433, 615.)

**Assenede,** Diedrik van. 14 *cent.*
Floris ende Blancefloer. Mit inleiding en aanteekeningen door Dr. H. E. Moltzer. Groningen, 1879. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

**Assenede.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Assenede. 235 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Assent.** Certitude in religious assent. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 253; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 23.)
*See also* **Belief.—Logic.**

**Asserbo.** Wegener, C. F. Om udgravningen af Asserbos og Soeborgs ruiner, 1849–50. 161 pp. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab*, 1851, p. 215.)
*See also* **Denmark.**

**Assezat,** Jules (*Ed.*) 1832–76.
Œuvres facétieuses de Noël Du Fail. *See* DuFail, N. (in preceding catalogue).

**Assier,** Adolphe d'. 1828—.
Histoire naturelle du langage: Physiologie du langage phonétique. Paris, 1868. 12°. —2173

**Assier,** Alexandre. 1821—.
La Bibliothèque bleue, depuis Jean Oudot I jusqu'à M. Baudot, 1600–1863. Paris, 1874. 12°. (*Biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*) W.58

**Assing,** Ludmilla. 1821–80. Giuseppe Mazzini. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 104.)

—— [**Notice** of.] 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 773.)

**Assinniboine.** HIND, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. 1860, 2 v. 2404
*See also* **Canada.**

**Assisi,** Andrea di. *See* Luigi (in preceding catalogue).

**Assisi,** Francesco d'. *See* Francesco d'*Assisi.*

**Assisi.** Cantalamessa, G. Il coro e la chiesa superiore di San Francesco in A. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 64.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Assistance,** Charitable. *See* Charity.

**Association.** Barrault, E. L'association universelle. 32 pp. (St. Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43: *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 420.) —**Béchard**, F. Des associations houillères. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 359.)—**Channing**, W. E. Associations. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 105.)—**Mundella**, A. J., and Howell, G. Industrial association. 40 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v 2, p. 43.) —**P.**, A. L. Des lois anglaises sur l'association. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 295.)—**Riancey**, H. L. C. de. Du compagnonnage: son passé, son présent, son avenir. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, pp. 45, 202.)—**Walker**, J. Associations for benevolent purposes. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 241.)
*See also* **Capital. — Co-operation. — Friendly societies.—Guilds.—Labor and Laboring classes. — Political economy. — Social science. — Trades unions.—Strikes.**

**Association française** pour l'avancement des sciences. Compte rendu de la 18–21 sessions. Paris, 1889–93. 8 v. r. 8°. —3493

**Association of ideas.** Bain, A. On "association" controversies. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 161.) —**Bouillier**, F. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'association des idées. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 385.)—**Bradley**, F. H. Association and thought. 28 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 354.)—**Cattell**, J. McK. Experiments on the association of ideas. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 68.)—Mental association investigated by experiment. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 230.)—**Davidson**, T. Ferri, La psychologie de

l'association depuis Hobbes jusqu'à nos jours. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 124.)—**Flint**, R. Associationism and the origin of moral ideas. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 321.) —**Scripture**, E. W. Ueber den associativen verlauf der vorstellungen. 97 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 50.)—**Trautscholdt**, M. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die association der vorstellungen. 38 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Wahle**, R. Bemerkungen zur beschreibung und eintheilung der ideenassociation. 29 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 404.)

*See also* **Ideas. — Psychology. — Thought and Thinking.**

**Assos.** CLARKE, J. T. Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881. 1882. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Class. s. I.) 1723

—— **Bacon**, F. H. American explorers in A. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 848.)—**Diller**, J. S. Geology of A. 14 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Class. s. I, p. 166.)—**Lawton**, W. C. From Venice to A. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 500.)—**Ludlow**, T. W. Les fouilles de l'Institut archéologique américain à A. (2 campagne, 1882). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 352.)—**Sterrett**, J. R. S. Inscriptions of A. 90 pp. (American school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Virchow**, R. Ueber alte schaedel von A. und Cypern. 55 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

*See also* **Asia Minor.**

**Assumptio Mariae.** Gierth, F. Ueber die aelteste mittelenglische version der Assumptio Mariae. 33 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)—**Stoffel**, C. Assumptio Mariae in der schweifreimstrophe. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 177.)

**Assumption** and pretension. 2 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 208.)

**Assurance.** *See* Insurance.

**Assurance** of abby and other church-lands in England. Johnston, N. (*With* Ley, *Sir* J., *Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries.*) —2335

**Assurbanipal,** *King of Assyria.*

HOMMEL, F. Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanibal's. 1879. 1214

—— SMITH, S. A. Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals, Koenigs von Assyrien, 668–626 v. Chr. 1887–89, 3 v. in 1. 1215

—— **Philippi**, F. Hommel: Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanipals. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 143.) —**Strong**, S. A. Two edicts of A. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 457.)

**Assurnasirpal.** *See* Sardanapalus, *King of Nineveh.*

**Assyria.**

BONAVIA, E. Flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. 1894. 1715

—— BRITISH MUSEUM. Assyrian antiquities. Guide to the Kouyunjik gallery. 1883. 1788

—— BROWN, F. Assyriology, its use and abuse in Old Testament study. 1885. —1228

—— DELITZSCH, F., and HAUPT, P. (*Eds.*) Assyriologische bibliothek, v. 2–6. 1882–86, 5 v. 1222

—— HALÉVY, J. (*Tr.*) Documents religieux de l'Assyrie et de la Babylonie. Texte assyrien (en caractères hébreux), traduction, et commentaire. 1882. 3164



—— HARPER, R. F. Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the K. collection of the British Museum. 1892. 1786

—— HOMMEL, F. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. 1885. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte.*) 3724

—— KAULEN, F. P. Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten entdeckungen. 1885. 1704

—— LYON, D. G. Keilschrifttexte Sargon's Koenigs von Assyrien (722–705 v. Chr.) 1883. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 5.) 1222

—— MÉNANT, J. Cylindres de l'Assyrie. 1886. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2.) 1703

—— OPPERT, J. Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité. 1869. 1781

—— — and MÉNANT, J. Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée. 1877. 3183

—— PERROT, G., and CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria . . . Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. 1884, 2 v. —1754

—— RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— RECUEIL de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 1870–93, 15 v. in 13. 1701

—— SAYCE, A. H. Assyria, its princes, priests, and people. 1885. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 7.) 1788

—— — Fresh light from the ancient monuments. n. d. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 3.) —1258

—— SCHRADER, E. Keilinschriften und geschichtsforschung. 1878. —1222

—— VIGOUROUX, F. La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Egypte, et en Assyrie. 1879–82, 4 v. 2257

—— **Allen**, W. F. Assyrian history. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 183.)—Recent **Assyrian discoveries.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 213.)—Studies in **Assyriology.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874. p. 481.)—**Boscanten**, W. St. C. Babylonian and Assyrian art. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 322.)—**Chaldea and A.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 376.)—**Chesney**, F. F. Assyrian sects. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 454.)—**Heuzey**, L. La masse d'armes et le chapiteau assyrien. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 259.)—**Krumbholz**, P. Diodors assyrische geschichte. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 321.)—**Morgan**, J. de. Sur l'usage du système pondéral assyrien dans l'Arménie russe à l'époque préhistorique. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 177.)—**Oppert**, J. Traduction de quelques textes assyriens. 10 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 229.) —**Pinches**, T. G. Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the British Museum. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 396.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Assyrian discoveries. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 702.) —**Thirlwall**, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* On the alleged connexion between the early history of Greece and A. 35 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 154.)—**Ward**, W. H. The elder myths. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 75.)

*See also* **Babylon. — Babylonia. — Balawat. — Chaldaea.—Media.—Nineveh.** *Also names of Kings as* **Assurbanipal.—Esarhaddon.—Sargon,** *etc.*

**Assyrian inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Assyrian; Cuneiform.*

**Assyrian language.**

DELITZSCH, F. Assyrische grammatik, mit paradigmen, uebungstuecken, glossar, und litteratur. 1889. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 10.) —2176

—— — The Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research. 1883. —2145

—— EVANS, G. Essay on Assyriology. 1883. —2145

—— HOMMEL, F. Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanibal's nebst einem excurs ueber die zischlaute im assyrischen wie im semitischen ueberhaupt. 1879. 1214

—— MÉNANT, J. Les langues perdues de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. Assyrie, 1885–86. 2 v. (*Biblioth. orient. Elzévirienne*, v. 41, 50.) —2137

—— RECUEIL de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 1870–93, 15 v. in 13. 17C1

—— STRASSMAIER, J. N. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen woerter der Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia, v. II. 1886. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 4.) 1222

—— **Amiaud,** A. Les nombres ordinaux en assyrien. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 297.)—**Bertin,** G. Notes on the Assyrian and Akkadian pronouns. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, 65.)—**Haupt,** P. Studies on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages, with special reference to Assyrian. The oldest Semitic verb-form. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 244.)—**Jensen,** P. Zu den nominalpraefixen m (-a, -i, -u) und n (-a, -i, -u). 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1887, p. 192.)—**Philippi,** F. Hommel: Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanipals nebst einem excurs ueber die zischlaute im assyrischen wie im semitischen ueberhaupt. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 143.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Tenses of the Assyrian verb. 37 pp. (Royal. Asiat Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 22.)—**Scheil,** F. V. Les pronoms démonstratifs assyriens šû et šâšu. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 533.)

*See also* **Accadian language.—Inscriptions,** *Assyrian; Cuneiform.*—**Semitic languages.**

**Assyrian language,** *Dictionaries.*

DELITZSCH, F. Assyrisches woerterbuch. 1887. —2153

—— **Amiaud,** A. Matériaux pour le Dictionnaire assyrien. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 233.)—**Delitzsch,** F. Kleines assyrisches woerterbuch. 12 pp. (*In his* Assyrische lesestuecke, p. 137.)—**Guyard,** S. Nouvelles notes de lexicographie assyrienne. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 184.)

**Assyrian literature.**

DELITZSCH, F. Assyrische lesestuecke nach den originalen theils revidirt theils zum ersten male herausg. nebst paradigmen, schrifttafel, textanalyse, und kleinem woerterbuch. 1885. 1221

—— HAUPT, P. Keilinschriftlicher suendfluthbericht. 1881. 1222

—— SMITH, S. A. Miscellaneous Assyrian texts of the British Museum, with textual notes. 1887. 1215

*See also* **Inscriptions,** *Assyrian; Cuneiform.*

**Assyriologische bibliothek.** 5 v. Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P. (*Eds.*) 1222

**Assyriology,** Essay on. Evans, G. —2145

**Assyriology,** its use and abuse in Old Testament study. Brown, F. —1228

**Ast,** Georg Friedrich Anton. 1778–1841. Ueber die materie im Platonischen Timaeos. 10 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12, 1835; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, p. 43.)

**Astegiano,** Lorenzo. Comune di Cremona e il possesso di Guastalla e Luzzara nel secolo XII. 59 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda. *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 193.)

**Asten,** Friedrich Emil von. Untersuchungen ueber die theorie des Encke'schen cometen. 206 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872; v. 26, 1879.)—Resultate aus Otto von **Struve's beobachtungen** der Uranustrabanten. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

**Astene.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Astene. 31 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)

*See also* **Belgium.**

**Asterius,** *St., Bp. of Amasia.* Villemain, A. F. Astérius, Evêque d'Amasée. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 816.)

**Asterius,** Turcius Rufius Apronianus. 5 *cent.* Epigramma. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 430.)

**Asteroidea.** *See* Star fishes.

**Asteroids.** KIRKWOOD, D. Asteroids; or, minor planets between Mars and Jupiter. 1888. —2407

—— **Loomis,** E. Zone of planets between Mars and Jupiter. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 343.)

*See also* **Astronomy.—Planets.**

**Asthma.** REECE, R. Practical treatise on the varieties of pulmonary consumption and of asthma. 1811. (*Pamphlets,* v. 34.) 3126

—— **Conradi,** J. G. H. Commentatio sist. animadversiones de asthmate praesertim spasmodico et thymico. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 8, 1841, p. 3.)—**Peyer,** A. Asthma and diseases of the generative organs. 32 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. v. 148, p. 269; *Clinical lectures,* 3 s.)

*See also* **Pathology.—Respiration.**

**Asti.** Alfieri, O. Fragmenta de gestis Astensium. 26 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 669.)—**Vassallo,** C. Il Comune astigiano e la sua storiografia. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 367.)—Due epigrafi nella cattedrale d'A. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 415.)—Le falsificazioni della storia astigiana. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4. s. v. 17, 1886, p. 75; v. 18, 1886, p. 177.)—Gli Astigiani sotto la dominazione straniera (1379–1531). 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 255; v. 3, 1879, p. 371.)—**Ventura,** G. Memoriale de gestis civium Astensium et plurium aliorum. 80 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, pp. 697, 817.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Astley,** Edward Ferrand, *M. D.* St. Martin's priory, Dover. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 52.)

**Aston,** W. G. Comparative study of the Japanese and Korean languages. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 317.)

—— (*Tr.*) Adventures of a Japanese sailor in the Malay archipelago. *See* Magotaro.

**Astor,** John Jacob. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* John Jacob Astor. 35 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 59.)—**Parton,** J. John Jacob Astor. 47 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 427; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 30, 1865, p. 303.)

**Astor,** William Waldorf. 1848—.
Sforza. Story of Milan. New York, 1889. 12°. 2315

—— **America** and the Vatican. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 346.)—Lucretia **Borgia.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 68.)—and others. Tributes to Allen Thorndike Rice. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 110..)

**Astor family.** Astor family in New York. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 879.)

**Astor Library.** Catalogue (continuation). Authors and books. Cambridge, 1886–88. 4 v. r. 8°. L.92

*Contents.*

A–Dyson, v. 1. L–Qvartalsberetninger, v. 3.
E–Kynalochus, v. 2. R–Zyablovski, v. 4.

**Astori,** Giovanni Antonio. 1672–1743. Dissertatio de diis Cabiris. 16 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 873.)

**Astoria.** Koch, P. Story of A. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 269.)—**Scammon,** C. M. In and around A. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 495.)
*See also* **Oregon.**

**Astrakhan.** Noble, E. Six months at A. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 792.)
*See also* **Russia.**

**Astrampsychus.** *Circa* B. C. 4 *cent.* De somniorum judiciis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 396: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

**Astrolabe.** Delphin, G. L'astronomie au Maroc. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 177.)—**Marshall,** O. H. Discovery of an astrolabe supposed to have been lost by Champlain in 1613. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 179.)—**Remondini,** P. C. Intorno all'astrolabio arabico. 29 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 403.)—**Saavedra,** E. Note sur un astrolabe arabe. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 455.)—**Schio,** A. da. Sur deux astrolabes arabes. 3 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 367.)
*See also* **Astronomical instruments.—Astronomy.**

**Astrology.**
CIRUELO, P. Reprouaciō de las supersticiones y hechizerias. 1547. —2466
—— SERVETUS, M. In quendam medicum apologetica disceptatio pro astrologia . . . herausg. von H. Tollin. 1880. —2475
—— SWIFT, J. Predictions for the year 1708 . . . by Isaac Bickerstaff. 1708; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117
—— **Brown,** R., *Jr.* On a German astronomico-astrological MS., and on the origin of the signs of the zodiac. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 337.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Astrology, divination, and coincidences. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 629.)—**Casanova,** E. L'astrologia e la consegna del bastone al Capitano Generale della Repubblica fiorentina. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 134.)—**Duchateau,** J. Astrologie américaine. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 277.)—**Partridge,** J. Squire Bickerstaff detected; or, the astrological impostor convicted. 2 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 487.)—**Stone,** W. L. Chapter of modern astrology. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 201.)
*See also* **Astronomy.—Fortune telling.—Horoscope.—Magic and Sorcery.—Superstition.**

**Astronomica** vetera epigrammata. 14 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 627.)

**Astronomical instruments.** DREW, J. Manual of astronomy: with familiar explanation of astronomical instruments and the best methods of using them. n. d. —2406
—— **Delphin,** G. L'astronomie au Maroc. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 177.)—**Tittman,** O. H. Investigation of the glass scale "A" of the Lick Observatory measuring engine. 9 pp. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 3, p. 153.)
*See also* **Almucantar.—Astrolabe.—Astronomy.—Telescopes.**

**Astronomical Journal,** ed. by B. A. Gould. v. 7–14. Boston, 1888–95. 8 v. in 4, 4°. —2491
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Gould, B. A., in preceding catalogue.

**Astromomical photography.** Ball, *Sir* R. S. Celestial photography. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 389.)—**Common,** A. A. Astronomical photography. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 227.)—**Denza,** F. Fotografia celeste. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 65.)—**Radau,** R. Photographie au service de l'astronomie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 626.)—**Young,** C. A. Astronomical photography. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 354.)
*See also* **Astronomy.—Photography.**

**Astronomical Society** of Gt. Britain. *See* Royal Astronomical Society.

**Astronomische Nachrichten,** v. 101–134. Kiel, 1882–94. 37 v. 4°. —2472
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Schumacher, H. C., in preceding catalogue.

**Astronomy.**
ALBUMAZAR (Abu-Maschar Djafar ibn-Mohammed). Introductorium in astronomiam Albumasaris Abalachi VIII continens libros partiales. 1506. —2407
—— ANDRÉ, C. L. F., and RAYET, G. Astronomie pratique et les observatoires en Europe et en Amérique depuis le milieu du XVII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1874–81, 5 v. —2407
—— ARAGO, D. F. J. Popular lectures on astronomy. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291
—— ARATUS, *of Soli.* Germanici Caesaris Aratea cum scholiis ed. Alfredus Breysig. 1867. 3243
—— ARISTOTELES. Vier buecher ueber das himmelsgebaeude. Gr. und deutsch, herausg. von Carl Prantl. 1857. (*Werke, Gr. und deutsch*, v. 2.) 3297
—— COPERNICUS, N. De revolutionibus orbium caelestium libri VI. 1873. —2471
—— CROLL, J. Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. 1889. —2494
—— EVERETT, E. Uses of astronomy. 1856. —2494
—— GAUSS, K. F., and BESSEL, F. W. Briefwechsel. 1880. —2494
—— LANGLEY, S. P. New astronomy. 1889. —2401
*See also* Century Mag. v. 6, 1884, pp. 712, 922; v. 7, 1885, pp. 224, 700.
—— LANSBERG, P. Tabulae motvvm coelestium perpetuae . . . Item novae et genuinae motuum coelestium theoricae. Et astronomicarum observationum thesaurus. 1632. —2401

—— NIEREMBERG, J. E. Historia naturae, maxime peregrinae, libris XVI distincta. 1635. L.20

—— PTOLEMAEUS, C. Almagestũ. 1515. L.20

—— SERVISS, G. B. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 1888. —2494

—— **Antonelli,** G. Accenni alle dottrine astronomiche nella Divina Commedia. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 503.)—**Aratus,** *of Soli.* Germanici Caesaris Arati Phaenomena in Latinum conversa. 105 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 62; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 49.)—M. T. Ciceronis Aratea Phaenomena cum supplem. H. Grotii. 44 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 1.)—Phaenomena et prognosticorum fragmenta. 25 pp. (Germanicus Caesar, *Reliquiae, ed. J. A. Giles*, p. 1)—R. F. Avieni Phaenomena Aratea et prognostica ex recensione T. Buhlii. 95 pp. Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 529.)—**Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Boundaries of astronomy. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 923.)—Modern astronomy. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 437.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. First century of the Republic; progress of the exact sciences: Astronomy. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 82.)—**Barton,** W. H. Solution of geological and astronomical problems. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 526.)—**Bauernfeind,** K. M. von. Ergebnisse aus beobachtungen der terrestrischen refraktion. 131 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48, 1880; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 137.)—**Brown,** R., *Jr.* On a German astronomico-astrological MS., and on the origin of the signs of the zodiac. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 337.)—**Burr,** E. F. Astronomical mysteries. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 453.)—**Cayley,** A. Note on the expansion of the true anomaly; On the development of the disturbing function in the lunar theory; First part of a memoir on the development of the disturbing function in the lunar and planetary theories; On some formulae relating to the variation of the plane of a planet's orbit. 44 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 3, pp. 139, 293, 319, 516.)—**Cielo** osservato dalla terra. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 713.)—**Crosland,** N. Astronomy of the future. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 593.)—**Divine system** of the universe. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 335.)—**Everett,** E. Uses of astronomy. 44 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 422; *and* Dudley Observatory, *Annals*, v. 1, p. xv.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De computando transitu astrorum per meridianum. 8 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 1, 1769, p. 102.)—De planetae, declinationem et parallaxin continuatio mutantis, diurno ad parallelum aequatori referendo. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 4, 1773, p. 120.)—**Klinkerfues,** E. F. W. Ueber bahnbestimmungen von planeten und cometen aus verschiedenen combinationen von beobachtungen. 41 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 183.)—Ueber bestimmung der absoluten stoerungen mit ruecksicht auf die bahnen von grosser excentricitaet und neigung. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 37.)—**Kluegel,** G. S. Commentatio de perturbationibus corporum coelestium facilius et concinnius evolvendis. 47 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 12, 1796, p. 3.)—De perturbationibus corporum coelestium. 37 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 10, 1791, p. 54.)—**Lagrange,** C. De l'origine et de l'établissement des mouvements astronomiques. 119 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—Exposition critique de la méthode de Wronski pour la resolution des problèmes de mécanique céleste. 70 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Lardner,** D. Course of lectures on astronomy. 47 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.)—**Leavenworth,** F. P. Parallax of Lalande 1196 = South 503. 14 pp. (*Haverford College Studies*, no. 10, p. 36.)—**Leitzmann,** H. Ueber stoerungserscheinungen bei astronomischer registrirung. 40 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 56.)—**Lovering,** J. Recent discoveries in astronomy. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—**Manilius,** M. Astronomicon libri V. 45 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 601.)—**Mayer,** J. T. De adfinitate chemica corporum coelestium. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 16, 1808, p. 31.)—**Newcomb,** S. Some talks of an astronomer. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, pp. 693, 825.)—**Niesten,** L. Démonstration pratique de l'éxistence de la nutation diurne. 55 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—**Oppolzer,** T. R. von. Ueber die berechnung der wahren anomalie in nahezu parabolischen bahnen. 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48, 1880; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 137.)—**Orff,** C. von. Bestimmung der laenge des einfachen secunden-pendels auf der sternwarte zu Bogenhausen. 130 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50, 1883; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, p. 161.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Study of astronomy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 282.)—**Progress and prospects** of astronomy. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, pp. 289, 458.)—**Recent discoveries** in astronomy. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 489.)—**Ronkar,** E. Sur l'influence du frottement et des actions mutuelles intérieurs dans les mouvements périodiques d'un système; Application du sphéroïde terrestre. 55 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—**Seeliger,** H. Ueber den einfluss dioptrischer fehler des auges auf das resultat astronomischer messungen. 40 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53, 1886, p. 665; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, 1886, pt. 3.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. Prédictions astronomiques pour les années 1290–95. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, pp. 175, 350.)—**Ubaghs,** P. Formules de la nutation annuelle. 42 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Willard,** S. Destiny of the universe. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 914.)—**Wyckoff,** W. C. Sunlight mysteries. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 81.)—**Young,** C. A. Astronomical collisions. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 350.)—Latest astronomical news. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 83.)

*See also* **Almanacs.—Asteroids.—Astrolabe.—Astrology.—Astronomical instruments.—Astronomical photography.—Azimuth.—Comets.—Cosmography.—Earth.—Eclipses.—Ephemeris.—Equinoxes.—Globes.—Gravitation.—Jupiter.—Latitude.—Mars.—Meteors.—Moon.—Nautical astronomy.—Nebulae.—Parallax.—Planets.—Plurality of worlds.—Saturn.—Stars.—Sun.—Telescopes.—Universe.—Uranus.—Venus.—Zodiac.**

## Astronomy, *Atlases.*

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Atlas of astronomy. A series of 72 plates, with introduction and index. 1892. —2402

—— COTTAM, A. Charts of the constellations, from the North Pole to between 35 and 40 degrees of south declination. 1891. —2401

## Astronomy, *Attractions.*

**Gauss,** C. F. Determinatio attractionis, quam in punctum quodvis positionis datae exerceret planeta, si ejus massa per totam orbitam, ratione temporis, quo singulae partes describuntur, uniformiter esset dispertita. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 4, 1820, p. 21.)—Theoria attractionis corporum sphaeroidicorum ellipticorum homogeneorum methodo nova tractata. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 2, 1813.)

## Astronomy, *Bibliography.*

HOUZEAU, J. C., and LANCASTER, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie. 1882–89, 3 v. in 2. W.13

—— **Curtze,** M. Jahresbericht ueber mathematik, astronomie, und mechanik im alterthum fuer 1873–77. 59 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 159.)

**Astronomy,** *Catalogues.*

GOULD, B. A. Catálogo general argentino. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1886. (*In his* Resultados, v. 14.) —2401

—— YARNALL, M. Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory, 1845–77. 3 ed. 1889. (U. S. Naval Observ. *Observations*, 1884, Appendix 1.) —3402

**Astronomy,** *History.*

BENTLEY, J. Historical view of the Hindu astronomy. 1825. —2495

—— CLERKE, A. M. Popular history of astronomy during the 19 century. 1885. —2494

—— **Burgess,** J. Notes on Hindu astronomy and the history of our knowledge of it. 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 717.)—**Dessau,** H. Ueber die astronomischen grundlagen der roemischen chronologie. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 767.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur l'histoire des hypothèses astronomiques chez les Grecs et les Romains. 196 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1; pt. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les hypothèses astronomiques d'Eudoxe, de Callippe, d'Aristote, et de leur école. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 153.)—**Oppert,** J. Un annuaire astronomique babylonien tr. en partie en grec par Ptolémée. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 511.)—**Recent progress** of astronomy. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1866, p. 372.)—**Sartorius,** M. Entwicklung der astronomie bei den Griechen bis Anaxagoras und Empedokles, in besonderem anschluss an Theophrast. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 197; v. 83, 1883, p. 1.)—**Schaubach,** J. C. De studii astronomici apud Indos origine et antiquitate. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Spiller,** P. Die fortschritte im astronomischen wissen. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 721, 915.)

**Astronomy,** *Manuals, systems, etc.*

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Story of the heavens. 1885. —2494

—— RAMBOSSON, J. Astronomy. 1878.

—— SCHOEDLER, F., and MEDLOCK, H. Introductory manual of the physical sciences, comprising physics, astronomy, and chemistry. 1855.

—— YOUNG, C. A. Text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. 1888. —2494

—— **Proctor,** R. A. Zone of worlds. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 445.)

**Astronomy,** *Observations.*

COFFIN, J. H. C. Report of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. n. d. —2481

—— GOULD, B. A., and others. Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1879–94, 17 v. —2401

—— HARVARD COLLEGE. Astronomical Observatory. Annals. 1888–95, 21 v. —2451

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LICK OBSERVATORY. Publications. 1887–94, 3 v. —2492

—— — Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 21–22, 1889, and of the total eclipse of the moon, July 22, 1888. 1891. —2492

—— — Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun of Jan. 1, 1889. 1889. —2494

—— OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Observatory. Astronomical observations made under the direction of C. Pritchard. 1878–92, 3 nos.

—— PARIS, OBSERVATOIRE DE. Annales: Observations. 1883. 1889. —3431

—— PICKERING, E. C. Plan for securing observations of the variable stars. 1882. —2465

—— — Statement of work done at the Harvard College Observatory, 1877–82. 1882. —2465

—— UNITED STATES, Naval Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1877–89. 1881–93, 13 v. —3401

*Note.*—Beginning with 1883 the title is Observations. For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— UNITED STATES, Transits of Venus, Commissions. Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882. 1882. —2492

—— — Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 8–9, 1874. Ed. by Simon Newcomb. 1880. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.) —4431

—— YALE COLLEGE. Astronomical Observatory. Transactions. v. 1. 1887–93. —2454

—— **Lichtenberg,** G. C. Observationes astronomicae per annum 1772 et 1773, ad situm Hannoverae . . . institutae. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 210.)—**Mayer,** T. Observationes astronomicae. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 379; v. 3, 1753, p. 441.)—**Meyer,** W. Das problem des sonnen abstandes. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 176.)—**Mohn,** H. Astronomical observations. 23 pp. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 5.)—**Seidel,** L., and Leonhard, E. Helligkeitsmessungen an zweihundert und acht fixsternen; Angestellt mit dem Steinheil'schen photometer in den jahren 1852–1860. 116 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, abhandl.* v. 10, 1866, pt. 1, p. 201.)

**Astronomy,** *Observatories.*

ANDRÉ, C. L. F., and RAYET, G. Astronomie pratique et les observatoires en Europe et en Amérique depuis le milieu du XVII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1874–81, 5 v. —2407

—— HEVEL, J. Illustrated account in his "Machina celestis" of the method of mounting his telescopes and erecting an observatory. 1882. —2494

—— **Clerke,** A. M. A southern observatory. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 380.)—**Lamont,** J. von. Beschreibung der an der Muenchener sternwarte zu den beobachtungen verwendeten neuen instrumente und apparate. 102 pp. 8 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25, 1852; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, 1851, pt. 2, p. 381.)—**Loomis,** E. Astronomical observatories in the United States. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 25.)—**Mountain observations.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 351.)—**Newcomb,** S. Astronomical observatories. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 196.)—**Nourse,** J. E. Observatories in the United States. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 526; v. 49, 1874, p. 518.)

*See also Names of observatories.*

**Astronomy,** *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1885–97. 1882–94, 13 v. —2473

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL, ed. by B. A. Gould. 1888–95, 8 v. in 4. —2491

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Gould, B. A., in preceding catalogue.

—— Astronomische Nachrichten. 1882–94, 37 v. —2472
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Schumacher, H. C., in preceding catalogue.

—— Royal Astronomical Society of Great Britain. Memoirs. 1881–92, 5 v. —2432
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Monthly notices. 1881–93, 13 v. —2495
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
*See also* **Astronomy**, *Observations.*

**Astros,** J. G. d'. 17 *cent.*
Poésies gasconnes, recueillies et pub. par F. T. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867–69. 2 v. p. 8°. 2377

**Astros,** Paul Thérèse David d', *Cardinal-Abp. of Toulouse and Narbonne.* Welschinger, H. L'Abbé d'Astros et Napoléon. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 997.)

**Asturias.** Amador de los Rios, J. Romanzen Asturiens aus dem volksmunde zum ersten mal gesammelt und herausg. 29 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 268.)—**Vigón,** B. Contribucion al folk-lore de Asturias; Folk-lore del mar. 28 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 41, 313, 553.)
*See also* **Avilés.—Spain.**

**Astyages,** *King of Media.* Unger, G. F. Kyaxares und A. 84 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55, 1882, p. 235; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 3.)

**Astydamas.** Koepke, E. Die beiden Astydamus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 477.)

**Asulanus,** or Asolano, or D'Asola, Andrea d'.
Renouard, A. A. Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494–1597. 1887, 3 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Asuncion.** Curtis, W. E. Asuncion, the capital of Paraguay. 37 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 623.)
*See also* **Paraguay.**

**Asurbanipal.** *See* Assurbanipal.

**Āsurī-Kalpa**: a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda. Magoun, H. W. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

**Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.** 1 *cent.*
Buddha-Karita. Ed. from three MSS. by E. B. Cowell. Oxford, 1893. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxoniensia*, v. 1, pt. 7.) 3114
*The same.* Tr. from the Sanskrit, by E. B. Cowell. Oxford, 1894. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 49.) 3114

—— The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of Buddha. Tr. from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A. D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. Oxford, 1883. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 19.) 3115

**Aśvaláyana** (Aśwaláyana). The Srauta Sútra; with the commentary of Gárgya Náráyana. Ed. by Ráma Náráyana Vidyáratna. Calcutta, 1864–74. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Asylum,** or Sanctuary. Beaurepaire, C. de. Essai sur l'asile religieux dans l'Empire romain et la Monarchie française. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, pp. 351, 573; v. 15, 1853, pp. 151, 341.)—**Bothe,** D. Du droit de'asyle, par H. Wallon. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 649.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Du droit d'asile. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 495.)—**Ellis,** H. Sanctuary register of St. John of Beverley. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 198.)
*See also* **Law.**

**Asylums.** Witt, *Mme.* H. G. Les asiles John Bost à la Force (Dordogne). 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 335.)
*See also* **Charities.—Homes for the aged.—Hospitals.—Inebriate asylums.—Insane,** Asylums for the.—**Nursing.—Orphans.**

**At anchor:** a narrative of experiences . . . during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger." Wild, J. J. —1521

**At Bent's Hotel.** 10 pp. Bellamy, E. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 631.)

**At Byram's.** 22 pp. Lillie, *Mrs.* L. C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 529.)

**At Deacon Twombly's.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 578.)

**At La Glorieuse.** 18 pp. Davis, *Mrs.* M. E. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 77.)

**At Susa.** Dieulafoy, *Mme.* J. 1752

**At Teague Poteet's.** 131 pp. Harris, J. C., *Mingo and other sketches.* p. 37.

**At the Casa Napoléon.** 24 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 229.)

**At the Château** of Corinne. 19 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 778.)

**At the harbor's mouth.** 3 pp. Learned, W. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 427.)

**At the Red Glove.** 120 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 298, 429, 561, 724, 916; v. 71, 1885, p. 32.)

**At the town farm.** 6 pp. Carpenter, E. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 462.)

**Atacama.** Bresson, A. Désert d'Atacama et Caracoles. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 321.)

**Atalanta.** Panofka, T. Atalante und Atlas. 1851. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 11.) 2702

**Atalanta,** *Island.* Lolling, H. G. Insel Atalante bei Opus. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 253.)

**Atanagi,** Dionigi. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 31 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 157.)

**Atarneus.** Lolling, H. G. Atarneus. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 1.)

**Atavism.** Mantegazza, P. Le origini e le cause dell'atavismo. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 729.)
*See also* **Heredity.**

**Ataxy,** or Ataxia. Atkinson, R. Fournier on the mental disorders of the praetaxic stage of syphilitic locomotor ataxy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 551.)—**Beevor,** C. E. Kast on ataxic movements in disease of the spinal-cord. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 553.)—**Buzzard,** T. On a prolonged first stage of tabes dorsalis. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 168.)—On ophthalmoplegia externa, in conjunction with tabes dorsalis. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 34.)—**Dudley,** W. Two cases of spinal disease associated with insanity: I. Tabes dorsalis; and II. Chronic atrophic spinal paralysis. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)—**Ferrier,** D. Strumpell on the pathological anatomy of tabes dorsalis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 274.)—**Hopkins,** J. Case of primary lateral sclerosis or spasmodic tabes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 382.)—**Hughlings-Jackson,** J. Buzzard on certain points in tabes dorsalis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 266.)—**Newcombe,** C. F. Case of locomotor ataxy. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 134.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. On the so-called hereditary ataxia, first described by Friedreich.

27 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 105.)—Two cases of tabes dorsalis with joint disease. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 246.) —**Page**, H. W. Déjérine on the peripheral nerve lesions of ataxia and on peripheral nervo-tabes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 558.)—May tabes dorsalis sometimes have a peripheral origin? 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 361.—On vasomotor and secretory troubles in tabes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 544.)—**Stewart**, T. G. The eye-symptoms in locomotor ataxia. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 181.)—**Watteville**, A. de. Fournier, De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 125.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves. — Pathology. — Spine.**

**Atayde,** Catharine d'. Circourt, A. de. Catherine d'Atayde. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 333.)

**Atcheen,** or Atchin. *See* Acheen.

**Atchison,** T. A., *M. D.* Disposal of our dead. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 318.)

**Atene,** Gualtieri, *Duca* d'. *See* Gualtieri, *Duca d'Atene.*

**Ateste.** *See* Este.

**Atger,** Aimé Marie Mathieu Pierre. Roque-Ferrier, A. Aimé Atger. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 514.)

**Athala,** *Princess.* Givenchy, L. A. C. T. de. Note sur le sarcophage d'A. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1847, p. 287.)—**Mallet,** (—). Opinion sur A. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1847, p. 303.)

**Athalaric,** *King of the Ostrogoths in Italy.*

DAHN, F. Edicte der Koenige Theoderich und Athalarich, und das gothische recht im gothischen reich. 1866. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 4.) 3623

**Athanasian creed.** Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. and Nov., 1872 . . . The Athanasian creed. 68 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 2, p. 290.) —Speech on the Athanasian creed. 10 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 247.)

*See also* **Church of England.—Creeds.—Trinity.**

**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* 296–373.

Opera, in quatuor tomos distributa: quorum tres sunt à Petro Nannio Alcmariano, ad Graecorum exemplarium fidem jam primùm conversi, exceptis paucis antehac imperfectis ab eo denuo plenius et latinius redditis: quartus, Latina multorum interpretatione ferè totus seorsim emissus, nunc in unum digestus et concinnatus. Index sub finem additus. Basileae, 1556. fo. L.30

*Contents.* Ad omnes ubique per **Ægyptum,** et Syriam, et Phoeniciam, et Arabiam fratres, epistol.—Ad **Antiochenses** epistola.—Athanasii de variis quaestionibus Sacrae Scripturae ad **Antiochum** libellus.—De salutari adventu Christi contra **Apollinarium.—Apologia** de fuga sua.—De Synodis **Arimini** et Seleuciae celebratis epistola.—Quod Nicena Synodus animadversa Eusebii calliditate, congruis et piis verbis decreta sua super **Ariana haeresi** exposuerit.—Ad Adelphium fratrem et confessorem contra **Arianos** oratio.—Contra Arianos apologia secunda.—Contra Arianos orationes quinque.—De sententia Dionysii Episcopi Alexandrini adversus Arianos.—Epistola ad ubique orthodoxos, cum per Arianos persecutio fieret.—Disputatio contra **Arium** Laodiceae habita.—Disputatio in Niceno Concilio, contra Arium.—Oratio, qua docet unum esse **Christum.**—Athanasii ad Imp. **Constantium** apolog.—Tractatus de **definitionibus.**—Succincta **Divinae Scripturae,** veteris ac novi instrumenti, synopsis, etc. — Ad **Dracontium Episcopatum** fugientem, epistola.—Ad **Episcopos in Aphrica** epistola.—Ad lovinianum de **fide** epistola. —Expositio **fidei.**—In illud: Quicunque dixerit verbum contra **Filium hominis,** remittetur ei.—Contra omnes **haereses** sermo.—Ad Epictetum Episcopum Corinthiorum epistola, contra **haereticos.**—De **humanitate** Verbi, eiusque corporali adventu.—Athanasii contra **idola** oratio.—De **Incarnatione Christi.**—De **Incarnatione Verbi.**—De passione imaginis Domini nostri **Jesu Christi,** libellus.—Declaratio **Levitici** de diversa eiusdem rei nomenclatura.—**Liberii** Romani Episcopi epistola ad Athanasium, et Athanasii responsio. —**Marci rescriptum.**—Ad **Marcum** Papam epistola. —De sanctissima deipara Virgine **Maria.**—Ad **Maximum** philosophum oratio.—Refutatio contra hypocrisim **Meletii.**—Ad **monachos** exhortatio.—De **natura humana** suscepta.—Testimonia ex Sacra Scriptura, de **naturali communione** similis essentiae inter Patrem, et Filium, et Spiritum Sanctum.—In hoc dictum: **Omnia mihi tradita sunt** a Patre.—In **passionem** et crucem Domini.—In **passionem Saluatoris.**—In illud: **Profecti** in pagum qui ex adverso est, invenietis pullum, etc.—Ad Marcellinum, de interpretatione **Psalmorum.**—De aeterna substantia filii et Spiritus Sancti cum Deo, contra gregales **Sabellii** oratio.—Ad serapionem Episcopum, de **Sancto Spiritu,** epistolae duae. —Homilia de **semente.**—Ad **Serapionem** fratrem epistola.—Ad omnes ubique **solitariam vitam** colentes, et in fide fundatos.—Compendium e superioribus descriptum contra eos qui dicunt **Spiritum Sanctum** creaturam esse. Ad Serapionem Episcopum **Tmueos,** epistola.—De unita deitate **Trinitatis,** lib. VII.—De **verginitate,** sive de meditatione.

—— Vita S. **Antonii.** [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 69.)—Expositio **fidei.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 217.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Athanasius und Arius. 1874. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 6.) —3272

—— **Athanasius contra mundum.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 297.)—**Ellis,** R. Arius and A. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 275.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Athanasius. 95 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 331.)—**Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* De Sancto Athanasio. 143 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 66: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 14.) —**Villemain,** A. Le Patriarche d'Alexandrie loué par l'Archevêque de Constantinople. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 497.)

**Atheism.**

ADLER, F. Atheism: a lecture. 1879. —4255

—— CAIRNS, J. Unbelief in the 18 century. 1881. (*Cunningham Lectures*, 1880.) —4223

—— HEDGE, F. H. Atheism in philosophy and other essays. 1884. —1458

—— **Bascom,** J. Atheism in colleges. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 32.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Magnanimous atheism. 77 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 1.)—**Follet,** *Miss* (—). Recent aspects of atheism in England. 41 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 339.)—**Guenther,** A. Ueber atheism in metaphysischen systemen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 312.)—**Haughton,** G. D. Atheism, poetry, and music. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 40.) —**Hemsterhuys,** F. Letter on atheism. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 696.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Atheistic view of life. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 652.) — Moral significance of atheism. 22 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 3.) — **Kaufman,** M. Socialism and atheism. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 823.)—**Lathbury,** D. C. Atheists in Parliament. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 671.)—**Meignan,** (—). Les athées au 19 siècle. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 429.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Atheism of yesterday; Egotheism, the atheism of to-day. 26 pp. (*With her* Last evening with Allston, pp. 227, 240.)—**Porter,** N. The newest atheism: its enfant terrible. 44 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 331.)—**Rossiter,** W. Artisan atheism. 27 pp. (*Nine-*

*teenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 262; v. 22, 1887, p. 111.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Necessity of atheism. 5 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 1, p. 305.)—**Warner,** H. J. Last phase of atheism. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 78.)—**World turned atheist:** how it has become so. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 135.)

*See also* **Agnosticism.—Christianity,** *Evidences of.* **—Deism.—Free thinking.—God.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Natural theology.—Pantheism.—Rationalism.—Religion.—Scepticism.—Theism.—Theology.—Unbelief.**

**Athelm,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Athelm. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 333.)

**Athelstaneford.** Purves, J. A Scottish village. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 479.)

*See also* **Scotland.**

**Athelston,** Romanze von. 108 pp. Zupitza, J. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 331; v. 14, 1890, p. 321.)

**Athelstons** of Morte d'Athelston. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 25.)

**Athena.**

HIRSCHFELD, G. Athena und Marsyas. 1872. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 32.) 2702

—— PANOFKA, T. Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias. 1857. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 17.) 2702

—— **Bohn,** R. Der tempel der Athena Polias zu Pergamon. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Alter Athena-tempel auf der Akropolis zu Athen. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 275.)—Tempel der A. in Tegea. 12 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1893, p. 286.)—and Petersen, E. Der alte Athena-tempel auf der Akropolis. 85 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 337; v. 12, 1887, pp. 25, 190.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Athena Parthenos. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 666.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The greater gods of Olympos: Athenê. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)—**Hauvette-Besnault,** A. Statue d'Athéné, trouvée à Athènes, près du Varvakeion. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 41.)—**Hildebrandt,** R. Ἀθήνη Γλαυκῶπις. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 201.)—**Kieseritzky,** G. Athena Parthenos der Ermitage. 25 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 291.)—**Lange,** K. Athena Parthenos. 49 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 370; v. 6, 1881, p. 56.)—**Mommsen,** A. Die attischen Skirabraeuche. 29 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 108.)—**Newton,** C. T. Statuette of Athenê Parthenos. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Petersen,** E. Athena-statue von Epidauros. 13 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 309.)—**Rayet,** O. Note sur la statue d'Athena trouvée récemment à Athènes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 135; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Robert,** C. Athena Skiras und die Skirophorien. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 349.)—Schiedsgericht ueber Athena und Poseidon. 11 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 48.)—**Rohde,** E. Σκίρα, ἐπὶ Σκίρῳ ἱεροποιία. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 116.)—**Studniczka,** F. Zu dem archaischen Athenakopf im Akropolismuseum. 15 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 185.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Zu Athena und Marsyas. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 342.)—**Todt,** B. Ueber den scenenwechsel in den Eumeniden des Aeschylos, ueber die stiftungsrede der Athene ebendas., v. 681–710, und ueber den scenenwechsel in den Choephoren. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 207.)—**Voigt,** F. A. Beitraege zur mythologie des Ares und der A. 91 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 225.)—**Wernicke,** K. Pausanias und der alte Athenatempel auf der Akropolis. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 184.)

*See also* **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Minerva.**

**Athenae Batavae,** sive de urbe Leidensi. 94 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 10, p. 433.

**Athenaeum.** London, 1882–94. 26 v. 4°. 3132

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Athenaeums,** History and uses of. 31 pp. Lieber, F., *Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 297.

**Athenaeus,** *of Naucratis.* 3 *cent.*

[Deipnosophistarum libri XV.] Ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1827. 3v. 8°. 3275

—— **Brandis,** C. A. On several passages of Strabo, Plutarch, and A., concerning the works of Aristotle. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 56.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Confusio inter Κύριε et ἕξχοσι πέντε. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, 432.)—Gravis Athenaei error in loco Timaei historici. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 260.)—**Dessau,** H. Zu A. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 156.)—**Emperius,** A. Emendationes in Athenaeum. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Athenaeum. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 200.)—Notulae ad Athenaeum. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 294.)—**Kaibel,** G. Zu A. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 323.)—**Kock,** T. Versverschiebungen bei A. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888 p. 605.)—**Lunák,** J. Zu A. 2 pp. *Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 177.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Athenaeus. 27 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 50.)—**Schoell,** R. Zu A. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 160.)

**Athenian stage,** The. Witzschell, A. 3316

**Athenio.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 557, 847.)

**Athens and Attica.**

JOANNE, P. Collection des guides: Grèce. 1. Athènes et ses environs. 1888. 2737

—— RANDOLPH, B. Present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus: together with a description of the city of Athens.... 1689 2733

—— **Ancient Athens** for modern readers. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 839.)—**Athens and Pentelicus.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 103.)—**Charmes,** G. Une excursion à Athènes. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 497.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Day at Athens. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 601.)—**Conversations at Athens** on local topics. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 375.)—**Curtius,** E. Das Pythion in Athen. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 492.)—**Cust,** R. N. Athens and Rome. 21 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 462.)—**Debrit,** M. Une journée à Athènes. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 155.)—**Egger,** E. Les anciennes forêts de l'Attique. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 132; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.) Note sur la géologie de l'Attique. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Foerster,** R. Zum Pariser und Wiener anonymus ueber Athen. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 30.)—**Gates,** M. E. Athens. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 819.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Athen in den dunkeln jahrhunderten. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 664.)—**Hiller,** E. Die athenischen odeen und der προάγων. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 393.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Plea for a British institute at Athens. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 705.)—**Kirchhoff,** A. Eine attische todtenliste. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 623.)—**Lamartine,** M. L. de P. de A. Athènes. 22 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 115.)—**Meurs,** J. Atticarum lectionum. 140 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 1021.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Attische studien. 24 pp. *Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 409; v. 55, 1888, p. 204.)—**Mooy,** C. de.

Athènes. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 796.)—**Rodwell,** G. F. Week in Athens. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sur l'Ecole française d'Athènes. 7 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 478.)—**Schmidt,** B. Von Athen nach Delphi. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 91.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Athens revisited. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 290.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Modern Athens. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 675.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Kykloboros und kyklos. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 153.)—**Week in Athens.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 329.)

*See also* **Elgin marbles. — Greece. — Inscriptions,** *Greek.* — **Ionia. — Levant. — Marathon. — Morea.—Pelasgians.—Piraeus.—Sparta.**

**Athens and Attica,** *Acropolis, Parthenon, etc.*

BOHN, R. Berichte der auf grund der Louis Boissonnet-stiftung ausgefuehrten studienreisen, II. Die Propylaeen der Akropolis zu Athen. 1882. 2732

—— BURNOUF, E. L. La ville et l'Acropole d'Athènes aux diverses époques. 1877. 2723

—— CURTIUS, E. Akropolis von Athen. 1844. 1715

—— DAVIDSON, T. Parthenon frieze and other essays. 1882. 1788

—— FERGUSSON, J. The Parthenon. 1883. 1781

—— NEWTON, C. T. Guide to the sculptures of the Parthenon. 1882. (*In his* Synopsis of the contents of the B. M. Dept. of Greek and Roman antiquities: Elgin room, pt. 1.) 1778

—— PENROSE, F. C. Two letters from Athens. 1846. 1782

—— PETERSEN, E. Die kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. 1873. —1743

—— **Acropolis** of Athens. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 122.)—**Benndorf,** O. Zur periegese der Akropolis. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 45.)—**Bergk,** T. Zur periegese der Akropolis von Athen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 961.)—**Bohn,** R. Bericht ueber die ausgrabungen auf der Akropolis zu Athen im fruejahr 1880. 17 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 259, 309.)—Zur basis der Athena Hygieia. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 331.)—**Borrmann,** R. Neue untersuchungen am Erechtheion zu Athen. 21 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 372.)—**Buecheler,** F. Aeschylus und der Parthenon. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 627.)—**Collignon,** L. M. Les fouilles de l'Acropole d'Athènes. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 835.)—**Curtius,** E. Quellen der Akropolis. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 198.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations on the Acropolis of Athens. 45 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 83.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Alter Athenatempel auf der Akropolis zu Athen. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 275.)—Propylæen der Akropolis von Athen. 33 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, pp. 38, 131.)—Ueber die ausgrabungen auf der Akropolis. 8 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 162.)—Untersuchungen am Parthenon. 20 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 383.)—and Peterson, E. Der alte Athenatempel auf der Akropolis. 85 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 337; v. 12, 1887, pp. 25, 190.)—**Duhn,** F. von. Ansicht der Akropolis aus dem jahr 1670. 10 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1887, p. 38.)—**Fergusson,** J. Stairs to Pandroseum at Athens. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 2, 1881, p. 83.)—**Fowler,** H. N. Erechtheion at Athens. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 213.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Chariten der Akropolis. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 181.)—Marmore von der Acropolis. 17 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 174.)—Statue von der Akropolis. 23 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 20.)—**Greek archaeology:** Mr. Fergusson's Parthenon and Temple of Diana. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 184.)—**Heydemann,** H. Eine felsinschrift auf der Akropolis von Athen. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 381.)—Vasenscherbe von der Akropolis. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 286.)—**Holwerda,** A. J. De pecuniis sacris in Parthenonis Opisthodomo. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 103.)—**K.,** C. MSS. found at the Parthenon. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 201.)—**Koehler,** U. Beitraege zur periegese der Akropolis von Athen; Die von Herrn Bohn auf der Akropolis gefundenen inschriften. 27 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 89, 317.)—Hallenanlage am suedfusse der Akropolis zu Athen; Φιαλαὶ Εξευθέρικαι. 14 p. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 147, 172.)—Suedabhang der Akropolis zu Athen. 48 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 171, 229.)—**Lange,** K. Zwei koepfe von der Akropolis in Athen. 18 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 193.)—**Lechat,** H. Sculptures en tuf de l'Acropole d'Athènes. 104 pp. 8 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 304; v. 18, 1891, pp. 12, 137, 280.)—Tête en marbre du musée de l'Acropole d'Athènes. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 396.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Explanation of the groups in the western pediment of the Parthenon. 48 pp. (*Class. mus.* v. 5, p. 396.)—**Meier,** P. J. Ueber das archaische giebelrelief von der Akropolis. 30 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, pp. 237, 322.)—**Michaelis,** A. T. F. Bemerkungen zur Periegese der Akropolis von Athen. 92 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaool. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 275; v. 2, 1877, pp. 1, 85.)—**Mueller,** C. O. De signis olim in postico Parthenonis, sive hecatompedi templi fastigio positis. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 191.)—**Murray,** A. S. The Erechtheum. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 1, 1880, p. 224.)—**Overbeck,** J. Kunstgeschichtliche analekten. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 289; v. 24, 1857, pp. 1, 289, 399.)—**Petersen,** C. Das Erechtheum. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 236.)—Der fries des Parthenon. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 100.)—**Petersen,** E. Zum Erechtheion. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 1.)—**Rangabé,** A. R. Das Erechtheion. 30 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, pp. 258, 321.)—**Ronchaud,** L. de. Sur le groupe dit des Parques, au fronton oriental du Parthénon. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 173.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. A propos du Parthénon. 19 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 43.)—**Schoene,** R. Bruchstuecke von den baurechnungen des Erechtheions. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 37.)—**Schuchardt,** K. Paralia. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 221.)—**Studniczka,** F. Attische porosgiebel; Zu dem archaischen Athenakopf im Akropolismuseum; Zusammensetzungen im Akropolismuseum. 48 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 61, 185, 352.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Bestand des Erechtheionfrieses. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 288.)—**Thiersch,** F. Epikrisis der neuesten untersuchungen des Erechtheums auf der Akropolis zu Athen. 224 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1857, pt. 2, pp. 333, 427.)—Ueber das Erechtheum auf der Akropolis zu Athen. 108 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 1849, pt. 3, p. 79.)—Ueber das Erechtheum auf der burg von Athen. 151 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27, 1850; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 99.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Der tempel der Ergane auf der Akropolis von

Athen. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18, 1840; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, p. 677.)—**Waldstein,** C. Eastern pediment of the Parthenon. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 658.)—Eastern pediment of the temple of Zeus at Olympia, and the western pediment of the Parthenon. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 195.)—Metopes of the Parthenon. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 32.)—Restored head of Iris in the Parthenon frieze. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 629.)—**Welcker,** F. G. On the sculptured groups in the western pediment of the Parthenon. 56 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 367; v. 6, p. 279.)—**Wernicke,** K. Pausanias und der alte Athenatempel auf der Akropolis. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 184.)

**Athens and Attica,** *Antiquities and fine arts.*

ADLER, F. Stoa des Koenigs Attalos II zu Athen. 1875. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 34.) 2702

—— AMERICAN SCHOOL of classical studies at Athens. Annual reports of committee. 1–3, 11. 1882–93, 4 nos. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— — Bulletin. 1883. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— — Papers, 1882–86. 1885–88, 4 v. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— BOHN, R. Stoa Koenig Attalos II zu Athen. 1882. 1701

—— CONZE, A. Attische grabreliefs, herausg. im auftrage der K. Akademie der wissens. zu Wien. 1890–93, 1 v. in 5 lieferungen. 17D5

—— GODWYN, T. Archaeologiae Atticae libri VII. Seven books of the Attick antiquities. 1667. (*With his* Romanae hist.) 1778

—— KAISERLICH Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Mittheilungen. Athenische abtheilung. 1876–94, 19 v. 2714

—— PAUSANIAS. Descriptio arcis Athenarum, ed. O. Jahn. 1880. 1752

—— SCHOENE, K. T. R. (*Ed.*) Griechische reliefs aus athenischen sammlungen herausg. [38 tafeln.] 1872. 1711

—— SYBEL, L. von. Katalog der sculpturen zu Athen. 1881. —1748

—— **Alten,** G. von. Thoranlagen bei der Hagia Triada zu Athen. 21 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitth. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 28.)—**Aurès,** A. Etude des dimensions du monument choragique de Lysicrate au double point de vue de l'architecture et de la métrologie. 84 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 161.)—**Benndorf,** O. Relief einer attischen grabvase. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 183.)—**Beulé,** E. Tessère de bronze trouvée à Athènes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 95; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Bevier,** L. Olympieion at Athens. 32 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 181.)—**British school** at Athens. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 137.)—**Brown,** G. B. Sepulchral relief from Attica, at Winton Castle, Haddingtonshire. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 16.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Note sur les objets antiques, recueillis à Athènes, par M. Daniel. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 196; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Crow,** J. M., and Clarke, J. T. Athenian Pnyx. 54 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 4, 1888, p. 207.)—**Curtius,** E. Attische studien: Der Kerameikos und die geschichte der Agora von Athen. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, 1866, p. 119.)—Attische studien: Pnyx und stadtmauer. 80 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 53.)—**Cushing,** W. L. Archaeological study in Athens. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 594.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Stoa des Eumenes in Athen; Der Eridanos. 13 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 100, 211.)—Tempel von Sunion; Skulpturen vom tempel in Sunion. 30 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, pp. 324, 338.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Orpheus: Attische vase aus Gela. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programme 50, p. 154.)—Zwei thongefaesse aus Athen. 14 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 106.)—**Gerhard,** E. Athenische graeberidole im Kgl. Antiquarium. 3 pp. (*In his* Thetis und Priumne, p. 7: Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programme 21.)—**Gurlitt,** L. Bemalte marmorplatten in Athen. 16 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 151.)—**Hauvette-Besnault,** A. Statue d'Athéné, trouvée à Athènes, près du Varvakeion. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 41.)—**Hirst,** J. On the present prospects of archeology at Athens. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 398.)—**Julius,** L. Ueber den suedfluegel der Propylaeen und den tempel der Athena Nike zu Athen. 13 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 216.)—Weiblicher kopf in Athen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 269.)—**Kekulé,** R. Marmorkopf aus Athen. 7 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 177.)—**Koehler,** U. Attische grabsteine des 5 jahrh. 21 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 359.)—Basis des Karneades; Torso aus Athen. 5 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 284, 368.)—Torso eines Apoxyomenos; Drei hypothekensteine aus Spata. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 57.)—**Lange,** K. Tempel-sculpturen von Sunion. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 233.)—**Loescher,** G. Altattische grabstelen. 27 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, pp. 36, 289.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Ausgrabungen am Palamidi; Altattische Herme. 33 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 143, 244.)—Zum kuppelgrab bei Menidi. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 139.)—and Wolters, P. Kuppelgrab bei Dimini. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 435; v. 12, 1887, p. 136.)—**Macmillan,** G. A. British school at Athens. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 455.)—**Meurs,** J. Athenae Atticae, sive de praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus; Cecropia, sive de Athenarum arce et ejusdem antiquitatibus; Ceramicus geminus, sive de ceramici Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus; Piraeeus, sive de Piraeeo Atheniensium portu celeberimo et ejusdem antiquitatibus; Archontes Athenienses. 233 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 105, 397, 460, 537, 733.)—Bibliotheca Attica, sive de antiquis Atticae scriptoribus eorumque item operibus. 158 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 597.)—**Michaelis,** A. T. F. Transfeldt's Examen reliquarum antiquitatum Atheniensium. 25 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 102.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Altes grab bei Spata; Graeberfunde in Spata. 19 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 82, 261.)—Antikenbericht aus Attika. 104 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1877, pp. 81, 277; v. 13, 1888, p. 337.)—Gemalte grabstelen; Nymphenrelief aus Athen. 49 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 164, 206.)—Sphinx. 34 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 45.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Athenische stiftungsurkunde. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 129.)—**Mueller,** C. O. De munimentis Athenarum quaestiones historicae. 88 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1.)—**Oberg,** E. Goldsachen aus Athen. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 90.)—**Perrot,** G. Note sur deux stèles avec peintures, du musée de la Société archéologiques d'Athènes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 98; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Petersen,** E. Archaische nikebilder. 26 pp.

(K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 372.)—**Puchstein,** O. Sammlung Demetrio in Athen. 14 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 8.)—**Reinach,** S. Observations sur la chronologie de quelques archontes athéniens postérieurs à la CXXII olympiade. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 91.)—**Reisch,** E. Grabmal von Lamptrae. 26 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 105.)—Zum Thrasyllosmonument. 19 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 383.)—**Robert,** C. Fragment eines Hippolytossarkophags. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 58.)—**Schreiber,** T. Alexandrinische sculpturen in Athen. 21 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 380.)—**Seymour,** T. D. American school of classical studies at Athens. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 81.)—**Studniczka,** F. Zu dem bronzekopfe "Museen von Athen," tafel XVI. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 372.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Athena-relief und torso zu Athen; Altattische reiterstatuette. 15 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 102, 286.)—Ἕκτορος λύτρα: Relieffragment zu Athen. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 54.)—Statuarische typen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 24.)—Zwoelfgoetteraltar aus Athen. 14 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 337.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber henkel irdener geschirre mit inschriften und fabrikzeichen aus dem aeussern Kerameikos von Athen. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15, 1837; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, p. 779.)—**Vischer,** W. Die entdeckungen im theater des Dionysos zu Athen. 67 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 324.)—**Winter,** F. Kalbtraeger und seine kunstgeschichtliche stellung. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 113.)—Ueber ein vorbild neu-attischer reliefs. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programme 50, p. 97.)—**Wolters,** P. Fragment einer attischen schale. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 104.)

*See also* **Greece,** *Antiquities and fine arts.*

## Athens and Attica, *Aqueducts.*

**Ziller,** E. Untersuchungen ueber die antiken wasserleitungen Athens. 25 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 107.)

## Athens and Attica, *Architecture.*

PENROSE, F. C. Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture . . . pub. by the Society of Dilettanti. 1851; 1888. 1791, 17B4

—— **Fabricius,** E. Die skeuothek des Philon, das zeughaus der attischen marine in Zea. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 551.)—**Keil,** B. Bemerkungen zur reconstruction der Philoneischen skeuothek. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 149.)

## Athens and Attica, *Army and navy.*

CARTAULT, A. La trière athénienne. 1881. 1715

—— **Droysen,** J. G. Bemerkungen ueber die attischen strategen. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 1.)—**Koehler,** U. Eine attische marineurkunde. 11 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsh. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 79.)—Aus den attischen marineinschriften. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 165.)—Aus den attischen seeurkunden. 19 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 21.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Schiffsaugen. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 384.)—**Schaefer,** K. Neue seeurkundenfragmente. 9 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 43.)—**Vischer,** W. Das kriegssystem der Athener von dem tode des Perikles bis zur schlacht bei Delion, und Demosthenes, der sohn des Alkisthenes. 34 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 53.)

## Athens and Attica, *Calendar.*

MOMMSEN, A. Chronologie. Untersuchungen ueber das kalenderwesen der Griechen, insonderheit der Athener. 1883. 2445

—— **Tannery,** P. Les noms des mois attiques chez les Byzantins. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 23.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die attischen doppeldata. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 593.)

## Athens and Attica, *Commerce.*

**Perrot,** G. Commerce des céréales en Attique au 4 siècle avant notre ére. 73 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)

## Athens and Attica, *Constitution and government.*

ARISTOTELES. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. On the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus CXXXI in the British Museum. 1891. 2732

—— —— De Republica Atheniensium. Ed. H. van Herwerden et J. van Leeuwen. [*Gr.*] 1891. 3202

—— —— On the constitution of Athens. Tr. by E. Poste. 1891. —2316

—— —— Constitution d'Athènes. Tr. par B. Haussoullier. 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 89.) —4153

—— BAUER, A. Literarische und historische forschungen zu Aristoteles' Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. 1891. 3202

—— RETTIG, G. F. Planmaessigkeit der Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. 1877. 3206

—— **Bergk,** T. Zur Aristotelischen Politie der Athener. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 87.)—**Gomperz,** T. Aristoteles und seine neuentdeckte schrift von der Staatsverfassung der Athener. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 219.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Zur attischen verfassungsgeschichte im 3 jahrhundert a. Chr. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 577.)—**Lange,** L. De pristina libelli de republica Atheniensium forma restituenda commentatio. 36 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 393.)—**Molin,** A. de. Constitution d'Athènes, d'après un traité inédit d'Aristote. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 339.)—**Vischer,** W. Untersuchungen ueber die verfassung von Athen in den letzten jahren des peloponnesischen krieges. 34 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 205.)

*See also under* **Politics.**

## Athens and Attica, *Customs.*

*See with* **Manners.**

## Athens and Attica, *Finance.*

*See with* **Political economy.**

## Athens and Attica, *Fine arts.*

*See with* **Antiquities.**

## Athens and Attica, *Government.*

*See with* **Constitution.**

## Athens and Attica, *History.*

ABBOTT, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1891. (*In his* Heroes of the nations.) 4726

—— BURNOUF, E. L. La ville et l'Acropole d'Athènes aux diverses époques. 1877. 2723

—— HERTZBERG, G. F. Athen, historisch-topographisch dargestellt. Mit einem plane von Athen. 1885. 2737

—— HOUSSAYE, H. Histoire d'Alcibiade et de la République athénienne depuis la mort de Péricles jusqu'à l'avénement des trente Tyrans. 1882, 2 v. 2737

—— MUELLER-STRUEBING, H. Aristophanes und die historische kritik. Polemische studien zur geschichte von Athen im 5 jahrhundert vor Ch. G. 1873. 3265

—— **Busolt,** G. Ueber die verlegung des bundesschatzes von Delos nach Athen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 312.)—**D.,** (—). Attica oder auszuege aus den geschichtschreibern und rednern der Griechen, von F. Jacobs. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 364.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Kaiser Hadrians erste anwesenheit in Athen. 17 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 213.)—**Fabricius,** E. Zur geschichte des zweiten athenischen bundes. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 589.)—**Gelzer,** H. Kastor's attische koenigs- und archontenliste. 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 11.)—**Grauert,** W. H. Geschichte Athen's seit dem tode Alexander's d. Gr. bis zur erneuerung des achaeischen bundes. 160 pp. (*In his* Hist. und philol. analekten, p. 208.)—**Hoeck,** A. Die athenischen bundesgenossen und der Philokratische friede. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 119.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Verfahren der Athener gegen Mytilene nach dem aufstand 428-7. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 448; v. 38, 1883, p. 631.)—**Koehler,** U. Ueber zwei athenische vertragsurkunden. 22 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 184.)—Zur geschichte des amphilochischen krieges. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 43.)—Zur geschichte des Nikiasfriedens. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 171.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Nisaea und Minoa. 19 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 1.)—**Medieval Athens.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 180.)—**Meurs,** J. Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine; Regnum Atticum, sive de regibus Atheniensium eorumque rebus gestis. 128 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, pp. 4, 577.)—**Meyer,** E. Die Pelasger in Attika und auf Lemnos. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 466.)—**Neubauer,** R. Chronologie der attischen archonten aus der zeit von 138 bis 171 nach Chr. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 390.)—**Schubert,** R. Der vierjaehrige krieg. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 111.)—**Stahl,** J. M. Ueber athenische amnestiebeschluesse; Nachtraegliches. 44 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 250, 481.) — Ueber eine angebliche amnestie der Athener. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 458.)—**Vischer,** W. Ueber die stellung des geschlechts der Alkmaioniden in Athen. 20 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 382.)—**Weil,** R. Buendniss der Athener mit Mithradates. 23 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 315.)—**Weiss,** O. Die begebenheiten von dem Philokrateischen frieden bis zur herbstpylaea des folgenden jahres 108, 3. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 385.)

## Athens and Attica, *Inscriptions.*

CORPUS inscriptionum Atticarum, consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae ed. v. 2, pts. 2, 3. 1883-88, 2 v. 1251

*Note.*—For v. 1; 2 pt. 1; 3 pts. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MEISTERHANS, K. Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 1888. —2111

—— **Dittmar,** H. De Atheniensium more exteros coronis publice ornandi quaestiones epigraphicae. 186 pp. 2 pl. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 13, pt. 1, 1890, p. 63.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Inscriptiones Atticae nuper repertae XII. Ed. E. Curtius. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 430.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Marmor Graecis et Phoeniciis litteris inscriptum efossum Athenis. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 225.)—**Koehler,** U. Eine attische marineurkunde; Attische prytanenurkunden; Attische ephebenstele. 34 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, pp. 79, 97, 324.)—Attische Phratrieninschriften. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeal. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 186.)—Attische psephismen aus der ersten haelfte des 4 jahrhundert. 34 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 138, 197.)—Attische schatzurkunde aus dem ende des 4 jahrhunderts; Basis des Karneades; Die von Herrn Bohn auf der Akropolis gefundenen inschriften. 33 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 268, 284, 317.)—Attischer volksbeschluss aus dem 6 jahr.; Attische inschriften auf Malta; Attisches thiasotendecret. 14 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, pp. 117, 386, 388.)—Bialphabete inschrift in Athen. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 281.)—Choregeninschrift aus Athen; Inschriften der Ergastinen; Aus den attischen marineinschriften; Attische psephismen aus den jahren der theuerung; Bruchstuecke eines alten lehrbuches der grammatik. 54 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, pp. 33, 57, 165, 211, 359.)—Epigraphische mittheilungen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 30.)—Inschrift aus dem Asklepieion in Athen; Aus den attischen inschriften; Kuenstlerinschrift aus Athen. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, pp. 7, 96. 159.)—Mauerbauinschriften aus Piraeus und Athen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 49.)—Studien zu den attischen psephismen. 60 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 156; v. 5, 1871, pp. 1, 328; v. 7, 1873, p. 159.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Ueber den dialekt der attischen vaseninschriften. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 381.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Namenliste aus Athen. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 346.)—**Robert,** C. Eine attische kuenstlerinschrift aus kleisthenischer zeit. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 129.)—**Schliemann,** H. Attische grabinschriften. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 207.)—**Stschoukareff,** A. Unedirter attischer "Catalogus judicialis." 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 131.)—**Swoboda,** H. Athenisches psephisma ueber Klazomenae aus Ol. 98, 2. 17 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 174.)—**Wilhelm,** A. Attische psephismen. 56 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, pp. 108, 326.)—Attisches psephisma aus dem jahre des Kallimachos 349-8 v. Chr. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 471.)

*See also* **Inscriptions,** *Greek.*

## Athens and Attica, *Law.*

MEIER, M. H. E., and SCHOEMANN, G. F. Der attische process. Neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. 1883, 2 v. —1328

—— PETIT, S. (*Ed.*) Leges Atticae. 1742. —3351

—— **Bake,** J. De nomothetarum tribunali in Atheniensium civitate. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 205.)—**Ball,** B. W. Woman's rights in ancient Athens. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 273.)—**Bamberg,** A. von. Ueber einige auf das attische gerichtswesen bezuegliche Aristophanesstellen. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 505.)—**Baumstark,** A. Recension von C. F. Hermann's Quaestionum de jure et auctoritate magistratuum apud Athenienses capita II. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 113.)—**Bergk,** T. De foenoris nautici contractu jure Attico: Scripsit G. de Vries. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 947.)—**Es,** A. H. G. van den. De modis nuptiarum ineundarum jure Attico. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 273.)—**Fraenkel,** M. Die Antidosis. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 442.)—Der attische heliasteneid. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 452.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ueber das attische intestaterbrecht und einige andere gegenstaende des attischen rechtes und processes. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 21.)—**Lange,** L. Ὁ ἀεὶ βασιλεύσας. 8 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 116.)—**Lécrivain,** C. Antidose dans la législation athénienne. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 276.)—**Meurs,** J. Themis Attica, sive de legibus Atticis. 114 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Passow,** W. Verjaehrung in blutsachen. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 466.)—**Schoell,** R. Die speisung im Prytaneion zu Athen. 41 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 14.)—**Seeliger,** K. Zur attischen gesetzgebung ueber die intestaterbfolge. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 417.)—**Stegeren,** D. J. van. Opmerking

omtrent het attische erfregt. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 200.)—**Thalheim**, T. Die Antidosis. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 80.)

**Athens and Attica,** *Manners and customs.*

**Bergk**, T. Die privatschiedsrichter und die oeffentlichen diaeteten Athens, von M. H. E. Meier. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 265.)—**Curtius**, E. Athen und Eleusis. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 200.)—**Dittmar**, H. De Atheniensium more exteros coronis publice ornandi quaestiones epigraphicae. 186 pp. 2 pl. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1890, p. 63.)—**Fiske**, J. Athenian and American life. 36 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 302; *and* Atlantic Monthly, v. 34, 1874, p. 551.)—**Koehler**, U. Waescher und waschfrauen in Athen. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 77.)—**Schoell**, R. Die speisung im Prytaneion zu Athen. 41 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 14.)—**Schreiber**, T. Altattische krobylos. 50 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 256; v. 9, 1884, p. 232.)—**V.**, L. C. Oratio de publicis Atheniensium moribus, pro temporum diversitate, crescentis labentisque reipublicæ causis. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 359.)

**Athens and Attica,** *Maps.*

CURTIUS, E., and KAUPERT, J. A. (*Eds.*) Karten von Attika, heft 1-7. 1881-93. 1701

*See also under* **Topography.**

**Athens and Attica,** *Mythology and religion.*

MARTHA, J. Les Sacerdoces athéniens. 1882. —2264

—— **Kirchhoff**, A. Ist in Athen jemals nach priestern der Soteren datirt worden? 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 161.)—**Koepp**, F. Attische Hygieia. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* p. 10, 1885, p. 255.)—**Meurs**, J. Panathenaea, sive de Minervae gemino apud Athenienses festo. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 459.)—**Petersen**, E. Der streit der goetter um Athen. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 124.)—**Robert**, C. Der streit der goetter um Athen. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 60.)—**Toepffer**, J. Die attischen Pythaisten und Deliasten. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 321, 633.)

*See also* **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Athens and Attica,** *Navy.*

*See with* **Army.**

**Athens and Attica,** *Numismatics.*

BEULÉ, C. E. Monnaies d'Athènes. 1858. 2702

*See also* Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 305.

—— HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins. Attica; Megaris; Ægina. Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1888. 2765

**Athens and Attica,** *Parthenon.*

*See with* **Acropolis.**

**Athens and Attica,** *People.*

SAUPPE, H. Commentatio de phratriis Atticis. 1887. (Goettingen Univ. *Index schol. in Acad. Georgia Augusta*, 1886-87.) 2751

—— **Curtius**, E. Wie die Athener Ionier wurden. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 141.)—**H—s**, (—). Einige bemerkungen ueber die aeltesten bewohner Attika's, besonders ueber das geschlecht der Philaiden. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 593.)—**Hermann**, K. F. Alkmaeoniden und Eupatriden in Athen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 317.)—**Klausen**, R. H. Recension von Meier's Abhandlung de gentilitate Attica. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1133.)—**Lindau**, A. F. Nachtraeglicher zusatz zu dem Aufsatz ueber die Symmorien. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 157.)—**Meurs**, J. De populis Atticae. 89 pp. 1 map. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Milchhoefer**, A. Attica und seine heutigen bewohner. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 257.)—**Mommsen**, A. Die attischen Skirabraeuche. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 108.)

**Athens and Attica,** *Political economy.*

BOECKH, A. Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 1886, 2 v. —1392

—— XENOPHON. Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens, made English from the original, with historical notes, by W. M. 1697. (*With* D'Avenant, C., *Discourses on the publick revenues*, v. 1.) —1368

—— **Beloch**, J. Das attische timema. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 371.)—Das volksvermoegen von Attika. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1888, p. 237.)—Zur finanzgeschichte Athens. 71 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 34, 239; v. 43, 1888, p. 104.)—**Busolt**, G. Phoros der athenischen buendner von 446-5 bis 426-5. 67 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882. p. 652.)—Zur Schatzmeisterurkunde C. I. A. IV. 179b; Bruchstueck einer attischen Schatzmeisterurkunde; Zur ergaenzung der attischen Schatzmeisterurkunden; Nachtrag. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, pp. 325, 461, 567, 640.)—**Fraenkel**, M. Zur geschichte der attischen finanzverwaltung. 15 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 35.)—**Guiraud**, P. L'impôt sur le capital à Athènes. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 909.)—**Koehler**, U. Attische psephismen aus den jahren der theuerung. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 211.)—Attische schatzurkunde aus dem ende des 4 jahrhunderts. 16 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 268.)—Zwanzigstel des thrasybul. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 313.)—**Panske**, P. De magistratibus Atticis qui saeculo a. Chr. n. quarto pecunias publicas curabant. 62 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1890, p. 1.)—**Voemel**, J. T. Staathaushaltung der Athener, von A. Boeckh. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 28.)

**Athens and Attica,** *Politics.*

HEADLAM, J. W. Election by lot at Athens. 1891. (*Cambridge hist. essays*, no. 4.) —2316

—— Die **Athener und Sokrates**; die gesetzlichen und der revolutionaer. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 535.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse**, G. Périclès et la république à Athènes. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)—**Busolt**, G. Ueber den Volksbeschluss Cia iv, 2 nr. 35 c. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 583.)—Zur dienstpflicht der athenischen buendner. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 637.)—**Dittenberger**, W. Attische archonten zwischen Ol. 122 und 130. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 285.)—Untersuchungen ueber die nach Kleisthenes neu errichteten attischen Phylen. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 385.)—**Fraenkel**, M. Zur dokimasie der attischen beamten. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 561.)—**Grotefend**, C. L. Ueber das verhaeltniss der Antigonis und Demetrias zu der Ptolemais und Attalis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 17.)—**Hille**, C. A. De scribis Atheniensium publicis. 47 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 203.)—**Houssaye**, H. L'ostracisme à Athènes. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 886.)—**Kiehl**, E. J. Jurjens, disquisitio literariae de democratiae apud Athenienses origine et processu. 40 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 51.)—**Koehler**, U. Der Areopag in Athen. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 92.)—Attische prytanenurkunden. 10 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 97.)—Attische psephismen aus der ersten haelfte des 4 jahrhundert. 34 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 138, 197.)—Attischer volksbeschluss aus dem 6 jahrhundert. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 117.)—Studien zu den attischen psephismen. 60 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 156; v. 5, 1871, pp. 1, 328; v. 7, 1873, p. 159.)—**Lange**, L. Ἐπώνυμος ἄρχων. 46 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 157.)—**Lipsius**, J. H. Attischer volksbeschluss ueber Samos. 6 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1891, p. 411.)—Zum aeltesten attischen volksbeschluss. 4 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 221.)—**Matthiae**, G. B. Die Demen von Attika, von W. M. Leake.

7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8. 1841, p. 1181.)—**Meurs,** J. Areopagus, sive de senatu Areopagitico. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Mommsen,** A. Die zehn Eponymen und die reihenfolge der nach ihnen benannten Phylen Athens. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 449.)—**Neubauer,** R. Herstellung des ephebenkataloges im Corp. Inscr. Gr. 281. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 385.)—**Schaefer,** K. Attische Trittyeneintheilung. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 85.)—**Schoemann,** G. F. The Athenian ballot and secret suffrage, by R. Scott. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1243.)—**Swoboda,** H. Athenisches psephisma ueber Klazomenae aus Ol. 98, 2. 17 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 174.)—Bemerkungen zur politischen stellung der athenischen strategen. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 288.)—**Szanto,** E. Zur attischen phratrien- und geschlechterverfassung. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 506.)—**Thalheim,** T. Zur dokimasie der beamten in Athen. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 366.)—**Toepffer,** J. Εὐπατρίδαι. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 479.)—**Valeton,** I. M. J. Quaestiones Graecae. 136 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, pp. 1, 337, 357.)—**Vischer,** W. Die oligarchische partei und die hetairien in Athen von Kleisthenes bis ans ende des peloponnesischen krieges. 52 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 153.)—Die oligarchische umwaelzung zu Athen. 14 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 497; *Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1009.)—**Wernicke,** K. Polizeiwache auf der burg von Athen. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 51.)—**Westermann,** A. Die Demen von Attika und ihre vertheilung unter die Phylen, von L. Ross. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 33.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Demotika der attischen Metoeken. 71 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, pp. 107, 211.)—**Wilhelm,** A. Attische psephismen. 56 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, pp. 108, 326.)

*See also under* **Constitution and government.**

**Athens and Attica,** *Religion.*

*See with* **Mythology.**

**Athens and Attica,** *Theatres.*

GENELLI, H. K. Das theater zu Athen. 1818. 3322

—— HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre. A description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians. 1889. 3314

—— KANNGIESSER, P. F. Alte komische buehne in Athen. 1817. 3316

—— SCHNEIDER, G. K. W. Das attische theaterwesen. 1835. 3337

—— WITZSCHELL, A. Athenian stage; tr. from the German by R. B. Paul. 1850. 3316

—— **Koehler,** U. Documente zur geschichte des athenischen theaters. 61 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 104, 228.)—**Schmid,** W. Scaenica. Das steinerne Dionysostheater in Athen. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 573.)—**Vischer,** W. Die entdeckungen im theater des Dionysos zu Athen. 67 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 324.)—**Wheeler,** J. R. Theatre of Dionysus. 59 pp. 4 pl. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 121.)

*See also* **Drama and the Stage,** *Greek.*

**Athens and Attica,** *Topography.*

FORCHHAMMER, P. W. Topographie von Athen. Mit einem plan der alten stadt. 1841. 2734

—— HERTZBERG, G. F. Athen, historisch-topographisch dargestellt. Mit einem plane von Athen. 1885. 2737

—— KAUPERT, J. A. Athen mit umgebung. Plan von Neu-Athen mit genauer angabe der zu tage gefoerderten ruinen. 1892. 2737

—— **Forchhammer,** P. W. Ueber die stadtmauer Athens. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 545.)—Zur topographie von Athen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 463.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Aus der landschaft Athens. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Koehler,** U. Lage des Thesmothesion in Athen. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 144.)—Potamos. Ein beitrag zur geschichte und topographie der attischen Demen. 8 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 105.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Ueber die lage des "Kolonos" in Athen. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 339.)—**Preller,** L. Ueber die lage der attischen berge Aegaleus, Korydallus, Poekilus, und Ikarius. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 619.)—**Topographie Athens,** von W. M. Leake. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1140.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Topographie der haefen von Athen. 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18, 1840; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, p. 645.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Zur topographie von Athen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 327.)—**Westermann,** A. Beitraege zur topographie von Attika. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 108; v. 8, 1841, p. 1153.)—**Wolters,** P. Zum monument des Eubulides. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 365.)

*See also under* **Maps.**

**Athens and Attica,** *Weights.*

**Koehler,** U. Aegyptisches gewicht in Athen. 3 pp. (R. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 424.)

**Atherley-Jones,** Llewellyn Archer. 1849—.

New liberalism. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 186.)

**Atherstone,** Edwin. 1788–1872. The River turned to blood. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 371.)

—— **Handwriting** on the wall. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 81.)

**Athetosis.** Shapter, L. On functional athetosis and incoordination of movement. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 402.)—**Sharkey,** S. J. An unusual case of athetosis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 85.)—**Warner,** F. Cases of athetosis. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 114.)

*See also* **Feet.—Hand.—Pathology.**

**Athieno.** Rossbach, O. Zum thongefaess von Athienu. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 325.)

*See also* **Cyprus.**

**Athill,** Charles Harold. 1853—.

Index to the visitation of Norfolk, made A. D. 1664. Repr. from the "East Anglian notes and queries," and ed. by Rev. C. H. Evelyn White. Ipswich, 1885. 4°. 2513

**Athis** und Prophilias. 155 pp. (Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 212.)

**Athletes** of the present and past. 13 pp. Ellington, H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 517.)

**Athletics.**

HARRISON, J. Athletic training and health. 1869. —1798

—— JACKSON, N. L., and GODBOLD, E. H. (*Eds.*) The athlete's guide. 1887. —1798

—— JANSSEN, F. W. History of American amateur athletics and aquatics. 1888. —1796

—— **Badger,** W. I. Professionalism in college athletics. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 280.)—**Blaikie,** W. Risks of athletic work. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 923.)—**Bradley,** A. G. Prominence of athleticism in England. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 92.)—**Bunner,** H. C. City athletics. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 297.)—**Camp,** W. C. Track athletics in America. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 203.)—and Ripley, A. L. College athletics. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 138.)—**Davis,** A. M. F. College athletics.

8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 677.)—**Ellington,** H. Athletics of the present and past. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 517.)—**Hart,** A. B. Status of athletics in American colleges. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 63.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Athletic problem in education. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 79.)—**Stephen,** L. Athletic sports and university studies. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 691.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Swiss athletic sports. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 408.) —**Young,** C. A. College athletic sports. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 142.)

*See also* **Boxing.—Exercise.—Gymnastics.—Physical training.—Sports.**

**Athlone.** Athlone and Aughrim. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 155.)

*See also* **Ireland.**

**Athmungsorgane** der thiere, Ueber die. 25 pp. Spelter, P. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 685.)

**Athos,** *Mt.*

NEYRAT, A. S. L'Athos, notes d'une excursion à la presqu'île et à la montagne des moines. 1880. 1468

—— PTOLEMAEUS, C. Géographie; reproduction photolithographique du MS. grec du monastère de Vatopédi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'après les clichés obtenus sous la direction de Pierre Séwastianoff. 1867. 17B8

—— RILEY, A. Athos; or, the mountain of the monks. 1887. 1482

—— **Isaias,** *Monk of Khilantari.* Récit de la sainte montagne d'A., 1489. 8 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat.: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 257.)—**Langlois,** V. Introduction historique sur le Mont Athos, les monastères, et les dépôts littéraires de la presqu'île sainte. 117 pp. (Ptolemaeus, C., *Géographie, reproduction du MS. grec du monastère de Vatopédi*, p. 1.)—**Miller,** E. Mont Athos. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 982.)—**Nolhac,** S. de. Une visite aux monastères des l'A. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 256, 504.)—**Païssius,** *Abbot of Khilantari.* Rècit. 6 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat.: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 277.)—**Wattenbach,** W. Von den kloestern des A. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau.* v. 27, 1881, p. 140.)

*See also* **Turkey.**

**Atkins,** Ringrose, *M. D.* Case of paretic dementia. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 121.)—Case of right **hemiplegia,** hemianaesthesia, and aphasia, with softening of the left side of the cerebellum. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 410.)

**Atkins.** *See also* Atkyns.

**Atkins monuments** at Clapham, Discovery of the. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Grover, J. W., Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 272.)

**Atkinson,** (—). Henry, M. Sermon preached at the ordination of A. 16 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 496.)

**Atkinson.** A.

Ireland exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of her population, and in a statistical and scenographic tour of certain districts. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 2596

**Atkinson,** Alfred. Notes on an ancient boat found at Brigg. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 361.)

**Atkinson,** Edward, *LL. D., Ph. D.* 1827—.

Industrial progress of the nation. Consumption limited, production unlimited. New York, 1890. 8°. —1361

—— Margin of profits; how it is now divided, what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. An address delivered before the Central Labor Lyceum of Boston, on Sunday evening, May 1, 1887. New York, 1887. 12°. —1308

*See also* Century Mag. v. 11, 1886, p. 923.

—— On the collection of revenue. Boston, 1867. 8°. —1366

—— Taxation and work. A series of treatise on the tariff and the currency. New York, 1892. 12°. —1367

—— Significant aspect of the **Atlanta cotton exposition.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 563.)—**Cotton manufactures.** 25 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. economic hist.* p. 410.)—**Economic pessimism.** 4 pp. *N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 540.)—**Food question** in America and Europe. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 238.)—Real meaning of the **free coinage agitation.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 215.)—**Free silver coinage,** why not? 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 350.)—**Government of the United States** in account with the tax-payers. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 89.)—**Hours of labor.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 507.)—Must **humanity** starve at last? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 603.)—Problem of **poverty.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 609.)—**Price of life.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 350.)—Low **prices,** high wages, small profits; what makes them? 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 568.)—**Progress and poverty.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 19.)—**Progress of the nation.** 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 125.)—**Reforms** that do not reform. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 600.)—**Slow-burning construction.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 566.)—Remedies for **social ills.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 156.)—How **society** reforms itself. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 18.) —Easy lesson in **statistics.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 474.)—Relative **strength and weakness of nations.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 423, 613.)—**Struggle for subsistence.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 257.)—Single **tax on land.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 385, 403.)—Comparative **taxation.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 284.)—How every **tenant-farmer** may become his own landlord. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 298.)—How can **wages** be increased? 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 488.)

—— **Hawley,** F. B. Edward Atkinson's economic theories. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 292.)—**M.,** B. Distribution of products, by E. Atkinson. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 348.)

**Atkinson,** Ernest George (*Ed.*)

Calendar of the state papers, relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1596–97, preserved in the Public Record Office. London, 1893. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4551

**Atkinson,** George M. (*Ed.*)

Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands. *See* Brash, R. R.

**Atkinson,** George Wesley.

History of Kanawha county [West Va.], from its organization in 1789 until the present time. Illustr. Charleston, 1876. 8°. 3586

**Atkinson,** Henry George. Materialism: Miss Martineau and Mr. A. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 418.)

**Atkinson,** Isaac Edmondson, *M. D.* 1846—. Botanical relations of trichophyton tonsurans. 15 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 1.)

**Atkinson,** *Rev.* J. L. Japanese Buddhism. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 313.)

**Atkinson,** James. Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Tr. from Persian MSS. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 434.)

**Atkinson,** John, *D. D.* 1835—.
Centennial history of American Methodism, inclusive of its ecclesiastical organization in 1784, and its subsequent development under the superintendency of Francis Asbury, also an appendix. New York, 1884. 8°. —3283

**Atkinson,** *Rev.* John Christopher. 1814—. Additions to "a glossary of the Cleveland dialect. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 12, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cartularium abbathiae de Rievalle ordinis Cisterciensis fundatae anno 1132. London, 1889, 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 83.)

**Atkinson,** Joseph Beavington. 1822–86.
Overbeck. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

**Atkinson,** Philip, *Ph. D.*
Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. London, 1891. 12°. —1538

**Atkinson,** R. Fournier on the mental disorders of the praeataxic stage of syphilitic locomotor ataxy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 551.)

**Atkinson,** Robert, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*)
Book of Ballymote, a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language, compiled about the beginning of the 15 century: pub. by the Royal Irish Academy. With introduction, analysis of contents, and index. Dublin, 1887. fo. 1261

—— (*Ed.*) Vie de Seint Auban. *See* Matthew Paris.

—— (*Tr.*) Passions and the homilies from Leabhar Breac. Text, tr., and glossary. Dublin, 1887. 8°. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 2.) —2556

**Atkinson,** Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 76.)

**Atkinson,** William, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) —1509.
De imitatione Christi. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

**Atkinson,** *Fort.* Hallock, C. Siege of Fort A. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 638.)

**Atkyns,** *Sir* Robert. 1647–1711.
New history of Gloucestershire. *See* Rudder, S.

**Atkyns.** *See also* Atkins.

**Atkynson.** *See* Atkinson.

**Atlanta.**
Cox, J. D. Atlanta. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 9.) 2617

—— Kimball, H. I. International cotton exposition (Atlanta, Ga., 1881). 1882. —3713

—— **Atkinson,** E. Significant aspect of the Atlanta cotton exposition. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 563.)—**Chamberlin,** W. H. Skirmish line in the Atlanta campaign. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 182.)—**Chesney,** C. C. Sherman and Johnston, and the Atlanta campaign. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 611.)—**Dwight,** H. O. How we fight at A. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 663.)—**Howard,** O. O. Battles about A. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, pp. 385, 559.)—Struggle for A. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 442.)—**Ingersoll,** E. City of A. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 30.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Opposing Sherman's advance to A. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 585.)—**Munson,** G. D. Battle of A. 19 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 212.)
*See also* **Georgia.—United States,** *History, Civil War.*

**Atlantic,** *Steamship.* Bartol, C. A. Loss of the steamer Atlantic. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 119.)

**Atlantic coast,** The. Ammen, D. (*Navy in the Civil war*, no. 2.) 2617

**Atlantic ferry,** The. Maginnis, A. J. —2764

**Atlantic Monthly;** a magazine of literature, art, and politics, v. 49–74. Boston, 1882–94. 26 v. 8°. 3995

—— Index, 1857–88. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3994.
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Tarbox,** I. N. Old Connecticut *vs.* the Atlantic Monthly. 46 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 319.)

**Atlantic ocean.**
Agassiz, A. Contribution to American thalassography. Three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States, from 1877–80. 1888, 2 v. —2594

—— Haughton, H. O. Homeward bound from the Chesapeake to the Mersey in the schooner yacht "Nathalie." 1882. 1407

—— Hull, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British isles. With a dissertation on the origin of western Europe, and the Atlantic ocean. 1882. —1614

—— Maginnis, A. J. The Atlantic ferry, its ships, men, and working. 1892. —2764

—— Mohn, H. North ocean, its depths, temperature, and circulation. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1887. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 18.) —2551

—— Wille, C. Historical account. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1882. *Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 4.) —2551

—— **Carter,** R. D. Christmas voyage across the Atlantic. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 497.)—**King,** W. Physical and natural-history phenomena of the Atlantic. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 484.)—**McKay,** H. Compulsory lane routes on the north Atlantic. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 91.)—**Maury,** T. B. Hot current of the Atlantic; new theory of its fountain and flood. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 63.)—**Stillman,** W. J. From shore to shore. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 596.)
*See also* **Gulf stream.—Ocean.**

**Atlantic seaboard,** On the. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 809.)

**Atlantic telegraph.** *See* Telegraph, *Submarine.*

**Atlantis.** Wilson, *Sir* D. Lost Atlantis, and other ethnographic studies. 1892. 1705

—— **Meyer,** A. B. Versunkene continente, Atlantis und Lemuria. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 284.)

**Atlas.** Panofka, T. Atalante und Atlas. 1851. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winkelmannsfeste*, Programm 11.) 2702

**Atlas of astronomy.** Ball, *Sir* R. S. —2402

**Atlases** of Geography.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Library reference atlas of the world. With general index to 100,000 places. 1890. 1421

—— BERGHAUS, H. (*Ed.*) Physikalischer atlas. 1892. 1401

—— BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond . . . in the state of New York . . . 1891. 1412

—— BRADLEY, W. M., and Co. Atlas of the world for commercial and library reference. 1891. 1401

—— BROMLEY, G. W., and BROMLEY, W. S. Atlas of the city of Baltimore. 1885–87, 2 v. R. R. Drawer

—— DROYSEN, J. G. Allgemeiner historischer handatlas. 1886. 1421

—— HALL, S. Travelling county atlas. n.d. 1416

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Atlas of India. 1894. 1440

—— LAKE, GRIFFING AND STEVENSON (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Cecil county, Md. 1877. 1401

—— — (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Kent and Queen Anne counties, Md. 1877. 1401

—— — (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Talbot and Dorchester counties, Md. 1877. 1401

—— LETTS, SON, and Co. Popular atlas, being a complete series of maps, delineating the whole surface of the globe. British Empire. 1881. 1401

—— NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography . . . Tr. by J. A. Ekelof and C. R. Markham. 1889. 17B4

—— ORTELIUS, A. Théâtre de l'universe. 69 maps. 1574. 1451

—— PEUTINGER, K. La table, d'après l'original conservé à Vienne; précédée d'une introduction historique et critique . . . par Ernest Desjardins. 1869–74, 14 pts. 1401

—— RAND, MCNALLY, and Co. Improved indexed business atlas and shipper's guide. 1888. 1421

—— — Indexed atlas of the world. 1882. 1421

*The same.* 1892, 2 v. 1312

—— — New family atlas of the world. 1891. R. R. Drawer

—— STANFORD, E. (*Pub.*) Parliamentary county atlas, and handbook of England and Wales. 1885. 1434

—— TANNER, H. S. New and elegant universal atlas. 1833–34, 9 nos. 1413

—— THOMANN, K. Der franzoesische atlas zu Caesars gallischem kriege. 1868–74, 3 pts. in 1 v. 3222

—— ZURLA, P., *Fra.* Il mappamondo di Fra Mauro. 1806. 1451

—— **Winsor,** J. General atlases and charts of the 16 and 17 centuries. 9 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am. v. 4, p. 369.)

*See also* **Geography. — Maps. — Voyages and Travels,** *and the names of different countries.*



**Atlee,** Samuel John. Pennypacker, S. W. Samuel John Atlee. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 74.)

**Atmore,** Charles (*Ed.*) 1759–1826.

History of persecution. *See* Chandler, S.

**Atmosphere.**

FERREL, W. Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface. 1882. (U. S. Signal Office, *Prof. papers*, no. 8.) —3482

—— — Popular essays on the movements of the atmosphere. 1882. (U. S. Signal Office, *Prof. papers*, no. 12.) —3482

—— — Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere. 1889. —2495

—— — Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface. 1884. (U. S. Signal Office, *Prof. papers*, no. 13.) —3482

—— FORSTER, T. Researches about atmospheric phaenomena. 1815. —2485

—— JOHNSON, J. Influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human body. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

—— SAIGEY, J. F. Petite physique du globe. 1842, 2 v. —1528

—— SCHAEBERLE, J. M. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. 1893. (Lick Observatory, *Contributions*, no. 3.) —3724

—— **Conant,** S. S. Earth and air. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 545.)—**Economy of the atmosphere.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 289.)—**Fellowes,** F. W. What is atmosphere in a picture? 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 170.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Ocean and the atmosphere. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 531.)—**Lockwood,** S. Hygiene of the atmosphere. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 446.)—**Parville,** H. de. Germes atmosphériques et les maladies. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 545.)

*See also* **Aerodynamics.—Aeronautics.—Air.—Barometer.— Fog.— Hygrometry.— Meteorology.—Ventilation.—Winds.**

**Atmospheric electricity** at Baltimore, First report upon observations of. Morrill, P. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal Service notes*, no. 17.) —3466

**Atomic theory.**

MASSON, J. Atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. 1884. —1453

—— WURTZ, C. A. Atomic theory. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1616

—— **Atomistische theorie** in ihrer entwickelung. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 801.)—**Elsas,** A. Geschichte der atomistik vom mittelalter bis Newton. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 281.)—**Fechner,** G. T. In sachen der atomistik. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, pp. 61, 165.)—Ueber den punct. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 161.)—Ueber die atomistik. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 25.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ueber die neuere atomenlehre und ihr verhaeltniss zur philosophie und naturwissenschaft. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 24.)—**Harms,** F. Modifikationen des naturwissenschaftlichen atomismus, und Carl Hullmann: Das grundgesetz der materie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 197.)—**Lasswitz,** K. Erneuerung der atomistik in Deutschland durch Daniel Sennert. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 408.)—Giordano Bruno und die atomistik. 38 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 18.)—Ueber wirbelatome und stetige raumer-

fuellung. 29 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 206, 275.)—Zur rechtfertigung der kinetischen atomistik. 25 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 137.)—**Meyer,** V. Die umwaelzung in der atomlehre. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 419.)—**Schaller,** J. Zur kritik des atomismus. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 1.)—**Weis,** L. Glaube an die atome und der streit ueber die metaphysischen und chemischen atome. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 85.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber die graenzen des mechanischen princips der naturforschung. 142 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, pp. 97, 192; v. 36, 1860, p. 1.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Matter.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Physics.**

**Atonement.** *See* Jesus Christ, *Atonement.*

**Atratinus,** Lucius Sempronius. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 485.)

**Atreus.** Thiersch, F. Tholos des A. zu Mykenae. 6 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 177.)

**Atrocianus,** or Acronius, Johann. —1564. Elegia de bello rustico. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 278.)

**Atrophy.** Beach, F. On atrophy of the brain in imbeciles. 12 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 212.)—**Beevor,** C. E. Case of glossolabial paralysis, with progressive muscular atrophy and lateral sclerosis. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 403.)—Dr. Franz Zimmerlin on hereditary (family) progressive muscular atrophy. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 285.)—**Bennett,** A. H. On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in children. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 289.)—**Bramwell,** B. Case of progressive muscular atrophy with unilateral atrophy of the tongue. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 396.)—**Dreschfeld,** J. On some of the rarer forms of muscular atrophies. 27 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 164.)—**Erb,** W. On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in the child. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 7.)—**Ferrier,** D. Hemiplegic muscular atrophy of peripheral origin. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 521.)—Localisation of atrophic paralyses. 38 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, pp. 217, 303.)—**Macleod,** M. D. Arrested growth of limb and localised cerebral atrophy. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 540.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. Muscular atrophy after measles. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 334.)

*See also* **Amyotrophy.—Muscles.—Pathology.**

**Atta,** Titus Quintius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 383.)

**Attaché,** The. Haliburton, T. C. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 11.) 1291

**Attachments** of kindred. 30 pp. Beattie, J., *Dissert. moral and crit.* p. 575.

**Attali,** *Kings of Pergamus.* Koepp, F. Ueber die Galaterkriege der Attaliden. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 114.)

**Attalie Brouillard.** 9 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 749.)

**Attalus II,** *King of Pergamus.*

ADLER, F. Stoa des Koenigs Attalos II zu Athen. 1875. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 34.) 2702

—— BOHN, R. Stoa Koenig Attalos II zu Athen. 1882. 1701

**Attavanta villa.** Doni, A. F. 2314

**Attempt** towards a history of English literature. 10 v. Morley, H. (*English writers.*) 2237

**Attempt** towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England. 2 pts. in 1 v. Walker, J. —1281

**Attention.** UHL, L. L. Attention. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* v. 2.) —2306

—— **Bradley,** F. H. Is there any special activity of attention? 19 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 305.)—**Dwelshauvers,** G. Untersuchungen zur mechanik der activen aufmerksamkeit. 33 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 6, p. 217.)—**Lehmann,** A. Ueber die beziehung zwischen athmung und aufmerksamkeit. 30 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 66.)—**Martius,** G. Ueber die muskulaere reaction und die aufmerksamkeit. 50 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 6, p. 167.)—**Naville,** A. Attention et distraction. Causerie psychologique. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 5.)—**Obersteiner,** H. Experimental researches on attention. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 439.)—**Stout,** G. F. Apperception and the movement of attention. 12 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 23.)—**Sully,** J. Ribot, La psychologie de l'attention. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 275.)

*See also* **Consciousness.—Psychology.—Thought and Thinking.**

**Atterbury,** Francis, *D. D., Bp. of Rochester.* 1662–1732.

Memoirs and correspondence. With notices of his distinguished contemporaries. Compiled chiefly from the Atterbury and Stuart papers, by Folkestone Williams. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 4882

—— Speech at the bar of the House of Lords, Saturday, 11th of May, 1723, in defence against the bill then depending, for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. London, 1723. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— PHIPPS, *Sir* C. Defence of Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, Thursday the 9th and Saturday the 11th of May, 1723, against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties on him. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— REEVE, T., and WEARG, C. Replies in the House of Lords, 13th of May, 1723, in behalf of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on the late Bp. of Rochester, against the defense made by the late Bp. and his counsel. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— STACKHOUSE, T. Memoirs of the life, character, conduct, and writings of Dr. Francis Atterbury, late Bp. of Rochester. 1727. 4776

—— WHARTON, P., *Duke of Wharton.* Speech in the House of Lords, on the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, May 15, 1723. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— WILLIS, R., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Speech in the House of Lords, upon the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, late Bp. of Rochester, 15th of May, 1723. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— WYNNE, W. Defence of Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, on Thursday the 9th and Saturday the 11th of May, 1723, against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties on him. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Francis Atterbury. 24 pp. (*In his* Biog. contrib. to the Encyc. Brit. p. 3.)—**Wrangham,** F. Francis Atterbury. 38 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 5, p. 306.)

**Atterbury,** William W. Sunday rest: the new movement for its legal protection. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 422.)

**Attfield,** John, *Ph. D.* Water and water supplies; and unfermented beverages. 116 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 525.)

**Atti** del IV Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti. *See* International Congress of Orientalists (in preceding catalogue).

**Attic orators,** Locative expressions in the. Main, J. H. T. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 4.) —2306

**Attic prose,** Irregular verbs of. Hogue, A. —2117

**Attic theatre.** Haigh, A. E. 3314

**Attica.** *See* Athens and Attica.

**Atticarum** lectionum. 138 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1021.

**Atticisme** dans l'éloquence de Lysias, Des caractères de l'. Girard, J. A. 3292

**Atticus,** Titus Pomponius. B. C. 109–32. Reliquiae. 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 382.)

—— CICERO, M. T. Epistolarum ad T. Pomponium Atticum libri XVI. Recensuit . . . J. C. G. Boot. 1865–66, 2 v. 3213

—— **Schneider,** F. C. De annali T. Pomponii Attici. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 33.)

**Atticus Herodes.** *See* Herodes, T. C. A.

**Attigny.** Duvivier, (—). Notice sur A., chef-lieu de canton du département des Ardennes, et sur son ancienne maison royale. 38 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 249.)

*See also* **France.**

**Attila,** *King of the Huns.* Ancona, A. d'. Leggenda d'Attila flagellum Dei in Italia. 144 pp. (*In his* Studj di critica e storia letteraria, p. 361.)—**Bornier,** H., *Vicomte* de. Attila à propos d'une tragédie nouvelle. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 486.)—**Girard,** J. A. Campus Mauriacus: Nouvelle étude sur le champ de bataille d'A. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 321.)—**Leicht,** M. Tradizioni di A. nel Friuli. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 559.)—**Roget,** A. Histoire d'A. et de ses successeurs. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, pp. 208, 304.)

*See also* **Huns.**

**Attinger,** Gustave. Tyrtée: Histoire et légende. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 71.)

**Attinie.** Andres, A. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 9.) —1581

**Attis.** CATULLUS, C. V. Attis. Tr. into English verse, with dissertations on the myth of Attis . . . by Grant Allen. 1892. 3243

**Attische beredsamkeit,** Die. 3 v. in 4. Blass, F. 3206

**Attische process,** Der. 2 v. Meier, M. H. E., and Schoemann, G. F. —1328

**Attische theaterwesen,** Das. Schneider, G. K. W. 3337

**Attischen grabreliefs,** Die. 5 lieferungen. Conze, A. 17D5

**Attius,** L. *See* Accius, L.

**Atto II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* 10 *cent.* Opuscula quaedam anecdota. 14 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 561.)

**Attorney,** Reminiscences of an. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 314.)

**Attraction.** Cayley, A. Note on the theory of attraction. 2 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 3, p. 154.)—On a multiple integral connected with the theory of attractions; Sur la généralisation d'un théorème de M. Jellett, qui se rapporte aux attractions. 9 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 1, pp. 285, 388.)—On certain multiple integrals connected with the theory of attractions. 5 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Graindorge,** L. A. J. Sur la possibilité de déduire d'une seule des lois de Képler le principe de l'attraction. 10 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—**Hollmann,** S. C. Succincta attractionis historia, cum epicrisi. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 215.)—**Lagrange,** C. Recherches sur l'influence de la forme des masses dans le cas d'une loi quelconque d'attraction diminuant indéfiniment quand la distance augmente. 53 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)

*See also* **Dynamics.—Electricity.—Force and Energy.—Gravitation.—Magnetism.—Physics.**

**Attree,** H. R.

Topography of Brighton, and picture of the roads from thence to the metropolis. Brighton, 1809. 12°. 2527

**Attree,** William H.

Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of New York. *See* Bishop, W. G., and Attree, W. H.

**Atwater,** Caleb. Eloquence of the North American Indians. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 211.)

**Atwater,** Wilbur Olin, *Ph. D.* 1844—. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 48 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 59, 237, 397, 733.)—Pecuniary **economy of food.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 437.)—**Foods and beverages.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 135.)—**What the coming man will eat.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 488.)—**What we should eat.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 257.)

**Atwood,** David. Life and services of Hon. Benjamin F. Hopkins. 16 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 71.)

**Atwood,** William. Case of A., 1703. 81 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 239.)

**Au large.** 55 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, pp. 89, 213, 344, 548, 732.)

**Au paradis** des enfans. 92 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, pp. 481, 753; v. 80, p. 49.)

**Au Sable chasm,** the "gate of the Adirondacks." 7 pp. MacCalla, C. P. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 192.)

**Aubanel,** (—). Lettre à Pierquin de Gembloux; avec notes par J. Bauquier. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 229.)

**Aubanel,** Joseph Marie Jean Baptiste Théodore. 1829–86.

La Miougrano, entreduberto. [*Prov. and Fr.*] Avignon, 1860. 12°. 2394

—— **Barker,** E. Théodore Aubanel and the Provençal renaissance. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 156.)—**Glaize,** A. Théodore Aubanel. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 30, 1886, p. 242.)—**Preston,** H. W. Theodore Aubanel: a modern Provençal poet. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 385.)

**Aubaret,** *Capt.* Louis Gabriel Galdéric. 1825—.

Grammaire annamite, suivie d'un vocabulaire français-annamite, et annamite-français. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. —2141

**Aubé,** Benjamin. 1826—. Derniers travaux des Bollandistes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 169.)—Théologie et le symbolisme dans les **catacombes de Rome.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 362.)—Essai d'interprétation d'un fragment du Carmen apologeticum de **Commodien.** 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, pp. 312, 342.)—Faillis et les libellatiques pendant la persécution de **Déce** (250–252). 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 1.)—**Eglise d'Afrique** et ses premières épreuves sous le règne de Septime Sévère. 57 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879. p. 241.)—Un texte inédit d'actes de **martyres** du III siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 348.)—Christianisme de l'Empereur **Philippe.** 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 140.)—Un supplément aux Acta sincera de **Ruinart**; Actes inédits de l'évêque de Pamphylie Nestor, martyr le 28 Fév., 250. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 215.)

**Aube,** Hyacinthe Laurent Théophile. 1826–90. Guerre maritime et les ports militaires de la France. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 314.)

**Aubé,** Raoul. 1850—.

Rouen illustrated. 20 etchings by Brunet-Debaine, J. Adeline, Toussaint, and Nicolle. Introduction by Charles Desbys. Notices by Raoul Aubé. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Rouen, 1881. 4°. Case 6.31

**Aube.** Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Répertoire archéologique du Département de l'Aube. 1861. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*) 1741

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. de. Archives du Département de l'A. et le tableau général numérique par fonds des archives départementales antérieures à 1790. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 449.)

*See also* **France.**

**Aubenas,** Joseph Adolphe.

Histoire de Mme. de Sévigné, de sa famille, et de ses amis, suivie d'une notice historique sur la maison de Grignan. P. Dufart, éditeur. Paris, 1842. 8°. 4705

**Auber,** Daniel François Esprit. Liszt, F. "Die Stumme von Portici" von A. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 79.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Auber. 28 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)—**Rocoffort,** A. Auber. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 213.)

**Auberge rouge,** L'. 35 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 247.

**Auberlen,** Karl August, and **Riggenbach,** Christoph Johannes. Two Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, tr. from the German with additions by John Lillie. New York, 1868, r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

**Aubert,** Charles Félix, *pseud. See* Vattier d'Ambroyse, *Mme.* V.

**Aubert,** Edouard. Prost, A. Notice sur A. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 50.)

**Aubert,** Félix.

Sources de la procédure au parlement de Philippe le Bel à Charles VII. Paris, 1890, r. 8°. 4654

*Note.*—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 477.

—— **Huissiers,** du parlement de Paris (1300–1420). 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 370.)

**Aubert,** Hermann, and **Wimmer,** Friedrich (*Trs.*) Aristoteles' Fuenf buecher von der zeugung und entwickelung der thiere. *See* Aristoteles.

**Aubert,** Ludwig Caesar Martin. 1807—. Adnotationes in Senecae Dialogum I. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 178.)

**Aubertin,** Charles. 1825—.

Choix de textes de l'ancien français du X au XVI siècle. Poètes et prosateurs du moyen âge, avec des sommaires historiques, des notices biographiques, et un commentaire grammaticale. 3 éd. Paris, 1892. 12°. —2157

—— Esprit public au XVIII siècle. Etude sur les mémoires et les correspondances politiques des contemporains 1715 à 1789. 3 éd. Paris, 1889. 12°. 4697

—— **Eloquence** politique dans le parlement de Paris. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 39, p. 194; 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 358.)

—— **Druon,** G. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises au moyen âge, par A. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 561.)—**Druon,** H. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises au moyen âge, par A. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 1128.)

**Aubertin,** Charles François. Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur un envoi MS. de M. Aubertin, intitulé: Etude sur un disque en serpentine verte trouvé à Volnay. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 127.)

**Aubertin,** Dominique. 1751–1825. Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée, en 1793–94. 169 pp. (Hugo, J. L. S., *Mémoires*, v. 1. p. 7.)

**Aubertin,** J. J. Original poems. 109 pp. (Camoens, L. de, *Seventy sonnets*, p. 145.)

—— (*Tr.*) Os Lusiadas de L. de Camões. *See* Camoens, L. de.

**Aubery,** Antoine. 1616–95.

Histoire du Cardinal-Duc de Richelieu. Cologne, 1666. 18°. 4706

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires pour l'histoire du Cardinal-Duc de Richelieu. Paris, 1660. 2 v. fo. 4771

**Aubery,** Louis. —1687.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Hollande et des autres Provinces unies. Paris, 1680. 18°. 3647

**Aubery le Bourgoing.** Tarbé, L. H. P. (*Ed.*) Roman d'Aubery le Bourgoing. 1849. 2396

—— **Kalff,** G. Aubri de Borgengoen. 15 pp. (*In his* Middelnederland. epische fragm. p. 138.)

**Aubignac,** François Hedelin, *Abbé* d'. 1604–76.

Sainte Cathérine, tragédie. Troyes, 1718. 12°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 9.) 2316

**Aubigné,** Théodore Agrippa d'. 1550–1630. Confession catholique du Sieur de Sancy. [*Anon.*] 146 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 311.)

—— Sewrin, C. A. Théodore-Agrippa d'Aubigné. 1805. (*In his* Amis de Henri IV, v. 1.) 3776

—— Spalding, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* D'Aubigné's History of the great reformation in Germany and Switzerland reviewed. 1884. —4287

—— **Feugère,** L. Anciens auteurs français: Agrippa d'Aubigné. 125 pp. (*Rev. comtemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 481; 1854, v. 6, pp. 270, 353.)—**Goepp,** E. Mémoires de T. A. d'A. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 336.)—**Paris,** P. Un auteur satirique au XVI siècle. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 724.)—**Tilly,** A. A. Memoirs of A. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 282.)

**Aubigny.** CUST, *Lady* E. Some account of the Stuarts of Aubigny, in France, 1422–1672. 1891. 2794

*See also* **France.**

**Aubin,** J. M. A.

Mémoires sur la peinture didactique et l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. Précédés d'un introduction par E. T. Hamy. Paris, 1885. fo. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*) —3651

*Note.*—Also in Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 224; v. 4, 1861, pp. 33, 270.)

—— Essai sur la **langue mexicaine** et la philologie américaine. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 333.)—Notice sur la **peinture mexicaine** du Corps législatif. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 165.)—Examen des anciennes **peintures figuratives** de l'ancien Mexique. 13 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 283.)

**Aubonne,** *Baron* d'. *See* Tavernier, J. B.

**Aubret,** Louis. 1669–1748.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Dombes. Pub. . . . d'après le MS. de Trévoux avec des notes et des documents inédits par M. C. Guigue. Trévoux, 1868. 4 v. 4°. 4402

—— **Valentin-Smith,** J. E. Notice sur A. 27 pp. (Aubret, L, *Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Dombes*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Aubrey,** John. 1627–97. Collections for the life of [John] Milton. 15 pp. (Godwin, W., *Lives of E. and J. Philips, Appendix*, p. 335.)

—— BRITTON, J. Memoir of John Aubrey, embracing his auto-biographical sketches. 1845. (*Wiltshire Topogr. Soc.*) 4772

—— **Montégut,** E. Curiosités littéraires et historiques, J. Aubrey. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 81.)—**Penn,** W. Letter to A. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 460.)

**Aubrey,** William Hickman Smith, *LL. D.* Government by chief clerks. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 105.)—**Labour disputes** in America. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 238.)—**Social problems** in America. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 843.)

**Aubréy du Maurier,** Benjamin.

OUVRÉ, H. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Holland, 1566–1636. Aubéry du Maurier, Ministre de France à La Haye. 1853. —3274

**Aubriot,** Hugues. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Hugues Aubriot, prévot de Paris sous Charles V. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 173.)

**Aubryet,** Xavier. 1827—. En Avignon: poëme. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 341.)

**Aubusson,** Pierre d'. 1423–1503. Rhodiorum militum magistri, de servata urbe sua, et insigni victoria contra Turcas . . . relatio. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 305.)

**Aucapitaine,** Henri, *Baron.* 1833–67. Les Touaregs Imouchar'. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1660, p. 61.)

**Aucassin et Nicolette.**

Aucassin et Nicolette, chantefable du 12 siècle tr. par A. Bida. Révision du texte original et préface par Gaston Paris. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2373

—— Aucassin und Nicolete neu nach der handschrift mit paradigmen und glossar von Hermann Suchier. Zweite aufl. Paderborn, 1881. 8°. 2376

—— Lovers of Provence, Aucassin and Nicolette. A MS. song-story of the 12 century rendered into modern French by Alexandre Bida. Tr. into English verse and prose by A. Rodney Macdonough. Illustr. New York [1880]. 12°. 2376

—— **Aucassin et Nicolette.** 14 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 314.)

—— SCHLICKUM, J. Wortstellung in der altfranzoesischen dichtung "Aucassin et Nicolete." 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

**Aucella.** White, C. A. Remarks on the genus Aucella, with especial reference to its occurrence in California. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Becker, G. F., *Geol. of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope*, p. 226; *U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.)

*See also* **Mollusks.**

**Auch,** *Bp. of.* *See* Orientius, *St.*

**Auch.** Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Dissertation sur une petite statue antique de la bibliothèque de la ville d'A., qui, d'après une ancienne et constante tradition locale, serait celle du poète Ausone. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 90.)

*See also* **France.**

**Auchinleck,** Elizabeth. Lines on Mulvany's picture of first love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 539.)—The **Zanteote bride.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 610.)

**Auchmuty,** Richard T. An American apprentice system. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 401.)—**New York trade schools.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 637.)—Need of **trade schools.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 83.)

**Auckland,** Bishop. *See* Bishop-Auckland.

**Aucoc,** Jean Léon. 1828—.

Institut de France. Lois, statuts, et règlements concernant les anciennes Académies et l'Institut de 1635 à 1889. Table de fondations. Paris, 1889. 8°. —3493

—— Rapport sur le concours relatif à la **décentralisation administrative.** 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 711.)—Les **étangs salés** des bords de la mer Méditerranée et leur condition légale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 733.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'institution du **jury en France** et en Angleterre. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 695.)—Mémoire sur les collections de la **législation** antérieure à 1789 et leurs lacunes, pour les actes des XVI, XVII, et XVIII siècles. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 535.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif aux **prix Wolowski** à décerner en 1888. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 693.)

**Aucourt,** (—), *Comte* d'.

Anciens hôtels de Paris. Paris, 1880. 16°. 4407

**Auctarium** philologicum. 24 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 725.

**Auctions.** Babson J. E. On a late vendue. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 400.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Auctions and auctioneers. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 113.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Of the auction-room. 31 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 222.)

*See also* **Commerce and Trade.**

**Audax.** De Scauri et Palladii libris excerpta. 49 pp. (Keil, J. H. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 313.)

**Aude,** Jean, *Chevalier.* 1755–1841.
Vie privée du Comte de Buffon, suivie d'un recueil de poésies, dont quelques pièces sont relatives à ce grand homme. Lausanne, 1788, 8°. 4796

**Aude.** PONT, C. Histoire de la terre privilégiée, anciennement connue sous le nom de pays de Kercorb, canton de Chalabre (Aude). 1873. 4405

— **Jourdanne,** G. Restitution d'un "pagus" de l'A. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 107.)
*See also* **France.**

**Audebert,** Nicolas. Nolhac, P. de. Nicolas Audebert, archéologue orléanais. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 315.)

**Audeley.** *See* Audley.

**Audeval,** Elie Adolphe Hippolyte. 1824–78. Un Changement de fortune: nouvelle. 121 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, pp. 635, 787; v. 61, 1864, p. 93.)—Une **Famille parisienne.** 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, pp. 409, 1011; v. 42, 1869, p. 125.)—La **Fiancée de Lesueur:** nouvelle. 43 pp. *Correspondant*, v. 59, 1859, p. 107.)—**Valentine:** nouvelle. 135 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, pp. 352, 608, 864.)

**Audiat,** Louis. 1833—.
Epigraphie santone et aunisienne. Paris, 1870. 8°. 1232

— **Palissy,** sa vie, ses œuvres; Bibliographie raisonnée des œuvres de Bernard Palissy; Iconographie de Palissy. 204 pp. (Palissy, B. *Œuvres*, v. 1, pp. v, ci, clxxiii.)

**Audiffret,** Pierre Jacques Hyacinthe J. B. 1773–1849. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de LeSage. 110 pp. (LeSage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v, 1. p. 1.)

**Audiffret-Pasquier,** Edme Armand Gaston, *Duc* d'. Scherer, E. H. A. Réception du Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier. 10 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 353.)

**Audiganne,** Armand. Dufresne, R. Morale dans les campagnes, par A. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 751.)

**Audin,** Jean Marie Vincent. Histoire de Henri VIII et du schisme d'Angleterre. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v., 24, 1848, p. 427.)

**Audley,** *Lady* Eleanor. *See* Douglas, *Lady* E. T. D.

**Audollent,** Auguste. Victoire ailée du musée de Constantine. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 66.)

**Audrade,** *of Sens.* —*circa* 854. Excerpta libri revelationum. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 390.)

**Audsley,** George Ashdown. 1838—.
Art of chromolithography. Illustr. London, 1883. fo. —17D7

—— and **Bowes,** James Lord. Keramic art of Japan. London, 1881. r. 8°. —1744

**Audsley,** William James, and **Audsley,** George Ashdown. Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediaeval styles. Thirty-six plates in colours and gold. London, 1882. fo. —1762

—— — Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. London [1880–82]. 3 v. r. 8°. R.101

*Contents.*

A.-Aqueduct, v. 1. Bar-Buttery, v. 3.
Aquila-Baptisterium, v. 2.

**Audubon,** John James. 1780–1851. Earthquake in Kentucky. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 342.)

—— ST. JOHN, *Mrs.* H. R. Audubon, the naturalist of the new world, his adventures and discoveries. 1863. 3706

— **Audubon,** M. R. Reminiscences of A. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 333.)—**Brewer,** T. M. Reminiscences of A. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 665.) —**Tuckerman,** H. T. John James Audubon, the ornithologist. 11 pp. (*Essays*, p. 304.)—**Wilson,** J. Audubon's Ornithological biography. 58 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 91.)

**Audubon,** Maria R. Reminiscences of Audubon. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 333.)

**Aue,** Hartmann von. *See* Hartmann *von Aue.*

**Auer,** Hans. Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen am Forum Romanum. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna Akad wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 209.)

**Auerbach,** Berthold. 1812–82. Adam and Eve at the agricultural fair. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 481.)—**Rock of the Legion of honor.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 912; v. 42, 1871, p. 55.)

— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Berthold Auerbach. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 8 pér. v. 65, p. 681.)—**Hale,** L. P. Auerbach's writings. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 422.)—**Monnier,** M. Berthold Auerbach. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 242.)—**Perry,** T. S. Berthold Auerbach. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 433.)—**Schmidt,** J. Berthold Auerbach. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 364.) —**Schwarzwaelder dorfgeschichten.** 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 354.)—**Warner,** H. J. Recent German literature: Auerbach. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1807, p. 15.)—**Zabel,** E. Berthold Auerbach. 23 pp. *Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 501.)

**Auersperg,** Anton Alexander, *Graf* von (Anastasius Gruen, *pseud.*) 1806–76. Hypochondriasis. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 557.)—**Men's tears.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 249.)

— **Rogge,** W. Graf Anton Auersperg (Anastasius Gruen). 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 721.)

**Auersperg,** Josef, *Graf* von. Janota, E. Josef Graf von Auersperg. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 162.)

**Auffassung** der antike bei Jacques Milet. Meybrinck, E. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 54.) 2305

**Aufidius,** Cnaeus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 326.)

—— HARLESS, W. De Fabiis et Aufidiis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. 1853. 3244

**Aufrecht,** Simon Theodor, *LL. D.* 1821—.
Catalogus catalogorum. Alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors. Leipzig, 1891. 4°. W.63

— **Bemerkungen.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 485.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss **indischer dichter.** 74 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 361, 509.)—**Miscellanea.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 610.)—Ueber **ni tundate.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 435.)—Ueber die **Padyâmritataraugini.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 544.)—Ueber **rapas.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 601.)—Ueber **Umâpatidhara.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 142.)—Erklaerung **vedischer stellen.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 609.)

—— **Boehtlingk,** O. Bemerkungen zu den von Th. Aufrecht in dieser Zeitschrift Bd. 36, s. 361 fgg. mitgetheilten strophen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 659.)

**Aufredi,** Alexandre. Delayant, L. G. Note sur A., fondateur de l'hôpital de La Rochelle. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 40; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

**Aufsaetze** ueber Goethe. Scherer, W. —3175

**Aufschwoerungen,** grab- und denkmale der graeflichen familie von Bocholtz. Fahne, A. *Dynasten von . . . Bocholtz,* v. 4. 3791

**Augé,** François. Manne, E. D. de. François Augé. 6 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 1.)

**Auger,** Louis Simon. 1772-1829. Vie de Molière. 87 pp. (Molière, J. B. P. de, *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 83.)

**Aughrim.** Athlone and A. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 155.)
*See also* **Ireland.**

**Augia.** *See* Ufnau.

**Augier,** Guillaume Victor Emile. 1820-89. Poésies diverses; Siége du Parnasse. 65 pp. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, pp. 29, 75, 107.)

—— **Lavedan,** L. Le Fils de Giboyer, par A. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 57, 1862, p. 830.)—**Lindau,** P. Emil Augier. 22 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 1, p. 84.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Emile Augier. 31 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 cent. p. 105.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Episodes littéraires. Emile Augier. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 516.)

**Augsburg.** Chroniken der schwaebischen staedte: Augsburg. v. 3. 1892. (*Chroniken der deutschen staedte,* 14-16 jahr. v. 22.) 3665
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Regensburger und Augsburger. 13 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 571.)—Series **episcoporum Augustanorum.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1308.)—**Grossenbrot,** S., *Monk of St. Ulrich and St. Afra.* Augustanum chronicon ecclesiasticum. 28 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 657.)—**Pappenheim,** M. von. Chronicon Augustense, 873-1104; Pars chronicae monasterii SS. Udalrici et Afrae, 1152-1265. 60 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, pp. 491, 509.)
*See also* **Bavaria.**

**Augsburg confession.** Matthiae, A. H. Memoria Augustanae confessionis simulque gymnasii natalitia . . . indicuntur. 16 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 127.)
*See also* **Creeds.—Reformation,** *Germany.*

**Augst.** Stumpff, J. (*In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschaff stetten, landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 12, p. 370, 84 pp.)
*See also* **Switzerland.**

**Auguis,** Pierre René (*Ed.*) 1786-1846.
Poètes françois, depuis le XII siècle jusqu'à Malherbe, avec une notice historique et littéraire sur chaque poète. Paris, 1824. 6 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. choisie des poètes fr. jusqu'à Malherbe.*) 2376

—— (*Ed.*) Maximes de La Rochefoucauld. *See* La Rochefoucauld, F., VI *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.*

**Augurs.** Knoetel, A. Beitraege zur altitalischen augurienlehre. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 769.)
*See also* **Divination.—Omens.—Oracles.**

**August.** ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets: August. 1886. 1307

**Augusta,** Marie Luise Katharina, *Empress of Germany and Queen of Prussia.* Natzmer, G. E. von. Kaiser Wilhelm I, die Prinzess Elise Radziwill, und die Kaiserin Augusta. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 62, 1890, p. 161.)

**Augusta.** Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Monument to Gwinnett, Hall, and Walton. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 133.)
*See also* **Georgia.**

**Augusta,** *County.* PEYTON, J. L. History of Augusta county. 1882. 3582

—— WADDELL, J. A. Annals of Augusta county. 1886. 3582
*See also* **Virginia.**

**Augusta triumphans:** or, the way to make London the most flourishing city in the universe. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works,* v. 18. 2103

**Augustin,** Friedrich. Sprachliche untersuchung ueber die werke Henri d'Andeli's, nebst einem anhang enthaltend: La battaille des vins, diplomatischer abdruck der Berner Hs. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 44.) 2305

**Augustin.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in. *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 437.)

**Augustine,** or Austin, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Chronologia spectans ad coenobium Sanctorum Petri et Pauli, Augustinique Anglorum apostoli Cant. 34 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 2229.)—**Montalembert,** C. de. St. Augustin de Cantorbéry. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 844.)—**Surtees,** F. R. St. Augustine, and Augustine the monk and archbishop. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 295.)

**Augustinus,** Aurelius, *St., Bp. of Hippo.* 354-430.
Works. A new tr., ed. by Rev. Marcus Dods. v. 7-9. Edinburgh, 1873-83. 3 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) —2206
*Note.*—For v. 1-6, 10-12 *see* preceding catalogue.
*Contents.* On **catechising,** tr. by Rev. S. D. Salmond, v. 9.—On **Christian doctrine,** tr. by J. F. Shaw, v. 9.—**Enchiredon,** tr. by J. F. Shaw, v. 9.—Harmony of the **Evangelists,** tr. by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, v. 8.—On **faith** and the creed, tr. by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, v. 9.—**Sermon on the Mount** expounded, tr. by Rev. W. Findlay, v. 8.—On the **Trinity,** tr. by Rev. A. W. Haddon, v. 7.

—— Confessionum libri XIII. Auf grundlage der Oxforder ed. herausg. und erlaeutert von Karl von Raumer. Guetersloh, 1876. 8°. —2257

—— Confessions. Texte latin et français. Tr. de M. Léonce de Saporta. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1844. 12°.

—— Confessions. Revised from a former tr. by Rev. E. B. Pusey. Oxford, 1840. 8°. —2204

—— Contra Felicem; De natura boni; Epistula Secundini; Contra Secundinum; accedunt Evodii De fide contra Manichaeos et Commonitorium Augustini quod fertur, praefatione praemissa recensuit Josephus Zycha. Pragae, 1892. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.) —3252

—— De civitate Dei libri XXII. Iterum recognovit B. Dombart. Lipsiae, 1877. 2 v. 16°. —2257

—— De dialectica liber. Recensuit et adnotavit W. Crecelius. Elberfeld, 1857. 4°. —1432

—— De Genesi ad litteram libri XII eiusdem libri capitula; De Genesi ad litteram inperfectus liber; Locutionum in Heptateuchum libri VII, recensuit Josephus Zycha. Pragae, 1894. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 28.) —3252

—— De utilitate credendi; De duabus anamibus; Contra Fortunatum; Contra Adimantum; Contra epistulam fundamenti; Contra Faustum, recensuit Josephus Zycha. Pragae, 1891. 8°. (*Corpus Script. eccles. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 1.) —3252

—— Eugippii excerpta ex operibus S. Augustini. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Pius Knoell. Vindobonae, 1885. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 9, pt. 1.) —3242

—— De **haeresibus** liber. 39 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 187.)—De gloria et gaudiis **paradisi**; Oratio devotissima ad Christum. 2 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 275.)—**Passages.** 23 pp. (Wilson, W., *Pop. preachers of the anc. church*, p. 141.)—Excerpta ex de natura et gratia contra **Pelagium** libro. 16 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5, p. 665.)—De **rhetorica** quae supersunt. 17 pp. (Halm, K. von., *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 135.) —**Sermone.** 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 64.)

—— [*attributed to.*] Specchio dei peccatori. Edito per la prima volta a cura di Ugo Antonio Amico. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 73.) 2322

—— DUBELMAN, J. F. P. Das Heidenthum in Nordafrika, nach den Briefen des heil. Augustinus. 1859. —2201

—— FERRAZ, M. De la psychologie de St. Augustin. 1862. —1425

—— LANGE, A. St. Augustin d'après ses Confessions. 1866. —2254

—— NOURISSON, J. F. Philosophie de St. Augustin. 1865, 2 v. —1435

—— RIBBECK, E. F. Donatus und Augustinus, oder der erste entscheidende kampf zwischen separatismus und kirche. 1858. —3272

—— Library of the Fathers: **Confessions of St. Augustine.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 430.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Le plus ancien MS. du Miroir de St. Augustin. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 478.)—**Du Rieu,** G. N. Epitome Artis metricae ex libris VI Augustini de Musica. 5 pp. (*In his* Schedae Vaticanae, p. 216.)—**Naville,** E. Cité de Dieu de St. Augustin. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 305.)—**Osgood,** S. St. Augustine and his works. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 203.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F., and BOEHRINGER, P. Aurelius Augustinus, Bischof von Hippo. 1878. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 11.) —3272

—— POUJOULAT, J. J. F. Histoire de St. Augustin. 1875, 2 v. 5891

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Conversion de St. Augustin. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 43.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Augustine. 162 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 298.)—**Foote,** H. W. St. Augustine at Hippo. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 258.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life and character of A. 50 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 145.)—**Osgood,** S. St. Augustine and his times. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 1.) —**Surtees,** F. R. St. Augustine, and Augustine the monk and archbishop. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 295.)—**Vital faith:** Paul, Augustine, Luther. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 243.)—**Wilson,** W. The homely preacher: Augustine of Hippo. 60 pp. (*In his* Pop. preachers of the anc. church, p. 81.)

**Augustus,** Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus, *Emperor of Rome.* B. C. 63-A. D. 14. Epigramma. 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 420.) — **Fragmenta.** 9 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 515.)

—— BEULÉ, C. E. Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. 1883. 2725

—— GARDTHAUSEN, V. Augustus und seine zeit. 1891. 2752

—— HUEBNER, E. W. E. Augustus, marmorstatue des Berliner Museums. 1868. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 28.) 2702

—— PLEW, F. J. J. De diversitate auctorum historiae Augustae. n. d. 3232

—— TACITUS, C. C. Annales, ab excessu Divi Augusti I-VI, XI-XVI. Erklaert von K. Nipperdey. 1880-84, 2 v. 3224

*The same.* Oxford tr., revised. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757

*Note.*—For other eds. and trs. *see* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Bavoux,** E. Siècle d'Auguste. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 426.)—**Klausen,** R. H. Ueber die sittliche und politische beurtheilung des A. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 716.)—**Koerter,** A. Augusteer bei Philodem. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 172.) —**Nissen,** H. Litterarische bedeutung des Monumentum Ancyranum. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 481.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. De scorpio in gemma Augustea conjectura. 9 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 321.)—Ueber die sogenannte apotheose des A. in der antikensammlung zu Wien. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 319; and *Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1.) — **Schmidt,** J. Ueber die grabschrift des A. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 393.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Res gestae Divi Augusti. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 623.)

**Augustus Frederick,** *Duke of Sussex.*

Bibliotheca Sussexiana. [Catalogue of] the extensive and valuable library of H. R. H., the late Duke of Sussex, which will be sold at auction. 1844-45, 6 v. L.76

*Note.*—With MS. prices and purchasers' names.

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. Duke of Sussex. 54 pp. (*In his* Royal dukes and princesses, v. 2, p. 43.)

**Aulard,** François Victor Alphonse (*Ed.*) 1849—.

Recueil des actes du Comité de salut public. Avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission et le registre au Conseil exécutif provisoire. Paris, 1889-91. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4493

**Auld,** *Rev.* Alexander. Finlay Cook; John Munro. 17 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, pp. 97, 196.)

**Auld Robin Gray.** 3 pp. Barnard, *Lady* A. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 1.)

**Aulerci.** Musset, L. A. M. de. Mémoire sur les Aulerces. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 246.)

*See also* **Gaul.**

**Aulete,** F. J. Caldas. *See* Caldas Aulete, F. J.

**Aulne,** *Baron* de l'. *See* Turgot, A. R. J.

**Aulnis.** *See* Aunis.

**Aulnoy,** or Aunoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *Comtesse* d'. 1650–1705.

La Babiolle. Milan, 1782. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— Biche au bois. Milan, 1784. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

—— Bonne petits souris. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— Memoirs of the court of England. Now made English. To which is added the Lady's pacquet of letters. London, 1707. 8°. 1558

—— Nain jaune. [*Anon.*] Milan, 1782. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

—— Parfait amour. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 14.) 2316

—— Pigeon et la colombe. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

—— Prince Lutin et Fortunée. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

—— Prince Marcassin. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— Princesse Carpillon. Milan, 1803. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

—— Queen Mab: containing a select collection of only the best, most instructive, and entertaining tales of the fairies. To which are added, a fairy tale, in ancient English style, by Dr. Parnell, etc. 3 ed. London, 1782. 12°. 1293

—— Serpentin vert. Milan, 1782. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

**Aulularia** sive Querolus. Peiper, L. R. S. (*Ed.*) 3237

**Aumale,** Henri Eugène Phillippe Louis d'Orléans, *Duc* d'. 1822—.

Histoire des Princes de Condé pendant les XVI et XVII siècles. v. 3–5. Paris, 1886–89. 3 v. 8°. 3825

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Duc d'**Anguien et les dames.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 721.)—Notes sur deux petites **bibliothèques françaises** du XV siècle. 64 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Première campagne de **Condé.** 129 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, pp. 481, 721; v. 57, pp. 5, 241.)—Combats devant **Fribourg,** Août 1644. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 1.)—Information contre **Isabelle** de Limeuil (Mai-Août, 1564). 106 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—Notes et documents relatifs à **Jean,** Roi de France, et à sa captivité en Angleterre. 190 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Nouveaux documents relatifs à Jean, Roi de France, communiqués par M. Léon Lacabane. 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)—De **Lens** à Vincennes. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 721.)—De **Paris** au Tonkin par terre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 481.)—Notice sur **Rosseeuw Saint Hilaire.** 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 219.)—Lutte entre **Turenne et Condé.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 241, 481.)

—— **Chantelauze,** F. R. de. Grand Condé, par M. le Duc d'Aumale. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 385.)—**Froment,** T. Grand Condé et le Duc d'Aumale. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 589.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Conquête de l'Algérie: Le Duc d'Aumale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 540.)

**Aumale.** Semichon, E. Histoire de la ville d'Aumale (Seine-inférieure) et de ses institutions depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. 1862, 2 v. 4406

*See also* **France.**

**Aungerville,** Richard, *de Bury, Bp. of Durham.* 1287–1345.

Philobiblion, excellent traité sur l'amour des livres. Tr. pour la première fois en français, précédé d'une introduction, et suivi du texte latin revu sur les anciennes éditions et les MSS. de la Bibliothèque impériale par Hippolyte Cocheris. Paris, 1856. 12°. W.18

—— Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books. Written in 1344, and tr. from the first ed., 1473, with some collations. London, 1832. 8°. W.18

—— **Gibson,** W. S. Book-hunting under Edward III. A popular lecture founded on the life of Richard de Bury, Bp. of Durham. 78 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—**Seal** of Richard de Bury. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 389.)

**Aunis.** Arcere, L. E. Histoire de la ville de La Rochelle et du pays d'Aulnis. 1756–57, 2 v. 2681

—— Audiat, L. Epigraphie santone et aunisienne. 1870. 1232

—— **Marchegay,** P. Chartes de Fontevraud concernant l'A. et La Rochelle. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, pp. 132, 321.)

*See also* **France.**

**Aunoy,** *Comtesse* d'. *See* Aulnoy.

**Aunt Caroline's present.** 6 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 360.)

**Aunt Dorothy's funeral.** 16 pp. Preston, M. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 745.)

**Aunt Laura's room.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 606.)

**Aunt Maria** and the autophone. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 296.)

**Aunt Patty's pattens.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 385.)

**Aunt Powell's will.** 6 pp. Burdette, R. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 278.)

**Aunt Randy.** 7 pp. Slosson, A. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 303.)

**Aunty Lane.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 610.)

**Aura soave,** Centorio degli l'. Hortensi, A. 2327

**Aurangzib,** *Emperor of Hindustan.*

Poole, S. L. Aurangzíb. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— **Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. Ruin of A.; or, the history of a reaction. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 702.)

**Auray.** Chaumereix, (—) de. Rélation de M. de C. . . échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes. 1795. 4407

*See also* **France.**

**Aurea bulla** Andronici II Constantinopol. Imper., 1330. 22 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 467.)

**Aurelianus,** Caelius. 2 *cent.*

De moribus acutis et chronicis, recensuit J. C. Amman; accedunt seorsim Theod. Janss. ab Almeloveen notae et animadversiones. Amstelaedami, 1709. sm. 4°. —3707

**Aurelianus,** Claudius Domitius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Goerres,** F. Zur kritik einiger auf die geschichte des Kaisers A. bezueglichen quellen. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 615.)—**Vopiscus,** F. Divus Aurelianus. 38 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 2, p. 153.)

**Aurelius Antoninus,** Marcus, *Emperor of Rome.* 121–180.

De rebus suis . . . libri XII . . . commentario perpetuo explicati atque illustrati studio Thomae Gatakeri. Huic 2 ed. accessere annotationes selectiores A. D'Acerii necnon Marci Antonini vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Londini, 1697. 4°. 3261

—— De vita sua, G. Xylandro interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Basileae, 1568. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Antoninus *Liberalis, Transform. congeries.* v. 1, 2.) L.20

—— **Fragmenta.** 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 618.)

—— Renan, J. E. Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 1882. (*Hist. des origines du Christianisme*, v. 7.) 5887

—— Watson, P. B. Marcus Aurelius Antonius. 1884. 5893

—— **Arnold,** M. Marcus Aurelius. 41 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 3 ed. p. 400.)—**Capitolinus,** J. Marcus Antoninus philosophus. 28 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 1, p. 49.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Marcus Aurelius. 61 pp. (*In his* Seekers after God, p. 257.)—**Meiners,** C. Commentatio de Marci Aurelii Antonini ingenio, moribus, et scriptis. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 6, 1785, p. 107.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 564.)—**Polak,** H. I. In Marci Antonini Commentarios analecta critica. 36 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 321.)—**Pollock,** F. Marcus Aurelius and the Stoic philosophy. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 47.)—**Richardson,** R. B. Thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 415.)—**Stich,** J. In Marci Antonini Commentarios. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 175.)—**Story,** W. W. Conversation with Marcus Aurelius. 42 pp. (*In his* Excursions in art and letters, p. 190.)

—— and **Fronto,** Marcus Cornelius. Epistulae. L. Veri et Antonini Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae; Fragmenta Frontonis et scripta grammatica. Ed. prima Romana . . . curante A. Maio. Romae, 1823. 8°. 3255

—— — Lettres inédites. Tr. avec le texte latin en regard et des notes par M. Armand Cassan. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8° 3244

**Aurelius Victor,** Sextus. *4 cent.*

Historia Romana, cum notis integris D. Machanei, E. Vineti, A. Schotti, J. Gruteri nec non excerptis F. Sylburgii et A. Fabri filiae, curante J. Arntzenio. Amstelodami, 1733. 4°. 3242

—— Scripta historica. Ed. Fridericus Schroeter. Lipsiae, 1829–31. 2 v. 8°. 3244

*Contents.* Origo **gentis Romanae,** v. 1.—**Virorum illustrium** liber, v. 2.

—— De **Gallis.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 564.)

—— **Freudenberg,** J. Zu des Aurelius Victor Viri illustres und Caesares. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 489.)—**Haverfield,** F. Zu A. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 159.)—**Helmreich,** F. Zu Sextus Aurelius Victor de viris illustribus. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 167.)—**Jordan,** H. Ueber das buch Origo gentis Romanae. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 389.)—**Kindt,** B. Zu A. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 317.)—**Kleine,** O. F. Sextus Aurelius Victor, uebersetzt von A. Closs. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1329.—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Zu der Origo gentis Romanae. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 401.)—**Pichlmayr,** F. Zu A. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 635.)—**Westerburg,** E. Lucan, Florus, und Pseudo-Victor. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 35.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Aurelius Victor. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 282.)—Jahresbericht ueber A., von 1873–75. 6 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 787.)

**Aurès,** Auguste. 1806—. Etude des dimensions des 2 chapiteaux gallo-grecs du Musée des Nimes. 40 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 85.)

**Auricular confession.** *See* Confession, Auricular.

**Auriculidae.** Pfeiffer, L. G. K. Monographia auriculaceorum viventium. 1856. —2635

*See also* **Gasteropoda.—Invertebrates.—Mollusks.**

**Aurillac.** Extrait d'une enquête faite au XIII siècle sur une contestation judiciaire entre l'abbé régulier du monastère d'A. et les consuls et habitans de la même ville, au sujet de l'exercice de la justice criminelle dans la dit ville. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 216.)—**Tournemine,** C. V. de B., *Baron* de. Extrait d'un lettre sur les archives d'A. et de Mauriac. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 207.)

*See also* **France.**

**Auriol,** Charles. Défense de Dantzig en 1813. 42 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, pp. 89, 305.)

**Aurora Leigh.** Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. 1355

**Auroras.** McAdie, A. The Aurora in its relations to meteorology. 1885. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal Service notes*, no. 18.) —3466

—— **Aurora borealis.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 416.)—**La Rive,** A. de. Aurores boréales. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 368.)—**Loomis,** E. Aurora borealis, or Polar light. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 1.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Strange discoveries respecting the Aurora. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 237.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Aurores boréales. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 664.)—**Spiller,** P. Das grosse nordlicht vom 15 April, 1869, in Nordamerika und eine theorie dieser erscheinung. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 57.)—**Walker,** D. Aurora polaris. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 531.)

*See also* **Meteorology.**

**Aus bulgarischer sturmzeit.** Huhn, A. von. 3487

**Aus dem Herder'schen hause.** Mueller, J. G. 5886

**Aus Goethe's freundeskreise.** Duentzer, J. H. J. —3176

**Aus Goethe's leben.** Ludecus, W. —3177

**Aus Leipzigs vergangenheit.** Wustmann, G. M. 3607

**Aus morgenland** und abendland. Bodenstedt, F. M. 2345

**Aus Weimars goldenen tagen.** Wenzel, K. G. W.57

**Ausbildung** der grossen grundherrschaften in Deutschland waehrend der Karolingerzeit. Inama-Sternegg, K. T. von. (Schmoller, G., *Staats- und social-wissens. forschungen*, v. 1.) —1355

**Ausbreitung** der lateinischen sprache ueber Italien und die provinzen des roemischen Reiches. Budinszky, A. —2115

**Ausdrucksweise** der uebertriebenen verkleinerung im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. Dreyling, G. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 82.) 2305

**Auserlesene** griechische vasenbilder. 4 v. Gerhard, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) 2702

**Ausgaben** und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. 90 v. in 19. Stengel, E. (*Ed.*) 2305

**Ausgrabungen** zu Pergamon, Die ergebnisse der. 2 pts. in 1 v. Conze, A., and others. 1741

**Ausonius,** Decimus Magnus. 309–394.

Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5.) 4212

*Contents.* Commemoratio professorum **Burdigalensium.**—De duodecim **Caesaribus** per Suetonium tranquillum scriptis.—**Eclogarium.**—**Edyllia.**—**Ephemeris,** id est, totius diei negotium.—**Epigrammata.**—**Epistolarum liber.**—Periochae in **Homeris Iliadem** et Odysseam.—Ordo **nobilium urbium.**—**Parentalia.**—**Praefatiunculae tres.**—**Septem sapientum** sententiae.—Ludus septem sapientum.—**Tetrasticha.**—Epitaphia heroum, qui bello **Troico** interfuerunt.

—— [Opera.] Francofurti ad M., 1831. r. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.) 3242

*Contents.* Commemoratio professorum **Burdigalensium.**—De XII **Caesaribus** per Suetonium tranquillum scriptis.—**Eclogarium.**—**Ephemeris,** id est, totius diei negotium.—**Epigrammata.**—**Epistolarum liber.**—**Idyllia.**—Ordo **nobilium urbium.**—**Parentalium.**—**Septem sapientum** sententiae.—Ludus septem sapientum.—**Tetrasticha** a Iulio Caesare usque ad tempora sua.—Epitaphia heroum, que bello **Troico** interfuerunt.

—— Opuscula. Recensuit Carolus Schenkl. Berolini, 1883. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiquis*, v. 5, pt. 2.) 3631

*Contents.* **Ausonius,** T. A. Epistula.—Domino meo et omnium Theodosio Augusto Ausonius tuus.—Commemoratio professorum **Burdigalensium.**—**Caesares.**—**Catonis** de musis versus.—**Eglogarum** [liber].—**Ephemeris,** id est, totius diei negotium.—**Epicedion in patrem.**—**Epigrammaton liber.**—**Epistulae.**—**Epitaphia.**—Gratiarum actio dicta domino **Gratiano** Augusto.—De **Herediolo.**—Periochae **Homeri Iliadis** et Odyssiae.—**Mosella.**—Genethliacon ad Ausonium **Nepotem.**—Liber protrepticus ad Nepotem.—**Oratio** consulis Ausonii versibus rhopalicis.—**Parentalia.**—Versus **Paschales.**—De **rosis nascentibus.**—**Septem sapientum** sententiae septenis versibus explicatae.—Ludus septem sapientum.—Ordo **urbium nobilium.**

—— Œuvres complètes, tr. nouv. par E. F. Corpet. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°. 3244

*Contents.* **Agretius.** Sur l'orthographe, la propriété, et la différence des mots, v. 1.—**Ausonius,** T. A. [Lettre] à Ausone, v. 1.—Corpet, E. F. Notice sur **Ausone et sur ses écrits,** v. 1.—Souvenirs aux professeurs de **Bordeaux,** v. 1.—Sur les douze **Césars** dont Suétone a écrit l'histoire, v. 1.—Epigramme de **Citerius Sidonius,** de Syracuse, sur trois bergers, v. 1.—Edit de l'Empereur **Constantin** en faveur des médecins et des professeurs, v. 2.—**Dinamius** le grammairien, v. 1.—Quatrains sur les **Empereurs,** depuis J. César jusqu'au temps d'Ausone, v. 1.—L'**Ephéméride,** ou l'emploi de la journée, v. 1.—**Epigrammes,** v. 1.—**Extraits divers,** v. 2.—Venantius Honorius Clementianus **Fortunatus:** Poëmes sur la Moselle, v. 2.—Action de **graces pour le consulat,** v. 2.—Rescrit de **Gratien,** qui fixe les appointements des rhéteurs et des grammairiens, v. 1.—**Idylles,** v. 2.—Sommaires pour l'**Iliade d'Homère,** v. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—**Nepotianus.** Les amours de Mars et de Venus, v. 1.—Sommaires pour l'**Odyssée d'Homère,** v. 2.—**Oraison** d'Ausone, consul, en vers rhopaliques, v. 1.—Les **Parentales,** v. 1.—Eucharistique de **Paulinus** de Pella, v. 1.—Pontius Meropius Paulinus. Lettres à Ausone, v. 2.—Jeu des **sept sages,** v. 1.—Sentences de chacun des sept sages, v. 1.—Sur les sept sages, v. 1.—Q. Aurelius **Symmaque.** Lettres à Ausone, v. 2.—Epitaphes des héros qui ont pris part à la guerre de **Troie,** v. 1.—Edit de **Valentinien** en faveur des médecins et des professeurs, v. 2.—Ordre des **villes célèbres,** v. 1.

—— Mosella. Edition critique et traduction française, précédées d'une introduction, suivias d'un commentaire explicatif . . . par H. de La Ville de Mirmont. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1889. r. 8°. 3252

—— Mosella, mit verbessertem texte, metrischer uebersetzung, erklaerenden anmerkungen, einem kritischen commentar und historisch-geographischen abhandlungen von Ludwig Tross. [*Lat. and Ger.*] Hamm, 1824. 8°. 3246

—— **Cupido** cruci adfixus. 11 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 654; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 299.)—**Ephemeridis** carmen I. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 457; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 402.)—**Epistula** XII. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 461.)—**Griphus ternarii numeri.** 12 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 429; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 581.)—Epistola III ad **Hesperium.** 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 188; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 134.)—**Mosella** idyllium X. 39 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 243; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 190.)—Ordo **nobilium urbium.** 26 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 505; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1312.)—Epistola IX ad Axium Paulum rhetorem de **Ostreis.** 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 283; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 231.)—**Rosae,** cum appendice V epigrammatum de rosis. 7 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 114; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6. p. 167.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 462.)

—— **Brooks,** C. T., River Mosel; and its old Roman poet. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 379.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Dissertation sur une petite statue antique de la bibliothèque de la ville d'Auch, qui, d'après une ancienne et constante tradition locale, serait celle du poète Ausone. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 90.)—**Corpet,** E. F. Notice sur Ausone et sur ses écrits. 16 pp. (Ausonius, D. M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jullian,** C. Ausone et son temps. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 241.)—**Mew.** J. Ausonius. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 741.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. Between two worlds. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 145.)—**Tross.** L. Kritischer commentar zur Mosella des A. 68 pp. (Ausonius, D. M., *Mosella, ed. L. Tross*, p. 127.—On the **writings of A.** 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 103.)

**Ausonius,** Theodosius Augustus. Epistula. 1. p. (Ausonius, D. M., *Opuscula*, p. 1: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiquis.* v. 5, pt. 2.)—[**Lettre**] à Ausone. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1 p. (Ausonius, D. M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 342.)

**Aussegg.** Foedisch, J. E. Geschichte des aussiger schuetzencorps. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 27.)—**Hallwich,** H. Lied von der schlacht bei A. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864. p. 184.)—**Hermann,** F. Sonst und jetzt. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1862, p. 4.)—**Jahnel,** C. Papiermuehle zu Aussig im 16 jahrh. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 293.)
*See also* **Bohemia.**

**Aussy,** Denys d' (*Ed.*)
Histoire de La Rochelle. *See* Barbot, A.

**Austel,** Henry. 16 *cent.* Voyage by Venice to Ragusa, 1586. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 318.)

**Austen,** James R. Tree-planting and arbor day. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 650.)

**Austen,** Jane. 1775–1817.
Letters. Ed. with an introduction and critical remarks by Edward, Lord Brabourne. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3852
—— Persuasion. New ed. London, 1866. p. 8°. 1286
—— KEDDIE, H. (S. Tytler, *pseud.*) Jane Austen and her works. n. d. 4881
—— MALDEN, *Mrs.* S. F. Jane Austen. 1889. (Ingram, J. H., *Eminent women s.*) 4716
—— SMITH, G. Life of Jane Austen. 1890. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707
—— Jane **Austen and her novels.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 430.)—**Conant,** S. S. Jane Austen. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 225.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Jane Austen at home. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 262.)—**Luyster,** I. M. Jane Austen's novels. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 400.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Jane Austen. 33 pp. (*In her* Book of sibyls, p. 197.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A. Style and Miss Austen. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 84.)—**Waterston,** A. M. Jane Austen. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 235.)

**Austen,** Peter Townsend, *Ph. D.* 1852—. Can gold be manufactured? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 377.)—**Future of manufacturing.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 136.)—Our **struggle for existence.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 248.)

**Austerlitz,** *Battle of.* MIKHAÏLOVSKI-DANILEVSKI, A. I. Relation de la campagne de 1805 (Austerlitz). Tr. du russe par Gén. L. Narischkine. 1846.

**Austin,** *St. See* Augustine.—Augustinus.

**Austin,** Alfred. 1835—.
Human tragedy. 4 ed. London, 1891. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 155.) 1327
—— Lyrical poems. London, 1891. 12°. 1327
—— Narrative poems. London, 1891. p. 8°. 1327
—— Prince Lucifer. 3 ed. London, 1891. 12°. 1327
—— Savonarola: a tragedy. London, 1891. p. 8°. 1327
—— Tory horrors; or, the question of the hour. A letter to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. London, 1876. p. 8°. 2203
—— Tower of Babel: a celestial love-drama. London, 1890. 12°. 1327

**Austin,** George Lowell, *M. D.* 1849—.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; his life, his works, his friendships. Illustr. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3896
—— Life and times of Wendell Phillips. New ed. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3796

**Austin,** Henry. 17 *cent.*
Scourge of Venus (1614). Ed. with introduction and notes, and illustrations by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester] 1876. 4°. 1305

**Austin,** Henry Willard. Sappho [poem]. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 946.)

**Austin,** Ivers James. Prof. Wm. Williams Mather. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 339.)

**Austin,** James Trecothic. 1784–1870.
Life of Elbridge Gerry. With contemporary letters. Boston, 1828–29. 2v. 8°. 3785

**Austin,** *Mrs.* Jane Goodwin. 1831—. Adventures of a lone woman. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 385.)—**Bathsheba Carew's curse.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 739.)—**Caleb's lark.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 652.)—**Cullet.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 304.)—**Freight of the schooner "Dolphin."** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 98.)—**Little saints.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 281.)—**Loot of Lucknow.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 64.)—**Martyrdom.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 834.)—**Miss Foljambe's last.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 605.)—**Nazareth Pitcher.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 741.)—**Olly Dolly.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 761.)—**Pride and pride.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 423.)—**Puritan captain.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 589.)—**Rosetta Stone.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 255.)—**Syra.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 616.)—**Wife of John Carver.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 231.)—**William Bradford's love life.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 135.)—**Wrecked and rescued.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 185.)

**Austin,** John. Mill, J. S. Austin on jurisprudence. 69 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 3, p. 206.)

**Austin,** John Osborne.
Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the eighteenth century). Also twenty-seven charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the fifth generation. Albany, 1889. fo. 2762
—— Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island; comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690. (With many families carried to the fourth generation.) Albany, 1887. fo. 2762

**Austin,** Robert. 17 *cent.*
Parliament's rules and directions concerning sacramentall knowledge, drawn into questions and answers. London, 1647; repr. 1886. 12°. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the second reformation.*) —2256

**Austin,** *Mrs.* Sarah Taylor (*Ed.*) 1793–1867.
Characteristics of Goethe. From the German of Falk, von Mueller, etc. With notes, original and tr., illustrative of German literature. London, 1833. 3 v. 12°. 5853
—— Ross, *Mrs.* J. A. D. G. Three generations of Englishwomen. Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. 1888, 2 v. 3766

**Austin,** Thomas. Glossary and index. 24 pp. (Lane, J., *Continuation of Chaucer's "Squire's tale,"* pt. 2, p. 239: *Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 26.)

**Austin,** William.

EDWARDS, R. (*Pub.*) "The Book"; or, the proceedings and correspondence upon the . . . inquiry into the conduct of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales in . . . 1806 . . . with a statement of facts relative to the child now under protection of H. R. 1813. 1538

**Austin.** Waring, G. E., *Jr.*, and Cable, G. W. Report on the city of A. 10 pp. (*With their* Hist. of New Orleans, p. 87: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census.*)

*See also* **Texas.**

**Austin canons,** Churches of. 222 pp. Hodgson, J. F. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 374; v. 42, 1885, pp. 96, 215, 331, 440; v. 43, 1886, pp. 52, 290, 403.)

**Australasia.**

HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan Pacifique. [1890.] (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889: Les colonies fr. v. 4.) 4487

—— PÉRON, F., and FREYCINET, L. (*Eds.*) Voyage de découvertes aux terres australes. 1807–16, 3 v. 2461

—— **Forbes,** A. Present and future of the Australasian colonies. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 720.)—**Johnston,** R. M. Attack of the credit of A. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 606.)—**Royce,** J. Reflections after a wandering life in A. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, pp. 675, 813.)—**Travels in the British Empire.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 443.)

*See also* **Australia.—Malaysia.—New Guinea.—New Zealand.—Oceania.—Pacific ocean.—Van Diemen's Land.—Voyages around the world.**

**Australasia,** *Bibliography.*

Sydney, Australia. Free Public Library. Australasian bibliography. Catalogue of books relating to, or published in, Australasia, 1869–88. pt. 1. 1893. W.63

**Australasia,** *Biography.*

MENNELL, P. Dictionary of Australasian biography, 1855–92. 1892. R.112

**Australasia,** *Commerce and trade.*

REES, R. Customs comparative duties of the Australasian colonies and Fiji, 1890–91. 1891. —1361

—— UNITED STATES, State, Department of. Special consular reports. Australasian sheep and wool. 1892. —4554

**Australasia,** *History.*

MARTIN, R. M. History of Australasia. 1839. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 2.) 2557

**Australasia,** *Politics.*

STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, colonial and British. Being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland, the United States . . . in aid of the formation of suitable constitutions for the effectuation of Australasian and British federation. 1891. —2316

—— **Australasian federation.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 431.)—**Beadon,** R. J. Australasian federation. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 537.)—**Herbert,** H. H. M., 4 *Earl of Carnarvon.* Annexation and confederation in A. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 1.)—**Simonin,** L. L. Monde océanique, les progrès de l'Australie, et la future confédération australasienne. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 398.)—**Wakefield,** E. Australasian ballot system. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 148.)

**Australia.**

COOKE, C. K. Australian defences and New Guinea. Compiled from the papers of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir Peter Scratchley. 1887. —2773

—— FERGUSON, D. Vicissitudes of bush life in Australia and New Zealand. 1891. 2493

—— GILES, E. Australia twice traversed. 1889, 2 v. 2493

—— GRUNDY, F. H. Pictures of the past: memories of men I have met and places I have seen. 1879. 4785

—— HUGHES, J. Australia revisited in 1890. 1891. 2496

—— TRAIN, G. F. Young America abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia. 1857. 1405

—— TROLLOPE, A. New South Wales. Queensland, Victoria, and Tasmania. n. d.

—— Our **Antipodean neighbours.** 14 pp. (*Dublin. Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 735.)—**Australia:** present and future. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 219.)—**Australia and its gold diggings.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 607.)—**Australia from another point of view.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 355.)—**Australian colonies** or republics. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1883, p. 566; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 118.)—**Australian emigration society.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 329.)—**Australian life.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 361.)—**Australian tendencies.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 599.)—**Bordier,** E. Journal d'un éleveur de bestiaux en A. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 15.)—**Braddon,** *Sir* E. N. C. Mr. Murray and the Antipodeans. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 801.)—**Brassey,** T. A. Water in Australian Saharas. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 425.)—**Cameron,** *Sir* R. W. Commonwealth of A. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 235.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Australie. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 88.)—**Chinese in A.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 162.)—From **Cooper's Creek to Carpentaria.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 381.)—**Dale,** R. W. Impressions of A. 117 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, pp. 623, 836; v. 55, 1889, pp. 239, 403, 560.)—**Dangers et passe-temps d'un émigré** dans l'A. 26 pp. (*Biblioth univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 203.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Commonwealth of A. 19 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 379.)—**Duffy,** *Sir* C. G. An Australian example. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 1.)—**Eastern colonies:** Australia. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 88; v. 14, 1839, pp. 84, 196.)—**Elliot,** *Sir* H. G. Australia fifty years ago. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 754.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Australie. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 193, 409.)—**Fortescue,** J. W. Guileless Australia. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 430.)—Seamy side of A. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 523.)—**Fragment of Australian life.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 121.)—**Future of emigration:** colonial lands. 10 pp. *Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 167.)—**Gingeot,** P. Voyage en A. 60 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 352.)—**Growth of colonial England:** Australia and New Zealand. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 412.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Australia and its gold. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 16.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* R. G. C. Lending money to A. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 194.)—**Has the newest world the oldest population?** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 24.)—**Hayes,** J. Australia. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 118.)—Life in the bush. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 495.)—**Hennessy,** *Sir* J. P. Chinese in A. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 617.)—**Herbert,** H. H. M., 4 *Earl of Carnarvon.* Australia in 1888. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 420.)—**Homes of the south.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 298.)—

**Impressions of A.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 93.)—**Lentzner,** K. Australisches Englisch. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 173.)—**McCoan,** J. C. Seven weeks in A. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 52.)—**Marcet,** E. Esquisses de la vie du colon en A. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 226.) —**Marmier,** X. Colonies australiennes. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 569.)—**Moon,** E. Some aspects of australian life. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 351.)—**Murray,** D. C. The Antipodeans. 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, pp. 293, 450, 608.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Golden elephant. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 810.)—**Parkin,** G. R. Australian cities. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 690.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Glimpse of A. 41 pp. (*Memoir and writings*, v. 2, p. 462.)—**Pulsford,** E. An Australian lesson. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 393.)—**Reid,** G. H. "Commonwealth of A." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 145.)—**Sharp,** W. Through bush and fern. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 919.)—**Simonin,** L. L. Monde océanique, les progrès de l'Australie, et la future confédération australasienne. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 398.)—**Snow,** W. P. Adventure on the coast of A. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 417.)—**South Australia.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 449.)—Inland sea in the **Swan river settlement.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 570.)—**Voyage to Australia** for health. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 412.) —**Warburton,** P. E. A travers l'Australie. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 289.)—**Ware,** J. Australia, or New Holland. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 291.)—**Western Australia.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 163.)—**Willoughby,** H. "Seamy side of A." 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 292.)—**Young Australia.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 548.)

*See also* **Australasia.—Botany Bay.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Melbourne.—New South Wales.—Queensland.—Victoria.**

**Australia,** *Aborigines.*

CURR, E. M. Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, etc. 1886–87, 4 v. 1797 ; 1792

—— DAWSON, J. Australian aborigines. 1881. 1702

—— FISON, L., and HOWITT, A. W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines. 1880. —1374

—— LUMHOLTZ, K. Among cannibals. Account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. 1889. 2494

—— **Aborigines** of South A. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 84 ; v. 88, 1876, p. 111.)

**Australia,** *Agriculture.*

WALLACE, R. Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. 1891. —4603

**Australia,** *Bibliography.*

ETHERIDGE, R., *Jr.*, and JACK, R. L. (*Eds.*) Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, of the Australian continent and Tasmania. 1881. W.38

—— SYDNEY, Australia. Free Public Library. Australasian bibliography. Catalogue of books relating to, or published in, Australasia. 1869–88. Pt. 1. 1893. W.63

—— **Barton,** G. B. Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland, and New South Wales, to 1820. 41 pp. (*In his* Hist. of New South Wales, v. 1, p. 563.)

**Australia,** *Commerce and trade.*

HARCUS, W. South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. 1876. 3416

—— **Bradford,** W. J. A. Australia, its history and resources. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 188.)

**Australia,** *Discovery and settlement.*

CALVERT, A. F. Discovery of Australia. 1893. 2492

—— FAVENC, E. History of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888. n. d. 1413

—— MAJOR, R. H. Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, five years before the earliest discovery hitherto recorded. 1861. 2491

—— Die **colonien Australiens** und ihre entwickelung. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 641, 744.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Grands pionniers de l'A. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 274.)—**Gonner,** E. C. K. Settlement of A. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 625.) —**Laurel and cypress:** a chapter in the history of Australian exploration. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 726.)—**Progress** of Australian discovery. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 74.)

**Australia,** *Education.*

**Allen,** J. Education in A. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 572.)

**Australia,** *History.*

BONWICK, J. First twenty years of Australia. 1882. 3424

—— HARCUS W. South Australia : its history, resources, and productions. 1876. 3416

—— HODGSON, C. P. Reminiscences of Australia. 1846. 3417

—— HORNE, R. H. Australian facts and prospects : to which is prefixed the author's Australian autobiography. 1859. 3417

—— MACONOCHIE, A. Australiana. 1839. 3414

—— MARTIN, A. P. Australia and the empire. 1889. 3417

—— PARKES, *Sir* H. Fifty years in the making of Australian history. 1892, 2 v. 3422

—— POWELL, *Sir* G. S. B. New homes for the old country. 1872, 2 v. 3413

—— RUSDEN, G. W. History of Australia. 1883, 3 v. 3423

—— **Bradford,** W. J. A. Australia, its history and reresources. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 188.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 77, 1868, p. 642.

**Australia,** *National and social character.*

**Adams,** F. W. L. Social life in A. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 392, 539.)—**Evans,** *Mrs.* M. S. Domestic servants in A.: a rejoinder. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 46.)—**Forbes,** A. Some social characteristics of A. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 603.) —**Grey,** W. Social work in A. and London. 12 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, no. 2.)—**Klinghardt,** H. Australischer volkscharakter. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 275.) —**Lockett,** J. Divorce in A.: clerical opposition. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 368.)—**Political and social prospects** of the Australian colonies. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 659.)—**Rowe,** C. J. Housekeeping troubles in the Australian colonies. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 509.)

**Australia,** *Natural history.*

SWINHOE, C. Catalogue of eastern and Australian lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. Pt. 1. 1892. —2645

—— **Lockhart,** C. G. N. Rabbits in A. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 818.)

**Australia,** *Political economy.*

**Adams,** F. W. L. Labour movement in A. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 181.)—**Champion,** H. H. Crushing defeat of trade unionism in A. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 225.)—**Fitzgerald,** J. D. Mr. H. H. Champion on the Australian strike. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 445.)—**Gossip,** G. H. D. Protection *versus* free trade in A. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 841.)—**Labor and capital in A.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 677.)—**Lockett,** J. Female labour in A. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 651.)—Labour battle in A. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 134.)—Labour question in A. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 617.)—**Parkin,** G. R. Anglo-Saxon in the southern hemisphere; The workingman in A. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 607.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Credit of A. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 3.)

**Australia,** *Politics.*

STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, colonial and British. Being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland, the United States . . . in aid of the formation of suitable constitutions for the effectuation of Australasian and British federation. 1891. —2316

—— **Australian federation** and imperial union. By a colonist. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 526.)—**Baker,** H. N. Federation movement in A. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 870.)—**Beckett,** E. W. Australian side lights on English politics. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 110.)—**Christison,** R. United A. and imperial federation. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 335.)—**Duffy,** *Sir* C. G. Road to Australian federation. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 153.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Australian colonies and confederation. 12 pp. (*Frazer's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 641.)—**Parkes,** *Sir* H. Australia and the imperial connection. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 867.)—Our growing Australian empire. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 138.)—Union of the Australias. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 1.)—**Political and social prospects** of the Australian colonies. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 659.)—**Wise,** B. R. Australian appeal to the English democracy. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 161.)—Australian politics. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 183.)—Menace to national unity. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 103.)

**Australia Felix.** *See* Victoria.

**Australian ballot system** as embodied in the legislation of various countries. Wigmore, J. H. —3336

**Australian facts** and prospects. Horne, R. H. 3417

**Australian languages.** CURR, E. M. Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, etc. 1886–87, 4 v. 1797; 1792

—— DAWSON, J. Australian aborigines. The languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia. 1881. 1702

**Australian literature.** SLADEN, D. B. W. (*Ed.*) Australian poets, 1788–1888. 1888. 1328

—— —— (*Ed.*) Century of Australian song. [1889.] 1337

—— **Chevigny,** V. de. Littérature en Australie. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 1087.)—Poëtes et romanciers australiens. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 134.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Littérature australienne. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 539.)—Littérature en Australie. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 118.)—Mouvement littéraire en Australie. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 314.)—**Thompson,** S. Australian literature. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 401.)

**Australiana.** Maconochie, A. 3414

**Austria.**

RAE, W. F. Austrian health resorts. 1888. —3767

—— **Caraman,** G. J. V. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires; Séjour en Allemagne et en Autriche. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 54.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Lombard Austria. 82 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 3.)—**Joubert,** A. Vienne, Salzbourg, et le Tyrol. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 764.)—**Kip,** W. I. Holy Thursday at the Austrian court. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 164.)—**M.,** G. Notes in South Germany in 1866. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1876, p. 238.)—**Marmier,** X. Souvenirs d'Autriche; Le Carst-Veldes. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 685.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Visit to some Austrian monasteries. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 374.)—**Montalembert,** C. de. L'Irlande et l'Autriche. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 569.)—**O'Donnell,** C. R. Journey from Hermanstadt to Bucharest. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 16.)—**Seymour,** M. A. Music and musicians in A. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 825.)—**Tissot,** V. A travers l'Autriche. 240 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 72, 1877, pp. 689, 985; v. 73, 1877, pp. 475, 599, 819, 1069; v. 74, 1878, pp. 73, 253, 430.)

*See also* **Agram.—Arlberg.—Bochnia.—Bohemia.—Brixen.—Budapest.—Carinthia.—Carniola.—Cattaro.—Cilli.—Cracow.—Croatia.—Dalmatia.—Danube river.—Efferding.—Eisenerz.—Galicia.—Germans in Austria.—Goerz.—Gratz.—Hungary.—Illyria.—Innsbruck.—Istria.—Laybach.—Lemberg.—Moravia.—Salzburg.—Schoenbrunn.—Styria.—Transylvania.—Trent.—Trieste.—Tyrol.—Vienna.—Watsch.—Windismarch.**

**Austria,** *Agriculture.*

Oesterreichische volkswirthschaft seit dem beginn der fuenfziger jahre. 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, pp. 1, 110, 601, 761.)

**Austria,** *Antiquities.*

RADIMSKY, V. Praehistorische fundstaetten, ihre erforschung und behandlung, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf . . . das oesterreichisch-ungarische fund gebiet. 1891. 1742

**Austria,** *Army and navy.*

KAULBARS, (—), *Baron.* Armée austro-hongroise, d'après les documents officiels et des notes personnelles. 1893. 3683

—— **King,** J. W. Austrian navy. 11 pp. (*In his* Warships and navies of the world, p. 346.)—**Kuhn,** F. *Freiherr von Kuhnenfeld.* Austro-Hungarian army. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 50.)—**Raven,** O. von. Die oesterreichische armee von 1848 bis 1881. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 589.)—**Souvenirs d'un cadet** anglais au service d'Autriche. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 143, 530; v. 29, 1867, p. 27.)—**Wickede,** J. von. Die landarmee und die kriegsflotte Oesterreich-Ungarns. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 377.)

**Austria,** *Biography.*

RICHTER, P. E. (*Ed.*) Adressbuch der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der Universitaeten, der technischen und landwirthschaflichen hochschulen . . . Deutschlands, Oesterreichs, der Schweiz, und der Ostseeprovinzen. 1891. L.87

—— WURZBACH, C., *Ritter von Tannenberg.* Biographisches lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. 1856–91, 60 v. L.116

—— **Austrian poets.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 213.)

**Austria,** *Church History.*

ZELLER, J. S. La réforme, Jean Huss, Martin Luther. Premiers empereurs de la maison d'Autriche. 1891. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 7.) 3624

—— **Buss,** (—). Le concordat autrichien. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 634.)—**Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Question religieuse en Autriche. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 347.)—**Loserth,** J. Ueber die versuche wiclif-husitische lehren nach Oesterreich, Polen, Ungarn, und Croatien zu verpflanzen. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 97.)—**Wippermann,** K. Die kirchenpolitische bewegung in Deutschland, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz in den jahren 1876 und 1877. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, p. 721.)——Die kirchen-politische bewegung in Deutschland und Oesterreich. 91 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, pp. 541, 657, 769, 813.)—Die kirchen-politische bewegung in Oesterreich und der Schweiz 1874 und 1875. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 605.)

*See also* **Bohemia,** *Church history.* — **Catholic church in Austria.—Hungary,** *Church history.*— **Moravians.**

**Austria,** *Constitution and government.*

**Demombynes,** G. Autriche-Hongrie. 119 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 152.)—**Jaques,** H. Die entschaedigung unschuldig verurtheilter in Deutschland und Oesterreich. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 229.)—**Neményi,** B. Zwanzig jahre verfassungsleben in Oesterreich-Ungarn. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 246.)

**Austria,** *Education.*

KLEMM, L. R. European schools; or, what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. 1889. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. education s.* v. 12.) —2397

—— **Wuerzner,** A. Unterricht im Franzoesischen und Englischen an den hoeheren schulen Oesterreichs. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 155.)

**Austria,** *Finance.*

**Clément,** P. Réforme administrative et financière de l'Autriche depuis 1848. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 416.)—**Hahn,** S. Geschichte des gruendungsschwindels in Oesterreich. 86 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 241, 517, 801.)

**Austria,** *Heraldry.*

**Gatterer,** J. C. Commentatio heraldico-critica de insignibus Austriaco-Ungaricis. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 200.)

**Austria,** *History.*

FOERSTER, F. C. (*Ed.*) Oesterreichische kriegesszenen. 1816. (*In his* Beitraege zur neueren kriegsgeschichte, v. 1.) 3674

—— FREDERICK WILLIAM III, *Emperor of Germany, and King of Prussia.* Diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870–71; to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Ed. by H. W. Lucy. 1888. 3667

*Note.*—Also in German in *Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 57, 1888, p. 5.

—— FUGGER, J. J., *Freiherr von Kirchberg und Weissenhorn.* Spiegel der ehren des hoechstloeblichsten kayser- und koeniglichen erzhauses Oesterreich, oder ausfuehrliche geschichtschrift von desselben . . . 1668. 3491

—— HORMAYR, J., *Freiherr von Hortenburg.* Heer von Inneroestreich unter den befehlen des erzherzogs Johann im kriege von 1809 in Italien, Tyrol, und Ungarn. [*Anon.*] 1817. 3677

—— HUBER, A. Geschichte Oesterreichs. 1885–92, 4 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

—— LA VARENNE, P. C. M. de. Les Autrichiens et l'Italie. 1859. 3547

—— LEGER, L. History of Austro-Hungary from the earliest time to the year 1889. 1889. 3696

—— MAURICE, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848–49 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. 1887. 3734

—— MERCY-ARGENTEAU, F. C., *Comte* de. Correspondance secrète avec l'Empereur Joseph II, et le Prince de Kaunitz. Pub. par A. d'Arneth et J. Flammermont. 1889–91, 2 v. 4482

—— OTTOKAR, *von Horneck.* Oesterreichische reimchronik. Nach den abschriften Franz Lichtensteins herausg. von J. Seemueller. 1890–93, 1 v. in 2. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. qui vernacula lingua usi sunt,* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 3632

—— PROKESCH-OSTEN, A., *Graf* von. Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des Feldmarschalls Fuersten Carl zu Schwarzenberg. 1823 4705

—— SPRINGER, A. H. Geschichte Oesterreichs seit dem Wiener frieden, 1809. 1863–65, 2 v. 3623

*The same.* (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit,* v. 6, 10.) 4755

—— TROUBETZKOI, A., *Prince.* Campagnes du Feldmaréchal Comte Radetzky dans le nord de l'Italie en 1848–49. 1860. 3605

—— VAULT, F. E. Guerres des Alpes. Guerre de la succession d'Autriche (1742–48). Revu, annoté . . . par P. Arvers. 1892, 2 v. 3613

—— VIVENOT, A. von. Herzog Albrecht von Sachsen-Teschen als Reichs-feld-marschall. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des Reichs-verfalles und des Baseler friedens. 1864–66, 2 v. in 3. 3602

—— WOLF, A., and ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST, H. von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Joseph II, und Leopold II, 1740–92. 1884. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* pt. 3, v. 9.) 3723

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Modern Austria. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 776.)—**Austria** in 1848-49. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 440.)—**Austrian revolution** and its results. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 40.)—**Austro-Italian question.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 677; v. 39, 1849, p. 201.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Etudes diplomatiques. Fin de la guerre de la succession d'Autriche. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 768; 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 5.)—Der krieg gegen **Daenemark** im jahre 1864. 125 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 161, 266, 341, 431, 520.)—**Fournier,** A. Gentz und der friede von Schoenbrunn. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 102.)—Stein und Gruner in Oesterreich. 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, pp. 120, 214, 348.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Das kaiserthum und Oesterreich; Ungarn, Tuerken, und Polen; Brandenburg. 37 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, p. 237.)—**Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Empire d'Autriche depuis le traité de Prague. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 371.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Fall of A. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 746.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. Crise autrichienne. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 1082.)—**Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Rueckblicke auf Oesterreich, Steyermark, Kaernthen, Crayn, und Salzburg, vom j. 1246-84. 106 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20, 1846; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Malfatti,** B. L'Istituto per le indagini di storia austriaca. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 283.)—**Moll,** H. Austria. 4 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 1, p. 459.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Relazioni degli ambasciatori di Venezia intorno l'Austria nel secolo XVIII. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 430.)—Relazioni degli ambasciatori di Venezia intorno la Germania e l'Austria nel secolo XVII. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 333, 458.)—**Oesterreich** seit dem falle Belcredi's. 128 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 81, 277, 655, 894; 1869, v, 2, p. 161.)—Oesterreich seit dem frieden von Villafranca. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 768, 851.)—Oesterreich seit dem sturze des ministeriums Schmerling. 97 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 1, 161, 401, 587.)—**Oesterreichisch-ungarische monarchie** in wort und bild. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 421.)—**Pappenheim,** M. von. Chronicon Australe antiquum, 852-1327; Australis historiae pars plenior, 1276-1303. 62 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, pp. 429, 470.)—Règlement de l'Institut pour les **recherches relatives à l'histoire d'Autriche.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 481.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Storia dell' A. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 388.)—**Rogge,** W. Oesterreich seit dem ausbruche des Orientkrieges. 52 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 675, 917.)—Oesterreich seit dem sturze Hohenwart's. 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 740; 1874, v. 2, pp. 394, 801.)—Oesterreich seit der ungarischen parteifusion. 103 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 334; 1877, v. 2, pp. 267, 669; 1879, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Sorel,** A. Autriche et le Comité de salut public, Avril, 1795. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 25.)—**Waternau,** C. Préface de Sadowa. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1153.)

*See also* **Germany,** *History.*—**Habsburg,** *House of.*—**Netherlands,** *History.*—**Seven years' war.**—**Thirty years' war.**

## Austria, *History, Bibliography.*

COMMENDA, H. Materialien zur landeskundlichen bibliographie Oberoesterreichs. 1891. W.46

## Austria, *Navy.*

*See with* **Army.**

## Austria, *Numismatics.*

**Muffat,** K. A. Ueber das gewicht und den gehalt der oesterreichischen pfenninge von der mitte des dreizehnten bis zur mitte des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts, und der boehmischen groschen im vierzehnten jahrhundert. 72 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, 1872, pt. 1, p. 73.)

## Austria, *People.*

Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns. Ethnographische und culturhistorische schilderungen. 1881-85, 12 v. in 13. 3693

—— **Austrian nationalities** and Austrian policy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 163.)—**Adventures** among the Austrians in Bosnia. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 197.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Der Marienkaefer im niederoesterreichischen kinderspruch. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 67.)—**Nationalités en Autriche** et leur histoire. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 5, 193.)

*See also* **Austrian folk-lore.**

## Austria, *Political economy.*

HAINISCH, M. Zukunft der Deutsch-Oesterreicher. 1892. 3693

—— **Braun,** A. Die gewerbeinspection in Oesterreich. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 544.)—**Fruehauf,** J. Das project einer zollunion Oesterreichs mit Deutschland in geschichtlicher entwickelung. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 79, 206, 376.)—**Oesterreichische volkswirthschaft** seit dem beginn der fuenfziger jahre. 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 1, 110, 601, 761.)

## Austria, *Politics.*

BEER, A. Zehn jahre oesterreichischer politik, 1801-10. 1877. 3692

—— CHODZKO, J. L. B. (*Ed.*) Recueil des traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. 1859. —2322

—— SOREL, A. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Autriche. 1884. —2342

—— **Austria and Hungary.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 349; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 517.)—**Austria and the House of Lords.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 753.)—**Austria and Turkey.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 1.)—**Austrian nationalities** and Austrian policy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 163.)—**Austrian politics.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 457.)—**Austria's policy** in the East. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 17.)—Present position of European politics. **Austro-Hungary.** 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 473.)—**Bertrand,** P. M. de Talleyrand, l'Autriche, et la question d'Orient en 1805. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 63.)—**Black eagle** in a bad way. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 217.)—**Bourchier,** J. D. Heritage of the Hapsburgs. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 377.)—Sentinel of the Balkans. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 806.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Etudes diplomatiques. Fin de la guerre de la succession d'Autriche. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, pp. 241, 524.)—**Cantoni,** C. Sulla triplice alleanza. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 457.)—**Concordat with A.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 413.)—**Cummings,** C. A. State reform in A. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 356.)—**Deutsche and Czechen** im verfassungs- und culturkampf. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 77, 265.)—**Douhaire,** P. L'Autriche, ses hommes d'état, et sa société en 1863. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 225.)—L'Autriche et ses réformes. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 5.)—**Douniol,** C. De l'avenir de l'Autriche. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 473.)—**Evans,** A. J. Austrian war against publicity. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 383.)—**Fitzmaurice,** *Lord* E. G. P. Home rule in A. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 443.)—**Forelli,** J. Le Piémont, l'Autriche, et l'Italie centrale. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 442.)—**Fournier,** A. Stein und Gruner in Oesterreich. 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, pp. 120, 214, 348.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Austrian power. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 29.)—House of Habsburg in south-eastern Europe. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 839.)—

**Gaillard,** L. de. L'Autriche et l'Italie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 283.)—**Hahn.** S. Der oesterreichische reichsrath und seine hervorragendsten mitglieder. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 429.)—**Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Les institutions représentatives en Autriche. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 592; v. 60, 1863, p. 253.)—**Oesterreich** seit aufloesung des ungarischen landtags in jahre 1868. 121 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 390, 577; 1871, v. 2, pp. 176, 738.)—Oesterreich unter dem ministerium Hohenwart. 64 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 81, 244, 474.)—**Outidanos,** *pseud.* The Triple Alliance and Italy's place in it. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 469.)—**Patterson,** A. J. Dualism in Austria-Hungary. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 699.)—**Price,** B. Austria and Hungary. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 384.)—**R.,** W. Révolution et parlement autrichiens. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 321.)—**Rogge,** W. Das ministerium Tisza seit Andrassy's rueckritt. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 21.)—Oesterreich seit der wahlreform von 1873. 193 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 648; 1875, v. 2, p. 101; 1876, v. 1, pp. 123, 899; 1876, v. 2, pp. 189, 438, 674.)—Oesterreich's auswaertige politik seit Andrassy's rueckritt. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 100.)—Parlamentarische groessen Oesterreichs. 92 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 553; 1880, v. 2, p. 426; 1881, v. 1, p. 563.)—**Russia, Austria,** and the Danubian states. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 521.)—**Sorel,** A. Mission de Poterat à Vienne. 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 280.)—**Stern,** A. Idée d'une représentation centrale de l'Autriche, conçue par le Prince de Metternich. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 313.)—**War in its political and military bearings.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 259.)

*See also* **Europe,** *Politics.*—**Italy,** *Politics.*—**Triple alliance.**

**Austrian folk-lore.** BUSK, R. H. Household stories from the land of Hofer; or, popular myths of Tirol. [*Anon.*] 1871. 1218

—— **Blaas,** C. M. Volksthuemliches aus Niederoesterreich. 46 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 426; v. 26, 1881, p. 229; v. 29, 1884, p. 85.)—Volksthuemliches aus Niederoesterreich ueber pflanzen. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 411.)—Volksthuemliches aus Niederoesterreich ueber thiere. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 349.)—**Vernaleken,** T. Mythische nachklaenge. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 14; v. 29, 1884, p. 411.)—Volkssagen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 367.)

*See also* **Bohemian folk-lore.**—**Hungarian folk-lore.**

**Austrian health resorts.** Rae, W. F. —3767

**Austrian languages and literature.** *See* Bohemian, German, Hungarian, Polish, Slovenish language, literature.

**Austrian poets.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 213.)

**Austrian stud farms.** 12 pp. Wrench, F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 661.)

**Austro-German war,** 1866. Diary of Frederick William III, *Emperor of Germany, and King of Prussia.* 3667

**Austro-Hungarian capitals,** Popular life in the. 19 pp. Singer, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 215.)

**Auszug** des schwaebischen bunds wider Herzog Ulrich und die bauern. 27 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 751.)

**Aut Diabolus** aut nihil. The true story of a hallucination. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 475.)

**Aut nunc,** aut nunquam. Now or never: for if not now, inslaved ever. Lilburne, J. (*With his* Regall tyrannie discovered.) 1567

**Autenrieth,** Georg, and **Heerdegen,** F. Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. 39 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handb. der klass. alterthumswissens.* v. 2, p. 413.)

**Authentic** and impartial memoirs of her late Majesty, Charlotte. Oulton, W. C. 4895

**Authentic detail** of particulars relative to the late Duchess of Kingston. London, 1788. 8°. (*Memorial tracts.*) 4782

**Authentic report** of the debate in the House of Commons on the 6 and 7 of May, 1793, on Mr. Grey's motion for a reform in Parliament . . . to which is added a correct copy of the petition of the Friends of the people. London, 1793. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 11.) 3116

**Authenticity** of the Scriptures. *See* Bible.

**Authoritative inspiration** of Holy Scripture (as distinct from the inspiration of its human authors) acknowledged by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 40 pp. Waller, C. H. (Fairbairn, P., *Imperial Bible-dictionary*, v. 1 p. xxiii.)

**Authority.**

LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1849.

—— MARTINEAU, J. Seat of authority in religion. 1890. —4253

—— PLOWDEN, F. Human subordination: being an elementary disquisition concerning the civil and spiritual power and authority. 1824. 2585

—— SCOTT, T. P. Authority and free-will. A lecture before the Catholic Institute of Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1863. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4377

—— **Cherbuliez,** A. E. Du principe de l'autorité. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 176.)—**Dale,** R. W. Seat of authority in religion. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 389; v. 60, 1891, p. 624.)—**Legitimate influence** of authority in philosophy: Des Cartes, the sensationalists, and Kant. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 169.)—**Welling,** J. C. Rise and fall of authority. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 580.)

*See also* **Logic.**—**Philosophy.**

**Authority of the Pope.** *See* Popes.

**Authors.**

—— ADAMS, O. F. Brief handbook of American authors. 1884. W.58

—— — Brief handbook of English authors. 1884. W.58

—— AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1883. L.113

—— BIOGRAPHIA GALLICA; or, the lives of the most eminent French writers of both sexes. 1752, 2 v. 3831

—— BORNMUELLER, F. Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon der gegenwart. 1882. L.105

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Eminent authors of the 19 century, tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson. 1886. 2206

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Authors of England: a series of medallion portraits of modern literary characters, engraved from the works of British artists, by A. Collas. 1838. 3772

—— DERBY, J. C. Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. 1884. W.14
—— GILDER, J. L., and GILDER, J. B. (*Eds.*) Authors at home. Personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. n. d. 3704
—— GRISWOLD, H. T. Home life of great authors. 1887. 3796
—— HAMBERGER, G. C. Das gelehrte Teutschland, oder lexikon der jetzt lebenden teutschen schriftsteller. Fortgesetzt von J. G. Meusel. 1796–1834, 23 v. in 24. L.95
—— HEYWOOD, J. C. How they strike me, these authors. 1877. 2206
—— HINRICHSEN, A. Das literarische Deutschland. 1887. 1194
—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1891, 2 v. L.91
—— MARSHALL, (—). Catalogue of five hundred celebrated authors of Great Britain now living. 1788. (*Memorial tracts.*) 4782, L.96
—— MASON, E. T. (*Ed.*) Personal traits of British authors. 1885, 4 v. 3797
—— MEUSEL, J. G. Lexikon der vom jahre 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen teutschen schriftsteller. 1802–16, 15 v. L.95
—— MORLEY, H. English writers. 1887–93, 10 v.
—— MORLEY, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–92, 39 v. 3811
—— POE, E. A. The literati. 1850. 2222
—— POWELL, T. Living authors of America. 1850. 3706
—— — Living authors of England. 1849. 3706
—— RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of living authors. [1887.] 3707
—— RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. I. T. Book of sibyls. 1883. 3844
—— SUTTON, C. W. (*Ed.*) List of Lancashire authors, with brief biographical and bibliographical notes. 1876. (Manchester Lit. Club, *Pub.*) L.73
—— TUPPER, M. F. An author's mind. 1841.
*Note.*—Also in his *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 13.
—— VALERIANO BOLZANI, G. P. De litteratorum infelicitate, libri II. 1821. 2232
—— WARNER, C. D. (*Ed.*) American men of letters. 1882–92, 12 v. 3777
—— WHIPPLE, E. P. Recollections of eminent men. 1886. 3796
—— **Abbott,** A. Busy brains. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 570.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Living authors of England. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 377.)—**Authorship in America.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 808.) — **Characters of celebrated authors,** ancient and modern: Biographical, critical, and anecdotical. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 541; v. 26, 1842, p. 127.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Femmes de lettres en France. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 5.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Demeures des auteurs et des hommes d'état de l'Amérique. 37 pp. (*Biblioth univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, pp. 85, 184.)—**Condition of authors in England,** Germany, and France. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 285.)—**Conway,** M. D. An author's memories of authors. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 527.)—**Coquelin,** C. Acting and authors. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 679.)—**First of October.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 494.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Making a name in literature. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 189.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. On some living and late authors. 12 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 75.)—**Hedge.** F. H. The hundred authors. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 293.)—**Hesychius,** *of Miletus.* De his, qui eruditionis fama claruere liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 205.)—**Hoare,** P. On the moral fame of authors. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 279.)—**Indépendance des hommes de lettres** au dix-huitième siècle. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 485.)—**Literary profession;** authors and publishers. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 548.)—**Mallet d'Hauteville,** (—). L'historien, le faiseur de mémoires, le conteur. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 469.)—**Mathews,** W. Shall we endow our authors? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 376.)—**Matthews,** J. B. American authors and British pirates. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 201.)—**Morley,** J. New calendar of great men. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 312.)—**Peculiar habits** of distinguished authors. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 174.)—**Public patronage** of men of letters. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 58.)—**Publishers and authors.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 411.)—**Remarks** on the Miscellaneous observations upon authors ancient and modern. 28 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 90, 229.)—Contemporary and posthumous **reputation of authors.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 433.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckingham.* Essay on authors. 4 pp. (*Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 241.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Studies of some British authors. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, pp. 336, 451.)—**Trade of an author.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 261.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Authors. 34 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 43; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 16, 1858, p. 785.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Authors in their relations to life. 35 pp. (*In his* Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life, p. 7.)—**Wilson,** W. The author himself. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 406.)

*See also* **Anonyms and Pseudonyms.—Bibliography.—Biography.—Copyright.—Dramatists.—Grammarians.—Historians.—Literary men.—Literature.—Novels and Novelists.—Poets.—Poets laureate.**

**Authors and publishers.** A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. New York, 1883. 8°. L.113

**Authorship,** Aspects of. JACOX, F.

**Authorship of Shakespeare.** 2 v. HOLMES, N. 3394

**Authorship of the fourth Gospel.** ABBOT, E. —4252

**Authorship of the Scriptures.** *See* Bible.

**Autichamp,** E. de. Oeuvres et les lettres de Sainte Thérèse. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 117.)

**Autobiographical memoir.** BARROW, *Sir* J. 4813

**Autobiographical recollections.** BOWRING, *Sir* J. 4775

**Autobiography.** FOSTER, J. On a man's writing memoirs of himself. 90 pp. (*Essays*, p. 17.)
*See also* **Biography.**

**Autobiography** and philosophical researches of a poor scholar. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 457.)

**Autobiography** of a young French widow. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 59, 169.)

**Autobiography** of an actress. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. C. (O. M.) 3885

**Autobiography** of a Scottish borderer. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 396.)

**Autobiography** of the Hammersmith ghost. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838 p. 338.)

**Autobiography** of the Rev. Blackthorn M'Flail. 47 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, pp. 20, 486; v. 10, 1837, p. 409.)

**Autochthonous origin** of the American civilization. 7 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 314.)

**Autocrates.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 806; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 891.)

**Autographs.**

ALBUM patronorum et amicorum aeternae memoriae consecratum. [*MS.*] n. d. 15 v. 2787

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of . . . autographs . . . exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the Corporation of London, Nov., 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— SCOTT, (—), and DAVEY, S. Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary manuscripts, and autograph letters. 1891. W.81

—— VAYRA, P. Autografi dei principi sovrani della casa di Savoia (1248–1859). 1883. 4381

—— **Dwight**, T. F. Autographomania. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 342.)—**Facsimiles of the signatures of authors** in the Tauchnitz edition. 35 pp. (Morley, H., *Of English literature in the reign of Victoria*, p. i.)—**Gilman**, S. A week among autographs. 45 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to literature, p. 303; and Gilman, *Mrs.* H., *Poetry of travelling*, p. 371.)—**Godet**, P. A propos d'une collection d'autographes. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 156; v. 23, 1884, p. 366; v. 27, 1885, p. 378.)—**Griffin**, G. W. Autographs. 12 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 132.)—**Keen**, G. B. Autograph collection of F. J. Dreer. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 182.)—**Lippmann**, F. Autographen von Duerer im Kupferstichkabinet. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. Jahrbuch der*, v. 1, p. 30.)—**Wright**, A. Court-hand restored. 48 pp. (Scott, (—), and Davey, S., *Guide to the collector of hist. doc.*)

*See also* **Writing.**

**Automatism.** Bouillier, F. Complot contre la dignité humaine. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 529.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Crime and automatism. 16 pp. (*Atlant Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 466.)—**James**, W. Are we automata? 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 1.)—**Janet**, P. Automatisme phychologique. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 120.)—**Main**, A. Automatic theory of animal activity. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 431.)

*See also* **Animals.—Consciousness.—Man.**

**Autonoüs,** History of. Containing a relation how that young nobleman was accidentally left alone, in his infancy, upon a desolate island; where he lived nineteen years, remote from all humane society, 'till taken up by his father. With an account of his life, reflections, and improvements in knowledge, during his continuance in that solitary state. London, 1736. 12°. 1204

*Note.*—Attributed to Daniel Defoe.

**Autour** de la table. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) *Œuvres compl.* —4177

**Autpert,** Ambroise, *St.*, *Abbot of St. Vincent.* —778. Liber de cupiditate: Sermo de lectione evangelica; Homilia in transfiguratione Domini. 28 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 219, 235, 249.)

**Autran,** Joseph Antoine. 1813–77. Amaryllis: poëme. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, pp. 931, 1153, 1405; v. 61, 1874, p. 173.)—**Maison démolie**, lettres, notes de voyage, et souvenirs. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 474.)—**Poëmes hébraïques.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 148.)—**Promenades d'automne**: poésies. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 727.)—**Sonnets capricieux.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 170.)—Pages de la **vie rurale.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 643.)

—— **Laprade**, V. de. Joseph Autran. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 363.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. Joseph Autran, sa vie et ses oeuvres. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 407.)—Mes mémoires; deux poètes: Joseph Méry et Joseph Autran. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 469.)—Poètes contemporains: Joseph Autran. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 269.)

**Autre étude** de femme. 59 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 525.

**Autre monde,** Un. Gerard, J. I. I.

**Autrichiens** et l'Italie. La Varenne, P. C. M. de. 3547

**Autumn.** THOREAU, H. D. Autumn. 1892. 2157

—— **Burroughs**, J. Autumn tides. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 873.)—**Gibson**, W. H. An autumn pastoral. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 857.)—**Howe**, A. G. Autumn sketches. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 884.)—**Tonic autumn.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 399.)

*See also* **Seasons.**

**Autumn days.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 715.)

**Autumn in England.** 14 pp. Lillie, *Mrs.* L. C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 651.)

**Autumn in the North.** 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, pp. 488, 573, 682; v. 11, 1835, pp. 66, 170.)

**Autumn leaves** gathered up. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 631.)

**Autumn lights** and shades. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 648.)

**Autumn love.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 688.)

**Autumnal catarrh** (Hay fever). Wyman, M. —3763

**Autumnal tints.** 18 pp. Thoreau, H. T. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 385.)

**Autun.** JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Autun, et détails remarquables de ce monument dessinés par Chapuy. 1830. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— **Breton**, E. Mémoire sur les antiquités de la ville d'A. 41 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 247.)—**Christian inscriptions** found at A. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 527.)—**Lewis**, B. Antiquities of A. 41 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, pp. 29, 115.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Compte de fabrique l'église Saint-Lazare d'A. pour l'an 1294–95. 9 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 183.)

*See also* **France.**

**Auvergne,** Henri de La Tour d', *Vicomte de Turenne.* *See* Turenne, H. de La T. d'A., *Vicomte* de.

**Auvergne,** Henri de La Tour d', *Vicomte de Turenne, Duc de Bouillon. See* Bouillon, H. de La T. d'A., *Vicomte de Turenne, Duc* de.

**Auvergne.**

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R., *Vicomte* de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris; suivi des voyages en Italie, en Auvergne, et au Mont-Blanc. 1838.

—— DONIOL, H. Patois de la basse Auvergne, leur grammaire et leur littérature. 1887. —2146

—— **Aymard,** (—). Communication sur des vases (de pierres) trouvés en A. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Bruel,** A. Visites des monastères de l'ordre de Cluny de la province d'A. en 1286 et 1310. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 38, 1877, p. 114; v. 52, 1891, p. 64.)—**Cohendy,** M., and Thomas, A. (*Eds.*) Strophes au Saint Esprit, suivies des statuts d'une confrérie du Saint Esprit en dialecte auvergnat. 11 pp. (*Romania,* v. 8, 1879, p. 211.)—**Deribier de Cheissac,** (—). Vocabulaire du patois du Velay et de la haute A. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 361.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Le dieu assis les jambes croisées retrouvé en A. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 299.)—**Labouderie,** J. Vocabulaire du patois usité sur la rive gauche de l'Allagnon, depuis Murat jusqu'à Molompise. 52 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 338.)—**Verney,** F. P. Peasant properties in A. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 954.)

*See also* **Arverni.—France.**

**Auvers.** Bapst, G. La bossette d'A. et le casque d'Amfreville. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 314.)

*See also* **France.**

**Auvray,** Emmanuel, *Abbé* (*Ed.*)

Pleurs de Philippe: poëme en vers politiques de Philippe le Solitaire. *See* Philippus (Solitarius) (in preceding catalogue).

**Auvray,** Lucien. Jugements de l'échiquier de Normandie du XIII siècle (1244-48) tirés d'un MS. du Vatican. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 49, 1888, p. 635.)

**Aux Etats-Unis** du Brésil. Santa-Anna Néry, F. J. de. 2482

**Auxentius.** Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Contra Auxentium de basilicis tradendis. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 141.)

**Auxerre,** *Bp. of. See* Guillaume *de Seignelay.*

**Auxerre.**

JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Auxerre, et détails remarquables de ce monument dessinés par Chapuy. 1828. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— LEBEUF, J. Mémoires concernant l'histoire ecclésiastique et civile d'Auxerre. 1743, 2 v. 4402

—— **Bourquelot,** L. F. Inscriptions antiques d'A., origines et dénominations de cette ville. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 98.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Sens and A. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 97.)—Ex continuatione **gestorum episcoporum Autissiodorensium.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 584.)—**Leblanc,** L. Notice sur le temple d'Apollon d'A. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 67.)—Notice sur les principaux monumens antiques de la ville et de l'arrondissement d'A. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 146.)—**Robert,** *of St. Marian, Auxerre.* Chronicon; continuationes II et additamentum. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 219.)

*See also* **France.**



**Auzias-Turenne,** Joseph Alexandre. 1819–70. Small pox and cow pox. 20 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination,* v. 2, p. 543.)

**Ava.** *See* Burmah.

**Aval islands.** *See* Bahrein islands.

**Avannes,** Théophile d'.

Esquisses sur Navarre. [Illustr.] [Rouen] 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4404

**Avantage,** Jean, *Bp. of Amiens.* —1456. Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Ambianensis. 22 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1225.)

**Avanzi,** Girolamo. 15 *cent.* Emendationes in Catullum. 10 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 721: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De generibus carminum apud L. Annaeum **Senecam tragicum.** 30 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica,* v. 1, p. cv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

**Avâr language.** Graham, C. Avâr language. 62 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 291.)—**Schiefner,** F. A. Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Baron P. v. Uslar's Awarische studien. 188 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—(*Ed.*) Awarische texte. 163 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

**Avaray,** Antoine Louis François de Béziade de. **Contades,** G., *Comte* de. Puisaye et d'Avaray. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 45.)

**Avarice.** SALVIEN, *Presbyter of Marseilles.* Adversus avaritiam libri IV. 1611. (*Opera . . . cur. C. Rittershusio,* v. 2.) —3257

—— **Columban,** *St.* Epistola in qua detestatur avariciam. 1 p. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 779.)—**Salvien,** *Presbyter of Marseilles.* Timothei ad ecclesiam libri IV. 93 pp. (*Opera omnia,* p. 224: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 8; *Libri qui supersunt,* p. 120: *Monumenta German hist.* Auctor. antiquiss. v. 1, pt. 1.)

*See also* **Moral philosophy.**

**Avars.** 91 pp. Howorth, H. H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 721.)

**Avaux,** Jean Antoine, *Comte* d'. 1640–1709.

Negotiations, containing the steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the throne of Great Britain, and the intrigues of the court of France to counteract his measures during that interesting period. Tr. from the French. London, 1754–55. 4 v. 16°. 3647

—— Lettres, mémoires, et négociations. *See* Estrades, G., *Comte* d', and others.

**Avebury.** Phené, J. S. Existing analogues of Stonehenge and A. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 265.)

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Avé-Lallemant,** Friedrich Christian Benedict. 1809—.

Das deutsche gaunerthum in seiner social-politischen, literarischen, und linguistischen ausbildung zu seinem heutigen bestande. Leipzig, 1858–62. 4 v. in 3, 8°. —1376

**Aveling,** *Mrs.* Eleanor Marx (*Tr.*)

An enemy of the people. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the Commune of 1871. *See* Lissagaray, P. O.

—— and **Aveling,** Edward. The woman question. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 207.)

**Aveling,** James Hobson, *M. D.*

Yorkshire. The history of Roche abbey, from its foundation to its dissolution. [Illustr.] Worksop, 1870. r. 8°. 2543

**Avellino.** Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari di A. e Circostanze. 118 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 138, 371; pt. 2, 1874, p. 162.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Avenarius,** Richard (*Ed.*) 1843—.
Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie. *See* Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Paulsen,** F. Avenarius: Philosophie als denken der welt gemaess dem princip des kleinsten kraftmasses. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 105.)—**Petzoldt,** J. Zu Richard Avenarius' Prinzip des kleinsten kraftmasses und zum begriff der philosophie. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 177.)—**Rehmke,** J. Philosophie als denken der welt gemaess dem princip des kleinsten kraftmaasses. Prolegomena zu einer kritik der reinen erfahrung von A. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 176.)

**Avenches,** *Bp. of.* *See* Marius.

**Avenches.** Quicherat, J. E. J. Sur une inscription antique trouvée à A. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 365.)—**Stumpff,** J. *In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 8, p. 245. 62 pp.
*See also* **Switzerland.**

**Avenel,** Georges, *Vicomte* d'. 1855—.
Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Paris, 1884–90. 4 v. 8°. 4654

—— **Administration provinciale** sous Richelieu. 81 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 241; v. 41, 1889, p. 38.)—**Clergé français** et la liberté de conscience sous Louis XIII. 105 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 312; v. 33, 1887, p. 1.)—**Extension du fonctionnarisme** depuis 1870. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 91.)—**Journée de huit heures** et le protectionnisme. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 553.)—Fortune de la **noblesse sous Louis XIII.** 61 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 291; v. 22, 1883, p. 1.)—**Réforme administrative.** 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 824; 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 574.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres du Cardinal Mazarin pendant son ministère. *See* Mazarin, J., *Cardinal.*

**Avenel,** Henri.
Amérique latine. Paris, 1892. 8°. 4645

**Aventinus,** or Thurmayr, Johann. Meyer, W. Philologische bemerkungen zu Aventins Annalen, und Aventins Lobgedicht auf Albrecht IV, von 1507. 69 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* 1886, p. 723; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3.)—**Riezler,** S. Zum schutze der neuesten edition von Aventins Annalen. 30 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58, 1886, p. 781; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, 1886, pt. 3.)

**Aventure** d'amour. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4145

**Aventures** de John Davys. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Aventures** de Lyderic, Comte de Flandre. 146 pp. Dumas, A. D. (*In his* Bouillie de la Comtesse Berche, p. 95: *Œuvres compl.*)

**Averdy,** Clément Charles François de l'. 1723–93.
Tableau général raisonné et méthodique des ouvrages contenus dans le recueil des Mémoires de l'Académie royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres depuis sa naissance jusques et compris l'année 1788. Paris, 1791. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.*) —1142

—— Observations sur le procès de la **pucelle** [d'Orléans]; Réflexions historiques et critiques sur la conduite qu'a tenue Charles VII à l'égard de Jeanne d'Arc, après qu'elle eut été faite prisonnière par les Anglais, au siège de Compiègne; Sur la mission et le procés de la pucelle. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, pp. 328, 339, 358.)

**Averne,** *Mme.* (—) d'. Lescure, M. F. A. de. Mme. D'Averne. 94 pp. (*In his* Maitresses du Régent, p. 328.)

**Averroës** (Abul Welid Mohammed ben Ahmed ibn Roshd). **Freudenthal,** J. Die durch Averroes erhaltenen fragmente Alexanders zur metaphysik des Aristoteles untersucht und uebersetzt. 134 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, *anhang.*)

**Avery,** Benjamin Parke. 1829–75. Autochthones. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 319.)—**Memory of the Sierra.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 536.)—**Nature and art.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 371.)—The **Old and the new.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 82.)—The **Trinity diamond.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 525.)

—— **Coolbrith,** I. D., and Williams, S. In memoriam. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 585.)

**Avery,** Isaac W.
History of the state of Georgia, 1850–81, embracing the three important epochs: the decade before the war of 1861–65; the war; the period of reconstruction. New York [1881]. 8°. 3581

—— City of **Savannah.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 256.)

**Avery,** John. Influence of the Aryans upon the aboriginal speech of India. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 121.)—**Hill tribes of India.** 20 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 99; v. 6, 1884, p. 307.)—**Polyandry** in India and Thibet. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 48.)—First century of **Protestant missions in India.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 230.) — **Races of the Indo-Pacific oceans.** 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 361; v. 7, 1885, p 1.)—**Tibeto-Burman group of languages.** 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 266, 339.) —Beginnings of **writing** in and about Tibet. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 158.)

**Avery,** William B.
Marine artillery with the Burnside expedition and the battle of Camden, N. C. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narrat.* 2 s. no. 4.) 2617

**Avesbury,** Robert of. *See* Robert, *of Avesbury.*

**Avesnes,** Baudouin d'. *See* Baudouin *d'Avesnes.*

**Avesta.**
Zend-Avesta. Pt. I. The Vendîdâd; Pt. II. The Sîrôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis, tr. by J. Darmesteter; Pt. III. The Yasna, Visparad, Âfrînagân, Gâhs, and miscellaneous fragments, tr. by L. H. Mills. Oxford, 1880–87. 3 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 4, 23, 31.) 3115

—— Avesta, livre sacré du Zoroastrisme, tr. du texte zend, accompagné de notes explicatives, et précédé d'une introduction à l'étude de l'Avesta et de la religion mazdéenne par C. de Harlez. 2 éd., revue et complétée. Paris, 1881. r. 8°. —2261

—— **Geldner,** K. (*Tr.*) Uebersetzungen aus dem Avesta. II. Vendidâd, 2, 15, 5; III–IV. Jasht, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13; Vend. 13, 14, 8, 16. 202 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25,

1881, pp. 179, 378, 465.)—(*Tr.*) Yasna, 43. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 316.)—**Horn,** P. (*Tr.*) Uebersetzungen aus dem Pehlevi-Vendīdād. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 30.)

—— DARMESTETER, J. Haurvatât et Ameretât, essai sur la mythologie de l'Avesta. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 23.) —4154

—— GEIGER, W. Civilization of the eastern Irānians . . . with an introduction on the Avesta religion. Tr. from the German by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 1885-86, 2 v. 3436

—— — and SPIEGEL, F. von. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster, from the German by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 1886. —2266

—— RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. Including a study of the Zend-Avesta. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Bang,** W. Prolégomènes au fargard III. Texte avestique rendu à sa forme métrique. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 134.)—**Bartholomae,** C. Beitraege zur kenntniss des Avesta. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 153; v. 36, 1882, p. 560.)—**Burg,** F. Avestisch hisiḑāp. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 358.)—**Caland,** W. Beitraege zur kenntniss des Avesta. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 534; v. 31, 1892, p. 256.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Zoroaster and the Zend-Avesta. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 150.)—**Cunha,** J. G. da. Contributions to the study of Avestaic and Vedic analogies. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1880, p. 5.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Observations sur le Vendîdâd. 102 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 435; 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 101.)—**Geldner,** K. Ašâ, vohû mananhâ. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 319.)—Aus dem Avesta. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 514.)—Miscellen aus dem Avesta. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 225.)—Zur erklaerung des Avestâ. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, pp. 185, 400.)—**Harlez,** C. de. Age of the Avesta. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 339.)—Etudes avestiques. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 586.)—Fragment d'un commentaire sur le Vendidâd. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 517.)—Zur erklaerung des Avesta. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 250.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Zu Geldner's uebersetzung aus dem Avesta. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 92.)—**Noeldeke,** T. "Der beste der arischen pfeilschuetzen" im Avestâ und im Tabarî. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 445.)—**Spiegel,** F. Harlez: De l'exégèse et de la correction des textes avestiques. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 492.)—Der neunzehnte fargard des Vendidad. 98 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27, 1850; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 281; v. 7, 1854, pt. 2, p. 389.)—Ueber das vaterland und das zeitalter des Avestâ. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 629; v. 41, 1887, p. 280.)—Ueber einige eingeschobene stellen im Vendidad. 76 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27, 1850; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 1.)—Vendidad, tr. into Gujerati; Avesta, tr. par C. de Harlez. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 543; v. 33, 1879, p. 303.)—Zur geschichte des Awestâkalenders. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 433.)—Zur textkritik des Awestâ. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 586.)

*See also* **Dualism.—Parsees.—Persia,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Yaçna.—Zoroaster.**

**Aveyron.** DURAND, J. P. (de Gros). Etudes de philologie et linguistique aveyronnaises. 1879. —2146

*See also* **France.**

**Avezac,** Charles d'. Misogallo d'Alfieri. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 1062.)

**Avezac-Macaya,** Marie Armand Pascal d' (*Ed.*) 1800-75.

Campagne du navire l'Espoir de Houfleur, 1503-05, voyage du Capt. de Gonneville. *See* Gonneville, B. P. de.

**Avianus,** Flavius. 3 *cent.*

Fabulae, Carolus Lachmannus recensuit et emendavit. Berolini, 1845. 8°. 3256

—— Fabulae XXXXII ad Theodosium, ex recensione et cum instrumento critico Guilelmi Froehner. Lipsiae, 1862. 12°. 3257

—— **Fabulae.** 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus. poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1199.)—*The same*, tr. in English. 33 pp. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 2, p. 216.)

—— **Codicis manuscripti** Avieni collatio. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 120.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. De Aviani fabulis. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Wopkens,** T. Adversaria critica exprompta in Flav. Aviani fabulas; Adversaria critica in Aviani fabulas vindicata; Ἀντίχρισις in T. Æ. W. S. adversaria critica exprompta in Fl. Aviani fabulas. 46 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, pp. 19, 50, 425.)

**Avicenna.** *See* Abu Ali al Husain Ibn Abd Allah Ibn Sina.

**Avidius Cassius.** *See* Cassius, A.

**Avidius Quietus.** *See* Quietus, A. (in preceding catalogue.)

**Avienus,** Rufus Festus. 4 *cent.* Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4.) 4212

*Contents.* Paraphrasis Phaenomenon **Arati.**—Liber **Fabularum Æsopicarum.**—Descriptio **orae maritimae.**—Descriptio **orbis terrae.**

—— Descriptio orbis terrae cum varietate lectionis et ineditis Jo. Schraderi, excerptis aliorum, et perpetuis editoris animadversionibus. Altenburgi, 1788. 8°. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 2.) 3233

*The same.* Parisiis, 1825. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5.) 4226

—— **Carmina minora.** 14 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 514; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1296.)—**Ora maritima.** 117 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 397; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1157.)

—— (*Attributed to.*) Epitome Iliados Homeri, nunc primum a plurimis quae insidebant mendis repurgata et perpetuis animadversionibus illustrata. 62 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 453; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 545.)

—— (*Tr.*) Phaenomena Aratea et Prognostica ex recensione T. Buhlii. *See* Aratus, *of Soli.*

—— **Breysig,** A. Zu A. 50 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 247; v. 12, 1687, p. 152; v. 13, 1878, p. 357; v. 15, 1880, p. 180; v. 16, 1881, p. 122.)—**Christ,** W. Avien und die aeltesten nachrichten ueber Iberien und die Westkueste Europa's. 76 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1866, pt. 1, p. 113.)—**Excursus** ad Avieni Or. marit. vers. 277-283. 26 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1419.)—**Monceaux,** P. Note sur le poète A. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 191.)—**Patrick,** R. Notes on the poem of A. [relating to] a voyage, performed by Himilco, to Cornwall, Ireland, Albion, etc. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 136; v. 5, 1812, p. 108; v. 6, 1812, p. 148.)—**Schrader,** J. Notae ineditae in R. F. Avieni Periegesin, cum excerptis aliorum et perpetuis editoris animadversionibus. 259 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 889.)—**Sonny,** A. Avien. Or. mar. 340 und 362. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 379.)

**Avignac,** A. d'. Conflit franco-terre-neuvien. Homards et morues. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1068.)—**Electricité** à l'Exposition universelle. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 1045.)—La **Martinique.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 244.)

**Avignon.**

REQUIN, (—). Imprimerie à Avignon en 1444. 1890. W.35

—— **Bardinet,** L. Condition civile des Juifs du Comtat Venaissin pendant le séjour des Papes à A. 1309-76. 47 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 1.)—Juifs du Comtat Venaissin au moyen âge, leur rôle économique et intellectuel. 60 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)—**Bazin,** H. L'Artémis marseillaise du musée d'A. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 257.)—**Gorrini,** G. Lettere inedite degli ambasciatori fiorentini alla corte dei Papi in Avignone (1340). 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 153; v. 15, 1885, p. 325.)—**Muentz,** E. Antipape Clément VII; Essai sur l'histoire des arts à A., vers la fin du XIV siècle. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 8, 168.)—Nouveaux documents sur les architectes d'A. au XIV siècle. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 202: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—Pape Urbain V. Essai sur l'histoire des arts à A., au XIV siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 403; v. 15, 1890, p. 378.)—and Faucon, M. Inventaire des objets précieux vendus à A., en 1358, par le Pape Innocent VI. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 217.)—**Saint-Félix,** J. de. Palais des Papes à A. 253 pp. (*In his* Le Rhône et la mer, v. 1, p. 3.)

*See also* **France.**

**Avilés.** Wolf. A. Unaechtheit des Fuero von A. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 290.)

*See also* **Asturias.—Spain.**

**Avinash Chandra Kaviratna** (*Ed.*) Charaka-Samhita. Tr. into English. *See* Charaka-Samhita.

**Avison,** Charles. Browning, R. With Charles Avison. 21 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 135.)

**Avisseau,** Charles. Potter of Tours. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 219.)

**Avitus,** Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius, *St., Bp. of Vienna.* —525.

Opera quae supersunt. Recensuit Rudolfus Peiper. Berolini, 1883. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 2.) 3631

*Contents.* Collatio episcoporum coram rege Gundebaldo adversus **Arrianos.**—Dialogi cum Gundobado rege vel librorum contra Arrianos relliquiae.—Aliorum scriptorum quae restant de **Avito testimonia.**—Acta concilii **Epaonensis.**—**Epistularum** ad diversos libri III.—Contra **Eutychianam haeresim** libri II.—Titulorum **Gallicanorum** (maxime Viennensium) liber.—Ex **homiliarum libro** quae restant.—Acta concilii **Lugdunensis.**—Epistula de loco Evangelii **Matth.** 19, 29.—**Poematum** libri VI.—Epistula ad Gundobadum regem de **subita paenitentia.**—Epistula consolatoria ad eundem de **transitu filiae regis.**—**Vita** beati Aviti Episcopi Viennensis.—Indices.

—— Libri V; De consolatoria **castitatis** laude. 38 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 367.)—Epistola ad **Chlodoveum** regem Francorum. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 835.)—**Epistolae** IV. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 9.)—**Poemata.** 15 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 112.)

—— **Naef,** F. Quelques mots sur A. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 293.)—**Precursor of Milton.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 33.)—**Vita.** 5 pp. (*In his* Opera, p. 177: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

**Avolio,** Corrado. 1843—.

Canti popolari di Noto. Noto, 1875. 12°. 1218

**Avon.** Bartlett, M. H. Avon. 12 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county*, v. 2, p. 1.)

*See also* **Coanecticut.**

**Avon river,** Couch, A. T. Q. The Warwickshire Avon. 55 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 815; v. 83, 1891, pp. 128, 259.)

**Avoyer** d'Alt, L'. 2 pp. Daguet, A. (Gaullier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 262.)

**Avranches,** *Bp. of. See* Huet, P. D.

**Avranches.** E chronico Abrincensi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 569.)—Ex **indicibus episcoporum** Constantiensium, Abrincensium, Sagiensium, et Lexoviensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 225.)

*See also* **France.**

**Avril,** L. M. Adolphe, *Baron* d'. 1822—. Allemagne en Orient. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 5, 319.)

**Avrillon,** *Mlle., pseud. See* Villemarest, M. C. de.

**Avventure** d'un da trenta. Arici, C. 2313

**Awbrey,** Martha. Vaux, G. Rees Thomas and Martha Awbrey, early settlers in Merion. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 292.)

**Awful disclosures.** Monk, M. —3267

**Axacan.** Shea, J. D. G. Spanish mission colony on the Rappahannock; the first European settlement in Virginia. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 333.)

**Axel;** a tale of the Thirty years' war. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 679.)

**Axenfeld,** Alexandre. Bennett, A. H. Axenfeld, Traité des névroses. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 543.)

**Axholme,** *Island.* STONEHOUSE, W. B. History and topography of the isle of Axholme. 1839. 2512

*See also* **Lincolnshire.**

**Axioms.** Philosophical axioms. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 144.)

*See also* **Aphorisms.—Apophthegms.—Laconics.—Maxims.—Proverbs.**

**Axionicus,** *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 411; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 530.)

**Axon,** William Edward Armytage. 1846—.

Cheshire gleanings. Manchester, 1884. 8°. 1518

—— George Eliot's use of dialect. London, 1880. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 4.) —2163

—— Shelley's vegetarianism. [Manchester] 1891. 8°. 1313

—— On the use of **beef** and spirituous liquors in ancient India. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 199.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of Manchester: a chronological record from the earliest times to the end of 1885. Manchester, 1886. 8°. 2535

—— (*Ed.*) English Dialect words of the 18 century, as shown in the "Universal etymological dictionary" of Nathaniel Bailey. Ed. with an introduction. London, 1883. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 41.) —2163

—— (*Ed.*) Caxton's Game and plays of the chesse. *See* Caxton, W.

**Axoum.** BENT, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians: being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. 1893. 1435

—— **Dillman,** C. F. A. Zur geschichte des Axumitischen reichs im 4 bis 6 jahrhundert. 51 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)
*See also* **Abyssinia.**

**Axus.** Halbherr, F. Nuove monete di Axos. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 84.)
*See also* **Crete.**

**Ayala,** A. K. de B. Horta harbour of Fayal, Azores. 2 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 51, 1878, p. 375.)

**Ayala,** Mariano d'.
Vite de' più celebri capitani e soldati napoletani dalla giornata di Bitonto fino a dì nostri. Napoli, 1843. 12°. 4746

—— Vite degl'Italiani benemeriti della libertà e della patria. Morti combattendo. Firenze, 1868. 8°. 4744

—— Vite degl'Italiani benemeriti della libertà e della patria. Uccisi dal carnefice. Torino, 1883. 8° 4744

—— Giovan Battista **Bellucci.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 295.)—Tommaso **Beraudi,** Maggiore piemontese al servizio toscano. 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 236.)—Francesco **Caracciolo.** 25 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 34.)—Giovanni **Caracciolo,** Principe di Melfi, Duca di Ascoli. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 268.)—Ettore **Carafa,** Conte di Ruvo. 5 pp. (Amato, G, d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 73.)—Armando **Chiavacci.** 6 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 230.)—Vincenzo **Coco.** 31 pp. (Coco, V., *Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli,* p. iii.)—Pietro **Coletta.** 25 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 436.)—Francesco **Federici.** 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 78.)—Ferdinando **Landucci,** Maggiore toscano. 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 226.)—Gabrielle **Manthoné.** 8 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 65.)—Oronzio **Massa.** 7 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 83.)—Antonio **Napolitani.** 8 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 494.)—Leopoldo **Pilla.** 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 257.)—Alessandro **Poerio.** 29 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 178.)—Cesare **Rosaroll,** Tenente-Colonnello. 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 542.)—Giuseppe **Rosaroll.** 22 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 145.)

**Ayala,** Pedro Lopez de.
FLORANES, R. de. Vida literaria del Canciller Mayor de Castilla, D. Pedro Lopez de Ayala. 1851–52, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 19, 20.) 3516

**Ayâramga Sutta** of the Çvetâmbara Jains. Jacobi, H. (*Ed.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

**Aycard,** Marie. Earlier type of the sensational novel. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 460.)

**Aycard und Girard.** Tenzone. 2 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache,* v. 1, p. 297.)

**Ayder Ali.** *See* Hyder Ali.

**Aydon,** Harrison. Liquid fuels. 37 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 52, 1878, p. 177.)

**Aye-aye.** Wilder, B. G. "Aye-aye." 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 33.)
*See also* **Lemurs.—Mammals.**

**Aye d'Avignon,** Verfasser der altfranzoesischen chanson de geste. Œsten, R. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 32.) 2305

**Ayen,** Anne Louise Henriette d'Aguesseau, *Duchesse* d'. Récit du supplice . . . de la Duchesse d'A. le 22 Juillet 1794. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, p. 1.)

**Ayer,** James Cook, *M. D.* 1818–78.
American almanac. Lowell, 1889. 12°. 1157

**Ayer,** N. W. and Son.
Manual for advertisers. 17 ed. Phila., 1881. 8°. W.13

**Ayer.** *See also* Ayre.

**Ayers,** Howard. On the development of Oecanthus niveus and its parasite, Teleas. 57 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1883, p. 225.)

**Ayesha,** the maid of Kars. 3 v. Morier, J. 1206

**Aylesbury.** Parker, J. Manor of A. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 81.)
*See also* **Buckinghamshire.**

**Aylesbury races.** Aylesbury, 1778. 4°. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*)

**Ayloffe,** *Sir* Joseph (*Ed.*) 1709–81.
Calendars of the ancient charters and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London; also calendars of all the treaties of peace entered into by the kings of England with those of Scotland . . . to which are added memoranda concerning the affairs of Ireland, extracted from the Tower records. With 4 copper plates. London, 1774. 4°. 4542

**Aylward,** Alfred.
Transvaal of to-day. War, witchcraft, sport, and spoils in South Africa. New ed. [With map.] Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 1418

**Aymé,** Jean Jacques. 1752–1818.
Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, and shipwreck on the coast of Scotland. With observations on the present state of that colony, and of the negroes. London, 1800. 8°. (*Hist. of the revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*) 4652

**Aymé,** Louis H.
Notes on Mitla, Oaxaca, Mexico. With plans and measurements of the ruins. Worcester, 1882. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* n. s. v. 2, 1882.) 1716

**Aymeri de Narbonne.** 2 v. Paris G. B. P. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

**Aymeric,** Joseph. 1841—. Evolutions de la langue française. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 267.)

**Aymon.** HUON DE VILLENEUVE [*attributed to*]. Roman des quatre fils Aymon, Princes des Ardennes. 1861. 2396
*See also* **German fiction.—Heimonskinder.**

**Aymonier,** Etienne. 1844—. Quelques notions sur les inscriptions en vieux khmèr. 95 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 441; v. 2, 1883, p. 199.)—Première étude sur les **inscriptions tchames.** 82 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 5.)

**Aynsley,** *Mrs.* Harriet G. M., Murray-. *See* Murray-Aynsley, *Mrs.* H. G. M.

**Ayre,** *Rev.* John. Biographical notice of Abp. Sandys. 32 pp. (Sandys, E., *Abp. of York, Sermons,* p. I.)

—— (*Ed.*) Catechism of Thomas Becon. *See* Becon, T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Early works of Thomas Becon. *See* Becon, T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Prayers and other pieces of Thomas Becon. *See* Becon, T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Sermons of Edwin Sandys. *See* Sandys, E. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Works of John Jewel. *See* Jewel, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Works of John Whitgift. *See* Whitgift, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Ayre,** William.

Life of Alexander Pope; with critical observations on his works. London, 1754. 2 v. 12°. 4777

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Alexander Pope. London, 1745. 2 v. 12°. 4881

**Ayre.** *See also* Ayer.

**Ayrer,** Jakob. Helbig, K. G. Zur chronologie der schauspiele des A. 4 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 441.)

**Ayres,** Alfred, *pseud.* *See* Osmun, T. E. (in preceding catalogue).

**Ayres,** Philip. 1638–1712. To the nightingale; On the sight of his mistress's house. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 277.)

**Ayres,** William O. Death of Jesus Christ; its physiological significance. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 293.)

**Ayres,** William O. Description of three species of **Acanthocottus:** A. mucosus, A. variabilis, A. virginianus. 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 11.)—Descriptions of three new sturgeons: **Acipenser acutirostris,** Acipenser medirostris, Acipenser brachyrynchus. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 14.)—Description of **Anarrhichthys ocellatus.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 30.)—Description of the **Apodichthys virescens,** *n. sp.* 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 54.)—Description of two species of fish, **Atherinopsis affinis** and A. tenuis, *Ayres.* 5 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 73.)—Notice of a remarkable specimen of **Barnacles** (Anatifa). 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 3, 1868, p. 66.)—Description of **Brosmius marginatus,** *n. sp.*, and Syngnathus griseo-lineatus, *n. sp.* 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 12.)—Descriptions of eleven new species of **Californian fishes.** 14 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, pp. 25, 52.)—New species of **Californian fishes.** 8 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 5, 1856, p. 94.)—Descriptions of **Calycilipedotus spinosus,** *Ayres*, and Calycilipedotus lateralis, *Gir.* 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 81.)—Description of two species of fishes, **Camarina nigricans** and Poronotus simillimus, *Ayres.* 6 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 81.)—Description of a **canine foetus** of full term, exhibiting a singular instance of abnormal formation, resulting from the union of two ova. 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 36.)—On the muscular pharyngeal apparatus of **Catastomus.** 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 87.)—Description of **Catostomus labiatus.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 31.)—Descriptions of two new fishes: **Catostomus occidentalis,** Gila grandis. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 17.)—Description of **Cebidichthys** cristagalli. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 58.)—New description of **Chirodota arenata,** *Gould.* 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 143.)—Description of **Clypeocottus robustus.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 10.)—Distinction between **Cottus variabilis** and C. Grœnlandicus. 1 p. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 312.)—Remarks on the **Echinodermata** of the coast of California. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 71.)—On the **Esox Lucius** of Richardson. 1 p. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 173.)—Description of **Gasterosteus serratus,** *n. sp.* 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 46.)—Description of a new cyprinoid fish: **Gila microlepidota.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 20.)—Descriptions of new species of **Holothuridae.** 26 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, pp. 6, 25, 35, 46, 52, 60, 69, 101, 147, 207, 243.)—On the three known American **Hydras.** 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 5, 1856, p. 103.)—Description of a new **ichthyic form** from the coast of Lower California: Cynoscion parvipinnis. 3 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 156.)—Notice of a new **ichthyic type,** allied to Scomberesox. 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 3, 1868, p. 66.)—Descriptions of two species of fishes, **Johnius nobilis** and Seriphus politus, *Ayres.* 5 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 77.)—Description of two species of fish believed to be new: **Labrus pulcher,** Hemitripterus marmoratus. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 3.)—Description of two new cyprinoid fishes: **Lavinia gibbosa,** Lavinia compressa. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 19.)—Descriptions of two new fishes: **Leiostomus lineatus,** Lepto-gunnellus gracilis. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 24.) — Description of **Leuciscus pulchelloides.** 1 p. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 157.)—Observations on **Leuciscus pulchellus.** 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. f. adv. of sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 402.)—Description of two new species of **Liparis:** L. pulchellus, L. mucosus. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 22.)—Ancient **man of Calaveras.** 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 845.) — New species of whiting: **Merlangus productus.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 65.)—Description of two new fishes: **Morrhua Californica,** Grystes lineatus. 3 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 8.)—Description of **Mylopharodon robustus.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 33.)—Remarks in relation to the genus **Notorhynchus.** 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 3, 1868, p. 15.)—New generic type of shark: **Notorynchus maculatus.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 76.)—Account of the structure of the **Ophiuridae,** and description of a new species belonging to the genus Ophiolepis. 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 133.)—Descriptions of two new species of **Ophiuridae:** Ophiothrix hispida, and Ophiolepis uncinata. 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 248.)—On the distribution of the **Ophiuridae** of the coasts of the United States. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 54.)—Description of two new fishes: **Osmerus elongatus,** Mustelus felis. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 16.)—Description of **Percopsis pellucida,** a fish from the Winooski river. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 164.)—Descriptions of Salmo rivularis, *n. sp.*, and **Petromyzon ciliatus,** *n. sp.* 3 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 42.)—Description of a new lamprey: **Petromyzon plumbeus.** 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 27.)—Description of a new flounder: **Platessa bilineata.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 39.)—Description of a new species of **Polyp** from Long Island allied to Tubularia, Globiceps tiarella, *Ayres.* 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 193.)—Description of a new species of fish (**Polypterus Palmas**) from West Africa. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 181.)—Descriptions of Camarina nigricans, and **Poronotus simillimus.** 6 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 81.)—New species of **Psolus** from George's Bank. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 63.)—Description of **Saurus lucioceps,** *n. sp.* 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 69.)—Description of the ground mole: **Scalops Californicus.** 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 53.)—Description of a new species of mackerel: **Scomber Diego.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 101.)—Description of a new **Scomberoid** fish: Caranx symmetricus. 1 p. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 64.)—Remarks on the fishes of California included in Cuvier's genus **Sebastes.** 6 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 211.)—Note on the rock fish and rock cod, with descriptions of two new species: **Sebastes nebulosus,** Sebastes paucispinis. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1,

1873, p. 5.)—Note on **Sebastes ruber** and S. rosaceus. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 207.)—Descriptions of new fishes: **Sebastodes flavidus,** S. ovalis, S. melanops. 3 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 209.)—Descriptions of Sebastes ruber, S. ruber, var. parvus, S. variabilis, Centrarchus maculosus. 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 7.)—Notes on the **Sebastoid fishes** occurring on the coast of California. 13 pp. (*Ann. and Mag. of Nat. hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 330.)—Notes on the Sebastoid fishes occurring on the coast of California. 13 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1863, p. 390.)—Description of a new starfish, **Stephanaster elegans,** *Ayres.* 4 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 118.)—Description of a new species of **Synapta.** 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 214.)—Description of a new species of **Synapta** (S. tenuis). 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 11.)—Description of a new species of cramp fish: **Torpedo Californica.** 2 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 1, 1873, p. 74.)—Descriptions of new fishes, **Trichodon lineatus** and Osmerus thaleichthys, *Ayres.* 5 pp. (California Acad. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 60.)

**Ayrshire.** SMITH, J. Monograph of the stalactites and stalagmites of the Cleaves cove, near Dalry, Ayrshire. 1894. —1573

*See also* **Dalry.—Lochlee.—Scotland.**

**Ayrshire legatees,** Annals of the parish, and the. Galt, J. 1205

**Ayrton,** William Edward. Electrical properties of bees' wax and lead chloride. 10 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 132.) — Machine for drawing **compound harmonic curves.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 145.) — New form of spring for **electric and other measuring instruments.** 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 205.) — **Electric railways.** 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 254.)—**Electric transmission of power.** 8 pp. (*Nature*, v. 38, 1888, pp. 508, 533.)—On the economical use of **gas-engines** for the production of electricity. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 280.)—The **mirror of Japan** and its magic quality. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1879, p. 539.) —**Practical electricity.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 600.)—**Storage of energy.** 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 495.)

—— and **Perry,** John. Note on Prof. Exner's Papers on contact electricity. 12 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 11, 1881, p. 43.)—On the practical solution of the most general problems in **continuous beams.** 13 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 29, 1879, p. 493.)—A **dispersion-photometer.** 4 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 9, 1880, p. 117.)—A simplified dispersion-photometer. 7 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 14, 1882, p. 45.) —On structures in an **earthquake country.** 9 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 8, 1879, p. 209.)—On a neglected principle that may be employed in **earthquake measurements.** 21 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 8, 1879, p. 30.)—Note on the index of refraction of **Ebonite.** 4 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 12, 1881, p. 196.)—The resistance of the **electric arc.** 7 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 15, 1883, p. 346.)—Note on the measurement of the **electric resistance of liquids.** 11 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 16, 1883, p. 132.)—A new determination of the ratio of the electro-magnetic to the electrostatic unit of **electrical quantity.** 13 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 277.) — On winding **electromagnets.** 4 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 15, 1883, p. 397.)—Direct-reading **electromeasuring instruments.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 17, 1884, p. 304.)—Experiments on the **Faure accumulator.** 5 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 14, 1882, p. 41.)—The **gas-engine indicator-diagram.** 18 pp. 1 pl. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 18, 1884, p. 59.)—On gas-engine indicator-diagrams. 1 p. 1 pl. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 19, 1885, p. 152.)—Experiments on the **heat-conductivity of stone.** 26 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 5, 1878, p. 241.)—**Ice** as an electrolyte. 3 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 5, 1878, p. 43.)—The expansion of **mercury** between 0° C. and —39° C.; On the expansion produced by amalgamation. 3 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 22, 1886, pp. 325, 327.)—**Music of colour** and motion. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1879, p. 101.)—On the music of colour and visible motion. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 117.)—The most economical **potential-difference** to employ with incandescent lamps. 10 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1885, p. 304.)—**Rain-clouds** and atmospheric electricity. 5 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 5, 1878, p. 197.)—The **secohmmeter.** 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 38, 1887, p. 129.)—**Seeing by electricity.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 589.)—Preliminary account of the reduction of observations on **strained material,** Leyden jars, and voltameters. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 30, 1880, p. 411.)—New theory of **terrestrial magnetism.** 11 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 401.)—Note on the Paper on some **thermo-dynamical relations** by Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. S. Young. 6 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 21, 1886, p. 255.)—Determination of the acceleration of gravity for **Tokio,** Japan. 21 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 9, 1880, p. 292; v. 10, 1880, p. 43.)—On the **viscosity of dielectrics.** 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 27, 1878, p. 238.)—Contact theory of **voltaic action.** 63 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 171, 1881, p. 15; *Proc.* v. 27, 1878, p. 196.)—Some notes on Dr. Lodge's paper on the seat of the electro-motive forces in a **voltaic cell.** 12 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 21, 1886, p. 51.) — Winding of **voltmeters.** 19 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin philos. mag.* 5 s. v. 21, 1886, p. 100.)

**Ayscough,** George Edward (*Ed.*) —1779.

Works of George, Lord Lyttelton. *See* Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton.*

**Ayscough,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1745–1804.

Index to Monthly Review. From its commencement to the end of the 70 volume. London, 1786–96. 3 v. 8°. 4313

**Ayton,** Richard. 1786–1823. Rendezvous: an operetta. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)

**Aytoun,** *Sir* Robert. Rogers, C. Memoir and poems of A. 115 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 105.)

**Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune. 1813–65. How I stood for the Dreepdaily burghs. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 259.)—**Edinburgh after Flodden:** poem. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 337.) —The **Emerald studs.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 214.)—How we got up the **Glenmutchkin railway,** and how we got out of it. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 453.)—**How I became a yeoman.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 358.)—The **Surveyor's tale.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 497.)—How we got possession of the **Tuilleries.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 484.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ballads of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Canadian Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 295; *Gentleman's Mag.* v. 50, 1858, p. 171.) 1337

—— **Bothwell.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 347; *Gentleman's Mag.* v. 46, 1856, p. 402.)—**Firmilian.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 488.)—**Hale,** E. E. Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 227.)—**Lays of the Scottish cavaliers.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 74; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 489.)

**Azaïs,** Gabriel. 1805—.
Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France. Montpellier and Paris, 1877. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes.) —2146

*Contents.*
A-Duyo, v. 1. E-Ozuga, v. 2. P-Zy, v. 3.

—— Breviari d'amor. *See* Ermengaud, M.

**Azaïs,** Jacques. 1778–1856.
Verses bezieirencs. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2384

**Azalia.** 31 pp. Harris, J. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 540, 712, 881.)

**Azanza,** Miguel Joseph de, and **O-Farrill,** Gonzalo. Mémoire, et exposé des faits qui justifient leur conduite politique depuis mars 1808 jusqu'en Avril 1814. Tr. de l'Espagnol, par M. A. Foudras. Paris, 1815. 8°. 3513

**Azara,** Félice de. 1746–1811.
Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, depuis 1781 jusq'en 1801. Pub. d'après les MSS. de l'auteur, avec une notice sur sa vie et ses écrits, par C. A. Walckenaer. Paris, 1809. 4 v. 12°. 2403
*Note.*—The Atlas is wanting.

**Azara y Perera,** José Nicholas de, *Marquis de Nibbiano.* 1731–1804. Memoir of the life of Anthony Raphael Mengs. 73 pp. (Mengs, A. R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Azcárate,** Gumersindo de.
Ensayo sobre la historia del derecho de propiedad y su estado actual en Europa. Madrid, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. —1355

**Azeglio,** Costanza Alfieri, *Marchesa* d'. Régis, C. L. Nouvelle Italie: Souvenirs historiques de la Marquise Constance d'Azeglio, de 1835 à 1861. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 33.)

**Azeglio,** Massimo Taparelli, *Marchese* d'. 1798–1866.
I miei ricordi (terzo periodo). Frammenti di Giuseppe Torelli. 3 ed. Milano, 1877. 12°. 3517

—— Lettere inedite al Marchese Emanuele d'Azeglio, documentate a cura di Nicomede Bianchi. Torino, 1883. 8°. 5893

—— Massimo d'**Azeglio** and his recollections. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 508.)—**Pratesi,** M. Villa di Massimo d'Azeglio. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 40.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Massimo d'Azeglio, the literary statesman. 16 pp. (*Essays*, p. 342; *Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 35.)—**Warner,** A. J. Massimo d'Azeglio and the unity of Italy. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 187.)

**Azeglio,** Vittorio Emanuele Taparelli, *Marchese* d'.
AZEGLIO, M. T., *Marchese* d'. Lettere inedite al Marchese Emanuele d'Azeglio. 1883. 5893

**Azerbaijan.** Duval, R. Le Patriarche Mar Jabalaha II et les princes mongols de l'Adherbaidjan. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 313.)
*See also* **Persia.**

**Azevedo,** Alvaro Rodrigues de. *See* Rodrigues de Azevedo, A.

**Azevedo,** Antonio de Araujo de, 1 *Conde da Barca.* Brum, J. Z. M. Do Conde da Barca. 78 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 1, 359.)

**Azimuth.** MACOMB, M. M. Tables of geographical positions, azimuths, and distances. 1885. (Wheeler, G. M., *U. S. geog. surv. west of* 100 *merid.*) —3531
*See also* **Astronomy.**

**Azio,** Giovanni Antonio. 16 *cent.*
Diarii Udinesi. *See* Amasea, L. D., and others.

**Azores.** BAKER, C. A. A summer in the Azores. 1882. 2497

—— DAUTZENBERG, P. Contribution à la faune malacologique des iles Açores. Révision des mollusques marins. 1889. (Albert I, *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J. de, *Baron*, *Resultats des campagnes scientifiques*, v. 1.) —1691

—— WOLLASTON, T. V. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeiras . . . and St. Helena. 1878. —2665

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Cruise among the A. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 513.)—**Ceinemar,** O. de. Les Açores. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 1251; v. 64, 1875, p. 304.)—**D.,** R. M. The Azores. 13 pp. (*Frazer's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 556.)—**Dabney,** *Miss* (—). Summer cruise among the Azores and Canary islands. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 865.)—**Gihon,** A. L. A summer cruise among the Atlantic islands: the Azores. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 546.)—**Thorpe,** T. E. Supposed new islands in the Azores. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 509.)

**Azpiazu,** José Antonio (*Pub.*)
Conductor del viajero en Burgos. Burgos, 1847. 4°. 3521

**Aztecs.** BIART, L. The Aztecs, their history, manners, and customs. Tr. by J. L. Garner. 1887. 1797

—— **Blake,** W. W. Metals of the Aztecs. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 164.)—**Boban,** E. Le tentetl des anciens Aztèques. 1 p. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 226.)—**Brinton,** D. G. Hero-god of the Aztec tribes. 80 pp. (*In his* Am. hero-myths, p. 63.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Le cabinet d'un antiquaire américaniste. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 215.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Le Mexique et la civilisation aztèque. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 100.)
*See also* **Mexico.**

**Azuni,** Domenico Alberto. 1749–1827.
Système universel des armemens en course et des corsaires en tems de guerre. Gênes, 1817. 8°. —1318

**Azzurinio,** Bernardino (*Ed.*) 1540–1620. Chronica breviora aliaque monumenta Faventina. 30 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*, p. 316.)

**B.** In lode dell'Asino. 12 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 282.)

**B.,** G. S.
Study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature, from Shakespeare to Dryden. London, 1884. 12°. 2244

**B.,** I. M.
Some memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. 2 ed. London, 1859. 12°. 5831

**B.,** J. N. *See* Raisson, H. N.

**B.,** Th.
True and certaine relation of a strange-birth, which was borne at Stone-house in the parish of Plimmouth the 20 of Oct. 1635 . . . with the notes of a sermon preached . . . at the interring of the sayd birth. London, 1635; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3.) 1244

**B.,** W. D. *See* Bickham, W. D.

**Baader,** Franz Xaver von. Culmann, T. Principien der philosophie Franz v. Baaders und E. A. v. Schadens. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 192; v. 38, 1861, p. 73.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Franz von Baader's Saemmtliche werke und das darin entwickelte system. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 1.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Baader's stellung in der geschichte der deutschen philosophie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 269.)—Entgegnung auf die ausstellungen des Hrn. Prof. Erdmann in seiner anzeige der Saemmtlichen werke Baader's im vorletzten hefte dieser zeitschrift. 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 1.)—Philosophy of B. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 190.)—**Lutterbeck,** (—). Fischer: Zur hundertjährigen geburtsfeier Fr. v. Baader's. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 76.)—Grundriss einer geschichte der religioesen speculation nach B. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, pp. 101, 193; v. 41, 1862, p. 83.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. F. K. Difference of B. from Hegel. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 55.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Franz von Baader's Saemmtliche werke. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 302; v. 32, 1858, p. 116.)

**Baaigem.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Baaigem. 13 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Baalbec.** Cobbe, F. P. The City of the Sun. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 670.)
*See also* **Levant.—Syria.**

**Ba'al-zephôn.** 1 p. Meyer, E. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 762.)

**Baarmann,** J. Wiedemann, J. Bemerkungen zu dem aufsatze von Hrn. Dr. Baarmann: Abhandlung ueber das licht von Ibn al Haitam. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 145.)

**Baas,** Hermann Johann. 1838—. Stand der aerzte. 83 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, pp. 285, 846; 1878, v. 2, pp. 576, 758.)—Die pest von **Astrachan.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 481.)—Entwickelung der **chirurgie.** 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 203, 405.)—Die **krankenbehandlung.** 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 626, 768.)—Die **krankenuntersuchung** der neuzeit. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 489.)



**Bab.** *See* 'Ali Mohammed, *called* Bab.

**Bâbâ Tahir 'Uryân.** Quatrains, pub., tr. et annotés par M. Clément Huart. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 502.)

**Babad,** J. Sutermeister: Schwizer-Duetsch. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 194.)

**Babbage,** Charles.
Babbage, H. P. (*Ed.*) Babbage's calculating engines. Being a collection of papers relating to them; their history, and construction. 1889. —2432

—— **Machinery** and manufactures. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 167.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Recreations of a philosopher. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 34.)

**Babbage,** Henry Prevost (*Ed.*) 1824—.
Babbage's calculating engines. Being a collection of papers relating to them; their history, and construction. London, 1889. 4°. —2432

**Babbitt,** Frances E. Ancient quartz workers and their quarries in Minnesota. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 18.)

**Babcock,** H. S. Chickens for use and beauty. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 47.)

**Babcock,** Kendrick C. 1864—. Scandinavians in the northwest. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 103.)

**Babcock,** William Henry. 1849—.
Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems. Phila. 1880. 12°. 1398

—— **De Courcy's ride.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 109.)—**Joseph,** the Nez Percé. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 109.)—Here and there in **Maryland.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 203.)

**Babeau,** Albert Arsène. 1835—.
L'école de village pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1881. p. 8°. —2365

—— **Armement** des nobles et des bourgeois au 17 siècle dans la Champagne méridionale. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 288.)—Les **domestiques** d'autrefois. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 231.)—**Education militaire** sous l'ancien régime. Les volontaires et les écoles. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 521.)—Duc d'**Enghien,** Gouverneur de Champagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 58.)—**Etablissements d'instruction** à Paris en 1789. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 886.)—Les **hôtels** et les salons de Paris en 1789. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 562.)—Un **magistrat** de province sous Louis XIV. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 31.)—L'**ouvrier** sous l'ancien régime. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1013.)—Le **soldat** sous l'ancien régime. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 49.)—Représentation du **Tiers Etat** aux assemblées pour la rédaction des coutumes au 16 siècle. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 91.)—**Vie rurale** dans l'ancienne France. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 5, 233.)—**Voyageur anglais** en France au mois de Juillet 1789. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 334.)—**Voyageurs en France,** depuis la Renaissance jusqu'à la Révolution. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 973; v. 100, 1884, p. 43; Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 693.)

—— **La Rocheterie,** M. de. Vie militaire sous l'ancien régime par B. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 781.)

**Babel.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 318.)
*See also* **Babylon.—Bible,** O. T., *Genesis.*

**Babelon,** Ernest. 1854—.
Cabinet des antiques à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Choix des principaux monuments de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge, et de la Renaissance. [61 pl.] Paris, 1887. fo. —17D3

—— Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie, et de Commagène. [32 pl.] Paris, 1890. r. 8°. 2793

—— Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la République romaine vulgairement appelées monnaies consulaires. Paris, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. 2765

—— Manual of oriental antiquities including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, etc. Tr. . . . by B. T. A. Evetts. London, 1889. 12°. 1715

— Adrien de **Longpérier;** François Lenormant; Ernest Muret. 24 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* pp. 82, 151, 163: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Baber,** E. Colborne. Note on 9 Formosan MSS. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 418.)

**Baber,** George. Our pension system. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 663.)

—— (*Ed.*) Decisions of the Department of the Interior in cases relating to pension claims. *See* United States, *Interior, Department of.*

**Baber,** *Rev.* Harry. Sketch of the parish of Ramsbury, Wiltshire. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 139.)

**Baber,** Henry Hervey (*Ed.*) 1775–1869.
Psalterium Graecum e codice manuscripto Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Brittanici asservatur. Londini, 1812. fo. —1221

—— (*Ed.*) Vetus Testamentum Graecum, e codice manuscripto Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Brittanici asservatur . . . fidelitur descriptum. Londini, 1816–21. 3 v. r. 4°. —1221

**Bâber Mohammed,** *surnamed* Zahîr Eddîn, *Emperor of Hindustan.* **Darmesteter,** J. Grande inscription de Qandahâr. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 195.)—Inscriptions de Caboul. Epitaphes de l'Empereur Bâber et d'autres princes mogols. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 491.)—**Teufel,** F. Babur und Abû'l-fazl. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 141.)

**Babeuf,** François Noël.
BUONARROTI, P. Conspiration pour l'égalité dite de Babeuf. 1828, 2 v. in 1. 1696

**Babin,** C. Note sur la métrologie et les proportions dans les monuments achéménides de la Perse. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 347.)—Note sur l'emploi des **triangles** dans la mise en proportion des monuments grecs. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 82.)

**Babington,** Benjamin Guy, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1794–1866.
Principles of medical psychology. *See* Feuchtersleben, E., *Freiherr* von (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Epidemics of the middle ages. *See* Hecker, J. F. K. (in preceding catalogue).

**Babington,** Charles Cardale. 1808—.
Ancient Cambridgeshire; or, an attempt to trace Roman and other ancient roads that passed through the county of Cambridge; with a record of the places where Roman coins and other remains have been found. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 2526

**Babington,** Churchill, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1821—.
Funeral oration of Hyperides over Leosthenes. *See* Hyperides (in preceding catalogue).

**Bábís.** Browne, E. G. The Bábís of Persia. 171 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, pp. 485, 881.)—Some remarks on the Bábi texts ed. by Baron Victor Rosen. 78 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 259.)
*See also* **'Ali Mohammed,** *called* Bab.—**Persia,** *Religions and philosophy.*

**Babo,** Franz Joseph Marius. 1756–1822. Dagobert, King of the Franks. 66 pp. (Thompson, B., *Germ. theatre,* v. 4.)—**Otto of Wittelsbach;** or, the Choleric Count. 96 pp. (Thompson, B., *Germ. theatre,* v. 4.)

**Babouc;** ou, le monde comme il va. 7 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 1, p. 376.)

**Babrius.** *Circa* B. C. 1 *cent.*
Fabulae et fabularum fragmenta. Accedunt metricae fabularum Æsopiarum reliquiae. Collegit et illustravit I. H. Knochius. [*Gr.*] Halis, 1835. 8°. 3276

—— Fabulae Æsopeae Carolus Lachmannus et amici emendarunt. Ceterorum poetarum choliambi ab Augusto Meinekio collecti et emendati. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1845. 8°. 3276

—— Fabulae Æsopeae, cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis. Recensuit et breviter illustravit G. C. Lewis. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1846. 12°. 3276

—— Fabulae Æsopeae. E codice manuscripto partem secundam nunc primum ed. G. C. Lewis. [*Gr.*] London, 1859. 12°. (*With* Babrius, *Fabulae Æsopeae,* 1846.) 3276

—— [Mythiambics.] Ed. with introductory dissertations, critical notes, commentary, and lexicon by W. G. Rutherford. [*Gr.*] London, 1883. 8°. (*Script. fab. Gr.* v. 1.) 3276

— **Fables.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 529.)

— **Bergk,** T. Babriana. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 385.)—**Burges,** G. On the Fables of Æsop and B. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, pp. 20, 364; v. 27, 1823, p. 24.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Babrii Fabulae fraudulenter a Minoide Myna suppositae. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 8, 1859, p. 339.)—Babrii Fabulae impostoris Graeculi fraus deprensa. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 278.)—**Crusius,** O. Babriana. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 318.)—De Babrii aetate. 124 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 125.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Ueber eine thierfabel des B. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 395.)—**Rutherford,** W. G. Four dissertations introductory to the study of B. 87 pp. (Babrius [*Mythiambics*], p. xi.)

**Babson,** John James.
History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°. 2614

—— Notes and additions to the History of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1876–91. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2612
*Contents.* **Early records,** v. 2.—**Early settlers,** v. 1.

**Babson,** Joseph Edward. 1831-75. Master Treadwell. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 699.)—On a pair of **spectacles.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 534.)

**Babthorpe family.** Babthorpes of Babthorpe. 32 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 217.)

**Bâbur Mohammed.** *See* Bâber Mohammed.

**Baby Bell.** 6 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Cloth of* gold, p. 91.

**Baby-farming.** 15 pp. Waugh, B. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 700.)

**Babylon.**

FISCHER, H., and WIEDEMANN, A. Ueber babylonische "talismane." 1881. 1702

—— LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853. 1776

—— RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— RAWLINSON, G. Egypt and Babylon, from sacred and profane sources. 1885. 1787

—— **Abbott,** J. Memoir of B. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 162.)—**Bertin,** G. The Babylonians at home. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 212.)—**Heuzey,** L. Les terres cuites babyloniennes. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 1.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. De la Gédrosie à Babylone. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 175.)—**Nineveh** and B. 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 93.)—**Oppert,** J. Un annuaire astronomiques babylonien tr. en partie en grec par Ptolémée. 22 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 511.)—**P.** Babylon. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 321.)—**Pinches,** T. G. Babylonian chronicle. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 655.)—**Quentin,** A. Note sur un cylindre babylonien. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 286.)—**Streber,** F. Ueber die mauern von B. und das heiligthum des Bel daselbst. 74 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 1847, pt. 1, p. 131.)

*See also* **Assyria.—Babel.—Babylonia.—Chaldaea.—Nimrod.**

**Babylon, L. I.**

STREET, C. R. (*Ed.*) Huntington town records, including Babylon, 1653-1873. 1887-89, 3 v. 3581

*See also* **Long Island.**

**Babylonia.**

BEZOLD, K. Die achaemenideninschriften. Transcription des babylonischen textes nebst uebersetzung. 1882. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 2.) 1222

—— HALÉVY, J. Recherches critiques sur l'origine de la civilisation babylonienne. 1876. 1787

—— — (*Tr.*) Documents religieux de l'Assyrie et de la Babylonie. Texte assyrien (en caractères hébreux), traduction, et commentaire. 1882. 3164

—— HOMMEL, F. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. 1885. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte.*) 3724

—— — Vorsemitische kulturen in Aegypten und Babylonien. 1882. (*In his* Semitische voelker und sprachen, v. 2.) —2145

—— JENSEN, P. Kosmologie der Babylonier. Studien und materialien, mit einem mythologischen anhang und 3 karten. 1890. 1724

—— Kaulen, F. P. Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten entdeckungen. 1885. 1704

—— LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 1887, 2 v. 1497

—— PEISER, F. E. Babylonische vertraege des Berliner Museums in autographie, transcription, und uebersetzung. 1890. 3171

—— — Jurisprudentiae Babylonicae quae supersunt. 1890. —2316

—— SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. n. d. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 3.) —1258

—— — Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 1887. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1887.) —2264

—— STRASSMAIER, J. N. (*Ed.*) Babylonische texte. 1889-90, 9 v. in 4. 2224

—— WARD, W. H. Report on the Wolfe expedition to Babylonia, 1884-85. 1886. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers.*) 1723

—— **Bertin,** G. Babylonian chronology and history. 52 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 1.)—**Boscanten,** W. St. C. Babylonian and Assyrian art. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 322.)—**Chinese literature;** its connection with B. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 124.)—**Gilmore,** J. E. Babylonia under the Greeks and Parthians. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 1.)—**Goeje,** M. J. de. Zur historischen geographie Babyloniens. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 1.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De Babyloniorum instituto religioso, ut mulieres ad Veneris templum prostarent. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 16, 1808, p. 30.)—**Meyer,** E. Ausgrabungen in Babylonien. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 33.)—**Naville,** E. Documents babyloniens découverts en Egypte. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 598.)—**Pinches,** T. G. Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the British Museum. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 396.)—**Pognon,** H. Découverte de contrats de l'époque de la première dynastie de Babylone. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 543.)—**Schrader,** E. Zur frage nach dem ursprunge der altbabylonischen cultur. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)

*See also* **Assyria.—Babylon.—Chaldaea.—Nimrod.** *Also the names of Kings, as* **Cyrus.—Nabonidus.—Nebuchadnezzar,** *etc. Also* **Inscriptions,** *Cuneiform.*

**Babylonian and Oriental Record:** a monthly magazine of the antiquities of the east, 1886-88. London, 1886-88. 2 v. r. 8°. 1742

**Babylonian literature.** Gubernatis, A de. L'epopea babilonese. 17 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 107; v. 6, p. 134.)

*See also* **Inscriptions,** *Cuneiform.*

**Babylonische busspsalmen.** Zimmern, H. (*Ed.*) (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 6.) 1222

**Babylonische Nimrodepos,** Das. Haupt, P. (*Ed.*) (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 3.) 1222

**Babylonische "talismane,"** Ueber. Fischer, H., and Wiedemann, A. 1702

**Babylonische texte.** 9 v. in 4. Strassmaier, J. N. (*Ed.*) 2224

**Babylonische vertraege** des Berliner Museums. Peiser, F. E. 3171

**Babylonischer ursprung** der aegyptischen kultur. Hommel, F. 1775

**Babyology.** 12 pp. Hazlitt, W. C. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 273.)

**Baby's grandmother,** The. 244 pp. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, pp. 403, 553, 756; v. 135, 1884, pp. 65, 198, 323, 486, 629, 703; v. 136, 1884, pp. 21, 178.)

**Bacax.** Monceaux, P. La grotte du dieu B. au Djebel-Taïa. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 64.)

**Baccarat.** Arithmetic and the baccarat case. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 507.)
*See also* **Cards and Card playing.**

**Bacchae.** Euripides. 3287

**Bacchanal extravaganza.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 202.)

**Bacchanals.** Egizio, M. *Conte.* Senatus consulti de bacchanalibus, sive aeneae vetustae tabulae Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis, explicatio. 22 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 197; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 378.)
*See also* **Bacchus.—Festivals,** *Greek and Roman.*

**Baccheius,** *Senior.* Jan, C. von. Metrik des B. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 557.)

**Bacchi della Lega,** Alberto.
Bibliografia dei vocabolari ne'dialetti italiani raccolti e posseduti da Gaetano Romagnoli. Bologna, 1876. 8° W.27
—— (*Ed.*) Adorazione de'Magi. *See* Adimari, A.
—— (*Ed.*) Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d'Amone. *See* Calegari, G. A., *Bp. of Bertinoro.*
—— (*Ed.*) Itinerario di Lodovico Varthema. *See* Varthema or Barthema, L.
—— (*Ed.*) Libro d'oltramare di Fra Niccolò da Poggibonsi. *See* Niccolò *da Poggibonsi, Fra.*
—— (*Ed.*) Sonetti di Francesco Ruspoli. *See* Ruspoli, F.
—— (*Ed.*) Storia di Ugone d'Avernia. *See* Giovanni *Vigientino.*

**Bacchus.** BOETTICHER, K. Grab des Dionysos. An der marmorbasis zu Dresden. 1858. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 18.) 2702
—— SERMON de Bacchus. n. d. (*Biblioth. Bleue,* v. 17.) 2316
—— **Bohn,** R. Der tempel des Dionysos zu Pergamon. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Monuments relatifs au culte de B. découvertes à Saintes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 618.)—**Crusius,** O. Der Homerische Dionysoshymnus und die legende von der verwandlung der Tyrsener. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 193.)—**Danicourt,** A. Hermes et Dionysos. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 72.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Διόνυσος δημοτελής. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 474.)—**Jahn,** O. Die cista mystica. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 317.)—**Koehler,** U. Genossenschaft der Dionysiasten in Piraeus. 11 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v, 9, 1884, p. 288.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Observations sur une figure de B. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 145.)—**Maass,** E. Διόνυσος πελάγιος. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 70).—**Pater,** W. H. A study of Dionysus. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 752.)—**Rolle,** P. N. Analyse de l'ouvrage ayant pour titre Recherches sur le culte de B., symbole de la force reproductive de la nature. 95 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 33.)—**Spalding,** G. L. De Dionysiis Atheniensium festo. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1804–11, p. 70.)—**Spratt,** T. A. B. Remarks on a new torso of a youthful Dionysos. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 318.)—**Tuempel,** K. Διόνυσος Ἁλιεύς. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 681.—Διόνυσος Σμίνθιος. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 572.)
*See also* **Bacchanals.—Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Bacchus,** Lizzie W. *See* Backus, E. W.

**Bacchylides.** B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragment. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 436.)—*The same,* in English. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.,* p. 191.)—[**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Germ.*] 21 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 6, p. 225.)

**Bacci,** Pietro Jacopo. 17 *cent.*
Life of St. Philip Neri, apostle of Rome, and founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. (Faber, F. W., *Saints and servants of God.*) 4737

**Baccini,** Giuseppe (*Ed.*) 1851—.
Poesie popolari antiche edite ed inedite. Firenze, 1887. 12°. 2325
*Contents.* **Doni,** A. F. Stanze dello Sparpaglia alla Silvana.

**Baccio** *da Monte Lupo.* Vasari, G. Baccio da Montelupo e Raffaello suo figliuolo. 24 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 539.)

**Bach,** Johann Nikolaus (*Ed.*) 1802–41.
Philetae Coi Hermesianactis Colophonii atque Phanoclis reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Philetas, Hermesianax, and Phanocles (in preceding catalogue).

**Bach,** Johann Sebastian. 1685–1750.
Werke. Herausg. von der Bach-Gesellschaft. v. 28–40. Leipzig, n. d. 13 v. fo. —2701
*Contents.* **Clavierwerke,** v. 36.—**Kammermusik,** v. 31, pt. 3.—**Kammermusik fuer gesang,** v. 29, 34, —**Kirchencantaten,** v. 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37.—**Motetten,** choraele, und lieder, v. 39.—Musikalisches **opfer,** v. 31, pt. 2.—**Orchesterwerke,** v. 31, pt. 1.—**Orgelwerke,** v. 38, 40.
*Note.*—For v. 1–27 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— BITTER, K. H. Johann Sebastian Bach. 1865, 2 v. 5891
—— **Apthorp,** W. F. Additional accompaniments to Bach's and Haendel's scores. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 321.)—Johann Sebastian Bach. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 418.)—**Cart,** W. La musique au XVIII siècle: Jean Sébastien Bach. 114 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 556; v. 19, 1883, pp. 146, 337, 524.)—**Dwight,** J. S. John Sebastian Bach. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 640.)—**Life** of B. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 225.)—**Ramann,** L. Bach and Handel. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 78.)—**Récy,** R. de. Jean Sébastien Bach et ses derniers biographes. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 405.)—**Spitta,** J. A. P. Haendel, Bach, und Schuetz. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 43, 1885, p. 36.)—Ueber die beziehungen Sebastian Bachs zu Christian Friedrich Hunold und Mariane von Ziegler. 32 pp. (*Hist. and philol. aufsaetze,* p. 403.)—**Upton,** G. P. Bach: Christmas oratorio; St. Matthew Passion; Magnificat in D. 20 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 31.)—Johann Sebastian Bach. 13 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 35.)
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 34, 1846, p. 28.

**Bach,** Volkmar.
Angriffswaffen in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuerromanen. Marburg, 1887. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 70.) 2305

**Bachaumont,** François le Coigneux de. Peacock, T. L. Chapelle and B. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 502.)

**Bachaumont,** Louis Petit de. —1771.
Mémoires historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4656
*Note.*—Extracted from the following.

—— and others. Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la république des lettres en France, depuis 1762 jusqu'à nos jours [1787]. Londres, 1777-89. 36 v. 12°. 2317

—— Warée, C. B. Table alphabétique des auteurs et personnages cités dans les Mémoires secrets . . . rédigés par Bachaumont, etc. [*Anon.*] 1866. 2316

**Bache family.** Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* The family of Bache. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 663.)

**Bachelet,** Jean Louis Théodore. Scherer, E. H. A. Dictionnaire général . . . par MM. Dezobry et Bachelet. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 283.)

**Bachelier,** Jean Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

**Bachelin,** Auguste. 1830—.
Iconographie de J. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1878. 8°. (*With* Musset-Pathay, V. D., *Hist. de la vie . . . de J. J. Rousseau.*) 4703

—— La **Carrochonne**: Nouvelle. 130 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 28, 253, 556; v. 34, 1887, pp. 93, 332.)—Artistes suisses: Frédéric **Simon.** 62 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 538; v. 44, 1889, p. 84.)

**Bachelor Kings** of England, Lives of the. Strickland, A. 3812

**Bachelor's Christmas,** A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 399.)

**Bacher,** Wilhelm. 1850—. Abulwalîd ibn Ganâh und die neuhebraeische poesie. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 401.)—**Goldziher's az Iszlam.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 720.)—Berichtigung zur Neubauer'schen ausgabe des Kitâb-ulusûl. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 620.) — Elija **Levita's wissenschaftliche leistungen.** 67 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1887, p. 206.)—"**Staub** in den mund." 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 613.)

**Bachiega,** Giovanni. M., C. Giovanni Bachiega (1785-1848). 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 469.)

**Bachiller y Morales,** Antonio. 1812—. Cuban antiquities: the caneys of the dead. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 720.)

**Bachmann,** Albert. Der vertrag von Wilenow (25 Feb. 1469) und seine bedeutung. 17 pp. (Verein, f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893. p. 342.)

—— (*Ed.*) Morgant der Riese. In deutscher uebersetzung des XVI jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1890. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 189.) —3125

—— and **Singer,** S. (*Eds.*) Deutsche volksbuecher aus einer zuercher handschrift des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.) —3125
*Contents.* Buch von der heiligen **Anastasia.**—**Christus** als kaufmann.—Buch vom heiligen **Georg.**—Buch von **Hester.**—Buch vom heiligen **Karl.**—**Lesarten.**—Evangelium **Nicodemi.**—Buch vom heiligen **Wilhelm.**

**Bachmann,** Gottlob Ludwig Ernst (*Ed.*) 1792-1881.
Lycophronis Alexandra. [*Gr.*] *See* Lycophron (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Galland,** C. Arcadius und das Bachmann'sche Λεξικὸν τῆς γραμματικῆς. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 26.)—[Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 44: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Bachmann,** Johannes Franz Julius. 1832—. Lateinische Secundus-handschriften. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 385.)

**Bachmann,** Ottomar. Zu Aristophanes. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 751; v. 47, 1889, pp. 343, 370, 755; v. 48, 1889, p. 180.)

**Bachte-Maria-Leerne.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Bachte-Maria-Leerne. 71 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Back,** Friedrich. Litteratur des jahres 1890. 15 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 113.)

**Backbone land grant.** 29 pp. Hill, N. P., *Speeches and papers*, p. 236.

**Backer,** Augustin de. [Notice of.] 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 452.)

**Backer,** Joseph de (*Ed.*)
Acta Sanctorum Novembris. *See* Acta Sanctorum Novembris.

**Backhaus,** Ferdinand (*Tr.*)
Ludwig Philipp Joseph von Orleans, genannt Egalité. Nach dem franzoesischen eines zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1843. 16°. 4727

**Backhouse,** Margaret. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Margaret Backhouse. 9 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 21.)

**Backhuysen,** Ludolph. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Backlund,** J. O. Comet Encke 1865-85. 43 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Untersuchungen ueber die bewegung des **Encke'schen cometen** 1871-81; Zur entwickelung der stoerungsfunction. 83 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Zur theorie des Encke'schen cometen. 84 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Ueber die herleitung der im 8 bande der "Observations de Poulkova" enthaltenen **Stern-cataloge** nebst einigen untersuchungen ueber den Pulkowaer meridiankreis. 100 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

**Backus,** Elizabeth Welch (Latienne, *pseud.*) On Latmos. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 300.)—Origin of **maize.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 666.)—A **Southern Lady of Shalott.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 582.)

**Bacon,** *Friar.*
Famous history of. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
*See also* **Bacon,** Roger.

**Bacon,** Anthony. 1558-1601.

Short address to the government, the merchants, manufacturers, and the colonists in America, and the Sugar islands, on the present state of affairs. By a Member of Parliament. [*Anon.*] London, 1775. 8°. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*) 1647

**Bacon,** *Rev.* Benjamin Wisner. Bible instruction in colleges. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 300.)—Is **theology** scientific? 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 57.)

**Bacon,** David William, *D. D., Bp. of Portland.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. David Wm. Bacon, first Bp. of Portland, Me. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 3, p. 141.)

**Bacon,** Delia.

BACON, T. Delia Bacon: a biographical sketch. 1888. 3704

—— **Donnelly,** I. Delia Bacon's unhappy story. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 307.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Recollections of a gifted woman. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 43.)

**Bacon,** Edgar Mayhew. Zenas Smith's ride to Roxbury. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 40.)

—— and **Aaron,** Eugene Murray. The new Jamaica. Illustr. New York, 1890. 12°. 2497

**Bacon,** Edwin Munroe. 1844—.

King's Dictionary of Boston. With an historical introduction by George E. Ellis, D. D. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 1168

*The same.* [Revised ed.] Boston, 1886. 12°. 1168

—— **Scudder,** H. E. Bacon's Dictionary of Boston. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 559.)

**Bacon,** F. H. American explorers in Assos. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 848.)

**Bacon,** Francis, *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* 1561-1626.

Letters, speeches, charges, advices, etc. Now first pub. by Thomas Birch. London, 1763. 8°.

—— Promus of formularies and elegancies (being private notes, *circ.* 1594, hitherto unpublished), illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare by Mrs. Henry Pott. With preface by E. A. Abbott. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3304

—— CHURCH, R. W. Bacon. 1884. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— CRAIK, G. L. Bacon; his writings, and his philosophy. 1846-47, 3 v. 2206

—— NAPIER, M. Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh. 1853. 4797

—— STOPES, C. Bacon-Shakspere question. 1888. 3392

—— WYMAN, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, with notes and extracts. 1884. W.55

—— Was Lord **Bacon an impostor?** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 718.)—Conversations with a late author: Lord **Bacon's Essays.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 14; v. 48, 1856, p. 391.)—**Barthélemy Saint Hilaire,** J. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de B. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 395.)—**Black,** H., and Clark, E. G. Bacon's claim and Shakespeare's "aye." 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 422.)—Lord Bacon his, **character** and philosophy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 143.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 163.)—**Giles,** H. Lord Bacon. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 157.)—History of the reign of King **Henry** VII. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 697.)—**Lee,** R. Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 522.)—**Letters** and life. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 529; v. 79, 1869, p. 747.)—**Liebig,** J., *Freiherr* von. Was Lord Bacon an impostor? 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 482.)—**Martin,** *Sir* T. Shakespeare or Bacon? 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 256.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Bacon's utilismus. Nach K. Fischer, Whewell, und Ch. de Remusat. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 242.)—**Owens,** C. H. Bacon's Promus. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 365.)—**Philosophical works.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 387.)—**Raynal,** L. de. Une controverse littéraire: Shakespeare et B. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 651.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ueber Francis Bacon von Verulam, von J. von Liebig. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 300.)—**Villari,** P. Galileo, Bacone, e il metodo sperimentale. 20 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 229.)—**Waking dreams** of 2 Lord Chancellors. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 647.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Bacon. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, pp. 476, 573.)—**White,** R. G. Bacon-Shakespeare craze. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 507.)

—— ABBOT, E. A. Bacon and Essex. A sketch of Bacon's earlier life. 1877. 4893

—— — Francis Bacon. An account of his life and writings. 1885. 4765

—— SORTAIN, J. Life of Francis, Lord Bacon. n. d. 4886

—— SPEDDING, J. Account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. 1878, 2 v.

—— — Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 1831, 2 v. 2295

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam). 53 pp. (*In his* Records of noble lives, p. 51.)—**Bonnechose,** E. de. Le Chancelier Bacon et son époque. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 193.)—Lord **Coke** and B. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 239.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. Samuel Pepys and B. 17 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 31.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Lord Bacon. 150 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 280.)—**Malden,** H. Lord Bacon. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rowley,** J. Public career and personal character of B. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 308.)—**Wrangham,** F. Francis Bacon. 62 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 2, p. 430.)

*See also* **Shakespeare,** W., *Authorship.*

**Bacon,** George B. One night's work, April 20, 1862, breaking the chain for Farragut's fleet at the forts below New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 305.)

**Bacon,** Henry. 1840—.

Parisian art and artists. Illustrated. Boston, 1883. sm. 4°. —1716

—— Rosa **Bonheur.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 833.)

**Bacon,** Henry. 1846—. Shall the state-bank tax be repealed? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 571.)

**Bacon,** *Lady* Jane Cornwallis. *Circa* 1581-1659.

Private correspondence 1613-44. From the originals in the possesion of the family. London, 1842. p. 8°. 2842

**Bacon,** John. 1738-1816.

Liber regis, vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. With an appendix. London, 1786. 1 v. in 2, 4°. —4262

**Bacon,** John, *R. A.* Cecil, R. Memoirs of B. 92 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 129.)

**Bacon.** John C. The padre's ruse. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 571.)

**Bacon,** Leonard, *D. D.* Bacon, L. W. A good fight finished. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 655.)—**Dwight,** T. Address at the funeral of B. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 234.)—**Parkman,** F. Kingsley's and Bacon's Historical discourses. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 201.)—**Robinson,** C. S. Bacon's Genesis of the New England churches. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 619.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Bacon's Genesis of the New England churches. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 132.)—**Walker,** G. L. Leonard Bacon. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 249.)

**Bacon,** Leonard Woolsey, *D. D.* 1830—. Cheap academic titles. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 445.)—The revolution in the **American Board** of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 51.)—John **Brown.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 289.)—The new method of **church discipline.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 708.)—Our little **eirenicon.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 10.)—The **faith cure delusion.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p, 691.)—Wm. Lloyd **Garrison.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1.)—A **good fight finished.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 655.)—Objections to **high license.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 281.)—A **political paradox.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 676.)—The next **postal reform.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 113.)—**Prohibition,** so-called. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 232.)—The alternative of prohibition. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 401.)—The moral of the **prohibitionists' defeat.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 401.)—A raid upon the **Treasury.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 540.)

—— (*Ed.*) The family and the church. *See* Loyson, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Hymns of Martin Luther. *See* Luther, M. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Discourses on various occasions. *See* Loyson, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bacon,** Nathaniel. Eggleston, E. Nathaniel Bacon, the patriot of 1676. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 418.)—**Goode,** G. B. Interesting dialogue in 1676 between Bacon the rebel and John Goode of Whitby. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 418.)—**Johnston,** J. W. The first American rebel. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 38.)—**Trippett,** R. B. L. The first American rebel. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 434.)

**Bacon,** Roger. *Circa* 1214–94. Ex operibus. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 569.)

—— **Courtney,** W. L. Roger Bacon. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 254.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 48, 1860, p. 316. *Also* **Bacon,** *Friar.*

**Bacon,** Rufus Henry. 1820–59. Hymn of worship. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 224.)

**Bacon,** Theodore. 1834—.

Delia Bacon; a biographical sketch. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3704

—— **Perkins's France** under Mazarin. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 420.)

**Bacon,** *Rev.* Thomas Rutherford. Light of the world, by Sir Edwin Arnold. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 351.)—**Deus immanens.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 452.)—What a Yale student ought to be . . . by Pres. **Dwight.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 267.)—Edward **Fitzgerald.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, pp. 24, 117.)—**Locksley Hall.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 155.)—**Sin of Massachusetts.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 1.)

**Bacon,** Thomas Scott, *D. D.*

Beginnings of religion. London, 1887. 8°. —4253

—— Reign of God not "the Reign of law." Baltimore, 1878. 12°. —4227

**Bacon,** William J. The Continental Congress. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 17.)

**Bacon-Shakespeare controversy,** Bibliography of. Wyman, W. H. W.55

**Bacon-Shakspere question.** Stopes, C. 3392

**Bacourt,** Adolphe Fourier, *Chevalier* de. 1801–65.

Souvenirs d'un diplomate. Lettres intimes sur l'Amérique. Paris, 1882. 12°. 2406

—— Souvenirs of a diplomat. Private letters from America during the administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison, and Tyler. With a memoir of the author by the Comtesse de Mirabeau. Tr. from the French. New York, 1885. 12°. 2407

**Bacteria.**

CHEYNE, W. W. (*Ed.*) Recent essays by various authors on bacteria in relation to disease. 1886. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 115.) —3772

—— DOLLEY, C. S. Technology of bacteria investigation. 1885. —3797

—— GRIFFITHS, A. B. Manual of bacteriology. 1893. (Heinemann, W., *Sci. handbooks.*) —3797

—— PRUDDEN, T. M. Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. 1890. —3786

—— TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1607

—— **Cienkowski,** L. Zur morphologie der bacterien. 18 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—**Fuerst,** L. Das sterilichren und pasteurichren der kindernahrung. 24 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 195.)—**Giacosa,** P. Un poco di storia a proposito di una recente scoperta scientifica. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 107.)—**Meissen,** E. Eine infectionskrankheit des menschen. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 58.)—**Petri,** R. J. Ueber die methoden der modernen bakterienforschung. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 383.)—**Pfuhl,** E. Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 409.)—**Pitkin,** L. Disease germs, and how to combat them. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 374.)—**Prudden,** T. M. Glimpses of the bacteria. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 706.)—**Ruffer,** M. A. The new science: preventive medicine. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 975.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Contribution to the study of the bacterial organisms commonly found upon exposed mucous surfaces and in the alimentary canal of healthy individuals. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 157.)—**Strasburger,** E. Die wechselbeziehungen der organismen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 192.)

*See also* **Fermentation.—Fungi.—Germ theory of disease.—Hygiene.—Infection.—Microbes.—Micro-organisms.—Pathology.**

**Bactria.** Gaidoz, H. De quelques monnaies bactriennes, à propos d'une monnaie gauloise. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 193.)—Note sur le personnage assis, les jambes croisées, des monnaies bactriennes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 114: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Thomas,** E. Bactrian coins and Indian dates. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 1.)

*See also* **Bokhara.**

**Bactrian language,** Old. *See* Zend language.

**Baculard d'Arnaud,** F. T. M. *See* Arnaud, F. T. M. B. d'.

**Bad symptoms.** 5 pp. Spenser, E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 768.)

**Badajos.** Storming of B. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 223.)
*See also* **Spain.**

**Badcock,** John. Detail of experiments confirming the power of cow pox to protect the constitution from a subsequent attack of small pox. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 513.)

**Baddeck** and that sort of thing. 51 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 36, 183, 301, 453, 576.)

**Baddeley,** John James.
Account of the church and parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate, in the city of London. London, 1888. 8°. —4264

**Baddeley,** Montford John Byrde. 1843—.
Northern Highlands and islands. London, 1883. 16°. (*Thorough guide S.*) 2416

**Baddeley,** Robert, and **Baddeley,** *Mrs.* Sophia Snow. **Cook**, D. Mr. and Mrs. Baddeley. 20 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Baddeley,** St. Clair (*Tr.*) Antar and the slave Daji: a Bedoueen legend. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 295.)

**Bade,** Karl.
Napoleon im jahre 1813, politisch-militairisch geschildert. Altona, 1839–41. 4 v. in 2, 16°. 1698

**Badeau,** *Brig.-Gen.* Adam. 1831–95.
Aristocracy in England. New York, 1886. 12°. 1528

—— Grant in peace; from Appomattox to Mount McGregor. A personal memoir. Hartford, 1887. 8° 3794

—— **Gladstone.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 587.) —Gen. **Grant;** Last days of Gen. Grant. 34 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 151, 919.)—Lt.-Gen. **Sheridan.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 497.)

**Badeaux,** J. B. Journal des opérations de l'armée américaine lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775–76. 43 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)

**Badel,** Emile.
Pierre Gringoire, poète français, héraut d'armes du Duc de Lorraine, 1470–1539. Nancy, 1892. 12°. 4747

**Baden,** Thorkel. Grimm, J. L. K. Thorkel Baden und Finn Magnussen. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 156.)

**Baden,** *Grand Duchy.*
SCHOEPFLIN, J. D., and KOCH, C. W. von. Historia Zaringo Badensis. 1763–66, 7 v. in 5. 3402

—— WEECH, F. von. Badische geschichte. 1890. 3627

—— — Geschichte der badischen verfassung, nach amtlichen quellen. 1868. —2314

—— **Ammon,** O. Anthropologische untersuchungen der wehrpflichtigen in B. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 135.)—**Briefe** aus der Pfalz und aus B., 1849. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, pp. 246, 427.) —**Church and state** in B. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 269.)—**Demombynes,** G. Bade. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 11 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 506.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Geologische bemerkungen ueber die gegend von B. bei Rastadt. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** W. Baden im letzten jahrzehnt. 116 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 225, 752; 1872, v. 2, pp. 525, 744, 801.)—**Poten,** B. Baden. 33 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 10, p. 17.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. La liberté de l'église et la persécution religieuse dans le Grand-Duché de Bade. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 428.)—**Schuch,** C. T. Urgeschichte des badischen landes bis zum ende des 7 jahrhunderts, von Mone. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 844.)
*See also* **Baden-Baden.—Black Forest.—Constance.—Freiburg.—Germany.—Heidelberg.—Kehl.—Reichenau.**

**Baden-Baden.** Baden vanity fair. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 702.)

**Baden-Powell,** Baden Henry. *See* Powell, B. H. B.

**Baden-Powell,** *Sir* George Smyth. *See* Powell, *Sir* G. S. B.

**Badewesen** und badetechnik der vergangenheit. 32 pp. Marggraff, H. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 673.)

**Badewitz,** Karl. Die entwickelung des deutschen turnwesens in der neuzeit. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 90.)

**Badger,** *Rev.* George Percy. 1815–88.
English-Arabic lexicon. London, 1881. 4°. 1101

**Badger,** Henry C. Physical basis and intellectual life of Harvard College. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 517.)

**Badger,** *Rev.* Joseph. Sears, E. H. Rev. J. Badger and the Christian connection. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 42.)

**Badger,** Walter Irving. Professionalism in college athletics: cause and remedy. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 280.)

**Badham,** Charles, *D. D.* 1813–84. Platonis De legibus libri IX, XII. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 44, 170.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ιφιγενεια η εν ταυροις. *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Ιων. *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Philebus of Plato. *See* Plato (in preceding catalogue).

—— [**Notice** of B.] 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 92; *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Badham,** Charles David. Notice of. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 162.)

**Badham,** W. A. (*Tr.*)
Ablaut in the modern dialects of the south of England. *See* Buelbring, K. D.

**Badia,** Jodoco del (*Ed.*)
Diario fiorentino dal 1450 al 1516 di Luca Landucci. *See* Landucci, L.

**Badia y Leblich,** Domingo. (Ali Bey, *pseud.*) Travels of Ali Bey. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Monthly Rev.* v. 82, 1817, p. 337; v. 83, 1817, p. 28.)

**Badings,** *Capt.* A. H. L. Marre, A. Bibliographie malaise, ouvrages du Capitaine B. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 279.)

**Badminton Library** of sports and pastimes. *See* Somerset, H. C. T., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T. (*Eds.*)

**Badoer,** Angelo. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Francia, 1603–05. 105 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 69.)

**Badoer,** Federico. 1518–95.
Notices of the Emperor Charles V, in 1555 and 1556; selected from the despatches of B., by Wm. Stirling. London, 1856. p. 8°.
*Note.*—Only 25 copies printed. Also in Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.

**Badollet,** John. Bryan, E. A. Sketch of B. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 51.)

**Badreshita,** *Rabbi* Jedaija. *See* Happenini, *Rabbi* J.

**Badstuebner,** Gustav. Bernhardt, (—). G. Badstuebner. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 21: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Baebler,** Johann Jakob. 1836—.
Beitraege zu einer geschichte der lateinischen grammatik im mittelalter. Halle a. S., 1885. 8°. —2112
—— Ein **tagelied.** 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 283.)

**Baeça,** Gaspar de. 16 *cent.* Vida de el famoso Caballero Don Hugo de Moncada. 64 pp. (*Col. doc. hist.* España, v. 24, p. 15.)

**Baechtold,** Jakob. 1848—.
Geschichte der deutschen literatur in der Schweiz. Frauenfeld, 1892. 8°. 2242
—— **Briefwechsel** zwischen Theodor Storm und Eduard Moerike. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 41.)—**Einundzwanzig fabeln,** schwaenke und erzaehlungen des XV jahrhunderts. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 257.)
—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche handschriften aus dem Britischen museum. In auszuegen herausg. Schaffhausen, 1873. 8°. W.57
—— (*Ed.*) Aus dem Herder'schen hause. *See* Mueller, J. G. (in preceding catalogue).

**Baecker,** Louis de. 1814—. La Flandre maritime avant et pendant la domination romaine. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 135.)

**Ba'eda Mâryâm,** *King of Ethiopia.*
PERRUCHON, J. (*Tr.*) Chroniques de Zar'a Yâ 'eqôb et de Ba'eda Mâryâm. 1893. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 93.) —4153

**Baedeker,** Dietrich. Anton Graf von Prokesch-osten. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 930.)

**Baedeker,** Karl 1801–59.
Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris and from Paris to the Rhine and Switzerland. Handbook for travellers. 10 maps and 30 plans. 7 ed. Leipsic, 1881. 16°. 2416
—— Traveller's manual of conversation in 4 languages, English, French, German, Italian. With vocabulary, short questions, etc. 18 ed. Coblenz, 1866. 16°. —2157

**Baedeker,** Karl. 1837—.
Greece. Handbook for travellers. 6 maps and 14 plans. Leipsic, 1889. 16°. 2427

**Baehr,** Johann Christian Felix (*Ed.*) 1798–1872.
Ctesiae Cnidii operum reliquiae. [*Gr.*] *See* Ctesias, *of Cnidus* (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Herodoti Halicarnassensis Musae. [*Gr.*] *See* Herodotus (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Leutsch,** E. von. Geschichte der roemischen literatur von B. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 153.)

**Baehr,** Otto. 1817—.
Das tonsystem unserer musik. Nebst einer darstellung der griechischen tonarten und der kirchentonarten des mittelalters. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. —2754

**Baehr.** *See also* Baer.

**Baehrens,** Emil. 1848—.
Analecta Catulliana. Jenae, 1874. 8°. 3245
—— De Sulpiciae quae vocatur satira commentatio philologica. Jenae, 1873. 8°. 3236
—— Miscellanea critica. Groningae, 1878. r. 8°. 3232
—— Jahresbericht ueber **Lucilius.** 3 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 14, 1880, p. 168.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **roemischen epiker,** 1874–79. 51 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 216; v. 6, 1878, p. 149; v. 10, 1879, p. 50; v. 14, 1880, p. 161; v. 18, 1881, p. 140.)
—— (*Ed.*) XII panegyrici Latini. Lipsiae, 1874. 16°. 3246
*Contents.* Incerti gratiarum actio **Constantino** Augusto.—Nazarius. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus.—Incerti panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus.—Incerti panegyricus **Constantio** Caesari dictus.—Mamertinus, C. Gratiarum actio de consulatu suo **Juliano** Imp.; Panegyricus Genethliacus **Maximiano** Augusto dictus; Panegyricus Maximiano Augusto dictus.—Incerti panegyricus Maximiano et Constantino dictus.—Eumenius, *of Autun.* Pro restaurandis **scolis** oratio.—Drepanius, *Latinus Pacatus.* Panegyricus **Theodosio** Augusto dictus.—Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Panegyricus **Traiano** Imp. dictus.
—— (*Ed.*) C. Valerii Flacci Argonauticon libri VIII. *See* Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Baer,** A. Die trunksucht in ihrer bedeutung fuer die gesundheit und die gesundheitspflege. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 281.)

**Baer,** Costantino. Il regno d'Italia e l'impero di Germania dal 1814 al 1870. 70 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 213; v. 34, 1891, p. 264.)

**Baer,** Hermann. 18 *cent.*
Diplomatische geschichte der Abtei Eberbach im Rheingau. Im auftrag des Vereins fuer nassauische alterthumskunde und geschichtsforschung bearbeitet und herausg. von K. Rossel. Wiesbaden, 1855–58. 2 v. 8°. 3635
*Note.*—Heft 1 of Bd. 1, ed. by F. G. Habel.

**Baer,** Karl Ernst von. 1792–1876. Entwickelt sich die larve der einfachen ascidien in der ersten zeit nach dem typus der wirbelthiere? 36 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)
—— **Fichte,** I. H. von. Zeugniss eines grossen deutschen naturforschers fuer die teleologische weltanschauung. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 13.)

**Baer.** *See also* Baehr.

**Baerenbach,** Friedrich von. Die anthropologie und die urgeschichtsforschung. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 584, 746, 920.)—Das **eigenthum** in seiner socialen bedeutung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 303.)—Der auferstandene **Herder.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 471.)—Ein blick in **Jean Paul's liebesleben.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 321.)—Zur wissenschaftlichen reform der **logik.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 452.)—Der kampf um die **sittliche weltordnung.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 704.)—Die **socialwissenschaften** in der gegenwart. 147 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 34, 253, 582, 895; 1879, v. 2, pp. 649, 909.)—Die ethik Herbert **Spencer's.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 741.)
—— **Hoffmann,** F. Prolegomena zu einer anthropologischen philosophie, von B. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 140.)

**Baert du Hollandt,** Charles Alexandre Balthasar François de Paule, *Baron* de. **Givenchy,** L. A. C. T. de. Notice biographique sur B. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 364.)

**Baes,** Edgar Alfred. 1837—. La peinture flammande et son enseignement sous le régime des confréries de St. Luc. 224 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

**Baethcke,** Hermann (*Ed.*)
Des dodes danz. Nach den Luebecker drucken von 1489 und 1496. Tuebingen, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 127.) —3126

**Baethgen,** Friedrich. Syrisch. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, suppl. p. 12.)

**Baeumker,** Clemens. Eine angebliche schrift und ein vermeintliches fragment des Numenius. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 156.)

—— **Benn,** A. W. Baeumker, Das problem der materie in der griechischen philosophie. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 411.) — **Siebeck,** H. Problem der materie in der griechischen philosophie, von B. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 271.)

**Baeumlein,** Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig von. (*Ed.*) Ilias. *See* Homerus.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Baeumlein, Das griechische und das gothische alphabet. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 440.)

**Baeumler,** Christian (*Tr.*) 1836—.
Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. *See* Niemeyer, F. von (in preceding catalogue).

**Bagby,** Albert Morris. Some pupils of Liszt. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 724.)—Summer with **Liszt in Weimar.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 654.)

**Bagby,** Alfred, *Jr.*, *Ph. D.*
Adverbs in Horace and Juvenal. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

**Bagby,** George William, *M. D.* 1828–83. Love struck by lightning. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 371.)—**My wife** and my theory about wives. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 779.)

**Bagdad.** Muir, *Sir* W. The Caliphate, its rise, decline, and fall. 1892. 3484

—— Wellsted, J. R. Voyage to the city of the Caliphs. 1841, 2 v.

—— **Baghdad** on the Queen's birthday. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 587.)—**Jeannier,** A. Lettre. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 331.)
*See also* **Abbasides.—Caliphs.—Turkey.**

**Bagdon,** *Rev.* J. O. (*Tr.*)
Brigands of the Morea. *See* Soteróopoulos, S. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bage,** Robert. 1728–1801.
Man as he is not; or, Hermsprong. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L., *Brit. novelists*, v. 48.) 4167

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. Mr. Bage. 3 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 48, p. i.)

**Bagehot,** Walter. 1826–77.
Works, with memoirs by R. H. Hutton. Now first pub. in full by the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn. Ed. by Forrest Morgan. Hartford, 1889. 5 v. 8°. 2181
*Contents.* Lord **Althorp** and the Reform Act of 1832, v. 3.—**Béranger,** v. 1.—**Bolingbroke** as a statesman, v. 3.—Lord **Brougham,** v. 3.—Bp. **Butler,** v. 2.—Prof. **Cairnes,** v. 3.—Growth of **capital,** v. 5.—Transferability of capital, v. 5.—Earl of **Clarendon,** v. 3.—Mr. **Clough's poems,** v. 1.—Mr. **Cobden,** v. 3.—Hartley **Coleridge,** v. 1.—On the emotion of **conviction,** v. 2.—William **Cowper,** v. 1.—Charles **Dickens,** v. 2.—Mr. **Disraeli** as a member of the House of Commons, v. 3.—**Economic studies,** v. 5.—First **Edinburgh reviewers,** v. 1.—**English Constitution,** v. 4.—Postulates of **English political economy,** v. 5.—Religious and metaphysical **essays,** v. 2.—Letters on the **French coup d'état** of 1852, v. 2.—Edward **Gibbon,** v. 2.—Mr. **Gladstone,** v. 3.—M. **Guizot,** v. 3.—**Ignorance** of man, v. 2.—**International coinage,** v. 5.—Transferability of **labor,** v. 5.—Sir George Cornewall **Lewis,** v. 3.—Tribute at Hereford to Sir G. C. Lewis, v. 3.—**Literary studies,** v. 2.—**Lombard street,** v. 5.—Mr. **Lowe** as Chancellor of the Exchequer, v. 3.—What Lord **Lyndhurst** really was, v. 3.—Thomas Babington **Macaulay,** v. 2.—**Malthus,** v. 5.—Hutton, R. H. **Memoirs** [of B.], v. 1.—The late Mr. **Mill,** v. 5.—John **Milton,** v. 1.—Lady Mary Wortley **Montagu,** v. 1.—Extracts from article on "**Oxford,**" v. 1.—Lord **Palmerston,** v. 3.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 4.—Character of Sir Robert **Peel,** v. 3.—**Physics and politics,** v. 4.—William **Pitt,** v. 3.—Preliminaries of **political economy,** v. 5.—The **Prince Consort,** v. 3.—Cost of **production,** v. 5.—**Public Worship** Regulation Bill, v. 2.—**Ricardo,** v. 5.—Henry Crabb **Robinson,** v. 2.—**Shakespeare,** the man, v. 1.—Percy Bysshe **Shelley,** v. 1.—Depreciation of **silver,** v. 5.—Adam **Smith** and our modern economy, v. 5.—Adam Smith as a person, v. 3.—**Sterne** and Thackeray, v. 2.—Metaphysical basis of **toleration,** v. 2.—History of the **unreformed parliament,** and its lessons, v. 4.—The **Waverley Novels,** v. 2.—Memoir of Right Hon. James **Wilson,** v. 3.—**Wordsworth,** Tennyson, and Browning; or, pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry, v. 1.

—— Essays on parliamentary reform. London, 1883. 12°. —1358
*Contents.* **Parliamentary reform** (1859).—**Reform act** of 1867; and the function of the House of Peers (1872).—History of the **unreformed parliament,** and its lessons (1860).

—— Postulates of English political economy. Student's ed. With a preface by Alfred Marshall. New York, 1885. 12°. —1367
*Contents.* Transferability of **capital.**—Transferability of **labour.**

—— Practical plan for assimilating the English and American money as a step towards a universal money. 2 ed. London, 1889. 12°. —1367

—— **Arbuckle,** J. Journalism as exemplified by the late Mr. B. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 846.)—**Paulsen,** F. Bagehot: Ueber den ursprung der nationen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 324.)—**Price,** B. Lombard Street. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 508.)

—— **Hutton,** R. H. Memoirs of B. 44 pp. (Bagehot, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. xxv.)—**Smith,** G. B. Walter Bagehot. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 298.)

**Bagenal,** Philip Henry Dudley. 1850—.
The American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. London, 1882. 12°. 1618

—— Count **Cavour** on Ireland. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 361.)—**Ireland** and the Roman Catholic church. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 553.)—"**Uncle Pat's cabin.**" 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 925.)

**Bagg,** Lyman Hotchkiss. 1846—.
Four years at Yale. By a graduate of '69. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1871. 12°. —2367

**Baggesen,** Jens Immanuel. 1764–1826. Digtere. 132 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 2, p. 361.)
—— **Ulrici,** H. Jens Baggesen's philosophischer nachlass. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 132.)

**Bágh.** Impey, E. Description of the caves of B. in Ràth. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 543.)
*See also* **India.**

**Baghdádí,** Al. *See* Ahmad ibn Yahyá ibn Jábir ibn Dáwud.

**Bagli,** Giuseppe Gaspar (*Ed.*)
Pulon Matt . . . e la Commedia Nuova di Pier Francesco da Faenza. *See* Faenza, A. F. da.

**Baglioni,** Malatesta. Lettera alla Signoria di Firenze, in raccomandazione di Francesco di Giovanni Boccardi miniatore, bandito da Firenze per omicidio. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, p. 325.)

**Bagnacavallo,** Bartolomeo da. *See* Ramenghi, B.

**Bagnall,** William R.
Textile industries of the United States, including sketches and notices of cotton, woolen, silk, and linen manufactures in the colonial period. v. 1. 1639–1810. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. —2736

**Bagnères-de-Bigorre.** *See* Bigorre.

**Bagnes valley.** Cornu, J. Phonologie du Bagnard. 59 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 369.)
*See also* **Switzerland.**

**Bagnoli,** Giulio Cesare. Balduzzi, C. T. L. Giulio Cesare Bagnoli di Bagnacavallo e la sua tragedia L'Aragonese. 28 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 340.) —**Imbriani,** V., and others. Ancora di B. 45 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 139.)

**Bagot,** Richard, *Bp. of Oxford.* 1782–1854.
Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Oxford, at his 4 visitation, May 1842. Oxford, 1842. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *reconsidered.*) —3244

**Bagot,** *Mrs.* Theodosia. A north-country election. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 744.)

**Bagradas river.** Tissot, C. J. Le bassin du B. et la voie romaine de Carthage à Hippone Bulla Regia. 116 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* n. s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1884, p. 1.)

**Bagshaw,** Christopher, *D. D.* —*circa* 1625.
True relation of the faction begun at Wisbich, by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595 . . . against us the secular priests their brethren and fellow prisoners, that disliked of nouelties, and thought it dishonourable to the auncient ecclesiasticall discipline of the Catholicke church, that secular priests should be gouerned by Jesuits. n. p., 1601; repr. London, 1889. 8°. (*With* Law, T. G., *Hist. sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars.*) —3295

**Baguenault de Puchesse,** Gustave. 1843—. Souvenirs de M. de Barante. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 65.)—La république et les lois en faveur des **classes populaires.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 996.)—**Lois d'assistance** ouvrière en Allemagne. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 266.)—Le pont sur la **Manche.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 3.)—Le Vicomte de **Melun.** 65 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 434, 655, 1090.)
—— **Topin,** M. Jean de Morvillier, Evêque d'Orléans' par B. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 830.)

**Bagwell,** Richard. 1841—.
Ireland under the Tudors. With a succinct account of the earlier history. London, 1885–90. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 436.) 2505

**Bahador,** Ahmed, *Khan.* *See* Ahmed.

**Bahama islands.**
MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising the Bahamas . . . 1836. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 4.) 2557
—— STARK, J. H. History and guide to the Bahama islands. [1891.] 2497
—— **Adderley,** A. J. Fisheries of the Bahamas. 56 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 365.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. The Bahamas. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 761.)—**Blake,** *Mrs.* E. O. In the Bahamas. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 682.)—**Blake,** *Sir* H. A. Try the Bahamas. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 174.)—**Church,** W. C. A midwinter resort. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 499.)—**Murdock,** J. B. Cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas, 1492. 38 pp. 3 pl. (U. S. Naval Inst. *Proc.* no. 30.)—**Schott,** C. A. Inquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama islands, at the time of the landfall of Columbus in 1492. 6 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *Report,* 1880, p. 412.)
*See also* **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Guanhani.**—**Lucayan Indians.**—**West Indies.**

**Bahar.** *See* Bihar.

**Bahder,** Karl von. Johann von Soest, "Dy gemein bicht." 30 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 129.)

**Bahia.** VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* O tabaco da Bahia. 1863. (*With his* Examen.) 1624
—— **Day** at B. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 114.) —**Shipley,** G. T. St. Saviour of the Bay. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 346.)
*See also* **Brazil.**

**Bahia Blanca.** GOULD, B. A. Climas de Bahia Blanca y Corrientes. 1881. (*In his* Anales de la oficina meteorol. argentina, v. 2.) —2471
*See also* **Argentine Republic.**

**Bahlsen,** Leopold.
Adam de la Hale's dramen und das "Jus du pelerin." Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 27.) 2305

**Bahman Yast;** or, Zand-i Vohûman Yasno. 47 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 5, p. 189.)

**Bahnsen,** Julius Friedrich August. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Ein juenger Schopenhauer's. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, pp. 641, 769.)—**Rabus,** L. Widerspruch im wissen und wesen der welt, von B. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 130.)

**Bahrein islands.** Durand, (—). Extracts from report on the islands and antiquities of Bahrein. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 189.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Notes on Capt. Durand's report upon the islands of Bahrein. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 201.)

**Baie de Malachie.** 23 pp. Trollope, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 29, 1867, p. 210.)

**Baïf,** Jean Antoine de. 1532–89.
Euvres en rime, avec une notice biographique et des notes par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1881–90. 5 v. 12°. (*Pléiade françoise.*) 2372

*Contents.* L'**Amour de Francine,** v. 1.—**Amours,** v. 1.—Diverses amours, v. 1.—**Amours de Meline,** v. 1.—**Antigone.** Tragédie de Sophocle, v. 3.—Le **Brave.** Comédie, v. 3.—**Dévis des dieux,** pris de Lucian, v. 4.—**Eclogues,** v. 3.—**Eunuque.** Comédie de Terence, v. 4.—Les **Ieux,** v. 3.—Extraits d'un **manuscrit** de Baïf, v. 5.—Premier des **Meteores,** v. 2.—Les **Mimes,** enseignemens, et proverbes, v. 5.—Marty-Laveaux, C. **Notice biographique** sur Baïf, v. 1.—Les **Passetems,** v. 4.—**Poèmes,** v. 2.—**Vers mezurés,** v. 5.—Appendice, v. 5.

—— Psaultier, metrische bearbeitung der Psalmen. Herausg. von E. J. Groth. Heilbronn, 1888. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke,* no. 9.) 3336

—— **Groth,** E. J. Ueber die verse Baifins. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 169.)—**Marty-Laveaux,** C. J. Notice biographique de B. 63 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime,* v. 1, p. i: *Pléiade françoise.*)—**Mayer,** K. A. Das franzoesische Siebengestirn. 72 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Baigent,** Francis Joseph. On Iberton church, Dorsetshire, and the painted glass remaining there. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 347.)

—— and **Millard,** James Elwin. History of the ancient town and manor of Basingstoke in the county of Southampton; with a brief account of the siege of Basing House, A. D. 1643–45. Basingstoke, 1889. 8°. 2524

**Baikal,** *Lake.* Dybowski, W. Die gasteropodenfauna des Baikal-sees. 73 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Studien ueber die spongien des russischen Reiches mit besonderer berueksichtigung der spongien-fauna des Baikal-sees. 71 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

**Baikie,** Robert, *M. D.*
The Neilgherries: including an account of their topography, climate, soil, and productions; and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution . . . Ed. by W. H. Smoult. 2 ed. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 1435

**Baildon,** Samuel.
Tea industry in India. A review of finance and labour, and a guide for capitalists and assistants. London, 1882. 8°. —4695

**Bailey,** Alfred. 1829—. Some historical aspects of the English law of attainder and forfeiture for high treason. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 409.)—A legal view on **Cranmer's execution.** 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 466.)

**Bailey,** Benjamin, *D. D.* 1791–1853.
Dictionary, English and Malayalim. Cottayam, 1849. 8°. 1185

—— Dictionary of high and colloquial Malayalim and English. Cottayam, 1846. 4°. R.11

**Bailey,** *Rev.* Benjamin H. Extract from sermon. 4 pp. (Corey, D. P., *Arthur Deloraine Corey,* 1866–91, *A memorial,* p. 201.)

**Bailey,** Charles.
Transcripts from the municipal archives of Winchester, and other documents, elucidating the government, manners, and customs of the same city, from the 13 century to the present period. Winchester, 1856. 12°. 2547

**Bailey,** Edmund Alton (Edmund Alton, *pseud.*)
Among the law-makers. New York, 1886. 12°. —2336

**Bailey,** Gamaliel. Snodgrass, J. E. A pioneer editor. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 743.)

**Bailey,** J. C. Wm. Cowper. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 261.)

**Bailey,** *Rev.* Jacob.
BARTLET, W. S. The frontier missionary: a memoir of Rev. J. Bailey. 1853. (Prot. Episc. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) —4284

**Bailey,** James. —1864. Ode Graeca. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 52.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hermesianactis poetae elegiaci Colophonii fragmentum. *See* Hermesianax (in preceding catalogue).

**Bailey,** Nathan, or Nathaniel. —1742.
English dialect words of the 18 century, as shown in the "Universal etymological dictionary." Ed., with an introduction, by Wm. E. A. Axon. London, 1883. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 41.) —2163

**Bailey,** Philip James. 1816—. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 155.)

—— **Channing,** W. H. Bailey's Festus. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 365.)—**Festus:** a poem. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 91.)—**Horne,** R. H. Henry Taylor and the author of "Festus." 30 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 281.)

**Bailey,** Samuel. Mill, J. S. Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision. 36 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 2, p. 84.)—**Walker,** J. Bailey's Essays on the pursuit of truth, etc. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829 p. 380.)

**Bailey,** *Rear-Admiral* Theodorus. Obituary notice of. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 208.)

**Bailey,** Thomas. 1785–1856.
Annals of Nottinghamshire. History of the county of Nottingham, including the borough. London, 1853. 4 v. in 3, 8°. 2544

—— Records of longevity; with an indroductory discourse on vital statistics. London, 1857. 8°.

**Bailey,** William Howard. 1825—.
Anniversary address before the Medical Society of the state of New York, at its 75 annual meeting. Syracuse, 1881. 8°. —3703

**Bailey,** William O.
Report on the Michigan forest fires of 1881. Washington, 1882. 8°. —3466

**Bailey.** *See also* Baillie. — Bailly. — Baily. — Bayley.—Bayly.

**Bailiffs.** Berriat-Saint-Prix, J. Coup d'œil sur les violences exercées jadis contre les huissiers ou sergents. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 330.)
*See also* **Law.**

**Baille,** C. Deux vocations religieuses chez les Bauffremont. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 75.)

**Baillet,** Adrien. 1649–1706.
Vie de Monsieur Des-Cartes. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1691. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 4772

**Baillet,** Auguste. Sceaux hétéens de la collection de M. G. Schlumberger. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 301.)

**Baillet,** J. La stèle de Menschieh. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 70.)

**Bailleu,** Paul. Prinz Louis Ferdinand. 46 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, pp. 27, 208.)

—— (*Ed.*) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. Leipzig, 1881–87. 2 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staats-archiven,* v. 8, 29.) 3622

**Bailleul,** Jacques Charles. 1762–1843.

Examen critique des Considérations de Mme. la Baronne de Staël sur les principaux événemens de la Révolution française, avec des observations sur les Dix ans d'exil, du même auteur, et sur Napoléon Bonaparte. 2 éd. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 1667

—— CARNOT, L. N. M. Reply to the report made on the conspiracy of the 18 Fructidor, 5 year, by J. C. Bailleul. 1799. (*Hist. of the revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*) 4652

**Bailleul,** Roussel de. Schlumberger, G. Deux chefs normands des armées byzantines au 11 siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 289.)

**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. Le budget départmental. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 417.)—Le **déficit communal.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 611.)—**Mœurs financières** de la France. 112 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 432; 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 755; 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 898; 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 435; 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 100.)

**Baillie,** *Col.* (—). An Englishman's pocket notebook in 1828. What he saw in America. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, pp. 331, 424, 511; v. 20, 1888, pp. 61, 123.)

**Baillie,** George, *of Jerviswood.* —1738.

Correspondence, 1702–08. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

**Baillie,** Joanna. 1762–1851. Epistles to literati; to the editor of Fraser's Magazine. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 748.)

—— **Dramas.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 236.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Miss Baillie's Dramas. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 1.)—**Norton,** A. The Martyr, a drama by B. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 28.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 88.

**Baillie,** John, *D. D.* —1890.

Life-studies; or, how to live. Illustrated in the biographies of Bunyan, Tersteegen, Montgomery, Perthes, and Mrs. Winslow. London, 1857. 16°. 3765

**Baillie,** N. B. E. On the duty which Mohammedans in British India owe, on the principles of their own law, to the government of the country. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, pp. 429, 577.)

**Baillie.** *See also* Bailey. — Bailly. — Baily. — Bayley.—Bayly.

**Baillière Bros.**

Catalogue of the entire stock of. [New York, 1873.] 8°. (*With* Leavitt, G. A., Strebeigh, (—), and Co., *Catalogue of English books.*) W.56



**Baillon,** Ernest Henri. 1827—.

Dictionnaire de botanique. Dessins de A. Faguet. v. 2–4. Paris, 1886–92. 3 v. 4°. 1152

*Contents.*
Chlaenacées-Gytonanthus, v. 2.
Haagdorn-Ryzic, v. 3.
Saade-Zyzygium, v. 4.

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Natural history of plants. v. 8. London, 1888. 4°. —2603

*Note.*—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Baillon's Medical botany.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 158.)

**Baillot,** Pierre Marie François de Sales. 1771–1842.

Observations relatives aux concours de violon du Conservatoire de Musique. Œuvre posthume. Paris, 1872. 8°. —2754

**Bailly,** Antoine. —1851.

Histoire financière de la France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à la fin de 1786. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 4687

**Bailly,** François Anatole. 1833—.

Dictionnaire étymologique latin. *See* Bréal, M. J. A., and Bailly, F. A.

**Bailly,** Jean Sylvain. 1736–93.

Eloge de Pierre Corneille. [*Anon.*] Nismes, 1768. 8°. 4793

**Bailly.** *See also* Bailey. — Baillie. — Baily. — Bayley.—Bayly.

**Bailly de Surcy,** (—). Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. M. Bailly de Surcy. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 161.)

**Baily,** Francis. 1774–1844.

Tables for the purchasing and renewing of leases, for terms of years certain and for lives. 2 ed. London, 1807. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 32.) 3126

—— Baily's repetition of the **Cavendish experiment** on the mean density of the earth. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 75.)

**Baily.** *See also* Bailey. — Baillie. — Bailly. — Bayley.—Bayly.

**Bain,** Alexander, *LL. D.* 1818—.

English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged ed. Pt. 1. Intellectual elements of style. London, 1887. 12°. —2156

—— James Mill: a biography. New York, 1882. 12°. 4891

—— John Stuart Mill: a criticism with personal recollections. New York, 1882. 12°. 4887

—— On teaching English: with detailed examples, and an enquiry into the definition of poetry. London, 1887. 12°. —2124

—— The senses and the intellect. 3 ed. New York, 1888. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 212.) —1422

—— On "**association**" **controversies.** 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 161.)—The **empiricist position.** 24 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 369.)—On some points in **ethics.** 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 48.)—On **feeling** as indifference. 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 576; v. 14, 1889, p. 97.)—Is there such a thing as pure **malevolence?** 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 562.)—**Mind and body.** 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 402.)—On **physiological expression** in psychology. 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 1.)—Definition

and demarcation of the **subject-sciences.** 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 527.)—Notes on **volition.** 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 253.)—Mr. James **Ward's "Psychology."** 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 457.)

—— (*Ed.*) Minor works of George Grote. *See* Grote, G. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Baerenbach,** F. von. Erziehung als wissenschaft, von B. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 298.)—Bain on the relativity of **human knowledge.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 114.)—**Koerber,** F. Bain's ansichten ueber die mechanischen correlate der erinnerungen. 16 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 137.)—**Mill,** J. S. Bain's Psychology. 56 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 3, p. 97.)—**Ulrici,** H. Physiologische psychologie in England. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 272.)—**Ward,** W. G. Bain on free-will. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 264.)

**Bain,** Francis William. 1863—.

Christina, Queen of Sweden. London, 1890. 12°. 4717

—— On the principle of wealth-creation: its nature, origin, evolution, and corollaries: being a critical reconstruction of scientific political economy. London, 1892. 8°. —1364

**Bain,** Joseph.

The Stirlings of Craigbernard and Glorat, representatives of the House of Cadder and the Earls of Bothwell, and notices of their cadets, some leaves of Lennox history, with appendix of charters and other documents. Edinburgh, 1883. sm. 4°. 2784

—— Castle of **Fougères** and its lords. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 120.)—The **Grahams,** or Graemes, of the debateable land: their traditional origin considered. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 116.)—The **Percies** in Scotland. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 335.)

**Bain,** R. Nisbet. Siege of Belgrade by Muhammed II, 1456. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 235.)—Second partition of **Poland,** 1793. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 331.)—The **Polish interregnum,** 1575. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 645.)

—— (*Tr.*) Russian fairy tales. *See* Polevoi, P. N.

**Bainbridge,** *Commodore* William. Wyatt, T. Commodore Bainbridge. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 229.)

**Baines,** *Sir* Edward. 1800–90.

History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain: with a notice of its early history in the east, and in all the quarters of the globe. London, n. d. 8°. —3735

**Baines,** Frederick Ebenezer (*Ed.*) 1832—.

Records of the manor, parish, and borough of Hampstead, in the county of London, to Dec. 31, 1889. With maps and illustr. London, 1890. r. 8°. 2523

**Baines,** J. A. On certain features of social differentiation in India. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 657.)

**Baines,** J. W.

History of Marlborough College. *See* Bradley, A. G., and others.

**Baines,** Thomas. 1806–81.

History of the commerce and town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining counties. London, 1852. r. 8°. 2534

—— Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present . . . from the earliest ages to the present time (1867). With an account of the rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, and civil and mechanical engineering in these districts, by Wm. Fairbairn, with numerous illustr. by H. Warren, and a series of portraits. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 2532

—— Yorkshire, past and present: a history and description of the 3 ridings of the great county of York, from the earliest ages to the year 1875 . . . Including an account of the woollen trade of Yorkshire. London, n. d. 4 v. 4°. 2522

**Baines,** Thomas. 1822–75.

Gold regions of south-eastern Africa. London, 1877. 8°. 1416

—— **Hall,** H. Memoir of B. 12 pp. (Baines, T., *Gold regions of south-eastern Africa*, p. x.)

**Bainesse.** Hooppell, R. E. Ancient Roman balance, recently found at B. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 238.)

*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Baini,** Giuseppe. 1775–1844.

Memorie storico-critiche della vita e delle opere di Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina. Roma, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 4772

**Baird,** Charles Washington, *D. D.* 1828–87.

Chronicle of a border town. History of Rye, Westchester county, New York, 1660–1870. Including Harrison and the White Plains till 1788. Illustr. by Abram Hosier. New York, 1871. 8°. 3503

—— History of the Huguenot emigration to America. New York [1885]. 2 v. 8°. —3273

—— Sketch of Pierre **Daillé,** first Huguenot pastor of New York. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 91.)—Civil status of the **Presbyterians** in the province of New York. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 593.)—A month among the **records in London.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 321.)—A relic of one of the **"regicide" judges.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 345.)

**Baird,** *Maj.* George W. General Miles's Indian campaigns. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 351.)

**Baird,** Henry Martyn, *D. D., LL. D.* 1832—.

The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. New York, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —3274

**Baird,** Henry S. Ellis, E. H. Memoir of B. 18 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 426.)

**Baird,** Robert, *D. D.* 1798–1863.

Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Phila. 1850. p. 8°. 2496

**Baird,** Spencer Fullerton, *LL. D.* 1823–87.

Birds, mammals, [and] reptiles of the boundary. 131 pp. 93 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Reports of the Commissioner [of fish and fisheries]. *See* United States, *Fish and Fisheries, Commission of* (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Brewer,** Thomas Mayo, and **Ridgway,** Robert. Water birds of North America. Boston, 1884. 2 v. r. 8°. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Memoirs*, v. 12, 13.) —2613

**Baird,** W. A foreign view of the Civil war in America. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 209.)

**Baireuth,** *Margravine of. See* Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.

**Baireuth.** Papiers saisis à Bareuth; et à Mende, Département de la Lozère. Pub. par ordre du gouvernement. [1802.]

—— **Pleydell-Bouverie,** H. M., *Countess of Radnor.* The Wagner festival at B. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 365.)—**Wilcox,** M. Parsifal at B. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 69.)—**Zabel,** E. Das buehnenweihfestspiel in B. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 430.) *See also* **Bavaria.**

**Baisieux,** Jacques de. Dits et fabliaux. 63 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 162.)

**Baissac,** Charles.

Folk-lore de l'île-Maurice. (Texte créole et traduction française.) Paris, 1888. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires.*) 2227

**Baiter,** Johann Georg, and **Kayser,** Karl Ludwig (*Eds.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Opera quae supersunt omnia. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Orelli,** Johann Caspar (*Eds.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Opera quae supersunt omnia. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— — (*Eds.*) P. Cornelii Taciti Opera quae supersunt. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— — and **Winckelmann,** August Wilhelm (*Eds.*) Platonis Opera omnia. *See* Plato (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Sauppe,** Hermann (*Eds.*) Oratores Attici. *See* Oratores Attici (in preceding catalogue).

**Baius,** Michael. *See* Bay, M. de.

**Bajardi,** Ottavio Antonio. 1690–1760.

Catalogo degli antichi monumenti dissotterrati dalla discoperta città di Ercolano. Napoli, 1755. fo. (*Antichità di Ercolano*, v. 9.) 1741

**Bajovar,** Joseph. Fleurs des Alpes. Episode de la vie du roi Louis II de Bavière. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 244.)

**Bake,** Jan (*Ed.*) 1787–1864.

M. T. Ciceronis De legibus libri III. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Posidonii Rhodii Reliquiae doctrinae. *See* Posidonius, *of Apameia.*

**Baker,** *Father* Augustin. *See* Baker, D.

**Baker,** Augustine F. An unrealised national asset. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 220.)

**Baker,** *Sir* Benjamin.

The actual lateral pressure of earthwork. New York, 1881. 16°. —2716

—— **Ship railways.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 386.)

—— The Forth bridge. *See* Fowler, *Sir* J.

**Baker,** Charles D. First Reformed Dutch Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 336.)

**Baker,** Charles M. Pioneer history of Walworth county. 40 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 436.)

**Baker,** Charlotte Alice.

A summer in the Azores, with a glimpse of Madeira. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2497

**Baker,** David (*Father* Augustin). Sancta Sophia; or, directions for the prayer of contemplation. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 337.)

**Baker,** *Col.* Edward Dickinson.

BALTZ, J. D. Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. Senator from Oregon. 1888. 2615

—— **Hay,** J. J. Col. Baker. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 103.)

**Baker,** Floyd P. Report on forestry. 43 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 389.)

**Baker,** Francis, *pseud. See* Burton, *Sir* R. F.

**Baker,** *Sir* George. Jesse, J. H. Sir George Baker. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 157.)

**Baker,** George. 1781–1851.

History and antiquities of the county of Northampton. London, 1822–30. 2 v. fo. 2511

**Baker,** George (*Tr.*)

History of Rome. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

**Baker,** George Augustus, *Jr.* 1821–80. De lunatico: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 769.)

**Baker,** George Bartrick. American and British railway stocks. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 593.) —The crisis on the **Stock Exchange:** its causes and effects. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 680.)

**Baker,** George E. Biographical memoir of Wm. H. Seward. 88 pp. (Seward, W. H., *Works*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Wm. H. Seward. *See* Seward, W. H. (in preceding catalogue).

**Baker,** *Mrs.* Helen W. Billy's wife. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 402.)—**"It might have been."** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 334.)—**My adopted daughter.** 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 163.)—**Poor Dolly Varden.** 16 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 38.)—**Puzzle for metaphysicians.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 97.)

**Baker,** Henry Barton.

The London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 3315

**Baker,** Henry Brooks, *M. D.* 1837—. Relations of schools to diphtheria and to similar diseases. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 107.)—Relation of the depth of water in wells to the causation of **typhoid fever.** 30 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 184.)

**Baker,** *Rev. Sir* Henry Williams. 1821–77. "The King of love my Shepherd is": Latine redditum [a] J. P. M. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 280.)

**Baker,** *Brig.-Gen.* James Heaton. 1829—. Lake Superior: its history; romance of the fur trade; its physical features; treaties; the voyageurs, etc. 23 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 333.)

**Baker,** John Gilbert. 1834—.

Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles: a description of the flowering plants and ferns of those islands. London, 1877. 8°. —2693

—— Summary of the new ferns which have been discovered or described since 1874. (Repr. from the Annals of botany, v. 5, 1891.) Oxford, 1892. 8°. —2683

**Baker,** *Mrs.* Julie Keim Wetherill (Julie K. Wetherill, *pseud.*) Barter. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 90.)—**When all is said.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 43.)

**Baker,** Marion A. Farragut's demands for the surrender of New Orleans. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 459.)

**Baker,** Robert. 16 *cent.* Voyages to Guinie. 14 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 518; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 299.)

**Baker,** *Rev.* Robert Sibley. Yelden in Bedfordshire, the scene of the battle between the Romans and the Iceni, related by Tacitus, Ann. XII, 31. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 76.)

**Baker,** *Sir* Samuel White. 1821—.

Wild beasts and their ways. Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London, 1891. 8°. —2656

—— **Ismailïa,** récit d'une expédition armée dans l'Afrique centrale pour la suppression de la traite des noirs. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 33.)—Reflections in **India,** 1880-88. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 211.)—African development: The **Soudan.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 551.)

—— The **Albert N'Yanza.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 101.)—**Conant,** S. S. Ismailïa. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 233.)—**Du Quesnoy,** P. Ismailïa. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 994; v. 67, 1876, p. 33.)—**Heroes** of Central Africa. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 694.)

—— and **Vámbéry,** Armin. Russia and England; Batoum and Cyprus. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 372.)

**Baker,** *Rev. Sir* Talbot Hastings Bendall. 1820—. Wisby and some churches of south Gotland. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 300.)

**Baker,** *Lt.-Gen.* Valentine, *Pasha.* 1825—. England's strength in case of war. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 277.)

**Baker,** Walter, and Co.

Cocoa and chocolate. A short history of their production and use, with a full and particular account of their properties, and of the various methods of preparing them for food. Dorchester, Mass., 1886. 12°. —3737

**Baker,** *Rev.* William Mumford. 1825-83. A clergyman's adventure. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p 83.)—**Glitter and gold.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 780.)—A **Helpmeet for him.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 596.)—**Love is not enough.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 560.)—**Merely a mirror.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 576.)—**Mr. Dod's six shots.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 207.)—**Mr. Quatty's great speech.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 160.)—**Mose Evans.** 95 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 44, 205, 324, 464, 597, 714.)—**Natural selection.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 242.)—The **New Timothy.** 102 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 444; v. 37, 1868, pp. 82, 244, 386, 490, 683; v. 38, 1869, pp. 107, 211; v. 39, 1869, pp. 437, 596, 721, 854.)—**Our minister to Mexico.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 345.)—**Survival of the fittest.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 111.)—**Two couples,** a white and a yellow. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 375.)—The **Virginians in Texas.** 89 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, pp. 72, 214, 332, 492, 621, 765; v. 35, 1867, p. 85.)

**Baker,** William Spohn. 1824—.

Medallic portraits of Washington, with historical and critical notes, and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. Phila. 1885. 4°. —1743

—— History of a rare **Washington print.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 257.)

**Bakers** and builders. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 480.)

**Bakewell,** Armytage. Leasehold enfranchisement. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 367.)

**Bakewell,** Frederick C. Peabody, E. Bakewell on a future life. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 37.)

**Bakewell,** R. H. The loyalty of the colonies, a dialogue between a globe-trotter and a colonist. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 191.)

**Bakhtiyari.** LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia, including a residence among the Bakhtiyari. 1887, 2 v. 1497

*See also* **Persia.**

**Bakhtyār Nāma,** The: a Persian romance. Tr. from a MS. text, by Sir Wm. Ouseley. Ed., with introduction and notes, by W. A. Clouston. [Larkhall] 1883. 12°. 3167

*Note.*—Privately printed.

*The same.* Tr. et annotée par René Basset. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 7.) 1217

**Bakounine,** A. La miséricorde à Florence. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 805.)

**Baku,** Georg. Streit ueber den naturbegriff am ende des 17 jahrhunderts. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 162.)

**Bal costumé,** Un. 29 pp. Kock, C. P. de. (*In his* Mœurs parisiennes, v. 2, p. 117: *Œuvres compl.* v. 100.)

**Bal de grisettes,** Un. 31 pp. Kock, C. P. de. (*In his* Mœurs parisiennes, v. 2, p. 201: *Œuvres compl.* v. 100.)

**Bal de sceaux,** Le. 56 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 73.

**Bal masque,** Un. 13 pp. Dumas, A. D. (*In his* Souvenirs d'Antony, p. 171.)

**Balaam.** Roberts, P. Answer to the Observations on Mr. Roberts's reply to Sir W. Drummond. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v, 16, 1817, p. 372.)—Reply to Sir W. Drummond's remarks on the history of B. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 65.)—**S.,** F. R. Observations on Mr. Roberts' Reply to Sir W. Drummond. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 337.)

**Balaam** and his master. 11 pp. Harris, J. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 557.)

**Balabhipura.** Nicholson, B. A. R. Notes on the ancient city of B. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 146.)

*See also* **India.**

**Balaclava.** Forbes, A. Battle of B. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 429.)—**Wightman,** J. W. One of the "six hundred" on the Balaclava charge. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 850.)

*See also* **Crimea.—Crimean war.—Russia.**

**Balades amoureuses.** 183 pp. Deschamps, E., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 209.

**Baládurí,** Al. *See* Ahmad ibn Yahyá ibn Jábir ibn Dáwud.

**Balaklava.** *See* Balaclava.

**Balan,** Pietro (*Ed.*) 1840—.
Monumenta reformationis Lutheranae ex tabulariis secretioribus S. Sedis, 1521–25. Ratisbonae, 1884. r. 8°. —1282

**Balances or Scales.** Hooppell, R. E. Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Bainesse, Catterick. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 238.) —**Weber,** G. E. De tribus novis librarum construendarum methodis commentatio. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 8, 1841, p. 81.)
*See also* **Weights and Measures.**

**Balanoglossus.** Agassiz, A. History of balanoglossus and tornaria. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 9, 1873, p. 421.)—Tornaria, the young stage of balanoglossus. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 636.) —**Bateson,** W. Early stages in the development of balanoglossus. 29 pp. 4 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Microscop. Sci.* n. s. v. 24, 1884, p. 208.)—Later stages in the development of balanoglossus Kowalevskii, with a suggestion as to the affinities of the enteropneusta. 65 pp. 12 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Microscop. Sci.* n. s. v. 25, suppl. 1885, p. 81; v. 26, 1886, p. 511.)—**Kowalewsky,** A. Anatomie des balanoglossus delle Chiaje. 18 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)—On the anatomy of balanoglossus. 2 pp. (*Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 3 ser. v. 20, 1867, p. 230.)—**Perrier,** E. Histoire du balanoglossus et de la tornaria d'A. Agassiz. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. de zool. expér.* 1873, v. 2, p. 395.)—**Willemoes-Suhm,** R. von. Ueber einen balanoglossus im Nordmeere. 3 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nachrichten,* 1870, p. 478.)
*See also* **Annelides.—Invertebrates.—Worms.**

**Balaorites,** Aristotle. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 37: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)—**Rodd,** J. R. Poet of the Klephts, Aristoteles Valaoritis. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 130.)

**Balawat.** Birch, S. (*Ed.*) Bronze ornaments of the palace-gates of Balawat [Shalmaneser II B. C. 859–825]. 1881. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Pub.* pt. 4.) P.5
*See also* **Assyria.**

**Balbi,** Gasparo. Zurla, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolò Conti e di altri Veneziani in Oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazioni. 13 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 252.)

**Balbinus,** Decimus Caelius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** J. Maximus et Balbinus. 16 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 2, p. 60.)

**Balbo,** Cesare, *Conte.* 1789–1853.
Pensieri sulla storia d'Italia. Firenze, 1858. 12°. 3517
—— Regno di Carlomagno in Italia, e scritti storici minori. Pub. per cura del Cav. Bon-Compagni. Firenze, 1862. 12°. 4367
*Contents.* Discorso sulla storia d'Italia da **Carlomagno** sino a Ildebrando.—I **Carolingi.**—Appunti per la storia delle **città italiane** fino all'istituzione de'comuni e de'consoli.—Dei titoli e della potenza dei **Conti, Duchi, e Marchesi** dell'Italia settentrionale e in particolare dei Conti di Torino.—Studi da **farsi** sulla storia d'Italia.—Vita di **Gregorio VII.**—Dell' utilità presente di una storia generale d'**Italia.**—Notice sur l'histoire et les historiens des états de la maison de **Savoie.**—Cenni sulla divisione e suddivisione della **storia d'Italia.**—Cenni di argomenti di **storia italiana.**—Degli studi di storia italiana nel 1847.
—— **Binaut,** L. A. Le Speranze d'Italia, par B. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, p. 90.)—**C.,** G. Necrologia di B. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 825.—**Gaillard,** L. de. Le Comte César Balbo. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 45, 1858, p. 131.)—**Todeschini,** G. Osservazioni e censure alla vita di Dante scritta dal Co. Cesare Balbo. 126 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 261.)

**Balbo,** Ferdinando. Amato, G. d'. F. Balbo. 4 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 516.)

**Balboa,** Vasco Nuñez de. Headley, J. T. Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 467.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Balboa. 81 pp. (*In his* Vidas de Españ. célebres, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Balbuena,** Bernardo de, *Bp. of Porto Rico.* 1568–1627.
Siglo de oro en las selvas de Erífile. Ed. corregida por la Academia española. Madrid, 1821. 12°. 2314
—— **Poesias.** 60 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 1, p. 215.)

**Balbus.** 1 *cent.* Ad Celsum expositio et ratio omnium mensurarum. 18 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 2, p. 91.)
—— **Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber Frontinus, Balbus, Hyginus, und Aggenus Urbicus. 46 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 1, p. 97.)

**Balbus,** Decimus Laelius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 584.)

**Balbus,** L. Cornelius (*Minor*). B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antijustinianae,* p. 105.)

**Balcan.** *See* Balkan.

**Balcarres,** 6 *Earl of.* *See* Lindsay, A.

**Balcarres,** 8 *Earl of.* *See* Lindsay, A. W. C.

**Balcarres,** House of. Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres.* Lives of the Lindsays; or, a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 1858, 3 v. 4774

**Balch,** Edwin Swift.
Mountain exploration. [Illustr.] [Phila. 1893.] 8°. (Geog. Club of Phila. *Bulletin,* v. 1, no. 1.) 2403
—— (*Tr.*) The French in America. *See* Balch, T.

**Balch,** Elise Willing. Marquis de Fleury, Lt.-Col. in the Continental army. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 724.)
—— (*Tr.*) The French in America. *See* Balch, T.
—— (*Tr.*) Narrative of the Prince de Broglie. *See* Broglie, C. V. M., *Prince* de.

**Balch,** Elizabeth.
Glimpses of old English homes. With 51 illustr. London, 1890. r. 8°. —1775
—— A corner of old **Paris.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 597.)

**Balch,** Francis Vergnies. Henry May Bond. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 12.)

**Balch,** Thomas. 1821–77.
The French in America during the war of independence of the United States, 1777–83. A tr. by T. W. Balch, E. S. Balch, and E. W. Balch, of Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des Etats Unis. Phila. 1891–95. 2 v. 8°. 4654
—— Dr. Wm. **Shippen,** the Elder. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 212.)—Wm. Shippen, Pa. delegate in Continental Congress. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 493.)
—— **Obituary notice** of B. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 400.)
*See also* Pa. Mag. Hist. v. 15, 1891, p. 366.

**Balch,** Thomas Willing (*Tr.*) The French in America. *See* Balch, T.

**Balck,** William. Afghanistan und der englisch-afghanische krieg. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 191, 725; 1882, v. 2, pp. 117, 417.)—Der **britische reichsbund.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 645.)—Die **Englaender in Birma.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 553.)—Die bedeutung der **repetirgewehre** und der waffen von kleinem kaliber. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 697.)—**Russland und England** im westen Central-Asiens. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 604.)

**Balcke,** Theodor.

Bilder aus der geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft. Berlin, 1876–77. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —4697

**Bald Barrys,** The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 618.)

**Baldassare** *da Siena.* *See* Peruzzi, B.

**Baldelli,** Francesco. 16 *cent.* In lode della Martingala. 3 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 231.)

**Baldelli Boni,** Giovanni Battista, *Conte.* 1766–1831.

Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell'Europa e dell'Asia dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del Califfato [che può servire d'introduzione al Milione di Marco Polo]. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. 4°. 1481

*Note.*—Bound as v. 3 and 4 of Marco Polo's Il Milione.

—— Vita di Giovanni Boccacci. Firenze, 1806. 8°. 4793

—— Elogio di Niccolo **Machiavelli.** 56 pp. (Machiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 9.)

—— (*Ed.*) Il Milione di Marco Polo. *See* Polo, M.

—— **Reumont,** A. von. Ein italienischer edelmann im regiment Royal Allemand in der revolutionszeit. 11 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, p. 382.)

**Balder.** Hofmann, C. Zum mythus von Baldurs tod. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 48.)—**Rupp,** T. Baldur. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 424; v. 12, 1867, p. 100.)

**Baldericus.** *See* Baudri.

**Baldewinus.** *See* Boudouin.

**Baldi,** Bernardino. 1553–1617. Il Diluvio universale; Avvertenza e lettera premesse al Diluvio universale. 41 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, pp. 371, 451.)

**Baldi,** Bernardo.

Memorie concernenti la città di Urbino. [*Anon.*] Roma, 1724. fo. 3531

**Baldness.** Begbie, J. W. Notes on alopecia areata. 2 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 305.)

*See also* **Hair.**

**Baldock,** *Maj.* T. S., and others. Private soldier's wrongs. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 831.)

**Baldovinetti,** Alesso. Vasari, G. Alesso Baldovinetti. 12 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 591.)

**Baldovini,** Francesco. 1635–1716. Stanze. 7 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 177.)

**Baldung,** Hans. Demmin, A. Hans Baldung. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

**Baldwin I,** *Emperor of the East.* 1171–1206. Epistola de urbis Constantinopolitanae expugnatione; Epistola ad summum pontificem. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 278.)

**Baldwin II,** *Emperor of the East.* 1217–75. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 423.)

**Baldwin II,** *Count of Flanders.* Excommunicatio hominum Balduini. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 585.)

**Baldwin,** Abraham. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Abraham Baldwin. 6 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 5.)

**Baldwin,** Astley Henry. 1835—. April. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 515.)—**Autumn.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 418.)—The **Birth of the hyacinth.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 718.)—**By our hearth.** 1 p. (*Frasers's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 466.)—**Christmas evergreens.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 36.)—**Daybreak in London** in July. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 105.)—**December's jewels.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 694.)—**Desolata.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 345.)—**Evening.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 252.)—The **Falling of the leaf.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 525.)—**Harvest.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 307.)—**Hereafter.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 418.)—**Hope.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 257.)—**In the gloaming.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 712.)—**March.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 382.)—**Midsummer.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 761.)—The **North wind.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 46.)—**November.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 584.)—**Terra rediviva.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 599.)

**Baldwin,** C. C. Early Indian migration in Ohio. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 227.)

**Baldwin,** James, *Ph. D.*

Book-lover. A guide to the best reading. 2 ed. Chicago, 1885. 12°. L.74

**Baldwin,** James Mark. Coefficient of external reality. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 389.)—Dr. **Maudsley** on the double brain. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 545.)

**Baldwin,** *Col.* John B. Dabney, R. L. Memoir of a narrative received of B. touching the origin of the war. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 443.)

**Baldwin,** John Loraine (*Ed.*) 1809—.

Laws of short whist. London, 1854. 12°.

**Baldwin,** Joseph G. —1864.

Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. A series of sketches. New York, 1854. 8°.

—— **Ovid Bolus,** Esq. 25 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 118.)

**Baldwin,** M. M. Declaration of Independence. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 479.)—**Washington** and William the Silent. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 41.)

**Baldwin,** Matthias William. Montgomery, J. T. Baldwin's "Old Ironsides." 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 80.)

**Baldwin,** Roger Sherman, *Jr.* A bit of college history: how young men were expelled a hundred years ago. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 280.)—Tarrying in **Nicaragua.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 911.)

**Baldwin,** Simeon E. Bryce on American legislation. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 229.)—The late election in **Connecticut.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 366.)—**Yale University.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 882.)

**Baldwin,** Thomas, *Abp. of Canterbury.* —1191. Voyage unto Syria and Palestina, 1190. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 64.)

—— **Hook,** W. F. Baldwin. 35 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 539.)

**Baldwin,** William Charles. Guernsey, A. H. Another African hunter. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 577.)

**Baldwin.** *See also* Baudouin.

**Bale,** J. E. On the Norman font in the church of All Saints, Toftrees, Norfolk. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 160.)

**Bale,** John, *Bp. of Ossory.* 1495–1563.
Scriptorum illustrium Maioris Brytanniae, quam nunc Angliam et Scotiam uocant: Catalogus. Basileae [1557–59]. fo. L.20

—— **Comedy** concernynge thre lawes'. Herausg. von A. Schroeer. 128 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 137.)

—— **Rynge Johan**; a play. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 436.)

—— **Life** of B. 9 pp. (Huddesford, W., *Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood*, v. 1.)

**Bale.** *See also* Bayle.

**Bâle,** *Switzerland.* *See* Basel.

**Balearic islands.** Guardia, J. M. Une excursion en Catalogne et aux iles Baléares. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 426.)—**Huebner,** E. Die Balearen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 362.)—**Taylor,** B. Balearic days. 55 pp. (*In his* Byways of Europe, p. 171; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 20, 1867, p. 680; v. 21, 1868, p. 73.)
*See alio* **Majorca.—Mediterranean sea.—Minorca.**

**Balegem.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Balegem. 22 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Baleiniers,** Les. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* 4176

**Balen,** Hendrik van. Mantz, P. Henri van Balen. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

**Balestier,** Charles Wolcott. 1861–91.
James G. Blaine, a sketch of his life with a brief record of the life of John A. Logan. New York, 1884. 12°. 3787

—— A **Common story.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 497.)

**Balestier,** Joseph N.
Annals of Chicago, a lecture delivered before the Chicago Lyceum, Jan. 21, 1840. Chicago, 1876. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 1.) 3597

**Balfe,** Michael William.
BARRETT, W. A. Balfe: his life and work. 1882. 4887

—— **Sketch** of B. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 66.)

**Balfour,** Arthur James, *LL. D.* 1848—. Green's metaphysics of knowledge. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 72.) —New **House of Commons** and the Irish question. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 641.)—**Morley's Life of Cobden.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 40.) —**Parnell answered.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 1.)

—— **Balfour's administration** of Ireland. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 478.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Balfour's Defence of philosophic doubt. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 528.)—**Morley,** J. Balfour's answer to Mr. Parnell. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 489.)—**Parnell,** C. S. Balfour's land bill. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 665.)—**Stephen,** L. Balfour's Defence of philosophic doubt. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 157.)

**Balfour,** *Lady* Frances. A last word on London society. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 219.)

**Balfour,** Francis Maitland (*Ed.*) 1851–82.
Studies from the morphological laboratory in the University of Cambridge. London, 1880–82. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1696

—— **Moseley,** H. N. Francis Maitland Balfour. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 568.)

**Balfour,** George William, *M. D.* (*Tr.*)
Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine. *See* Casper, J. L. (in preceding catalogue).

**Balfour,** Isaac Bayley, *M. D.* 1853—.
Botany of Socotra. Edinburgh, 1888. 4°. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 31, 1888.) —2522

—— History of botany (1530–1860). *See* Sachs, J. von.

**Balfour,** *Rev.* R. G. James Buchanan. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 95.)

**Balfour of Burleigh,** 6 *Baron.* *See* Bruce, A. H.

**Balg,** Gerhard H., *Ph. D.*
Comparative glossary of the Gothic language, with especial reference to English and German. With a preface by Prof. Francis A. March. Mayville, Wisc., 1887–89. r. 8°. —2131

—— (*Tr.*) Gothic grammar. *See* Braune, W.

**Bali island.** Du Bois, F. Huit jours dans l'île de Bali. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 571.)—**Friederich,** R. Account of the island of Bali. 111 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 59; v. 10, 1878, p. 49.)
*See also* **Malaysia.—Sunda islands.**

**Baligantepisode** im Rolandsliede. Doenges, E. 1224

**Balivière,** (—), *Abbé* de. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. L'Abbé de Balivière. 2 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 206; *and* Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 374.)

**Balkan mts.** Bourchier, J. D. In the Balkans with Prince Ferdinand. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 38.)—**Suchodolská,** C. Bandit bulgare dans les Balkans. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 46.)
*See also* **Bulgaria.**

**Balkan peninsula.** Laveleye, E. L. V. de. 3495

**Balkan states.** JOANNE, P. Collection des guides. Etats du Danube et des Balkans. 1888–93, 2 v. in 3. 1437

—— **Arnold-Forster,** H. O. Balkan provinces in 1883. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 403.)—**Bourchier,** J. D. A Balkan confederation. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 365.)
*See also* **Bulgaria.—Montenegro.—Roumania.—Servia.** *Also* **Greece.—Turkey.**

**Balkh.** *See* Bactria.

**Ball,** C. J. Babylonian ritual text. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 841.)

**Ball,** Charles.
History of the Indian mutiny: giving a detailed account of the Sepoy insurrection in India; and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British empire in Hindostan. Illustr. with battle scenes . . . and maps. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 3432

**Ball,** Edward (Edward Fitzball, *pseud.*) 1792–1873.

Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. 4702

—— The **Momentous question:** domestic drama. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

**Ball,** H. Studien zu Xenophons Anabasis. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 614.)

**Ball,** *Rev.* John. 1585–1640.

Short catechisme containing the principles of religion very profitable for all sorts of people. London, 1642; repr. 1886. 12°. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the second reformation.*) —2256

**Ball,** John. 1818–89.

Notes of a naturalist in South America. London, 1887. 12°. —1678

**Ball,** John Thomas, *LL. D.* 1815—.

Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland, from the invasion of Henry II to the union (1172–1800). London, 1888. 8°. —2325

—— Reformed church of Ireland (1537–1886). London, 1886. 8°. —1267

—— **Notice** of B. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 402.)

**Ball,** Joseph. Washington, M. Letter to B. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 227.)

**Ball,** Leo de. Détermination de la parallaxe relativs de l'étoile principale du couple optique Σ 1516 A B, à l'aide d'observations faites à l'institut astronomique annexé à l'Université de Liège. 38 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)—Nouveaux éléments de l'orbite de la planète (181) **Eucharis.** 29 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—Recherches sur l'orbite de la planète (181) Eucharis. 44 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)—Observations des surfaces de **Jupiter** et de Vénus faites en 1884 et en 1885 à l'institut astronomique annexé à l'Université de Liège. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—Masse de la planète **Saturne** déduite des observations de satellites Japet et Titan faites en 1885 et en 1886 à l'institut astronomique de Liège. 18 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)

**Ball,** *Sir* Robert Stawell, *LL. D.* 1840—.

Atlas of astronomy. A series of 72 plates, with introduction and index. London, 1892. sm. 4°. —2402

—— Cause of an ice age. New York, 1891. 12°. (Lubbock, *Sir* J., *Mod. science series.*) —1638

—— Story of the heavens. London, 1885. 8°. —2494

—— Modern **astronomy.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 437.)—**Celestial photography.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 389.)—**Krakatoa.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 661.)

**Ball,** Stephen. Hayden, H. E. Tragedy of B. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 356.)

**Ball,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1590–1659.

Life of the renowned Doctor Preston, writ in the year 1628. Now first pub. and ed. by E. W. Harcourt. Oxford, 1885. 12°. 4775

**Ball,** Thomas. 1819—.

My three score years and ten. An autobiography. [With portrait.] Boston, 1891. 8°. 3776

**Ball,** Valentine, *LL. D.* 1843–95.

Manual of the geology of India. Pt. III. Economic geology. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. —1581

—— The Great Mogul's **diamond** and the true history of the Koh-i-nur; Summary history of the Koh-i-nur; List of all the **diamond mines** in India of which there are authentic records, arranged in districts; Diamond mines of Bengal; Diamond mines of Borneo; **Ruby mines** of upper Burmah and the sapphire washings of Ceylon. 37 pp. 2 pl. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, pp. 431, 444, 450, 457, 462, 465.)

—— (*Tr.*) Travels in India. *See* Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne.*

**Ball,** Walter William Rouse. 1851—.

History of the study of mathematics at Cambridge. Cambridge, 1889. 12°. —2447

**Ball,** William.

Index to the acts passed in Ireland, in the 39 and 40 years of . . . George III; together with an appendix, containing a short index to such acts . . . passed in the 41–43 years of the same reign. Dublin, 1804. fo. —4321

**Ball,** William Edmund, *LL. D.* St. Paul and the Roman law. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 278.)

**Ballad book.** Kinloch, G. R. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Ballad book.** Sharpe, C. K. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Ballad Society.** Publications. Hertford and London, 1868–93. 12 v. 8°. 1333

*Contents.* Ebsworth, J. W. (*Ed.*) **Bagford ballads,** pts. 1, 3, 4.—Ebsworth, J. W. (*Ed.*) Amanda group of **Bagford poems,** 1 v.—Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) **Ballads** from MSS., 2 v.—Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) **Love poems** and humorous ones, 1 v.—Chappell, W., and Ebsworth, J. W. (*Eds.*) **Roxburghe ballads,** 7 v.

**Ballades** and other rhymes of a country bookworm. Hutchinson, T. 1338

**Ballads and poems** relating to the Burgoyne campaign. Stone, W. L., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) 1324

**Ballads and Songs.**

Gill, W. W. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876. 1227

—— Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K. (*Ed.*) Our familiar songs. 1881. —2751

—— Smith, L. A. Music of the waters. 1888. —2754

—— **Alden,** W. L. Sailor songs. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 281.)—**Ragusa-Moleti,** G. Canti funebri di popoli e poeti selvaggi o poco civili. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 201, 368.)—**Walker,** *Mrs.* E. A. Echoes from an old parsonage. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 468.)

*See also* **Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.* — **Bihari folk-songs.** — **Christmas carols.** — **Legends.** — **Madrigals.** — **Music.** — **Nursery rhymes.** — **Poetry.** — **Romances.**—**Singing.** *Also* **American, English, French, German,** *etc.,* **ballads and songs.**

**Ballads and songs,** *History and criticism.*

Williams, A. M. Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. 1894. 1327

—— **Circourt,** A. de. Le livre des cent ballades. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 360.)—**Johnson,** *Mrs.* H. K. The meaning of song. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 487.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Ein volksvers. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 179.)

**Ballads for the times,** and other poems. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 3. 2174

**Ballads of life,** love, and humour. Buchanan, R. 1357

**Ballagh,** James Curtis.
White servitude in the colony of Virginia. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 6–7.) 4653

**Ballairai Durg.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 266.)

**Ballanche,** Pierre Simon. Lenormand, C. M. Ballanche. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 801.) —**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Ballanche. 54 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Vaudon,** J. Ballanche, à propos d'une œuvre inédite. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, pp. 231, 528.)

**Ballancourt.** Quicherat, J. E. J. Communication sur une exploration archéologique à B. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 147.)
*See also* **France.**

**Ballantine,** Henry. Nepaul, the land of the Goorkhas. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 467.)

**Ballantine,** William. 1812–87.
Some experiences of a barrister's life. New York, 1882. 8°. 4887

**Ballantine,** William G., *D. D.* Attributive aorist participles in protasis in the New Testament. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 342.)—Book of **Job.** 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 54.)—"**Lovest thou me?**" 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 524.) —**Predicative participles** with verbs in the aorist. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 787.)

**Ballantyne,** Archibald.
Lord Carteret: a political biography, 1690–1763. London, 1887. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 235.) 4783

**Ballantyne,** James Robert (*Tr.*) 1813–64.
Sánkhya aphorisms of Kapila. *See* Kapila (in preceding catalogue).

**Ballantyne,** John. 1774–1821. Biographical memoir of Daniel Defoe. 26 pp. (Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 7.)

**Ballard,** *Com.* Henry E.
Defence of Com. Henry E. Ballard of the U. S. Navy, read by Charles Ingersoll, Sept. 12, 1842, before a naval court martial, convened on board the U. S. ship North Carolina, in the harbor of New York. n. d. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.) 5934

**Ballay,** Noël Eugène. Chevigny, V. de. Le Congo: Explorations de MM. Henry Stanley, Savorgnan de Brazza, et Ballay dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s, v. 104, 1885, p. 236.)

**Ballerini,** Paolo Angelo (*Ed.*)
Sancti Ambrosii Mediolanensis Episcopi Opera omnia. *See* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.*

**Ballestrem di Castellengo,** Eufemia, *Graefin* von. 1854—. Tannhaeuser: novelle. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 321.)

**Ballet-dancer,** The. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 382.)

**Balleydier,** Alphonse. 1818–59.
Rome et Pie IX. Paris, 1847. 8°.

**Ballimote,** Book of. Atkinson, R. (*Ed.*) 1261

**Ballin,** Ada S. Children's dress. 27 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 145.)



**Ballinasloe fair.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 628.)

**Balling,** Karl. Prof. Karl Balling. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 39.)

**Ballingal,** James (*Tr.*)
History of the Egyptian religion. *See* Tiele, C. P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Balliol College.** Paravicini, F. de. Early history of Balliol College. 1891. —2304

—— **Poole,** R. L. Balliol College. 35 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 24.)
*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Ballitore.** Leadbeater, *Mrs.* M. S. Annals of Ballitore. 1862. (*Leadbeater papers*, v. 1.) 4897
*See also* **Ireland.**

**Balloons.** *See* Aeronautics.

**Ballot.**
Wigmore, J. H. Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. 1889. —3336

—— **Before** and after the ballot. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 45.)—**Blake,** H. T. Official ballot in elections. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, pp. 381, 513.) —**Hoadly,** G. Methods of ballot reform. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 623.)—**Poll or ballot.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 289.)—**Rice,** C. A. T. Recent reforms in balloting. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 628.)—**Saxton,** C. T. Changes in my ballot bill. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 531.)—On **vote by ballot.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, pp. 85, 183.)—**Wakefield,** E. Australasian ballot system. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 148.)
*See also* **Election** (*in politics*).—**Political science.** —**Representation.**

**Ballou,** Hosea, *D. D.* 1796–1861.
Ancient history of Universalism: from the time of the Apostles, to its condemnation in the fifth general council, A. D. 553. With an appendix, tracing the doctrine down to the era of the Reformation. Boston, 1829. 12°. —3277

*The same*, with notes, by Rev. A. St. John Chambré, and T. J. Sawyer. Boston, 1885. 12°. —3277

**Ballou,** Maturin Murray. 1820—. Miralda; or, the justice of Tacon: a drama. 29 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

**Ballou,** William Hosea. The future American. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 286.)—Are the lower **animals** approaching man? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145 1887, p. 516.)

**Balls.** *See* Projectiles.

**Ball's Bluff,** *Battle of.* Baltz, J. D. Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. Senator from Oregon . . . Col. E. D. Baker's defense in the battle of Ball's Bluff, fought Oct. 21 in Virginia. 1888. 2615

—— **Strother,** D. H. Personal recollections of the war: Ball's Bluff. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 409.)
*See also* **United States,** *History, Civil war.*—**Virginia.**

**Ballston.** Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. 1880. 2406
*See also* **New York,** *State.*

**Ballu,** Roger-. *See* Roger-Ballu.

**Balmaceda,** José Manuel. Varigny, C. C. de. Guerre civile au Chili et la chute de B. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 406.)

**Balme,** François.
Jean Bréhal, grand inquisiteur de France. *See* Belon, M. J., and Balme, F.

**Balmer,** R. Whispering machines. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 496.)

**Balmerino,** 6 *Baron*. *See* Elphinstone, A., 6 *Baron Balmerino*.

**Balmès,** Jaime Lucio. Blanche-Raffin, A. de. Jacques Balmès. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 99.) —**Cordner,** J. Balmès on Civilization. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 165.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Jacques Balmès. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 161.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un prêtre publiciste: Don Jaime Balmès, sa vie et ses œuvres. 50 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 108.)—**Protestantisme** comparé au Catholicisme dans ses rapports avec la civilisation européenne. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 31.)—**Thuret,** R. A. de. Protestantisme comparé au Catholicisme, par B. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 531.)

**Balnaves,** Henry. 1520–79. Counsale to huntaris. 4 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 181.)

—— **Rogers,** C. Three poets of the Scottish reformation. 132 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 163.)

**Balochky language.** *See* Balūči language.

**Balsac,** Robert de. Tamizey de Larroque, P. Notice sur B. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 30, 1886, p. 276.)

**Balsac.** *See also* Balzac.

**Balsamo,** Joseph (*Count Cagliostro*).
Life of, commonly called Count Cagliostro: containing the singular and uncommon adventures of that extraordinary personage from his birth till his imprisonment in the castle of St. Angelo. With an engraved portrait. London, 1791. 8°. (*With his* Memorial.) 5866

—— Memorial, or brief, for the Comte de Cagliostro, defendant: against the King's Attorney-General, plaintiff: in the cause of the Cardinal de Rohan, Comtesse de La Motte, and others. From the French original. London, 1786. 8°. 5866

—— **Ashton,** J. Cagliostro in London. 21 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 333.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Cagliostro; or, the life of a charlatan. 85 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, pp. 326, 466, 580, 686; v. 79, 1872, pp. 204, 350, 458, 537.)—**Gérard de Nerval** (Gérard Labrunie, *dit*). Cagliostro. 17 pp. (*In his* Les illumines, p. 221.)—**Notice** of B. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 431; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, pp. 19, 132.)—**Russell,** W. Joseph Balsamo. 15 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 274.)—**Sforza,** G. La fine di Cagliostro. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 144.)

**Baltechild.** *See* Bathilde.

**Baltes,** Peter Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Alton.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Peter Joseph Baltes. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 3, p. 189.)

**Baltic provinces.** Dorneth, J. von. Die verdraengung des deutschthums in den Ostseeprovinzen. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 626, 748.)—Zur russificirung der Ostseeprovinzen. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 317, 508.)—**Kattner,** E. Zustaende, kaempfe, und leiden in den deutschen Ostseeprovinzen. 67 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 561, 667, 921.)—Die **Ostseeprovinzen** und Russland. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 721, 823.)

*See also* **Courland.** — **Esthonia.** — **Livonia.** — **Russia.**

**Baltic sea.** EASTLAKE, *Lady* E. R. Letters from the shores of the Baltic. [*Anon.*] 1844. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— **Bodenheimer,** C. Le canal de la mer du Nord à la Baltique. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 58.)—Recollections of a **cruise in the Baltic.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 508.)—**Kloos,** J. H. Die Ostsee und die insel Bornholm. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 463.)—**Last August in the Baltic.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 626; v. 56, 1856, p. 49.)—De **Slavis,** accolis Vistulae et littoris Baltici, testimonia. 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Titcomb,** M. The Rob Roy in the Baltic. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 430.)

**Balticus,** Martinus. 1532–1601. Ad amicos Monacenses, ut scribant, elegia. 3 pp. (*Latein. litterat. denkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 88.)

**Baltimore,** *Abps. of.* *See* Bayley, J. R.—Carroll, J.—Eccleston, S.—Gibbons, J.—Kenrick, F. P.—Maréchal, A.—Neale, L.—Spalding, M. J.—Whitfield, J.

**Baltimore.**
DISTURNELL, J. (*Pub.*) Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. 1846. 2477

—— FREY, J. Reminiscences of Baltimore. 1893. 1151

—— PICKERING, J. Inquiries of an emigrant: being the narrative of an English farmer from the year 1824 to 1830. 2402

—— **Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Baltimore. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 347.)—**King,** E. The Liverpool of America. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 681.)
*See also* **Curtis Bay.—Maryland.**

**Baltimore,** *Benevolent and charitable institutions.*
Baltimore Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor. 39 annual report. 1888.
*Note.*—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Boys' Home Society** of Baltimore. Charter, by-laws and rules, and regulations. 1867.

—— **Charity Organization Society** of Baltimore City. Annual reports, 1888–90, 93, 94. 4 nos.

—— — Classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city of Baltimore. 1885, 92.

—— **Church Home and Infirmary** of the City of Baltimore. Reports, 1866, 94. 2 nos.
*Note.*—For other reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Dispensary for nervous diseases.** First annual report, 1880.

—— **Female Christian Home.** 4 report, together with the constitution, list of officers, etc. 1870.

—— **Female City Mission.** 14 annual report, 1879.

—— **Henry Watson Children's Aid Society.** Annual reports, 1891, 93. 2 nos.

—— **Johns Hopkins Hospital.** *See* Johns Hopkins Hospital (in general alphabet).

—— **McDonogh Education Fund and Institute.** *See* McDonogh Education Fund and Institute (in general alphabet).

—— **Maryland Hospital for the Insane.** Annual reports of the Board of Managers, 1893, 94. 2 nos.
*Note.*—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Maryland School for the Blind.** Proceedings of the tenth biennial meeting of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, held at B. 1888.

—— — Reports of Directors, 25, 26, 28. 1887, 88, 90. 3 nos.

—— **Maryland School for the Colored Blind and Deaf-mutes.** 14 annual report, 1887.

—— **Shelter for Aged and Infirm Colored Persons** of Baltimore City. First annual report of the Board of Managers, 1883.

**Baltimore,** *Churches.*

**Catholic.**

SECOND PLENARY COUNCIL, Sermons delivered during the, Oct. 1866. 1866. —4233

—— THIRD PLENARY COUNCIL. Acta et decreta Concilii Plenarii Baltimorensis tertii, A. D. 1884. 1886. —3202

—— — History of, Nov. 9–Dec. 7, 1884. Memorial volume. 1885. —3292

—— — Manual of the public ceremonies. 1884. —3267

**Friends.**

Yearly meeting of Friends. Minutes of the proceedings. 1889, 91–94. 5 nos.

**Presbyterian.**

Aisquith St. Presbyterian Church. Triennial manual. 1882.

**Protestant Episcopal** (St. Paul's Parish).

**Hodges,** J. S. B. Parochial charities of. 1871.

—— — and others. Statement of the condition and needs of the several charities connected with. 1871.

**Baltimore,** *City government.*

**Board of Fire Commissioners.**

Reports. *See with* Mayor's messages, etc.

**Board of Police Commissioners.**

Powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities, with all decisions thereon to Oct. term 1884 of the Court of Appeals of Maryland. 1884. 1113

—— Reports, 1878–79, 80–81, 84–85. 1880–86, 3 v. 1116

*Note.*—For other reports *see with* Mayor's messages, etc.

—— FOLSOM, De F. (*Ed.*) Our police: a history of the Baltimore force from the first watchman to the latest appointee. 1888. 1141

—— **Maryland.** Senate and House of Delegates. Report and resolutions of the joint committee of the, upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. 1861.

**City Commissioner.**

Annual report, 1883.

*Note.*—For other reports *see with* Mayor's messages, etc.

**City Comptroller.**

Reports. *See with* Mayor's messages, etc.

**City Council.**

Journal of proceedings of the first [and] second branches. 1882–93, 20 v. —4374

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Commissioners of finance,**

Register of the City and. Report. 1882.

*Note.*—For other reports *see with* Mayor's messages, etc.

**Health Department.**

Annual reports to the Mayor and City Council. 1889, 91–93, 4 v.

*Note.*—For earlier reports *see with* Mayor's messages, etc.

**Mayor and City Council.**

Ordinances and resolutions, 1881–88, 90–93. 1882–93, 9 v. —4353

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Maryland.** Senate and House of Delegates. Report and resolutions of the joint committe of the, upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. 1861.

—— **Meredith,,** J. Synopsis of argument in the case of the State, on the relation of Charles Howard and others, *versus* Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. 1860.

**Mayor's messages**

and reports of the city officers, 1881–84, 86, 87, 90–93. 1882–94, 9 v. in 12. —4352

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Register of the City**

and Commissioners of finance. Report. 1882.

*Note.*—For other reports *see with* Mayor's messages, etc.

**Tax Commission.**

Report. 1886.

—— **Ely,** R. T. Suggestions for an improved system of taxation in B. 30 pp. (*With* Report of Tax Commission of B., 1886.)

**Water Department.**

Reports. *See with* Mayor's messages, etc.

**Baltimore,** *Commerce.*

**Board of Trade.** Annual reports, 1867, 68, 90. 3 nos.

*Note.*—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Corn and Flour Exchange.** 25 annual report, 1880.

*Note.*—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HAUGHTON, H. O. Port of Baltimore in 1882. 1882. 1112

**Baltimore,** *Directories.*

Baltimore city guide and street directory for 1891. 1116

—— MATCHETT, R. J. Baltimore directory, 1831, 42, 47–48, 53–54. 1831–53, 4 v. 1117

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SHERIFF, B. R. R. L. Polk and Co.'s Baltimore city directory. 1887–95, 9 v. 1114

—— WOOD, J. W. Baltimore city directory, 1860, 82–86. 1860–86, 6 v. 3135

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Baltimore,** *Education.*

Baltimore City College register, 1894–95. 1895. —4387

—— Board of Commissioners of Public Schools. Annual reports, 54–62, 64, 65. 1883–94, 11 v. —4387

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Bryant, Stratton, and Sadler Business College.** Annual announcement. n. d.

—— **Schedule for musical exercises** in primary, grammar, female high schools, and Saturday normal class. 1875.

—— SINCLAIR, W. Address . . . delivered upon the opening of Baltimore College. n. d. 1114

—— **Rice,** J. M. Our public-school system: evils in B. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 145.)

*See also* **Johns Hopkins University.—McDonogh Education Fund and Institute.—Maryland Institute** for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts.—**Peabody Institute.—University of Maryland.—Woman's College** of Baltimore City. — **Woman's Medical College** of Baltimore, *etc.* *Also* **Maryland,** *Education.*

**Baltimore,** *History.*

BALTIMORE AMERICAN, Baltimore, Md. The Monumental city, the Liverpool of America . . . Souvenir of the one hundred and twenty-first anniversary of the Baltimore American. 1894. Case 6.23

—— BROWN, G. W. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 3.) 4653

—— CITIZEN SOLDIERS at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12 and 13, 1814. n. d. 1618

—— GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans . . . in 1814–15. 1821. 1646

*The same.* 1847. (*With* Acland, T., *Popular account of India:* Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— HOWARD, G. W. The Monumental city, its past history and present resources [1628–1883]. 1873–83. 1118

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Letters of a man of the times, to the citizens of Baltimore. [*Anon.*] 1836. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5935

—— MARYLAND. House of Delegates. Report of the Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice on the subject of the recent mobs and riots in the city of Baltimore. 1813. —4346

—— PATTERSON, W. Commercial receipt book of . . . containing original names of the most prominent men of Baltimore town in early days, also many original signatures of the old defenders . . . 1750, 60, 85, 90. [*MS.*] n. d. Prov. R.

—— QUINAN, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore, from 1608–1880, including events, men, and literature. 1884. —3793

—— SPENCER, E. (*Ed.*) Memorial volume. An account of the municipal celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore, Oct. 11–19, 1880. 1881. 1152

—— UMPHRAVILLE, A. Siege of Baltimore . . . with other original poems. 1817. 1306

—— **Clason,** A. W. The Baltimore convention, 1860. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 71.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812: Washington and B. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 433.)—**Robinson,** J. C. Baltimore in 1861. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 257.)

**Baltimore,** *Industries.*

Sketch of the history of manufactures in Maryland, presenting the beginnings and early history of the leading industries of the city of Baltimore. 1882. 3503

**Baltimore,** *Land companies.*

**Canton Company.** Annual reports, 1850, 77. 2 nos.

—— — Charter and by-laws, 1849.

—— — Report, 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 117.)

—— **Patapsco Land Company** of Baltimore City. Curtis Bay; its superior advantages and admirable location as the only existing and available deep water harbor contiguous to the city of Baltimore. [1874.]

**Baltimore,** *Laws.*

Mayor and City Council. Ordinances and resolutions, 1881–88, 90–93. 1882–93, 9 v. —4353

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— POE, J. P. Supplement to the Baltimore City code. 1885. —4343

**Baltimore,** *Libraries.*

**Uhler,** P. R. Sketch of the history of public libraries in B. 10 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes,* no. 5.)

*See also* **Enoch Pratt Free Library.—Library Company** of the Baltimore bar.—**Peabody Institute.** *Also* **Odd Fellows,** Independent Order of (in preceding catalogue).

**Baltimore,** *Literary and scientific institutions.*

*See their names as* **Johns Hopkins University.—McDonogh Education Fund and Institute.—Maryland Academy of Sciences.—Maryland Historical Society.—Maryland Institute** for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts.—**Medical and Chirurgical Faculty** of the State of Maryland.—**Peabody Institue.—Philokrisean Society** of Baltimore.—**Society for the History of the Germans** in Maryland.—**University of Maryland.—Woman's College** of Baltimore City.—**Woman's Medical College** of Baltimore, *etc.*

**Baltimore,** *Maps.*

BROMLEY, G. W., and BROMLEY, W. S. Atlas of the city of Baltimore. 1885–87, 2 v. R. Drawer

—— HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore. 1878. 1401

—— WEBSTER, A. L. (*Ed.*) Baltimore and its neighborhood. Compiled for the Johns Hopkins University. 1884. 1118

**Baltimore,** *Militia.*

CITIZEN soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12 and 13, 1814. n. d. 1618

—— MEEKINS, G. A. Fifth regiment . . . History of the regiment from its first organization to the present time. 1889. 3506

**Baltimore,** *Periodicals.*

ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882–94, 17 v. Notes supplementary. 1889–94, 16 nos. 4653

—— AMERICAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL. Ed. by I. Remsen. 1880–94, 16 v. —1507

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY. 1885–94, 10 v. 2703

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS. Ed. by T. Craig and S. Newcomb. 1878–95, 17 v. —2451

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. Ed. by B. L. Gildersleeve. 1880–95, 16 v. —2164

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. Ed. by G. Stanley Hall. 1887–93, 4 v. —1452

—— AMERICAN MUSEUM OF LITERATURE AND THE ARTS. Ed. by N. C. Brooks and J. Evans Snodgrass. v. 2. 1839. (*Bound pamph.* v. 227.) 5933

—— BALTIMORE AMERICAN. 1881–94, 28 v. N.

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— DAILY EXCHANGE. 1858–61, 7 v. N.

—— JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL. Bulletins. 1890–94, 4 v. —3701
—— JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Circulars. 1881–94, 13 v. —2382
—— MARYLAND ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Transactions. v. 1. 1888–92. —3667
—— MODERN LANGUAGE NOTES. Ed. by A. M. Elliott, and others. 1886–95, 10 v. —2151
—— SOUTHERN REVIEW. 1867–75, 18 v. 4125
—— SUN, The. 1881–94, 28 v. N.
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Baltimore,** *Public health.*
BUCKLER, T. H. Baltimore: its interests, past, present, and future. [1873.] —3706
—— — The basin and Federal Hill. [*Anon.*] [1874.] —3706
—— — History of epidemic cholera as it appeared at the Baltimore city and county almshouse, in the summer of 1849. 1851. —3706
—— — To the editor of the "Sun." [1875.] —3706
*See also back,* City government, **Health Department.**

**Baltimore,** *Railroads.*
*See their names as* **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co.** — **Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.,** *etc. Also* **Northern Central Railway Co.**— **Western Maryland Railroad** (in preceding catalogue).

**Baltimore,** *Reformatory, penal, etc., institutions.*
**Baltimore Manual Labor School** for indigent boys. 37 annual report of the Board of Directors. 1882.
—— **House of Reformation** (for Colored Boys). Annual report of the Board of Managers. 1887.
—— **Maryland Industrial School for Girls.** 3 annual report. 1870.

**Baltimore,** *Riots.*
BROWN, G. W. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 3.) 4653
—— MARYLAND. House of Delegates. Report of the Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice on the subject of the recent mobs and riots in the city of Baltimore. 1813. —4346

**Baltimore,** *Social condition.*
BROWN, F. J. Streets and slums. A study in local municipal geography. [1892.] —1368
—— WRIGHT, C. D. Slums of Baltimore . . . 1894. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Special report,* 7.) —4324
—— **Didier,** E. L. Social Athens of America. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 20.)—**Mayer,** F. Old Baltimore and its merchants. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 175.)

**Baltimore,** *Stock market.*
HAMBLETON, J. A., and Co. Financial circulars. 1879–93, 5 v. —1362

**Baltimore,** *Water supply.*
Account of the water supply of the city of Baltimore. n. d.
*See also back,* City government, **Water Department.**

**Baltimore.** Conference on charities and on other subjects pertaining to prevention of suffering, pauperism, and crime, held April 15 and 16, 1887. Report. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. —1366

**Baltimore.** Oratorio Society. Reports, 1883–84, 87–88. Baltimore, 1884–88. 2 nos. 8°. —2753

**Baltimore.** Second Plenary Council. Sermons delivered during the second Plenary Council of Baltimore, Oct. 1866 . . . Baltimore, 1866. 12°. —423g

**Baltimore.** Third Plenary Council. Acta et decreta Concilii Plenarii Baltimorensis tertii, A. D. 1884. Praeside Illmo. ac Revmo. Jacobo Gibbons. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. —3202
—— History of the third Plenary Council, Nov. 9–Dec. 7, 1884. Memorial volume. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. —3292
—— Manual of the public ceremonies. Baltimore [1884]. 12°. —3267

**Baltimore.** Taxpayers' Association. Addresses delivered before the Landlords' Mutual Protective Association of Baltimore City. Baltimore [1889]. 8°. —1365

**Baltimore,** *County.* HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore. 1878. 1401
—— WILLIAMS, G. H. Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* v. 4, no. 28.) —3553
*See also* **Maryland.**

**Baltimore American.** Baltimore, 1881–94. 28 v. fo. N.
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— BALTIMORE, Md. The Monumental city, the Liverpool of America. Souvenir of the one hundred and twenty-first anniversary of the Baltimore American. Baltimore, 1894. 4°. Case 6.23

**Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co.**
President and directors, Annual reports, 1831, 82–94. Baltimore, 1831–94. 13 nos. 8°. L.
*Note.*—For other reports *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Relief department. Annual reports, 1889–94. Baltimore, 1889–94. 6 nos. 8°. L.
—— JOHNSON, R. Opinion on the question of the constitutionality of the state tax on passengers over the Washington branch road of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. 1870. L.
—— KING, J. T. Guide to Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. [1874.] 3503
—— MARTIN, H. N., and others. Lectures delivered to the employes of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. 1882. 1116
—— PANGBORN, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. 1882; 1883. 1112
—— **Mayer,** B. A June jaunt. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 592.)—**Strother,** D. H. Artist's excursion over the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 1.)
*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 25, 1827, p. 62; v. 28, 1829, p. 166.

**Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.** Annual reports, 8, 9. Baltimore, 1836. 2 nos. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

—— Laws and ordinances relating to the. Baltimore, 1850. 8°. —4342

**Baltimore City College register,** 1894–95. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. —4387

**Baltimore city guide** and street directory for 1891. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. 1116

**Baltimore orioles.** Cheney, S. P. Bird music: the oriole and the thrush. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 254.)—**Miller,** *Mrs.* H. M. The "black-capped" Baltimore. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 265.)—A discord in feathers. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 701.) — "Upon the tree-top." 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 533.)

*See also* **Birds.**

**Baltz,** John D.

Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. Senator from Oregon . . . Col. E. D. Baker's defense in the battle of Ball's Bluff, fought Oct. 21, 1861, in Virginia. Lancaster, Pa., 1888. 12°. 2615

**Baltzer,** Richard Armin. 1842—.

Der mittlere theil des Aarmassivus, nebst einem abschnitt des Gotthardmassivus, enthalten auf blatt XIII. Bern, 1888. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 24, th. 4.) —1561

**Balūchistan.** Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Balūchistan. 1882. 1403

—— Masson, C. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât. 1844, 4 v. 1435

—— Raverty, H. G. Notes on Afghanistan and part of Balúchistan. 1881. 3431

—— **Bilochistan,** our latest acquisition. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 434.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Souvenir bouddhiste en Afghanistan et en Bélouchistan. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 105.)—**Mirza Mehdy.** Notes on Persian Belūchistán. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 147.)—**Mockler,** E. Ruins in Makrán. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 121.)

*See also* **Afghanistan.** — **Persia.** *Also* **Balūči language.**

**Balūči language.** Geiger, W. Balūčische texte mit uebersetzung. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 579.)—Etymologie des Balūči. 50 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64, 1892, p. 105; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1.)—Lautlehre des Balūči, mit einem anhange ueber lehnwoerter im Balūči. 100 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64, 1892, p. 397; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2.)

**Balue,** Jean de la, *Cardinal-Bp. of Angers.* Ballade pour le Cardinal Balue. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 4, 1842, p. 564.)

**Baluze,** Etienne. 1630–1718.

Miscellanea novo ordine digesta et non paucis ineditis monumentis opportunisque animadversionibus aucta, opera ac studio Joannis Dominici Mansi Lucensis. Lucae, 1761–64. 4 v. in 2, fo. —4291

*Contents.* **Abbon,** *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Epistola, v. 2.—**Accoltus,** F. Oratio, v. 3.—**Adam,** *Abbot of Perseigne.* Epistolae quinque, v. 2.—Ortizius, B. Itinerarium **Adriani VI,** v. 1.—**Adrianus I,** *Pope.* Epistola et bulla, v. 3—**Adrianus, IV,** *Pope.* Epistola et bulla, v. 3.—Vita et miracula Sancti **Agnelli** Abbatis, v. 4.—**Alcuin.** Fragmentum epistolae, v. 1; Sermo in Hipapanti dictus coram Karolo Magno, v. 2.—Gesta Domni **Aldrici** episcopi Cenomanensis a discipulis ejus scripta, v. 1.—**Alexander III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Alexander VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Alexius,** M. A. Epistolae, orationes, et alia optima excerpta, v. 4.—Elenchus epistolarum, orationum, quae in autographo codice MS. Marci Attilii Alexii continentur, v. 4.—**Allacci,** L. Epistola, v. 3.—Donum **Alonis** Cancellarii Regis Alfonsi, v. 3.—De burgensibus **Altisiodori,** v. 3.—**Amalteo,** G. B. Epistolae, nomine Caroli Cardinalis Borromei in pontificatu Pii IV, v. 3.—Varia acta pro loco de **Amanzenas,** v. 3.—Carta communiae **Ambianensis,** v. 3.—Acta de matrimonio **Amedei** IV Comitis Sabaudiae, v. 4.—Narratio quomodo Urbanus II Papa novae concordiae auctor fuit inter monachos Sancti Albini **Andegavensis et Vindocinenses.** v. 3.—Stephani Trenta legatio **Anglicana** anno 1467 et 1468 habita, v. 1.—Vita et officium Sancti **Ansani** martyris, v. 4.—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistolae septem, v. 2.—Carmen in laudem Sancti Anselmi, v. 4.—Epicedion in obitum Sancti Anselmi, v. 4.—Interpretatio literarum Patriarchae **Antiochiae** ad Papam Julium III, v. 3.—**Appendix epistolarum** quarundam ab episcopis diversis scriptarum, v. 4.—Roselli, N., *Cardinal.* De jurisdictione Ecclesiae super regnum **Apuliae** et Siciliae, v. 1.—Statuta antiqua Societatis **Aretinae** dictae de Murello, v. 2.—Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. Oratio in funere Leonardi **Aretini,** v. 4.—**Aretinus,** F. *See* Accoltus, F.—**Ariosto,** F., *of Ferrara.* Epistolae et orationes, v. 3.—Martinus V., *Pope.* Citatio contra haereticum Comitem **Armeniaci,** v. 3.—Varia de rebus **Atrebatensibus,** v. 2.—Gesta de restitutione episcopatus **Atrebatensis,** v. 2.—**Atto II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Opuscula quaedam anecdota, v. 2.—Chronicon **Augiensis** monasterii, v. 1.—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Epistolae quatuor, v. 2.—Gesta de **Bairiaco** sub Domno Abbate Bartholomaeo, v. 3.—Gesta **Baldewini** de Luczenburch Treverensis Archiepiscopi, v. 1.—Operum **Baluzii** catalogus, v. 1.—Stephani Baluzii elogium historicum, v. 1.—Arnold, *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Epistola de institutione episcopatus **Bambergensis,** v. 3.—Ildefonso, *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Liber adnotationum de ordine **Baptismi,** v. 2; Liber de itinere deserti, quo pergitur post Baptismum, v. 2.—Concilium **Barcinonense** habitum anno 906, v. 2.—**Baroni,** B. Praemonitio, v. 4.—**Barzizzio,** G. Epistolae, v. 3.—De Concilio **Basileensi** monumenta nonnulla, v. 3.—Contra **Beguinos** et fratres Minores qui dicuntur spirituales, v. 2.—Veteres litaniae ecclesiae **Bellovacensis,** v. 2.—Carta **Belvacensis** communiae, v. 3.—Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims.* Epistola de electione episcopi Belvacensis, v. 4.—Clemens VI, *Pope.* Declaratio super statutis **Benedicii XII** erga monachos nigros, v. 4.—Acta praevia ad subtractionem obedientiae factae a Cardinalibus **Benedicti XIII,** v. 2.—**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Opuscula, v. 2.—**Boemundus,** *Prince of Antioch.* Epistola. v. 3.—Giudici, B. de, *Bp. of Ventimiglia.* De canonizatione beati **Bonaventurae,** v. 4.—**Bonifacius IX,** *Pope.* Litterae, v. 3.—Charles VI, *King of France.* Litterae ad **Bononiensium Academiam,** v. 1.—Conanus. Auctoramentum de rebus **Britanniae,** v. 3.—Acta visitationis provinciarum **Burdegalensis** et Bituricensis a Simone Archiepiscopo Bituricensi ab annis Christi 1284 usque ad annum 1291, v. 1.—Baluze, E. Vita Mauritii **Burdini** Archiepiscopi Bracarensis, v. 1.—**Caecilianus,** *Bp. of Carthage.* Gesta purgationis, v. 1.—**Caelestinus III,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Caesarius.** Epistola ad Joannem XIV Papam, v. 2.—**Calixtus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et bullae, v. 3, 4.—Collectio canonum, v. 3.—Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. Vita Dominici **Capranicae,** v. 1.—Bricius, J. Tractatus adversus Cardinalem de **Capranica,** v. 1.—**Carmina,** v. 4.—Dicta et attestationes ex processu de beata **Catharina** Senensi, v. 4.—Ferdinand I, *King of Naples.* Responsiva **Catharinae** et Joanni Galeatio Mediolanensium ducibus, v. 1.—Bonacursus. Additamentum contra **Catharos,** v. 2.—**Cescomes,** A., *Abp. of Tarragona.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Charles III,** *King of France.* Praecepta, v. 3.—Hubertin, *of Casale.* Responsio circa quaestionem de paupertate

**Christi et Apostolorum,** v. 2.—Excerpta de quibusdam **chronicis,** v. 4.—Concilium **Claromontanum** anni 1130, v. 2.—**Clemangis,** N. de. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Clemens IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Clemens VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3; Litterae, v. 4.—De adventu Urbani II Pàpae ad monasterium **Cluniacense,** v. 1.—Varia **Cluniacensia,** v. 3.—Dispositio rei familiaris **Cluniacensis** facta a Domno Petro Abbate Cluniacensi, v. 3.—Pius V, *Pope.* Breve adversus Gibbertum **Cognatum** Nozerenum, v. 3.—Vita beati Joannis **Columbini,** v. 4. Eugenius IV, *Pope.* Bulla adversus Prosperum de **Columna** Cardinalem, v. 1.—**Comes,** V. Testamentum, v. 3.—**Communiae civitatum,** v. 4.—Carta communiae **Compendii,** v. 3.—**Conrad IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae quatuor, v. 1.—Acta electionis Conradi IV Regis Romanorum, v. 1.—**Cossa,** B., *of Naples.* Epistola ad Petrum de Luna Benedictum XIII, v. 2.—Chronicon **Cremonense,** v. 1,—**Dativus,** *St.* Passio, v. 1.—Epistola historica de victoriis Regis **Davidis** in Oriente, v. 1.—Sententia lata in synodo super **decimis,** v. 2.—Chronologia **Diocletianea,** v. 1.—Geroch, *Prior of Reichersperg.* Liber de corrupto **ecclesiae statu,** v. 2.—**Epistola monitoria,** v. 3.—**Epistolae historicae,** v. 1.—**Epitaphia,** v. 4.—**Este,** H. di. Lettere, v. 4.—**Etienne,** *Bp. of Tournai.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Eugenius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Eugenius IV,** *Pope.* Litterae, v. 3.—Pius II, *Pope.* Oratio de morte Eugenii IV et creatione Nicolai V, v. 1.—Vita Eugenii Papae IV scripta ab auctore coaetaneo, v. 1.—Vita Sancti **Eusebii** Presbyteri Romani, v. 1.—Lactantius, L. C. F. Fragmentum de **extremo judicio,** v. 1.—Alcuin. Epistola ad Karolum Magnum quum ad eum mitteret libros VII adversus **Felicem** Urgellensem, v. 2; Epistola ad abbates et monachos Gothiae in causa Felicis Episcopi Urgellensis, v. 2.—**Felix,** *St.* Passio, v. 1. **Felix,** *Bp. of Aptungis.* Gesta purgationis, v. 1.—**Felix,** *St., Bp. of Tubzacene.* Passio, v. 1.—**Ferdinand I,** *King of Naples.* Fundamenta excusantis se cum rege Franciae, v. 1.—Sforza, C., and Sforza, G. G. M. Ad Regem Ferdinandum, v. 1.—Testium depositiones docentes disciplinam ecclesiae **Farrariensis** saeculi XII, v. 4.—Historia monasterii **Figiacensis** in diocesi Cadurcensi, v. 4.—**Filelfo,** F. Ad Sixtum IV, v. 1.—Varia de comitatu **Flandriae,** v. 4.—**Florentinae** urbis et Reipublicae descriptio anno 1339, v. 4.—Excusatio **Florentinorum** circa processum et sententiam Sisti Papae IV, v. 1.—Sixtus IV, *Pope.* Processus et sententia censurae contra **Florentinos** ante bellum indictum eis per Ecclesiam et regem Ferdinandum, v. 1.—Chronicon **Floriacense,** v. 1.—Catalogus abbatum monasterii **Floriacensis,** v. 1.—Gregorius IV, *Pope.* Epistola de dignitate et privilegiis monasterii Floriacensis. v. 3.—**Formulae veteres,** v. 4.—Cleers, H. de. Commentarius de majoratu et senescalcia **Franciae,** v. 1.—Examen judiciale fratris **Francisci de Esculo** ordine Minorum, v. 2.—Processus et sententia contra quosdam **Fraticellos** haereticos Lucae habiti anno 1411, v. 1.—Animadversio et dissertationes ad historiam de **Fratricellis,** v. 3.—Joannes, *Franciscan.* Chronicon de gestis contra **Fratricellos,** v. 3.—**Frederick II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae, v. 3.—Manfred, *King of Sicily.* Epistolae duae de morte Frederici II Imperatoris ad Conradum IV, v. 1.—Vita beati **Galgani** Eremitae confessoris Senensis, v. 4.—Pasturinus. Ad Voltam de primo bello **Gallico** in regno Neapolitano tempore Alexandri VI et Caroli regis Francorum, v. 1.—**Gausbert,** *Abbot.* Litterae, v. 3.—**Gelasius I,** *Pope.* Fragmenta epistolarum, v. 3.—Bernaldus, *Archdeacon of Braga.* Vita beati **Geraldi** Archiepiscopi Bracarensis, v. 1.—**Geronimo,** *Bp. of Arezzo.* Sermones, v. 2.—Formosus, *Pope.* Epistola ad Bernonem Abbatem **Gigniacensem** de privilegiis ejusdem monasterii, v. 3.—**Gilles,** *Abp. of Languedoc.* Litterae, v. 3.—Urbanus II, *Pope.* Privilegium de ecclesia **Gratianopolitana,** v. 3.—**Greco,** D. Lettere, v. 4.—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Gregorius VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae quinque, v. 3.—**Gregorius VIII,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Gregorius X,** *Pope.* Bulla, v. 3.—**Gregorius, XI,** *Pope.* Bulla, v. 3.—**Gregorius XII,** *Pope.* Litterae, v. 3.—Cambi, G. Monita **Guinisiis** data, v. 4.—Epistolae ad Paulum **Guinisium,** v. 4.—**Henri I,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 3.—John, *King of Bohemia.* Epistola de morte **Henrici VII** Imperatoris patris sui, v. 1.—Monachorum Lucensium ad **Henricum I** Imperatorem epistola, v. 3.—Liber divinorum operum et cetera, Sanctae **Hildegardis,** v. 2.—Geoffroy, *Count of Anjou.* Charta de donatione Montis **Hildulfi,** v. 3.—Bruni (Aretino), L. In orationes **Homeri,** v. 3.—**Honorius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3. **Hugues I,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistolae; Litterae, v. 3.—Acta in concilio Tridentino super quaestione de **immaculata** conceptione, v. 2.—Judicatum Lucae habitum pro bonorum **infantis divisione,** v. 3.—Excerpta ex regesto anni sexti pontificatûs **Innocentii** Papae IV, v. 1.—Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Tuy.* Vita Innocentii Papae IV, v. 1.—Nicolaus, *Bp. of Assisi.* Vita Innocentii Papae IV, v. 1.—**Innocentius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Epistola et bulla, v. 3.—**Innocentius VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Innocentius VIII,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 1.—Joannes XXII, *Pope.* Bulla de privatione fratris **Isnardi** olim Patriarchae Antiocheni, v. 2.—Cardulus, F. Oratio ad Maximilianum Caesarem Augustum dicta pro libertate **Italiae,** v. 1.—**Ives II,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta, v. 2.—Dialogus contra Fraticellos Sanctis **Jacobi de Marchia,** v. 2.—Litterae **Januensium** ad ducem Mediolanensem, v. 3.—Fretellus, *Archdeacon of Antioch.* Liber locorum sanctorum terrae **Jerusalem,** v. 1.—Ordo et forma morum quos observat Congregatio Pauperum qui vulgariter **Jesuati** nuncupantur, v. 4.—**Joannes VIII,** *Pope.* Fragmenta epistolarum, v. 1.—Gesta Joannis VIII Papae, v. 2.—**Joannes XXII,** *Pope.* Bulla, v. 2; Litterae, v. 2.—Opusculum videtur esse **Joannis** de Belna Inquisitoris Carcassonensis, v. 2.—Constitutiones monasterii **Jotrensis** editae anno 1225 a Romano Cardinale, v. 2.—Alcuin. Capitulare admonitionis ad **Karolum** magnum, v. 2.—Chronicon **Kemperlegiense,** v. 1.—Baluze, E. Notae ad **Lactantium,** et alia, v. 1.—**Lambert,** *Bp. of Arras.* Epistolae; Privilegia concessa, v. 2.—Placitatio inter Abbatem **Lanzonem** Sancti Michaelis et Abbatissam Joviniaci, v. 3.—Epistola peregrinorum monachorum in Monte Oliveti ad **Leonem III** Papam, v. 2.—Veteres **litaniae** ecclesiae Bellovacensis, v. 2.—**Liturgicum** opusculum vetustum, v. 2.—Concilium **Londinense** habitum anno 1151, v. 2.—**Louis III,** *King of Italy.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Louis IX,** *St., King of France.* Litterae, v. 3.—Decorosus. Sermo in laudem Sancti **Lucae** Evangilistae, v. 4.—Bevilacqua, B. **Lucanum bellum** anni 1430, descriptum, v. 1.—Benedictus XII, *Pope.* Bulla pro restituendis **Lucensibus** in gratiam Ecclesiae Romanae, v. 4.—Charles IV, *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia.* Privilegium studii publici datum Lucensibus, v. 4.—Sermo in anniversario dedicationis majoris ecclesiae **Lucensis** in honorem Sancti Martini dicatae, v. 2.—**Ludovici IV** Bavari Imperatoris submissio facta Clementi VI annno 1344, v. 2—Articuli nominalium oblati **Ludovico XI** Regi anno 1473, v. 2.—Charles III, *King of France.* Praeceptum pro ecclesia **Lugdunensi,** v. 3.—Bernucci, A. Scriptio de **Luna** Etruriae oppido, aliisque, v. 4.—**Mahometis genealogia,** v. 1.—**Mamertus,** C. E., *Presbyter of Vienne.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Manfred,** *King of Naples and of Sicily.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Mansi,** G. D. Praemonitiones, v. 1-4.—Notitia de controversia quae erat inter Abbatem Usercensem et Priorem Ventedernensem propter locum de **Manzenas,** v. 3.—**Maria,** *St.* Passio, v. 1.—Herberne, *Abp. of Tours.* Miracula beati **Martini** post ejus reversionem, v. 2.—Narratio de forma et modo electionis factae **Martino V** in concilio Constantiensi, v. 2.—Baluze, E. Notae ad Acta **Martyrum,** v. 1.—Inquisitoris sententia contra combustos in **Massilia,** v. 2.—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Sermones, v. 2.—Conventus episcoporum Galliae apud **Melodunum** anno 1548, v. 2.—Brevis historia liberationis **Messinae** a Sarracenorum dominatu, v. 1.—Notitia de **Modulantia,** v. 1.—Benedictus XII, *Pope.* Declaratio super constitutione edita super statu ordinis **monachorum nigrorum,** v. 4.—Monte, P. dal. *Bp. of Brescia.* Epistola, v. 4.—Gregorius V, *Pope.* Epistola de privilegiis abbatiae **Montis-majoris,** v. 3.—Leo VIII, *Pope.* Epistola

de privilegiis abbatiae Montis-majoris, v. 3.—**Monumenta historica** saeculi XI, XII, v. 1.—Liber de **natura rerum**, v. 1.—Pucci, F. De rebellione **Neapolis** a Carolo Francorum Rege, v. 1.—Louis I, *Emperor of the West and King of France.* Praeceptum pro ecclesia **Nemausensi**, v. 3.—Capitula responsionum **Nicolai I** Papae ad legationem Salomonis episcopi, v. 1.—**Nicolas**, *of Clairvaux.* Epistolae, v. 3.—Guarinus *Veronensis.* Gratulatio ad **Nicolaum** Marchionem Estensem pro revocatis ab eo in gratiam Hispanis, v. 3.—Fredegisus, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tours.* Epistola de **nihilo et tenebris**, v. 2.—Baluze, E. Epistolae **nuncupatoriae et praefationes** singulis praefixae septem suis libris Opusculorum Miscellaneorum, v. 4.—Littera magistrorum in theologia, qui articulos extractos de postilla Petri Johannis **Olivi** examinaverunt, v. 2.—Relazione del Vescovo di Sidonia intorno alla sua missione in **Oriente**, v. 4.—Joannes XXII, *Pope.* Acta inquisitoris adversus Petrum de **Palude** ordinis Praedicatorum, v. 2.—Epistolae **Paparum** et aliorum, v. 4.—Louis VI, *King of France.* Praeceptum de libertate testandi et bellandi pro servis ecclesiae **Parisiensis**, v. 3.—Nicolaus III, *Pope.* De electione episcopi Parisiensis, v. 3.—Opiniones sive signatura doctorum **Parisiensium**, v. 2.—Anonymi libellus de computo **Paschali**, v. 1.—**Paschalis II**, *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—Anonymi libellus de genealogiis **patriarcharum**, v. 1.—**Paulinus.** Epistolae, v. 3.—**Paulinus**, *St., Patriarch of Aquileia.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Pelagius I**, *Pope.* Fragmenta epistolarum, v. 3.—**Pelagius II**, *Pope.* Fragmenta epistolarum, v. 3.—Lactantius, L. C. F. Liber de **persecutione**, sive de mortibus persecutorum, v. 1.—**Pibo**, *Bp. of Toul.* Litterae, v. 3.—Castiglione, G., *of Milan, Cardinal.* Epistola qua **Pisanos** excommunicationi subdit, v. 3.—Innocentius IV, *Pope.* Litterae contra Pisanos, v. 4.—Chronicon **Pisanum** ab urbe condita ad annum 1342, v. 1.—**Pius II**, *Pope.* Litterae, v. 3.—Epistola responsiva canonico **Placentino** super urbis stragem, v. 3.—**Poggio**, F. V. di. Epistola, v. 1, 4.—**Poggio Bracciolini**, G. F. Epistola, v. 3.—Collectio epistolarum quorumdam Romanorum **Pontificum**, v. 3.—Aliae aliorum Pontificum litterae, v. 3.—Boerius, P. Excerpta e glossis Boerii ad vitas Romanorum Pontificum, v. 1.—De multis et solemnibus factis et arduis Summorum Pontificum, v. 1.—Hugues, *of Silvanes.* Tractatus de conversione **Ponti de Larazio**, v. 1.—Valerianus, *St., Bp. of Cimela.* Passio Sancti Pontii martyris, v. 1.—**Porcellio**, P. Oratio, v. 3.—Franciscus, *of Castiglione.* Scripta circa residentiam **Praelatorum**, v. 4.—**Pragmatica sanctionis** sublatae querimonia vel passio, v. 4.—Mignatelli, B. Libellus de concordia **Psalterii**, v. 4.—**Pucci**, A. Oratio, v. 3.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, *Abp. of Mayence.* Liber de computo, v. 2.—**Raymond**, *Bp. of Cahors.* Testamentum, v. 3.—Alcuin. Epistola ad Karolum Magnum de pretio **redemptionis humanae**, v. 2.—Hugues *de Ste. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Tractatus de **regia protestate, et sacerdotali dignitate**, v. 2.—**Rienzi**, C. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Rodolphe**, *St., Abp. of Bourges*, Capitula, v. 2.—**Rodolphe I**, *King of Burgundy.* Praeceptum, v. 3.—Soriano, M. Relazione di **Roma**, v. 4.—Concilium **Romanum** habitum anno 998, v. 2.—Instructions et despêches de l'ambassade envoyée à **Rome**, par le Roy Charles VIII, v. 1.—Ulger, *Bp. of Angers.* Relatio ad Innocentium II Papam pro monasterio **Rotensi** adversus monachos Vindocinenses, v. 3.—Theodoretus, *Bp. of Cyrus.* Fragmentum contra **Sabellium**, v. 2.—**Sabina**, *St.* Passio, v. 1.—**Salutato**, C. Epistolae, v. 3.—Chronicon **Saminiatense** usque ad annum 1318, v. 1.—Anselmo IV, *Abp. of Milan.* Litterae de ecclesia **Sanctae Mariae** de Calvenzano, v. 3.—Fundatio ecclesiae Sanctae Mariae de Rota, v. 3.—Testimonia de indulgentia concessa ecclesiae Sanctae Mariae de Portiuncula, v. 2.—Paschalis II, *Pope.* Epistola de controversia inter monachos **Sancti Albini et Vindocinenses**, v. 3.—Concordia de ecclesia **Sancti Clementis** Credonensis, v. 3.—Chronicon brevissimum monasterii **Sancti Galli** in Helvetia, v. 1.—Privilegium apostolicum pro fratribus **Sancti Johannis** Hierosolymitani, v. 3.—Louis IV, *King of France.* Praeceptum pro monasterio **Sancti Juliani** Turonensis, v. 3.—Robert de Sabbullio. Praeceptum de ecclesia **Sancti Macuti**, v. 3.—Nota quomodo Cluniacenses occupaverunt locum **Sancti Martialis**, v. 1.—Pacta quae terra **Sancti Miniatis** habet cum communi Florentiae, v. 4.—De primo dono ecclesiae **Sancti Nicolai** de Credone, v. 3.—Monumenta varia ex archivio monasterii **Sancti Romani** Lucensis, v. 4.—Concilium habitum apud **Sanctum Tiberium** anno 907, v. 2.—De constructione castri **Saphet**, v. 1.—**Saturnin**, *St.* Passio, v. 1.—Chronicon **Savigniacense**, v. 1.—**Savin**, *St.* Passio, v. 1.—**Savonarola**, G. M. F. M. Litterae, v. 1.—Burlamacchi, P. Vita del Girolamo Savonarola, v. 1.—Copia del processo autentico contro il P. Savonarola, v. 4.—Osservazione di un anonimo contro il P. Girolamo Savonarola, v. 4.—Losco, A. Epistola de **schismate tollendo**, v. 4.—Storia dal principio del **Secolo XIII** fino al 1341, v. 4.—Ritus veteres **Senensis** ecclesiae, v. 4.—**Seraphia**, *St.* Passio, v. 1.—**Severus**, S. Epistolae duae ad Claudiam sororem suam, v. 2.—Vita Severi, v. 1.—Anonymi epistola contra Ludovicum **Sfortiam**, v. 3.—Collectio locorum quorundam insignium consilio omissorum in libro sexto rerum **Sicanicarum** Maurolyci abbatis, v. 1.—Stizzia, N. Historia regum **Siciliae** ab anno fere 1050 ad annum 1571, v. 1.—Malaspina, S. Libri VI rerum **Siculorum** ab anno Christo 1250 usque ad annum 1276, v. 1.—Poggius. Epistola de Imperatoris **Sigismundi** coronatione, v. 3.—**Sixtus IV**, *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—Florentinorum expostulatio in Pontificem Sistum IV, v. 1.—Narratio de electione Abbatis **Soricinensis**, v. 1.—Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Fragmentum libri de divinitate **Spiritus Sancti**, v. 2.—Vita beati **Stephani** Abbatis Obazinensis, v. 1.—Bruni (Aretino), L. Oratio in funere Nannis **Strozae** Equitis Florentini, v. 4.—Carta communiae **Suessionensis**, v. 3.—**Syllabus**, v. 1.—**Taio**, *Bp. of Saragossa.* Epistola, v. 3.—Mignatelli, B. Vita **Tamerlani**, v. 4.—**Theodulf**, *Bp. of Orleans.* Capitulare secundum, v. 2.—Cura sanitates **Tiberii Caesaris Augusti** et damnatione Pilati, v. 4.—Historia de Tiberio Caesare Augusto et Pilato, v. 4.—Calino, M., *Abp. of Zara.* Lettere 233 intorno al concilio di **Trento**, v 4.—Du Ferrier, A. Oratio ad synodum **Tridentinam**, v. 4.—Scripta proposita concilio **Tridentino** vel ad illud pertinentia, v. 3.—Monumenta varia ad concilium **Tridentinum** spectantia, v. 4.—Benoit *d'Alignan, Bp. of Marseilles.* Praefationes in commentarium suum de sancta **Trinitate** et fide catholica, v. 2.—Concilium **Turonense** sub Alexandro Papa III. v. 2.—Bonagratia. Articuli probationum contra fratrem **Ubertinum de Casali**, v. 2.—**Urbanus II**, *Pope.* Epistolae et bullae, v. 2, 3.—**Urbanus V**, *Pope.* Bulla, v. 3.—Barbaro, M. A. Relazione alla Signoria **Veneta** delli Negozj trattati co'Turchi, v. 4.—Examen judiciale Francisci **Veneti** asseclae Massilii de Padua, v. 2.—Notitia de ecclesia de **Viancio**, v. 1.—Stephani Trenta episcopi Lucani legatio apostolica **Viennam**, et in Hungariam anno 1459, v. 1.—**Vigilius**, *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Visconti**, C., *Cardinal.* Epistolae, v. 3.—Notitia de electione Abbatis **Vosiensis**, v. 4.—**Widus.** Epistola ad Heribertum Archiepiscopum, v. 2.—Ailly, P. d', *Bp. of Cambrai.* Errores sectae hominum intelligentiae et processus factus contra fratrem **Willelmum de Hildenissem**, v. 2.—**William I**, *King of England.* Epistola ad Gregorium VII Papam, v. 3.—Chronicon **Wirziburgense**, v. 1.—Indices, v. 4.

—— **Formulae.** 18 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 451.)—**Lettre** inédite aux prieurs et membres du collége de St.-Martial de Toulouse. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 334.)

—— **Delisle**, L. V. Testament de B. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 187.)—Stephani Baluzii **elogium historicum.** 1 p. (*In his* Miscell. v. 1, p. v.)—**Operum Baluzii catalogus.** 2 pp. (*In his* Miscell. v. 1, p. v.)

**Balzac,** Honoré de. 1799–1850.

Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1875–79. 24 v. 8°. —1150

*Contents.* Les grands **acrobates**, v. 23.—**Adieu**, v. 16.—Du droit d'**ainesse**, v. 23.—**Albert Savarus**, v. 2.—Un député d'**Alors**, v. 23.—L'**Amour**, v. 20.—L'**Apostrophe**, v. 19.—L'**Archevêque**, v. 20.—Une journée du nez de M. d'**Argout**, v. 23.—Des **artistes**, v. 22.—L'**Auberge rouge**, v. 16.—**Aventures administratives** d'un idée heureuse, v. 20.—Le **Bal de sceaux**, v. 1.—**Béatrix**, v. 3.—La **Belle Impéria**, v. 19.—La **Belle Impéria mariée**, v. 19.—Sur la déstruction projetée du monument élevé au Duc de **Berry**, v. 23.—**Berthe** la repentie, v. 19.—Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César **Birotteau**, v. 8.—Le **Bons proupos des religieuses de Poissy**, v. 19.—La **Bourse**, v. 2.—**Brillat-Savarin**, v. 22.—Une séance à l'Hôtel **Bullion**, v. 23.—**Cabinet des antiques**, v. 7.—Etudes critiques publiées dans la **caricature**, v. 22.—Procès du No. 63 de la caricature, v. 23.—Lettre à M. Hippolyte **Castile**, redacteur de la semaine, v. 22.—Sur **Catherine de Médicis**, v. 16.—Les **Célibataires**, v. 5.—Une semaine de la **Chambre des Députés**, v. 23.—Le **Chef-d'œuvre inconnu**, v. 15.—**Chiere nuictée d'amour**, v. 19.—La **Chine** et les Chinois par A. Borget, v. 22.—Les **Chouans**, v. 12.—**Code littéraire**, v. 22.—Le **Colonel Chabert**, v. 4.—La **Comédie du diable**, v. 20.—La **Comédie humaine**, v. 1-17.—Les **Comédiens sans le savoir**, v. 1.—**Comment feut basty le Chasteau d'Azay**, v. 19.—**Comment la belle fille de Portillon**, quinaulda son juge, v. 19.—**Complaints satiriques** sur les mœurs du temps présent, v. 20.—La **Connestable**, v 19.—**Conseil des ministres**, v. 23.—Un **Conspirateur moderne**, v. 23.—**Contes drolatiques**, v. 19.—**Contes et nouvelles**, v. 20.—Le **Contrat de mariage**, v. 4.—Le **Cornac de Carlsruhe**, v. 20.—**Correspondance**, 1819-50, v. 24.—**Croquis**, v. 23.—**Croquis et fantaisies**, v. 21.—Le **Curé d'Azay-le-Rideau**, v. 19.—Le **Curé de Tours**, v. 6.—Le **Curé de village**, v. 14.—**Cy est démonstré que la fortune est tousiours femelle**, v. 19.—**Cy qui n'est pas à la mode**, v. 20.—**Dangier d'estre trop cocquebin**, v. 19.—Un **Début dans la vie**, v. 2.—Nouvelle théorie du **déjeuner**, v. 20.—Théorie de la **démarche**, v. 20.—Le **Départ**, v. 23.—Le **Député d'Arcis**, v. 13.—**Desespérance d'amour**, v. 19.—**Deux destinées d'hommes**, v. 20.—Les **Deux dragons**, v. 20.—**Deux recontres en un an**, v. 23.—**Dires incongrus de trois pèlerins**, v. 19.—Le **Dôme des Invalides**, v. 20.—Une **Double famille**, v. 2.—Un **Drame au bord de la mer**, v. 16.—**Echantillon** de causerie française, v. 20.—L'**Elixir de longue vie**, v. 16.—**El verdugo**, v. 16.—L'**Embuscade**, v. 20.—Les **Employés**, v. 11.—L'**Enfant maudit**, v. 16.—L'**Envers de l'histoire contemporaine**, v. 12.—Un **Episode sous la terreur**, v. 12.—**Essais analytiques**, v. 20.—**Etude de mœurs** par les gants, v. 20.—**Etudes analytiques**, v. 17.—**Etudes critiques** publiées dans la Chronique de Paris, v. 22.—**Etudes historiques** et politiques, v. 23.—**Etudes philosophiques**, v. 15-17.—Voyage pour l'**éternité**, v. 22.—**Eugénie Grandet**, v. 5.—**Exaltation des ministres** et translation de leurs restes dans les caveau du Panthéon, v. 23.—Traité des **existants modernes**, v. 20.—**Facino Cane**, v. 9.—Le **Faiseur**: comédie, v. 18.—Une **Famille politique**, v. 23.—La **Faulse courtizane**, v. 19.—La **Fausse maitresse**, v. 2.—Autre étude de **femme**, v. 4.—Etude de femme, v. 2.—La **Femme abandonnée**, v. 3.—La **Femme de trente ans**, v. 3.—La **Filandière**, v. 20.—Une **Fille d'Eve**, v. 2.—Profession de **foi politique**, v. 23.—**Fragments** inédits, v. 23.—**Fragoletta** par H. de Latouche, v. 22.—La **France** et l'étranger, v. 23.—Six rois de France, v. 23.—Le **Frère d'armes**, v. 19.—**Gambara**, v. 15.—**Gaudissart II**, v. 11.—**Gavarni**, v. 22.—**Gobseck**, v. 3.—La **Grenadière**, v. 3.—L'**Héritier du diable**, v. 19.—**Histoire de Giberne**, v. 20.—**Histoire des treize**, v. 8.—Un **Homme d'affaires**, v. 11.—**Honorine**, v. 3.—**Illusions perdues**, v. 7.—L'**Illustre Gaudissart**, v. 6.—Une **Inconséquence**, v. 20.—L'**Interdiction**, v. 4.—Le Bibliophile **Jacob**, v. 22.—Histoire impartiale des **Jésuites**, v. 23.—**Jésus-Christ** en Flandre, v. 15.—Le **Jeusne de Françoys premier**, v. 19.—Le Feuilleton des **journaux politiques**, v. 22.—**Joyeulsetez du roy Loys le unziesme**, v. 19.—D'ung **justiciard** qui ne se remembroyt les chouses, v. 19.—**La Fontaine**, v. 22.—Un **Lendemain**, v. 20.—**Lettre** à propos du curé de village, v. 22.—Lettre aux écrivains français du XIX siècle, v. 22.—Les **Litanies romantiques**, v. 21.—De la mode en **littérature**, v. 22.—**Louis Lambert**, v. 17.—Une **Lutte**, v. 20.—Le **Lys dans la vallée**, v. 5.—**Madame Firmiani**, v. 2.—La **Maison du chat** qui pelote, v. 1.—La **Maison nucingen**, v. 8.—**Maitre Cornélius**, v. 16.—**Manière de faire une émeute**, v. 23.—Les **Marana**, v. 16.—La **Maratre**: drame, v. 18.—Le **Marchand de bustes**, v. 20.—Les **Martyrs ignorés**, v. 20.—**Massimilla Doni**, v. 15.—De l'indifférence en **matière politique**, v. 23.—**Mécanisme intellectuel**, v. 20.—Le **Médicin de campagne**, v. 13.—**Melmoth réconcilie**, v. 15.—**Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées**, v. 1.—Le **Message**, v. 3.—La **Messe de l'athée**, v. 4.—**Modeste Mignon**, v. 1.—**Mœurs aquatiques**, v. 22.—**Molière**, v. 22.—Le **Monde comme il est**, v. 22.—La **Mort de ma tante**, v. 20.—Des **Mots à la mode**, v. 22.—La **Muse du département**, v. 6.—La **Mye du roy**, v. 19.—**Naïfveté**, v. 19.—Lettre à Charles **Nodier**, v. 20.—**Œuvres diverses**, v. 20-23.—**Opinion de mon épicier**, v. 23.—**Paix du ménage**, v. 2.—**Paméla Giraud**: pièce en 5 actes, v. 18.—D'ung **paouvre qui avoyt nom le Vieulx-par-chemins**, v. 19.—Les **Parentes pauvres**, v. 10.—Lettres sur **Paris**, v. 23.—Les **Parisiens en province**, v. 6.—Sur la situation du **parti royaliste**, v. 23.—Une **Passion au collége**, v. 20.—Une **Passion dans le désert**, v. 12.—Le **Patriotisme de Clarice**, v. 20.—Les **Paysans**, v. 14.—La **Peau de chagrin**, v. 15.—La **Péché véniel**, v. 19.—Dom **Pedro II**, v. 23.—Le **Père Goriot**, v. 4.—**Persévérance d'amour**, v. 19.—Le **Petit mercier**, v. 23.—**Petites misères de la vie conjugale**, v. 17.—Les **Petits bourgeous**, v. 11.—Mémoire sur le procés de **Peytel**, v. 22.—Le **Philipotin**, v. 23.—**Physiologie de la toilette**, v. 20.—**Physiologie des positions**, v. 20.—**Physiologie du cigare**, v. 20.—**Physiologie du mariage**, v. 17.—**Physiologie gastronomique**, v. 20.—**Physionomies et esquisses parisiennes**, v. 21.—**Pierre Grasson**, v. 9.—**Pierrette**, v. 5.—**Polémique judiciaire**, v. 22.—Détails inédits sur la nomination d'un préfet du **police**, v. 23.—Enquête sur la **politique des deux ministères**, v. 23.—**Portraits et critique littéraire**, v. 22.—**Préfaces** et notes relatives aux premières éditions, v. 22.—Un **Prince de la Bohème**, v. 11.—Notes remises à MM. les députés composant la commission de la loi sur la **propriété littéraire**, v. 22.—Les **Proscrits**, v. 16.—Le **Prosne du joyeulx curé de Meudon**, v. 19.—Les **Provinciaux à Paris**, v. 7.—La **Pucelle de Thilhouse**, v. 19.—La **Rabouilleuse**, v. 6.—**Recherche de l'absolu**, v. 15.—Le **Réfus**, v. 20.—Le **Réquisitionnaire**, v. 16.—Les **Ressources de Quinola**: comédie, v. 18.—**Ressouvenirs**, v. 20.—**Revue parisienne**, v. 23.—Les **Rivalités**, v. 6.—**Rondo brilliant** et facile à l'usage des commençants en politique, v. 23.—Procès de la Société des gens de lettres contre le Mémorial de **Rouen**, v. 22.—Une **Rue de Paris** et son habitant, v. 20.—**Saint-Simonien** et Saint-Simoniste, v. 23.—Religion **Saint-Simonienne**, v. 23.—Des **Salons littéraires** et des mots élogieux, v. 22.—**Sarrasine**, v. 9.—**Scènes de la vie de campagne**, v. 13, 14.—**Scènes de la vie de province**, v. 5-7.—**Scènes de la vie militaire**, v. 12.—**Scènes de la vie parisienne**, v. 8-11.—**Scènes de la vie politique**, v. 12, 13.—**Scènes de la vie privée**, v. 1-4.—**Sécrets de la Princesse de Cardignan**, v. 9.—**Septembre** 21, 1822, v. 23.—**Séraphita**, v. 17.—De **Signes particuliers** appliqués à des figures générales, v. 20.—**Souvenirs d'un paria**, v. 20.—**Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes**, v. 9.—Le **Succube**, v. 19.—**Sur le moyne Amador**, qui feut ung glorieux Abbé de Turpenay, v. 19.—**Tableau** d'un intérieur de famille, v. 20.—Une **Ténébreuse affaire**, v. 12.—**Terme d'Avril**,

v. 23.—**Théâtre**, v. 18.—**Tony Sans-Soin**, v. 20.—**Traité de la vie élégante**, v. 20.—Les **Trois clercs de Sainct-Nicholas**, v. 19.—**Ursule Mirouët**, v. 5.—**Vautrin**: drame, v. 18.—La **Vendetta**, v. 2.—**Vengeance d'artiste**, v. 20.—La **Vie d'une femme**, v. 23.—La **Vieille fille**, v. 6.—**Z. Marcas**, v. 12.

—— Contes drolatiques. Droll stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine. Tr. into English, complete and unabridged. Illustr. with 425 designs by Gustave Doré. London, 1874. 8°.

*Contents.* **About the monk Amador**, who was a glorious abbot of Turpenay.—**Bertha**, the penitent.—The **Brother-in-arms.**—**Concerning a poor man** who was called le Vieux par chemins.—**Concerning a provost** who did not recognise things.—The **Continence of King Francis I.**—The **Danger of being too innocent.**—The **Dear night of love.**—**Despair in love.**—The **Devil's heir.**—The **Fair Imperia.**—The **Fair Imperia married.**—The **False courtesan.**—The **High constable's wife.**—**How the chateau d'Azay came to be built.**—**How the pretty maid of Portillon convinced her judge.**—**In which it is demonstrated** that fortune is always feminine.—**Innocence.**—The **King's sweetheart.**—The **Maid of Thilouse.**—**Merrie jests of King Louis XI.**—**Merry tattle** of the nuns of Poissy.—**Odd sayings** of three pilgrims.—**Perseverance in love.**—The **Reproach.**—**Sermon** of the merry Vicar of Meudon.—The **Succubus.**—The **Three clerks of St. Nicholas.**—The **Venial sin.**—The **Vicar of Azay-le-Rideau.**

—— Petites misères de la vie conjugale. Illustr. Paris, n. d. 8°.

—— **Episode** of the reign of terror. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 185.)—**Maitre Cornelius.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 129, 265.)—**Pride of a spoiled beauty**, 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, pp. 46, 180.)

—— La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

—— **Biré**, E. Balzac et l'Académie française. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 675.)—**Dudevant**, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Honoré de Balzac. 17 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 197.)—**Fiske**, J. S. Balzac. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 289.)—**Gozlan**, L. Souvenir des Jardies, Chez Balzac. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 454; 1854, v. 6, p. 65; 1855, v. 5, p. 330.)—**Henley**, W. E. Balzac. 4 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 139.)—**Levallois**, J. Balzac et sa queue. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 112.)—Balzac: his **literary labours.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 510.)—**Moore**, G. Some of Balzac's minor pieces. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 491.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. M. de Balzac. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, pp. 311, 521.)—**Rhodes**, A. Honoré Balzac. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 636.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Balzac. 11 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 63.)—**Style of Balzac** and Thackeray. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 620.)

—— SALTUS, E. E. Balzac. 1884. 5895

—— **Balzac in undress.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 603.)—**Curwen**, H. Honoré de Balzac. 90 pp. (*In his* Sorrow and song, v. 2, p. 1.)—Balzac: his **life and career.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 363.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. M. de Balzac. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Parsons**, G. F. Honoré de Balzac. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 834.)

**Balzac**, Jean Louis Guez de. 1594–1654.

Lettres choisies. Amsterdam, 1673. 16°. L.20

—— Lettres familières à M. Chapelain. Amsterdam, 1661. 16°. L.20

**Balzac.** *See also* Balsac.

**Balzani**, Ugo, *Conte.*

The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. London, 1889. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church history.*) —1278

—— Un'**ambasciata inglese** a Roma: Enrico VII ad Innocenzo VIII. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 175.)—Landolfo e Giovanni **Colonna** secondo un codice bodleiano. 22 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 223.)—Inghilterra. Recenti lavori storici inglesi relativi all'**Italia.** 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 227.)—Storia di **Roma** nella cronica di Adamo da Usk. 16 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 473.)

—— (*Ed.*) Regesto di Farfa di Gregorio di Catino. *See* Gregorio *di Catino, Monk of Farfa.*

—— **Embassy** to Rome. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 256.)

**Balze**, Jean Antoine Raymond. 1818–84.

Catalogue d'une collection précieuse de 47 tableaux de maîtres anciens, dont la vente aura lieu 2 Fév. 1874. [*Anon.*] [Paris] n. d. 8°. —1761

—— Collection précieuse de 47 tableaux de maîtres anciens. Notices par M. R. B. [Avec 17 pl.] Paris, 1873. fo. —1791

**Bambeke**, Charles van. Recherches sur l'embryologie des poissons osseux. 66 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)

**Bamber**, Edward Fisher (*Ed.*)

Scientific works of C. William Siemens, Kt. *See* Siemens, *Sir* C. W.

**Bamberg**, Albert von. Bericht ueber die litteratur der griechischen komoedie, 1873–75. 18 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 457.)

**Bamberg**, Felix. 1820—.

Geschichte der orientalischen angelegenheit im zeitraume des Pariser und des Berliner friedens. Mit portraets, illustr., und karten. Berlin, 1892. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. 5 theil.) 3722

**Bamberg**, *Bp. of. See* Otto, *St.*

**Bamberg.** CAMUS, A. G. Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg CIOCCCCLXII. [1799.] W.73

—— **Arnold**, *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Epistola de institutione episcopatus Bambergensis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 39.)—**Kalendarium** necrologicum canonicorum Babenbergensium. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 505.)—**Series episcoporum Bambergensium.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1309.)—**Wallace**, H. B. Bamberg cathedral. 4 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 130.)

*See also* **Bavaria.**

**Bamberger**, Ludwig. 1823—. Deutschthum und Judenthum. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 188.)—The **German daily press.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 24.)—Karl **Hillebrand.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 443.)

**Bamboo.** Hordern, P. The bamboo. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 228.)

*See also* **Botany.—Grass.**

**Bamburgh castle.** Botfield, B. Library at Bamborough castle. 4 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 29: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Clark**, G. T. Bamburgh castle. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 93.)—**Gibson**, W. S. Visit to Bamburgh castle, with an account of Lord Crewe's charities, and a memoir of the noble founder. 43 pp. (*In his* Dilston Hall, p. 175.)

**Bamford,** Samuel. 1788–1872.
Passages in the life of a radical. New ed., revised and corrected. London, n. d. 16°. 4797

**Bamian.** Talbot, M. G. Rock-cut caves and statues of B. With notes thereon, and on sketches of Capt. P. J. Maitland ... 28 pp. 10 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 323.)

**Bam-i-duniah,** the "Roof of the world." 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 462.)

**Bampfylde,** John. 1754–96. Sonnets. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 227.)

**Bampton lectures.** London, 1886–94. 6 v. 8°. —4253

*Contents.* Gore, C. **Incarnation of the Son of God.**—Sanday, W. **Inspiration.**—Illingworth, J. R. **Personality,** human and divine.—Bigg, C. Christian **Platonists of Alexandria.**—Carpenter, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* Permanent elements of **religion.**—Barry, A. Some lights of **science** on the faith.

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Banality.** Thévenin, M. Etude sur la propriété au moyen âge. La "propriété" et la "justice" des moulins et fours. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 241.) —**Viollet,** P. Communauté des moulins et des fours au moyen âge. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 86.)

*See also* **Feudalism.—Law.—Property.**

**Banasa.** Desjardins, E. Colonie romaine de B. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 360.)

*See also* **Morocco.**

**Banbury cross.** 6 pp. Lovell, W. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 159.)

*See also* **Oxfordshire.**

**Banchi,** Luciano. 1837–87. Ultime relazioni dei Senesi con Papa Calisto III. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 427.)—Casa di S. **Caterina** in Siena. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 471.)—Contributo alla storia dello studio di **Perugia.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 133.)—Il **Piccinino** nello stato di Siena e la Lega italica (1455–56). 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 44, 225.)—Del vero autore della **Profezia sulla guerra di Siena.** 40 pp. (Cartajo, S., *Batecchio, commedia di Maggio*, p. 5: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 122.)—La guerra de'**Senesi** col Conte di Pitigliano (1454–55). 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 184.)—Provvisioni della Repubblica di **Siena** contro la peste degli anni 1411 e 1463. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 325.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fatti di Cesare, testo di lingua inedito del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1863. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 7.) —4173

—— (*Ed.*) Alcuni documenti che concernono la venuta in **Siena** nel anno 1321 dei lettori e degli scolari dello studio bolognese. 34 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 5, 1861, pp. 237, 309.)

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle di Scipione Bargagli. *See* Bargagli, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Profezia sulla guerra di Siena. *See* Perella, *pseud.*

—— (*Ed.*) Statuti sensi scritti in volgare ne' secoli 13 e 14. *See* Polidori, F. L., and Banchi, L. (*Eds.*)

—— **Paoli,** C. Luciano Banchi. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 517.)

**Banchini,** or Bacchini, Giovanni, *Dominican friar. Circa* 1356–1419.
Il libro d'amore di carità. Testo inedito di lingua pubblicato per cura dell Dott. Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1889. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 66.) —4176

**Bancroft,** Aaron, *D. D.* 1755–1839.
Life of George Washington. London, 1808. 8°. 3776

—— **Brazer,** J. Dr. Bancroft's half-century discourse. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 240.)

**Bancroft,** George, *LL. D.* 1800–91.
Histoire de l'action commune de la France et de l'Amérique pour l'indépendance des Etats-Unis. Tr. par le Comte A. de Circourt. Paris, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 1617

—— History of the formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 274.) —1344

*Note.*—Also in v. 6 of his *History of the United States of America.*

—— History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent. The author's last revision. New York, 1883–85. 6 v. 8°. 1617

*Contents.* The **American revolution,** v. 2–5.—The United States of America as **colonies,** v. 1.—History of the **colonization** of the United States of America, v. 2. —History of the formation of the **Constitution** of the United States of America, v. 6.

*See also* Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, pp. 56, 199; v. 3, 1846, pp. 208, 327; v. 21, 1852, p. 133; Dublin Rev. v. 38, 1855, p. 273.

—— Martin Van Buren to the end of his public career. New York, 1889. 12°. 3704

—— Plea for the Constitution of the U. S. of America wounded in the house of its guardians. New York, 1886. 16°. (*Harper's Handy S.* v. 53.) —1358

—— Incident in the life of John **Adams.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 434.)—Few words about Henry **Clay.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 479.)—**Hartford convention** of 1780. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 688.)—Letter on **historical criticism.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 459.)—**Holmes's Life of Emerson.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 129.)—Address on **self-government.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 550.)—**Virginia** in the revolution of 1689. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 57.)

—— Green, S. S. George Bancroft. 1891. 3705

—— Reed, W. B. President Reed of Pennsylvania: A reply to Mr. George Bancroft. [1867.] 1635

—— Schuyler, G. L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern campaign of 1777. 1867. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

—— **Circourt,** A. de. Bancroft: Histoire des Etats-Unis. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 270.) —**De Costa,** B. F. Bancroft's History of the formation of the Constitution. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 669.)—Reply to B. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 143.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Bancroft's History of the United States. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 396.)—**Hale,** E. E. Bancroft's American revolution. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 125.)—Bancroft's History of the United States, v. IX. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 63.)—**Lovejoy,** B. G. George Bancroft at Washington. 12 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 17.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Bancroft and Doyle on colonial Maryland. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 492.)—**Richards,** W. C. Sonnet to B. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 232.)—**Sloane,** W. M. George Bancroft, in society, in politics, in letters. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 473.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. An

hour with B. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 227.)—**Wynne**, J. George Bancroft. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 52.)

**Bancroft,** Hubert Howe. 1832—.
Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. With index. San Francisco, 1891–92. 8 v. 8°. 4596

—— History of the Pacific states of North America. San Francisco, 1882–90. 34 v. 8°. 3502

*Contents.*

Alaska, 1730–1885, v. 28.
Arizona, 1530–1888, v. 12.
British Columbia, 1792–1887, v. 27.
California, 1542–1890, v. 13–19.
Central America, 1501–1887, v. 1–3.
Colorado, 1540–1888, v. 20.
Idaho, 1845–89, v. 26.
Mexico, 1516–1887, v. 49.
Montana, 1845–89, v. 26.
Nevada, 1540–1888, v. 20.
New Mexico, 1530–1888, v. 12.
North Mexican States and Texas, 1531–1889, v. 10.
Northwest coast, 1543–1846, v. 22, 23.
Oregon, 1834–88, v. 24, 25.
Texas, 1801–89, v. 11.
Utah, 1540–1886, v. 21.
Washington, 1845–89, v. 26.
Wyoming, 1540–1888, v. 20.

Early **American chroniclers**, v. 33.—**Battre le fer sur l'enclume**, v. 33.—**California inter pocula**, v. 30.—Early **California literature**, v. 33.—**California pastoral**, 1769–1848, v. 29.—Literature of **Central America**, v. 33.—New **civilization**, v. 33.—**Criticism**, v. 33.—**Essays and miscellany**, v. 33.—**History writing**, v. 33.—**Jury system**, v. 33.—**Literary industries**, v. 34.—Literature of colonial **Mexico**, v. 33.—Literature of Mexico during the present century, v. 33.—**Money and monopoly**, v. 33.—**Mongolianism** in America, v. 33.—**Nation-making**, v. 33.—Our treatment of the **native races**, v. 33.—**Plato revised**, v. 33.—**Popular tribunals**, v. 31, 32.—**Root diggers** and gold diggers, v. 33.—**Social analysis**, v. 33.—Two sides of a **vexed question**, v. 33.—**Work**, v. 33.

(Rev. of in *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 121.)

—— Proofs of **aboriginal culture.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 21.)—**California** as an outpost of civilization. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 201.)—How California was secured. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 194.)—**Historian's first book.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 201.)—Moses **Hopkins.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 230.)—**Literature of California.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 399.)—A chapter from the history of **Utah.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 358.)

—— **Browne,** J. R. Bancroft's Native races. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 551.)—**King,** C. Bancroft's Native races of the Pacific states. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 163.)

**Bancroft,** *Mrs.* Marie Effie Wilton. *See* Bancroft, S., and Bancroft, *Mrs.* M. E. W.

**Bancroft,** Richard, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Richard Bancroft. 54 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 5, p. 190.)

**Bancroft,** Squire, and **Bancroft,** *Mrs.* Marie Effie Wilton. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. 4 ed. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 629.) 4794

—— **Archer,** W. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 19.)

**Banda oriental.** *See* Uruguay.

**Banded men,** Story of the. 51 pp. Morris, W., and Magnusson, E. (*Trs.*) (*Saga library*, v. 1, p. 71.)

**Bandelier,** Adolph Francis Alphonse. 1830—.
The Delight makers. New York, 1890. 12°. 2315

—— Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years 1880–85. pt. 2. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 4.) 1723

—— Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition. Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the United States. Cambridge, 1890. 8° (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 5.) 1723

—— Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. Worcester, 1881. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1880.) 1716

—— Report of an archaeological tour in Mexico, in 1881. Boston, 1884. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 2.) 1723

—— **National Museum of Mexico** and the sacrificial stones. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 15.)—Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of **New Mexico.** 33 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—Report on the ruins of the pueblo of **Pecos.** 101 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 35.)

**Bandello,** Matteo. 1480–1562.
Goodly hystory of the true and constant loue betweene Rhomeo and Julietta. Tr. by Wm. Painter. [Repr.] London, 1875. 8°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 3 s. no. 1.) 3303

*See also* **Boistuau de Launai,** P.

—— Novella, riprodotta con varianti sopra un manoscritto del secolo XVI. Venezia, 1848. r. 8°. 2313

—— Novelle. Milano, 1813–14. 9 v. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 1–9.) 1293

—— Tragicall history of Romeus and Iuliet, written first in Italian, and nowe in Englishe by Arthur Brooke. [Repr.] London, 1875. 8°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 3 s. no. 1.) 3303

—— **Cromwell.** 10 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shaks.* v. 2, p. 324.)—**Novelle.** 14 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 254.)—**Romeo und Julie.** 46 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shaks.* v. 1, p. 31.)—**Viel laermens um nichts.** 34 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shaks.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Die **Zwillingsgeschwister.** 31 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shaks.* v. 2, p. 123.)

—— **Mazzuchelli,** G. Vita di B. 10 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 1, p. xxiii.)

**Bandi lucchesi** del secolo decimoquarto. Bongi, S. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 1.) —4173

**Bandiera,** Attilio, and **Bandiera,** Emilio. **Poerio,** E. I fratelli Bandiera e compagni (1844). 24 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 413.)

**Bandinelli,** Baccio. 1487–1559. Lettera intorno alla sepoltura di Giovanne delle Bande nere. 3 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 166.)

—— **Vasari,** G. Baccio Bandinelli. 68 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 133.)

**Bandini,** Giovanni, *Abate.* 16 *cent.* Lettere al Cardinale Pietro Aldobrandini relative alla pubblicazione dell'editto di Nantes, 1598–99. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1845, p. 411.)

**Bandini,** *Rev.* J., and others.
Szmiméie-s Jesus Christ. A catechism of the Christian doctrine in the Flat-head or Kalispél language, composed by the missionaries of the Society of Jesus. St. Ignatius Mission, Montana, 1880. 8°. (*With* Giorda, J., and others, *Dict. of the Kalispel language.*) —2154

**Bandsman's story.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 491.)

**Banduri,** Anselmo. 1671–1743.
Numismata imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos. Accessit bibliotheca nummaria, sive auctorum qui de re nummariâ scripserunt. [*Illustr.*] Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1718. 2 v. fo. 3791
—— TANINI, G. Numismatum imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Constantinum Draconem ab Anselmo Bandurio editorum supplementum. 1791. 3791

**Banff.** CRAMOND, W. Annals of Banff. 1891–93, 2 v. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591
*See also* **Banffshire.—Scotland.**

**Banffshire.** ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1843. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503
—— — (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1847–69, 4 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593
*See also* **Banff.—Highlands of Scotland.—Scotland.**

**Bang,** Oluf. 1712–83.
Lebensbeschreibung . . . Tycho von Brahes . . . uebersetzt von Phil. von der Weistritz [*pseud.*] Kopenhagen, 1756. 16°. (Mengel, C. G. (*Tr.*), *Lebensbeschreibung Tycho von Brahes*, pt. 1.) 4797

**Bang,** Wilhelm. Beitraege zur erklaerung der Achaemeniden-inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 525.)—Prolégomènes au fargard III: **Texte avestique** rendu à sa forme métrique. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 134.)

**Bangert,** Friedrich.
Die tiere im altfranzoesischen epos. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 34.) 2305

**Bangert,** Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1610–65.
Chronica Slavorum. *See* Helmold, *Presbyter of Bosow*, and Arnold, *Abbot of Lubec.*

**Bangiaceen** des Golfes von Neapel. Berthold, G. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes v. Neapel*, v. 8.) —1581

**Bangkok.** Bacon, G. B. In and around B. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 421.)—**Brown,** A. D. Visit to B. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 359.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Une mission à B. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 43.)
*See also* **Siam.**

**Bangor,** *Bps. of.* *See* Bayly, L.—Hoadly, B.—Sherlock, T.

**Bangor cathedral.** Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*) Bangor cathedral. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 197.)

**Bâniâs.** Berchem, M. van. Château de B. et ses inscriptions. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 440.)
*See also* **Syria.**

**Banim,** John. 1800–42. Sergeant's wife, a drama. 29 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
—— **Horne,** R. H. Banim and the Irish novelists. 12 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 141.)—**Mayor of Windgap.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 485.)
—— and **Banim,** Michael. Clough Fionn; or, the stone of destiny. 79 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, pp. 148, 333, 395, 540, 639.)

**Banishment.** Janin, E. Documents relatifs à la peine du bannisement, 13 et 14 siècles. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 419.)
*See also* **Botany Bay.—Crime and Criminals.—Exile.—Punishments.—Siberia.**

**Banister,** Henry Charles. 1831—.
George Alexander Macfarren, his life, works, and influence. London, 1891. 8°. 4735

**Banister,** Thomas, and **Ducket,** Geofrey. Voyage into Persia the fift time, 1569. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 443.)

**Banister.** *See also* Bannister.

**Bank of England.**
QUIN, M. J. Trade of banking in England, together with a summary of the law applicable to the Bank of England. 1833.
—— ROGERS, J. E. T. First nine years of the Bank of England. 1887. —1365
—— **Adams,** H. Bank of England restriction. 59 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 178.)—Renewal of the **bank charter.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 231.)—**Bank charter act** of 1844. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 688.)—**Godfrey,** M. Short account of the Bank of England. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 3.)—**May,** H. Bank of England. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 409.)—Bank of England **one-pound notes.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 34.)—**Paterson,** W. Brief account of the intended Bank of England. 11 pp. (*Writings*, v. 3, p. 80.)—**Price,** B. Lombard Street. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 508.)—**Riding,** W. H. Bank of England. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 885.)—**Wilson,** A. J. English bankers and the Bank of England reserve. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 946.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1830, p. 342. *Also* **Banks and Banking.—England,** *Political economy.*—**Great Britain,** *Finance.*—**London,** *Finance.*

**Bank of France.** *See* Banque de France.

**Bank of Maryland.**
POULTNEY, E. Appeal to the creditors of the Bank of Maryland, and the public generally. 1835. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) 5935
—— REPORT of the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott, trading under the firm of Poultney, Ellicott & Co. Tried before Harford County Court, March term. 1836. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) 5935
—— TESTIMONY taken before the joint committee of the Senate and House of Delegates of Maryland in behalf of the civil authorities. n. d. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) 5935
*See also* **Banks and Banking. — Maryland,** *Finance.*

**Bank of the United States.**

DUANE, W. J. Narrative and correspondence concerning the removal of the deposites, and occurrences connected therewith. 1838. —1365

—— HURD, J. R. A National bank, or no bank; an appeal to the common sense of the people of the United States: especially the laboring classes. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— LOWNDES, *pseud.* Letters addressed to Hon. John C. Calhoun. 1843. —1365

—— OGDEN, J. de P. Letters of Publius on the subject of reforming the banking system and currency of the United States, and of providing a substitute for a national bank, and a subtreasury system. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— REASONS for the inexpediency of chartering a National bank. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— REPORT of the committee of investigation appointed at the meeting of the stockholders of the Bank of the United States, held Jan. 4, 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— VETO POWER, and its exercise, in the return of the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the fiscal Bank of the United States, Aug. 16, 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

—— **Degrand,** P. P. F. Address, to the people of the United States. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—**National bank:** its necessity and most advisable form. 36 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—**Webster,** D. Presidential veto of the United States bank bill. 19 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 320.)—**Wharton,** F. Banking and the Bank of the United States. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 1.)

*See also* **Banks and Banking.**—**Jackson,** A., *Pres. of the U. S.*—**United States,** *Finance.*

**Banker** of Ballyfree. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 730.)

**Banker** of Broadhurst. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 301.)

**Bankers.** PRICE, F. G. H. Handbook of London bankers. 1890–91. —1371

—— **County banker.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 133.)—**Wilson,** A. J. English bankers and the Bank of England reserve. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 946.)

*See also* **Banks and Banking.**—**Biography.**

**Bankes,** George. 1788–1856.

Story of Corfe castle, and of many who have lived there. London, 1853. 8° (Rev. of in *Frasers Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 551.) 2537

**Bankes,** George Nugent (*Ed.*)

Autobiography of Sergeant Wm. Lawrence. *See* Lawrence, *Sergeant* W.

**Bankes.** *See also* Banks.

**Banking.** *See* Banks and Banking.

**Bankruptcy.** Bankruptcy laws and mercantile corruption. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 428.)—**Desjardins,** A. La loi des faillites. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 132.)—**Durand,** (—). Lettre sur l'origine du bonnet vert des banqueroutiers. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 436.)—Ragionamento sulle **leggi** che riguardano i falliti. 14 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 5.)—**Loisel,** or Loysel, A. De l'origine du bonnet vert des banqueroutiers. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 426.)—**Raymond,** D. The bankrupt law, the fiscal agent, and auction duties. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—**Webster,** D. Uniform system of bankruptcy. 5 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 471.)

*See also* **Commerce and Trade.**—**Credit.**—**Debt.**—**Law.**

**Bankruptcy of India.** Hyndman, H. M. —3366

**Banks,** Charles A. Sir Robert Carr in Maine. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 623.)

**Banks,** George Linnaeus. 1821–81. Live and let live. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 714.)—**Mind and be true to the end.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 762.)—**Trifles.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 762.)—**What I live for.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 46.)

**Banks,** *Rev.* James. *See* Davies (*formerly* Banks), *Rev.* J.

**Banks,** John. 1709–51.

Short critical review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. 4 ed. London, 1760. 16°. 4824

**Banks,** *Sir* Joseph. Malden, H. Banks. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 240.)

**Banks,** N. Huston. Abby Folsom and Judge Story. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 427.)

**Banks,** *Maj.-Gen.* Nathaniel Prentiss. Strother, D. H. Personal recollections of the war: valley of the Shenandoah; Banks' retreat. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 423.)

**Banks,** Percival Weldon (Morgan Rattler, *pseud.*) 1806–50. On politicians, public opinion, and the press. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 32.)

**Banks,** Richard W. Inventory of plate in the refectory of Battle Abbey, 1420. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 87.)

—— Account of the official progress of His Grace, Henry, 1 Duke of Beaufort . . . through Wales in 1684. *See* Dineley, T.

**Banks,** William Scott. 1820–72.

Walks in Yorkshire: Wakefield and its neighbourhood, with map . . . London, 1871. r. 8°. 2501

**Banks.** *See also* Bankes.

**Banks and Banking.**

APPLETON, N. Remarks on currency and banking. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— BOLLES, A. S. Law relating to banks and their depositors, and to bank collections. 1887. —1392

—— — National bank act, and its judicial meaning; with an appendix. 1888. —1392

—— CUSUMANO, V. Storia dei banchi della Sicilia. 1887–92, 2 v. —1302

—— DILLON, M. History and development of banking in Ireland, from the earliest times to the present day. 1889. —1375

—— FISHER, R. Seventeen numbers, under the signature of Neckar, upon the causes of the present distress of the country, with a proposed remedy. 1837. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— GALLATIN, A. A. A. Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— GILBART, J. W. History of banking in America; with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of America are adapted to this country. 1837. —1393

—— GOUGE, W. M. Short history of paper-money and banking. 1833. —1398

*The same.* 1835. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— HUBBARD, H. P. Newspaper and bank directory of the world. 1882, 2 v. 1104

—— HUTCHISON, J. Practice of banking embracing the cases at law and in equity. 1881–87, 3 v. —1392

—— OGDEN, J. de P. Letters of Publius on the subject of reforming the banking system and currency of the United States. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— PENNSYLVANIA, Auditor General. Reports of the several banks and savings institutions and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. 1889-90, 2 nos. —4542

—— QUIN, M. J. Trade of banking in England. 1833.

—— RAGUET, C. Treatise on currency and banking. 1840. —1308

—— WOLFF, H. W. People's banks. A record of social and economic success. 1893. —3366

—— **Abbott,** A. In Wall Street. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 556.)—**Atkinson,** E. An easy lesson in money and banking. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 195.)—Threatened abolition of **bank notes.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 502.)—**Banking and currency.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, pp. 3, 218; v. 16, 1840, pp. 371, 611.)—**Bateman,** A. E. Post office savings-banks in Great Britain. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 117.) — **Burroughs,** J. Broken banks and lax directors. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 768.)—**Cannon,** H. W. Bank-note circulation: Mr. Harter's plan. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 483.)—**Clapp,** H. A. Sympathetic banking. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 121.)—**Cohn,** G. Zur boersenreform. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 204.)—**Country banker.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 133.)—**Courcelle-Seneuil,** J. G. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: Des banques de circulation. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1001.)—**Dupont-White,** C. B. Les banques et la guerre. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 152.)—**Eras,** W. Der zettelbank-streit. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 166.)—**Free trade in banking.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 1.)—**Greppi,** E. Il banco di S. Ambrogio. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 514.)—**Hahn,** S. Geschichte des gruendungsschwindels in Oesterreich. 86 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 241, 517, 801.)—**Harter,** M. D. Plan for a permanent bank system. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 186.)—**Hugues,** G. d'. Les manieurs d'argent à Rome. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 933.)—**Knox,** J. J. Future of the national banking system. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 29.)—Settlement of the **land bank,** established A. D. 1695. 29 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 16.)—Draught of the charter [of the **land bank of England**] mentioned in the commission to which it is annexed. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 34.)—Defects of the **national banking system.** 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 419.)—**Price,** B. Banks and banking. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 187.)—Controversy on free banking, between M. Wolowski and Michel Chevalier. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, pp. 102, 455.)—What is a bank and what does it deal in? 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 668.)—**Scott,** F. J., and others. Our national banking system. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 197.) —**Tait,** J. S. National bank embezzlements. The many roofed bank. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 590.)—**Wharton,** F. Banking and the Bank of the United States. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 1.)—**What banks are constitutional?** 18 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—**White,** H. Plan for a permanent bank system. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 477.)—**Wood,** W. Scottish banking. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 85.)

*See also* **Bank of England.—Bank of Maryland. Bank of the United States.—Bankers.—Banque de France.—Bills of exchange.—Commerce and Trade.—Credit.—Credit Mobilier.—Crisis.—Exchange. — Finance. — Interest and Usury. — Money. — Paper money. — Savings banks. — Wealth.**

**Bankton,** *Lord.* *See* McDouall, A.

**Bannatyne,** George.

Memorials of, 1545–1608. Edinburgh, 1829. 4°. (Bannatyne Club, *Pub.*) 4772

*Contents.* **Bannatyne,** *Sir* W. M. Note respecting B. — **Extracts** from the "Memoriall Buik" of B. — **Laing,** D. Account of the contents of G. Bannatyne's MS. 1568.—Scott, *Sir* W. **Memoir** of B.—**Pitcairn,** R. Notes from the register of confirmed testaments preserved in the Consistorial Court, Edinburgh.—Bannatyne, G. **Poems,** from his MS. 1568. — **Riddell,** J. Additional notices respecting B. and his connexions.

**Bannatyne Club** [Publications]. Edinburgh, 1829–67. 23 v. in 24, 4°.

*Contents.* **Akerman,** J. Y. (*Ed.*) Letters from roundhead officers, 1650–60. 1856.—Grahame, S. **Anatomie of humors,** and the passionate sparke of a relenting minde. 1830.—**Baillie,** G., *of Jerviswood.* Correspondence, 1702–08. 1842.—**Bannatyne,** G. Memorials of, 1545–1608. 1829.—Hepburn, J., *Earl of Bothwell.* Affaires du Conte de **Boduel,** l'an 1568. 1829.—Laing, D. (*Ed.*) Royal letters, charters, and tracts relating to the **colonization of New Scotland,** 1621–38. 1867.—Pitcairn, R. **Criminal trials in Scotland,** 1488–1624. 1833, 3 v. — Botfield, B. (*Ed.*) Original letters relating to **ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland,** chiefly written by, or addressed to H. M. King James VI, after his accession to the English throne, 1603–25. 1851, 2 v.—**Hope,** *Sir* T. Diary of the public correspondence of, 1633–45. 1843.—Hume, A. **Hymns** and sacred songs, 1599. 1832. —Thomson, T. (*Ed.*) Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the **Kirk of Scotland** from the year 1560. 1839–45, 3 v.—**Melvill,** J. Diary, 1556–1601. 1829.—**Nicoll,** J. Diary of public transactions and other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, 1650–67. 1836.—Innes, C. (*Ed.*) Origines **parochiales Scotiae.** 1851–55, 2 v. in 3.—Letters and papers relating to **Patrick,** Master of Gray, afterwards 7 Lord Gray. 1835.—Lesley, J., *Bp. of Ross.* History of **Scotland,** 1436–1561. 1830.—**Skeyne,** G. Tracts. 1860.

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Banneker,** Benjamin. 1732–1804.

Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia almanack and ephemeris for the year of Our Lord, 1792. Baltimore, n. d. 12°. 1117

—— TYSON, *Mrs.* M. E. Banneker, the Afric-American astronomer. 1884. 3787

**Banner,** Max.

Ueber den regelmaessigen wechsel maennlicher und weiblicher reime in der franzoesischen dichtung. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 14.) (Rev. of, by W. Ricken, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 121.) 2305

**Bannerman,** James, *D. D.* Omond, J. R. James Bannerman. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 15.)

**Bannermann,** William.
Aberdeen worthies; or, sketches of characters resident in Aberdeen during the end of the last and beginning of the present century. Aberdeen, 1840. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 3707

**Banning,** H. E. Story of Roger Williams retold. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 312.)

**Bannister,** Charles. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 593.)

**Bannister,** John.
ADOLPHUS, J. Memoirs of John Bannister, comedian. 1839, 2 v. 4811

**Bannister,** N. H. Putnam, the iron son of '76: military drama. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

**Bannister.** *See also* Banister.

**Banque de France.** Moireau, A. Renouvellement du privilège de la Banque de France. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 589.)—**Moreau,** H. Les crises commerciales et la Banque de France. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 875.)
*See also* **Banks and Banking.—France,** *Finance.* **—Paris.**

**Banquet,** The. *See* Plato.

**Banquet** given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, Sept. 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the Constitution of the United States. Phila. 1888. r. 8°. 3501

**Banquets.** Hawthorne, N. Civic banquets. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 195.)—**Pigorini-Beri,** C. Banchetti politici nei secoli XIV e XVI. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 321.)
*See also* **Cookery.—Dining and the table.—Eating.**

**Banshee,** The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 366.)

**Bántu languages.** Buettner, C. G. Die temporalformen in den Bantusprachen. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 76.)—**Kolbe,** F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bántu languages of South Africa on the Aryan family of languages. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 38.)
*See also* **African languages.**

**Banvard,** John. 1820—.
Private life of a king; embodying the suppressed memoirs of the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV, of England; now first published. New York, 1875. 12°. 4776

**Banville,** Théodore Faullain de. 1823—. The Ballad of the king's orchard. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 181.)
—— **Henley,** W. E. Banville. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 118.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Théodore de Banville. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 275.)

**Banyar,** Goldsbrow. 18 *cent.* Diary, 1757. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 25.)

**Banz,** *Monastery.* Heinrich, *Abbot of Banz.* Fundatio monasterii Banzensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1032.)

**Banzer,** A. Die farce Patelin und ihre nachahmungen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 93.)

**Banzole,** Ottone di. Robiati, G. Ottone di Banzole. 15 pp. (*In his* Romanzo contemporaneo in Italia, p. 85.)

**Bapst,** Constant Germain. 1853—. Galerie d'Apollon au Louvre. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 248.)—Bossette d'**Anvers** et le casque d'Amfreville. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 314.)—Quelques **bronzes** du Musée de Tiflis. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 337 )—Souvenirs du **Caucase:** Fouilles sur la grande chaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 35.)—Tombeau de St. **Denis.** 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 306.)—Vie de St. **Eloi.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 208.)—Orfévrerie d'**étain dans l'antiquité.** 178 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 9, 226; 3 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 100, 164; v. 2, 1883, pp. 156, 235, 288, 359; v. 3, 1884, pp. 30, 91, 147, 235, 276.)—Châsse de Ste. **Geneviève.** 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 174.)—Tombeau et châsse de St. **Germain;** Tombeau de Ste. Colombe; Tombeau de St. Séverin. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 144.)—Les **Joyaux de la couronne.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 861.)—Tombeau de St. **Martin.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 321.)—Etude sur les **mystères au moyen âge.** 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 300.)—**Panoramas.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 968.)—Tombeau de St. **Piat.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 117.)—Tombeau de St. **Quentin.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 268.)

**Baptestein de Moulières,** A. J. R. de. *See* Raup de Baptestein de Moulières, A. J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Baptism.**
IVIMEY, J. History of the English Baptists: including an investigation of the history of baptism in England. 1811-30, 4 v. —3286
—— LAURENCE, R. Bp. of Oxford's charge, consider'd. [*Anon.*] 1712. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257
—— PUSEY, E. B. Scriptural views of holy baptism. 1836. (*Tracts for the times*, v. 2.) —3244
—— **Baptism** and orders. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 294.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De baptismo et confirmatione. 68 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage* [*attributed to*]. De rebaptismate. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 69: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—**Firmilianus,** *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* Epistola ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephani. 38 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Judgment of the Church of England in the case of lay-baptism and of Dissenters' baptism. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 143.)—**Greene,** J. B. On certain points of analogy between Jewish and Christian baptism in the apostolic age. 19 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 248.)—Sententiae episcoporum numero LXXXVII de **haereticis baptizandis.** 29 pp. (Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 433: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Hart,** B. Influence of infant baptism on the children themselves. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 740.)—**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Liber adnotationum de ordine baptismi; Liber de itinere deserti, quo pergitur post baptismum. 35 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, pp. 15, 39.)—**Joannes,** *Deacon at Rome.* Epistola ad Senarium de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus, et aliis observatione dignis. 10 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 69.)—**Lunt,** W. P. The three baptisms. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 103.—**Miles,** H. A. Baptism. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 213.)—**Revised form** of baptism. 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 146.)—**Robinson,** J. Of baptism. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 415.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De baptismo. 18 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 201: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)
*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 45, 1858, p. 290. *Also* **Baptists.—Regeneration.—Sacraments.—Theology.**

**Baptism** and the bridal, The. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 609.)

**Baptismal fonts.** *See* Fonts.

**Baptista Vintimiliensis.** *See* Giudici, B. de.

**Baptiste,** *l'aîné.* *See* Anselme, N.

**Baptiste,** *le cadet.* *See* Anselme, P. E.

**Baptists.** CATHCART, W. (*Ed.*) Baptist encyclopaedia. A dictionary of the doctrines, etc., of the Baptist denomination in all lands. 1883, 2 v. —3271

—— **Armitage,** T. Why am I a Baptist? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 232.)—**Confessions of a Baptist.** 9 pp. (*College and the church*, p. 151; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 9.)—**Loserth,** J. Deutschboehmische wiedertaeufer. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 404.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Wiedertaeufer in Boehmen und Maehren. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 149.)

*See also* **Baptism.—Calvinism.—Disciples of Christ.**

**Baptists,** *History.* CROSBY, T. History of the English Baptists from the reformation to the beginning of the reign of King George I. 1738–40, 4 v. —3286

—— IVIMEY, J. History of the English Baptists: including an investigation of the history of baptism in England. 1811–30, 4 v. —3286

—— **Parkman,** F. History of English Baptists. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 220.)

**Baptists,** *Missions.* CLARK, J., and others. Voice of jubilee; a narrative of the Baptist mission, Jamaica, from its commencement. 1865. —4287

—— **Mack,** E. History of the Freewill Baptist foreign mission society. 21 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 595.)—**Peck,** S. History of the missions of the Baptist general convention. 266 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 353.)

**Baptists,** *Theology.* Clifford, J. Baptist theology. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 503.)

**Bar,** G. Belfort. Doctor Faustus and his contemporaries. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 428.)

**Bar,** Karl Ludwig von. 1836—.

International law: private and criminal. Tr., with notes, by G. R. Gillespie. Boston, 1883. 8°. —1357

**Bar.** *See also* Barr.

**Bar,** *Duchy of France.* *See* Barrois.

**Bar.** *See* Lawyers.

**Bar,** Le. Chabaneau, C. Inscription provençale en vers du 16 siècle conservée dans l'église paroissiale du B. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 161.)

*See also* **France.**

**Barabino,** Niccolò. Venturi, A. Il Vela e B. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 332.)

**Barabino,** *Capt.* P. Horizontal and curved fire in the fixed defense for coasts. 4 pp. (Bonin, A. von, *Fortifications of to-day*, p. 25.)

**Barabra,** or Berabra, *People.* Ebers, G. Lepsius: Nubische grammatik. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 207.)

**Barack,** Karl August. 1827—.

Zimmerische chronik. Freiburg, 1881. 4 v. 8°. 3627

**Baraga,** Frederic, *D. D., Bp. of Marquette.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga. 37 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 468.)



**Baragiola,** Aristide. 1847—.

Italienische grammatik, mit beruecksichtigung des lateinischen und der romanischen schwestersprachen. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. —2132

**Barahona y Soto,** Luis de. —*circa* 1595. Poesias. 12 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 37.)

**Baralt,** Rafael Maria, and **Diaz,** Ramon. Resúmen de la historia de Venezuela desde el descubrimiento de su territorio por los Castellanos en el siglo XV hasta el año de 1830. Paris, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 4632

**Baranetzki,** J. Kreisfoermige nutation und das winden der stengel. 73 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—Taegliche periodicitaet im laengenwachsthum der **stengel.** 91 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

**Barante,** Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, *Baron* de. 1782–1866.

Chieftains of Vendée: Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil. Tr. from the French. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— De la littérature française, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1824. 8°.

—— Des communes et de l'aristocratie. Paris, 1821. 8°.

—— Mélanges historiques et littéraires. 2 éd. Paris, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

*Contents.* Discours de réception à l'**Académie française,** v. 3.—D'**Aguesseau,** v. 1.—Mlle. **Aïssé,** v. 3.—St. **Augustin,** v. 1.—L'Abbé **Bernier,** v. 1.—Théodore de **Bèze,** v. 1.—Sur M. l'Abbé de **Boismont** et l'édition de ses œuvres, v. 3.—**Bonchamp,** v. 1.—Jacques **Bonhomme,** v. 2.—**Bossuet,** v. 1.—Sur **Boulanger** et ses ouvrages, v. 3.—**Brantôme,** v. 1.—Des Mémoires de **Brienne** et du siècle de Louis XIV, v. 2.—**Calvin,** v. 1.—**Carrier,** v. 1.—Sur un voyage dans les **Catacombes de Rome,** v. 3.—**Cathelineau,** v. 1.—**Charette,** v. 1.—**Comines,** v. 1.—**Duprat,** v. 1.—La Duchesse de **Duras,** v. 3.—De l'**éducation domestique,** v. 2.—Sur l'**éducation progressive,** v. 2.—D'**Elbée,** v. 1.—L'Abbé de **Folleville,** v. 1.—Le Général **Foy,** v. 1.—Histoire des **Français** aux XIV et XV siècles, v. 2.—Des essais sur l'histoire de **France,** v. 2.—**Froissart,** v. 1.—Sur les tableaux de **genre et d'histoire,** v. 2.—**Grégoire** de Tours, v. 1.—Sur l'**Hamlet** de Shakspeare, v. 3.—De la mort de **Henri III,** et des drames historiques, v. 2.—De l'**histoire,** v. 2.—Camille **Jordan,** v. 1.—Le **Jouvencel,** v. 2.—Sur un éloge de **La Bruyère,** v. 2.—Examen du principe fondamental des Maximes de **La Rochefoucauld,** v. 2.—Henri de **La Rochejaquelein,** v. 1.—Louis de La Rochejaquelein, v. 1.—Des œuvres de **Lemontey** et du siècle de Louis XIV, v. 2.—**Lescure,** v. 1.—Sœur **Marguerite,** v. 3.—Bernard de **Marigny,** v. 1.—Sur des essais de morale et de politique, et le vie de Matthieu **Molé,** v. 3.—Sur les **Natchez** de M. de Chateaubriand, v. 3.—Sur **Nathan** le Sage de Lessing, v. 3.—Sur **Otway,** v. 3.—**Pasquier,** v. 1.—Histoire de la guerre de la **Péninsule,** sous Napoléon, v. 2.—Sur l'histoire de **Philippe Auguste,** v. 2.—Histoire de **Pologne,** v. 2.—**Remonstrances,** v. 2.—Notice sur la vie de Frédéric **Schiller,** v. 3.—Sur les souvenirs d'un **sexagénaire,** v. 3.—**Sombreuil,** v. 1.—Des œuvres diverses de M. le Baron Auguste de **Staël,** v. 2.—**Stofflet,** v. 1.—Le Prince de **Talmond,** v. 1.—**Thomson,** v. 3.—Sur **Venise sauvée,** v. 3.—**Vertot,** v. 1.—**Warwick,** v. 1.—**Xaintrailles,** v. 1.

—— Souvenirs, pub. par son petit-fils Claude de Barante. 2 éd. Paris, 1890–95. 5 v. 8°. 4485

—— **Souvenirs.** 1801–05. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 370.)

—— **Baguenault de Puchesse,** G., *Comte.* Souvenirs de B. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 65.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Histoire du Directoire, par B. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 513.)—Histoire de la **Convention nationale.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Gigot,** A. M. de Barante, sa vie et ses œuvres. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 165.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Barante. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Nourrisson.** J. F. Histoire de la Convention, par B. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 412.)—Histoire du Directoire, par B. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 113.)—**Scherer.** E. H. A. Mme. de La Rochejaquelein et B. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 15.)

**Barante,** Claude Antoine Prosper Félix Brugière, *Baron* de (*Ed.*)

Souvenirs du Baron de Barante. *See* Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de.

**Barat,** *Mme.* Sophie. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Histoire de Mme. Barat fondatrice de la Société du sacré-cœur. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 400.)

**Baratariana.** Simpson, (—), (*Ed.*) 2586

**Baratella,** Francesco. Compendio dell'arte ritmica. 64 pp. (Tempo, A. da, *Della rime volgari: Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 177.)

**Baratieri,** *Col.* Oreste. 1841—. Secondo centenario della brigata Aosta, 1690–1890. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 338.)—Viaggio a Nias di Elio **Modigliani.** 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 374.)

**Baratte,** L. H. A. (*Ed.*)

Poètes normands. Portraits gravés d'après les originaux les plus authentiques par Charles Devrits. Notices bibliographiques par P. F. Tissot, J. Janin . . . Paris [1846]. r. 8°.

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Benserade, I. de. | Fontenelle, B. le B. de. |
| Bertaut, J. | La Fresnaye, V. de. |
| Boccage, M. A. | Loret, J. |
| Boudier de la Jousselinière, R. | Malfillatre de Clinchamp, J. C. L. |
| Chartier, A. | Malherbe, F. de. |
| Chaulieu, G. A. de. | Porée, C. |
| Chènedollé, C. J. L. de. | St.-Evremont, C. M. de St. D. de. |
| Corneille, P. | Sanadon, N. E. |
| Corneille, T. | Sarasin, J. F. |
| Delasalle, P. | Scudéry, G. de. |
| Delavigne, A. | Scudéry, M. de. |
| Delavigne, C. | Segrais, J. R. de. |
| Des Fontaines, P. F. G. | Sonnet de Courval, T. |
| Dornay, J. F. G. | Villedieu, M. H. des J. |
| Du Perron, J. D. | Yveteaux, V. des. |
| Du Resnel, J. F. du B. | |
| Evesque, L. C. | |

**Barba,** Alessandro della.

Sul parlare dei Sardi e la derivazione dell' articolo determinativo nelle lingue neolatine. Saggio. Reggio d'Emilia, 1880. 8°. —2132

**Barba,** Ciolo de la, *di Pisa.* Rime. 3 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 71: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

**Barbadoes.**

Davis, N. D. Cavaliers and roundheads of Barbados, 1650–52; with some account of the early history of Barbados. 1887. 1623

—— Martin, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . Barbadoes . . . 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

—— Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Daily journal in 1751–52, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes, with his invalid brother . . . Ed. by J. M. Toner. 1892. 1636

—— **Dickinson,** J. Address to the committee of correspondence in B.; occasioned by a late letter from them to their agent in London. 34 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Van Cleef,** A. Barbadoes. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 385.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 257; Macmillan's Mag. v. 51, 1885, p. 16. *Also* **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**West Indies.**

**Barbadori,** Donato. Ceruti, A. Ambasceria d'Alessandro dall'Antella e B. a Gregorio XI ad Avignone nel 1355. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 380.)

**Barbarelli,** Giorgio, *called* Giorgione. Mantz, P. Le Giorgione. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne.*)

**Barbarian eye,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 174.)

**Barbarians.** Capei, P. Di alcune opere germaniche concernenti la istoria e le leggi dei popoli barbari. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, pp. 59, 279.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* Mutual aid among the barbarians. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 101.)

**Barbarigo,** Gregorio. 1579–1616. Relazione di Savoja, 1608–11. 80 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 115.)

**Barbaro,** Daniele. 16 *cent.* Storia veneziana . . . dall'anno 1512 al 1515, supplita nella parte che manca colla storia segreta di Luigi Borghi. 136 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 7, 1843, p. 951.)

**Barbaro,** Hermolaus, *Cardinal.* 1454–93. Ad Fridericum Imp. et Maximilianum regem Rom. principes invictissimos, oratio gratulatoria. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 408.)

**Barbaro,** Josafat. Zurla, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolò Conti e di altri Veneziani in Oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazione. 25 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 205.)

**Barbaro,** Marco Antonio. 16 *cent.* Relazione alla Signoria veneta delli negozj trattati co' Turchi ec. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 159.)

**Barbarorum leges antiquae.** 5 v. Canciani, P. (*Ed.*) —1361

**Barbarossa,** Khair Eddin. Pontus, A. Hariadenus Barbarossa, seu bellum Tuneteum, quod Carolus V cum Hariadeno Barbarossa et Turcis gessit. 36 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Barbarous rhymes** on barbarous times. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 283.)

**Barbaroux,** Charles Jean Marie.

Dauban, C. A. Mémoires inédits de Pétion, et mémoires de Buzot et de Barbaroux; accompagnés . . . de nombreux documents inédits sur Barbaroux. 1866. 4405

**Barbary.** Basset, R. (*Ed.*) Contes populaires berbères. 1887. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires*, v. 12.) 1217

—— Poole, S. L. Story of the Barbary Corsairs. 1890. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Collotti,** G., *Barone.* Costumi e superstizioni in Barberia. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 177.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Notes from the Barbary states. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 451.)—**Headley,** J. T. Eaton's Barbary expedition. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 496.)—**Sheldon,** F. The United States and the Barbary states. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 641.)

*See also* **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Algeria.**—**Mediterranean sea.**—**Morocco.**—**Tripoli.**—**Tunis.**

**Barbastro.** KELLER, V. Siége de Barbastre, und die bearbeitung von Adenet le roi. 1875. 2372

*See also* **Spain.**

**Barbat,** Paul. Nécrologie: Charles Schoebel; Alphonse Castaing. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 6, 1888, pp. 183, 184.)

**Barbato,** *of Sulmona.* Faraglia, N. F. Barbato di Sulmona e gli uomini di lettere della Corte di Roberto d'Angiò. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 313.)

**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* Anna Laetitia Aikin (*Ed.*) 1743–1825.

British novelists, with an essay and prefaces, biographical and critical. London, 1810. 50 v. 12°. 4167

*Contents.* Hawkesworth, J. **Almoran and Hamet,** v. 26.—Edgeworth, M. **Belinda,** v. 49, 50.—Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Oxford.* **Castle of Otranto,** v. 22.—Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* d'. **Cecilia,** v. 40–42.—Richardson, S. History of **Clarissa Harlowe,** v. 1–8.—Arblay, T. B., *Mme.* d'. **Evelina,** v. 38, 39.—Lennox, *Mrs.* C. R. **Female Quixote,** v. 24, 25.—Smollet, T. G. Expedition of **Humphrey Clinker,** v. 30, 31.—Fielding, H. History of the adventures of **Joseph Andrews,** v. 18.—Mackenzie, H. **Julia de Roubigne,** v. 29.—Brooke, *Mrs.* F. M. History of **Lady Julia Mandeville,** v. 27.—Bage, R. **Man as he is not,** v. 48.—Mackenzie, H. **Man of feeling,** v. 29.—Edgeworth, M. **Modern Griselda,** v. 50.—Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W. **Mysteries of Udolpho,** v. 45–47.—Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. **Nature and art,** v. 27.—Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A. On the origin and progress of **novel-writing,** v. 1.—Reeve, C. **Old English Baron,** v. 22.—Smith, *Mrs.* C. T. **Old manor house,** v. 36, 37.—Coventry, F. History of **Pompey the Little,** v. 23.—Johnson, S. **Rasselas,** Prince of Abissinia, v. 26.—De Foe, D. Life and surprising adventures of **Robinson Crusoe,** v. 16, 17.—Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W. **Romance of the forest,** v. 43, 44.—Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. **Simple story,** v. 28.—Richardson, S. History of **Sir Charles Grandison,** v. 9–15.—Graves, R. **Spiritual Quixote,** v. 32, 33.—Fielding, H. History of **Tom Jones,** v. 19–21.—Goldsmith, O. **Vicar of Wakefield,** v. 23.—Moore, J. E. **Zeluco,** v. 34, 35.

—— **Peabody,** W. O. B. Mrs. Barbauld's Works. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 299.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Mrs. Barbauld. 50 pp. (*In her* Book of sibyls, p. 1.)

**Barbé,** Louis A.

Tragedy of Gowrie House. An historical study. London, 1887. sq. 8°. 2565

**Barbe-Bleue,** Chanson de. 5 pp. Smith, V. (*Ed.*) (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 428.)

**Barbedette,** Pierre Hippolyte. 1827—.

Weber: essai de critique musicale. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2744

**Barbedienne,** Ferdinand. Child, T. Ferdinand Barbedienne. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 489.)

**Barbegal.** Henry, D. M. J. Notice sur l'aqueduc de B. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 83.)

**Barbé-Marbois,** François, *Marquis* de.

RAMEL, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne of Barthélemy ... Marbois ... etc. 1799. 1604

*The same in* Hist. of the revolution of the 18 Fructidor. 4652

**Barber,** Ambrose. 1801—. Oxford English prize poem, for 1822. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 379.)

**Barber,** Edwin Atlee.

Pottery and porcelain of the United States. With 223 illustrations. New York, 1893. r. 8°. —17C4

—— Native **American architecture.** 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 123.)—Notes on native **American pottery.** 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 76.)—Early **European pipes** found in the United States. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 198.)—Modern **Indian tribes** in the vicinity of the ancient mural remains of Utah and Arizona. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 18.)—Notes on the **Lenni Lenápe,** or Delaware Indians, of Pennsylvania. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1854, p. 385.)—Comparison of the **Pueblo pottery** with Egyptian and Grecian ceramics. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 61.)—Antiquity of the **tobacco-pipe** in Europe. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, pp. 1, 117.)

**Barber,** *Commander* Francis M. Armor for war ships. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 442.)—**Gunpowder** and its successors. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 579.)

**Barber,** Henry, *M. D.*

British family names: their origin and meaning, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. London, 1894. 8°. —2124

**Barber,** John Warner. 1798–1885.

History of the most important and interesting religious events, which have transpired from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. Worcester, Mass., 1852. 12°. —3267

**Barber,** Lucius I. Simsbury. 22 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 341.)

**Barber,** *Rev.* Samuel. *Circa* 1738–1811.

Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled the Present state of the Church of Ireland, by Richard, Lord Bp. of Cloyne. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266

**Barber,** Samuel. Disasters on Long Island Sound. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 483.)

**Barber.** *See also* Barbour.

**Barber surgeons.** LAMBERT, G. Barbers' company. 1881. 1535

—— YOUNG, S. Annals of the Barber-surgeons of London. 1890. 1501

*See also* **Barbers.**—**Guilds.**—**London.**

**Barberino,** Andrea da. *See* Magnabotti, A. de', *da Barberino.*

**Barberino,** Francesco da. 1264–1348.

Del reggimento e costumi di donna, secondo la lezione dell'antico testo a penna Barberiniano per cura del Conte Carlo Baudi di Vesme. Bologna, 1875. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 45.) —4183

—— **Lettres latines inédites.** 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 73.)

—— **Galvani,** G. Emendazioni ai Reggimenti delle donne di B. 47 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 5.)—**Novati,** F. Enrico VII e B. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 373.)—**Prete,** L. del. Del reggimento e costumi di donna di B. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 391.)

**Barbero,** Francisco Sanchez. Poesias. 3 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 595.)

**Barbers.** LAMBERT, G. Barbers' company. 1881. 1535

—— **Nicolson,** F. W. Greek and Roman barbers. 16 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 41.)

*See also* **Barber surgeons.**

**Barbey d'Aurevilly,** Jules. Two French men of letters. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 695.)

**Barbeyrac,** Jean. Franck, A. Barbeyrac. 12 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 354.)

**Barbi,** Michele. Maggi della montagna pistoiese. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 97.)—Saggio di **canti popolari pistoiesi.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 350; v. 8, 1889, p. 57.)

**Barbié du Bocage,** Alexandre François. **Depping,** G. B. Notice sur B. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. xxxvii.)

**Barbié du Bocage,** Jean Denis (*Tr.*) 1760–1825. Voyages dans l'Asie Mineure et en Grèce. *See* Chandler, R.

—— **Bottin,** S. Eloge historique de B. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. ccv.)

**Barbier,** Antoine Alexandre. 1765–1825. Notice des principales éditions et traductions des Commentaires de César. 15 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 4, p. 151: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— Biographie universelle classique. *See* Beauvais, *Gén.* C. T., and others.

—— and **Des Essarts,** Nicholas Toussaint Lemoyne, *dit.* Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de goût. Paris, 1808–10. 5 v. 8°. W.66

**Barbier,** Edmond Jean François. 1689–1771. Chronique de la régence et du règne de Louis XV (1718–63), ou journal de Barbier. Paris, 1866. 8 v. 12°. 2697

—— **Lalanne,** L. Observations sur le journal de l'avocat B. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 172.)

**Barbier,** Henri Auguste. Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *dit.* August Barbier. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 721.)

**Barbier de Meynard,** Charles Adrien Casimir. 1826—. Michel Amari. 1 p. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 535.)—Nécrologie: Abel **Bergaigne.** 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 205.)—Stanislas **Guyard.** 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 385.)—Discours prononcé aux funérailles de M. Adolphe **Regnier.** 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 566.)—Nécrologie: Funérailles du Baron Jean de **Witte.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 285.)

—— (*Tr.*) L'Alchimiste. *See* Feth-Ali Akhounzadè.

—— and **Renan,** Joseph Ernst. Discours prononcés aux funérailles de M. Pavet de Courteille. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 536.)

**Barbier de Paris,** Le. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 35–38. 4177

**Barbiere,** Alessandro del. Vasari, G. Alessandro del Barbiere. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 620; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 211; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 485: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Barbieri,** Francisco Asenjo. 1823—. Notice biographique sur D. Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, Marquis de Morante. 15 pp. (Morante, J. G. de la C., *Marquis de, Catalogue de la biblioth. de*, p. iii.)

**Barbieri,** Giovanni Francesco. *See* Guercino, G. F. B.

**Barbieri,** Giovanni Maria. Mussafia, A. Ueber die provenzalischen liederhandschriften des B. 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 76, 1874, p. 201.)

**Barbieri,** Luigi. Lettera. 30 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91, pt. 2, p. 45.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronica Parmensia a sec. XI ad exitum sec. XIV. Accedunt varia quae spectant ad historiam patriae civilem et ecclesiasticam. Parmae, 1858. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 3, pt. 2.) 4391

—— (*Ed.*) Ordinarium ecclesiae Parmensis e vetustioribus excerptum reformatum a. 1417. Parmae, 1866. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 1, pt. 6.) 4391

—— (*Ed.*) Libro della vita contemplativa. *See* Giovanni, *Abbot of Fécamp.*

—— (*Ed.*) Mascalcia di L. Rusio. *See* Rusio, L.

—— (*Ed.*) Saggio del volgarizzamento antico di Valerio Massimo. *See* Valerius Maximus.

—— (*Ed.*) Trattatello delle virtù. *See* Lorens, *Frère.*

—— (*Ed.*) Trattati di mascalcia attribuiti ad Ippocrate. *See* Hippocrates.

—— (*Ed.*) Vita di Romolo. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Vite di Numa e T. Ostilio. *See* Petrarca, F.

**Barbosa Machado,** Diogo. 1682–1770. Bibliotheca Lusitana historica, critica, e cronologica. Na qual se comprehende a noticia dos authores portuguezes, e das obras, que compuseraõ desde o tempo da promulgaçaõ da ley da graça até o tempo prezente. Lisboa, 1741–59. 4 v. fo. W.51

*Contents.*

Abraham Coen Pimentel-Ezechiel de Castro, v. 1.
Fabiam da Mota-Izabel Senhorinha da Sylva, v. 2.
Laymundo Ortega-Zozimode Alvor, v. 3.
Achiles Estaço-Victoriano Carlos Semedo Feijo' e Madureira, v. 4.

—— GALVÃO, B. F. R. Diogo Barbosa Machado. 1876–80, 4 v. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1–3, 8.) —4172

**Barbot,** Amos. Histoire de La Rochelle, pub. par Denys d'Aussy. Paris, 1886–90. 3 v. 8°. 4662

**Barbou,** Alfred. 1846—. Histoire complète anecdotique et populaire du drapeau français. Paris, n. d. 16°. 2667

—— Victor Hugo and his time. Illustr. with 120 drawings. Tr. from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. New York, 1882. sm. 4°. 5821

**Barbour,** John. *Circa* 1316–95.
The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh MSS. Ed. by C. Innes. Aberdeen, 1856. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503
—— The Bruce; or, the book of the most excellent and noble Prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scots. Ed. from MS. G. 23 in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge . . . by Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1870–89. 2 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 11, 21, 29, 55.) 2124
*The same.* Edinburgh, 1893–95. 2 v. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 31–33.) 2116
—— Legendensammlung, nebst den fragmenten seines Trojanerkrieges. Herausg. von C. Horstmann. Heilbronn, 1881–82. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1394
—— The **Bruce.** 69 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scottish poetry*, p. 59: *Abbotsford ser. of the Scottish poets.*)
—— **Buss,** P. Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen legenden ein werk Barbere's? 22 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 493.)—**Koeppel,** E. Fragmente von Barbour's Trojanerkrieg. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 373.)

**Barbour,** John Strode.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of John S. Barbour (a Senator from Virginia) delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Feb. 3, 25, 1893. Washington, 1893. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)

**Barbour,** William McLeod, *D. D.* Religion in Yale University. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1043.)

**Barbour.** *See also* Barber.

**Barboutau,** Pierre.
Catalogue descriptif d'une collection d'objets d'art rapportés de son voyage au Japon. Paris, 1893. 8°. —17C.5

**Bar-Bricha.** *See* Ebed-Jesu, *surnamed* Bar-Bricha.

**Barca,** *Conde* da. *See* Azevedo, A. de A. de.

**Barca,** Calderon de la. *See* Calderon de la Barca.

**Barcelona.** Giovanni, V. di. I documenti dell'archivio de Barcellona. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 305.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. (*Ed.*) Poème barcelonais de 1473. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 333; v. 16, 1887, p. 92.)—**Peigné-Delacourt,** A. Inscription du 8 siècle, de Barcelone. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 121; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)
*See also* **Spain.**

**Barcelona,** *Council of.* Concilium Barchinonense anno 906 celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 50.)—**Concilium Barcinonense** habitum anno 906. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 115.)

**Barchou de Penhoën,** Auguste Théodore Hilaire, *Baron.* **Ault-Dumesnil,** G. E. d'. L'Inde sous la domination anglaise, par B. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 673.)—**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. Essai d'une philosophie de l'histoire, par B. 140 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 671; v. 34, 1854, pp. 84, 481; v. 35, 1855, p. 261.)—**Nettement,** A. Essai d'une philosophie de l'histoire, par B. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 404.)

**Barcino.** *See* Barcelona.

**Barclay,** Alexander. *Circa* 1475–1552.
Certayne egloges. Repr. from the ed. of 1570. [Manchester] 1885. fo. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* no. 39.) 1302
—— [**Poems.**] 46 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 2, p. 393.)
—— (*Tr.*) Mirrour of good maners. *See* Mancin, or Mancyn, D. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) Ship of fools. *See* Brant, S. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Jamieson,** T. H. Notice of the life and writings of B. 87 pp. (Brant, S., *Ship of fools*, v. 1, p. xxiii.)

**Barclay,** Edgar.
Mountain life in Algeria. With illustrations by the author. London, 1882. 8°. 1413

**Barclay,** Grace. Diary. *See* Post, *Mrs.* L. M.

**Barclay,** *Rev.* James.
Complete and universal dictionary of the English language. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°.
*Contents.*
A–Intermediately, v. 1. Interment–Zymoma, v. 2.

**Barclay,** James W. Grievances of the farmers. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 275.)

**Barclay,** John. 1582–1621.
Evphormionis Lusinini, sive satyricon partes V cum clavi. Accessit conspiratio Anglicana. Amstelodami, 1664. 16°. L.20
—— Series patefacti divinitus **parricidii,** inter maximum regem regnumque Britanniae cogitati et instructi, nonis IX bribus MDCV. 10 pp. (*In his* Evphormionis Lusinini, sive satyricon, p. 563.)

**Barclay,** John. 1797–1838. Memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions of the people called Quakers in the north of Scotland. 261 pp. (Jaffray, A., *Diary*, p. 191.)

**Barclay,** Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Post, *Mrs.* L. M.

**Barclay de Tolly,** Michael Andreas, *Prince.* 1761–1818. Geheime denkschrift an den Kaiser ueber den feldzug von 1812; Zweite denkschrift ueber die operationen des jahres 1812. 63 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von* 1812, pp. 489, 550.)

**Bardaxi,** Brianda de. *See* La Cabra, B. de B. de.

**Bardelli,** Giuseppe. Tortali, G. Necrologia di B. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1866, p. 210.)

**Bardesanes.** 2 *cent.* Book of the laws of [various] countries. 28 pp. (Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 85.)—**Œuvres historiques** et philosophiques. 41 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 1, p. 55.)

**Bardevicum** destructum: seu parentalia, divo Julio Pacifico, Duci Brunsvicensi . . . carmen heroicum. 11 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 82.)

**Bardi,** Filippo de'.
Storia della letteratura araba sotto il Califfato. Firenze, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3183

**Bardi,** Suor Dea d'. 13 *cent.* Canzone. 4 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 136.)

**Bardinet,** Léon. Condition civile des Juifs du Comtat Venaissin pendant le séjour des papes à Avignon, 1309–76. 47 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 1.)—**Juifs** du Comtat Venaissin au moyen âge, leur rôle économique et intellectuel. 60 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)

**Bardische lyrik** im achtzehnten jahrhundert. Ehrmann, E. 1325

**Bardo,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Vita. 31 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 217.)—**Vulcald.** Vita Sancti Bardonis Archiepiscopi Moguntini, 980–1051. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3 p. 247.

**Bardoux,** Agénor. 1829—. Pauline de Montmorin, Comtesse de Beaumont. 132 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 826; v. 58, p. 273; v. 59, p. 315; v. 60, p. 241.)—La **bourgeoisie française** pendant la Révolution. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 396.)—La bourgeoisie française sous le Directoire et le Consulat. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 307.)—Mme. de **Custine.** 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 804; v. 86, p. 387.)—Jeunesse de **La Fayette.** 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 422; v. 104, p. 399.)—Le Comte de **Montlosier** et les luttes religieuses sous la restauration. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 128.)

**Bardowieck.** Bardevicum, sive historia urbis istius, omnium Germanicarum antiquissimae. 17 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 52.)
*See also* **Hanover.**

**Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.* JONES, E. Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards. 1825, 3 v. in 2. —3732

—— M'DOWALL, W. Among the old Scotch minstrels. 1888. 1338

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Les bardes. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 225.)—Bardes en Irlande et dans le pays de Galles. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 1.)—**Pictet,** A. Doctrine religieuse des bardes gallois. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, pp. 398, 501.)
*See also* **Ballads and Songs.—Minnesingers.—Trouvères and Troubadours.**

**Bardstown,** *Bps. of.* *See* Chabrât, G. I. — David, J. B. M.

**Bareilly.** Glyn, R. T. J. Enumeration of the various classes of population, and of trades and handicrafts, in the town of B. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 467.)
*See also* **Bengal.—India.**

**Barella,** Domenico. Le Dodici parole della verità in Piemonte. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 556.)

**Barelli,** Vincenzo. 1807—.
Allegoria della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Firenze, 1864. 16°. 2395

**Barèmes;** ou, devis de travaux de reliure. Bosquet, E. W.53

**Barentin,** Charles Louis François de Paule de. 1738–1819.
Mémoire autographe sur les derniers conseils du Roi Louis XVI . . . Précédé d'une notice biographique sur M. de Barentin par M. Maurice Champion. Paris, 1844. 8°. 2603

**Barentin de Montchal,** Louis, *Vicomte* de. 1737–1824.
Géographie ancienne et historique, composée d'après les cartes de D'Anville. 2 éd. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

**Barère de Vieuzac,** Bertrand. 1755–1841.
Mémoires. Pub. par MM. Hippolyte Carnot et David (d'Angers); précédés d'une notice historique, par H. Carnot. Paris, 1842–43. 4 v. in 2, 8° 1607

**Bareste,** Eugène. 1815–61.
Nostradamus. Paris, 1840. 12°. 4707

**Baret,** Eugène. 1816–87.
De l'Amadis de Gaule et de son influence sur les mœurs et la littérature au XVI et au XVII siècle. Avec une notice bibliographique. Paris, 1853. 8°. 2304

**Baretti,** Giuseppe. 1716–89.
Diccionario portátil español-inglés. *See* Neuman, H., and Baretti, G.

**Bareuth.** *See* Baireuth.

**Barga.** Villari, L. Barga. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 334.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Bargagli,** Scipione. —1612.
Novelle, premessavi la narrazione dell' assedio di Siena, prima edizione senese, per cura di L. Banchi. Siena, 1873. 12°. 2315

—— I Trattenimenti dove da vaghe donne, e da giovani huomini rappresentati sono honesti è dilettevoli giuochi: narrate novelle; è cantate alcune amorose canzonette. Venetia, 1587. sm. 4°. 2314

—— **Novelle.** 14 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 324.)

**Bargemont,** Villeneuve. *See* Villeneuve-Bargemont.

**Bargès,** Jean Joseph Léandre, *Abbé* (*Tr.*) 1810—.
Libri Psalmorum David regis et prophetae. *See* Bible, O. T., *Psalms, Arabic-Latin* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bargie,** L. A. Taking of the Bélen gate. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 533.)—A **Homely song of toil.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 518.)—A **Voice from the street.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 211.)

**Barham,** C. N. Child marriage in India. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 113.)—Persecution of the **Jews in Russia.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 138.)

**Barham,** Francis Foster. 1808–71.
Life and times of John Reuchlin, or Capnion, the father of the German reformation. London, 1843. 16°. 4717

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Job. *See* Bible, O. T., *Job* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Writings of Solomon. *See* Bible, O. T., *Parts* (in preceding catalogue).

**Barham,** *Rev.* Richard Harris. 1788–1845. My cousin Nicholas. 127 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, pp. 486, 643, 926; v. 36, 1834, pp. 97, 341, 493, 776.)

—— BARHAM, R. H. D. Life and letters of Rev. Richard Harris Barham. 1886. 4777

—— **Horne,** R. H. Thomas Ingoldsby. 24 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 127.) — Thomas **Ingoldsby.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 302.)

**Barham,** *Rev.* Richard Harris Dalton. 1816–86.
Life and letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham, author of the Ingoldsby legends. New ed. London, 1880. 12°. 4777

**Bar-Hebraeus.** *See* Abulfaraj.

**Barholme.** Irvine, J. T. Barholme church. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 308.)
*See also* **Lincolnshire.**

**Bari,** Schiavo di. *See* Schiavo *di Bari.*

**Bari text** mit anmerkungen. 4 pp. Mueller, F. M. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 485.)

**Barigazz,** Jusfein.
Poesié in dialètt bulgnèis. Bulògna, 1875. 12°. 2395

—— Scherz puètic in dialètt bulgnèis. Bulògna, 1860–61. 2 v. 12°. 2302

**Barine,** *Mme.* Charles Vincens, *dite* Arvède. 1840—. Une âme simple, mémoires d'un illetré. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 177.)—Vie sociale en **Angleterre** au temps de la Reine Anne. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 317; v. 27, 1885, p. 125.)—Jeunesse d'une princesse: La Margrave de **Bayreuth.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 599.)—Mme. **Carlyle.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 767.)—**Christine** de Suède. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 721; v. 90, pp. 241, 746.)—Benjamin **Constant** et Mme. Récamier. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 108.)—**Education d'un gentilhomme** au 17 siècle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 315.)—George **Eliot**, d'après sa correspondance. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 100.)—De l'**enfance** chez les différents peuples. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, pp. 101, 307.)—St. **François d'Assise.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 756.)—Révolte de l'**homme.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 921.)—Gueux d'Espagne: **Lazarillo de Tormes.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 835.)—Un Juif polonais: Salomon **Maimon.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 771.)—Questions ouvrières: **Participation et coopération.** 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 465; v. 22, 1884, p. 97.)—Contes de **Perrault.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 659.)—Une **Princesse allemande** au XVII siècle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 203.)—Une **Princesse américaine.** 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 5, 281.)—Mémoires d'une **Princesse arabe,** par E. Ruete. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 817.)—**Swift.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 321.)—Psychologie d'une sainte: Ste. **Thérèse.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 549.)

**Baring,** Alexander, 1 *Baron Ashburton.* Ashburton treaty. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 579; v. 27, 1843, p. 272.)—Right of search: **letters to Lord Ashburton.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 442.)

**Baring,** *Mrs.* Cecilia Anne (*Ed.*)
Diary of the Rt. Hon. William Windham. *See* Windham, W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Baring,** Daniel Eberhard. 1690–1753.
Clavis diplomatica specimina vetervm scriptvrarvm tradens, . . . medii aevi compendia scribendi, . . . tabvlis aeneis expressa praemissa est bibliotheca scriptorvm rei diplomaticae. Hanoverae, 1754. 4°. 1242

**Baring,** *Sir* Francis Thornhill, 1 *Baron Northbrook.* Letter to B. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 617.)

**Baring,** Thomas. Everett, E. Dinner to B. 14 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 130.)

**Baring,** Thomas George, 1 *Earl of Northbrook.* **Dicey,** E. Lord Northbrook's mission. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 840.)

**Baring-Gould,** *Rev.* Sabine. 1834—.
Historic oddities and strange events. 1 s. London, 1889. 8°. 2423
—— In Troubadour land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. Illustr. by J. E. Rogers. London, 1891. 8°. 1481
—— Old country life. With illustrations by W. Parkinson, F. D. Bedford, and F. Masey. 2 ed. London, 1890. p. 8°. —1374
—— Origin and development of religious belief. Pt. II: Christianity. London, 1870. 8°. —3224
*Note.*—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Yorkshire oddities, incidents, and strange events. 3 ed. London, 1877. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 2527
—— (*Ed.*) Legends of the patriarchs and prophets, and other Old Testament characters from various sources. New York, n. d. 16°. 1226
—— **Barrie,** J. M. Mr. Baring-Gould's novels. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 206.)
—— and **Gilman,** Arthur. Story of Germany. New York, 1888. p. 8° (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
—— and **Sheppard,** *Rev.* Henry Fleetwood. Songs and ballads of the West. A collection made from the mouths of the people. Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte. London, 1892. r. 8°. —2734

**Barins,** *Comte* de, *pseud.* *See* Rabau, L. F.

**Baritiu,** Georgio. 1812—.
Dictionariulu limbei romane. *See* Laurianu, A. T., and others.

**Barizain,** Claude Louis Seraphin, *dit* Monrose. **Manne,** E. D. de. Claude-Louis-Seraphin Barizain, dit Monrose. 11 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 365.)

**Barker,** *Capt.* Albert S.
Deep-sea sounding. Brief account of the work done by the U. S. S. Enterprise in deep-sea sounding during 1883–86. New York, 1892. 8°. —1675

**Barker,** Andrew. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Tierra Firma and the bay of Honduras, 1576. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 4.)

**Barker,** Edmund Henry. 1788–1839. Philological extracts from Letters on the authorship of Junius' letters. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 151; v. 39, 1829, p. 92.)

**Barker,** Edward. Théodore Aubanel and the Provençal renaissance. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 156.)

**Barker,** Frederic, *Bp. of Sydney.*
COWPER, W. A., *Dean of Sydney.* Episcopate of the Right Rev. F. Barker, Bp. of Sydney. 1888.

**Barker,** George Fisher Russell (*Ed.*) 1848—.
Westminster School. Register, 1764–1883. *See* Westminster School.

**Barker,** George Frederick, *M. D.* 1835—.
Memoir of Henry Draper, 1837–82. [Washington] 1888. 8°. 3702

**Barker,** Jacob. 1779–1871.
Incidents in the life of. With historical facts, his financial transactions with the government, and his course on important political questions, 1800–55. Washington, 1855. 8°. 3784

**Barker,** John. Quesnel, L. Syria and Egypt under the last 5 sultans of Turkey, par B. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 985.)

**Barker,** John Warner.
Historical collections . . . relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Massachusetts, with geographical descriptions. Worcester, 1841. 8°. 2635

**Barker,** Joseph. 1806–75.
Life of Wm. Penn, the celebrated Quaker and founder of Pennsylvania. London, 1847. 16°. 3885

**Barker,** Louise W. My lost sister: a confession. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 454.)—**Why I wrote it.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 94.)

**Barker,** *Mrs.* Lucy D. Sale. 1841—. My governess. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 50.)

**Barker,** Walter H. Two anecdotes of Gen. Lee. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 327.)

**Barker,** William Burchardt. *Circa* 1810–56.
Lares and penates; or, Cilicia and its governors; being a short historical account of that province from the earliest times to the present day. Ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. London, 1853. 8°. 1481
*Note.*—Also in Eaton coll.

**Barkhausen,** G. Constructions-elemente in eisen. 95 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architektur*, 3 theil, v. 1, p. 133.)

**Barkiarokh,** *Sultan of Persia.* Erdmann, F. F. von. Zu Barkiarok's regierung, nach Rasîduddîn. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 800.)

**Bar-Kokheba.** *See* Simon, *surnamed* Bar-Kokheba (in preceding catalogue).

**Barksdale,** *Col.* Clement R., and others.
Commemoration of forty-five years of service by Rev. Moses Drury Hoge, D. D., LL. D., as pastor of the Second Presbyterian church, of the city of Richmond, Va. [Richmond, 1890.] sq. 8°. 4734

**Barlaam and Joasaph.** Chalmers, R. (*Tr.*) Parables of Barlaam and Joasaph. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 423.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une ancienne traduction française de Barlaam et Joasaph faite sur la texte grec au commencement du 13 siècle. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 313.)
—— **Liebrecht,** F. Die quellen des "Barlaam und Josaphat." 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 314.)—**Zotenberg,** H. Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 517.)

**Barlacchi,** Domenico. Facetie. 14 pp. (Mainardi, A., *Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie*, p. 137.)

**Bar-le-Duc.** Fundatio ecclesiae S. Maximi Barrensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 980.)
*See also* **France.**

**Barlesio,** Marino. 15 *cent.*
Historia del magnanimo et valoroso Signor Georgio Castrioto, detto Scanderbego, Principe degli Albani. Venetia, 1580. 16°. 4717

**Barletta.** Bertolotti, A. La disfida di B. 52 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 644.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Barlow,** George Hilaro, *M. D.* (*Ed.*)
Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence. *See* Bright, R. (in preceding catalogue).

**Barlow,** Hannah Bolton. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. H. B. Barlow. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 303.)

**Barlow,** Henry Clark, *M. D.* 1806–76.
Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina commedia. London, 1864. 8°. 2382

**Barlow,** Joel, *LL. D.* 1754–1812.
The Columbiad: a poem. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 12°. 1397
—— Vision of Columbus: a poem. 5 ed. To which is added, the Conspiracy of kings. Paris, 1793. 12°. 1307
—— The **Hasty pudding.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 145.)
—— Todd, C. B. Life and letters of Joel Barlow, poet, statesman, philosopher. 1886. 3783
—— **Baldwin,** A. C. Joel Barlow. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 413.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Joel Barlow. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 275.)—**Whitney,** E. Joel Barlow. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 825.)

**Barlow,** R. (*Ed.*)
Diary of Wm. Hedges. *See* Hedges, *Sir* W.

**Barlow,** Samuel Latham Mitchell. Curtis, G. T. In memoriam of B.: poem. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 310.)—**Sketch** of B. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 315.)

**Barlow,** Thomas, *M. D.* Barlow, On regressive paralysis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 73.)—**Déjerine** on diphtheritic paralysis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 226.)
—— On local asphyxia. *See* Raynaud, M.

**Barlow,** William. —1613.
Svmme and svbstance of the conference, which it pleased his excellent Majestie to have with the Lords Bishops, and others of his clergie . . . at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1603. London, 1638. sm. 4°. —2256

**Barlow,** William H., *M. D.* Barlow, T. Barlow, On regressive paralysis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 73.)

**Barmby,** *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) 1823—.
Churchwarden's accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham from A. D. 1580 to 1700. London, 1888. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 84.) 2544

**Barnabae itinerarium;** or, Barnabee's journal. Brathwait, R. 1306

**Barnard,** *Lady* Anne Lindsay. 1750–1825.
Auld Robin Gray. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 1.)—Extracts from the journal of a residence at the **Cape of Good Hope,** and of a short tour into the interior. 108 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 369.)

**Barnard,** Charles. 1838—. New Croton aqueduct. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 205.)—Evolution of **discovery.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 696.)—Something **electricity** is doing. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 736.)—**Inland navigation** of the United States. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 353.)—Curiosities of **inventions.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 289.)—**Kate:** an electro-mechanical romance. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 37.)—**New roads to a trade.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 285.)—A **Shopper by proxy.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 579.)—**Under high pressure.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 276.)

**Barnard,** Daniel Dewey. Everett, E. D. D. Barnard. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 339.)

**Barnard,** Edward, *D. D.* Jesse, J. H. Dr. Edward Barnard. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 10.)

**Barnard,** Francis Pierrepont. 1855—.
Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. With illustrations and map. London, 1888. 16°. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

**Barnard,** Frederick Augustus Porter, *D. D., LL. D.* 1809–89. How I was educated. 10 pp. (*College and the church*, p. 29; *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 218.)—Degradation of our **politics.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 117.) —**Warfare** against society. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 229.)

—— and **Guyot,** Arnold, *LL. D.* (*Eds.*) Johnson's (revised) universal cyclopaedia: a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge. New York, 1888. 8 v. r. 8°. 2121

*Contents.*

A-Cereus, v. 1.
Cerignola-Fazy, v. 2.
Feast-Herring, v. 3.
Herrnhut-Lighthouse, v. 4.
Lighting-Onimus, v. 5.
Onion-Salt, v. 6.
Salta-Thoresby, v. 7.
Thoriidae-Zytomierz, v. 8.

*Note.*—For the 1894 ed. *see* Adams, C. K. (*Ed.*)

—— and others. How shall the President be elected? 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 97.)

**Barnard,** Henry, *LL. D.* 1811—. Nathaniel Goodwin. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 358.)

**Barnard,** *Rev.* James. 1733–1803.

Life of Richard Challoner, D. D., Bp. of Debra, and V. A., collected from his writings. London, 1784. 12°. 4716

**Barnard,** *Maj.-Gen.* John Gross. 1815–82.

On the internal structure of the earth considered as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation. Washington [1881]. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 23.) —2531

—— Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *See* Williams, J. J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Barnard castle.** Robinson, T. Castle of B. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 27.) *See also* **Durham.**

**Barnaval,** Louis, *pseud. See* De Kay, C.

**Barnave,** Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Barnave. 7 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 220; Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 382.)

**Barnes,** *Rev.* Albert. Allen, J. H. Barnes's Evidences of Christianity in the 19 century. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 91.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Prosecution of B. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 187.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Barnes and Bush on the Old Testament. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 321.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Barnes's Notes on the New Testament. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 66.)

**Barnes,** Alfred Smith. Lamb, M. J. R. N. Alfred Smith Barnes, half a century as a school book publisher. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 361.)

**Barnes,** Barnabe. *Circa* 1569–1609.

Parthenophil and Parthenophe. Sonnets, madrigals, elegies, and odes. [London, 1593.] repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

**Barnes,** David M.

Draft riots in New York, July 1863. The metropolitan police: their service during riot week; their honorable record. New York, 1863. 8°. 3565

**Barnes,** *Mrs.* Emily Ripley.

Narratives, traditions, and personal reminiscences connected with the early history of the Bellows family, and of the village of Walpole, N. H. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3703



**Barnes,** G. H. The Bricklayers: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 99.)—The **Fox-hunters:** poem. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 385.)

**Barnes,** J. R. The Washington centennial: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 513.)—A relic of **Washington's saddle:** poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889. p. 76.)

**Barnes,** Joshua. 1654–1712.

History of that most victorious monarch Edward III, King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland. Together with that of his . . . son, Edward, Prince of Wales . . . surnamed the Black-Prince. Cambridge, 1688. fo. 1591

—— **Euripidis vita.** 67 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia*, 1821, v. 1, p. v.)—Vita **Theocriti.** 16 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt, ed. T. Warton*, v. 1, p. xlii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoediae. *See* Euripides.

—— **Delepierre,** J. O. Joshua Barnes (1699). 6 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 358: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

**Barnes,** Juliana. *See* Berners, or Barnes, J.

**Barnes,** Phineas. 1842—.

Present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, no. 25.) —3553

**Barnes,** R. S. Fancourt, *M. D.*

Spondyl-Olisthesis. *See* Neugebauer, F. L.

**Barnes,** Thurlow Weed. 1853—.

Memoir of Thurlow Weed. Boston, 1884. 8°. (Weed, T., *Life*, v. 2.) 3784

**Barnes,** William, *D. D.*

Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B. Life of Wm. Barnes, poet and philologist. 1887. 4796

—— **Life and poems** of B. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 119.)—**Patmore,** C. K. D. An English classic: Wm. Barnes. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 659.)

**Barnestapolius,** Obertus, *pseud. See* Turner, R.

**Barnett,** *Rev.* Samuel Augustus. 1844—. Distress in east London. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 678.)—**Man,** east and west. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 123.)—Sensationalism in **social reform.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 280.)—A scheme for the **unemployed.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 753.)

**Barneveldt,** Jan van Olden.

Deventer, M. L. van (*Ed.*) Gedenkstukken van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt en zijn tijd, 1577–1609. 1860–65, 3 v. 3633

—— Groen van Prinsterer, W. Maurice et Barnevelt. 1875. 3633

—— **Stoddard,** R. H. John of Barneveld. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 831.)

**Barney,** E. G. Native races of Colombia, S. A. 50 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 169, 257; v. 5, 1883, pp. 29, 124, 295; v. 6, 1884, p. 1.)

**Barney,** Susan Hammond. Care of the criminal. 14 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 359.)

**Barnfield,** Richard. 1574–1627.

Poems, 1594–98. Birmingham, 1882. 12°. (Arber, E., *English Scholar's Libr.* no. 14.) 2117

**Barni,** Jules Romain. 1818–78.
Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1865–67. 2 v. 12°. —1448

*Contents.*

Alembert, J. le R. d', v. 2.
Diderot, D. v. 2.
Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de*, v. 1.
Rousseau, J. J. v. 2.
Saint-Pierre, C. I. C., *Abbé* de, v. 1.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, v. 1.

—— Moralistes français au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1873. 12°. —1448

*Contents.*

Duclos, C. P.
Helvétius, C. A.
Saint-Lambert, C. F., *Marquis* de.
Vauvenargues, L. de C., *Marquis* de.
Volney, C. F. C., *Comte* de.

—— **Meyer,** J. B. Barni's uebersetzung Kant's. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 169.)

**Barnsley,** Sidney H. The north doorway of the Erechtheum. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 381.)

**Barnsley.** Wilkinson, J. Worthies, families, and celebrities of Barnsley and the district. n. d. 2537
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Barnstable.** Everett, E. Settlement of B. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 325.)
*See also* **Massachusetts.**

**Barnstaple.** Cotton, R. W. Barnstaple and the northern part of Devonshire during the great civil war, 1642–46. 1889. 1507
*See also* **Devonshire.**

**Barnum,** Phineas Taylor. 1810–91.
Life, written by himself, including his golden rules for money-making, brought up to 1888. Buffalo, 1888. p. 8°. 3796

—— What the **fair** should be. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 400.)—A **trip abroad.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 696.)

—— Jerome, C. Barnum's connection with the Yankee clock business. 1860. (*In his* Hist. of the Am. clock business.) —2726

—— **Hurlbut,** W. H. Barnum's and Greeley's biographies. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 245.)—**Notice** of B. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 213.)

**Barnwell,** Robert Woodward. Perry, B. F. R. W. Barnwell. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 124.)

**Baro,** Joannes. *See* Barone, G.

**Barocci,** Fiori Federigo d'Urbino. Mantz, P. Federigo Barocci. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine.*)

**Baroche,** La. Lahm, H. Le patois de La Baroche. 38 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 61.)
*See also* **France.**

**Barock-architektur** in Boehmen. 16 pp. Gurlitt, C. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1.)

**Barois,** J.
Irrigation in Egypt. Tr. from the French by Maj. A. M. Miller. Washington, 1889. 4°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 9.)

**Barolf,** Erik. The Widowed yew. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 98.)—**Wreaths for the non-living.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 106.)

**Barometer.** Abich, H. Cyclus fundamentaler barometrischer hoehenbestimmungen auf dem armenischen hochlande. 55 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Bauernfeind,** K. M. von. Beobachtungen und untersuchungen ueber die eigenschaften und die praktische verwerthung der Naudet'schen aneroïd-barometer. 56 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1873, p. 25.)—Neue beobachtungen ueber die taegliche periode barometrisch bestimmter hoehen. 50 pp. Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 111.)—**Ferrel,** W. Low barometer in polar regions and cyclones. 3 pp. (*Popular essays*, p. 35.—**Hollmann,** S. C. De mercurii in barometris diversis, eodem tempore, eodemque in loco, diversa altitudine, repetitae observationes. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 227.)
*See also* **Atmosphere.—Meteorology.—Surveying.**

**Baron,** John, *D. D.* 1807–85. On a hoard of gold nobles found at Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 137.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England. *See* Johnson, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Baron,** John, *M. D.* —1851. Report of the vaccination section of the Provincial medical and surgical association. 19 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 449.)

**Baron,** Michel. Notice of. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 601.)

**Baron Fisco** at home. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 741.)

**Baron of Courtstown.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 629.)

**Baronage** of England, Official. 3 v. Doyle, J. E. 2783

**Baronage** of Scotland. Douglas, *Sir* R. 3771

**Barone,** Giovanni (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.*
De principibus Atestinis historiarum libri VIII. *See* Pigna, G. B.

**Baronetage.** *See names of countries, as* Great Britain.—Ireland.—Scotland, *etc.*

**Baronets.** Four patents concerning the honourable degree and dignitie of baronets. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 252.)
*See also* **Heraldry.**

**Baroni,** Bernardino. 18 *cent.* Praemonitio in opuscula Marci Attilii Alexii Arretini. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 493.)

**Baronial halls** and ancient picturesque edifices of England. 2 v. Hall, S. C. 1521

**Baronius,** Caesar, *Cardinal.* 1538–1607.
Epistolae . . . novam ejusdem Baronii vitam operi praeposuit recensuit notisque illustravit Raymundus Albericius. Romae, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 4771

—— Martyrologivm Romanvm ad novam kalendarii rationem, et ecclesiasticae historiae veritatem restitutum. Gregorii XIII Pont. Max. ivssv editvm. Romae, 1586. fo. —4271

—— Basnage de Flottemanville, S. De rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes historico-criticae, in quibus Cardinalis Baronii Annales, expenduntur . . . 1717. —4212

—— **Alberici,** R. De vita et scriptis Caesaris Baronii libri II. 112 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Baronius,** J. In obitu Caesaris Baronii Cardinalis. 8 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 148.)—**Beni,** P. De ecclesiasticis Baronii Cardinalis Annalibus disputatio.

45 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Binagus**, G. Oratio in funere Caesaris Baronii. 9 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 139.)—**Bucci**, M. A. In funere Caesaris Baronii oratio. 8 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 113.) —**Mucanté**, J. B. In funere Caesaris Baronii oratio. 10 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Sanna**, J. Oratio funebris in obitu Caesaris Baronii. 8 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 131.)

**Baronius**, Justus. 17 *cent.* In obitu Caesaris Baronii Cardinalis. 8 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 148.)

**Barons** de Felsheim, Les. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4–7. 4147

**Barony** of Nazareth. 4 pp. Brodhead, D. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 208.)

**Barotti**, Giovanni Andrea. *Circa* 1701–75. Vita di Lodovico Ariosto. 72 pp. (Ariosto, L., *Orlando Furioso*, v. 1, p. ix.)

**Barôzai**, Gui, *pseud.* *See* La Monnoye, B. de.

**Barozzi**, Niccolò. Accenni a cose venete nel poema di Dante. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 793.)

—— (*Ed.*) Diarii di Marino Sanuto. *See* Sanuto, M.

—— and **Berchet**, Guglielmo (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti [veneziani] nel secolo decimosettimo. Venezia, 1856–78. 11 v. in 9, 8°. 4376

*Contents.* Correr, M. A., and Contarini, A. Ambasciata straordinaria a **Carlo I**, Re d'Inghilterra, 1626, 4 s. —Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie sull'ambasceria ordinaria di Francesco **Cornaro**, 3 s. Torino.—Cappello, G. Relazione di **Costantinopoli**, 1634, 5 s. v. 2.—Civrano, P. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1682, 5 s. v. 2.—Contarini, A. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1636–41, 5 s. v. 1.—Contarini, F., and others. Legazioni a Costantinopoli, 1602–08, 5 s. v. 1.—Contarini, S. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1612, 5 s. v. 1.—Donado, G. B. Relazione del suo bailaggio a Costantinopoli, 1684, 5 s. v. 2.—Morosini, G. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1675–80, 5 s. v. 2.—Nani, A. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1600–03, 5 s. v. 1.—Quirini, G. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1676, 5 s. v. 2.—Valier, C. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 5 s. v. 1.—Gussoni, V. Due **dispacci**, 3 s. Torino.—**Francia**, 2 s. 3 v. —Badoer, A. Relazione di Francia, 1603–05, 2 s. v. 1.—Bon, O. Relazione dell'ambascieria straordinaria in Francia, 1617, 2 s. v. 2.—Cavalli, M. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1599–1603, 2 s. v. 1.—Contarini, Alvise. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1630–32, 2 s. v. 2; Relazione di Francia, 1634–37, 2 s. v. 2.—Contarini, Angelo. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1618–21, 2 s. v. 2.—Contarini, A., and Grimani, G. Relazione dell'ambasceria straordinaria in Francia, 1643, 2 s. v. 2.—Contarini, D. Relazione di Francia, 1676–86, 2 s. v. 3.—Contarini, P. Relazione di Francia, 1613–16, 2 s. v. 1.—Contarini, S. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1618, 2 s. v. 2.—Correr, A. Relazione di Francia, 1638–41, 2 s. v. 2.—Dolfin, G., and Priuli, A. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 2 s. v. 1.—Erizzo, N. Relazione di Francia, 1695–99, 2 s. v. 3.—Foscarini, A. Legazione in Francia, 1608–11, 2 s. v. 1.—Foscarini, S. Relazione di Francia, 1678–83, 2 s. v. 3.—Giustinian, A. Relazione di Francia, 1673–76, 2 s. v. 3.—Giustinian, F. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1655–59, 2 s. v. s.—Giustinian, Giorgio. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1611–13, 2 s. v. 1.—Giustinian, Girolamo. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1641–44, 2 s. v. 2.—Giustinian, M. A. Relazione di Francia, 1665–58, 2 s. v. 3. —Grimani, A. Relazione di Francia, 1660–64, 2 s. v. 3.—Gussoni, A., and Nani, A. Relazione di Francia, 1610, 2 s. v. 1.—Gussoni, V. Relazione di Francia, 1616–17, 2 s. v. 2.—Michiel, F. Relazione di Francia, 1670–74, 2 s. v. 3. —Morosini, G. Relazione di Francia, 1668–71, 2 s. v. 3.—Morosini, M. A. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1624–26, 2 s. v. 2.—Morosini, M. Relazione di Francia, 1648–53, 2 s. v. 2.—Nani, G. B. Relazione di Francia, 1644–48, 2 s. v. 2.—Pesaro, G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1621–24, 2 s. v. 2.—Priuli, G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1620–21, 2 s. v. 2.—Priuli, P. Relazione di Francia, 1605–08; Informazione sullo stato delle trattative per una lega tra la Francia ed i Principi d'Italia nel 1608; Appendice relativa alla parte che prese il Re Enrico IV nelle differenze tra la repubblica ed il pontefice, 2 s. v. 1.—Sagredo, A. Relazioni di Francia, 1663–65, 2 s. v. 3.—Sagredo, G. Relazione di Francia, 1652–55, 2 s. v. 2.—Soranzo, Giovanni. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1632–34, 2 s. v. 2.—Soranzo, Girolamo. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1629, 2 s. v. 2.—Venier, G. Relazione di Francia, 1682–88, 2 s. v. 3.—Venier, P. Relazione di Francia, 1688–95, 2 s. v. 3.—Zorzi, G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1627–29, 2 s. v. 2.—**Inghilterra**, 4 s. 1 v.—Contarini, F. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1609, 4 s.—Contarini, P. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1617–18, 4 s.—Correr, A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1637, 4 s. Correr, A., and Morosini, M. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1661, 4 s. —Correr, M. A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1611, 4 s.—Foscarini, A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1618, 4 s.—Giavarini, F. Residenza in Inghilterra, 1656–60, 4 s.—Gussoni, V. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1635, 4 s.—Lando, G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1622, 4 s.—Mocenigo, P. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1671, 4 s.—Molin, N. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1607, 4 s.—Pauluzzi, L. Spedizione in Inghilterra, 1652–55, 4 s.—Sagredo, G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1656, 4 s.—Soranzo, L., and Venier, G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1696, 4 s.—Valaresso, A., and others. Legazione in Inghilterra, 1622–29, 4 s.—Zeno, G., and Giustinian, A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1685–86, 4 s.—**Italia**, 3 s. 3 v. in 2.—Barozzi, N, and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie intorno le ambascerie ordinaria e straordinaria di Marco Antonio **Morosini**, 1621–23, 26–27, 3 s. Torino.—Bon, O. Descrizione del serraglio del Gran Signore; Massime essenziale dell'Impero **Ottomano**, 5 s. v. 1.—Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie intorno alla vita ed all'ambasceria ordinaria di Lorenzo **Paruta**, 3 s. Torino.—Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Breve notizie intorno all'ambasceria ordinaria di Giovanni **Pesaro**, 1619–21, 3 s. Torino.—Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie intorno l'ambasceria straordinaria di Girolamo **Priuli**, 3 s. Torino. —Foscarini, P. **Relazioni**, 1637–41, 5 s. v. 2.—Nani, G. B. Relazione, 1659–60, 2 s. v. 3.—**Roma**, 3 s. 2 v. in 1.—Basadonna, P. Relazione di Roma, 1664, 3 s. Roma, v. 2. —Contarini, Alvise. Relazione di Roma, 1632–35, 3 s. Roma, v. 1; Relazione di Roma, 1648, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Contarini, Angelo. Relazione di Roma, 1627–29, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Contarini, D. Relazione di Roma, 1696, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Contarini, F. Relazione di Roma, 1607–09, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Contarini, P. Relazione di Roma, 1623–27, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Corner, G., and others. Relazione di Roma, 1624–25, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Correr, A. Relazione [di Roma], 1660, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Foscarini, P., and others. Relazione di Roma, 1645, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Giustinian, Giovanni. Relazioni di Roma, 1648–51, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Giustinian, Girolamo, and others. Relazione di Roma, 1621, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Grimani, A. Relazione di Roma, 1671, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Lando, G. Relazione di Roma, 1691, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Mocenigo, G. Relazione di Roma, 1609–12, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Mocenigo, P. Relazione di Roma, 1676, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Molin, F., and others. Relazione di Roma, 1605, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Nani, G. Relazione di Roma, 1640, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Pesaro, G. Relazione di Roma, 1630–32, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Pesaro, G., and others. Relazione di Roma, 1656, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Priuli, F. Delle cose di Roma, 1 s. v. 1.—Quirini, G. Relazione di Roma, 1668, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Sagrido, N. Relazione di Roma, 1661, 3 s. Roma, v. 2.—Venier, M. Relazione di Roma, 1601, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—Zeno, R. Relazione di Roma, 1621–23, 3 s. Roma, v. 1.—**Savoja**, 3 s. 1 v.—Barbarigo, G. Relazione di Savoja, 1608–11, 3 s. Torino.—Bellegno, C. Relazione di Savoja, 1664–66, 3 s. Torino.—Contarini, P. Relazione di Savoja, 1606–08, 3 s. Torino.—Donato, A. Relazione di Savoja, 1615–18, 3 s. Torino.—Foscarini, M. Relazione di Savoja, 1741–43, 3 s. Torino.—Gussoni, V. Relazione di Savoja, 3 s. Torino.—Michiel,

F. Relazione di Savoja, 1668-70, 3 s. Torino.—Morosini, G. Ambasceria in Savoja, 1666-68, 3 s. Torino.—Priuli, F. Relazione di Savoja, 1601-04, 3 s. Torino.—Sagredo, A. Relazione di Savoja, 1662, 3 s. Torino.—Zeno, R. Dispaccio; Dispacci di Savoja, 1617-19, 3 s. Torino.—**Spagna,** 1 s. 2 v.—Basadonna, P. Relazione di Spagna, 1649-53, 1 s. v. 2.—Bellegno, C. Relazione di Spagna, 1667-70, 1 s. v. 2.—Bon, O. Relazione di Spagna, 1602, 1. s. v. 1.—Contarini, A. Relazione di Spagna, 1638-41, 1 s. v. 2.—Contarini, C. Relazione di Spagna, 1669-73, 1 s. v. 2.—Contarini, P. Relazione di Spagna, 1619-21 1 s. v. 1.—Contarini, S. Relazione di Spagna, 1602-04, 1 s. v. 1.—Cornaro, F. Relazione di Spagna, 1678-81, 1 s. v. 2.—Cornaro, G. Relazione di Spagna, 1681-82, 1 s. v. 2.—Corner, F. Relazione di Spagna, 1631-34, 1 s. v. 2.—Foscarini, S. Relazione di Spagna, 1682-86, 1 s. v. 2.—Giustinian, Giovanni. Relazione di Spagna, 1634-38, 1 s. v. 2.—Giustinian, Girolamo. Relazione di Spagna. 1643-49, 1 s. v. 2.—Gritti, P. Relazione di Spagna, 1615-19, 1 s. v. 1.—Mocenigo, A. Relazione di Spagna, 1626-31, 1 s. v. 1; Relazione di Spagna, 1698-1702, 1 s. v. 2.—Priuli, F. Relazione di Spagna, 1604-08, 1 s. v. 1.—Quirini, G. Relazione di Spagna, 1653-56; Relazione letta in Senato il II Settembre 1661, 1 s. v. 2.—Puzzini, C. Relazione di Spagna, 1690-95, 1 s. v. 2.—Soranzo, F. Relazioni di Spagna, 1597-1602, 1 s. v. 1.—Soranzo, G. Relazione di Spagna, 1608-11, 1 s. v. 1.—Venier, P. Relazione di Spagna, 1695-98, 1 s. v. 2.—Zane, D. Relazione di Spagna, 1655-59, 1 s. v. 2.—Zeno, G. Relazione di Spagna, 1673-78, 1 s. v. 2.—Zorzi, M. Relazione di Spagna, 1660-67, 1 s. v. 2.—**Torino,** 3 s. v. 1—**Turchia,** 5 s.

—— and others. I codici di Dante Alighieri in Venezia. Venezia, 1865. r. 8°. L.72

**Barr,** *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. 1831—. Conversational immoralities. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 458.)—"**Faint heart** never won fair lady." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 763.)—**Friend Olivia.** 154 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 62, 242, 350, 509, 658, 811; v. 18, 1890, pp. 34, 182, 464, 623, 760, 844.)—Relations of **literature** to society. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 87.)—**Not in society.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 302.)—**Petralto's love.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 740.)—**Servant-girl's point of view.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 729.)

—— Are women to blame? *See* Davis, *Mrs.* R. B. H., and others.

—— Shall our daughters have dowries? *See* Messinger, C. S., and others.

—— Women's views of divorce. *See* Livermore, M. A., and others.

**Barr.** *See also* Bar.

**Barracand,** Léon Henri. 1844—. Lena. Scènes de mœurs hollandaises. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 611.)

**Barracco,** G., *Barone.* Sullo sfinge scoperto presso l'Isèo. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 104.)

**Barrack-room ballads,** Ballads and. Kipling, R. 1338

**Barracks.** Heyfelder, O. Zelt und baracke. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, p. 416.)
*See also* **Military art and science.**

**Barranger,** Antoine, *Abbé.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur diverses communications de B. et de M. l'Abbé Andre: Tumulus et dolmens enfouis. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 102.)

**Barras,** Louis, *Comte* de.
STONE, E. M. Our French allies . . . D'Estaing, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse, and their fleets, in the great war of the American revolution. 1884. 1612

**Barras,** Paul Jean François Nicolas, *Comte* de. 1755-1829.
Mémoires, pub. avec une introduction générale, des préfaces, et des appendices par George Duruy. v. 1, 2. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 4485

**Barratt,** Alfred. Read, C. Physical metempiric, by B. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 268.)

**Barrau,** J. J., and **Darragon,** B. Histoire des croisades contre les Albigeois. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —3285

**Barrault,** Emile. 1800-69.
Traité des synonymes de la langue latine, avec la collaboration, pour la 2 partie de M. Ernest Grégoire, ouvrage qui a remporté en 1853 le prix de linguistique fondé par M. de Volney. Paris, 1853. 8°. —2112

**Barré,** Louis (*Ed.*) 1799-1857.
Dictionnaire universel de la langue française. *See* Boiste, P. C. V.

**Barré,** Nicolas.
GRÈZES, H. de. Vie du R. P. Barré . . . fondateur de l'Institut des écoles charitables du St.-Enfant Jésus dit St.-Maur. [1892.] 4745

**Barrèges.** Jouyneau-des-Loges, (—). Singulier privilège accordé aux femmes. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 413.)
*See also* **France.**

**Barren ground** of northern Canada. Pike, W. 2402

**Barren honour.** 172 pp. Lawrence, G. A. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, pp. 265, 407, 535, 732; v. 65, 1862, pp. 75, 236, 366, 469, 627, 751.)

**Barrera y Leirado,** Cayetano Alberto de la.
Nueva biografia de Lope Félix de Vega Carpio. [Con apéndice bibliográfico.] Madrid, 1890. 4°. (Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras, pub. por la Real Acad. Españ.* v. 1.) —1101

—— **Adiciones** á la biografia de Lope de Vega Carpio compuesta por B. 85 pp. (Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras, pub. por la Real Acad. Españ.* v. 1, p. 613.)

**Barrère,** Albert.
Argot and slang. A new French and English dictionary of the cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms, and flash phrases used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. London, 1887. 4.° 1106
*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— and **Leland,** Charles Godfrey (*Eds.*) Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. [London] 1889-90. 2 v. sm. 4°. 1154
*Contents.*
A-Kye, v. 1. Labels-Zoyara, v. 2.
*Note.*—Privately printed.

**Barrès,** Maurice. Delille, E. Maurice Barrès. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 378.)

**Barrett,** Charles Raymond Booth. 1851—.
Trinity House of Deptford Strond. [Illustr.] London, 1893. sm. 4° 2514

**Barrett,** Elizabeth B. *See* Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. B.

**Barrett,** George C. Miscarriages of justice. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 247.)

**Barrett,** John, *D. D.* 1753–1821.
Essay on the earlier part of the life of Swift. London, 1808. 8°. 4872
— **Sketch** of B. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 350.)

**Barrett,** Joseph H.
Life of Abraham Lincoln, presenting his early history, political career, and speeches in and out of Congress; also, a general view of his policy as President of the United States. Cincinnati, 1866. 8°. 3794

**Barrett,** Lawrence (*originally* Lawrence Brannigan). 1838–91. Edwin Booth. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 55.)—Vicissitudes of the **drama.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 203.)—Edwin **Forrest.** 35 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 33.)—William Charles **Macready.** 29 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Concerning **Shakespeare.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 603.)
— **Laffan,** W. M. Lawrence Barrett. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 37.)

**Barrett,** W. F. Demons of Derrygonelly. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 692.)
—— and others. Thought reading. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 890.)

**Barrett,** Walter, *pseud.* *See* Scoville, J. A.

**Barrett,** William, *M. D.* 1733–89.
History and antiquities of the city of Bristol; compiled from original records and authentic MSS. Illustr. Bristol [1789]. 4°. 2512

**Barrett,** William Alexander. 1836—.
Balfe: his life and work. With portrait and other illustrations. London, 1882. 12°. 4887
—— English church composers. London, 1882. 12°. (Hueffer, F., *Great musicians.*) 3861
— **Class-teaching** in schools. 18 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 400.)

**Barrett-Lennard,** Thomas. 1853—.
The married women's property act. A concise treatise, showing the effect of this act upon the existing law. London, 1882. 8°. —1325

**Barri,** Giraldus de. *See* Giraldus de Barri.

**Barrias,** Louis Ernest. Brownell, W. C. French sculptors: Barrias . . . 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 718.)

**Barrie,** James Matthew. 1860—. Mr. Baring-Gould's novels. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 206.)—Brought back from **Elysium.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 846.)—Thomas **Hardy.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 57.)—Mr. **Kipling's stories.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 364.)—Mr. George **Meredith's novels.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 575.)—**Pro bono publico.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 398.)

**Barrie.** *See also* Barry.

**Barrière,** Jean François (*Ed.*) 1786–1868.
Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18 siècle, avec avant-propos et notices. Paris, 1854–67. 27 v. 12°. 4656
*Note.*—V. 28 wanting.
*Contents.* **Albouy Dazincourt,** J. J. B. Mémoires, v. 6.—**Alfieri** V., *Conte.* Mémoires, v. 26.—Valperga di Caluso, T. Lettre sur la mort d'Alfieri, v. 26.—**Argenson,** R. L. de V., *Marquis* d'. Mémoires, v. 1.—**Bachaumont,** L. Mémoires historiques et littéraires, 1762–82, v. 3.—**Besenval,** P. V., *Baron* de. Mémoires, v. 4.—**Biron,** A. L. de G., *Duc de Lauzun.* *See* Lauzun, A. L. de G., *Duc* de.—**Bouillé,** F. C. A., *Marquis* de. Mémoires, v. 21.—**Bouillé,** R., *Marquis* de. Essai sur la vie du Marquis de Bouillé, v. 21.—Barrière, J. F. Notice sur la vie de **Campan,** v. 10.—**Clairon,** C. J. H. L. de L., *called Mlle.* Mémoires, v. 6.—Etat des sommes payées par le trésorier de la **commune de Paris,** pour le compte du conseil général, pour dépenses occasionnées par la révolution du 10 Août 1792; Procès-verbaux de la commune de Paris, v. 18.—Daunou, P. C. F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la **Convention nationale,** v. 12.—Barrière, J. F. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Craufurd,** v. 3.—Molé, F. R. Eloge de Mlle. **Dangeville,** v. 6.—**Dazincourt.** *See* Albouy Dazincourt, J. J. B.—**Dubus-Préville,** P. L. Mémoires, v. 6.—**Du Hausset,** *Mme.* (—). Mémoires, v. 8.—**Dumouriez,** *Gén.* C. F. D. Mémoires, v. 11, 12.—**Eclaircissements historiques,** v. 9.—**Elliot,** G. D. Journal de ma vie pendant la révolution française, v. 27.—**Fausse-Lendry,** *Mme.* de Fars, *Marquise* de. Quelques-uns des fruits, amers de la révolution, et une faible partie des journées des 2 et 3 Sept. 1792, v. 18.—Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. Souvenirs de **Félicie,** v. 14.—**Fox,** H. R. V., *Lord Holland.* Souvenirs des cours de France, d'Espagne, de Prusse, et de Russie, v. 27.—**Garrick,** D. Mémoires, v. 6.—**Genlis,** S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. Mémoires, v. 15.—**Goldoni,** C. Mémoires, v. 6.—**Jourdan,** A. G. A. Déclaration [sur les journées de Sept. 1792], v. 18.—**Jourgniac Saint Méard,** F. de. Mon agonie de 38 heures; Notice biographique sur Jourgniac Saint Méard, v. 18.—**Lauzun,** A. L. de G., *Duc* de. Mémoires, v. 25.—**Lekain,** H. L. Mémoires; Molé, F. R. Notice sur les Mémoires de H. L. Lekain, v. 6.—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Souvenirs et portraits, v. 14.—**Ligne,** K. J., *Fuerst* von. Pensées et lettres, v. 20.—Duclos, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de **Louis XIV,** la régence, et le règne de Louis XV, v. 2.—Cléry, J. B. C. H. Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du Temple, pendant la captivité de **Louis XVI,** Roi de France, v. 9.—Edgeworth de Firmont, H. E., *Abbé.* Dernières heures de Louis XVI, Roi de France, v. 9.—**Louvet de Couvray,** J. B. Mémoires, v. 12.—Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie de **Marie-Antoinette,** Reine de France et de Navarre, v. 10.—Lally-Tollendal, T. G., *Marquis* de. Mémoires de Weber frère de lait de Marie-Antoinette, Reine de France, v. 7.—**Marmontel,** J. F. Mémoires, v. 5.—Molé, F. R. La **Matinée du Comédien de Persépolis,** v. 6.—**Mémoires** sur les journées de Sept. 1792, v. 18.—**Montpensier,** L. A. P. d'O., *Duc* de. Mémoires, v. 9.—**Orléans,** E. C., *Duchesse* d'. Mémoires, v. 1.—Després, (—). Essai sur la Marquise de **Pompadour,** v. 3.—**Préville,** P. L. D. *See* Dubus-Préville, P. L.—**Richelieu,** L. F. A. V. du P., *Duc* de. Mémoires, v. 16, 17.—Notice sur la vie de **Riouffe,** v. 9.—Riouffe, H., *Baron.* Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de **Robespierre,** [*Anon.*] v. 9.—**Roland de la Platière,** *Mme.* M. Mémoires particuliers, suivis des notices historiques sur la révolution, v. 8.—Masson, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la **Russie** pendant les règnes de Catherine II et de Paul I, v. 22.—**Saint-Simon,** L. de R., *Duc* de. Extraits des Mémoires, en ce qui touche la régence, v. 1.—**Ségur,** L. P., *Comte* de. Mémoires, v. 19, 20.—**Sicard,** R. A. C. Relation à un de ses amis, sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 Sept. 1792, v. 18.—**Staal,** M. J. C. de L., *Baronne,* de. Mémoires, v. 1.—**Thiébault,** E. Souvenirs de 20 ans de séjour à Berlin, v. 23, 24.—**Tilly,** J. P. A., *Comte* de. Souvenirs, v. 25.—**Vaublanc,** V. M. V., *Comte* de. Mémoires, v. 13.—Collé, C. La **Vérité dans le vin;** ou, les désagréments de la galanterie: comédie, v. 4.—Alfieri, V., *Comte.* **Virginie;** tragédie, tr. de l'Italien par M. Petitot, v. 26.
—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de M. le Comte de Vaublanc. *See* Vaublanc, V. M. V., *Comte* de (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires particuliers de Mme. Roland. *See* Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Barrili,** Antonio Giulio. 1836—. La Mouette; Souvenirs. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 594.)

**Barrin,** Jean, *Abbé.* 1640-1718.
Vénus dans le cloître; ou, la Religieuse en chemise. Suivie de l'Adamiste; ou, le Jésuite insensible. Nouv. éd. Genève, 1868. 12°. Prov. R.

**Barrington,** George. Ashton, J. George Barrington. 24 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 31.)

**Barrington,** John Shute, 1 *Viscount Barrington.* 1678-1734.
Dissuasive from Jacobitism. 6 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1715. 12°. (*With* Sinclair, J., *True account of the proceedings at Perth.*) 2587
—— Rights of Protestant Dissenters. In two parts. The first being the case of the Dissenters reviewed, the second, a vindication of their right to an absolute toleration, from the objections of Sir H. Mackworth, in his treatise, intitul'd, Peace at home. [*Anon.*] London, 1704-05. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. —4223

**Barrington,** *Sir* Jonah. Historic memoirs of Ireland. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 509.)

**Barrington,** Shute, *Bp. of Durham.* 1734-1826.
Political life of W. Wildman, Viscount Barrington. Compiled from original papers. London, 1815. 8°. 4775
—— **Jesse,** J. H. Shute Barrington, Bp. of Durham. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 286.)

**Barrington,** William Wildman, 2 *Viscount Barrington.*
BARRINGTON, S., *Bp. of Durham.* Political life of W. Wildman, Viscount Barrington. 1815. 4775

**Barrington-Kennett,** *Sir* Vincent Hunter Barrington. 1844—. Ambulance organization of the metropolis during the epidemics. 12 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 333.)—**River pollution** by refuse from manufactories and mines; together with some remedies proposed. 60 pp. (London internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 245.)

**Barrios,** *Gen.* Gerardo, *Pres. of Salvador.* Ames, P. W. Rescuing a Central American President. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 434.)

**Barrios,** Justo Rufino, *Pres. of Guatemala.* Curtis, W. E. An episode in Central American history. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 348.)—**Wheeler,** T. H. Gen. Barrios, late President of Guatemala. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 213.)

**Barrister,** A., *pseud.* *See* Sedgewick, J.

**Barrois,** J.
Bibliothèque protypographique; ou, libraries des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne, et les siens. Paris, 1830. 4° W.73
—— and **Chabaille,** P. Eléments carlovingiens linguistiques et littéraires. Paris, 1846. 4°. —2151

**Barrois.** COSQUIN, E. Contes populaires lorrains recueillis dans un village du Barrois. (*Romania*, v. 5-10, 1876-81.) 2312
—— **Bonnardot,** F. Documents en patois lorrain relatif à la guerre entre le Comte de Bar et le Duc de Lorraine. 39 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 328; v. 2, 1873, p. 245.)
*See also* **France.**

**Barron,** Alexander. Recollections of an old stager: Barron and Adams. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 112.)

**Barron,** Edward, *D. D., Bp. of Constantine.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Edward Barron, Bp. of Constantine and Vicar-Apostolic of both Guineas, Africa. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 595.)

**Barros,** Joao de, and **Carvajal,** Luis de Marmol. Descriptio Maris Rubri. 5 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 243.)

**Barros Arana,** Diego. 1830—.
Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique, 1879-80. Avec cartes et plans de combats. Paris, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. 1615
—— (*Ed.*) Puren indomito. *See* Alvarez, *of Toledo*, F.

**Barrot,** Camille Hyacinthe Odilon. Carne, L. M., *Comte* de. M. Odilon Barrot et l'opposition sous le règne de Louis Philippe, 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 673.)—**Foblant,** (—). M. Odilon Barrot et ses Mémoires posthumes. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 569.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Odilon Barrot. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)

**Barrot,** Frédéric. Sur quelques bijoux d'or péruviens. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 257.)

**Barrow,** David C., *Jr.* Georgia corn-shucking. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 873.)

**Barrow,** *Mrs.* Frances Elizabeth Mease (Aunt Fanny, *pseud.*) 1822—. Artist-philosopher-lover. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 403.)—**Letter G.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 85.)—**Lt. Boyle's duel.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 589.)

**Barrow,** George. Half-way. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, pp. 205, 347.)

**Barrow,** Isaac, *D. D.* Malden. H. Barrow. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 336.)

**Barrow,** *Sir* John. Life of Sir Francis Drake. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 551.)—Life of Earl **Howe.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 693.)—Tour round **Ireland.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 693.)—**Mutiny of the Bounty.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 673.)

**Barrow,** John Wylie.
Catalogue of the books contained in the Barrow library to be sold at private sale. New York, 1888. 8°. W.13

**Barrow library,** Catalogue of the books contained in the. Barrow, J. W. W.13

**Barrow river.** Irish rivers: the Barrow. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, pp. 621, 685.)

**Barrows,** *Mrs.* Katherine Isabel Hayes Chapin (*Ed.*) 1845—.
Conference on manual training. [Illustr.] Boston [1891]. 8°. —2373
—— (*Ed.*) Physical training. A full report of the papers and discussions of the conference held in Boston in Nov. 1889. Boston, 1890. 8°. —1793

**Barrows,** *Rev.* Samuel June. 1845—. A diplomatic episode. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 339.)—What the Southern **negro** is doing for himself. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 805.)

—— and **Barrows,** *Mrs.* Katherine Isabel Hayes Chapin. Personal reminiscences of Wm. H. Seward. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 379.)

**Barrows,** William, *D. D.* 1815—.
Oregon, the struggle for possession. 2 ed. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— The United States of yesterday and of tomorrow. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3596

—— Ancient **Chicago.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 360.)—**Significant beginnings** out west. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 503.)—Methods of **teaching history.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 245.)

**Barrows.** Miles, W. A. Description of the Deverel barrow, opened A. D. 1825. 1826. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

—— **Borlase,** W. C. Typical specimens of Cornish barrows. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1885, p. 181.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the people of the long-barrow period; On the structure of round and long barrows. 58 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, pp. 353, 679.)—Report of excavation of a twin-barrow and a single round barrow at Sigwell (Six wells), parish of Compton, Somerset. 13 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 440.)

*See also* **Antiquities.—Burial.—Cromlechs.—Dolmens.—England,** *Antiquities.*—**Grave,** The.—**Tombs.—Tumuli.**

**Barrundia,** José Francisco. Keasbey, A. Q. The Barundia affair. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 497.)

**Barrus,** T. Betucius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 322.)

**Barry,** Alfred, *D. D.* 1826—. Some lights of science on the faith. London, 1892. 8°. *Bampton lectures*, 1892.) —4253

—— Loyalty of the **colonies.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 801.)

—— **Belief and unbelief:** Canon B. and Mr. Wace. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 128.)

**Barry,** *Mrs.* Ann Street. *See* Crawford, *Mrs.* A. S. B.

**Barry,** Constant Etienne Alfred Edward. 1809–79.
Catalogue des sculptures en ivoire, en bois, en marbre, et en terre cuite, du moyen âge, de la renaissance, et des temps modernes . . . composant la collection de. Vente, 2–4 Juin, 1880. [Paris] 1880. 8°. —17C2

—— Histoire générale de Languedoc. *See* Vaissette, J. (in preceding catalogue.)

—— **Bursian,** K. E. Barry. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 5: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

**Barry,** Girald. *See* Giraldus de Barri.

**Barry,** J. B., *Comtesse* du. *See* DuBarry, J. B., *Comtesse.*

**Barry,** J. J., *M. D.* Life of Christopher Columbus. *See* Roselly de Lorgues, A. F. F., *Comte.*

**Barry,** James. Case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles, argued by all the judges of Ireland. 80 pp. (Molyneux, W., *Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament*, p. 149.)

**Barry,** James. Gallery of illustrious Irishmen. No. XIV: Barry the painter. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1841, pp. 274, 443.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 8 pp.

**Barry,** John, *D. D., Bp. of Savannah.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John Barry. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 551.)

**Barry,** John D. Brutality of man. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 245.)

**Barry,** *Rev.* John Stetson. 1819-72. Shane Finagle's station. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 483.)

—— **Smith,** C. C. Memoir of B. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1875, p. 136.)

**Barry,** Spranger. Pollock, W. H. Spranger Barry and his wife. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 7, p. 123.)—**Two Irish actors:** Barry and Mossop. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, pp. 580, 733.)

**Barry,** William, *D. D.* 1805–85.
History of Framingham, Mass., including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time, with an appendix, containing a notice of Sudbury and its first proprietors. Boston, 1847. 8°. 2635

—— **Goodwin,** D., *Jr.* Sketch of B. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 283.)

**Barry,** William, *D. D.* Catholicism and reason. A reply to Principal Fairbairn. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 656.)—The **church and the world.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 184.)

**Barry,** William, *D. D.* Moloch of monopoly. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 436.)—Rights of **public property.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1899, p. 208.)—The **ring and the trust.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 91.)—**Signs of impending revolution.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 165.)

**Barry,** William, *Father.* Wanted: a gospel for the century. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 208.)

**Barry,** William. Venezuela: a visit to the gold mines of Guyana, and voyage up the river Orinoco during 1886, with a brief sketch of the mineral wealth and resources of Venezuela, and its history to the present time. 1 ed. London, 1886. 12°. 2486

**Barry.** *See also* Barrie.

**Barrymore,** William. —1847. Wallace, the the hero of Scotland: an historical drama. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

**Barsamya,** *Bp. of Edessa.* Duval, R. Les actes de Scharbil et les actes de B. 19 pp. (*Journ asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 40.)—**Zenophilus** and Patrophilus. Martyrdom of B. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 10 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 63.)

**Barsegapè,** Pietro da. 13 *cent.* Poemetto inedito. 124 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde inèd. del sècolo XIII*, p. 35.)

**Barskett,** *Sir* James. Histoire politique et statistique de l'île d'Hayti. *See* Justin, P.

**Barsotti,** Giovanni. Sulla prima parte della memoria del Prof. A. San-Martino intitolata Discussione sopra due teoremi rimarchevoli d'analisi. 37 pp. (Lucca. R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti.* v. 13, 1845, p. 275.)

**Barstow,** *Col.* William A. Calkins, E. A. Sketch of Col. Barstow's military services. 13 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 110.)—**Hunter,** E. M. Civil life, services, and character of B. 17 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 93.)

**Bar-sur-Aube,** Bertrand de. *See* Bertrand.

**Bar-sur-Aube.** Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Note sur les 2 Barrois, sur le pays de Laçois, et sur l'ancien Bassigny. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 348.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bar-sur-Seine.** Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Mémoire sur les voies romaines de l'arrondissement de B. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 41.)—Note sur les 2 Barrois, sur le pays de Laçois, et sur l'ancien Bassigny. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 348.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bart,** Jean. SUE, M. J., *called* E. Histoire de la marine française, XVII siècle : Jean Bart. 1835–37, 5 v. 1682

**Bartas,** Saluste du. *See* Saluste du Bartas, G.

**Bartelloni,** Enrico. La Cecilia, G. Enrico Bartelloni. 6 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 120.)

**Bartels,** Petrus.
Johannes a Lasco. Elberfeld, 1860. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

**Barth,** Auguste. 1834—.
Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. Paris, 1883–85. 4°, and atlas fo. (Inst. de France, *Not. et. extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 1.) —1171 ; atlas —1120
—— Religions of India. Tr. by Rev. J. Wood. London, 1882. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193
—— **Inscription sanscrite** de Han Chey. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 160.)—**Inscriptions sanscrites** du Cambodge. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 195.)

**Barth,** Caspar von. 1587–1658. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 8 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 593; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Ad Vestritium **Spurinnam** prioris editionis notae. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 407; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 365.)

**Barth,** Friedrich Gottlieb. 1738–94. Sexti Aurelii Propertii vita. 27 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiae*, p. 5; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 26 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Barth,** Henry. Gage, W. L. Henry Barth, the African traveler. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 65.)

**Barth,** Jakob. 1851—. Wellhausen's Letzter theil der lieder d. Hudhailiten. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 151.)—Réponse aux Observations de M. **Lambert.** 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 355.)—Das **phoenicische suffix** בם. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 642.)—**Vergleichende studien.** 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 603; v. 43, 1889, p. 177.)
—— **Lambert,** M. Observations sur la théorie des formes nominales, de B. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 164.)

**Barthélemi** de Noces. *See* Noces, B. de.

**Barthélemy,** Adrien Léon Nicolas (*Ed.*)
Gujastak Abalish. Relation d'une conférence théologique présidée par le Calife Mâmoun. Texte pehlvi, pub. pour la première fois avec traduction, commentaire, et lexique. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 69.) —4153
—— (*Ed.*) Histoire du Roi **Naaman,** conte arabe dans l'idiome vulgaire de Syrie ; Esquisse de grammaire. 103 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 260, 465.)

**Barthélemy,** Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de. 1821—. Monnaies de Beaufremont. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 118.)—Note sur les **monnaies gauloises,** trouvées au mont César (Oise). 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 65, 129.)

**Barthélemy,** Auguste de. 1809—. Affiquet de la Marquise. 112 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, pp. 287, 550, 741, 925.)—**Pierre le peillarot.** 179 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, pp. 637, 793, 1072; v. 44, 1869, pp. 118, 273.)

**Barthélemy,** Edouard Marie, *Comte* de. 1830–88. La France et le Danemark sous le ministère du Duc de Choiseul. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 802.)—Notice historique sur le Duc de **La Rochefoucauld.** 168 pp. (La Rochefoucauld, F., VI *Duc* de, *Œuvres inédites*, p. 13.)—Obituaire de la Commanderie du Temple de **Reims.** 36 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 301.)
—— (*Ed.*) Journal de Jean Héroard. *See* Héroard, J.

**Barthélemy,** François, *Marquis* de.
RAMEL, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru, etc. 1799. 1604
*The same.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 19.) 5927
*Note.*—Also in *Hist. of the revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*
—— **Stern,** A. Note sur la correspondance de B. et de A. de Mulinen. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 93.)

**Barthélemy,** Jean Jacques, *Abbé.* 1716–95.
Œuvres diverses. Nouv. éd., augmentée de l'essai sur la vie de J. J. Barthélemy par Nivernois. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
*Contents.* Des amis, v. 1.—Vers à l'auteur du Voyage d'**Anacharsis,** v. 2.—Des médailles de Marc **Antoine,** v. 1.—A Mme. d'**Auriac,** v. 1.—Ruines de **Balbec,** v. 1.—Explication des **bas-reliefs** d'un tombeau antique, v. 2.—Voyage de Plaisance à **Bologne,** v. 2.—Recherches sur le partage du **butin,** chez les anciens peuples, v. 2.—**Carite et Polydore,** v. 1.—La **Chanteloupée,** v. 1.—Remarques concernant les droits des anciennes métropoles sur leurs **colonies,** v. 2.—Mémoire lu à la **Commission des Monuments,** v. 2.—**Critique,** v. 1.—**Discours,** prononcé dans la séance publique de l'Académie française ; Réponse du Chevalier de Boufflers, v. 2.—**Enigme,** v. 1.—Description abrégée de la galerie de **Florence,** v. 2.—Observations sur les antiquités de la **France** méridionale, v. 2.—Tables d'**Héraclée,** v. 1.—Antiquités d'**Herculanum,** v. 1.—Des fouilles d'Herculanum, v. 2. — Essai d'une nouvelle **histoire romaine,** v. 2. — Fragments d'un voyage littéraire en **Italie,** v. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—**Littérature ancienne,** beaux-arts, v. 2.—Fragment d'un traité de la science des **médailles,** v. 2.—Mémoire sur le cabinet des médailles, v. 2.—Traité de **morale,** v. 1.—Instructions pour M. Houel, sur son voyage de **Naples** et de Sicile, v. 2.—Ruines de **Palmyre,** v. 1.—Remarques sur le **Panthéon,** v. 2.—Des **parents,** v. 1.—De la **patrie,** v. 1.—Réflexions sur quelques **peintures mexicaines,** v. 2.—Instructions pour M. Dombey sur son voyage au **Pérou,** v. 2.—Loi des anciens **Perses,** v. 1.—**Poésie,** v. 1.—Du cabinet de **Portici,** v. 2.—**Précis** sur les Œuvres diverses de B., v. 1.—Sur quelques ouvrages du **Puget,** v. 2.—De la **religion,** v. 1.—Eclaircissement (sur l'article religion), v. 1.—**Roman,** v. 1.—Notes sur quelques monuments de **Rome,** v. 2.—Second voyage de Florence à Rome, v. 2.—**Science numismatique,** v. 2.—Lettres de M. **Stanley,** v. 2.—Remarques sur l'arc de **Suze,** v. 2.—Découverte de **Tauraentum,** v. 2.—Observations sur les **Thermes** de Titus, v. 2.—Voyage à **Tusculum** et à Palestrine, v. 2.—Nivernois, L. J. B. M. M., *Duc* de. Essai sur la **vie** de B., v. 1.—Rapport fait à la commission temporaire des arts, en Janvier 1795, sur une édition complète des Œuvres de **Winckelmann,** v. 1.

—— Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. 3 éd. Paris, 1790. 7 v. 12°, and atlas 4°. 2737, atlas 2733

*The same.* Paris, 1824-26. 7 v. 8°, and atlas 4°.

—— Voyage en Italie. 2 éd. Paris, 1802. 12°. 1408

—— **Nivernois,** L. J. B. M. M., *Duc* de. Essai sur la vie de B. 38 pp. (Barthélemy, J. J., *Œuvres diverses*, v. 1, p. xi.)

**Barthélemy,** L. Procès-verbal de visite, en 1323, des fortifications des côtes de Provence. 72 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 621.)

**Barthélemy,** Nicolas. *Circa* 1478-1535.

Ennoeae. Parisiis, 1531. 16°. L.21

**Barthélemy.** *See also* Bartholomaeus.—Bartholomew.—Bartolommeo.

**Barthélemy de Macarty's revenge.** 5 pp. Gayarré, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 278.)

**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** Jules. 1805—.

Egypt and the great Suez canal. London, 1857. 8°. 1775

—— Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de F. **Bacon.** 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 395.)—La **philosophie** et les sciences. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 310.)—Second rapport sur le concours relatif à la **philosophie stoïcienne.** 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 475.)

**Barthema,** L. *See* Varthema or Barthema, L.

**Barthès,** Melchior. Espagne, A. Nécrologie: M. Melchior Barthès. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 36.)

**Bartholdi,** Frédéric Auguste. De Kay, C. France to America. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 129.)

**Bartholdy,** Felix Mendelssohn. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.

**Bartholdy,** Jakob L. Salomon. 1779-1825.

Der krieg der Tyroler landleute im jahre 1809. Berlin, 1814. 12°. 3696

**Bartholin,** Caspar. 1655-1738.

De tibiis veterum, et earum antiquo usu libri III. Ed. altera, figuris auctior. Amstelaedami, 1679. 18°. —2737

**Bartholmess,** Chrétien Jean Guillaume. Humbert, E. Christian Bartholmess. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 408.)

**Bartholomae,** Christian. 1855—.

Studien zur indogermanischen sprachgeschichte. Halle a. S., 1890-91. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2185

*Contents.* **Altindisch āsīs** > lateinisch erās, v. 2, pt. 2. —**Indogermanisch sk und skh,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Indogermanisch ss** mit 4 exkursen, v. 1.

—— Die **altindischen ē-formen** im schwachen perfekt. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 337.) —**Arica.** 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 271.)—Der **arische akk. plur.** mask. der i̯-, u̯-, und r-staemme; Die arische flexion der adjektiva und partizipia auf nt-. 106 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, pp. 483, 487.) — **Arisches.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 664.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss des **Avesta.** 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 153; v. 36, 1882, p. 560.) —Beitraege zur kenntniss der **Gāthās I, II.** 91 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 1; v. 29, 1888, p. 293.)—Studien zu den Gāthās I. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 117.)—Das **griechische infinitivsuffix** -σθαι. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 151.)—**Indisch āi** in den medialausgaengen des konjunktivs. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 210.)—Zur transskription der **indoiranischen zischlaute.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 706.)—**Iranisch ar;** indisch ir, ur; θυγάτηρ; Ind. jihvā́. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 204.)

**Bartholomaeus,** *St., Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita Sancti Nili confessoris. 35 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 887.)

**Bartholomaeus,** *the Younger, Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita et conversatio; Vita brevis. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, pp. 957, 969.)

**Bartholomaeus** *Anglicus. See* Glanville, B. de.

**Bartholomaeus,** Nicolaus. *See* Barthélemy, N.

**Bartholomaeus.** *See also* Barthélemy.—Bartholomew.—Bartolommeo.

**Bartholomaeusnacht,** Vor der. Baumgarten, H. 4654

**Bartholome.** *See* Glanville, B. de.

**Bartholomew,** *St., of Farne.* Geoffrey, *Monk of Durham.* Vita Bartholomaei Farnensis. 31 pp. (Symeon, *of Durham, Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 295.)

**Bartholomew,** John.

Gazetteer of the British isles, statistical and topographical. With appendices, and special maps and charts. Edinburgh, 1887. r. 8°. 1141

*The same.* With census supplement 1891 and appendices. Edinburgh [1893]. r. 8°. R.71

—— Library reference atlas of the world. With general index to 100,000 places. London, 1890. fo. 1421

**Bartholomew.** *See also* Barthélemy.—Bartholomaeus.—Bartolommeo.

**Bartholomew fair.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 431.)

**Bartholomew faire;** or, variety of fancies, where you may find a faire of wares, and all to please your mind. With the severall enormityes and misdemeanours, which are there seene and acted. [*Anon.*] London, 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 8.) 1244

**Bartholomew's day.** *See* St. Bartholomew's day.

**Bartleman,** James. Memoir of. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 164.)

**Bartlet,** William Stoodley. 1809—.

The frontier missionary: a memoir of the life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, with illustr., notes, and an appendix; with a preface by G. Burgess. New York, 1853. 8°. (Prot. Episc. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) —4284

**Bartlett,** Albert L. The transformation of New England. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 634.)

**Bartlett,** Alice. A week's riding. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 200.)

**Bartlett,** Clifford A. H. Historic cannon balls and houses: The British invasion of Connecticut. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 185.)

**Bartlett,** David E. Rev. Shubael Bartlett. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 186.)

**Bartlett,** David W. 1828—.

Cases of contested elections in Congress, from 1834 to 1865, inclusive. Washington, 1865. 8°. (*U. S.* 38 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 57.) —4465

—— Life of Gen. Franklin Pierce, of New Hampshire, the Democratic candidate for President of the United States. Auburn, 1852. 12° 3796

—— Life of Lady Jane Grey. Phila. n. d. 12°. 4797

—— Modern agitators; or, pen pictures of living American reformers. New York, 1859. 12°. 3705

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beecher, H. W. | Garrison, W. L. |
| Beecher, L. | Giddings, J. R. |
| Brown, T. W. | Gough, J. B. |
| Bryant, W. C. | Greeley, H. |
| Burritt, E. | Lowell, J. R. |
| Bushnell, H. | Parker, T. |
| Chapin, E. H. | Rogers, N. P. |
| Codding, I. | Seward, W. H. |
| Douglass, F. | Stowe, H. B. |
| Finney, C. G. | Whittier, J. G. |

**Bartlett,** Elisha. 1805–55.

Brief sketch of the life, character, and writings of William Charles Wells. Louisville, 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5932

**Bartlett,** *Rev.* John. Thayer, C. T. Rev. John Bartlett. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 484.)

**Bartlett,** John. 1820—.

Familiar quotations: a collection of passages, phrases, and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. 9 ed. Boston, 1891. p. 8° 1157

**Bartlett,** John Russell. 1805–86.

History of the Wanton family of Newport, Rhode Island. Providence, 1878. sq. 12°. (Rhode Island Hist. *Tracts*, no. 3.) 4642

—— **Four kings of Canada.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 151.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Roger Williams. *See* Williams, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Smith,** C. C. Bartlett's Personal narrative. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 244.)

**Bartlett,** M. H. Avon. 12 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Bartlett,** Napier. Defence of Fort Gregg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 82.)

**Bartlett,** *Rev.* Robert Edward. 1830—. The Church of England and the Evangelical party. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 65.)—Limits of **ritual** in the Church of England. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 212.)

**Bartlett,** Samuel Colcord, *D. D., LL. D.* 1817—. Cheyne on the Psalter. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 292.)—**College disturbances.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 424.)—**How I was educated.** 9 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 60; and *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 18.)—**Preaching to the spirits in prison.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 333.)—**Spontaneous element** in scholarship. 21 pp. (*Phillips Exeter lectures*, p. 49.)—**Subterranean history** of man. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 73.)

—— and others. Discipline in American colleges. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 1.)

**Bartlett,** *Rev.* Shubael. Bartlett, D. E. Rev. Shubael Bartlett. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 186.)

**Bartlett,** Thomas. Life of Bp. Butler. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, pp. 471, 619.)

**Bartlett,** Thomas Edward. 1838—.

The Bartletts: Ancestral, genealogical, biographical, historical. [New Haven, 1892.] 8°. 2785

**Bartlett,** W. C. Under a madroño. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 564.)

**Bartlett,** William. Noylan, S. Letters to B. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 414.)

**Bartlett,** William Francis. Harte, F. B. Of W. F. Bartlett, dead at Pittsfield, Mass., 1876. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 669.)

**Bartlett,** William Henry. 1809–54.

American scenery. *See* Willis, N. P.

—— Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated. *See* Britton, J., and Brayley, E. W.

—— Switzerland. *See* Beattie, W.

—— **C.,** P. Forty days in the desert, by B. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 47.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Bartlett's Forty days in the desert. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 383.)

—— and **Woodward,** Bernard Bolingbroke. History of the United States of North America; from the discovery of the western world to the present day. New York [1856]. 3 v. 8°. 4643

**Bartlett family.** BARTLETT, T. E. The Bartletts: Ancestral, genealogical, biographical, historical. [1892.] 2785

**Bartley,** George Christopher Trout, and **Curzon,** George Nathaniel. The Conservatives on themselves. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 611.)

**Bartley,** James Avis. To a bird: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 31.)

**Bartling,** H.

Die dritte Republik in Frankreich. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1; 1876, v. 2.) —4115

—— Aus **Algerien.** 108 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 657, 821; 1872, v. 2, pp. 81, 324.)—**Belgien** von 1857 bis 1872. 93 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 678, 757; 1875, v. 1, pp. 116, 264.)—Alexander **Dumas** der aeltere und seine schriften. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 513, 678.)—**England** im letzten jahrzehnt. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 326.)—Die provisorische regierung in **Frankreich** von 1870. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 577, 641, 792.)—Léon **Gambetta.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 180.)—Die **Heerfuehrer** der franzoesischen armee, 59 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 310, 372, 434, 563.)—**Sainte-Beuve** und seine schriften. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 369.)

**Bartol,** Cyrus Augustus, *D. D.* 1813—. Bribery and its near relatives. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 644.)—**Civilization and suicide.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 40.)—**Emerson's religion.** 37 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 109.)—**Introduction.** 12 pp. (Whipple, E. P., *Recollections of eminent men*, p. vii.)—The border land of **morals.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 187.)—To Wm. Lowell **Putnam.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 211.)—Edward Thompson **Taylor.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 579.)—**Tolstoi** and "the Kreutzer sonata." 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 264.)

—— **Bellows,** H. W. Bartol's Discourses. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 103.) — **Hedge,** F. H. Bartol's Pictures of Europe. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 427.) —**Peabody,** A. P. Bartol's Sermons. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 110.)

**Bartoli,** Adolfo. 1833—.

Precursori del Boccaccio e alcune delle sue fonti. Firenze, 1876. 12°. 2314

—— Storia della letteratura italiana. v. 4–7. Firenze, 1881–87. 4 v. p. 8°. 2257

*Note.*—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents.* Della vita di **Dante Alighieri,** v. 5.—Delle opere di Dante Alighieri, v. 6.—Nuova **lirica toscana,** v. 4.—Francesco **Petrarca,** v. 7.

—— (*Ed.*) Libro di Sidrach, testo inedito del secolo XIV, v. 1. Bologna, 1868. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 25.) —4173

—— (*Ed.*) I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze. Con riproduzioni fotografiche di miniature. Sezione prima; Codici Magliabechiani; Serie prima; Poesia. Firenze, 1879–83. 3 v. 8°. W.66

—— (*Ed.*) Scritti varii . . . di G. B. Adriani e di Marcello suo figliuolo. *See* Adriani, G. B., and Adriani, M.

—— **Zingarelli,** N. Bartoli, Delle opere di Dante Alighieri. 10 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 159; v. 19, 1890, p. 136.)

**Bartoli,** Daniello. 1608–85.

Dell'istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. L'Asia, parte prima. Ed. terza accresciuta della missione al Mogor e della vita e morte del P. Ridolfo Aquaviva. Roma, 1667. fo. —3282

—— La Cina, terza parte dell'Asia. Roma, 1663. fo. —3282

—— Il Giappone, seconda parte dell'Asia. Roma, 1660. fo. —3282

—— L'Inghilterra, parte dell'Europa. Roma, 1667. fo. —3282

—— L'Italia, prima parte dell'Europa. Roma, 1673. fo. —3282

—— Della vita e dell'istituto di S. Ignatio, fondatore della Compagnia di Giesu libri V. Roma, 1650. fo. —3282

—— Histoire de Saint Ignace de Loyola d'après les documents originaux. Traduction, revue et annotée par le P. L. Michel. [Illustr.] [Bruges] 1893. r. 8°. 4733

—— History of the life and institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola, founder of the Society of Jesus. Tr. by Mme. Calderon de la Barca. New York [1855]. 2 v. p. 8° 5894

—— Quattro lettere. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 92, pt. 2.) 2332

—— **Browning,** R. With B. 17 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 37.)

**Bartoli,** Taddeo. Stevenson H. Di una pianta di Roma dipinta da B. nella cappella interna del palazzo del Comune di Siena. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Rome. Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—**Vasari,** G. Taddeo Bartoli. 16 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 33.)

**Bartolini,** Louisa Grace. Carducci, G. Louisa Grace Bartolini. 36 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 127.)

**Bartolini,** Ricciardo. 16 *cent.* Hodœporicon, id est, itinerarium reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini, D. Matthaei S. Angeli Cardenalis Gurcensis, coadjutoris Saltzburgensis. 60 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 613.)

**Bartolino dal Canto de' Bischeri,** *Maestro, pseud. See* Cecchi, G. M.

**Bartolo,** *de Sassoferrato.* 1314–57. Commentariae in codicem (*Lib.* 1, *tit.* 1, *de Summâ Trinitate*). 20 pp. (Savigny, F. K. von, *Private international law,* p. 433.)

**Bartolo,** Giovanni di. Muentz, E. Giovanni di Bartolo da Siena, orafo della corte di Avignone nel XIV secolo. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 3.)

**Bartolommeo,** *Abbot of St. Clemente.* Vasari, G. Don Bartolommeo. 23 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 213.)

**Bartolommeo,** *Fra. See* Pagholo, B.

**Bartolommeo,** *da Bagnacavallo. See* Ramenghi, B.

**Bartolommeo,** *di San Marco.* Vasari, G. Fra Bartolomeo di San Marco. 41 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 175.)

**Bartolommeo.** *See also* Barthélemy.—Bartholomaeus.—Bartholomew.

**Bartolozzi,** Francesco. 1725–1813.

Gemmarum antiquarum delectus, ex praestantioribus desumptus, quae in dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur. *See* Bryant, J., and Cole, W.

—— Tuer, A. W. Bartolozzi and his works. [1881] 2 v. —1752

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 50, 1882, p. 115.

**Barton,** Bernard. 1784–1849. To Mrs. Hemans. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 283.)

**Barton,** Catharine.

De Morgan, A. Newton: his friend: and his niece. 1885. 4764

**Barton,** Clara Harlowe. *Circa* 1830—. Philanthropy at Johnstown. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 142.)—Origin and application of the **Red Cross.** 11 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 411.)

—— **Larcom,** L. Clara Barton. 21 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 94.)

**Barton,** George Burnett.

History of New South Wales from the records. v. 1. Sydney, 1889. 8°. 3424

—— **Bibliography** of Terra Australis, New Holland, and New South Wales, v. 1, p. 563.)

**Barton,** J. M.

Operations against Newbern in 1864. *See* Pickett, G. E., and others.

**Barton,** W. E., *D. D.* Driver on the literature of the Old Testament. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 596.)

**Barton,** *Lt.* William. Journal. 12 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan,* p. 3.)

**Barton collection,** Catalogue of the. *See* Boston Public Library.

**Bartos,** Franz. Krejči, J. Bartos: Maehrische volkslieder, neu gesammelt. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 341.)

**Bartram,** John. Pyle, H. Bartram and his garden. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 321.)

**Bartram,** Richard. The House of Lords: can it be reformed? 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 339.)—Fifteen years of **national education** in England. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 499.)—**Tithes,** ordinary and extraordinary. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 63.)

**Bartsch,** Adolf. Drei akrosticha. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 196.)

**Bartsch,** Johann Adam Bernhard, *Ritter* von. 1757–1821.

Le peintre graveur. Vienne, 1803–21. 21 v. 8°, and atlas obl. 8°. —1746

—— Suppléments, v. 1, par Rudolph Weigel. Leipzig, 1843. 12°. —1746

**Bartsch,** Karl Friedrich. 1832–88.

Anmerkungen zu Konrads Trojanerkrieg. Tuebingen, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 133.) —3126

—— Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (8–15 siècles). Accompagnée d'un glossaire. Leipzig, 1884. r. 8°. 2384

—— Chrestomathie provençale, accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 4 éd. Elberfeld, 1880. 8°. 2396

—— Grundriss zur geschichte der provenzalischen literatur. Elberfeld, 1872. 8°. 2252

—— Hugo von Montfort. Tuebingen, 1879. 8°. 4793

—— Der saturnische vers und die altdeutsche langzeile. Beitrag zur vergleichenden metrik. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. —2156

—— Ein scherz Simrocks mit Adalbert von **Chamisso.** 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 508.)—Aus alten **handschriftencatalogen**; Der Muettinger; Bruchstuecke aus Strickers Karl. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 127, 246, 488.)—Das passionsspiel in **Oberammergau.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 125.)

—— (*Ed.*) Germania. *See* Germania (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Dante Alighieri's Goettliche komoedie. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— **Bech,** F. Sprachliche erlaeuterungen zu dem von K. Bartsch herausg. gedichte "Die Erloesung." 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 328.)—**Bechstein,** R. Karl Bartsch. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 65.)—**Ehrismann,** G. Verzeichniss der selbstaendig erschienenen germanistischen schriften Karl Bartschs. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 94.)—**Groeber,** G. Bartsch, Altfranzoesische romanzen und pastourellen. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 91.)—**Kelle,** J. Die Prager handschrift der "Erloesung." 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 465.)—**Neumann,** F. H. G. Karl Bartsch als romanist. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 98.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Bartsch, La langue et la littérature française du IX au XIV siècle. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 136.)—**Scheffler,** W. Bartsch, Alte franzoesische volkslieder. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 27.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Erinnerungen an B. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 59.)

—— and **Ehrismann,** Gustav. Bibliographische uebersicht der erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der germanischen philologie, 1885–87. (*Germania*, v. 35, 36, 1890–91.) —3165

**Barttelot,** *Maj.* Edmund Musgrave.

BARTTELOT, W. G. Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot. 1890. 1413

—— JAMESON, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1890. 1415

—— TROUP, J. R. With Stanley's rear column. 1890. 1415

—— WERNER, J. R. Visit to Stanley's rearguard at Maj. Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi. 1889. 1417

—— Maj. **Barttelot's camp** on the Aruhwimi. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 153.)

**Barttelot,** Walter George. 1855—.

Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot, being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. From his letters and diary. London, 1890. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 837.) 1413

**Baruch.** *See* BIBLE, O. T., Apocrypha.

**Baruffaldi,** Girolamo, *the Younger.* 1740–1817.

Vita di Lodovico Ariosto. Ferrara, 1807. 4°. 4762

**Barus,** Karl.

Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 36.) —3553

—— Thermo-electric measurements of high temperatures. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, no. 54.) —3553

—— and **Strouhal,** Vincent. Electrical and magnetic properties of iron-carburets. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, no. 7.) —3553

—— — Physical properties of the iron-carburets. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 35.) —3553

**Barwick,** George F. (*Tr.*)

Christopher Columbus, his own book of privileges, 1502. *See* Stevens, B. F.

**Barwick,** John, *D. D.* 1612–64.

Ἱερονίκης, or the fight, victory, and triumph of S. Paul. Accommodated to the Rev. Thomas [Morton], L. Bp. of Duresme, in a sermon preached at his funeral, together with the life of the said Bp. London, 1660. sq. 12°. 4777

—— Querela Cantabrigiensis; or, a remonstrance by way of apologie, for the banished members of the late flourishing University of Cambridge. [*Anon.*] London, 1685. 12°. (*With* Ryves, B., *Mercurius rusticus.*) 1518

**Barwinski,** B. De Dracontio Catulli imitatore. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 310.)

**Barye,** Antoine Louis.

DE KAY, C. Life and works of Antoine Louis Barye, sculptor. 1889. 4782

*Note.*—Only 525 copies, of which this is No. 277. Pub. by the Barye Monument Association.

—— **Bonnat,** L. (J. Florentin). Barye, the sculptor. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 424.)—**Child,** T. Antoine Louis Barye. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 585.)—**Eckford,** H. Antoine Louis Barye. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 483.)

**Barzellotti,** Giacomo. 1844—. Carlo Hillebrand. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 291.)—**Italia mistica** e Italia pagana. 59 pp. (*Nuov. antol* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 637; v. 34, 1891, p. 23.)—Francesco de **Sanctis.** 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 317.)

**Barzellotti,** Luigi. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 284.)

**Barzizzio,** Gasparino. *Circa* 1370–1431. Epistolae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 432.)

**Bas de Noël.** 14 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 155.)

**Basadonna,** Pietro. 1617–84. Relazione di Roma, 1664. 56 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 257.)—Relazione di **Spagna**, 1649–53. 36 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 191.)

**Basainville,** Guido de. Epistola. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 272.)

**Basché's wedding:** poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 322.)

**Baschet,** Armand. 1829–86.

Le Duc de Saint-Simon, son cabinet et l'historique de ses manuscrits, d'après des documents authentiques. Paris, 1874. 8°. 5831

—— Souvenirs d'une mission. Les archives de la sérénissime république de Venise. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. 3532

—— **Bazzoni,** A. Armando Baschet. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 461.)—**Bosellini,** L. La diplomatie vénitienne, par B. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 2, 1862, p. 104.)

**Bascle de Lagrèze,** Gustave. 1811—.

La Navarre française. Paris, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 4694

**Bascom,** *Rev.* Henry Bidleman. Thomas, F. W. Rev. Henry B. Bascom. 13 pp. (*In his* John Randolph of Roanoke, p. 47.)

**Bascom,** John. 1827—.

The new theology. New York, 1891. p. 8°. —4254

—— **Abbot's Scientific theism.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 346.)—**Books** that have helped me. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 263.)—**Inspiration.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 89.)—The gist of the **labor question.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 87.)—A new policy for the **public schools.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 59.)

—— Prohibitory law and personal liberty. *See* Seelye, J. H., and others.

**Base-ball.** Camp, W. Base-ball for the spectator. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 831.)
*See also* **Games.—Sports.**

**Baseggio,** Giovanni Battista.

Novella. Ora per la prima volta pubblicata. Torino, 1875. 8°. 2313

**Basel.** Trouillat, J., and Vautrey, L. Monuments de l'histoire de l'ancien évêché de Bâle. 1852–67, 5 v. 3623

—— **Kalendarium necrologicum Basiliense.** 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 145.)—**Revilliod,** G. Bâle au 14 siècle. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 563.)—**Vischer,** W. Basel in der roemischen zeit; Roemische alterthuemer in B.; Ueber einige gegenstaende der sammlung von alterthuemern im Museum zu B.; Kurzer bericht ueber die fuer das Museum in B. erworbene Schmid'sche sammlung von alterthuemern aus Augst; Drei grabhuegel in der Hardt bei B. 94 pp. 3 pl. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 391, 407, 412, 430, 566.)
*See also* **Switzerland.**

**Basel,** *Council of.* Acta varia ad concilium Basileense pertinentia. 1733. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8.) —4261

—— Graes, O. Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum . . . Operâ et studio E. Brown. 1690, 2 v. —3262

—— Gramis, N. Acta. Urkunden und aktenstuecke, betreffend die beziehungen Schlesiens zum Baseler konzile . . . Herausg. von W. Altmann. 1890. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 15.) 3621

—— Monumenta conciliorum generalium seculi XV. Ed. Caesareae Academiae Scientiarum socii delegati. Concilium Basileense. 1857–73, 2 v. —4291

—— De concilio Basileensi **monumenta nonnulla.** 11 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 138.)

**Basel,** *Treaty of.* Vivenot, A. von. Herzog Albrecht von Sachsen-Teschen als Reichsfeld-marschall. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des reichsverfalles und des Baseler friedens. 1864–66, 2 v. in 3. 3602

—— **Sorel,** A. Paix de Bâle. Etude sur les négociations qui ont précédé le traité du 15 Germinal an III (4 Avril, 1795) entre la France et la Prusse. 237 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 265; v. 6, 1878, pp. 29, 315; v. 7, 1878, pp. 14, 316.)

**Bases of religious belief,** Lectures on the. Upton, C. B. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1893.) —4253

**Basevi,** A.

Studio sulle Opere di Giuseppe Verdi. Firenze, 1859. 12°. 4717

**Bashan.** Porter, J. L. Bashan, Ituraea, Keneth. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 789.)
*See also* **Levant.—Palestine.**

**Bashi-Bazouks,** The. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 375.)

**Bashkirtseff,** Marie Constantinovna. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) Journal d'une jeune fille. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 336.)—**Dixon,** M. H. Marie Bashkirtseff: a personal reminiscence. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 276.)—**Estienne,** (—), *Comtesse* d'. Marie Bashkirtseff. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1042.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Journal de B. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 602.)—**Journal** of B. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 33.)—**Kirk,** S. Marie Bashkirtseff. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 682.)—**Two views** of B. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 28.)—**Zimmern,** H. Marie Bashkirtseff: a human document. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 300.)

**Basic Bessemer process.** Wedding, H. —3754

**Basil.** *See* Basilius.—Vasili.

**Basilacas,** Nicephorus. *See* Nicephorus Basilacas.

**Basile,** Giovanni Battista, *Conte di Torone. Circa* 1580–1637.

Pentamerone; oder, das maerchen aller maerchen. Aus dem neapolitanischen uebertragen von Felix Liebrecht. Breslau, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 1293

—— Pentamerone; or, the story of stories, fun for the little ones. Tr. from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. 2 ed. London, 1850. 12°. 1283

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Basile, Pentamerone. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 191.)—**Wolf,** F. J. Basile, Pentamerone. 23 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 87.)

**Basilicas.** CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1

—— **Desjardins,** E. La date de la basilique de Nîmes. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 65.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. La basilique de Fanum construite par Vitruve; Restitution de la basilique de St.-Martin de Tours; Des basiliques. 92 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, pp. 1, 30, 403.)

*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Cathedrals.—Christian art.—Churches.**

**Basilis.** Bather, A. G., and Yorke, V. W. Excavations on the probable sites of Basilis and Bathos. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1893, p. 227.)

*See also* **Greece.**

**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* 329–379.

Book on the Holy Spirit, written to Amphilochius, Bp. of Iconium, against the Pneumatomachi. Revised text with notes and introduction by C. F. H. Johnston. Oxford, 1892. 12°. —3257

—— **Passages.** 18 pp. (Wilson, W., *Pop. preachers of the anc. church*, p. 192.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F., and BOEHRINGER, P. Basilius von Caesarea. 1875. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 7.) —3272

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Encomium in magnum Basilium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 289.) —**Farrar,** F. W. St. Basil. 55 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Jahn,** A. Specimen novae editionis Cohortationis Basilii Magni ad adolescentes de utilitate e libris gentilium capienda. Ed. P. C. Hess. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1012.)—**Muellenhoff,** K. Aristoteles bei B. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 252.)—**Wilson,** W. The fearless Bishop: Basil the Great. 27 pp. (*In his* Pop. preachers of the anc. church, p. 165.)

**Basilius II,** *Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the the East.* **Bury,** J. B. Roman Emperors from Basil II to Isaac Komnénos. 59 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, pp. 41, 251.)

**Basilius,** Sextus Flavius. Esperandieu, E. Nouvelle note sur un cachet inédit d'oculiste romain (Sex. Flavius Basilius). 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 348.)

**Basin,** Thomas, *Bp. of Lisieux, afterwards Abp. of Caesareia.* 1412–91. Historia Gallica excerptum, continens res gestas in Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina, anno 1481 et duobus seqq. 86 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 501.)

—— **Du Fresne de Beaucourt,** G. L. E. Charles VII et Louis XI d'après B. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 642.)—**Lowell,** F. C. A French Bishop of the 15 century. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 478.)—**Quicherat,** J. Thomas Basin, sa vie et ses écrits. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 313.)

**Basing House.** BAIGENT, F. J., and MILLARD, J. E. History of the ancient town and manor of Basingstoke in the county of Southampton; with a brief account of the siege of Basing House, A. D. 1643–45. 1889. 2524

—— GODWIN, G. N. Civil war in Hampshire (1642–45), and the story of Basing House. 1882. 1524

—— **Basing House,** its besieged and its besiegers. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 189.)

**Basingstoke.** BAIGENT, F. J., and MILLARD, J. E. History of the ancient town and manor of Basingstoke. 1889. 2524

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Baskervill,** William M.

Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary. *See* Harrison, J. A., and Baskervill, W. M.

**Basket** of autumnal fruit. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 383.)

**Basle.** *See* Basel.

**Basler bearbeitung** von Lambrecht's Alexander. *See* Lambrecht.

**Basnage de Flottemanville,** Samuel. 1638–1721.

De rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes historico-criticae, in quibus Cardinalis Baronii Annales, expenduntur. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1717. sm. 4°. —4212

**Basque blood.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 368.)

**Basque language.** VAN EYS, W. J. Outlines of Basque grammar. 1883. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 3.) —2147

**Basque literature.** Gleanings from Basque literature. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 732.) —**Webster,** J. W. Song of Altabiscar. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)

*See also* **Bible,** O. T., Parts, *Basque.*

**Basque provinces.**

CERQUAND, J. F. Légendes et récits populaires du Pays basque. 1875–82, 3 v. 1232

—— MONTEIRO, M. Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. 1887. 1215

—— VINSON, J. Le folk-lore du Pays basque. 1883. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 15.) 2217

—— **Pictet,** A. Histoire des Basques. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 478.)—**S.,** E. Basque customs. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 638.)—**Webster,** J. W. Les Basques. Tr. by J. D. Wheeler. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, pp. 679, 791.)—**Willkomm,** M. Die spanischen Basken und ihr land. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 48, 226.)

*See also* **Cagots.—Spain.**

**Bas-reliefs.**

SCHOENE, K. T. R. (*Ed.*) Griechische reliefs aus athenischen sammlungen herausg. [38 tafeln.] 1872. 1711

—— SCHREIBER, T. (*Ed.*) Hellenistische reliefbilder. 1889–93, 10 pts. 17A1

—— TRENDELENBURG, F. A. Musenchor: Relief einer marmorbasis aus Halikarnass. 1876. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 36.) 2702

—— **Aubert,** E. Bas-relief de l'église St.-Hilaire-de-la-Celle à Poitiers. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 228.)—**Bas-relief gallo-romain** de Longe-Porte à Langres. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 181.) —**Bergmann,** R. Ueber 2 griechische reliefs . . . von Thasos. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 233.)—**Birch,** S. Observations on 2 bas reliefs of Assyrian sculpture. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 168.)—**Chardin,** F. Bas-relief gallo-romain du musée de Strasbourg. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 309.)—Deux bas-reliefs de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, pp. 591, 648.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron* de. Dissertation sur un bas-relief antique de Saintes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 38.)—Mémoire sur un bas-relief représentant Hercule et appartenant à un ancien temple d'Appolon près d'Auch. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 181.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Un sacrifice à 'Athtar, bas-relief avec inscription himyarite. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v.

15, 1870, p. 302.)—**Courajod**, L. Note sur 2 bas-reliefs suspects du musée du Louvre. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 55, with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Curtius**, E. Kybele relief von der ionischen kueste. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 48.)—**Deschamps**, L. Note complémentaire sur les bas-reliefs qui se trouvent au musée de St. Omer. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—**Duchalais**, A. U. Bas-relief de l'église d'Arcueil. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 249.)—Explication de quelques bas-reliefs de la cathédrale de Paris. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 190.)—**Fillon**, B. Bas-relief de bronze, représentant l'entrée de Henri IV, à Paris. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 184, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Flouest**, E. Les bas-reliefs antiques de la place Lenche, à Marseille. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 38.)—**Ghirardini**, G. Di un bassorilievo ieratico scoperto sull'Esquilino. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 205.)—Di un bassorilievo votivo rappresentante una lustrazione. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull* v. 12, 1884, p. 245.)—**Guenebault**, L. J. Bas-relief de l'église de l'ancienne abbaye de St.-Ouen. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 756.)—Bas-relief d'une église de Picardie. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 557.)—**Henzen**, W., and Visconti, C. L. Bassorilievi delle iscrizioni militari votive. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 61.)—**La Blanchère**, P. R. M. H. M. du C. de. Bas-relief du tombeau d'un fabricant de voiles (Terracine). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 137.)—**Lajard**, J. B. F. Mémoire sur 2 bas-reliefs mithriaques qui ont été découverts en Transylvanie; Additions au Mémoire. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, pp. 54, 178.)—Mémoire sur un bas-relief mithriaque qui a été découvert à Vienne. 106 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 201.)—**La Mare**, (—) de. Bas-relief trouvé à D'Jemila. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 189.)—**Lebas**, P. Sur un bas-relief d'Argos. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 691.)—**Lebègue**, A. Le bas-relief mithriaque de Pesaro. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 64.)—**Le Blant**, E. Bas-reliefs des sarcophages chrétiens. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, pp. 223, 276.)—**Lenormant**, F. Triptolème et les grandes déesses; Bas-reliefs d'Eleusis. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 161.)—**Longperier**, A. de. Sujets représentés dans quelques bas-reliefs assyriens. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847. p. 296.)—**Lopez**, (—). Bas-reliefs du baptistère de Parme. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 289.)—**Lovatelli**, E. C., *Contessa*. Un antica stela votiva con Minerva di bassorilievo avente sul capo la Gorgone. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 225.)—Nozze di Elena e Paride rappresentate di bassorilievo in un cratere dell'Esquilino. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 119.)—**Morlet**, C. G. de. Bas-relief de Strasbourg, représentant un Aeon. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 147, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Murray**, A. S. Bas-reliefs de Cyzique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 10.)—**Panofka**, T. Ueber den baertigen, oft hermenaehnlich gestuetzten kopf der nymphenreliefs. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1846, p. 228.)—**Perrot**, G., and Guillaume, E. Bas-relief de Nymphi. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 427.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Bas-relief antique découvert à Strasbourg. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 336.)—**Ravaisson**, J. G. F. Un bas-relief funéraire attique. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 353.)—**Renier**, L. Bas-relief du musée de Cherchel. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 1.)—**Roulez**, J. E. G. Notice sur un bas-relief funéraire du musée d'Arezzo, représentant une scène de toilette. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 19, 1845.)—Pélops et Œnomaüs; Explication d'un bas-relief antique. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 30, 1857.)—**Sartiges**, (—). Bas-relief de Bayazid. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 520.)—**Schwab**, M. Un bas-relief de la renaissance. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 338.)—**Verneilh**, F. de. Bas-reliefs de l'Université, à Notre-Dame de Paris. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 96.)—**Villefosse**, A. H. de. Bas-relief gallo-romain, trouvé à Saintes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 146, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Visconti**, C. L. Di un raro ed insigne bassorilievo esprimente la fucina di Vulcano mentre il nume vi fabrica le armi di Achille. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 142.)—**Voulot**, F. Femme tenant un serpent, bas-relief gallo-romain découvert à Xertigny (Vosges). 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 65.)—**Winter**, F. Ueber ein vorbild neu-attischer reliefs. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 50, p. 97.)—**Witte**, J. de. Bas-relief de Reims. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 561.)

*See also* **Fine arts.—Sculpture and Statuary.**

**Bass,** Michael Thomas. 1799–1884.

Street music in the metropolis. Correspondence and observations on the existing law, and proposed amendments. London, 1864. 12°. 1526

**Bass.** Endicott, F. Striped bass. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 698.)—**Henshall**, J. H. Black bass fishing. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 376.)

*See also* **Fishes.—Fishing.**

**Bassandyne Bible,** History of the. Dobson, W. T. —2254

**Bassano,** Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 4 pp.

**Bassano,** Giacomo da Ponte. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Bassano,** Leandro da Ponte. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 4 pp.

**Bassano.** Bortolan, D. Storia di B. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 263.)—**T.**, B. Bassano. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 17.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Basselin,** Olivier.

GASTÉ, A. Olivier Basselin et le vau de vire. 1887. 2306

**Basset,** O. Heilkunde fuer das volk. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 389.)

**Basset,** René. 1855—.

Etudes sur l'histoire d'Ethiopie. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17–18, 1881.) 4914

—— Notes de lexicographie berbère. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 4–7, 10, 1883–87.) 4914

—— Rapport sur une mission au **Sénégal.** 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 547.)

—— (*Ed.*) Contes populaires berbères. Paris, 1887. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 12.) 1217

—— (*Tr.*) Contes arabes. Histoire des dix vizirs (Bakhtiar-Nameh). Tr. et annotée. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 7.) 1217

—— (*Tr.*) Les dictons satiriques attribués à Sidi Ah'med ben Yousof. 95 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 203.)

**Bassett,** Fletcher S. Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors in all lands and at all times. Chicago, 1885. 12°. 1296

**Bassett,** *Rev.* James. Grammatical note on the Simmúni dialect of the Persian language. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 120.)

**Bassevelde.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Bassevelde. 36 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 1.)

*See also* **Belgium.**

**Basseville,** Hugo von. Lang, W. Basseville's schatten. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 250.)

**Bassi** (*afterwards* Verati), Laura Maria Caterina. 1711-78. Lettere. 7 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 379.)

**Bassi,** Ugo. C., E. Ugo Bassi. 19 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 553.)—**Carrington,** E. Ugo Bassi. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 12.)

**Bassia,** Iallia. Bruzza *dei Barnabiti*, L. Iscrizione in onore di B. 7 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 137.)

**Bassompierre,** François, *Baron* de, *Marquis d'Harouel, Maréchal de France.* 1579-1646.

Memoirs of the embassy to the Court of England in 1626. With notes. London, 1819. 8°. 1516

**Bassus** (*persons of that name*). Barker, E. H. Dissertatio de variis Bassis, quorum mentio in veteribus scriptoribus et monumentis facta est. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 306; v. 31, 1825, pp. 77, 245.)

**Bassus,** Caesius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 422.)—De **metris.** 10 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 302.)

**Bassus,** Saleius. 1 *cent.* Carmen ad Calpurnium Pisonem poematicon. 65 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 232; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 236.)—**Panegyricum** ad Calpurnium Pisonem. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 253; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1411.)

**Bassville,** Nicolas Jean Hugou de. Sforza, G. Assassinio del B. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 260.)

**Bastable,** C. F., *LL. D.*

Public finance. London, 1892. 8°. —1364

**Bastard,** Thomas. 1566-1618.

Chrestoleros; 7 bookes of epigrames. Repr. from the ed. of 1598. [Manchester] 1888. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 47.) 1314

**Bastard d'Estang,** Henri Bruno, *Vicomte* de. 1797-1875.

Les parlements de France. Essai historique sur leurs usages, leur organisation, et leur autorité. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°. —1337

**Bastard d'Estang,** Jean Denis Léon, *Comte* de. Guessard, F. Léon de Bastard. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 313.)

**Bastard d'Estang,** Jean François Auguste, *Comte* de. Delisle, L. V. L'œuvre paléographique de B. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 498.)

**Bastardy.** Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Treatise on the law of adulterine bastardy. 1836. —1374

—— **Legoyt,** A. Naissances illégitimes en Europe. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 458.)

*See also* **Foundlings.—Law.—Legitimacy.**

**Bastelicaccia.** Quicherat, J. Sarcophage antique d'enfant trouvé en Corse. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 130; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

*See also* **Corsica.**

**Bastian,** Henry Charlton, *M. D.*, and **Horsley,** V. Arrest of development in the left upper limb, in association with an extremely small right ascending parietal convolution. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 113.)

**Bastian,** Philipp Wilhelm Adolf. 1826—.

Die heilige sage der Polynesier. Kosmogonie und theogonie. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —2275

—— Ein deutscher philosoph am koenigshofe von **Birma.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 321.)—Ueber **colonien** und auswaertige besitzungen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 375.)—Die franzoesische colonie in **Hinterindien.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 544.)—Die grenzlaender **Indiens und Chinas.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Japan** und die fremden. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 859.)—Eine inschrift aus **Kampeng-phet.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 630.)—**Masken** und maskereien. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 335.)—**Russland** im Osten. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 691.)—Geschichte der **Taipings** vom Pekinger frieden bis zum falle Nankings. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 114.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Bastian: Zur naturwissenschaftlichen behandlungsweise der psychologie durch und fuer die volkskunde. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 321.)—**Happel,** J. Ueber die bedeutung der voelkerpsychologischen arbeiten Adolf Bastians. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 1.)—**Steinthal,** H. Bastian: Die heilige sage der Polynesier. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 121.)

**Bastiat,** Frédéric.

Dixwell, G. B. Review of Bastiat's Sophisms of protection. 1883. —1396

—— **Loménie,** C. de. Frédéric Bastiat et sa correspondance. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 554.)—**Passy,** F. Economistes contemporains: Frédéric Bastiat. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 701.)—**Popular fallacies.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 640.)

**Bastide,** Louis. Les noms propres en Chine et au Japon. 4 pp. (Soc. d'études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 115.)—Une **ville d'eaux japonaise.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 415.)

**Bastien-Lepage,** Jules. Theuriet, A. Jules Bastien-Lepage. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 807.)

**Bastile.**

Arnould, A. L., Alboize du Pujol, J. E., and Maquet, A. Histoire de la Bastille, v. 7, 8. 1844, 2 v.

*Note.*—For v. 1-6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Bingham, D. The Bastile. 1888, 2 v. 1681

—— Carra, J. L. Mémoires historiques et authentiques sur la Bastille. [*Anon.*] 1789, 3 v. in 1. 1681

—— Delort, J. Histoire de la détention des philosophes et des gens de lettres à la Bastille et à Vincennes. 1829, 3 v. in 1. 2696

—— Ravaisson, F. Archives de la Bastille, v. 13-17. 1882-91, 5 v. 1604

*Note.*—For v. 1-12 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Alger,** J. G. Americans at the first Bastille celebration. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 361.)—**Cadavres trouvés** à la B. 7 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 296.)—**F.,** H. S. The truth about the B. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 162.)—**Funck-Brentano,** F. La Bastile, d'après ses archives. 75 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, pp. 38, 278.)—**Grimston,** E. Narrative of his captivity in the B., and his escape therefrom. 47 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)—**Harrison,** F. Centenary of the B. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 194.)—**Relation de la prise** de la B., le 14 Juillet 1789, par un de ses défenseurs. 15 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 284.)

*See also* **France,** *History, Revolution.*—**Paris,** *Prisons*

**Bastin,** Ellen B. Some geology of Chicago and vicinity. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 427.)

**Basutos.** Fowler, W. The Basutos and Sir Bartle Frere. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 547.)—**Frere,** *Sir* H. B. E. The Basutos and the constitution of the Cape of Good Hope. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 177.)

*See also* **Africa,** *Southern.*

**Baszko,** Godzislaw Pasek. 13 *cent.*

Chronicon. *See* Boguchwal II, *Bp. of Posen.*

**Batacchi,** Domenico. Koehler, R. Goethe e il poeta italiano B. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 21.)

**Bataillard,** Paul Théodore. 1816—.
Les derniers travaux relatifs aux Bohémiens dans l'Europe orientale. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1704

—— Sur les origines des Bohémiens ou Tsiganes. Les Tsiganes de l'âge du bronze. Paris, 1876. 8°. 1704

**Bataille,** Albert, and others.
Palais de Justice de Paris, son monde et ses mœurs. Préface de M. Alexandre Dumas, fils. 150 dessins. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. 2691

**Bataille de Sedan,** La. Corra, E. 4667

**Bataille de Waterloo,** La. Nouvelle. 22 pp. Kielland, A. L. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 86.)

**Bataille-Furé,** Vincent de. Azaïs, G. Vincent de Bataille-Furé, poëte bèarnais. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 89.)

**Batak.** *See* Batta.

**Bâtard de Mauléon.** 3 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Batavia.** Grimm, J. L. K. Die Batten. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 254.)
*See also* **East Indies.**

**Batbie,** Anselme Polycarpe. 1828–87.
Turgot, philosophe, économiste, et administrateur. Paris, 1861. 8°. 4725
*Note.*—"Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut."

—— Rapport sur le concours relatif à la réforme de la législation sur la **condition des étrangers.** 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 771.) —Notice sur Faustin **Hélie.** 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 281.)

—— **Franqueville,** A. C. F., *Comte* de. Notice sur B. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 159.)

**Batch of bread** and a pudding. 5 pp. Ward, A. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 873.)

**Batchelder,** Jacob. Ezra Martin Tebbets. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 52.)

**Batchelor,** *Rev.* George. 1836—. Revolt of the majority. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 507.)—Future of the **minority.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 592.)

**Bate,** George, *M. D.* 1608–69.
Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia; simul ac juris regii et parlamentarii brevis enarratio. Paris, 1649. 16°. 1518

**Batecchio,** commedia di Maggio. Cartajo, S. (Fumoso, *pseud.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 122.) 2332

**Bateman,** Charles Somerville Latrobe.
First ascent of the Kasai: being some records of service under the Lone Star. With illustrations and maps. London, 1889. 8°. 1416

**Bateman,** Frederic, *M. D.* Bucknill, J. C. Bateman, Darwinism tested by language. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 108.)—**Darwinism** tested by language. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 139.)—**Fiske,** J. Dr. Bateman on Darwinism. 10 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 39.)



**Bateman,** Thomas, *M. D.*
Succinct account of the contagious fever of this country, exemplified in the epidemic now prevailing in London. To which are added observations on the nature and properties of contagion. London, 1818. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 42.) 3126

**Batenham,** George, and **Batenham,** William. Ancient Chester: a series of illustrations . . . Drawn and etched by G. and W. Batenham and J. Musgrove. *See* Hughes, T.

**Batery,** Jehan de. Li dis des VIII blasons. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 211.)

**Bates,** Arlo. 1850—. April's lady. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 872.)—**Mère Marchette.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 244.)—**Sorrow of Rohab.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 189.)—**To my infant son.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 496.)

**Bates,** *Mrs.* Arlo. *See* Bates, *Mrs.* H. L. V.

**Bates,** Caleb. Lincoln, S. Caleb Bates. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 193.)

**Bates,** Charlotte Fiske. 1838—. The Beautiful woman's wish. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 735.) —**Blind.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 400.)—The **Clue.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 107.)—**Consecration,** a lover's mood. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 596.) — **Coquetry and love.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 703.)—**Her face.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*. v. 4, 1872, p. 705.)—After reading "**Morituri salutamus.**" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 618.)—**Old year** and the new. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 356.)—**Presage.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 774.)—**Reproof.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 303.)—**Risk.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 198.)—**Spring in winter.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 721.)—**Treading the circle.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 363.)—**Winter epithalamium.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 341.)—**Woodbines in October.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 842.)

**Bates,** Edward. 1793–1869.
Letter (July 13, 1861) to the House of Representatives, transmitting an opinion relative to the suspension of the writ of Habeas Corpus. Washington, n. d. 8°. (*U. S. 37 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc. no. 5: Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

**Bates,** George H. Our relations to Samoa. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 25.)—Some aspects of the **Samoan question.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 941.)

**Bates,** *Rev.* George L. Influence of the Apocalypse on Christian art. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 670.)

**Bates,** *Mrs.* Harriet Leonora Vose (Eleanor Putnam, *pseud.*) —1886. Lalage. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 587.)—**Salem cupboards.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 220.)—A **Salem dame-school.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 53.)

**Bates,** Joshua H. 1817—. Ohio's preparations for the war. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 128.)

**Bates,** Katharine Lee. Sleep. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 451.)

**Bates,** Samuel A. (*Ed.*)
Records of the town of Braintree, 1640–1793. Randolph, Mass., 1886. 8°. 2614

**Bates,** Samuel Penniman, *LL. D.* 1827—.
Battle of Chancellorsville. Meadville, Pa., 1882. 8°. 2643
—— **Chancellorsville revisited** by Gen. Hooker. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 777.)
—— **Allan,** W. Review of Bates' Battle of Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 365.)

**Bates,** William C. Samuel Appleton. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 62.)—A **Boston writing-school** before the Revolution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 499.)

**Bates,** William O. Glamour. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 34.)

**Bateson,** Mary. Clerical preferment under the Duke of Newcastle. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 685.)—Abp. **Warham's visitation** of monasteries, 1511. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 18.)

**Bateson,** William. Early stages in the development of balanoglossus. 29 pp. 4 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Microscop. Sci.* n. s. v. 24, 1884, p. 208.)—Later stages in the development of **balanoglossus Kowalevskii,** with a suggestion as to the affinities of the enteropneusta. 65 pp. 12 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Microscop. Sci.* n. s. v. 25, suppl. 1885, p. 81; v. 26, 1886, p. 511.)

**Bath,** *Bp. of.* *See* Fitzjocelyn, R.

**Bath,** 4 *Marquis of.* *See* Thynne, J. A.

**Bath,** *England.*
CASSAN, S. H. Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, from the earliest to the present period. 1829–30, 2 v. in 1. 3795
—— EGAN, P. Walks through Bath. 1819. 1405
—— PEACH, R. E. M. Historic houses in Bath, and their associations. 1883–84, 2 v. 2526
—— **Birch,** W. de G. Notes on the inscribed leaden tablet found at B. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 410.)—Present condition of the Roman remains at B. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 145.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Description of the remains of the Norman cathedral of B. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 85.)—**Morgan,** T. On the baths of Aquae Solis, restorations and inscriptions. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 378.)—**Pearson,** C. B. Some account of ancient church-warden accounts of St. Michael's, Bath. 21 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 309.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Further discoveries at the Roman baths in B. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 101.)—Notices of the latest discoveries made in uncovering the Roman baths at B. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v, 42, 1885, p. 11.)—Recent discoveries made in B. on the site of the ancient Roman baths. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 243.)—**Zangemeister,** K. Bleitafel von B. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 588.)
*See also* **Mineral waters.—Somersetshire.**

**Bath,** *Me.* REED, P. McC. History of Bath and environs, Sagadahoc county, Me., 1607–1894. With illustrations. 1894. 2611
*See also* **Maine.**

**Bath,** Order of the. 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 439.)
*See also* **Knights and Knighthood.**

**Bath and Wells,** *Bp. of.* *See* Ken, T.

**Bather,** Arthur George. The bronze fragments of the Acropolis: I, II. 47 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1893, pp. 124, 232.)—The problem of the **Bacchae.** 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 244.)—The development of the plan of the **Thersilion.** 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1893, p. 328.)
—— and **Yorke,** Vincent Wodehouse. Excavations on the probable sites of Basilis and Bathos. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1893, p. 227.)

**Bathilde,** *St., Queen of France.* Des Essarts, A. S. L. Sainte Bathilde: étude historique. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 227.)—Ex **translatione** Sanctae Baltechildis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 284.)

**Bathley affair,** The. 12 pp. Lillie, L. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 366.)

**Báthori,** Sigismund, *Prince of Transylvania.* *See* Bátori, S.

**Bathos.** Bather, A. G., and Yorke, V. W. Excavations on the probable sites of Basilis and B. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1893, p. 227.)
*See also* **Greece.**

**Baths and Bathing.**
BRADSHAW, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths . . . 1884. 1177
—— MACPHERSON, J. Baths and wells of Europe; with a sketch of hydrotherapy. 1888. —3767
—— **Colds** and cold water. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 110.)—Public bathing. The **hot-air bath.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 224.)—**Marggraff,** H. Badewesen und badetechnik der vergangenheit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 673.)—**Moore,** (—). Bathing: its utility. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 215.)—**Morgan,** T. On the baths of Aquae Solis, restorations and inscriptions. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Brit Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 378.)—**Myers,** E. A bather's ideal. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 276.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Further discoveries at the Roman baths in Bath, and the probable date of their first formation. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 101.)—Notices of the latest discoveries made in uncovering the Roman baths at Bath, and those at Herbord, near to Poitiers. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 11.)—Recent discoveries made in Bath on the site of the ancient Roman baths. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 243.)—**Thermae** antiquae redivivae. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 29.)
*See also* **Antiquities.—Architecture and Building.—Hydropathy.—Hygiene.—Mineral waters.—Therapeutics.**

**Bathurst,** Benjamin. Call, W. M. W. The search for the lost Mr. B. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 396.)

**Batiffol,** Louis. Le nom de la famille Juvénal des Ursins. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 537.)

**Batiffol,** P. Canones Nicaeni Pseudepigraphi. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 133.)—**Fragmenta Sangallensia,** contribution à l'histoire de la vetus Itala. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 305.)—Sur les mesures prises en 1798 et 1799 pour sauvegarder les collections du **Vatican** pendant l'invasion française. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 106; with *Mém.* v. 50.)

**Batiment** des receptes . . . augmenté d'une infinité de beaux secrets depuis peu mis en usage . . . Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. Bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

**Batines,** Paul Colomb de. *See* Colomb de Batines, P.

**Batiouchkof,** T. *See* Batyushkov, T.

**Batiouskof,** T. *See* Batyushkov, T.

**Batman,** Stephen, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) —1584.
Batman uppon Bartholome, his boke, De proprietatibus rerum. *See* Glanville, B. de.

**Batne Sarug,** *Bp. of.* *See* Jacobus, *St.*

**Bato,** *of Athens.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 499, 838.)

**Baton Rouge.** Pirtle, J. B. Defence of Vicksburg in 1862: the battle of Baton Rouge. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 324.)
*See also* **Louisiana.**

**B atoni,** Pompeo Girolamo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.

**Batoom.** *See* Batum.

**Bátori,** Sigismund, *Prince of Transylvania.* **Jacobinus,** J. Brevis enarratio rerum a Sigismundo anno 1595 gestarum. 15 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 742.)

**Batoum.** *See* Batum.

**Batrachians.** COPE, E. D. Batrachia of North America. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 34.) —3555

—— DAVIS, N. S., *Jr.*, and RICE, F. L. Descriptive catalogue of North American batrachia and reptilia, found east of Mississippi river. 1883. —2654

—— MASON, J. J. Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. 1879–82. —1661

—— **Schulze,** F. E. Ueber die inneren kiemen der batrachierlarven. 59 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)
*See also* **Amblystoma punctatum.—Amphibia.—Frogs.—Reptiles.—Vertebrates.**

**Batrachomyomachia.** *See* Homerus.

**Batris-Sinhasan;** ou, les merveilleux exploits de Vikramaditya. *See* Feer, L. (*Tr.*) Contes indiens. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 6.)

**Batsch,** *Vice-Admiral* Karl Ferdinand. 1831—. Helgoland fest oder sicher? 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 120.)—**Maritime trugschluesse.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 248.)

**Batson,** *Mrs.* Henrietta M. The rural voter. *See* Thring, H., 1 *Baron Thring*, and others.

**Batson,** Robert. Anno Domini. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 581.)—**Art and religion.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 569.)—**Beautiful gold.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 629.)—The **Boygod of love.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 195.)—A **Bunch of grapes.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 256.)—**England and the sea.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 103.)—The **Language of love.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 13.)—**Last reverie of Cleopatra.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 15.)—The **Leap of Sappho** from the Leucadian rock. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 610.)—**Life.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 571.)—**Music.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 594.)—**Necessity makes man.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 686.)—**Of old.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 375.)—**Romance of the heather.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 698.)—**Song of Father Christmas.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 14.)—**Song of the stream** to the sea. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 401.)—**Timon of Athens.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 382.)—**Ulysses to the syrens.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 265.)

**Batt,** William J. Call of the prison to ministers. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 385.)

**Batta,** or Batak. Burton, (—), and Ward, (—). Report of a journey into the Batak country, in the interior of Sumatra, in 1824. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 485.)
*See also* **Sumatra.**

**Battaglia,** Damiano. Balduzzi, C. T. L. Di B. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 381.)

**Batten,** Edmund Chisholm-. *See* Chisholm-Batten, E.

**Batten,** J. H. Notes and recollections on tea cultivation in Kumaon and Garhwâl. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 131.)

**Batten,** John D. (*Illustrator*).
Celtic fairy tales; English fairy tales; Indian fairy tales. *See* Jacobs, J.

**Battie,** William. Jesse, J. H. Wm. Battie. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. i, p. 18.)

**Battie.** *See also* Batty.

**Battiferri,** Laura. *See* Ammannati, L. B.

**Battle,** Kemp P., *LL. D.*
Address on the history of the buildings of the University of North Carolina. Greensboro, 1883. 8°. L.Box

—— Career of Jethro **Sumner.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 415.)

**Battle abbey.** SCARGILL-BIRD, S. R. (*Ed.*) Custumals of Battle abbey, in the reigns of Edward I and Edward II (1283–1312). 1887. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 41.) 1504

—— **Battle abbey roll.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 385.)—Ex chronico de **Bello.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 554.)—**Roll** of Battle abbey. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 107; v. 73, 1890, p. 289.)—St. **Thomas** and Battle abbey. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 1.)

**Battle axes.** Martin, C. W. On the wooden battle axe and dagger found at Hollingbourn, Kent. 10 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 45.)
*See also* **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.**

**Battle house,** Opening of the. 5 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 36.

**Battle** of Chancellorsville. Bates, S. P. 2643

**Battle** of Groton Heights. Harris, W. W., and Allyn, C. 1612

**Battle** of Harlem Heights. Benedict, E. C. 3572

**Battle** of Lake Erie. Cooper, J. F. 1618

**Battle** of Lough Swilly. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 533.)

**Battle** of the Lake Regillus. 30 pp. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron, Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 171.

**Battle** of Tyrrell's-pass. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 374.)

**Battles.**
JOHNSON, R. U., and BUEL, C. C. (*Eds.*) Battles and leaders of the Civil war. 1887–89, 4 v. 2611

—— LEADMAN, A. D. H. Proelia Eboracensia. Battles fought in Yorkshire: treated historically and topographically. 1891. 2534

—— M., M. Nouveau dictionnaire historique des sièges et des batailles mémorables. 1809, 6 v. —2775

—— MALLESON, G. B. Ambushes and surprises. 1885. —2766

—— — Decisive battles of India from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. 1883; 1888. 3415, 3447

—— SCOTT, R. N., and LAZELLE, H. M. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1880–95, 46 v. in 97, and atlas in 35 pts. 4565

—— SOUTHERN HISTORY of the war. Official reports of battles, as pub. by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. 1862; repr. 1863. 2655

—— VIAL, J. P. Histoire abrégée des campagnes modernes jusqu'en 1880. 1881, 2 v. 3713

—— **De Forest,** J. W. Battle memories. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 503.)—The first time under fire. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 475.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Les grands combats de mer. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 536.)

*See also* **Military art and science.—War.** *Also names of battles, as:* **Bunker Hill.—Gettysburg.—Saratoga.—Waterloo.**

**Battles** of Saratoga. Walworth, *Mrs.* E. H. 2612

**Battles** of Wakefield. Tyas, G. 1506

**Battoué cassé,** Le. 3 pp. Fleury, J. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 408.)

**Batty,** *Lt.-Col.* Robert. 1789–1848.

French scenery, from drawings made in 1819. London, 1822. 4°. 2461

—— German scenery, from drawings made in 1820. London, 1823. 4°. 2461

—— Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland. London, 1826. 4°. 2461

**Batty.** *See also* Battie.

**Batum.** Baker, *Sir* S. W., and Vámbéry, A. Russia and England; Batoum and Cyprus. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 372.)—**Heyfelder,** O. Das Batumgebiet. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 887.)—**Levier,** E. De Livourne à Batoum: Notes et impressions d'un botaniste. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 105, 315, 521.)—**Marvin,** C. Batoum, and after. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 267.)

*See also* **Russia.**

**Batyushkov,** T. Le Débat de l'âme et du corps. 121 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, pp. 1, 513.)—Matériaux et recherches pour servir à l'histoire du roman et de la nouvelle, par A. **Wesselofsky.** 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 302.)

**Batz.** Delaire, A. Les paludiers du bourg de B. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 134.)

*See also* **France.**

**Baucher,** F. *Circa* 1805—.

Method of horsemanship, founded upon new principles; including the breaking and training of horses, with instructions for obtaining a good seat. Illustr. Phila. 1851. 12°. —4695

**Baudaert,** Wilhelm. 1565–1640.

Polemographia Avraico-Belgica. Amstelodami, 1621–22. 2 v. in 1, obl. 12°. 3633

**Baudat,** Emile. 1856—. Un fragment inédit d'Euripide. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 348.)

**Baude,** Henri. *Circa* 1430–95.

Vers recueillis et pub. avec les actes qui concernent sa vie par M. J. Quicherat. Paris, 1856. 12°. 2375

—— **Quicherat,** J. Henri Baude, poëte ignoré du temps de Louis XI et de Charles VIII. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 93.)

**Baudelaire,** Pierre Charles. 1821–67. Notes nouvelles sur Edgar Poe. 24 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires*, p. v.)

—— (*Tr.*) Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires. *See* Poe, E. A.

—— **Brunetière,** F. Charles Baudelaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 695.)—**Delille,** E. Baudelaire, the man. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 977.)—**Poet** of the lower French empire. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 769.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Baudelaire. 11 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 281.)—Baudelaire et le Baudelairisme. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 85.)

**Baudhâjana.** Boehtlingk, O. Einige bemerkungen zu Baudhâjana's Dharmaçâstra. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 539.)

**Baudi di Vesme,** Carlo, *Conte* (*Ed.*) 1809–76.

Del reggimento e costumi di Donna. *See* Barberino, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza Deca di Tito Livio Padovano attribuito a Giovanni Boccaccio. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

—— **Promis,** V. Il Conte Carlo Baudi di Vesme. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 141.)—**Ricci,** M., *Marchese.* Della vita e degli studi di B. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 440.)

**Baudicour,** Prosper de.

Le Peintre-graveur français continué . . . Ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-graveur français de M. Robert-Dumesnil. Paris, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°. —1747

**Baudin,** *Admiral* Charles. Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. Cinq combats de la Semillante. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 593.)—La marine de 1812, d'après les souvereins inédits de B.; Une expédition d'outre-mer en 1838. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, pp. 592, 759.)

**Baudin,** Jean Baptiste Alphonse Victor. National festivals: the commemoration of the death of B. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 485.)

**Baudissin,** Wolf Heinrich Friedrich Karl, *Graf* von (*Ed.*) 1789–1878.

Ben Jonson und seine schule, dargestellt in einer auswahl von lustspielen und tragoedien. Leipzig, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 3362

*Contents.* Fletcher, J. Der **Aeltere bruder,** v. 2.—Jonson, B. Der **Alchemist,** v. 1.—Massinger, P. Die **Buergerfrau als dame,** v. 2.—Jonson, B. Der **Dumme teufel,** v. 1.—Massinger, P. Der **Herzog von Mailand:** Eine **Neue weise,** alte schulden zu zahlen, v. 2.—Fletcher, J. Der **Spanische pfarrer,** v. 1.—Massinger, P., and Field, N. Die **Unselige mitgift,** v. 2.

—— **Translator** of Shakespeare. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 104.)

**Baudo.** Grimm, J. L. K. Baudo. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 351.)

**Baudon de Mony,** Charles. Origines historiques de la question d'Andorre. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 95.)

**Baudot,** Joseph Eugène Anatole de. 1834—.

La sculpture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance. 2 éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1884. fo. —17D3

**Baudouin,** *Abp. of Treves.* Gesta Baldewini de Luczenburch Treverensis Archiepiscopi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 310.)

**Baudouin,** *d'Avesne, Sire de Beaumont (attributed to).* —1289. Extraits de la chronique. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 159.)

**Baudouin,** *de Condé,* and **Jean,** *de Condé.* Dits et contes, pub. d'après les MSS. . . . et accompagnés de variantes et de notes explicatives par Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1866-67. 3 v. 8°. 2395

—— **Tobler,** A. Dits et contes de Baudouin de Condé et de son fils Jean de Condé. 22 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 331.)

**Baudouin,** Adolphe (*Ed.*) 1830—.
Lettres inédites de Philippe le Bel. *See* Philip IV (*le Bel*), *King of France.*

**Baudouin,** Alexandre.
Dictionnaire des gens du monde, à l'usage de la cour et de la ville; par un jeune Ermite. 3 éd. Paris, 1821. 16°. 1168

**Baudouin,** Pierre Antoine. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Baudouin.** *See also* Baldwin.

**Baudouin de Courtenay,** Jan. 1845—. Note glottologiche intorno alle lingue slave. 27 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 3.)

**Baudouin-le-Diable.** 30 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 233.)

**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol. Circa* 1047–1130. Carmina historica. 28 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. Script.* v. 4, p. 251.)

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Notes sur les poésies de B. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 23.)—**Thurot,** F. C. E. Baudri de Bourgeil. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 372.)

**Baudri,** *Precentor of Térouane.* —1095.
Chronique d'Arras et de Cambrai. Tr. en français . . . par M. M. Faverot et Petit. Valenciennes, n. d. 8°. 4405

**Baudri.** *See also* Baudry.

**Baudrillart,** Alfred. 1859—.
Philippe V et la cour de France. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4493

**Baudrillart,** Henri Joseph Léon. 1821—. Le crédit agricole. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 158.)—Un magistrat breton: Noel **Du Fail.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 109.)—Le nouvel enseignement de l'**économie politique** dans les facultés de droit. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 158.)—L'**impôt démocratique.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 316.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'amélioration des **logements d'ouvriers** dans ses rapports avec l'ésprit de famille. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 497.)—**Métayage en France** et son avenir. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 561.)—**Peasant property** in France. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 720.)—**Populations agricoles de la Provence** dans le passé, historique, mœurs, et état matériel. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 563.)—**Populations rurales de la France.** 152 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 849; v. 53, p. 126; 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 797; v. 66, p. 369; 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 627.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la **protection de l'enfance.** 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1089.)—Oliver de **Serres,** son rôle dans les guerres de religion. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 889.)

**Baudry,** Charles Théodore, *Bp. of Périgueux.* **Perreyve,** H. Mgr. Baudry. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 189.)

**Baudry,** Ferdinand, *Abbé.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Fouilles de B. à Troussepoil et au Bernard. 6 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 255 )

**Baudry,** Frédéric Paul de. 1825—. Vie des principaux ancêtres de St. François de Sales. 54 pp. (François *de Sales, St., Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Baudry,** Paul Jacques Aimé. Duparc, A. M. Paul Baudry, les peintures du foyer de l'opéra. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 1135.)

**Baudry.** *See also* Baudri.

**Bauer,** Adolf. 1855—.
Literarische und historische forschungen zu Aristoteles' Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Muenchen, 1891. 8°. 3202

—— Die **Ioner** in der schlacht bei Salamis. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 624.)—Die hinrichtung der 1000 **Mitylenäer.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 362.)—**Poseidonios** und Plutarch ueber die roemischen eigennamen. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 242.)—Der herausgeber des **Thukydides.** 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 458.)—Ansichten des **Thukydides ueber kriegfuehrung.** 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 401.)

**Bauer,** Alfred (*Tr.*)
Anciens glossaires romans. *See* Diez, F. C.

**Bauer,** Bruno. Steinthal, H. Bruno Bauer: Philo, Strauss und Renan, und das urchristentum. 69 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 409.)—**Weisse,** C. F. Strauss und B. 83 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 40.)

**Bauer,** Caroline. *See* Bauer, K. P. A.

**Bauer,** Gustav. 1820—.
Gedaechtnissrede auf Otto Hesse. Muenchen, 1882. 4°. 4703

—— Von einem kettenbruche **Euler's** und einem theorem von Wallis. 20 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1892, p. 97.)—Von der **Hesse'schen determinante** der Hesse'schen flaeche einer flaeche dritter ordnung. 14 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 77.)—Ueber das **Pascal'sche theorem.** 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1873, p. 109.)

**Bauer,** Karoline Philippine Auguste. 1807–77.
Memoirs. From the German. 2 ed. London, 1885. 4 v. 8°. 4793

—— **Fonblanque,** E. B. de. Caroline Bauer. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 130.)—Karoline Bauer, **Leopold I.** and Baron Stockmar. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 460.)

**Bauer,** Ludwig. Strauss, D. F. Ludwig Bauer. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 199.)

**Bauer,** Robert. Peter Vischer und das alte Nuernberg. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 89.)

**Bauer,** Wolfgang. Brunner, A. W. Bauer. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 93: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Bauer.** *See also* Baur.

**Bauerman,** Hilary.
Elements of metallurgy. *See* Phillips, J. A., and Bauerman, H.

**Bauernfeind,** Karl Maximilian von. 1818—.
Das bayerische praecisions-nivellement. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37; 40, pts. 2, 3; 44; 48; 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3–14, 1870–83.) —3554

—— Gedaechtnissrede auf Joseph von Fraunhofer. Muenchen, 1887. 4°. —3553

—— Beobachtungen und untersuchungen ueber die eigenschaften und die praktische verwerthung der Naudet'schen **aneroïdbarometer.** 56 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1873, p. 25.)—Neue beobachtungen ueber die taegliche periode **barometrisch bestimmter hoehen.** 50 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 111.) — Geodaetische bestimmung der **erdkruemmung** und lothablenkung. 40 pp. 10 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1872, p. 1.)—Bestimmung des geographischen laengenunterschiedes zwischen **Leipzig und Muenchen.** 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1876, p. 129.)—Ein apparat zur **mechanischen loesung** der nach Pothenot, Hansen, u. a., benannten geodaetischen aufgaben. 20 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 81.)—Ergebnisse aus beobachtungen der **terrestrischen refraktion.** 233 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48, 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1880, p. 137; v. 15, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

**Bauernkriegs,** Geschichte des grossen. 2 v. Zimmermann, B. F. W. 3613

**Bauffremont,** Claude de (*Sœur Marie Agnès*). **Baille,** C. Deux vocations religieuses chez les Bauffremont. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 75.)

**Bauffremont,** Claude Louise Thérèse de (*Sœur Marie Louise*). **Baille,** C. Deux vocations religieuses chez les Bauffremont. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 75.)

**Bauffremont,** Jean de. Leroux de Lincy, A. J. B. Procès criminel intenté à B. par la commune de Dijon . . ., 1455–72. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 254.)

**Baugy,** Louis Henry, *Chevalier* de. —1720.
Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687. Lettres et pièces relatives au Fort Saint-Louis des Illinois. [Ed. par] E. Serrigny. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4647

**Bauhuetten** des deutschen mittelalters. Janner, F. —1374

**Baum,** J. Croll. Incident of the burning of Columbia, S. C. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 619.)

**Baum,** Johann Wilhelm. 1809–78.
Capito und Butzer, Strassburgs reformatoren. Elberfeld, 1860. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche*, v. 3.) —4212

—— and others (*Eds.*) Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der reformirten kirche. Eingeleitet von K. R. Hagenbach. Elberfeld, 1857–62. 10 v. 8°. —4212

*Contents.* Heppe, H. J. L. Theodor **Beza,** v. 6.—Pressel, T. Ambrosius **Blaurer,** v. 9.—Pestalozzi, K. Heinrich **Bullinger,** v. 5.—Staekelin, F. Johannes **Calvin,** v. 4.—Baum, J. W. **Capito** und Butzer, Strassburgs reformatoren, v. 3.—Schmidt, K. Wilhelm **Farel** und Peter Viret, v. 9.—Pestalozzi, K. Bertold **Haller,** v. 9.—Pestalozzi K. Leo **Judae,** v. 9.—Brandes, F. John **Knox,** der reformator Schottlands, v. 10.—Hassencamp, F. W. Franciscus **Lambert** von Avignon, v. 9.—Bartels, P. Johannes a **Lasco,** v. 9.—Hagenbach, K. R. Johann **Oekolampad** und Oswald Myconius, v. 2.—Sudhoff, K. C. **Olevianus** und Z. Ursinus, v. 8.—Pressel, T. Joachim **Vadian,** v. 9.—Schmidt, K. Peter Martyr **Vermigli,** v. 7.—Christoffel, R. Huldreich **Zwingli,** v. 1.

**Baum,** Wilhelm, and others (*Eds.*)
Joannis Calvini Opera quae supersunt omnia. *See* Calvin, J.

**Bauman,** Sebastian. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* Bauman's map of the siege of Yorktown. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 54.)

**Baumann,** Arthur Anthony. 1856—. Conduct of business during the present session. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 313.)

**Baumann,** Franz Ludwig (*Ed.*)
Necrologia Germaniae. Berolini, 1887. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3692

—— (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg an der Tauber. Tuebingen, 1878. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 139.) —3126

*Contents.* Zweifel, T. **Rotenburg** an der Tauber im bauernkrieg.—Eisenhart, M. Aus der **Rotenburger chronik.**

—— (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben. Tuebingen, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 129.) —3126

*Contents.* Pflummern, H. von. Aus **Annales Biberacenses.**—Knoeringer, G. Aus den **Annales Wettenhusani.**—Waldburg, G. von. Ausfuerliche, aigentliche beschreibung des **aufstandes** des gemainen paursmann in vast dem gantzen hayligen roemischen reich teuetscher nation, anno 1524 und 1525.—Scheffer, A. **Aufzeichnung.**—Furter, M. Historia **belli rusticorum** [Ursinensium].—Geyer, A. Handlung des **bunds** wider die bauern.—Schultheiss, C. Aus den **Constanzer collectaneen.**—Cochlaeus, J. Ein kurzer begriff von aufruhren und rotten der bauern in Hohem **Deutschland,** 1525.—Knebel, J. Aus der **Donauwoerther chronik.**—Furtenbach, M. **Fuessner bericht.**—Holzwart, J. Rustica seditio totius fere **Germaniae.**—**Heggbacher chronik.**—Hoermann, W. L. Aus **Kaufbeurer sammlung.**—Flaeschutz, G. Aus Chronik des stifts **Kempten.**—Greiter, G., and Mair, A. Aus den **Memminger chroniken.**—Auszug des **Schwaebischen bunds** wider Herzog Ulrich und die bauern.—Lutz, H. **Tagebuch.**—Reutlinger, J. Aus **Ueberlinger collectaneen.**—Murer, J. Bauernkrieg um **Weissenau.**—Thoman, N. **Weissenhorner historie.**—**Werdenstein,** G. von. Chronik.

**Baumann,** Johann Julius. Erdmann, (—). Die lehren von raum, zeit und mathematik in der neueren philosophie nach ihrem ganzen einfluss dargestellt und beurtheilt, von B. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 103.)—**Glogau,** G. Religionsphilosophie auf modernwissenschaftlicher grundlage, von B. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 285.)—**Pfleiderer,** E. Baumann's Philosophie als orientirung ueber die welt. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 251.)

**Baumann,** John. On a western ranche. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 516.)

**Baumburg,** *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Baumburgensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1061.)

**Baumeister,** Hermann. 1805–77. Ueber injurien. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 213.)

**Baumeister,** Karl August (*Ed.*) 1830—.
Batrachomyomachia Homero vulgo attributa. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Hymni Homerici. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue.)

—— and others. Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums zur erlaeuterung des lebens der Griechen und Roemer in religion, kunst, und sitte. Muenchen, 1885–88. 3 v. r. 8°. 1752

**Baumeister,** Reinhard. Die technischen hochschulen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 156.)

**Baumgarten,** Hermann. 1825–93.
Geschichte Karls V. Stuttgart, 1885–92. 3 v. in 4, 8°. 3693
—— Geschichte Spaniens, vom ausbruch der franzoesischen Revolution bis auf unsere tage. Leipzig, 1865–71. 3 v. 8°. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 9, 14, 17.) 4755
—— Geschichte Spaniens zur zeit der franzoesischen Revolution. Mit einer einleitung ueber die innere entwicklung Spaniens im 18 jahrhundert. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 3523
—— Vor der Bartholomaeusnacht. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 4495

**Baumgarten,** Paul Maria. 1860—.
Die deutschen hexenprozesse. Frankfurt a. M. 1883. 8°. —2466

**Baumgarten-Crusius,** Detlev Karl Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1786–1845.
C. Suetonii Tranquilli duodecim Caesares et minora quae supersunt opera. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Eutropii Breviarum historiae Romanae. *See* Eutropius.

**Baumgartner,** Adolf. 1855—. Ueber das buch "die Chrie." 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 457.)

**Baumgartner,** Alexander. 1841—.
Goethe. Sein leben und seine werke. 2 aufl. Freiburg i. B. 1885–86. 3 v. 8°. —3173

**Baunack,** Johannes. Epigraphische kleinigkeiten aus Griechenland. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 385.)—**Formassociation** bei den indogermanischen numeralien mit berucksichtigung der griechischen. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 225.)—**Grammatisches.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 472.)—Ueber das **lakonische wort** *κασσηρατόριν* und die *θηρομαχία* bei den Griechen. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 293.)—Zu den **weihgeschenklisten** aus dem Kabirion. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 568.)—**Wurzel** vas > essen < im griechischen; *ἐρής*, *ἰρής*, und *ἴρην*. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 561.)

**Baunack,** Paul Theodor. Yaçna 36 als text- und uebersetzungsprobe aus dem siebentheiligen oder tausendsilbigen gebete der Parsen (y 35–41). 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 490.)

**Baunack,** Theodor. Bruchstueck einer grabinschrift aus Kreta. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 577.) —**Inschriften** aus dem kretischen Asklepieion. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 577.)

**Baune,** Jacques de la. 1649–1726. Vita C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi; Vita M. Ulpii Trajani. 23 pp. (*Paneyyrici vet.* v. 1, pp. 98, 119; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Bauquier,** Joseph. —1881.
Bibliographie de la Chanson de Roland. Heilbronn, 1877. 12°. W.57
—— Provençalistes du XVIII siècle. (Lettres inédites de Sainte-Palaye, Mazaugnes, Caumont, La Bastie, etc. Paris, 1880. 8°. 2252
—— **Termes de pêche:** jarret, bouguière. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 266.)

**Baur,** Ferdinand (*Ed.*)
Erhaltene reden des Lysias. *See* Lysias (in preceding catalogue).

**Baur,** Ferdinand Christian. Frothingham, O. B. Dr. F. C. Baur. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 1.)

**Baur,** Samuel. 1768–1832.
Neues historisch-biograpisch-literarisches handwoerterbuch von der schoepfung der welt bis zum schlusse des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Ulm, 1807–10. 5 v. 8°. W.77

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron-Dyk, v. 1. | Nabarzanes-Schweser, v. 4. |
| Eadmer-Iwan, v. 2. | Scilurus-Zwingli, v. 5. |
| Kadlubko-Myron, v. 3. | |

**Baur.** *See also* Bauer.

**Baurmeister,** (—). Narrative of the capture of New York, Sept. 1776. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 33.)

**Bausman,** William. The spiritualistic drum. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 61.)

**Bausset,** Louis François, *Cardinal* de. 1748–1824.
Histoire de J. B. Bossuet, Evêque de Meaux, composée sur les MSS. originaux. Versailles, 1814. 4 v. 8°. 4796

**Bausteine** zur geschichte der griechisch-roemischen plastik. Friederichs, K., *Berlins antike bildwerke*, v. 1. —1747

**Baustile,** Die. 6 v. Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 theil, v. 1; 2 theil, v. 1, 2, 3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4, pt. 1. —1765

**Bautain,** Louis Eugène Marie, *Abbé*. La belle saison dans la campagne. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 365.)—**Cavour,** C., *Marquis* de. Philosophie morale, par B. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 381.)

**Bauty,** Charles. Exposé des institutions du canton de Vaud. 32 pp. (*With* Droz, N., *Instruction civique.*)

**Baux,** Alphonse. Les bronzes de Teti et le fer en Sardaigne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 293.)—Note sur la **métallurgie du cuivre** en Sardaigne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 276.)—La **poterie** des nuraghes et des tombes des géants en Sardaigne. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 64.)

**Baux.** Enault, L. Deux villes mortes. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 715.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bauzá,** Felipe. *Circa* 1750–1833. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der geographie von Sued-Amerika, uebersetzt durch Wilhelm Friedrich, Freyherrn von Karwinsky. 37 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8, 1821–24, p. 87: *Mathemat. naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.*)

**Bavaria.**
**Conway,** M. D. A passion-play pilgrimage. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 919.)—**Hoefler,** M. Kalender-heiligen als krankheits-patrone beim bayerischen volk. 15 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 292.)—**Humbert,** E. Souvenirs de Bavière. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 198; v. 31, 1856, pp. 259, 459.)—**Moll,** H. Bavaria. 7 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 468.)—**Mueller,** W. Baiern in den jahren 1882 bis 1887. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 577.)
*See also* **Augsburg.** — **Baireuth.** — **Bamberg.** — **Biberach.** — **Danube river.** — **Erlangen.** — **Franconia.** — **Germany.** — **Goellheim.** — **Habach.** —

**Heilbrunn.—Hohenlinden.—Muehldorf.—Munich.—Nuremberg.—Palatinate.—Passau.—Ratisbon.—Rhine river.—Speyer.—Straubing.—Swabia.—Wuerzburg.—Zweibruecken.**

**Bavaria,** *Antiquities.*

**Hefner,** J. von. Roemisch-baierische inschriftliche und plastische denkmaeler. 108 pp. 2 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 143.)—**Mayer,** F. A. Genaue beschreibung der unter dem namen der teufelsmauer bekannten roemischen landmarkung. 188 pp. 14 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8, 12, 15: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1821–24, p. 193; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 1; v. 2, 1837, pp. 253, 753.)—**Mutzel,** S. Die roemischen Wartthuerme, besonders in Bayern. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26, 1850: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 381.)

**Bavaria,** *Botany.*

**Paula von Schrank,** F. von. Neue beitraege zur flora von Baiern. 24 pp. 3 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1818–20, p. 41.)

**Bavaria,** *Church history.*

De conversione Baioariorum et Carenthanorum ad fidem Christianam. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 15.)—**Preger,** W. Ueber die anfaenge des kirchenpolitischen kampfes unter Ludwig dem Baier. 171 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 113.)

*See also* **Catholic Church in Bavaria.**

**Bavaria,** *Education.*

SCHMIDT, F. Geschichte der erziehung der bayerischen Wittelsbacher von den fruehesten zeiten bis 1750. 1892. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 14.) —2306

—— **Ackermann,** R. Notizen ueber den englischen unterricht in Bayern. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien.* v. 12, 1889, p. 313.)—**Kluckhohn,** A. Beitraege zur geschichte des schulwesens in Bayern vom 16 bis zum 18 jahrhundert. 70 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1874, p. 171.)—**Poten,** B. Bayern. 270 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 10, p. 51.)

**Bavaria,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

**Guembel,** C. W. Beitraege zur kenntniss der procaen- oder kreide-formation im nordwestlichen Boehmen in vergleichung mit den gleichzeitigen ablagerungen in Bayern und Sachsen. 78 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 499.)—**Nau,** B. S. von. Pflanzenabdruecke und versteinerungen aus dem kohlenwerke St. Ingbert im baier. Rheinkreise, verglichen mit lebenden pflanzen aus waermeren zonen. 6 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1818–20, p. 283.)

**Bavaria,** *History.*

KOCH-STERNFELD, J. E., *Ritter* von. Das reich der Longobarden in Italien; nach Paul Warnefrid, etc.; zunaechst in der bluts- und wahlverwandtschaft zu Bajoarien. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14, 1837: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1839.) —3514

—— LANG, K. H. Die vereinigung des baierischen staates aus den einzelnen bestandtheilen der aeltesten staemme, gauen, und gebiete. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 3, 4: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 4, 1811–13.) —3544

—— RIEZLER, S. Geschichte Baierns. v. 3. 1889. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3715

*Note.*—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ROCKINGER, L. Ueber aeltere arbeiten zur baierischen und pfaelzischen geschichte im geheimen haus- und staatsarchive. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51, 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3; v. 15, pts. 1, 3, 1879–80.) —3543

—— SCHAEFFLER, A. Die oberbayerische landeserhebung im jahre 1705. 1880. 3673

—— **Buchner,** A. Krieg des Herzogs Ludwig des Reichen von Bayern-Landeshut mit Markgrafen Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg, in den jahren 1458–62. 96 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1841, p. 1.)—Landtafel der 4 rentaemter des fuerstenthums Bayern zu anfang der regierung des Herzogs Maximilian I. 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23, 1849: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1848, p. 1.)—Der letzte landtag der altbayrischen landesstaende im jahre 1669. 44 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26, 1850: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 311.)—Ueber die einwohner Deutschlands im zweiten jahrhundert der christlichen zeitrechnung, namentlich ueber Sachsen und Bayern, nach Claudius Ptolomaeus. 90 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v, 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)—**Chronicon** de Ducibus Bavariae, 1311–72. 11 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 137.)—**Druffel,** A. von. Bairische politik im beginne der Reformationszeit, 1519–24. 112 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 595.)—**Eberhard,** *Archdeacon of Ratisbon.* Annales, 1273–1305. 28 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 526.)—**Freyberg,** M., *Freiherr* von. Einfuehrung und beleuchtung des Codex traditionum monasterii Sti. Castuli in Moosburg. 195 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)—**Heigel,** K. T. Der umschwung der bayerischen politik in den jahren 1679–83. 116 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 62: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1889.)—**Heinrich,** *Monk of Rebdorf.* Annales, 1295–1363. 48 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 597.)—**Hermann,** *Abbot of St. Maurice of Altorich.* Annales, 1152–1273; Continuatio, 1273–1303; Notae variae. 58 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 436; v. 3, pp. 553, 560.) **Hugo,** *of Ratisbon.* Cronica I, 1152–97. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 488.)—**Hundt,** F. H., *Graf.* Beitraege zur feststellung der historischen ortsnamen in Bayern und des urspruenglichen besitzes des hauses Scheyern-Wittelsbach. 80 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 69.)—Ueber die bayrischen urkunden aus der zeit der Agilolfinger. Mit registern ueber die vorkommenden personen- und ortsnamen. 143 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 145.)—**Koch-Sternfeld,** J. E., *Ritter* von. Das nordwestliche Bayern in der ersten haelfte des 9 jahrh.; zunaechst die mark Tannara, zwischen dem Lech, der Par, Ilm, und Glan, spaeter die zweite heimath der erlauchten zu Scheyern und Wittelsbach. 44 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 737.)—Rueckblick auf die vorgeschichte von Bayern, als anhang zu den culturgeschichtlichen forschungen ueber die Alpen vom 8 bis zum 21 jahrhundert. Mit genealogischen schemen. 79 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 193.)—Die weiland Chorherren-probstei Suben am Inn, mit ihren erlauchten stiftern und herrlichkeiten dies- und jenseits der Alpen. 38 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2 (c), 1849, p. 1.) — Zur bayerischen fuersten-, volks- und culturgeschichte; zunaechst im uebergange vom 5 in das 6 jahrhundert nach Christus. 78 pp. 10 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 237.) — **Loeher,** F. Beitraege zur geschichte der Jakobaea von Bayern. 244 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 1; pt. 2, 1866, p. 205.)—**Mueller,** W. Baiern seit 1870.

56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 81, 171.)—**Muffat**, K. A. Die aussprueche des Herzogs Ernst, administrators des hochstiftes Passau, auf einen dritten theil und an die mitregierung des Herzogthums Bayern. 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 113.)—Das buendniss des adels und der staedte von Oberbayern zur beilegung der bruederlichen zerwuerfnisse zwischen Koenig Ludwig und Herzog Rudolf vom jahre 1315. 16 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 273.)—Geschichte der bayerischen und pfaelzischen Kur seit der mitte des 13 jahrhunderts. 69 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 239.)—**Neueste geschichte Baierns.** 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 801, 881.)—**Notae historicae** e codice Sancti Emmerami, 1197–1227. 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 495.)—**Preyer**, W. Die vertraege Ludwigs des Baiern mit Friedrich dem Schoenen in den jahren 1325 und 1326. Mit J. H. Reinkens auszuegen aus urkunden des vatikanischen archives von 1325–34. 236 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 103.)—**Rockinger**, L. Die folgen der theilungen Baierns fuer seine landesgesetzgebung im mittelalter. 66 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 113.)—Zur aeusseren geschichte der aelteren baierischen landfrieden. 67 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1866, p. 407.)—**Series Ducum Bawariae**, 513–1255. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 480.)—**Stero**, H. Annnales, 1266–1300. 31 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 551.)—**Stieve**, F. Wittelsbacher briefe aus den jahren 1590 bis 1610. 255 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58, 62: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 385; v. 19, 1889, p. 117.)—**Tritheim**, J. von, *Abbot of Spanheim.* Historia belli Bavarici. 88 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 321; v. 3, p. 111.)—**Voigt**, J. Streithaendel zwischen den Herzogen Ludwig dem Baertigen von Ingolstadt und Heinrich dem Reichen von Landshut ueber die landestheilung von 1392. 22 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 287.)—**Welling**, U., and Welling, C. Annales. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 581.)—**Wittman**, (—). Chronologische darstellung der von den Pfalzgrafen und Herzogen aus dem Wittelsbachischen stamme vor dem vertrage von Pavia auf dem Nordgau gemachten erwerbungen. 51 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2 (d), 1849, p. 1.)

**Bavaria,** *Law.*

Lex Bajuvariorum. 45 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiq.* v. 2, p. 356.)—**Rockinger**, L. Die folgen der theilungen Baierns fuer seine landesgesetzgebung im mittelalter. 66 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 113.)—Vorarbeiten zur textes-ausgabe von Kaiser Ludwigs oberbaierischen landrechten. 68 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 1.)

**Bavaria,** *Mineralogy.*

**Kobell**, F. von. Die mineraliensammlung des bayerischen staates. 36 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 193.)

**Bavaria,** *Numismatics.*

**Muffat**, K. A. Beitraege zur geschichte des bayerischen muenzwesens unter dem hause Wittelsbach vom ende des 12 bis in das 16 jahrhundert. 68 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 201.)

**Bavaria,** *Palaeontology.* *See with* Geology.

**Bavaria,** *Politics.*

LEBON, A. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France . . . VII. Bavière, Palatinat, Deux-Ponts. 1889. —2342



—— STIEVE, F. Die politik Baierns, 1591–1607. 1878–83, 2 v. (*Briefe u. acten des 30-jaehrigen krieges*, v. 4, 5.) 3605

—— **Demombynes**, G. Bavière: Parlement, Conseils provinciaux. 20 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 517.)—**Druffel**, A. von. Bairische politik im beginne der Reformationszeit, 1519–24. 112 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 595.)—**Heigel**, K. T. Der umschwung der bayerischen politik in den jahren 1679–83. 116 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 62: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1889.)—**Mueller**, W. Baiern und die adressdebatte des landtages, 1870. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 65, 167.)

**Bavaria,** *Surveys.*

BAUERNFEIND, K. M. von. Das bayerische praecisions-nivellement. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37; 40, pts. 2, 3; 44, 48, 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3; v. 11, pts. 2, 3; v. 12, pt. 3; v. 13, pt. 3; v. 14, pt. 3; 1870–83.) —3554

—— **Bauernfeind**, K. M. von. Neue beobachtungen ueber die taegliche periode barometrisch bestimmter hoehen. 50 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 111.)

**Bavarian** (*the name*). Hofmann, C. Ueber die herleitung des namens Baier. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 470.)

**Bavarius,** Ægidius. Delepierre, J. O. Ægidius Bavarius (1622). 6 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 286: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

**Bavay.** Carlier, (—), and others. Pierres sigillaires de B. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 449.)

*See also* **France.**

**Bavelier,** Adrien.

Essai historique sur le droit d'élection et sur les anciennes assemblées représentatives de la France. Paris, 1874. 8°. —2314

**Bavian,** Inscription de. 2 v. Pognon, H. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 39, 42.) —4154

**Bavon,** *St.* Ex miraculis et translationibus S. Bavonis. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 589.)

**Bavoux,** Joseph Evariste. 1809–90.

La France sous Napoléon III: L'Empire et le régime parlementaire. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 4495

—— and **François,** Alphonse (*Eds.*) Voltaire à Ferney. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de (in preceding catalogue).

**Bawerk,** Eugen von Boehm-. *See* Boehm-Bawerk, E. von.

**Bax,** Ernest Belfort.

German society at the close of the middle ages. London, 1894. 8°. 3603

—— Socialism, its growth and outcome. *See* Morris, W., and Bax, E. B.

**Baxley,** Henry Willis, *M. D.*

What I saw on the west coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian islands. New York, 1865. 8°. 2492

**Baxter,** Evan Buchanan, *M. D.* 1844–85. Case of chorea, in which death was caused by cerebral haemorrhage. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 124.)—Case of paroxysmal clonic **spasm** of left rectus abdominis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 525.)

—— (*Tr.*) Manual of pathological histology. *See* Rindfleisch, E. (in preceding catalogue).

**Baxter,** James Phinney. 1831—.
British invasion from the North: The campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–77; with the journal of Lt. Wm. Digby. Albany, 1887. 4° (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 16.) 1645

—— Pioneers of New France in New England, with contemporary letters and documents. Albany, 1894. sm. 4°. 2621

—— Memoir of Sir Ferdinando **Gorges.** 198 pp. (Gorges, *Sir* F., *Province of Maine*, v. 1, p. 1: *Prince Soc.*)—**Great seal** of the council for New England. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 424.)—Isaac **Jogues**, poem. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 77.)

—— (*Ed.*) Trelawny papers. Portland, 1884. 8°. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3.) 2616

—— (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of Maine. *See* Willis, W., and others (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine. *See* Gorges, *Sir* F.

**Baxter,** *Mrs.* Lucy E. Barnes (Leader Scott, *pseud.*)
Fra Bartolommeo. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— Life of Wm. Barnes, poet and philologist. London, 1887. 12°. 4796

—— Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— Renaissance of art in Italy: An illustrated sketch. London, 1883. 4°. —1752

—— Andrea d'Agnolo, called **Andrea del Sarto.** 51 pp. (*With her* Fra Bartolommeo, p. 71.)

—— (*Tr.*) Sir John Hawkwood (L'Acuto): Story of a condottiere. *See* Lader, J. T., and Marcotti, G.

**Baxter,** *Rev.* Richard. 1615–91.
Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his life and times. By Edmund Calamy, D. D. 2 ed. London, 1713. 2 v. 12°. 4796

—— Leben. Eine zugabe zu der uebersetzung des evangelischen geistlichen. Berlin, 1834. 12°. 4797

—— Davies, J. H. Life of Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, preacher and prisoner. 1887. 4785

—— **Campbell,** W. W. Richard Baxter; talks, walks, and drives around Lea castle, near Kidderminster, England, in the summer of 1872. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 43.)—**Woodbury,** A. Richard Baxter. 26 pp. (*Chr. Examiner*, v. 66, 1859, p. 157.)

**Baxter,** Robert Dudley. 1827–75.
Taxation of the United Kingdom. London, 1869. 8°. —1365

**Baxter,** Sylvester. 1850—.
Morse collection of Japanese pottery. Salem, 1887. fo. —1752

—— **Aboriginal pilgrimage.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 526.)—**Contracts** and the currency. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 630.)—An **Indian fair** in the Mexican hot country. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 757.)—A **Mexican vacation week.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 45.)—**October days.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 463.)—A **Plunge into summer.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 309.)—Along the **Rio Grande.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 687.)

—— and **Millet,** Josiah Bryam. Vedder's drawings for Omar Khay yâm's Rubâiyât. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 111.)

**Baxter,** Thomas. 1782–1821.
Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume; in 40 outlines, with descriptions. London, 1810. 8°

**Baxter,** William Edward. Notice of. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 652.)

**Baxter,** Wynne Edwin (*Tr.*) 1844—.
Microscope: its construction and management. *See* Heurck, H. van.

**Bay,** Michel de.
Martinez de Ripalda, J. Adversvs articvlos, olim . . . damnatos, libri II ad dispvtationes de Ente svpernatvrali appendix, et tomus III. 1648. —3251

**Bayadères** or Nautch girls. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 729.)

**Bayard,** E.
Caisse d'epargne et de prevoyance de Paris: Origine, histoire, législation, 1818–90. Paris, 1892. 8°. 4405

**Bayard,** James Asheton. 1799–1880.
Speech in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 19, 1864, against the validity of the test-oath. Also letter addressed by Mr. Bayard to a constituent, Dec. 22, 1860. Phila. 1864. 8°. (*Polit. legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— Speech in the U. S. Senate, July 19, 1861, on executive usurpation. n. p., n. d. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— Two speeches, delivered Feb. 28, and March 3, 1863, in opposition to the conscription bill and the bill to appoint a dictator. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— Speech on the **condition of the country,** in U. S. Senate, March 20–22, 1861. 43 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)

**Bayard,** Jean François Alfred, and **Duport,** Paul. Marie Mignot, comédie historique, mêlée de couplets, en trois époques. Paris, 1829. 8°. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

**Bayard,** Pierre du Terrail, *Seigneur* de, *Chevalier.* 1476–1524. Letter to Louis XII. [*Fr.*] 3 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 3: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— LARCHEY, E. L. (*Tr.*) History of Bayard. 1883. 4764

—— SIMMS, W. G. Life of the Chevalier Bayard. 1847. 4734

—— **Wilson,** J. G. The Chevalier Bayard. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 478.)

**Bayard,** Thomas Francis. 1828—. Democratic duty and opportunity. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 409.) —**Introductory letter.** 7 pp. (Schoenhof, J., *Economy of high wages*, p. iii.)—**State rights** and foreign relations. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 235.)

—— SPENCER, E. Outline of the public life and services of Thomas F. Bayard. 1880. 3705

—— **Richmond,** A., *pseud.* Letters to prominent persons: To the Secretary of State; Farewell words to the Secretary of State. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 83; v. 148, 1889, p. 21.)

**Bayard family.** Ancestry of the Bayards. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 77.)

**Bayard of the East,** The. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1830, p. 308.)

**Bayart,** Pierre du Terrail, *Seigneur* de, *Chevalier*. *See* Bayard, P. du T.

**Baye,** Joseph, *Baron* de. 1853—.
Le cimetière wisigothique d'Herpes. Angoulême, 1892. 4°. 1752

—— De l'influence de l'art des Goths en occident. Paris, 1891. 4°. —1751

—— **Bijouterie** des Goths en Russie. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 358.)—**Bijoux gothiques** de Kertch. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 347.)—**Bijoux vandales** des environs de Bone (Afrique). 14 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 179.)—Nécropole de **Mouranka** (Russie). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 347.)—**Sépulture de femme** à l'époque gauloise dans la Marne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 70.)—**Sépultures franques** de Joches (Marne). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 260.)—Note sur quelques antiquités découvertes en **Suède.** 19 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 143.)

**Bayer,** Edmund. Entstehung der deutschen burschenschaft. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 143.)

**Bayer,** Emanuel. Berger, A. Emanuel Bayer. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 167.)

**Bayer,** Gottlieb Siegfried. 1694–1738. Adnotationes ad Vestritium Spurinnam. 7 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 410.)

—— **Q.,** P. Bayer and Bohusz. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 221.)

**Bayer,** Karl. 1806–83.
Zu Fichte's gedaechtniss. Ansbach, 1835. 8°. 4702

**Bayer,** Karl Emmerich Robert von (Robert Byr, *pseud.*) 1835—. Die juengste koenigsresidenz. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 777.)

**Bayerische Akademie.** *See* Munich, Akademie der Wissenschaften.

**Bayet,** Charles. 1849—. Elections pontificales sous les Carolingiens au 8 et au 9 siècle (757–885). 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 49.)—Y a-t-il eu des **Etats Généraux** en l'an 1313? 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 327.) —Remarques sur le caractère et les conséquences du voyage d'**Etienne III** en France. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 88.)—Notes sur le peintre byzantin Manuel **Pansélinos** et sur le guide de la peinture du moine Denys. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 325.)

**Bayeux.** Lair, J. Etudes sur les origines de l'évêché de B. 137 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 89; v. 24, 1862, p. 281; v. 29, 1868, pp. 33, 545.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bayle,** Marc Antoine, *Abbé*. 1825–77.
Anthologie provençale. Poésies choisies des troubadours du X au XV siècle, avec la tr. littéraire en regard, précédées d'un abrégé de grammaire provençale. Avec une notice sur l'auteur par J. B. Sardou. Aix, 1879. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 9.) 2397

—— Poésie provençale au moyen-âge. Aix, 1876. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 8.) 2397

—— **Sardou,** J. B. Notice sur B. 11 pp. (Bayle, M. A., *Anthol. provençale*, p. v: *Biblioth. provençale*, v. 9.)

**Bayle,** Pierre. 1647–1706.
Historical and critical dictionary, selected and abridged from the great work. With a life of Bayle. [With portrait.] London, 1826. 4 v. 12°.

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Aaron-Dogs, v. 1. | Papal power-Woman, v. 3. |
| Dress-Papal portraits, v. 2. | Women-Zeal, v. 4. |

—— **Biographical notice** of B. 33 pp. (*In his* Hist. and crit. dictionary, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Du génie critique et de B. 25 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 364.)—**Sayous,** A. Bayle et l'avis aux réfugiés. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 11, 1849, p. 5.)—Commencements de B. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 23.)

**Bayle.** *See also* Bale.

**Bayley,** *Sir* Edward Clive. 1821–84.
History of India as told by its own historians: The local Muhammadan dynasties: Gujarát. London, 1886. 8°. 3415

—— On the genealogy of modern **numerals.** 114 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 335; v. 15, 1883, p. 1.)

**Bayley,** F. W. N. Four years' residence in the West Indies. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 61.)

**Bayley,** James Roosevelt, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 3, p. 43.)

**Bayley,** Peter. *Circa* 1778–1823. Orestes in Argos: a tragedy. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12.)

**Bayley,** *Sir* Stewart Colvin. 1836—. College literature. 56 pp. (Danvers, F. C., and others, *Memorials of Old Haileybury college*, p. 255.)

**Bayley.** *See also* Bailey.—Baillie.—Bailly.—Baily.—Bayly.

**Baylie,** Thomas. *See* Bayly, T.

**Baylis,** Thomas Henry. 1817—. Treasure trove. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 341.)

**Baylor,** Frances Courtenay. 1848—. Craddock's heldest. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 138.)

**Bayly,** Ada Ellen (Edna Lyall, *pseud.*) Two modern novels. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 17.)

**Bayly,** Lewis, *Bp. of Bangor.* —1631. Letter. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 336.)

**Bayly,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1657—.
Certamen religiosum; or, a conference between his late Majestie Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion; at his Majesties being at Raglan castle, 1646. London, 1649. 16°. —1278

**Bayly,** Thomas Haynes. 1797–1839.
David Dumps; or, the budget of blunders. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

— **Forty and fifty**, a farce. 13 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)—**My home is the world.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 483.)

— **Kindness in women.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 379.)—**West-end poet.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 352.)

**Bayly.** *See also* Bailey.—Baillie.—Bailly.—Baily.—Bayley.

**Baynard castle** and excavations on its site. 13 pp. Macmichael, J. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 173.)

**Bayne,** Peter, *LL. D.* 1830—.
Martin Luther: his life and work. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 5842

— The **Burn.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 128.) — **English Puritanism:** its character and history. 142 pp. (Gould, G., *Docs. rel. to the settlement of the Church of England*, p. 1.)—**Song of love and May.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 688.)

— **Ellis,** R. Bayne's Christian life. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 438.)

**Bayne,** T. L.
Sketches of the history of the Washington Artillery. *See* Walton, J. B., and others.

**Baynes,** H. M. C. Abel, Linguistic essays. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 291.)—H. **Steinthal,** Abriss der sprachwissenschaft. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 144.)

**Baynes,** Herbert. Who are the Chinese? 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 297.)—Die **indochinesische philologie.** 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 284.)—Collection of **kammavācās.** 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 53.)—Dr. R. de **La Grasserie,** The psychology of language. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 318.)—Die **psychologische methode** und ihre anwendung auf die sprache. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, pp. 276, 445.)

**Baynes,** Thomas Spencer, *LL. D.* 1823–87.
Essay on the new analytic of logical forms. With an historical appendix. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. —1442

**Bayol,** Jean Marie. La France au Fouta-Djalon. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 903.)

**Bayonne.** Kluckhohn, A. Zur geschichte des angeblichen buendnisses von B., nebst einem originalbericht ueber die ursachen des zweiten religionskriegs in Frankreich. 52 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 149.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bayou l'Ombre.** 18 pp. King, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 266.)

**Bayou Tèche.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 27.)

**Bayreuth.** *See* Baireuth.

**Bayssellance,** A. (*Ed.*)
Bordeaux; aperçu historique, sol, population, industrie, commerce, administration. Pub. par la Municipalité bordelaise. [Avec album.] Paris, 1892. 4 v. 4° 2691

**Bazadais.** ANDRIEU, J. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais, et des parties du Condomois et du Bazadais. 1886–91, 3 v. W.35
*See also* **France.**

**Bazaine,** *Maréchal* François Achille. 1811–88.
Episodes de la guerre de 1870, et le blocus de Metz. Madrid, 1883. sm. 4° 4694

— **Forbes,** A. Bazaine's vindication. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 659.)—**Zernin,** (—). Marschall Bazaine und seine neueste vertheidigungsschrift. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 43.)

**Bazalgette,** *Sir* Joseph William. 1819—.
On the main drainage of London, and the interception of the sewage from the river Thames. Ed. by James Forrest. London, 1865. 8°. —2727

**Bazan,** Emilia Pardo. Women of Spain. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 879.)

**Bazancourt,** César, *Baron* de. L'expédition de Crimée. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 97.)

**Bazano,** Giovanni da. *See* Bazzano, G. da.

**Bazas.** ROTGÈS, E. Histoire de l'instruction primaire dans l'arrondissement de Bazas du XVI siècle à nos jours . . . suivie de notices sur les anciens collèges de Bazas et de Langon. 1893. —2303
*See also* **France.**

**Bazeilles.** LEBRUN, (—). Guerre de 1870: Bazeilles; Sedan, avec 2 cartes. 1884. 2682
*See also* **France.**

**Bazel.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckert, J. Bazel. 81 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Bazin,** Hippolyte. 1855—. Amphithéâtre de Lugdunum. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 35.)—L'**Artémis** marseillaise du musée d'Avignon. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 257.)—**Citadelle d'Antibes:** Etude d'archéologie romaine. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 277.)—**Monument géographique** romain à Antibes. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 325.)—**Théâtre romain** d'Antibes. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 129.)

**Bazin,** John S., *D. D., Bp. of Vincennes.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John S. Bazin. 2 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 370.)

**Bazin,** René. 1853—. Ma tante Giron. 115 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 72, 263, 478, 688.)—Les **Noellet.** 158 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 523, 717, 932, 1139.)—Le **Portrait inachevé.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 919.)—La **Sarcelle bleue.** 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, pp. 46, 241.)

**Bazin,** T. *See* Basin, T.

**Bazire,** Pierre Victor (*Ed.*)
Lectures on clinical medicine. *See* Trousseau, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bazzano,** Giovanni da. 14 *cent.*
Cronache modenesi. *See* Tassoni, A., Bazzano, G. da, and Morano, B. de.

**Bazzero,** Ambrogio. Commemorazione: Dott. Ambrogio Bazzero. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 569.)

**Bazzoni,** Augusto. 1883—. Gli archivi di Roma. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 461.)—Armando **Baschet.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 461.)—Un confidente degli **Inquisitori** di stato di Venezia. 78 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 281; v. 18, 1873, pp. 34, 225, 371.)—Relazioni diplomatiche tra la casa di **Savoia** e la Prussia nel secolo XVIII. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, pp. 3, 193, 377.)—La Contessa di **Verrua.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 420.)

**Beach,** Charles Fisk, *Jr.* Facts about trusts. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 61.)

**Beach,** *Rev.* D. N. Race-rearing, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1832, p. 671.)

**Beach,** Edward S.

Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office from 1880-90. Boston, 1890. 8°. (*With* Rice, D. H., and Rice, L. C., *Digest.*) —1361

**Beach,** F. C. Modern amateur photography. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 288.)

**Beach,** Fletcher. On atrophy of the brain in imbeciles. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 212.)—Facts concerning **idiocy** and imbecility. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 534.)

—— A case of hemiplegia due to wasting of cerebral convolutions. *See* Warner, F.

**Beach,** Lewis.

Cornwall. Newburgh, 1873. 8°. 3564

**Beach,** Mary. A Ghostly visitation. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 129.)

**Beach,** Moses Yale. 1800-68.

Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens of the city of New York. 13 ed. New York, 1855. 12°. 3567

**Beach,** Thomas, *M. D.* (*Maj.* Henri Le Caron, *pseud.*) 1841—.

Twenty-five years in the secret service. The recollections of a spy. With portraits and fac-similes. 8 ed. London, 1893. 8°. 4744

**Beach,** Thomas D. My brother Tom. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 370.)

**Beach,** William Wallace (*Ed.*)

Indian miscellany; containing papers on the history, antiquities, arts, languages, religions, traditions, and superstitions of the American aborigines... Albany, 1877. 8°. 2631

*Contents.* Dall, W. C. **Alaskan mummies.**—Squier, E. G. Historical and mythological traditions of the **Algonquins.** With a tr. of the Walum-olum; or, bark record of the Lenni Lenape.—Dorr, H. C. A ride with the **Apaches.**—Bryant, W. C. Joseph **Bryant,** Thayendanegea, and his posterity.—Browne, J. R. Indian reservations of **California.**—Peters, J. H. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the **Camanches,** Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico.—Ducatel, J. T. Fortnight among the **Chippewas** of Lake Superior.—Hill, G. W. Captivity of **Christian Fast.**—Ray, L. Aboriginal inhabitants of **Connecticut.**—Whittlesey, C. (*Tr.*) Indian affairs around **Detroit** in 1706.—Moore, M. Rev. John **Eliot,** and his Indian converts.—Packard, A. S., *Jr.* **Esquimaux** of Labrador.—Wyckoff, W. C. Perilous **fossil hunt.**—Parker, O. J. Among the **Guatusos;** a narrative of adventure and discovery in Central America.—Sheldon, G. Tradition of Indian attack on **Hadley,** Mass., in 1675.—Gatschet, A. S. **Indian languages** of the Pacific states and territories.—Browne, J. M. **Indian medicine.**—Morgan, L. H. **Indian migrations.**—Peabody, W. B. O. Early **Jesuit missionaries** of the North Western Territory.—Stone, W. L., *Jr.* The Jane **McCrea tragedy.**—Lossing, B. J. Last of the **Pequods.**—Smith, B. Comparative vocabularies of the **Seminole and Mikasuke tongues.**—Crowell, S. Dog sacrifice of the **Senecas.**—Shea, J. D. G. **Spanish mission colony** on the Rappahannock, the 1 European settlement in Virginia.—Leasure, D. Visit to the **Standing Rock agency.**—**Thick-Headed-Horse;** a Sioux vision.—**Watson,** J., and Watson, J., *Jr.* Narrative of the long walk.—Chastisement of the **Yamasees;** an incident of the early Indian wars in Georgia.

**Beaconsfield,** 1 *Earl of.* *See* Disraeli, B.

**Beadon,** Robert John. 1844—.

Uniform imperial postage: an enquiry and a proposal, with an introductory letter to Sir Daniel Cooper. London, n. d. 8°. 1155

—— **Australasian federation.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 537.)

**Beads.** Akerman, J. Y. Remarks on a coloured drawing of some ancient beads. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 46.)—**Brent,** J. Account of the Society's researches in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sarr. 15 pp. 8 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 7, 1868, p. 307.)

*See also* **Jewelry.**—**Ornaments.**

**Beaks** of Unionidae inhabiting the vicinity of Albany, N. Y. Marshall, W. B. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 2, no. 9, 1890.) —4625

**Beal,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1825—.

Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China. London, 1882. 8°. —2264

—— Two **Chinese-Buddhist inscriptions** found at Buddha Gayâ. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 552.)—Some remarks on the narrative of **Fâ-hien.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 191.)—Note on pl. XXVIII, fig. 1, of Mr. **Fergusson's "Tree and serpent worship."** 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 39.)—Two sites named by **Hiouen-Thsang** in the 10 book of the Si-yu-ki. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 333.)—On a Chinese version of the **Sânkhya Kârikâ,** etc., found among the Buddhist books comprising the Tripitaka, and two other works. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 355.)—Some further gleanings from the **Si-yu-ki,** 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 247.)

—— (*Tr.*) The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. *See* Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.

**Beale,** Dorothea. 1831—. Girls' schools, past and present. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 541.)—Organization of **higher education.** 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 327.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reports issued by the Schools' Inquiry Commission, on the education of girls. Repr.... with extracts from the evidence and a preface. London, n. d. 8°. —2377

**Beale,** George W. Account of the Gettysburg campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 320.)

**Beale,** Mary. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Beale. 14 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 40.)

**Beale,** *Brig.-Gen.* Richard L. T. 1819—. Part taken by the 9 Virginia Cavalry in repelling the Dahlgren raid. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 219.)

—— **List** of officers and men of the cavalry brigade of B., surrendered at Appomattox C. H., Va., April 9, 1865. 9 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, 1887, p. 347.)

**Beale,** Robert (*Ed.*) 1541–1601.
Rerum Hispanicarum scriptores aliquot. Francofurti, 1579–81. 3 v. in 1, fo. 3521
*Contents.* Valla, L. De rebus a **Ferdinando** Aragoniae Rege gestis libri III, v. 2.—Pulgar, F. del. Rerum a Ferdinando et Elisabe Hispaniarum felicissimis regibus gestarum, decades II, v. 2.—**Genealogia,** sive linea successiones, regum Hispaniae, v. 2.—Goes, D. de. **Hispania,** v. 2.—Arezzo, C. M. **Hispaniae situs,** v. 1.—Sanchez de Arevalo, R., *Bp. of Palencia.* **Historiae Hispanicae** partes IV, v. 1.—Ximinez, R., *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* **Hunnorum,** et Vandalorum, et Suevorum, et Alanorum, et Silinguorum historia, v. 1.—Pulgar, F. del. De bello **Navariensi** libri II, v. 2.—Ximinez, R., *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* **Ostrogotthorum historia.** v. 1.—Margarit, J. M. de, *Bp. of Gerona.* **Paralipomenon Hispaniae** libri X, v. 1.—Brevis rerum a **Philippo II.** Catholico rege gestarum descriptio, v. 2.—Marineo, L. De **rebus Hispaniae** memorabilibus opus, v. 2.—Ximinez, R., *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* De rebus Hispaniae lib. IX, v. 1.—Riccio, or Ricci, M. De **regibus Hispaniae** libri III, v. 2.—Tarrafa, or Tarapha, F., *Canon of Barcelona.* De origine ac rebus gestis **regum Hispaniae,** v. 2.—Alonso, *of Carthagena, Bp. of Burgos.* **Regum Hispanorum,** Romanorum imperatorum, summorum pontificum, necnon regum Francorum anacephalaeosis, v. 2.—Vaseo, J. **Rerum Hispanicarum** chronicon, v. 1.—Gomez, A. De rebus gestis a Francisco **Ximenio Cisnerio,** Archiepiscopo Toletano, libri VIII, v. 3.

**Beale,** Thomas Willert (Walter Maynard, *pseud.*) 1831—.
The Enterprising impresario. London, 1867. 8°. 1271

**Beale,** Thomas William. —1875.
Oriental biographical dictionary. Ed. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal under the superintendence of Henry George Keene. Calcutta, 1881. 4°. 3171

**Beall,** Marion E. Why am I a missionary. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 263.)

**Beaman,** A. Hulme-. *See* Hulme-Beaman, A.

**Beames,** David. The Bussex Rhine. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 72.)

**Beamont,** William (*Ed.*)
Warrington in 1465, as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family. [Manchester] 1849. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 17.) 4525

**Bean,** *Rev.* James.
Zeal without innovation; or, the present state of religion and morals. London, 1808. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 36.) 3126

**Bean,** Tarleton Hoffman.
Report on the salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska, with notes on the condition, methods, and needs of the salmon fisheries. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 18.)

**Bear,** William E.
Relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. London, 1876. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— **Agricultural crisis** in England. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 346.)—**Irish land** and British legislators. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 262.)—Obstruction to **land tenure reform.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 647.)—**State-made farmers.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 583.)

—— The Irish crisis. *See* Arnold, R. A., and others.

—— The rural voter. *See* Thring, H., 1 *Baron Thring,* and others.

**Bearblock,** *Rev.* James. 18 *cent.*
Treatise upon tithes: containing an estimate of every titheable article in common cultivation, with the various modes of compounding for the same. London, 1813. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 29.) 3126

**Bearcroft,** Philip, *D. D.* 1697–1761.
Historical account of Thomas Sutton, Esq.; and of his foundation in Charter-House. London. 1737. 8°. 4734

**Beard,** *Rev.* Charles. 1827–88.
Reformation of the sixteenth century, in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. London, 1883. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1883.) —1275

**Beard,** James Carter. 1837—. Decorative sentiment in birds. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 405.)

**Beard,** John Reilly, *D. D.* Bulfinch, S. G. Dr. Beard's "Manual of Christian evidence." 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 258.)—**Greenwood,** F.W.P. Beard's Collection of Sermons. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 223.)—**Lamson,** A. Beard's Exhibition of Unitarianism. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 30.)—**Ware,** H., *Jr.* Beard's Collection of hymns. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 90.)

**Beard,** Thomas, *D. D.* Remarks upon Beard's Theatre of God's judgments. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 496.)

**Beard,** William Holbrook. 1825—. An artist's reminiscences. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 699; v. 63, 1881, p. 556.)

—— Grant's memorial. *See* Thompson, L., and others.

**Beard** and the bishop, The. 5 pp. (*Dublin* Univ. Mag. v. 19, 1842, p. 724.)

**Bearded Tit.** *See* Titmouse.

**Beards.** Clouston, W. A. Beards of our fathers. 26 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 335.)—**Debrou,** (—). La chevelure et la barbe dans la sculpture. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 305.)
*See also* **Cosmetics.—Costume.—Hair.**

**Beardsley,** Eben Edwards, *D. D., LL. D.* 1808—.
Life and correspondence of the Rev. Samuel Seabury, first Bp. of Connecticut, and of the Episcopal church in the United States. 3 ed. Boston, 1882. 8° 3785

—— Life and times of William Samuel Johnson. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3795

—— John **Adams** at the Court of St. James. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 649.)

**Beardsley,** Levi.
Reminiscences; personal and other incidents; early settlements of Otsego County; notices and anecdotes of public men; judicial, legal, and legislative matters; field sports; dissertations and discussions. New York, 1852. 8°. 3566

**Béarn.**

BONAPARTE, L. L., *Prince.* Sur le caractère pronominal du monosyllabe béarnais "que." [1878.] —2146

—— HATOULET, J., and PICOT, E. Proverbes béarnais. 1862. 2395

—— LESPY, V. (*Ed.*) Proverbes du pays de Béarn. Enigmes et contes populaires. 1876. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.*) 2395

—— — and RAYMOND, P. Dictionnaire béarnais, ancien et moderne. 1887, 2 v. —2132

—— MARCA, P. de. Histoire de Béarn. 1640. 2691

—— **Alart,** A. Acte de procuration. [Dialecte béarnais.] 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 68.)—**Le Blant,** E. F. Le sarcophage chrétien de Luc de B. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 129.)—**Schroeder,** K. Weihnachtslieder aus B. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 109.)

*See also* **Cagots.—France.**

**Bears.** Alexander, G. D. Black bear. 32 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 247.)—**Baker,** *Sir* S. W. The bear. 45 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 196.)—**Bear hunting** in India. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 373.)—**Chapter on bears,** their habits, history, etc. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 546.)—**Gordon,** J. Bear-hunting in the South. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 857.)—**Long,** F., and McTavish, G. S. Polar bear. 12 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 229.)—**Rainsford,** W. S. Grizzly bear. 25 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 203.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Still-hunting the grizzly. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 221.)—**Shields,** G. O. Hunting the grizzly bear. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 368.)—**Story of a bear.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 786.)—**Strother,** D. H. Bear and the basketmaker. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 18.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Bears and bear-hunting. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 591.)—**Ward,** C. C. Black bear. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 718.)—**Whelpley,** J. D. Grizzly bear of California. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 816.)

*See also* **Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.**

**Bear-steak,** The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 484.)

**Beasley,** C. Oscar. Evolution of the Constitution. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 504.)

**Beasley,** Henry.

Pocket formulary and synopsis of the British and foreign pharmacopœias: comprising standard and approved formulae for the preparations and compounds employed in medical practice. Phila., 1852. 8°. —3706

**Beasts.** *See* Animals.—Zoology.

**Beaten** by a Giaour. 13 pp. Durward, O. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 79.)

**Beatitudes.** Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* Beatitudines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 282.)—De beatitudinibus, atque infelicitatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 334.)

**Beatley,** W. C., *M. D.* General paralysis of the insane. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 65.)

**Beatrice.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 110.)

**Beatrice** (Bice Portinari).

GIETMANN, G. Beatrice. Geist und kern der Dante'schen dichtungen. 1889. 2304

—— **Beatrice of Dante.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 57.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Beatrice nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 401.)—**Puccianti,** G. Allegoria di Beatrice. 21 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 159.)

*See also* **Dante Alighieri.**

**Béatrix.** Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3. —1150

**Beatrix,** *Comtesse de Die.* 12 cent. Gedichte. 5 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 1, p. 84.)

**Beatriz,** *of Aragon.* Courajod, L. Buste de Béatrice d'Aragon. 2 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 51; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

**Beatson,** *Rev.* Benjamin Wrigglesworth. 1803–74. Index Graecitatis Æschyleae. Cantabrigiae, 1830. 8°. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 3.) 3271

—— Index Graecitatis Sophocleae. Cantabrigiae, 1830. 8°. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 2.) 3271

—— Progressive exercises on the composition of Greek iambic verse, with a treatise on the tragic metrical systems, and an outline of Attic prosody. 12 ed. London, 1878. 12°. —2156

**Beatson,** George T., *M. D.* On the disease called sturdy in sheep, in its relation to cerebral localisation. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 282.)

**Beattie,** James, *LL. D.* 1735–1803.

Essays. Edinburgh, 1776. 4°. 2262

*Contents.* On the utility of **classical learning.**—On **laughter,** and ludicrous composition.—On **poetry** and music, as they affect the mind.—On the nature and immutability of **truth,** in opposition to sophistry and scepticism.

—— The Minstrel; or, the progress of genius, with some other poems. A new ed., to which are prefixed memoirs of the life of the author, by A. Chalmers. London, 1806–07. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1308

—— The **Minstrel:** or, the progress of genius. 28 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 409.)

—— BOWER, A. Account of the life of James Beattie. 1804. 4777

—— **Cary,** H. F. James Beattie. 29 pp. (*In his* Lives of English poets, p. 288.)—**Chalmers,** A. Memoirs of the life of B. 47 pp. (Beattie, J., *The Minstrel,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Perry,** T. S. Gray, Collins, and B. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 810.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 128, 1880, p. 17.

**Beattie,** James Hay. 1768–90.

Miscellanies, with an account of his life and character, by J. Beattie. New ed. London, 1807. 12°. (*With* Beattie, J., The *Minstrel,* v. 2.) 1308

**Beattie,** William, *M. D.* 1793–1875.

Castles and abbeys of England, from the national records, early chronicles, and other standard authors. Illustrated. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. 1502

*Contents.* Castle of **Arundel,** v. 1.—**Cardiff** castle, v. 2.—**Carew** castle, v. 2.—**Carisbrooke** castle, v. 1.—Castle of **Chepstow,** v. 2.—**Eltham** palace, v. 1.—**Kenilworth** castle, v. 1.—**Kidwelly** castle, v. 2.—**Laugharne** castle, v. 2.—**Llanstephan** castle, v. 2.—**Llanthony** abbey, v. 2.—**Manorbeer** castle, v. 2.—**Margam** abbey, v. 2.—**Neath** abbey, v. 2.—**Netley** abbey, v. 1.—**Pembroke** castle, v. 2.—**Raglan** castle, v. 2.—Castle of **Rochester,** v. 1.—Abbey of **St. Albans,** v. 1.—**Tenby** castle, v. 2.—Abbey of **Tewkesbury,** v. 1.—**Tinterne** abbey, v. 2.—**Uske** castle, v. 2.—**Waltham** abbey, v. 1.

—— Switzerland, illustrated, in a series of views taken on the spot, by W. H. Bartlett. London, 1835. obl. 4°.

—— Biographical notice of Andrew **Becket.** 18 pp. (Becket, A., *Dramat. and prose miscel.* v. 1, p. ix.)

**Beatty,** *Lt.* Erkuries. 1759–1823. Diary of his western tour, 1786–87. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 175, 235, 309, 380, 432.)—**Journal.** 23 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the milit. exped. of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan*, p. 15.)

—— **Linn,** J. B. Erkuries Beatty, paymaster in the western army, 1786–87. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 372.)

**Beatty,** *Brig.-Gen.* John. 1828—. Story of the family. 4 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 195.)—A **regiment** in search of a battle. 31 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 422.)

**Beatty-Kingston,** William. 1837—.
Monarchs I have met. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3793

—— **Foreign correspondents.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 371.)—**Médoc vintage** of 1889. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 716.)

—— (*Tr.*) Our Chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. *See* Busch, M.

**Beau Lawrence,** Le. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

**Beau père** et le gendre. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., and Augier, V. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, 67.) 4157

**Beau ténébreux.** 48 pp. Lobeira, V. de, *Amadis de Gaule.* (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 2, p. 193.)

**Beaucaire,** Horric, *Vicomte* de. 1845—.
Mésalliance in the House of Brunswick. From the French. London, 1886. 8° 3676

**Beauchamp,** Alphonse de. 1767–1832.
Histoire de la guerre de la Vendée; ou, tableau des guerres civiles de l'ouest, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815. Paris, 1820. 4 v. 8°. 2607

—— Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. Paris, 1816–17. 2 v. in 4, 8°. 2675

—— Histoire des malheurs et de la captivité de Pie VII, sous le règne de Napoléon Bonaparte. 2 éd. Paris, 1815. 12°. 4707

—— Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état. *See* Allonville, A. F., *Comte* d', and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire du donjon et du château de Vincennes. *See* Nougaret, P. J. B.

—— and others. Biographie moderne: Lives of remarkable characters, who have distinguished themselves from the commencement of the French revolution to the present time. From the French. [*Anon.*] London, 1811. 3 v. 8°. R.125

*Contents.*
Adelaide, *Mme.*–Dumas, M., v. 1.
Dumolard, J. V.–Merlin, A., v. 2.
Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de–Wimpfen, F., v. 3.

**Beauchamp,** *Rev.* William M.
Iroquois trail; or, foot-prints of the Six Nations . . . in which are included David Cusick's Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations. Fayetteville, N. Y. 1892. p. 8°. 1614

—— Notes on David Cusick's Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations. Fayetteville, N. Y. 1892. p. 8°. (*With his* Iroquois trail.) 1614

—— **Aboriginal communal life** in America. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 343.)—**Earth-works** and stockades. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 42.)—Old King **Hendrick.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 473.)—**Historical treasures.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 160.)—Rarer **Indian relics** of central New York. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 108.)—Permanency of **Iroquois clans** and sachemship. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 82.)—The **Iroquois white dog feast.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 235.)—Origin and antiquity of the **New York Iroquois.** 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 358.)—Homes of the **Oneidas.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 387.)—Comparison of **relics in Ontario** and New York. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 167.)—**Wampum belts** of the Six Nations. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 228.)

**Beauchamp chapel,** Warwick, On the monuments and effigies in St. Mary's church and the. 19 pp. (Hartshorne, A., *Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 238.)

**Beauchesne,** Alcide Hyacinthe Du Bois de. Pontmartin, A. de. Louis XVII, sa vie, son agonie, sa mort, par M. A. d. B. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 420.)

**Beauchet-Filleau,** Henri. 1818—.
Essai sur le patois poitevin; ou, petit glossaire. Niort, 1864. 8° —2146

**Beauclair,** Pierre Louis de. 1735–1804.
Histoire de Mlle. de Grisoles, écrite par elle-même. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1770. 12°. 1296

**Beauclercs,** The, father and son. 152 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, pp. 565, 692; v. 73, 1866, pp. 104, 511, 667, 781; v. 74, 1866, pp. 112, 212, 385.)

**Beauclerk,** *Lady* Diana de Vere. Summer and winter in Norway. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 632.)

**Beauclerk,** Harriot Mellon Coutts, *Duchess of St. Albans.*
Wilson, *Mrs.* M. C. B. Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards Duchess of St. Albans. 1887, 2 v. 4783

**Beauclerk,** William Amelius Aubrey de Vere, 10 *Duke of St. Albans.* 1840—. Jamaica resurgens. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 97.)

**Beaucourt,** Gaston Louis Emmanuel du Fresne, *Marquis* de. 1833—.
Captivité et derniers moments de Louis XVI. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 2602

—— Histoire de Charles VII. Paris, 1881–91. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 170.) 4684

**Beaucousin,** Léonard Auguste. 1827—.
Histoire de la principauté d'Yvetot, ses rois, ses seigneurs. Rouen, 1884. 8°. 4695

**Beaufort,** *Duchesse* de. *See* Estrées, G. d'.

**Beaufort,** 1 *Duke of.* *See* Somerset, H.

**Beaufort,** 8 *Duke of.* *See* Somerset, H. C. F.

**Beaufort,** *Capt.* F. (*Tr.*)
Kidnapping of Prince Alexander of Battenberg. *See* Huhn, A. von.

**Beaufort,** H., *Bp. of Winchester.* —1447. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1417. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 178.)

**Beaufort,** Joan, *Countess of Westmoreland.* Pritchett, J. P. Tomb of B., her place in history, and connection with Darlington. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 111.)

**Beaufort,** Margaret, *Countess of Richmond and Derby* (*Tr.*) 1441–1509.

De imitatione Christi. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

—— Cooper, C. H. Memoir of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby. 1874. 4785

—— Halsted, C. A. Life of Margaret Beaufort. 1839. 4765

**Beaufort,** Raphaël Ledos de. Biographical sketch of Prince Napoleon. 93 pp. (Bonaparte, N. J. C. P., *Prince, Napoleon and his detractors,* p. 1.)

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Napoleon and his detractors. *See* Bonaparte, N. J. C. P., *Prince.*

**Beaufort,** W. H. de. Holland and the Transvaal. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 573.)

**Beaufremont.** Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. Monnaies de B. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 118.)

*See also* **France.**

**Beaugrand,** Honoré. 1848—. The attitude of the French Canadians. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 521.)

**Beauharnais,** Eugène de, *Duc de Leuchtenberg, Prince d'Eichstadt.* 1781–1824. A l'Empereur de Russie. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 145.)

—— Vaudoncourt, F. F. G., *Baron* de. Histoire politique et militaire de Prince Eugène Napoléon, Vice-Roi d'Italie. 1828, 2 v. 4692

—— **Viel-Castel,** L. de. Le Prince Eugène. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 769.)

**Beaujeu,** Anne de. *See* Anne, *of France.*

**Beaujeu,** Daniel Hyacinth Mary Liénard de. Shea, J. D. G. Beaujeu and Fort Du Quesne. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 586.)—D. H. M. L. de Beaujeu. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 121.)

**Beaujoint,** Jules (*Ed.*) 1830—.

Secret memoirs of Madame la Marquise de Pompadour. *See* Pompadour, J. A. P., *Marquise* de (in preceding catalogue).

**Beaujolais,** Philippe Elizabeth d'Orléans. Lemontey, P. E. Les filles du Régent: Mlle. de Beaujolais. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect,* v. 1, 1883, p. 220.)

**Beaujolais.** Guigue, C. Cartulaire lyonnais. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des anciennes provinces de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais. v. 2. 1893. 4422

*See also* **France.**

**Beaujon,** A.

History of Dutch sea fisheries: their progress, decline, and revival, especially in connection with the legislation on fisheries in earlier and later times. London, 1884. 8° (London Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature,* v. 9.) —4665

**Beaulaincourt,** Antoine de. Linas, C. de. Beaulaincourt, du gouverneur de Lille et Roi d'armes de la Toison-d'Or. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858, p. 389.)

**Beaulieu,** Anatole Leroy. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu, A.

**Beaulieu,** Deroziers. Le Galimatias. 77 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 427; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)



**Beaulieu,** Geoffroi de. *See* Geoffroi, *de Beaulieu.*

**Beaulieu,** Paul L. de. Blancs et noirs dans l'Amérique du Nord. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 234.)

**Beauly.** Chisholm-Batten, E. Historical notices and charters of the priory of B. 74 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 1.)

*See also* **Scotland.**

**Beaumanoir,** Philippe de. —1296.

Coutumes de Beauvoisis. Paris, 1690. fo. (Thaumas de la Thaumassière, G., *Assises et bons usages du royaume de Jérusalem.*) —3331

—— Œuvres poétiques, pub. par Hermann Suchier. Paris, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

*Contents.* **Ave Maria,** v. 2.—**Conte d'amours,** v. 2.—**Conte de fole larguece,** v. 2.—**Fatrasie,** v. 2.—Les trois versions de la nouvelle des **Gesta Romanorum,** v. 2.—**Jehan et Blonde,** v. 2.—**Lai d'amours,** v. 2.—La **Manekine,** v. 1.—**Salu d'amours,** v. 2.—**Salut à refrains,** v. 2.—Suchier, H. **Vie** de B., v. 1.

—— **Mussafia,** A. Sul metro di due componimenti poetici di B. 8 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 423.)—**Schwan,** E. Philippe de Remi, Sire de Beaumanoir, und seine werke. 60 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 351.)—**Suchier,** H. Vie de B. 12 pp. (Beaumanoir, P. d, *Œuvres poêt.* v. 1, p. ii.)

**Beaumarais.** Pigault de Beaupré, (—). Fouilles de B. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 340.)

*See also* **France.**

**Beaumarchais,** Pierre Augustin Caron de. 1732–99.

Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Saint-Marc Girardin. Paris, 1835. r. 8°.

*Contents.* Pétition à l'**Assemblée Nationale.**—Compte rendu de l'affaire des **auteurs dramatiques** et des comédiens français.—L'**Autre Tartufe**: ou, la mère coupable.—**Barbier de Séville**; ou, la précaution inutile.—Les **Deux amis**; ou, le négociant de Lyon.—Essai sur le genre **dramatique sérieux.**—**Eugénie.**—**Lettres.**—**Mariage de Figaro**: ou, la folle journée.—**Mélanges, vers, et chansons.**—**Mémoires.**—Saint-Marc Girardin, **Notice** sur B.—**Tartare.**

—— Early **American diplomacy**: opinion of Silas Deane and Arthur Lee. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 631.)—**Correspondance** avec la Comédie française. 59 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect,* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 433; v. 8, 1836, p. 5.)

—— Berger, E. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Beaumarchais. 1847. 4793

—— Cousin d'Avalon, C. Y. Beaumarchaisiana; ou, recueil d'anecdotes, bons mots, sarcasmes . . . précédés de la vie de l'auteur. 1812. (*With his* Grimmiana.) 1257

—— Gudin de la Brenellerie, P. P. Histoire de Beaumarchais. 1888. 4707

—— **Bonner,** J. A prince of intrigue. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 76.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Une biographie allemande de B. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 682.)—**Cousin d'Avalon,** C. Y. Vie de B. 45 pp. (*In his* Beaumarchaisiana, p. 1.)—**Genet,** G. C. Beaumarchais' plan to aid the colonies. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 663.)—**Larroumet,** G. Beaumarchais, l'homme et l'œuvre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 547.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Prix d'éloquence de l'Académie française: Etude sur B. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 601.)—**McKaye,** M. E. Beaumarchais.

14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 639.)—**Mayer,** K. A. Beaumarchais. 74 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** Notice sur B. 12 pp. (Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres compl.* p. 1.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Beaumarchais. 22 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 628.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Beaumarchais and the lost million. A chapter on the secret history of the American Revolution. 36 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 1.)
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 49, 1854, p. 330.

**Beaumelle,** La. *See* La Beaumelle.

**Beaumenard,** *Mlle.* *See* Belle Cour, *Mme.* R. P. le R. de la C.

**Beaumont,** *Sire* de. *See* Baudouin, *d'Avesnes.*

**Beaumont,** Adalbert de. Quicherat, J. E. J. Examen critique des recherches sur l'origine du blason par B. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 347.)

**Beaumont,** Camille. Le Secret de Mlle. Sybille: nouvelle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 463.)

**Beaumont,** Charles François Edouard. *Circa* 1821–88. Atelier de Louis Leloir. *See* Leloir, L.

**Beaumont,** Eon de. *See* Eon de Beaumont, C. G. L. A. A. T.

**Beaumont,** Francis, and **Fletcher,** John. Philaster: a tragedy. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8.)—**Poems.** 48 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 329.)—**Rule a wife** and have a wife. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12.)
*See also* Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* The Chances, as altered from Beaumont and Fletcher.

—— Mitford, J. Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as ed. by Dyce. 1856. 3374

—— **Boyle,** R. Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. 129 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 74; v. 7, 1884, p. 66; v. 8, 1885, p. 39; v. 9, 1886, p. 209; v. 10, 1887, p. 383.)—Beaumont and Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 156.)—**C.,** J. Note on Cervantes, and B. and F. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 592.)—**Campbell,** *Lady* J. S. The Faithfull shepherdesse. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1031.—**Coleridge,** S. T. Notes on B. and F. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures . . . on Shakspere, p. 425.)—**Darley's edition** of B. and F. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 189.)—**Leonhardt,** B. Bonduca. 28 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 36.)—Ueber beziehungen von Beaumont und Fletcher's Philaster; or, love lies a-bleeding, zu Shakespeare's Hamlet und Cymbeline. 24 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 424.)—Zu Beaumont und Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 307.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Beaumont and Fletcher. 13 pp. (*In his* Old Eng. dramatists, p. 100; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 85, 1892, p. 757.)—**Oliphant,** E. H. Works of B. and F. 82 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 53; v. 15, 1891, p. 321.)—**Works,** ed. by A. Dyce. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 321.)

**Beaumont,** Frederick. The channel tunnel. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 305.)

**Beaumont,** *Sir* George Howland.
Knight, W. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Coleorton: being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth, and his sister; Southey and Sir Walter Scott to Sir George and Lady Beaumont . . . 1803–34. 1887, 2 v. 3706

**Beaumont,** Gustave Auguste de La Bonninière de. 1802–66. Notice sur Alexis de Tocqueville. 124 pp. (Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de, *Œuvres et correspondance inéd.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Ireland,** social, political, and religious. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, pp. 107, 210.)

**Beaumont,** *Sir* Harry, *pseud.* *See* Spence, *Rev.* J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Beaumont,** *Sir* John. 1582–1627.
Poems, for the first time collected and ed.; with memorial-introduction and notes, and engraving of Grace-Dieu, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn] 1869. 8°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126
*Note.*—Only 106 copies printed for private circulation. Large paper copy.

—— **Richard** before the battle of Bosworth. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 395.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of B. 2 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 3.)

**Beaumont,** *Sir* John. —1644. Poems. 10 pp. (Beaumont, *Sir* J., *Poems, for the first time collected*, p. 323: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)

**Beaumont,** John Thomas Barber. 1774–1841.
Essay on provident or parish banks. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

—— Letters on **public-house licensing**; showing the errors of the present system; together with a proposal for their cure. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 107.)

**Beaumont,** *Lady* Margaret Willes.
Knight, W. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Coleorton: being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth, and his sister; Southey and Sir Walter Scott to Sir George and Lady Beaumont . . . 1803–34. 1887, 2 v. 3706

**Beaumont,** Pauline Marie Michelle Frédérique Ulrique de Montmorin, *Comtesse* de. **Bardou,** A. Pauline de Montmorin, Comtesse de Beaumont. 132 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 826; v. 58, p. 273; v. 59, p. 315; v. 60, p. 241.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. La Comtesse Pauline de Beaumont. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 1111.)

**Beaumont,** William, *M. D.* 1796–1853.
Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. With notes by A. Combe. Edinburgh, 1838. 12°. —3785

**Beaumont-le-Roger,** *Comte* de. *See* Artois, R. d'.

**Beaune.** Rossignol, C. Histoire de Beaune, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1854. 4403
*See also* **France.**

**Beaupain,** J. Mémoire sur quelques formules de calcul intégral; Nouvelles recherches sur quelques formules de calcul intégral. 100 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

**Beaupré,** Pigault de. *See* Pigault de Beaupré, (—).

**Beaurain,** Georges. Les curés de campagne au XVIII siècle. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1102; v. 113, 1887, p. 151.)

**Beauregard,** Costa de. *See* Costa de Beauregard, C. A., *Marquis.*

**Beauregard,** *Gen.* Pierre Gustave Toutant. 1818–93. Battle of Bull Run. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 80.)—Defense of **Charleston,** S. C., in 1862–64. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 419, 564; v. 143, 1886, p. 42.)—**Drury's Bluff** and Petersburg, May and June, 1864. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 244.)—Report of the battle of Drury's Bluff. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 1.)—Battle of **Petersburg.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, pp. 367, 506.)—The **Shiloh cam-**

**paign.** 50 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 1, 159.)—Some mistakes of Rear-Admiral **Taylor.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 413.)—**Torpedo service** in the harbor and water defences of Charleston. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 145.)

—— ROMAN, A. Military operations of Gen. Beauregard in the war between the states, 1861–65. 1884, 2 v. 2643

—— **Brown,** C. Gen. Ewell at first Manassas: reply to B. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 41.)—**Chisolm,** A. R. Beauregard's and Hampton's orders on evacuating Columbia. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 249.)—**Jordan,** T. Recollections of Gen. Beauregard's service in west Tennessee in the spring of 1862. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 404.)—**Taylor,** W. R. A rejoinder to B. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 308.)

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 53, 1884, p. 551.

—— and others. Battle of Ocean Pond, Fla. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 11.)

**Beauregard,** *Fort.* Logan, G. W. Engagement between the Federal gunboats and Fort Beauregard, on the 10 and 11 May, 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 497.)

**Beaurepaire,** Eugène Hippolyte de Robillard de. 1827—. Etude sur Guillaume de Saint-Pair, poëte normand du XII siècle. 44 pp. (Guillaume *de Saint-Pair, Roman du Mont-Saint-Michel*, p. iv.)

—— and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Héliogravures . . . d'après les photographies. Havre, 1895. 2 v. fo. —17B5

**Beausire-Seyssel,** Paul de. Le Clavecin. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 734.)

**Beaussire,** Emile Jacques Armand. 1824–89. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: des devoirs et des droits de l'état et de la famille en matière d'enseignement et d'éducation. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 621.)—Questions d'**enseignement secondaire.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 865.)—Questions d'enseignement secondaire sous la troisième république. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 607.)—Protection légale de l'**honneur.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 663.)—Crise actuelle de la **morale.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 551.)—**Morale laïque.** 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 312.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'examen et l'appréciation des principes sur lesquels repose la **pénalité** dans les doctrines les plus modernes. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 199.) — **Personalité humaine,** d'après les théories récentes. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 316.)—Enseignement de la **philosophie** dans l'Université de France. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 82.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la morale de **Spinoza,** examen de ses principes et de l'influence qu'elle a exercée dans les temps modernes. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 475.)—Formation spontanée d'une province à la fin du XVIII siècle: La **Vendée.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 884.)

—— **Rashdall,** H. Beaussire, Les principes de la morale. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 272.)

**Beautés** des Lettres édifiantes. Caillot, A.

**Beauties** of the last century, Professional. 17 pp. Carr, A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 249.)

**Beautiful,** The. *See* Æsthetics.

**Beautiful bride,** The. 4 pp. Rand, S. T. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 156.)

**Beautiful houses.** Haweis, *Mrs.* M. E. —1788

**Beauty.** *See* Æsthetics.—Beauty, *Personal.*—Picturesque.

**Beauty,** *Personal.*

DEBAY, A. Hygiène du visage et de la peau: Formulaire de la beauté. 1850.

—— — Hygiène générale: De la beauté humaine, specialement chez la femme. n. d.

—— FINCK, H. T. Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887, 2 v. —1458

—— LUIGINI, F. Libro della bella donna. 1863. (Daelli, G., *Bibliot. rara*, v. 23.) 2324

—— PICCOLOMINI, A. Gli costumi lodevoli, che a nobili gentildonne si convengono: Con una bellissima oratione in lode delle donne. 1622. (*With* Firenzuola, A., *Le bellezze . . . delle donne.*) 2327

—— **Beautiful for ever.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 301.—**Good looks.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 57.)—**Merkel,** F. S. Bemerkungen ueber koerperschoenheit. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 414.)—**Tomes,** R. Woman's beauty: how to get and keep it. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 116.)

*See also* **Æsthetics.** — **Cosmetics.** — **Costume.** — **Toilet,** The.—**Woman.**

**Beauvais,** *Gén.* Charles Théodore, and others. Biographie universelle classique; ou, dictionnaire historique portatif . . . par une société de gens de lettres. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°. L.56

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| AA-Gymnosophistes, v. 1. | Sa-Zyrlin, v. 3. |
| Haas-Rzewusky, v. 2. | Suppl. v. 3. |

—— Victoires, conquêtes, désastres, revers, et guerres civiles des Français, de 1792 à 1815. [With 1 v. portraits.] Paris, 1817–21. 27 v. in 28, 8°, and plates, obl. 4°.

**Beauvais.** LABANDE, L. H. Histoire de Beauvais et de ses institutions communales jusqu' au commencement du XV siècle. 1892. 2691

—— **Carta** Belvacensis communiae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 80.)—**Cartier,** E. Note sur les sirènes de l'ancien évêché de B. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 565.)—Veteres litaniae **ecclesiae Bellovacensis.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 285.)—**Hincmar.** Epistola de electione Episcopi Belvacensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 23.)

*See also* **France.**

**Beauvaisis.** BEAUMANOIR, P. de. Coutumes de Beauvoisis. 1690. (Thaumas de la Thaumassière, G., *Assises et bons usages du royaume de Jérusalem.*) —3331

—— **Flammermont,** J. La Jacquerie en B. 21 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 123.)

*See also* **France.**

**Beauvau,** Anne Marguerite de Lignéville, *Princesse de Craon.* **Reumont,** A. von. Il Principe e la Principessa di Craon. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 228.)

**Beauvau,** Louis de. *Circa* 1410–62.

Pas d'armes de la bergère, maintenu au tournoi de Tarascon; pub. d'après le MS. de Bibliothèque du roi . . . par G. A. Crapelet. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1835. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 5.) 2392

**Beauvau,** Marc de, *Prince de Craon.* Reumont, A. von. Il Principe e la Principessa di Craon. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 228.)

**Beauvau,** Marie Charlotte de Rohan Chabot, *Maréchale* de. **Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Sanson, la Duchesse de Choiseul, la Maréchale de Beauvau, la Marquise de Créqui, Mme. Helvetius, les dames de Noailles. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 843.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Maréchale de Beauvau. 3 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 94; *and* Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 306.)

**Beauverger,** Auguste Edmond, *Baron* Petit de. 1818–73.

Tableau historique des progrès de la philosophie politique; suivi d'une étude sur Sieyès. Paris, 1858. 8°. —2315

**Beauvois,** Eugène (*Tr.*) 1835—. Descente aux enfers d'après les traditions groenlandaises. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 340.)—(*Tr.*) Les **Dons du diable,** conte finnois. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 386.)—(*Tr.*) La **Loyauté** et la déloyauté, conte finnois. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 256.)

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire de Danemark. *See* Allen, C. F.

**Beauvoisis.** *See* Beauvaisis.

**Beaux messieurs** de Bois-Doré. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

**Beavan,** Hugh J. C. (*Ed.*)

Plurality of the human race. *See* Pouchet, G. (in preceding catalogue).

**Beaver,** Alfred.

Memorials of old Chelsea: a new history of the village of palaces. With . . . illustrations. London, 1892. 4° 2523

**Beaver,** *Mrs.* Emma Alice Browne. *Circa* 1842—. [Poems.] 43 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.*, p. 75.)

**Beaver,** James Addams, *Gov. of Pa.* 1837—.

Message to the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, Jan. 6, 1891. Harrisburg, 1891. 8°. —4553

—— The money sent to **Johnstown.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 129.)—Why we have so few good **roads.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 771.)

**Beavers.** Wells, H. P. The beaver. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 228.)
*See also* **Mammals.**

**Beavis,** Richard. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 123.)

**Beazley,** Samuel. 1786–1851. Is he jealous? an operetta. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.) —**Knights of the cross:** or, the hermit's prophecy: a romantic drama. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.)—**Lottery ticket;** or, the lawyer's clerk: a farce. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)—The **Steward;** or, fashion and feeling: a comedy. 70 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

**Bebel,** Heinrich. —1516. Carmina in Maximilianum Imp. 11 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 511.)

**Bebelnheim,** Bernhard von. Mossmann, X. Un fonctionnaire du Saint-Empire sous le règne de Wenceslas: Bernard de Bebelnheim. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 66.)

**Bebianus.** De Bebiani baptismo, et uxoris Aprae obitu. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 250; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 781.)

**Bec,** *Monastery.* Bourget, J. History of the royal abbey of Bec, near Rouen, in Normandy. Tr. from the French [by A. C. Ducarel]. 1779. —4287

—— **E chronico** monasterii Beccensis. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 453.)—**Pierre,** *of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* Gesta VII abbatum Beccensium. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 93.)

**Beca,** Jan van. *See* Beka, J. van.

**Beccadelli,** Antonio. 1394–1471. Ad Fridericum III Imp. in coronatione illius Romae habita oratio. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 5.)

—— **Voigt,** A. Beccadelli. 11 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 480.)

**Beccafumi,** Domenico. Mantz, P. Domenico Beccafumi. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Domenico Beccafumi. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 633.)

**Beccaio,** Antonio dal, *called* Antonio *da Ferrara. Circa* 1315–63. Canzoni; Sonetto. 8 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 23.)—**Sonetto.** 1 p. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 357.)

**Beccari,** Giacomo Bartolomeo. 1682–1766. Lettere. 13 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 209.)

**Beccaria,** Beccario. Caffi, M. Beccario Beccaria, una lapide medio-evale milanese inedita. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 522.)

**Beccaria,** Cesare Bonesana, *Marchese* di. Du Boys, A. Beccaria. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 589.)—**Villari,** P. Cesare Beccaria. 44 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 283.)

**Beccatelli,** Lodovico, *Abp. of Ragusa.* 1502–72.

Life of Cardinal Reginald Pole, written originally in Italian. Tr. into English by Rev. B. Pye. London, 1766. 12°. 4703

—— Vita del **Petrarca.** 21 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 1, 1756, p. i.)

**Beccuti,** Francesco, *called* Il Coppetta (Grappa, *pseud.*) 1509–53.

Commento sopra la Canzone in lode della salsiccia. Bologna, 1881. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 184.) 2342

—— **Opere burlesche.** 31 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 28.)

**Becerra,** Ricardo. Republic of Colombia. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 920.)

**Bech,** Fedor. Lesefruechte. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, pp. 185, 339.)—Zu **Kudrun;** Zu Walther, 25, 35 f. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 116, 117.)

**Béchard,** Frédéric. 1824—. Monsieur Beaubernard: Silhouette. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 750.)

**Béchard,** Jean Jacques Marie Ferdinand. **Fontette,** E. de. La commune, l'église, et l'etat, par B. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 305.)—**Viollet,** P. Droit municipal au moyen âge, par B. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 337.)

**Béchaux,** A. Questions du travail en Belgique. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 728.)

**Bechelli,** Alberto. Amato, G. d'. A. Bechelli. 4 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 281.)

**Becher,** *Lady* Eliza O'Neil. F., W. J. The late Lady Becher. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 477.)—**Hutton,** L. Eliza O'Neill. 12 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 285.)

**Becher,** Ferdinand. Zu De bello Gallico VIII, praef. 4. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 409.)—Ueber die sprache der **Briefe ad Brutum.** 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 576.)—Sprachliche eigenart der Briefe ad Brutum. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 471.) —Zu **Cic. pro Marcello,** 4, 10; Zu Quintilian. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, pp. 192, 722.)—De **Cic. pro Milone** XXIV, 66. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 346.) — Zu **Quintilian. Inst. or.** X, 3, 25. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 203.)—Zu **Quintilians Instit. orat.** L, xii. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 137.)

**Becher,** Franklin A. What constitutes good citizenship? 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 57.)—Necessity of recurring to **fundamental principles.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 50.)—Study of the **mental life of nations.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 512.)—Study of **political parties.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 475.)

**Becheroni,** Achille. Amato, G. d'. A. Becheroni. 2 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 369.)

**Bechstein,** Reinhold. 1833—.
Tristan und Isolt in deutschen dichtungen der neuzeit. Leipzig, 1876. 12°. 1214

—— Karl **Bartsch.** 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 65.) —**Gottfried-studien.** 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 35.)—Anmerkungen zu **Heinrichs von Freiberg Tristan.** 48 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 1.)—Karl **Koppmann,** Zu Walther von der Vogelweide. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 258.)—Zum geschlecht Ulrichs von **Liechtenstein.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 506.)

**Bechtel,** Friedrich. 1855—.
Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen lautlehre seit Schleicher. Goettingen, 1892. 8°. —2186

—— Die **inschriften** des ionischen dialekts. 154 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—**Megarische inschriften.** 59 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. der gr. dialekt-inschriften*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Thasische inschriften** ionischen dialekts im Louvre. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

**Bechuana language.** MOFFAT, R., *Jr.* The "standard-alphabet" problem; or, the preliminary subject of a general phonic system, considered on the basis of some important facts in the Sechwana language of South Africa. 1864. —2173

**Beck,** Christian Daniel. 1757–1832.
Index Graecitatis Euripideae. Cantabrigiae, 1829. 8°. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 1.) 3271

—— **Praefatio.** 49 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 30: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoediae. *See* Euripides.

**Beck,** E. W. Keys of S. Peter at Liege and Maestricht. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 334.)

**Beck,** J. W. Zur quellenanalyse des Charisius. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 255.)

**Beck,** James Burnie.
MICHAEL, W. H. Memorial addresses on the life and character of James B. Beck. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2, no. 26.)

**Beck,** Karl. 1817–79. Meister Gottfried. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Gottschall,** R. von. Karl Beck. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 801.)

**Beck,** S. William.
Gloves, their annals and associations. A chapter of trade and social history. London, 1883. 12°. —3727

**Beck,** Theodoric Romeyn. 1791–1855. Clinton. 10 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 415.)

**Becker,** Abigail. Whittier, J. G. The heroine of Long Point. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 562.)

**Becker,** Albrecht Gerhard (*Tr.*) 1770–1843.
Andokides uebersetzt und erlaeutert. *See* Andocides.

**Becker,** George Ferdinand, *Ph. D.* 1847—.
Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district. Washington, 1882. 4° and atlas fo. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monograph*, v. 3.) —3541

—— *The same.* (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Miscel. doc.* v. 47.)

—— Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. Washington, 1888. 4° and atlas fo. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 13.) —3535

—— Notes on the stratigraphy of California. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, no. 19.) —3553

—— Summary of the geology of the **quicksilver deposits** of the Pacific slope. 25 pp. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, p. 961.)

—— Statistics and technology of the precious metals. *See* Emmons, S. F.

**Becker,** Gustave.
Quaestiones criticae de C. Suetonii Tranquilli de vita Caesarum libris VIII. Memeli, 1862. 4°. 3242

**Becker,** Helene. Bischoff, T. L. W. v. Anatomische beschreibung eines mikrocephalen acht-jaehrigen maedchens, Helene Becker aus Offenbach. 70 pp. 5 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1872, pt. 2, p. 117.)

**Becker,** Jacob Aloysius.
De Romanorum censura scenica. Accedunt variae de didascaliis Terentianis quaestiones partim chronologicae partim criticae. [Magontiaci, 1852.] 4°. 3232

**Becker,** Johann August. 1803–81.
Briefwechsel zwischen A. Schopenhauer und B. *See* Schopenhauer, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Becker,** Johann Karl (*Ed.*)
Briefwechsel zwischen Arthur Schopenhauer und Johann August Becker. *See* Schopenhauer, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Becker,** Theodor. Zur erklaerung von Platons Lysis. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 284.)

**Becker,** Wilhelm.
Ueber die teilnahme der staedte an den reichsversammlungen unter Friedrich III, 1440–93. Bonn, 1891. p. 8°. 3613

**Becker,** Wilhelm Adolph. 1796–1846.
De comicis Romanorum fabulis maxime Plautinis quaestiones. Lipsiae, 1837. 8°. 3234

—— **Gallus.** Tr. by F. Metcalf. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 69.)

**Becker.** *See also* Bekker.

**Beckers,** Hubert. 1806–89. Ueber die wahre und bleibende bedeutung der naturphilosophie Schelling's. 50 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 401.)—Historisch-kritische erlaeuterungen zu **Schelling's abhandlungen** ueber die quelle der ewigen wahrheiten und Kant's ideal der reinen vernunft. 27 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1858, pt. 3, p. 719.)—Ueber die bedeutung der **Schelling'schen metaphysik.** 48 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1860, pt. 2, p. 399.)—Die **unsterblichkeitslehre Schelling's** im ganzen zusammenhange ihrer entwicklung. 112 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1866, pt. 1, p. 1.)

**Becket,** Andrew. 1752–1843.
Concordance to Shakespeare: suited to all the editions. [*Anon.*] London, 1787. 8°.

—— Shakespeare's himself again; or, the language of the poet asserted: being a full but dispassionate examen of the readings and interpretations of the several editors. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 3304

**Becket,** Gilbert. Legend of B. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, pp. 389, 560.)

**Becket,** Thomas à, *St.* *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

**Beckett,** Arthur William à. *See* A Beckett, A. W.

**Beckett,** *Sir* Edmund, 1 *Baron Grimthorpe, LL. D.* 1816—.
Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. With illustrations. 7 ed. London, 1883. 12°. —3736

**Beckett,** Ernest William. 1856—. Australian side lights on English politics. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 110.)

—— England and Germany in Africa. *See* Johnston, H. H., and others.

**Beckett,** Gilbert Abbott à. *See* À Beckett, G. A.

**Beckett,** William. 1684–1738.
Free and impartial enquiry into the antiquity and efficacy of touching for the cure of the King's evil. To which is added, a collection of records. London, 1722. 12°. —3767

**Beckford,** Peter. 1740–1811.
Thoughts on hunting, in a series of familiar letters to a friend. To which is added, a chapter on coursing. Illustr. London, 1847. p. 8°.

**Beckford,** William. Beckford's statue: a city episode. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 131.)

**Beckford,** William. Fitzgerald, P. H. Beckford and Fonthill abbey. 27 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Vathek. 8 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 39.)

**Beckford Library.** *See* Hamilton Palace Libraries (in preceding catalogue).

**Beckhaus,** W. Das russische staenderecht. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 138.)—Der **russische strafcodex.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 59.)—Das institut der friedensrichter in **Russland.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 783.)

**Beckmann,** Ernst. Ueber die attributive construction eines saechsischen genitivs oder substantivischen possessivpronomens mit *of.* 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 412.)

**Beckmann,** Johann. Heyne, C. G. Memoria. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)

**Beckmann,** Johann Christoph. Mueller, F. M. J. C. Beckmann, Historie des fuerstenthums Anhalt. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 668.)

**Beckwith,** Hiram W.
Illinois and Indiana Indians. Chicago, 1884. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 27.) 3597

—— (*Ed.*) Fort-Wayne MS.: containing Indian speeches and a treatise on the western Indians. 44 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 26, p. 53.)

**Beckwith,** Thomas. Mounds in Missouri. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p 228.)

**Beckwourth,** James P. Thorpe, T. B. Story of B. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 455.)

**Becq de Fouquières,** Louis Aimé Victor. 1831—. Les jeux des anciens. Paris, 1873. 8°. —1793

—— Traité général de versification française. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2155

**Becquer,** Gustavo. Ward, M. A. Spanish romanticist: Gustavo Becquer. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 305.)

**Becquerel,** Antoine César. 1788–1878.
Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. 8°. —2485

**Becquerelle,** Jean François, *dit* Firmin. Manne, E. D. de. Jean François Becquerelle dit Firmin. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 355.)

**Beda** *Venerabilis.* 673–735.
Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. Cum opusculis quibusdam et epistola Bonifacii ad Cudbertum Archiepiscopum. Cura Roberti Hussey. Oxonii, 1846. 8°. —1266

—— Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum, historia abbatum, et epistola ad Ecgberctum, cum epistola Bonifacii ad Cudberthum. Cura G. H. Moberly. Oxonii, 1881. 8° —1275

—— Old English version of [the] Ecclesiastical history of the English people. Ed. with a tr. and introduction by Thomas Miller, pt. 1, secs. 1, 2. London, 1890–91. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 95, 96.) 2124

—— Lives of Benedict, Ceolfrid, Easterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert, the first five Abbots of the united monastery of Wearmouth and Jarrow. Tr. from the Latin. To which is prefixed a life of the author by the Rev. Peter Wilcock. Sunderland, 1818. 8°. 3812

—— De **arte metrica** et de orthographia. 78 pp. (Keil, J. H. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 217.)—Epistola de **bissexto.** 6 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota,* p. 1.)—**Ecloga.** Conflictus veris et hiemis, sive Cuculus. 5 pp. (Lemaire, M. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 598.)—**Epistolae** II, accu-

ratius impressae. 15 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 300.) —**Libellus annalis.** 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 637.)—Zum altenglischen sprachschatz. Excerpte aus der interlinearversion von **Liber scintillarum.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 35.)—Liber de **schematibus** et tropis. 12 pp. (Halm, K. von., *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 607.)

—— (*Attributed to.*) Be domes daege, De die judicii. Ed. (with other short poems) by J. Rawson Lumby. London, 1876. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 65.) 2115

—— **Brandl,** A. Be domes daege. 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 97.)—**Editors and biographers** of the Venerable Bede. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 290.)—**Wilcock,** P. Life of Venerable Bede. 36 pp. (Beda *Venerabilis, Lives of Benedict, etc.* p. 1.)

**Beddard,** Frank Evers. 1858—.

Animal coloration: an account of the principal facts and theories relating to the colours and markings of animals. With four coloured plates; and woodcuts in the text. 2 ed. London, 1895. 8°. —1674

—— Monograph of the order of oligochaeta. Oxford, 1895. 4°. —2671

—— **Animals,** painted and sculptured. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 517.)—Protecting **colour** in animals. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 850.)

—— (*Ed.*) Zoological record for 1886–90. *See* Zoological record.

**Beddoe,** John, *M. D.* 1826—.

Races of Britain. A contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. Bristol, 1885. 8°. 1793

**Beddoes,** Thomas Lovell. 1803–49.

Poetical works. Ed. by E. Gosse. London, 1890. 2 v. 16°. 1328

*Contents.* Gosse, E. Thomas Lovell **Beddoes,** v. 1.—**Brides' tragedy,** v. 1.—**Death's jest-book,** v. 2.—The **Improvisatore,** v. 1.—**Last man,** v. 2.—**Love's arrow poisoned,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1.—**Poems** collected in 1851, v. 1.—Poems hitherto unpublished, v. 1.—The **Second brother,** v. 2.—**Torrismond,** v. 2.

—— **Collins,** M. A poet not laureate. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 513.)—**Gosse,** E. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. 23 pp. (Beddoes, T. L., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. xvii.)

**Bede.** *See* Beda.

**Bedell,** William, *Bp. of Kilmore.* 1571–1642.

Copies of certain letters . . . in matter of religion. *See* Wadsworth, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Life of Wm. Bedell. 1692. 4897

—— Mason, J. M. Life of Wm. Bedell. 1843. 4895

—— **Life** of B. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 415.)

**Bedeutung** und nachwirkung germanischer mythologie. 32 pp. Nover, J. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 659.)

**Bedford,** 1 *Duke of.* *See* Plantagenet, J.

**Bedford,** H. L. Fight between the batteries and gunboats at Fort Donelson. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 165.)

**Bedford,** *Rev.* William Kirkpatrick Riland. 1827—. Memoir of C. K. Sharpe. 74 pp. (Sharpe, C. K., *Letters . . . ed. by A. Allardyce*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Bedford.** Annual meeting at B. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 436.)—**Hurst,** G. Corporation of B. 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 64.) —**Magniac,** C. Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute held at B. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 410.)—**Merivale,** C. Address to the historical section at the annual meeting of the Institute held at B. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 38.)

*See also* **Bedfordshire.**

**Bedford park.** 18 pp. Conway, M. D. (*In his* Travels in South Kensington, p. 217; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 62, 1881, p. 481.)

**Bedfordshire.**

Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others. Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, 1634. Together with additional pedigrees, . . . and an appendix, containing a list of pedigrees entered at the visitation of 1669; also lists of Bedfordshire knights and gentry . . . Ed. by A. G. Blaydes. 1884. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) 2513

—— Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. Bedfordshire. 1806. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 1.) 2542

—— **Addington,** H. Monumental brasses of B. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 303.)—**Foster,** A. J. On the churches of north Bedfordshire and the neighbouring portion of Northamptonshire. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 83.)—**North,** T. Church bells of B. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 71.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman Bedfordshire. 32 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 257.)

*See also* **Bedford.** — **Dunstable.** — **England.** — **Yelden.**

**Bédier,** Joseph.

Fabliaux. Etudes de littérature populaire et d'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. Paris, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 98.) —4153

—— Composition de **Fierabras.** 29 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 22.)—Lais de **Marie** de France. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 835.)—Commencemens du **théâtre comique** en France. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 871.)—Mort de **Tristan** et d'Iseut, d'après le MS. fr. 103 de la Bibliothèque nationale comparé au poème allemand d'Eilhart d'Oberg. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 481.)

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. J. Bédier, Le lai de l'Ombre. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 609.)

**Bedini,** Cagetan, *Cardinal.* Clarke, R. H. Cardinal Cagetan Bedini, apostolic nuncio. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 605.)

**Bedlow,** *Capt.* William.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Examination of Capt. Bedlow deceased, relating to the popish plot, taken in his last sickness, by Sir Francis North . . . 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. House of Commons, *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

**Bedot,** John. 1829—. La Belle Alène. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 497.)—Le **Campagne de misère.** 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, pp. 449, 561.)—Une **Hallucination.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 5, 1859, p. 393.)—**Pantagruelion;** ou, le chanvre-cauchemar. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 374.)—**Perle de gui:** Conte de Noël. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 497.)—La **Pierre du rendez-vous.** 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, pp. 441, 603.)—Un **Retour des fées.** 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 228.)

**Bedott,** Widow, *pseud.* *See* Whitcher, *Mrs.* F. M. B. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bedouins.** Curtis, G. W. The Bedoueen, Mohammad Alee, and the bazaars. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 755.)—**Upton,** R. D. On the Bedaween of the Arabian desert. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 432.)
*See also* **Arabia,** *Arabs.*

**Bedriacum.** Mommsen, T. Die zwei schlachten von Betriacum im jahre 69 n. Chr. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 161.)
*See also* **Gaul.—Italy.**

**Bedwell,** *Rev.* William. 1562–1632.
Brief description of the towne of Tottenham Highcrosse in Middlesex. London, 1631; repr. 1718. p. 8°. (*With* Butcher, R., *Survey . . . of Stamford.*) 2536
—— (*Ed.*) Tvrnament of Tottenham. *See* Pilkington, *Rev.* G.

**Bedwin,** Great. Brailsford, W. Monuments of the Seymours in Great Bedwyn church, Wilts. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 407.)
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Bee,** H. P. Battle of Pleasant Hill. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 184.)

**Beebe,** W. M., and others.
Work of the Signal Service in the Arctic regions. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal service notes,* no. 5.) —3466

**Beecher,** Catherine Esther. Hall, *Mrs.* L. J. P. Miss Beecher's Duty of American women. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 47.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Catherine E. Beecher. 19 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 75.)—**Towne,** E. C. Miss Beecher's Pelagianism. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 301.)

**Beecher,** Charles E., and **Clarke,** John Mason. Development of some Silurian brachiopoda. With 8 plates. Albany, 1889. 4° (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 1, 1889.) —4621

**Beecher,** Edward, *D. D.* 1803—.
Conflict of ages; or, the great debate on the moral relations of God and man. Boston, 1853. 12°. —4156
—— **Ellis,** G. E. Beecher's Conflict of ages. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 394.)
—— and **Tuckerman,** Charles Keating. Lyman Beecher and infant damnation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 529.)

**Beecher,** *Mrs.* Eunice White. 1812—.
Shall our daughters have dowries? *See* Messinger, C. S., and others.

**Beecher,** Harriet E. *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B.

**Beecher,** *Rev.* Henry Ward. 1813–87.
Beecher as a humorist; selections from [his] published works. Compiled by Eleanor Kirk [Mrs. E. E. Ames]. New York, 1887. 12°. 2284
—— Norwood; or, village life in New England. New York [1867]. p. 8°. 1204
—— Patriotic addresses in America and England, 1850–85 . . . Ed. with a review of Mr. Beecher's personality and influence in public affairs, by John R. Howard. New York, 1887. 8°. 2214
*Contents.* Success of **American democracy.**—**American slavery.**—Address: Society of the **Army of the Potomac.**—**Battle** set in array.—Howard, J. R. Review of Mr. **Beecher's personality and political influence.** — Our **blameworthiness.** — The **camp:** its dangers and duties.—**Centennial review.**—**Civil liberty.**—**Civil war.**—Modes and duties of **emancipation.**—Mr. Beecher's own account of the **English speeches.** — **Freedom and slavery.** — Ground and forms of **government.** — Eulogy on **Grant.**—**Home-reception** in Brooklyn, Nov. 19, 1863.—**Liberty** under laws.—Abraham **Lincoln.**—**Minister plenipotentiary.**—**National flag.**—**National injustice** and penalty. — **National unity.** — **Past perils** and the peril of to-day.—On which side is **peace.**—Against a compromise of **principle.** — Conditions of **restored union.** — **Retrospect and prospect.**—**Shall we compromise?** — Nation's duty to **slavery.** — Reconstruction of the **Southern States.**—**Speeches.**—Address at Fort **Sumter flag-raising.**
—— A summer in England, giving the addresses, lectures, and sermons delivered in Great Britain during the summer of 1886. Together with an account of the tour . . . Ed. by James B. Pond. New York, 1887. 12°. 3796
—— **Address at Liverpool,** Oct. 16, 1863. 30 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 3, p. 213.) — **Deacon Marble:** The Deacon's trout; The Dog Noble and the empty hole; Apple pie. 12 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 106.)
—— Shall clergymen be politicians? *See* Van Dyke, H. J., *Jr.*
—— Abbott, L., and Halliday, S. B. Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career. 1887. 3794
—— Beecher, W. C., and others. Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. 1888. 3793
—— Doyle, J. E. P. (*Ed.*) Plymouth church and its pastor; or, Henry Ward Beecher and his accusers. 1874. —3283
—— **Austen,** D. E. A chaplain's record. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 411.)—**Bartlett,** D. W. Henry Ward Beecher. 27 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 7.) — **Beecher humor.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 434.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Beecher at Liverpool. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 240.)—**Buffett,** E. P. An afternoon at the Beecher trial. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 188.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The Minister plenipotentiary. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 106.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Henry Ward Beecher. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 421.)—**Howard,** J. R. Henry Ward Beecher's district school. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 65.)—Review of Mr. Beecher's personality and political influence. 155 pp. (Beecher, H. W., *Patriotic addresses,* p. 11.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Tribute to B. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 307.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Henry Ward Beecher. 27 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 499.)—Last **MS. of B.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 308.)—**Parton,** J. Henry Ward Beecher and his church. 26 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 347.)—**Searle,** W. S. Beecher's personality. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 487.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Henry Ward Beecher. 71 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 501.) — **Wylie,** A. M. Mr. Beecher as a social force. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 751.)
*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 73, 1890, p. 347.

**Beecher,** Lyman, *D. D.* Bartlett, D. W. Lyman Beecher. 11 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 34.) — **Beecher,** E., and Tuckerman, C. K. Lyman Beecher and infant damnation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 529.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Lyman Beecher. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 175.) — **Guernsey,** A. H. Lyman Beecher. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 697.)—

**Jenks,** F. Dr. Beecher against the Calvanistic doctrine of infant damnation. 89 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, pp. 229, 316, 506.)—Examination of a note by Dr. B. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 431.)—**Walker,** J. Beecher's sermon at Worcester. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 48.)—Trial of Dr. B. for heresy. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 116.)

**Beecher,** William Constantine, and others.
Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. New York, 1888. 8°. 3793

**Beecher,** Willis Judson, *D. D.* 1838—. The new total abstinence creed. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 603.)—**Temperance reform statistics.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 154.)

**Beechy,** Henry William. Memoir of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 267 pp. (Reynolds, *Sir* J., *Lit. works,* v. 1, p. 31.)

**Beedell,** Edwin.
British tariff for 1853. London, 1853. 12°.

**Bee-eaters.** Broderip, W. J. Bee-eaters, wrynecks, creepers, and nuthatches. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 342.)
*See also* **Birds.**

**Beef.** Allen, A. B. Beef and bullocks. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 93.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. On the use of beef and spirituous liquors in ancient India. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 199.)—**Keese,** G. P. Beef. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 292.)
*See also* **Cattle.—Cows.—Food.—Ox.**

**Beehler,** *Lt.* W. H. Use of oil to still the waves. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 705.)

**Beehr,** Matthias Johann. 1685–1729.
Rerum Mecleburgicarum libri VIII, quibus . . . ea quae . . . usque ad obitum Adolphi Friderici . . . gesta sunt . . . Ex manuscripto edidit, . . . vitamque auctoris praemisit. Joannes Erhardus Kappius. Lipsiae, 1741. fo. 3491

—— **Kapp,** J. E. Dissertatio de ratione qua Germani merita sua in studium historicum in posterum amplificare possunt. 56 pp. (Beehr, M. J., *Rerum Mecleburgicarum libri VIII,* p. i.)

**Beeke,** Antony, *Bp. of Norwich.* Venables, E. Bp. Antony Beeke's register of the prebendaries of Lincoln, 1333 and 1343. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 469.)

**Beekman,** James William. Duckynck, E. A. James Wm. Beekman. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 653.)

**Beekman,** Tjerck. Gibson, J. R., *Jr.* Journal of Tjerck Beekman, 1779, of Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 128.)

**Beer,** Adolf. 1831—.
Zehn jahre oesterreichischer politik, 1801–10. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3692

**Beer,** L. Zur mythologischen methodik. 17 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 1.)

**Beer,** Rudolf (*Ed.*)
Johannis Wiclif De compositione hominis. *See* Wycliffe, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Beer,** Taco Hajo de. 1838—.
Geschiedenis der nederlandsche letteren, 1880–90, met enkele aanteekeningen betreffende 1891 en 1892, een alphabetische lijst der schrijvers, en eene lijst van pseudoniemen. Kuilenburg, 1892. 8°. 2233

**Beer.** United States, State, Department of. Special consular reports. Malt and beer in Spanish America. 1890. —4553



—— **Anderson,** J. Mum-beer. 14 pp. (*In his* Eng. intercourse with Siam in the 17 century, p. 407: *Truebner's Orient. s.*)—Das **bier** in technologischer und culturhistorischer hinsicht. 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, pp. 278, 515.)—**Cornwall,** H. B. Adulteration of beer. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 106.)—**Keese,** G. P. A glass of beer. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 666.)—**Quilter,** W. C. Pure beer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 124.)—**Wells,** W. King Gambrinus and his subjects. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 490.)
*See also* **Ale.—Fermentation.—Food.—Liquors.—Malt.** *Also* **Temperance and intemperance.**

**Beering,** Vitus. *See* Behring, V.

**Beers,** Ethelinda Elliot (Ethel Lynn, *pseud.*) 1827–79. A Dog's day ended. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 545.)—**General Frankie.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 356.)—**Oolie.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 598.)

**Beers,** F. W., and Co. (*Pubs.*)
History of Allegany county, N. Y. With illustrations descriptive of scenery, private residences, etc. New York, 1879. fo. 3561

**Beers,** Henry Augustin. 1847—.
Nathaniel Parker Willis. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— **Hartford** in literature. 20 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.,* v. 1, p. 155.)—**His footsteps.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 517.)—**Ideas of the pure reason.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 244.)—**On a miniature.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 633.)—The **Rising of the curtain.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 206.)—**Split zephyr.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 273.)—**To Imogen at the harp.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 817.)—**Waiting for winter.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 265.)

**Beers,** Jan van. Keymeulen, L. van. Trois poètes flamands. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 660.)

**Beers,** W. George. Canada as a winter resort. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 514.)—**Canadian Mecca.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 1.)

**Beers,** William A. Roger Ludlowe. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 264.)

**Beersheba.** Wilson, E. L. From Dan to B. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 815.)
*See also* **Palestine.**

**Bees.**
Bevan, E. The honey bee; its natural history, physiology, and management. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 6.) 1291
*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5922
—— Cook, A. J. Manual of the apiary. 1879. —2667
—— Lubbock, *Sir* J. Ants, bees, and wasps. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2667
—— Magerstedt, A. F. Die Bienenzucht und die bienenpflanzen der Roemer. 1863. (*In his* Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft, v. 6.) —4695
—— New phase of **bee-life.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 488.)—**Burroughs,** J. The pastoral bees. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 13.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Cardinal.* Bees and Darwinism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 588.)—**Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. B. Bees. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 100.)—**Howland,** M. Modern bee culture. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 777.)—**Lazarus,** M. E. Apian psychology and sociology. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 118.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Recent observations on the habits of ants,

bees, and wasps. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 619.) —**Muir**, J. Bee pastures of California. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, pp. 222, 388.)—**Q.** Die bienenzucht der voelker des alterthums, insbesondere der Roemer, von A. F. Magerstedt. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 566.)—**Robinson**, R. E. Hunting the honey-bee. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 201.)—**Spofford**, *Mrs.* H. P. Among the honey-makers. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 129.)—**Thomas**, E. M. Solitary bee. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 557.)—**Zupitza**, J. Ein verkannter englischer und zwei bisher ungedruckte lateinische bienensegen. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 189.)

*See also* **Agriculture.—Hymenoptera.—Insects.**

**Beeston castle.** ERDESWICKE, S. Survey of Staffordshire . . . with a description of Beeston-castle in Cheshire. 1723. 2546

**Beet,** *Rev.* Joseph Agar. 1840—. The certainties of Christianity. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 128.)

**Beethoven,** Ludwig van.

GROVE, *Sir* G. Beethoven's nine symphonies. Analytical essays. 1884. —2745

—— **Audley**, *Mme.* A. Beethoven. 101 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, pp. 389, 925; v. 69, 1866, p. 412.)—**Bernays**, C. L. The "Sinfonia eróica." 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 241.)—**Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B., *dit.* Le poète Grillparzer et B. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 307.)—**Chapman**, C. W. Beethoven's Sonata appassionata. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 61.)—The Seventh symphony. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 37.)—**Cœur**, P. L'âme de B. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 428.)—**Fouque**, O. Neuvième symphonie de B. 16 pp. (*In his* Révolutionnaires de la musique, p. 269.)—**Hale**, L. P. Romance biographies. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 175.)—**Last moments of B.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 225.)—**Liszt**, F. Beethoven's "Fidelio;" Ueber Beethoven's musik zu "Egmont." 14 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, pp. 10, 29.)—**Marx**, A. B. Beethoven's F-Minor sonata. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 274.)—**Planche**, G. Beethoven. 58 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 257.)—**Schuré**, E. Les concerts du dimanche et les maîtres symphonistes: B., Berlioz, Richard Wagner. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 789.)—**Strauss**, D. F. Beethoven's neunte symphonie und ihre bewunderer. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 339.)—**Thaxter**, C. Beethoven. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 32.)—**Upton**, G. P. Beethoven: The Mount of Olives. 9 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 51.)—Ludwig van Beethoven. 24 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 60.)—**Wyzewa**, T. de. Jeunesse de B. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 418.)

**Beetles.** *See* Coleoptera.

**Beets,** A.

De "Disticha Catonis" in het middelnederlandsch. Groningen, 1885. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

**Beet-sugar.** United States, State, Department of. Special consular reports. Beet-sugar industry . . . in foreign countries. 1891. —4553

*The same.* (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess.* 1891–92, *House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

*See also* **Agriculture.—Sugar.**

**Beevor,** Charles E., *M. D.* Kast on ataxic movements in disease of the spinal-cord. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 553.)—On the relation of the **"aura" giddiness** to epileptic seizures. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 487.)—The **cerebellar cortex.** 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 419.)—On Prof. Hamilton's theory concerning the **corpus callosum.** 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 370.)—Case of **glosso-labial paralysis,** with progressive muscular atrophy and lateral sclerosis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 403.)—Bernhardt on **head-tetanus.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 427.)—On the condition of the **knee-jerk** after epileptic fits. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 56.)—Dr. Franz Zimmerlin on hereditary (family) progressive **muscular atrophy.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 285.)—Case of amyotrophic lateral **sclerosis** with clonus of the lower jaw. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 516.)—Case of **tumour of the cerebellum** with left hemiplegia. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 250.)—On staining "in toto" the central nervous system with **Weigert's haematoxylin.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 239.)

**Befo' de war.** Gordon, A. C., and Page, T. N. 1307

**Before an audience;** or, the use of the will in public speaking. Sheppard, N. 1244

**Befreiung** des Prometheus. Milchhoefer, A. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 42.) 2702

**Béga,** *St.* Seigny, B. Légende de Sainte Béga. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 161.)

**Begbie,** James Warburton, *M.D., LL.D.* 1826–76.

Selections from the works of. Ed. by Dyce Duckworth. London, 1882. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 100.) —3773

*Contents.* **Albuminuria** in cases of vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos.—On temporary albuminuria, more particularly as occurring in the course of certain febrile or other acute diseases.—Notes on **alopecia areata.**—On **anthracosis;** or, coal-miners' phthisis: the spurious melanosis of Carswell.—Case of aneurysm of the **aorta,** with laryngeal spasm in which tracheotomy was performed, with remarks.—On the use of **belladonna** in scarlatina.—The **bromide question.**—Diagnostic value of an accentuated **cardiac second sound.**—Short account of the cases treated in the **Cholera Hospital,** Surgeon Square, during the late epidemic.—Case of fatal **croup** in the adult, with remarks.—**Favus** (tinea favosa): its treatment by depilation.—Swelled leg of **fevers.**—**Hæmatinuria.**—**Herpes circinatus** (tinea circinata) with favus.—Case of chronic **hydrocephalus** connected with cancer at the base of the brain; with an account of the morbid appearances, by D. R. Haldane.—On **ichthyosis;** with special reference to the particular forms in which it occurs.—**Lead impregnation** and its connection with gout and rheumatism.—Ancient and modern practice of **medicine.**—Duckworth, D. **Memoir** of B.—Therapeutic actions of **muriate of lime.**—Malignant disease of the **œsophagus** succeeded by sudden pericarditis, and ultimately by pneumopericardium with effusion.—On **paracentesis thoracis** in the treatment of pleural effusions, acute and chronic.—Narrative of a case in which malformation of the **pulmonary valves** gave rise to remarkable cardiac sounds.—Case of acute **rheumatism** succeeded by chorea and affection of the heart.—Case of persistent **sarcina in the urine.**—On partial and complete loss of **sight in diabetes;** with a notice of two cases of diabetic cataract.—**Struma exophthalmica** (vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos).—Therapeutic actions and uses of **turpentine.**—On chylous **urine.**—**Vascular bronchocele** and exophthalmos.

—— **Duckworth**, D. Memoir of B. 14 pp. (Begbie, J.W., *Selections from the works of*, p. 11.)

**Begbroke.** STAPLETON, *Mrs.* M. H. A. Three Oxfordshire parishes. History of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. 1893. (Oxford Hist. Soc. [*Pub.*] v. 24.) 2535

*See also* **Oxfordshire.**

**Beger,** Friedrich August.
Lateinisch und romanisch, besonders franzoesisch . . . herausg. von J. H. Beger. Berlin, 1863. 12°. —2136

**Beger,** Johann Heinrich (*Ed.*)
Lateinisch und romanisch. *See* Beger, F. A.

**Begg,** Alexander. 1825—.
History of British Columbia from its earliest discovery to the present time. Illustr. Toronto, 1894. 8°. 4654

—— and **Nursey,** Walter R. Ten years in Winnipeg, 1870–79 inclusive. Winnipeg, 1879. 8°. 4655

**Begg,** James, *D. D.* Porteous, J. M. James Begg. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 1, p. 23.)

**Beggars,** The. Kervyn de Lettenhove. J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 1883–85, 5 v. —3274

—— **Reumont,** A. von. Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 108.)
*See also* **Holland,** *Church history.*—**Netherlands,** *Church history.*

**Beggar's word,** The [poem]. 4 pp. English, T. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 507.)

**Begging.** *See* Mendicity.

**Beginning life:** a phantasy. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 351.)

**Beginnings** of history. Lenormant, F. 2416

**Beginnings** of literary culture in the Ohio valley. Venable, W. H. 2243

**Beginnings** of New England. Fiske, J. 2627

**Beginnings** of religion. Bacon, T. S. —4253

**Beginnings** of the colonial system of the United States. 9 pp. Andrews, I. W. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 1.)

**Beginnings** of the English romantic movement. Phelps, W. L. 2293

**Beginnings** of writing in and around Tibet. 4 pp. Avery, J. (*Am. Antiq. v.* 8, 1886, p. 158.)

**Beginnings** of writing in central and eastern Asia. Lacouperie, T. de. —2154

**Beglar,** J. D.
Report of tours in the south-eastern provinces, 1874–76. Calcutta, 1882. 8°. (Cunningham, A., *Archaeol. surv. of India*, v. 13.) 1733

**Begouën,** H., *Vicomte.* Ignace de Doellinger. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 255.)—L'Empereur **Frédéric.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1026.)—Le **parti catholique en Allemagne.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 23.)

**Beguines.** Tractatus contra Beguinos et fratres Minores qui dicuntur spirituales. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 272.)

**Bégule,** Lucien. Meaux, C. de. Monographie de la cathédrale de Lyon, par B. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1130.)

**Begum's daughter.** 206 pp. Bynner, E. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 577, 828; v. 64, 1889, pp. 93, 177, 330, 433, 588, 784; v. 65, 1890, pp. 90, 193, 374, 525.)

**Behaghel,** Otto. 1854—. Zu Hans von Buehel. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 241.)—**Mhd.** *in* und *ü*; Messer; Zu Wolfram. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, pp. 247, 264, 370, 487; v. 36, 1891, p. 257.)—Die heimat **Walthers von der Vogelweide;** Bruchstrueck des Parzival; Zum Lanzelet Ulrichs von Zazikhoven. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, pp. 199, 388, 413.

—— Bruchstueck einer handschrift des Rolandsliedes. *See* Walther, P., and Behaghel, O.

—— (*Ed.*) Germania. *See* Germania.

—— **Holzmann,** M. Behaghel: Zeitfolge der abhaengigen rede im Deutschen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 357.)

**Behaim,** Michael. Caspart, J. Michael Beheims lebensende. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 412.)

**Beham,** Hans Sebald. Seidlitz, W. von. Das kupferstich- und holzschnittwerk des B. 20 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, pp. 149, 225.)

**Behar proverbs.** Christian, J. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

**Beheim-Schwarzbach,** Max. Besiedelung von Ostdeutschland durch die zweite germanische voelkerwanderung. 68 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 281.)

**Behemoth;** or, the long Parliament. Hobbes, T. 1505

**Beherrscher** der glaeubigen. 47 pp. Mueller, A. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 777.)

**Behind the cloud.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 620.)

**Behind the scenes** of the Comédie française and other recollections. Houssaye, A. 3314

**Behm,** Ernst (*Ed.*) 1830—.
Geographisches jahrbuch. *See* Geographisches jahrbuch.

**Behmen,** Jakob. *See* Boehme, J.

**Behn,** *Mrs.* Aphra. 1642–89. Song. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 331.)

**Behnke,** Gustav. Altersversorgungs-anstalten und siechenhaeuser. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 130.)—**Armen-versorgungs- und armen-arbeitshaeuser.** 4 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 145.)—**Findel- und waisenhaeuser.** 13 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 117.)—**Heimstaetten fuer genesende.** 6 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 72.)—**Krippen,** kinder-bewahranstalten, kinderhorte und ferien-colonien. 13 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 105.)—Anstalten fuer **schwachsinnige.** 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 96.) — **Zufluchtshaeuser** fuer obdachlose und waermstuben. 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 148.)

**Behr,** A. Zu Plinius, N. H. VI, 5, 121. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 315.)

**Behr,** Burkhard Christian von. Heyne, C. G. Pietas Soc. Reg. Scient. Gottingen. in B. C. de Behr luctuoso funere. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 2, 1771, p. 164.)

**Behr,** Julia. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Julia Behr. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 30.)

**Behrend,** (—). Die anfaenge der universitaetsverfassung. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 403.)

**Behrend,** Henry. Diseases caught from butcher's meat. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 409.)—**Tuberculous meat** and its consequences. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 545.)

**Behrends,** Adolphus Julius Frederick, *D. D.* 1839—. Christian consciousness in Christian theology. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 201.)—**Crusade against the saloon.** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 623.) —**Culture and current orthodoxy.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 371.)

**Behrens**, Dietrich. 1859—.
Unorganische lautvertretung innerhalb der formalen entwickelung des franzoesischen verbalstammes. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182
—— Grammatikalische und lexikalische arbeiten ueber die lebenden mundarten der **Langue d'Oc** und der Langue d'Oïl. 123 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 92.)

**Behrens**, Julius Wilhelm.
Microscope in botany. A guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. From the German. Tr. and ed. by Rev. A. B. Harvey and R. H. Ward. Illustr. Boston, 1885. 8°. —2665

**Behrens**, Karl Friedrich von. 18 *cent.*
Histoire de l'expédition de trois vaisseaux envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces-Unies, aux terres australes en 1721, par M. de B. . . . La Haye, 1739. 2 v. 16°. 1448

**Behring**, Vitus. LAURIDSEN, P. Russian explorations, 1725–43. Vitus Bering. 1889. 4737

**Behring sea.**
Correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behring's sea, by the United States authorities in 1886–87. 1888 —3303
—— HEALY, M. A. Reports of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in the years 1884–85. 1887–89, 2 v. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19; 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.)
—— **Angell**, J. B. American rights in Behring sea. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 225.)—**Butler**, B. F., and Campbell, J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne*. The Behring sea controversy. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 562.)—**Cardon**, F. L'Alasca e la pesca nel Mar de Bering. 23 pp (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 550.)—**Elliott**, C. B. The Behring sea question. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 178.)—**Nelson**, E. W. Birds of Bering sea and the Arctic ocean. 66 pp. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 106, p. 55.) —**Phelps**, E. J. Behring sea controversy. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 766.)
*See also* **Arctic regions.–Seals and Seal fisheries.**

**Behrnauer**, Walter. Essai sur le commerce dans l'ancien Mexique et au Pérou. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 186.)—Le **totem** et l'adoration des animaux chez les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 331.)

**Beichtformel.** [*Provençal.*] 9 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 98.)

**Beiden hauptleute.** 86 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

**Beier**, Karl. 1790–1828.
Indices ad Ciceronis De officiis libros ejusdemque orationum fragmenta. Digessit et edidit Godofredus Hertel. Lipsiae, 1831. 8°. (Cicero, M. T., *Orat. pro Tullio, etc., fragm. ined.*) 3225
—— (*Ed.*) Ciceronis Orationum pro Tullio, in Clodium, pro Scauro, pro Flacco fragmenta inedita. *See* Cicero, M. T.
—— (*Ed.*) M. Tulli Ciceronis De officiis. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Beieren**, Jacoba van. *See* Jacqueline, *of Bavaria, Countess of Holland.*

**Beigel**, Hermann, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) Examination and confession of certain witches at Chelmsford in the county of Essex. 49 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)

**Beilagen** zu vorlesungen ueber das deutsche strafrecht. Waechter, K. G. von. —2315

**Beinert**, Albert. Palm, H. A. Beinert. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahr. f. alterth.* p. 40: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Being.**
BERGMANN, F. W. Résumé d'études d'ontologie. 1869. —1428
—— CAROLUS JOSEPHUS, *of St. Florian, Milan.* Metaphysica prima seu ontologia. 1771. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, v. 2.) —1458
—— LOTZE, R. H. Metaphysik. Drei buecher der ontologie, kosmologie, und psychologie. 1879. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 2.) —1445
*The same.* English tr., ed. by B. Bosanquet. 1884. —1442
—— **Hugonin**, F. Du psychologisme et de l'ontologisme. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 435.)—**Mehring**, G. Ontologische frage mit besonderer ruecksicht auf J. G. Fichte. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 201; v. 63, 1873, p. 1.)—**Merian**, J, B. Dissertation ontologique sur l'action, la puissance, et la liberté. 58 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1750, pp. 459, 486.)—**Ritchie**, D. G. Veitch, Knowing and being. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 574.)—**Runze**, G. Kritische darstellung der geschichte des ontologischen beweisverfahrens seit Anselm. 91 pp. (*Zeits. f.* philos. v. 77, 1880, p. 271; v. 79, 1881, p. 1.)—**Varnbueler**, T. von. Das reine seyn. Organische synthese oder schema. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 169.)—**Wasson**, D. A. Being and nothing: in what sense they are identical. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 24.)
*See als* **Existence.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.**

**Beino**, *St.* Fleetwood, W. St. Beino's life and miracles. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 320.)

**Beirout.** *See* Beyrout.

**Beissel**, Johann Conrad. Pennypacker, S. W. Quarrel between Christopher Saur and B. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 76.)

**Beith**, Alexander, *D. D.* 1799—. Alexander Stewart. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 4, p. 455.)

**Beitraege** zu einem muensterischen urkundenbuche aus vaterlaendischen archiven. 1 v. in 2. Niesert, J. H. J. 3403

**Beitraege** zu einer geschichte der lateinischen grammatik im mittelalter. Baebler, J. J. —2112

**Beitraege** zur geologie und palaeontologie der Libyschen wueste. Zittel, K. A. von (*Ed.*) (Dunker, W. B. R. H., and Zittel, K. A. von, *Palaeontographica*, v. 30, 1.) —1501

**Beitraege** zur geologischen karte der Schweiz. Herausg. von der geologischen commission der Schweizer. Naturforscher Gesellschaft. (Lief. 1–22, 24[1], 24[2], 24[4], 25, 27, 31–33; karten 1–13, 15–20, 22–24; Geolog. karte: Alpes Vaudoises, Kanton Basel, Brugg, Pilatus, St. Gotthard, Sentis. Neuenburg and Bern, 1862–93. 28 v. in 33, 4°. maps, 31 v. 8°. —1562, maps, —1563

**Beitraege** zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur. 3 v. Paul, H., and Braune, W. (*Eds.*) —2156

**Beitraege** zur geschichte der germanischen conjugation. Kluge, F. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 32.) —3166

**Beitraege** zur geschichte des Braunschweig-Lueneburgischen hauses und hofes. 6 v. in 2. Malortie, C. E. von. 3613

**Beitraege** zur geschichte und erklaerung der aeltesten kirchenhymnen. 2 v. Kayser, J. —2254

**Beitraege** zur incunabelnkunde. Reichhart, P. G. (Centralblatt fuer bibliothekswesen, *Beiheft* 14.) W.37

**Beitraege** zur kritik der franzoesischen Karlsepen. Perschmann, H., and others. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3.) 2305

**Beitraege** zur kritik und erklaerung des Cornelius Tacitus. 4 v. in 1. Mueller, J. 3224

**Beitraege** zur kritik und erklaerung des Plautus. Langen, P. 3245

**Beitraege** zur lehre von den partikeln der beiordnung im franzoesischen. Wehrmann, K. —2132

**Beitraege** zur lexikographie des altprovenzalischen verbums. Stichel, K. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 86.) —2305

**Beitraege** zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters und der renaissance. 2 v. Cloetta, W. 2232

**Beitraege** zur neueren kriegsgeschichte. 2 v. Foerster, F. C. (*Ed.*) 3674

**Beitraege** zur vergleichenden geschichte der romantischen poesie und prosa des mittelalters. Koelbing, E. 2252

**Béjart,** Armande Grésinde Claire Elisabeth. *See* Molière, *Mme.* A. G. C. E. B.

**Béjart,** Madeleine. Larroumet, G. Une comédienne au XVII siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 123.)

**Beka,** Jan van. 14 *cent.*
Chronycke. Hagae-Comitum, 1738. 4°. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3.) 3633

—— **Excerpta** ex chronica, 1247-56. 18 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 432.)

**Bekehrung** des norwegischen stammes zum Christenthume. 2 v. Maurer, K. von. —1265

**Beketoff,** N. Recherches sur la formation et les propriétés de l'oxyde de sodium anhydre. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)

**Bekker,** Ernst Immanuel. 1827—.
Ernst und scherz ueber unsere wissenschaft. Festgabe an Rudolf von Ihering. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. —2316

**Bekker,** Immanuel. 1785-1871.
In Platonem a se editum commentaria critica. Accedunt scholia. Berolini, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 3205

—— (*Ed.*) Aristophanis Comoediae. *See* Aristophanes (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Aristotelis Opera. *See* Aristoteles.

—— (*Ed.*) Carmina Homerica. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Demosthenis Oratio de corona. *See* Demosthenes.

—— (*Ed.*) Demosthenis Orationes. *See* Demosthenes.

—— (*Ed.*) Herodiani Historiarum libri VIII. *See* Herodianus (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Joannis Tzetzae Antehomerica, Homerica, et posthomerica. *See* Tzetzes, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Oratores Attici. *See* Oratores Attici (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Platonis Dialogi Gr. et Lat. *See* Plato (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Thucydidis De bello Peloponnesiaco. *See* Thucydides (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Haupt,** M. Gedaechtnissrede auf Meineke und B. 21 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 228.)

**Bekker.** *See also* Becker.

**Bel.** Streber, F. Ueber die mauern von Babylon und das heiligthum des B. daselbst. 74 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 131.)

**Bel,** Karl Andreas. 1717-82.
Joannis Zermegh commentarius. *See* Zermegh, J.

—— Petri de Réwa commentarius. *See* Réwa, P. de.

**Bél,** Matěz. 1684-1749. Consultatio litteraria epistolica, de illustrando locupletandoque Lutio, ad Johannem Antonium de Benzony. 5 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 790.)—**Praefationes** in Scriptores Rerum Hungaricarum. 96 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. i; v. 2, p. i; v. 3, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum veteres ac genuini. *See* Schwandtner, J. G.

**Bel and the Dragon.** *See* Bible, O. T., *Apocrypha.*

**Belâdhorî.** Goeje, M. J. de. Persische bruchzahlen bei B. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 339.)

**Belbury camp.** Cunnington, E. On a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury camp, Dorset. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 115.)

**Belcari,** Feo. —1454. Leben des seligen Johann Colombini von Siena, stifters der armen Jesuaten. [*Ital. and Germ.*] 25 pp. (Schlosser, J. F. H., *Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 3, p. 111.)

—— and others. Lavde spiritvali di Feo Belcari, di Lorenzo de' Medici, di Francesco d'Albizzo, di Castellano Castellani, e di altri comprese nelle qvattro piv̆ antiche raccolte con alcvne inedite e con nvove illvstrazioni. Firenze, 1863. r. 8°. 2392

**Belcher,** *Admiral Sir* Edward.
Hinds, R. B. (*Ed.*) Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher. 1844, 2 v. —1601

**Belcher,** Thomas Waugh, *M. D., D. D.* 1851—. Reservation of the sacrament. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 474.)

**Belcher,** W. D.
Kentish brasses. London, 1888. 4°. 1732

**Beled-el-Jerid.** MOLL, H. Present state of Nigritia, Zaara, and Biledulgerid. 4 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 93.)
*See also* **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Tunis.**

**Belfast,** *Baron of. See* Chichester, *Sir* A.

**Belfast.** BENN, G. History of the town of Belfast, from the earliest times to 1810. 1877–80, 2 v. in 1. 2585

—— **Riots** in B. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 276.)
*See also* **Ireland.**

**Belfield,** William T., *M. D.* "Swell-head" in cattle. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 111.)

**Belfort,** Auguste de (*Ed.*)
Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes. *See* Ponton d'Amécourt, G., *Vicomte* de.

**Belfradelli,** Lapuccio. Rime. 5 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgare,* v. 3, p. 318: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 43.)

**Belger,** Christian. Goethes und Schillers beschaeftigung mit der poetik des Aristoteles. 28 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 375.)

**Belgian ballads and songs.**
SCHELER, J. A. U. (*Ed.*) Trouvères belges du XII au XIV siècle. 1876-79, 2 v. 2374

—— **Berneville,** G. de. Chansons. 76 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 52.)—**Brabant,** H., III, *Duc* de. Chansons. 11 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 41.)—**Carasaus.** Chansons. 12 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 94.)—**Caupains,** E. Chansons. 14 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 106.)—**Combat de Saint Pol** contre les Carmois. 25 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 242.)—**Fremau,** J. *de Lille.* Chansons. 8 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 129.)—**Gerard** *de Valenciennes.* Jeu-parti. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 153.) — **Gonthier** *de Soignies.* Chansons. 71 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 1.)—**Guillaume** *de Béthune.* Chansons. 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 35.)—**Jacques** *de Cisoing.* Chansons. 22 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 72.)—**Jacques** *de Dompierre.* Chansons. 4 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 146.)—**Jean** *de Condé* [*attributed to*]. Pièce anonyme. 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 156.)—**Jean** *d'Estruen.* Chansons. 9 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 120.)—**Jehan** *de Tournai.* Chansons. 2 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 150.)—**Jehan de la Fontaine,** *de Tournai.* Chansons. 2 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 152.)—**Jocelin** *de Bruges.* Chansons. 8 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 154.)—**Lambers** *li Avules.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 150.)—**Mathieu** *de Gand.* Chansons. 16 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 128.)—**Pierre** *de Gand.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 144.) — **Pierre** *li Borgnes, de Lille.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 143.)—**Prise de Nuevile.** 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 170.)—**Quènes** *de Béthune.* Chansons. 34 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 1.)—**Raoul** *de Houdenc.* Songe d'Enfer; Songe de Paradis; Romans des Eles. 109 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. pp. 176, 200, 248.)—**Renaut** *de Trie.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* p. 147.)—**Tresorier** *de Lille.* Chansons. 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 137.)—**Wagon,** L. Moulin à vent. 8 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 162.)

**Belgian folk-lore.** Hock, A. Légende du loup et origine du Lousberg en Belgique. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 211.)

**Belgian literature,** *Bibliography.* Bibliographie de Belgique. 1883–95, 26 v. W.28
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HAEGHEN, F. van der, and others. Bibliotheca Belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays Bas. 1881–92, 80 nos. L.50

—— KONINCK, A. de, and others (*Eds.*) Bibliographie nationale. Dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications, 1830–80. 1886–92, 2 v. L.76

—— **Delepierre,** J. O. First printers of Belgium and England. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)
*See also* **Belgian ballads and songs.—Flemish literature.** *Also* **Brussels,** Académie royale.—**Liege,** Société royale.

**Belgioioso,** Carlo, *Conte.* Sangiorgio, G. Carlo Belgioioso. 8 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 705.)

**Belgique** et le Vatican. Documents et travaux législatifs concernant la rupture des relations diplomatiques entre le gouvernement belge et le Saint-Siége, précédés d'un exposé historique des rapports qui ont existé entre aux depuis 1830. Bruxelles, 1880–81. 3 v. 8°. 3624

**Belgium.**
BATTY, R. Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland. 1826. 2461

—— FLINT, R. Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium, and Switzerland. 1893. (*In his* Hist. of philos. of hist. v. 1.) 2423

—— GIBBONS, *Mrs.* P. E. French and Belgians. 1879.

—— LOCKE, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) Nasby in exile; or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Belgium. 1882. 2205

—— OUVERLEAUX, E. (*Ed.*) Notes et documents sur les Juifs de Belgique sous l'ancien régime. 1885. —2261

—— TUPPER, M. F. Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine. [*Anon.*] 1856. 1408

—— **Belgian neutrality.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 299.)—**Blind,** K. The Flemings and the Walloons of B. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 69.)—**Continental countries:** Belgium. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 403.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. Les Belges, restaurateurs de l'art musical en Europe. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)—**Few words** from B.: Le mariage autrichien. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 482.)—**Flemish interiors.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 230.)—**Fortnight** in B. in 1863. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 335.)—**Fragments** of my tour. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, pp. 289, 548; v. 3, 1834, p. 307.)—A **King's tour.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 454.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Peasantry and farms of B. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 679.)—**Melun,** A., *Vicomte* de. La loi de la charité en Belgique. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 41, 1857, p. 187.)—Notes of a journey from **Paris to Ostend.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 33.)—**Shaw,** A. Belgium and the Belgians. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 481.)—**Talbot,** M. Vagabondizing in B. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 323.)—**Tallichet,** E. La Belgique et son jubilé. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 341.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Little travels and road side sketches. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 517; v. 30, 1844, p. 465; v. 31, 1845, p. 94.)—**Wenzelburger,** K. T.

Die krisis in Belgien. 78 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 190, 506; v. 2, p. 62.)—Die vlamische bewegung. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 698.)

*See also* **Aalter.—Adegem.—Afsnee.—Alost.—Antwerp.—Asper.—Assenede.—Astene.—Baaigem.—Bachte-Maria-Leerne.—Balegem.—Bassevelde.—Bazel.—Bellem.—Belsele.—Beverem.—Boekhoute.—Bottelare.—Brabant.—Bruges.—Brussels.—Burcht.—Daknam.—Destelbergen.—Desteldonk.—Deurle.—Dikkelvenne.—Doel.—Drongen.—Eeke.—Elversele.—Ertvelde.—Evergem.—Exaarde.—Gaver.—Gembloux.—Gentbrugge.—Gheel.—Ghent.—Gijzenzele.—Gontrode.—Gottem.—Grammene.—Grand.—Haasdonk.—Hainault.—Halleux.—Hansbeke.—Heusden.—Kalloo.—Kapijk.—Kemzeke.—Kieldrecht.—Klinge, De.—Kluizen.—Knesselare.—Kruibeke.—Landegem.—Landskouter.—Ledeberg.—Lembeke.—Lemberge.—Liege.—Lokeren.—Loochristi.—Loo-ten-Hulle.—Louvain.—Lovendegem.—Luxembourg.—Machelen.—Maldegem.—Mariakerke,—Mechlin.—Meerdonk.—Meigem.—Melle.—Melsele.—Melsen.—Mendonk.—Merelbeke.—Merendre.—Middleburg.—Moerbeke.—Moortzele.—Munte.—Namur.—Nazareth.—Netherlands.—Nevele.—Nieuwkerke.—Olsene.—Oostakker.—Oost-Eekloo.—Oosterzele.—Oosturnkel.—Petegem.—Waterloo.—Ypres.**

**Belgium,** *Architecture.*

WILD, C. Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany, and France. 1837.

**Belgium,** *Biography.*

BRUSSELS, Académie royale des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Biographie nationale. 1866–89, 10 v. W. 74

—— KONINCK, A. de, and others (*Eds.*) Bibliographie nationale. Dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications, 1830–80. 1886–92, 2 v. L.76

—— ROGER, P. A. Biographie générale des Belges, morts ou vivants. [*Anon.*] 1849. 3772

**Belgium,** *Church history.*

HUBERT, E. De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. Etude sur la condition des Protestants en Belgique. (Edit de tolérance de 1781.) 1882. —1264

—— **Religious** and social condition of B. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 332.)

*See also* **Catholic Church in Belgium.**

**Belgium,** *Constitution and government.*

Belgian constitution and the church. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 171.)—**Bennett,** T. J. Constitutional monarchy in Belgium. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 56.)—**Demombynes,** G. Belgique. 39 pp. (*In his* Constitutions europ. v. 1, p. 192.)—**Durand,** L. La révision de la constitution belge et l'extension de l'électorat. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 227.)

**Belgium,** *Education.*

FREDERICQ, P. Study of history in Holland and Belgium. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— **Civil** and religious education in B. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 373.)—**Cochin,** D. La nouvelle loi scolaire en Belgique. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 999; v. 101, 1884, p. 54.)—**Crousaz-Crétet,** L. de. L'instruction primaire et les Catholiques en Belgique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 953.)—**Haulleville,** P. de. De la collation des grades académiques en Belgique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 846.)—**Lamy,** T. J. Education question in B. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 154.)—**Leach,** H. Educational question in B. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 289.)—**Périn,** C. Lettre sur la liberté d'enseignement en Belgique. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, p. 103.)—**Siguier,** A. Etudes sur l'instruction publique en Belgique. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, pp. 233, 288, 724.)

**Belgium,** *Finance.*

DEMARTEAU, L. Histoire de la dette publique belge. 1886. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 48, 1886.) —3582

—— RICHALD, L. Histoire des finances publiques de la Belgique depuis 1830. 1884. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 46, 1884.) —3582

**Belgium,** *Fine arts.*

RODDAZ, C. de (*Ed.*) L'art ancien à l'Exposition nationale belge. 1882. —17C4

—— VIARDOT, L. Musées d'Espagne . . . et de Belgique. 1843.

—— **Cust,** L. Dutch and Flemish schools. 155 pp. (*In his* Index of artists, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Belgium,** *History.*

BORGNET, A. Histoire des Belges à la fin du XVIII siècle. 1861–62, 2 v. 3624

—— JUSTE, T. Histoire de la révolution belge de 1790. 1846, 3 v. 3627

—— MAGNUM CHRONICON, in quo cumprimis Belgicae res et familiae diligenter explicantur. 1726. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3.) 3601

—— THIJM, P. P. M. A. De gestichten van liefdadigheid in België van Karel den groote tot aan de XVI eeuw. 1883. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 45, 1883.) —3582

—— **Bartling,** H. Belgien von 1857 bis 1872. 93 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 678, 757; 1875, v. 1, pp. 116, 264.)—**Belgic revolution** of 1830. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, pp. 570, 593.)—La **Belgique** et la Suisse devant la triple alliance. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 274.)—**Bourgoing,** F., *Comte* de. Fondation de la monarchie belge. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 4, 1857, p. 445; v. 6, 1857, p. 278.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La Belgique en 1883. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 681.)—Belgium, Leopold, and the Duke of Brabant in relation to **France** and to Europe. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 116.)—**Gontaut-Biron,** E., *Vicomte* de. La révolution en Belgique. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 769.)—**Meurs,** J. Rerum Belgicarum libri IV . . . additur V, seorsim antea excursus, in quo induciarum historia; et ejusdem belli finis; Rerum Belgicarum liber unus in quo induciarum historia, et anni noni reliqua; Gulielmus Auriacus sive de rebus, toto Belgio, tam ab eo, quam eius tempore, gestis, ad excessum Ludovici requesensii. 216 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pp. 1, 163, 205.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Il Marchese di Prié nel Belgio. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 213.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. La création du royaume de Belgique et l'élection de son premier roi, 1830–32. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 589, 781.)—**Vetus chronicon** Belgicum; Alterius chronici fragmentum. 17 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 48.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 2, 1830, p. 604; v. 73, 1866, p. 795. *Also* **Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany.*—**Flanders.**—**Netherlands.**—**Philip II,** *King of Spain.*

**Belgium,** *Law.*

GODDYN, M., and MAHIELS, E. Droit criminel belge, au point de vue international. 1880. —1345

—— **Cochin,** D. La nouvelle loi scolaire en Belgique. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 999; v. 101, 1884, p. 54.)—**Kurth,** G. Loi de Beaumont en Belgique: étude sur le renouvellement annuel des justices locales. 50 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)—**Renouard,** A. C. Rapport sur l'organisation judiciare et administrative en France et en Belgique. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 357.)

**Belgium,** *Libraries.*

NAMUR, J. P. Histoire des bibliothèques publiques de la Belgique. 1840–42, 3 v. W.56

**Belgium,** *Natural history.*

LAMBOTTE, E. La flore mycologique de la Belgique. 1888–90, 2 v. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 16.) —3635

—— **Cotteau,** G. Description des échinides tertiaires de la Belgique. 90 pp. 6 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)—**La Vallée Poussin,** C. de, and Renard, A. Mémoire sur les caractères minéralogiques et stratigraphiques des roches dites plutoniennes de la Belgique et de l'Ardenne française. 265 pp. 9 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de, and Marion, A. F. Révision de la flore heersienne de Gelinden. 112 pp. 14 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)

**Belgium,** *Political economy.*

**Béchaux,** A. Les questions du travail en Belgique. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 728.)—**Bodenheimer,** C. Les dernières grèves en Belgique. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 351.)—**Passy,** F. L'abolition des octrois en Belgique. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, pp. 266, 416.)

**Belgium,** *Politics.*

Belgique et le Vatican. Documents et travaux législatifs concernant la rupture des relations diplomatiques entre le gouvernement belge et le Saint-Siége. 1880–81, 3 v. 3624

—— BIRCH, T. Historical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France and Brussels. 1749. 1506

—— JUSTE, T. Napoléon III et la Belgique. 1870. 4684

—— **Belgium and Holland.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 463.)—**Crousaz-Crétet,** L. de. Le parti catholique et les élections en Belgique. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1033.)—**Douniol,** C. La crise ministérielle en Belgique. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 231.)—**Gerlache,** E. C., *Baron* de. Considérations sur le mouvement des partis en Belgique. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 288.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Contemporary life and thought in B. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 288.)—Political condition of B. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 715.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Le nouveau ministère et la dissolution de la Chambre en Belgique. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 517.)—Des **partis parlementaires** en Belgique. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 477.)—**Riancey,** C. L. C. de. Le Congrès libéral de Bruxelles. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 331.)

**Belgrade.** Bain, R. N. Siege of B. by Muhammed II, 1456. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 235.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. De B. à Sophia. 30 pp. (*Rev d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 144.)—De **Salonique** à B. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, pp. 107, 337.)

*See also* **Servia.**

**Belgrano,** Luigi Tommaso. 1838—.

Della vita privata dei Genovesi. 2 ed. Genova, 1875. 12°. 4386

—— Un Ammiraglio di **Castiglia.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 42.)—**Codice diplomatico laudense.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 282.)—Delle feste e dei giuochi dei **Genovesi.** 87 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 417; v. 18, 1873, p. 112.)—**Historiae patriae monumenta.** 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 83; 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 139.)—**Società ligure di storia patria.** 82 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 164; v. 17, 1873, p. 512; v. 19, 1874, p. 475; v. 22, 1875, p. 307.)

**Belgrano,** *Gen.* Manuel.

MITRE, B. Historia de Belgrano y de la Independencia argentina. 1887, 3 v. 3542

**Belianis di Grecia.** *See* Bellianis of Greece.

**Bélidor,** Bernard Forest de. 1693–1761. New method of mining. 21 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.)

**Belief.**

FISHER, G. P. Grounds of Theistic and Christian belief. 1883. —3255

—— KEARY, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. 1882. —2264

—— SIDGWICK, A. Distinction and the criticism of beliefs. 1892. —3257

—— **Allen,** J. H. Conditions of belief. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 1.)—**Belief and unbelief:** Canon Barry and Mr. Wace. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 128.)—**Bell,** L. Unbelief, half-belief, and a remedy. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 67.)—**Dewey,** O. Belief and unbelief. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 345.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Belief and doubt. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 871.)—**Hart,** B. Conditions of belief. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 23.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Belief, whether voluntary? 16 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Hyde,** W. D. Metaphysical basis of belief in God. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 598.)—**James,** W. Psychology of belief. 32 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 321.)—**La Ferrière,** H. de. Philosophie de la croyance. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 867.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Sins of belief and sins of unbelief. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 548.)—**Rice,** W. N. The degree of probability of scientific beliefs. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 44.)—**Stephen,** L. Belief and conduct. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 372.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Beliefs that dishonor God. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 103.)—**Thompson,** D. G. Knowledge and belief. 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 309.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Scientific basis of belief. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 181.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Fundamental laws of belief. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra.* v. 38, 1881, p. 303.)—**Ward,** W. Wish to believe. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 457.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Courage in belief. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 383.)

*See also* **Assent.** — **Certainty.** — **Credulity.** — **Creeds.**—**Evidence.**—**Faith.**—**Intellect.**—**Knowledge.**—**Scepticism.**—**Truth.**

**Belin,** F.

Histoire de l'ancienne Université de Provence; ou, histoire de la fameuse Université d'Aix, depuis sa fondation (1400–09) jusqu'en 1793. Aix, 1892. 8°. —2362

**Belin,** François Alphonse. 1817—.

Bibliographie ottomane; ou, notice des livres turcs imprimés à Constantinople durant les années 1286 et 1287 de l'Hégire. Paris, 1872. 8°. W.27

**Belin,** Jules L. (*Ed.*)

Histoire physique, civile, et morale de Paris. *See* Dulaure, J. A.

**Belina.** *See* Bilin.

**Belinda.** 2 v. Edgeworth, M. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L., *Brit. novelists*, v. 49, 50.) 4167

**Bélisana.** Chaudruc-de-Crazannes, J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Dissertation sur B., déesse des Gaulois. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 47.)

**Belisarius.** Georgillas, M. Ιστορικη εξηγησις περί Βελισαριου. 25 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 110.)—**Heroes**, ancient and modern. No. V: Belisarius and Marlborough. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 135.)—**Peabody**, W. B. O. Belisarius. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 202.)

**Belisarius.** *See also* Bellesarius.

**Beljame,** Alexandre. 1842—.
Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au dix-huitième siècle, 1660–1744 (Dryden, Addison, Pope). Paris, 1881. 8°. 2216

**Belka Arabs.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 171.)
*See also* **Arabia**, *Arabs*.

**Belknap,** Jeremy, *D. D.* 1744–98.
The Foresters: an American tale. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1796. 16°. 1208

—— History of New Hampshire . . . containing also a geographical description of the state, illustr. by a map. 2 ed. Boston and Dover, 1812–13. 3 v. 8°. 2613

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Jeremy Belknap. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 643.)—**Parkman,** F. Life of Dr. B. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 78.)

**Belknap,** Orin. The buffalo. 23 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of North America*, p. 279.)

**Bell,** Acton, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, A.

**Bell,** Agrippa Nelson, *M. D.* 1820—. Relations of certain filth diseases to cold weather: pneumonia, diphtheria, croup, and measles. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 154.)—**Sanitary inspection.** 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 34.)

**Bell,** Alexander Melville. 1819—.
English visible speech in 12 lessons. Illustr. Washington [1895]. p. 8°. —2173

—— Popular manual of vocal physiology and visible speech. New York [1889]. sq. 16°. —1607

**Bell,** Andrew, *D. D.*
Schools for all in preference to schools for churchmen only: the state of the controversy between the advocates for the Lancasterian system of universal education, and those who have set up an exclusive and partial system under the name of the Church and Dr. Bell. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

**Bell,** Andrew (*Tr.*)
History of Canada. *See* Garneau, F. H.

**Bell,** Benjamin. John Maitland. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 4, p. 389.)

**Bell,** *Sir* Charles. 1774–1842.
Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 4 ed. London, 1847. r. 8°. —1753

—— **A.,** F. Sir Charles Bell. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 88.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Sir Charles Bell and physiological experimentation. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 468.)—The **hand,** its mechanism and vital endowments. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 259.)

**Bell,** Charles Henry. 1823—.
History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. Exeter, 1888. r. 8°. 2613

—— Phillips Exeter Academy in New Hampshire: a historical sketch. Exeter, 1883. 8°. —2364

—— **Addresses.** 20 pp. (Bunker Hill Monument Assoc. *Annual meeting*, 1891, p. 35.)—Nathaniel **Folsom.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 436.)

**Bell,** Clara (*Tr.*) Egypt. *See* Ebers, G. M. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bell,** Currer, *pseud.* *See* Nichols, *Mrs.* C. B.

**Bell,** Doyne Courtenay. 1831–88.
Notices of the historic persons buried in chapel of St. Peter ad vincula, in the Tower of London. With an account of the discovery of the supposed remains of Queen Anne Boleyn. With illustrations. London, 1877. 8°. 1523

**Bell,** *Rev.* Edward. 1848—. The Bishops and public patronage. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 569.)

**Bell,** Edward. Life of Thomas Chatterton. 95 pp. (Chatterton, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—Short biography of Johann Wolfgang **Goethe.** 73 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Early and miscel. letters*, p. 19.)

**Bell,** Edward Hamilton. Mr. J. S. Clarke. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 95.) — Frederick **Robson.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 189.)

**Bell,** Ellis, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, E.

**Bell,** Francis Jeffrey. 1856—. Huxley on the crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 99.)

**Bell,** George, and Sons.
Complete catalogue of books . . . including Bohn's Libraries. London, 1886. 8°. L.63

**Bell,** H. C. P. (*Tr.*)
Voyage of François Pyrard. *See* Pyrard, F.

**Bell,** Helen (*Tr.*)
The Hessians in Philadelphia. *See* Heinrichs, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Notes on the Iroquois and Delaware Indians. *See* Weiser, C.

**Bell,** Henry. Nicoll, H. J. The steam engine, and its application to locomotion: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell. 49 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 364.)

**Bell,** *Sir* Isaac Lowthian. 1816—. Iron and steel trade. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 88.)—**Iron trade** and allied industries. 42 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 196.)

**Bell,** J. Monroe.
Castles of the Lothians. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. 2581

**Bell,** *Maj.* James. 1769–1833. Memoir of Rollin. 7 pp. (Rollin, C., *Ancient hist.* v. 1, 1860, p. xv.)

—— **System of geography.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 679.)

**Bell,** James, *Ph. D.* 1825—. Food adulteration and analysis. 23 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 79.)

**Bell,** James W., *Ph. D.* Bismarck and the socialists. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 721.)—A **social study.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 216.)

**Bell,** John, *M. D.* 1796–1872. Philip Syng Physick. 109 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 351.)

**Bell,** John (*Pub.*) 1745–1831.
British theatre, v. 1, 3–5, 7–11, 13, 14, 17–21, 23, 24, 26. London, 1791–92. 19 v. 16°. 3335

*Contents.* Jonson, B. The **Alchymist,** v. 14.—Dryden, J. **All for love,** v. 23.—Murphy, A. **All in the wrong,** v. 23.—Hill, A. **Alzira,** v. 3.—Cumberland, R. **Battle of Hastings,** v. 4.—Farquhar, G. The **Beaux stratagem,** v. 9.—Gay, J. The **Beggar's opera,** v. 26.—Glover, R. **Boadicea,** v. 8.—Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. **Bold stroke for a wife,** v. 19.—Cumberland, R. The **Brothers,** v. 13.—Cibber, C. The **Careless husband,** v. 18.—Cumberland, R. The **Carmelite,** v. 3.—Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* The **Chances,** v. 5.—Cumberland, R. The **Choleric man,** v. 24.—Dodsley, R. **Cleone,** v. 1.—Milton, J. **Comus,** v. 13.—Steele, *Sir* R. The **Conscious lovers,** v. 19.—Farquhar, G. The **Constant couple,** v. 20.—Hartson, H. The **Countess of Salisbury,** v. 11.—Garrick, D. The **Country girl,** v. 5.—Johnson, C. The **Country lasses,** v. 17.—Sheridan, *Mrs.* F. E. C. The **Discovery,** v. 24.—Philips, A. The **Distrest mother,** v. 9.—Jones, H. The **Earl of Essex,** v. 9.—Francklin, T. **Earl of Warwick,** v. 7.—Shirley, W. **Edward the Black Prince,** v. 8.—Garrick, D. **Every man in his humour,** v. 18.—Cumberland, R. The **Fashionable lover,** v. 21.—Moore, E. The **Foundling,** v. 13; The **Gamester,** v. 7.—Garrick, D. The **Gamesters,** v. 10.—Goldsmith, O. The **Good natured man,** v. 13.—Murphy, A. The **Grecian daughter,** v. 10.—Southern, T. **Isabella,** v. 10.—Rowe, N. **Jane Shore,** v. 8.—Havard, W. **King Charles I,** v. 11.—Rowe, N. **Lady Jane Gray,** v. 3.—Congreve, W. **Love for love,** v. 14.—Bickerstaff, I. **Love in a village,** v. 26.—Cibber, C. **Love makes a man,** v. 14.—Glover, R. **Medea,** v. 1.—Fielding, H. The **Miser,** v. 17.—Congreve, W. The **Mourning bride,** v. 10.—Cumberland, R. The **Natural son,** v. 24.—Dryden, J., and Lee, N. **Œdipus,** v. 1.—Southern, T. **Oroonoko,** v. 3.—Otway, T. The **Orphan,** v. 9.—Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. **Philaster,** v. 8.—Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., and Cibber, C. The **Provok'd husband,** v. 18.—Farquhar, G. The **Recruiting officer,** v. 20.—Young, E. The **Revenge,** v. 4.—Lee, N. **Rival queens,** v. 11.—Whitehead, W. The **Roman father,** v. 11.—Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. **Rule a wife and have a wife,** v. 20.—Bickerstaff, I. **School for fathers,** v. 26.—Whitehead, W. **School for lovers,** v. 21.—Kelly, H. **School for wives,** v. 21.—Goldsmith, O. **She stoops to conquer,** v. 17.—Hughes, J. **Siege of Damascus,** v. 4.—Dryden, J. The **Spanish fryar,** v. 5.—Hoadly, B. The **Suspicious husband,** v. 19.—Rowe, N. **Tamerlane,** v. 7.—Thomson, J. **Tancred and Sigismunda,** v. 7.—Steele, *Sir* R. The **Tender husband,** v. 5.—Lee, N. **Theodosius,** v. 4.—Murphy, A. The **Way to keep him,** v. 23.—Cibber, C. **Ximena,** v. 1.

**Bell,** John Hyslop.
British folks and British India fifty years ago: Joseph Pease and his contemporaries. Containing letters by Thomas Clarkson, Daniel O'Connell, Wendell Phillips . . . and others. With illustr. London, n. d. 8°. 3414

**Bell,** Malcolm. Funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 639.)

**Bell,** Mark Sever. Isfahán to Bushire. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 96.)—Visit to the **Kárún river** and Kúm; **Kúm** to Isfahán. 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, pp. 453, 843.)

**Bell,** *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Meugens. (N. d'Anvers, *pseud.*) Raphael. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— (*Tr.*) Discovery of lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. *See* Hoehnel, L. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Pre-historic America. *See* Nadaillac, (—), *Marquis* de (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) The Suez canal. *See* Lesseps, F., *Vicomte* de (in preceding catalogue).

**Bell,** R. F. A Scottish Chancellor. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 216.)

**Bell,** Robert. Life of Canning. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 109.)—**Ladder of gold.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 75.)—**Lives of the British poets.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 402.)—**Songs from the dramatists.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 583.)

**Bell,** William Hemphill. Ante bellum; or, before the war. 23 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 1, p. 54.)

**Bell founder,** The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 279.)

**Bell founding,** On early methods of. 6 pp. Raven, J. J. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 154.)
*See also* **Bells.—Useful arts.**

**Bella Donna;** or, the cross before the name. 127 pp. Fitzgerald, P. H. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863 pp. 273, 391, 529, 666; v. 62, 1863, pp. 101, 168, 287, 406, 536, 656.)

**Belladonna.** Begbie, J. W. Belladonna in scarlatina. 38 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 27.)
*See also* **Chemistry.—Therapeutics.**

**Bellaguet,** Louis François (*Tr.*) 1807—.
Mémoires du Cardinal Pacca, sur la captivité du Pape Pie VII. *See* Pacca, B., *Cardinal* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bellaigue,** Camille. 1828—. L'amour dans la musique. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 305.)—Georges **Bizet,** sa vie et son œuvre. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 803.)—**Faust** dans la poésie, la peinture, et la musique. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 834.)—Etudes musicales: **Grétry.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 988.)—Poésies de Henri **Heine.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 845.)—Prose de Henri Heine. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 96.)—Un siècle de **musique française.** 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 654; v. 74, p. 165.)—**Nature** dans la musique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 609.)—**Religion** dans la musique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 395.)—Robert **Schumann.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 621.)

**Bellamar.** Cavada, F. F. Cave of B. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 826.)
*See also* **Caves.**

**Bellamont,** 1 *Earl of.* *See* Coote, R.

**Bellamy,** Edward. 1850—. An echo of Antietam. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 374.)—**At Pinney's ranch.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 777.)—The **Blindman's world.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 693.)—**Hooking water-melons.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 622.)—**"Looking backward"** again. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 351.)—**Lost.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 219.)—A **Love story reversed.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 26.)—First steps toward **Nationalism.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 174.)—Progress of Nationalism in the United States. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 742.)—What "Nationalism" means. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 1.)—The **Old-folks' party.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 660.)—A **Positive romance.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 625.)—**Pott's painless cure.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 587.)—A **Providence.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 374.)—**To whom this may come.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 458.)—**With the eyes shut.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 736.)

—— **Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Nouveau roman américain: la société de l'avénir. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 908.)—**Bodenheimer,** C. En l'an deux mille. 109 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev.*

*suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 123, 352, 568; v. 50, 1891, p. 132.) —**Boglietti,** G. Nuove Utopie americane. Il libro di B.: Looking backward. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 609.)—**Dr. Heidenhoff's process.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 824.—**Harris,** W. T. Edward Bellamy's vision. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 199.)—**Higgs,** W. Some objections to Mr. Bellamy's Utopia. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 231.)—**Walker,** F. A. Mr. Bellamy and the new Nationalist party. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 248.)

**Bellamy,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Whitfield Croom. 1838—. Finding of Miss Clementine. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 124.)—**Hannah Calline's Jim.** 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 354, 491.)—**Tilly Bones.** 21 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 48.)

**Bellamy,** George Anne. Fitzgerald, P. H. George Ann Bellamy. 9 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 209.)—**Notice** of B. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, pp. 447, 559.)

**Bellamy,** John. Biblical criticisms. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 742.)—Critical remarks on Adam **Clarke's annotations on the Bible.** 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 75.)—Critical remarks on **Hebrew criticisms** and poetry. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 624.)—Reply to **Kimchi's article** on the new tr. of the Bible. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 122.)

—— (*Tr.*) Holy Bible, newly tr. from the original Hebrew. *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Pentateuch* (in preceding catalogue).

—— The **Anti-Deist.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 206.)—**Kimchi,** *pseud.* Mr. Bellamy's new tr. of the Bible. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 21.)—Observations on Mr. Bellamy's reply. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 85.)—**T.,** S. Remarks on a criticism on Mr. Bellamy's new tr. of the Bible from the original Hebrew. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 331.)—**Williams,** J. Notice of Mr. Bellamy's new tr. of the Bible. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 283.)—Remarks on Mr. Bellamy's new tr. of the Old Testament. 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, pp. 125, 335.)

**Bellanger,** Léon, *Abbé.*

Etudes historiques et philologiques sur la rime française. Essai sur l'histoire de la rime, principalement depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1876. 8°. —2156

**Bellasis,** Edward. 1852—.

Westmorland church notes, being the heraldry, epitaphs, and other inscriptions in the thirty-two ancient parish churches and churchyards of that county. Highgate, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. —3201

**Bellay.** *See* Du Bellay.

**Belle,** Henri. 1837—.

Voyage en Grèce. (*Tour du monde*, v. 32–35, 37, 1876–79.) 2421

—— Les petites villes et le grand art en **Toscane.** 48 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 225.)

**Belle Alène.** 31 pp. Bedot, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 497.)

**Belle au bois dormant.** 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 280.)

**Belle Cour,** *Mme.* Roze Perrine le Roy de la Corbinais. Manne, E. D. de. Roze Perrine le Roy de la Corbinais dite Mlle. Beaumenard. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 93.)

**Belle Isle** (—). Dimitry, C. Adventure of Monsieur de B. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 249.)

**Belle Isle.** Goss, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. 1867. 2646

—— UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons. 1865. 2641

*See also* **United States,** *History. Civil War. Prison life.*

**Belle Maguelonne,** Listoyre de Pierre de Prouĕce et de la. Bernard, *of Treviès.* L.20

**Belle of Belgravia.** 139 pp. Garrett, G. W. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 427, 557, 632; v. 81, 1873, pp. 56, 188, 352, 439, 583.)

**Belleau,** Remy. 1528–77. Avril. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 192.)—La **Reconnue.** 100 pp. (*Anc. théât. fr.* v. 4, p. 335: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— **Besser,** R. Ueber Remy Belleau's steingedicht Les amours et nouueaux eschanges des pierres precieuses, vertus et proprietez d'icelles. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache and lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 185.)—**Mayer.** K. A. Das franzoesische siebengestirn. 72 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Bellecombe,** André Ursule Casse de. 1822—.

De l'importance et de la classification méthodique des études américaines. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 7.)

**Bellefontaine and Indiana Railroad Co.** ROBERTS, W. M. Report on the preliminary surveys for the Bellefontaine and Indiana Rail-road Co. 1850. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

**Bellefontaine bridge.** Morison, G. S. —2712

**Bellegambe,** Jean. DEHAISNES, C. Vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bellegambe. 1890. 4762

**Bellegarde,** Gabriel du Pac de. 1717–89.

Histoire abrégée de l'église métropolitaine d'Utrecht, principalement depuis la révolution arrivée dans les VII Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas sous Philippe II jusqu'à présent. [*Anon.*] Utrecht, 1765. 12° —3267

—— Vita D. van Espen. Prima ed. Latina. Venetiis, 1770. fo. (*With* Espen, Z. B. van, *Supplement. ad varias collectiones operum.*) —1241

**Bellegarde,** Jean Baptiste Morvan de. 1648–1734.

Réflexions sur le ridicule, et sur les moyens de l'éviter . . . 7 éd. augmentée. Amsterdam, 1707. 16°. L.20

**Bellegno,** Catterino. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Savoja, 1664–66. 28 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 349.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1667–70. 25 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 355.)

**Bellem.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Bellem. 28 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)

*See also* **Belgium.**

**Bellenden,** John. —*circa* 1587. [Poems.] 34 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. Poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 105: *Abbotsford's Scot. poets*; Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scot. poetry*, v. 2, p. 48.)

**Bellenger,** François (*Tr.*) 1688–1749.

Antiquités romaines de Denys d'Halicarnasse. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

**Bellesarius.** De Sedulio achrostichis. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur*, v. 6, p. 277.)

**Bellesarius.** *See also* Belisarius.

**Bellesheim,** Alphons, *D. D.*
History of the Catholic Church of Scotland from the introduction of Christianity to the present day. Tr. by D. Oswald Hunter Blair. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. 8°. —3264

**Belles-lettres.** *See* Æsthetics.—Ballads and Songs.—Bibliography.—Drama and the Stage. —Essays.—Literature.—Oratory.—Poetry.—Rhetoric. *Also* American, English, French, German, *etc.*; literature, poetry, *etc.*

**Bellew,** Henry Walter, *M. D.* 1833—.
History of cholera in India, 1862–81. Being a descriptive and statistical account of the disease . . . together with original observations on the causes and nature of cholera. With maps, diagrams, etc. London, 1885. 8°. —3796

**Bellezze,** le lodi, gli amori, ed i costumi delle donne . . . Firenzuola, A. 2327

**Belli,** Francesco. 1577–1644. Novelle. 8 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 119.)

**Belli,** Pietro. Vecchio, A. del. Di alcune recenti opere italiane, intorno a B. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 63.)

**Belli sacri historia** sub Urbano II. 108 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 130.)

**Bellianis of Greece,** Don. Honour of chivalry; or, the famous and delectable history of. Fernandez, G. Prov.R

**Belliard,** Auguste Daniel, *Comte*, and others. Bourrienne et ses erreurs volontaires et involontaires. Recueillies par A. B. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 2675

**Bellièvre,** Pomponne de, and **Sillery,** Nicolas Bruslart, *Marquis* de. Mémoires. Contenant un journal concernant la négociation de la paix traitée à Vervins l'an 1598. La Haye, 1696. 2 v. 16°. 4697

**Belligerents' rights** at sea. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 375.)

**Bellincioni,** Bernardo. —1491.
Rime, riscontrate sui manoscritti, emendate, e annotate da Pietro Fanfani. Bologna, 1876–78. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 151, 160.) 2342

—— **Dina,** A. Lodovico Sforza detto il Moro e Giovan Galeazzo Sforza nel Canzoniere di B. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 716.)

**Belling,** H. Ad Tibulli elegiam II, 4. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 378.)

**Bellingham,** Richard. Goss, E. H. About B. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 262.)

**Bellings,** Richard. —1677.
History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1643–49. Now for the first time pub. from original MSS. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. Illustr. with portraits and facsimiles. v. 3–7. Dublin, 1885–91. 5 v. 4°. 2572
*Note.*—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bellini,** Bernardo.
Dizionario della lingua italiana. *See* Tommasèo, N., and Bellini, B.

**Bellini,** Gentile. Vasari, G. Jacopo, Giovanni, e Gentile Bellini. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 149.)

**Bellini,** Giovanni. Stillman, W. J. Giovanni Bellini. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 852.)—**Vasari,** G. Jacopo, Giovanni, e Gentile Bellini. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 149.)

**Bellini,** Jacopo. Vasari, G. Jacopo, Giovanni, e Gentile Bellini. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 149.)

**Bellini,** Lorenzo. 1643–1704. Sopra il matrimonio. 7 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 271.)

**Bellini,** Vincenzio. Liszt, F. Bellini's "Montecchi e Capuletti." 14 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 85.)

**Bellinzona.** Biondelli, B. Bellinzona e le sue monete edite ed inedite. 33 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 5.)
*See also* **Switzerland.**

**Belloc,** René. Un département français. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, pp. 349, 623, 883.)

**Bellomont.** *See* Bellamont.

**Bellori,** Giovanni Pietro, and **La Chausse,** Michel Ange de. Picturae antiquae cryptarum Romanarum, et sepulcri Nasonum delineatae, et expressae ad archetypa a Petro Sancti Bartholi et Francisco ejus filio descriptae vero, et illustratae. Romae, 1750. fo. 17B3

**Bellot,** Joseph René. Bonner, J. Bellot. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 96.)—**Notice** of B. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 712.)

**Bellovacum.** *See* Beauvais.

**Bellows,** Henry Whitney, *D. D.* 1814–82.
Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York, its origin, organization, and work, 1863–79. New York, 1879. 8° 3565

—— Nicholas **Dean.** 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 484.)—Henry **Wisner.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 80.)

—— **Bartol,** C. A. Dr. Bellows and the pulpit. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 221.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Memorial address. 16 pp. (Allen, J. H., *Our liberal movement in theology*: Appendix.)

**Bellows family.** Barnes, *Mrs.* E. R. Narratives, traditions, and personal reminiscences connected with the early history of the Bellows family. 1888. 3703

**Belloy,** Auguste, *Marquis* de. 1819–71. En un quart d'heure: proverbe. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 511.)

**Bells.**
Beckett, *Sir* E. Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches, and bells. 1883. —3736

—— Ellacombe, H. T. Bells of the church. 1872. (*With his* Church bells.) —2735

—— — Church bells in the towers of all the parish churches of Devonshire. 1867. (Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.) —2735

—— Hotchkiss, J. S. Bells. A paper read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Dec. 17, 1888. 1889. —2735

—— North, T. Church bells of Rutland. 1880. —2735

—— RAVEN, J. J. Church bells of Cambridgeshire . . . To which is appended a list of the inscriptions on the bells. 1869. —2735

—— SOTTANSTALL, W. Elements of campanalogia; or, an essay on the art of ringing. pt. 2. 1867. —2735

——**Barnwell,** E. L. On some ancient Welsh bells. 5 pp. *Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1891, p. 266.—**Battey,** E. V. The poetry of steeples. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 180.)—**Brune,** P. Notice sur 3 cloches anciennes dans le Jura. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 135.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Notes on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 357.)—**Janvier,** A. Sur une cloche de l'église de St-Quentin-des-Prés. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 85; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Marsy,** (—), *Comte* de. Cloches anciennes de la France et de la Belgique. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 293; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Matthews,** A. F. Chimes, and how they are rung. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 76.)—**Pitré,** G. Motti popolari applicati a' suoni delle campane. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 333)—**Raven,** J. J. On early methods of bell-founding. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 154.)—**Rouyer,** J. Aperçu historique sur 2 cloches du beffroi d'Aire. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 233.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. A chat on bells. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 450.) —Pièces relatives au **sort des cloches** pendant la Révolution. 6 pp. (*Rév. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 136.)—**Stoddard,** C. A. Bell tower and cathedral. The tower of Ivan the Great, and the Cathedral of the Assumption. 9 pp. (*In his* Across Russia, p. 135.)—Illustration of Isaiah, including a discourse on the **use of bells** among the Easterns, the Grecians, and the Romans. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Jour.* v. 2, 1810, p. 809.)

*See also* **Antiquities.—Cathedals.—Churches.**

**Bellucci,** Alessandro. Albo dei "Capitani del popolo" del comune di Rieti nell' ultimo quarto del sec. XIV recostruito sui libri delle riformanze. 11 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 12, 1889, p. 115.)

**Bellucci,** Giovanni Battista, *da San Marino.* **Ayala,** M. d'. Giovan Battista Bellucci. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 295.)—**Vasari,** G. Girolamo e Bartolomeo Genga e Giovambattista San Marino. 26 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 315.)

**Belluno.** Nardo-Cibele, A. Acque: Pregiudizi e leggende bellunesi. 38 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, pp. 315, 517.)—Fiabe bellunesi. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 475.)—La filata, o la coltivazione del canape nel Bellunese. Voci, usi, pregiudizi, e storielle. 41 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, pp. 169, 461; v. 10, 1891, pp. 33, 204.)—Superstizioni bellunesi e cadorine; Festa di San Martino in B. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, pp. 32, 238.)—and Buzzati, G. C. Acque: Pregiudizi e leggende bellunesi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 233.)

*See also* **Italy.**

**Belmar,** A. de.

Voyage aux provinces brésiliennes du Pará et des Amazones, en 1860. Précédé d'un rapide coup d'œil sur le littoral du Brésil. Londres, 1861. p. 8°. 2483

**Belmas,** Jacques Vital. 1792–1864.

Journaux des siéges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la péninsule, de 1807 à 1814. Paris, 1836–37. 4 v. 8°. and atlas, fo. 3513, atlas 2602

**Belmont,** (—), *Abbé* de. Histoire du Canada. 36 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)

**Belmont,** Perry. 1851—. Defects in our consular service. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 519.)

**Belmore,** 4 *Earl of.* *See* Corry, S. R. L.

**Beloch,** Julius.

Campanien. Topographie, geschichte, und leben der umgebung Neapels im alterthum. Nebst einem atlas von Campanien. Berlin, 1879. r. 8°. and atlas, obl. fo. 2704, atlas 2702

*The same.* Mit 13 karten und plaenen. Zweite vermehrte ausgabe. Breslau, 1890. r. 8°. 2704

——Wann lebten **Alkaeos und Sappho?** Die dorische wanderung. 53 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 465, 555.)—Das volksvermoegen von **Attika.** 25 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 237.)—Das **attische timema.** 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 371.)—Zur **finanzgeschichte Athens.** 71 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 34, 239; v. 43, 1888, p. 104.)—Zur chronologie der letzten jahre des **peloponnesischen krieges.** 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 261.)—**Sklavenzahl Boeotiens** im 5 jahrhundert. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 477.)

**Beloe,** *Rev.* William (*Tr.*) 1756–1817.

Herodotus. *See* Herodotus.

**Beloit college.** 12 pp. Chapin, A. L. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 334.)

**Belon,** Marie Joseph, and **Balme,** François. Jean Bréhal, grand inquisiteur de France et la réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. 4744

**Beloochistan.** *See* Baluchistan.

**Belot,** Emile Joseph. 1829–86.

De la révolution économique et monétaire, qui eut lieu à Rome au milieu du III siècle avant l'ère chrétienne et de la classification générale de la société romaine avant et après la première guerre punique. Paris, 1885. 8°. —1392

—— Lettre sur un passage de **Pausanias.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 298.)

—— **Geffroy,** M. A. Notice sur B. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 123.)

**Belouino,** Paul François. 1812–76..

Histoire d'un coup d'état (Déc. 1851). Précédée d'une introduction et suivie d'une conclusion sur les causes et les conséquences de cette révolution, par Amédée de Cesena. Paris, 1852. 8°.

**Belsele.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Belsele. 93 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 1.)

*See also* **Belgium.**

**Belsham,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1750–1829.

Review of Wilberforce's treatise, entitled, "A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians." 3 ed., corrected. London, 1813. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 37.) 3126

—— **Walker,** J. Williams's Memoirs of B. 47 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 69.)

**Belshazzar,** *King of Babylon.* Clermont-Ganneau, C. Mané, Thécel, Pharès, et le festin de Balthasar. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 36.)

**Beltrami,** Luca. 1854—. Il Lazzaretto di Milano. 39 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 403.)

**Beltrani,** Giovanni Battista. Felice Contelori ed i suoi studi negli archivi del Vaticano. 116 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 165, 257; v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)

**Belts.** CROMWELL, J. H. Treatise on belts and pulleys. 1885. —2726
*See also* **Machinery.**

**Beluchistan.** *See* Baluchistan.

**Belvèze,** (—), *Comte* de. Ludre, G., *Comte* de. Un disciple de Vauvenargues. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 351.)

**Belviglieri,** Carlo. 1826–85.
Tavole sincrone e genealogiche di storia italiana, 306–1870. Firenze, 1885. 4°. 4381
—— **Necrologia.** 2 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 249.)

**Belzius,** Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Belzius. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 200.)

**Belzoni,** Giovanni Battista. 1778–1823.
Viaggi in Egitto ed in Nubia, seguite da un altro viaggio lungo la costa del Mar Rosso e all' oasi de Giove Ammone. Livorno, 1827. 4 v. 16°.
—— **Belzoni's Egyptian tomb.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 370.)—**Story** of B. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 749.)

**Bembo,** Pier Luigi. Lampertico, F. Pier Luigi Bembo. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 138.)

**Bembo,** Pietro, *Cardinal.* 1470–1547. Letter to Lorenzo Loredano, Doge of Venice. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.) — Lettera greca a Demetrio **Mosco.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 307.)

**Bemis,** Edward Webster, *Ph. D.*
Coöperation in New England. [Baltimore] 1886. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 5.) —4376
*The same.* Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653
—— Coöperation in the Middle States. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 2, 3.) 4653
—— Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. no. 5.) 4653
—— Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. [Baltimore] 1891. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, nos. 4, 5.) —4376
—— **Local government** in the South and the Southwest. 94 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. xi-xii, p. 1.) — **Mine labor** in the Hocking valley. 16 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 3, p. 27.)—Old time answers to present problems as illustrated by the early legislation of **Springfield.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 117.)

**Bémont,** Charles. 1848—.
Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, sa vie (120?–1265), son rôle politique en France et en Angleterre. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5894
—— (Bulletin historique.) **Angleterre.** 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 103.)—De la condamnation de **Jean Sansterre** par la court des Pairs de France en 1202. 62 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, pp. 33, 290.)—Simon de **Montfort,** Comte de Leicester, son gouvernement en Gascogne, 1248–53. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 241.)

**Bempde,** John van den. Perry, *Sir* E. The Van den Bempde papers. 110 pp. (Pilobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

**Ben.** *See* Ibn.

**Ben and Judas.** 10 pp. Thompson, M. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 893.)

**Ben trovato.** 17 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought*, p. 320.

**Benacus.** *See* Garda, *Lake.*

**Benadduci,** Giovanni.
Della signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca e peculiarmente in Tolentino, 1433–47. Tolentino, 1892. 8°. 4746

**Bénard,** (—) [*attributed to*].
Eloge de l'enfer, ouvrage critique, historique, et moral. [Avec pl.] La Haye, 1759. 2 v. 16°. —4232

**Bénard,** V., *Abbé.*
Frédéric II et Voltaire. Paris, 1878. 12°. 5896

**Benares.** Alden, H. M. The sacred city of the Hindus. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 750.)—**Sherring,** M. A., and Horne, C. Description of the Buddhist ruins at Bakariya Kund, Benares. 13 pp. 8 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 1.)—**Vincent,** F., *Jr.* Visit to B. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 182.)
*See also* **Bengal.—India.**

**Benavides,** Marco Mantova. *See* Mantova Benavides, M.

**Bench** and bar of the South and Southwest. Foote, H. S. —1334

**Benci,** Ginevra de'. Ridolfi, E. Giovanna Tornabuoni e Ginevra de' Benci nel Coro di S. Maria Novella in Firenze. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 426.)

**Bencini,** Gaspero. Polidori, F. Necrologie. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 259.)

**Bencivene,** or Cene, *dalla Chitarra, d'Arezzo.* 14 *cent.* Rime. 27 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 172, p. 59.)

**Bencivenni,** Zucchero (*Tr.*) 14 *cent.*
Trattatello delle virtù. *See* Lorens, *Frère.*

**Bendall,** Cecil. 1856—.
Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS. in the University library, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. W.25
—— **Megha-Sutra.** 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 286.)—On some **Nepalese coins** in the library of the German Oriental Society. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 651.)—**Tantrākhyāna:** a collection of Indian folklore, from a unique Sanskrit MS. discovered in Nepal. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 465.)

**Bendavid,** Isaac Besht. Goldwin Smith and the Jews. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 257.)

**Bendel,** Josef. 1846—.
Die Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. Wien, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 3693

**Bendemann,** Eduard. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 465.)

**Bender,** Charles H.
Testimony taken by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives to inquire into the alleged violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, paupers, convicts, and other classes. Washington, 1888. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

**Bender,** Hedwig. Giordano Bruno, ein maertyrer der geistes-freiheit. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 171.)—Ueber die **idealitaet** von raum und zeit. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 2.)—Ueber das wesen der **sittlichkeit** und den natuerlichen entwickelungsprozess des sittlichen gedankens. 129 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, pp. 67, 228; v. 99, 1891, p. 1.)—Das **substanz** als ding an sich. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 257.)

—— **Lasson,** A. Zur loesung des metaphysischen problems, von B. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 139.)

**Bender,** Hermann.
Der juengere Plinius nach seinen briefen. Tuebingen, 1873. 4°. 3223

**Bender,** Prosper. Canada: reciprocity, or commercial union. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 21.)—**Canada's actual condition.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Amer. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 541.)—**Canada's financial and business condition.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 219.)—**Disintegration of Canada.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 144.)—A new **France in New England.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 387.)—The **French-Canadian peasantry.** 42 pp. (*Mag. Amer. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, pp. 126, 291, 365.)—**Historic games** of old Canada. 8 pp. (*Mag. Amer. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 367.)—**Holidays** of the French Canadians. 8 pp. (*Mag. Amer. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 461.)—**Our northern neighbors.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 460.)—**Over-crowding of cities.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 365.)—Winters in **Quebec.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 24.)

**Bender,** Wilhelm. Lasson, A. Das wesen der religion und die grundgesetze der kirchenbildung, von B. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 305.)—**Starcke,** C. N. Ueber Wilhelm Bender's religionsphilosophie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 87.)

**Bendire,** *Capt.* Charles.
Life histories of North American birds with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs, with 12 pl. Washington, 1892. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 28.) —2531

**Bendis.** Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber die goettin B. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 430.)

**Bendorf,** Otto. Archaeologische bemerkungen. Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 18 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 339.)

**Benecke,** Albert. Herz, J. Franzoesische schulgrammatik, von B. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranzoes. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 361.)

**Benecke,** George Friedrich. Grimm, J. L. K. Benecke, Minnelieder; Bonerius. 21 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, pp. 11, 211.)

**Benecke,** Karl Adolph. Struempell, L. K. A. Benecke. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 44: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

**Benecke.** *See also* Beneke.

**Beneden,** Edouard van. Bertkau, P. Verzeichniss der von B. auf seiner im auftrage der belgischen regierung unternommenen wissenschaftlichen reise nach Brasilien und La Plata, 1872-73, gesammelten arachniden. 120 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)—**Hansen,** A. Recherches sur les annélides recueillies par B. pendant son voyage au Brésil et à La Plata. 29 pp. 9 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

**Beneden,** Pierre Joseph van. 1809—.
Premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. *See* Siret, H., and Siret, L.

**Benedetti,** Alessandro. De rebus a Carolo VIII Galliae Rege in Italia gestis. 26 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1577.)

**Benedetti** (Mobarek), Pietro. 1663-1742. Antirrheticon seu confutatio annotationum Joannis Kohlii ad geminos Sancti Ephraemi de Sacra Coena sermones; De eodem augustissimo Eucharistiae sacramento antirrheticon alterum adversus R. P. Le Brunum, et Eusebium Renaudotium. 52 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Praefationes.** 16 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. vii; v. 5, p. xiii.)

**Benedetti,** Salvatore de. Dei presenti studi sul Talmud e specialmente sull' Aggada. 13 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 175.)

**Benedetto,** *da Firenze, Fra. Circa* 1470-1529. Cedrus Libani, ossia vita di Fra Gerolamo Savonarola. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 41.)

**Benedetto,** *da Majano.* Bode, W. *In his* Florentiner marmorbildner. 9 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Benedetto da Maiano. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 333.)

**Benedetto,** *da Rovezzano.* Vasari, G. Benedetto da Rovezzano. 9 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 529.)

**Benedetto.** *See also* Benedict.—Benedictus.—Benoît.

**Benedict,** *Abbot of Cluses.* Guillaume, *de Cluses.* Venerabilis Benedicti Clusensis abbatis vita. 27 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 269; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1459.)

**Benedict,** *Abbot of Wearmouth.*
BEDA *Venerabilis.* Lives of Benedict, Ceolfrid . . . Abbots of Wearmouth, tr. by Rev. P. Wilcock. 1818. 3812

**Benedict,** Erastus Cornelius. 1800-80.
Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. New York, n. d. 8°. 3572

—— **Betts,** G. F. Memorial of B. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 78.)

**Benedict,** Frank Lee. Blue-beard's closet. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 880.) — **In the abbess's parlor.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 549.)—**Just in time.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 837.)—**King Midas's granddaughter.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 377.) — The **Old fairy Joanna.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 119.)—**Played to the end.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 410.)—**That place under government.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 107.)—**Too much for him.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 422.)—**Valérie:** roman américain; tr. par M. P. Du Quesnoy. 145 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 975, 1196; v. 63, 1875, pp. 75, 235.)

**Benedict,** George Grenville. 1826—.
Vermont in the Civil war. A history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the Union, 1861-65. Burlington, Vt., 1886-88. 2 v. 8°. 2614

**Benedict,** *Rev.* Judson D.
HALL, N. K. Opinion on Habeas Corpus, in the case of Rev. Judson D. Benedict. 1862. (*Polit. legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.) —4396

**Benedict,** *Sir* Julius. 1804–85. The proposed university of music. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 29.)

—— A **morning** with B. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 480.)

**Benedict.** *See also* Benedetto.—Benedictus.—Benedikt.—Benoît.

**Benedictiner-stiftes Melk** in Niederoesterreich, Geschichte des. 2 v. in 3. Keiblinger, I. F. 3627

**Benedictines.**

Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti in saeculorum classes distributa. Saeculum I–VI (500–1100). Collegit L. d'Achery, ac cum eo ed. J. Mabillon. 1668–1701, 9 v. —4281

—— Dantier, A. Les monastères bénédictins d'Italie. 1867, 2 v. —3267

—— Mabillon, J. Praefationes Actis Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti, in saeculorum classes distributis, praefixae. 1732. —4212

—— Rabory, J. Histoire d'une monastère. Les Bénédictines de St.-Laurent de Bourges. 1891. —4294

—— Schrœer, M. M. A. (*Ed.*) Angelsaechsische prosabearbeitungen der Benedictinerregeln. 1885. (Grein, C. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa*, v. 2.) 2132

—— Benedictines in western **Australia.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 56.)—**Benedictines of St. Maur.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 217.)—**Boeddeker,** K. Versifizirte Benediktinerregel im "Northern dialect;" Ueber die sprache der Benediktinerregel. 75 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 60, 344.)—**Dantier,** A. Les couvents d'Italie: progrès de l'ordre bénédictin. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 161.)—**Denifle,** H. Das erste studienhaus der Benedictiner an der Universitaet Paris. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 1, 1885, p. 570.)—**Du Boys,** A. St. Benoît dans les Apennins et les Bénédictines en Italie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 574.)—**Lacointa,** J. Le plan d'études des Bénédictines de Sorèze dès 1759. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1007.)—**Malan,** C. de. L'ordre de St.-Benoît. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 73.)

*See also* **Benedictus,** *St., of Monte-Casino.*—**Monasticism.**

**Benedictions.** Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De benedictionibus patriarcharum. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 653.)

**Benedictus,** *St., of Monte-Casino.* Adelaire, *of Fleury.* Miracula Sancti Benedicti. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 498.)—**Adrevald,** *of Fleury.* Ex miraculis Sancti Benedicti. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 474.)—**Du Boys,** A. St. Benoît dans les Apennins. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 574.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. St. Benoit. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 421.)

*See also* **Benedictines.**

**Benedictus V,** *Pope.* Narratio de Benedicto V ab imperatore in exilium relegato. 1 p. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. Germanic.* p. 117.)

**Benedictus VIII,** *Pope.* —1024. Epistola. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 169.)

**Benedictus IX,** *Pope.* —1054. Brewe do Aarona arcybiskupa krakowskiego. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 358.)

**Benedictus XI,** *Pope.* 1240–1304. Epistola. 1 p. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 173.)

**Benedictus XII,** *Pope.* —1342. Epistolae. 14 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 264.)—**Litterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 24.)—Bulla pro restituendis **Lucensibus** in gratiam Ecclesiae Romanae. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 179.)—Declaratio super constitutione edita super statu ordinis **monachorum nigrorum.** 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 24.)

—— **Boehmer,** J. F. Benedict XII. 8 pp. (*In his* Regesta imperii, p. 225.)—**Clemens VI,** *Pope.* Declaratio super statutis Benedicti XII erga monachos nigros. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 27.)—**Peter,** *of Herentals.* Vita Benedicti XII. 1 p. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 547.)

**Benedictus XIII,** *Anti-Pope* (Pedro de Luna). 1334–1424. Libro de las consolaciones de la vida humana. 42 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escrit. en prosa anter. al siglo XV*, p. 561: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— **Acta** praevia ad substractionem obedientiae factae a Cardinalibus Benedicti XIII. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 590.)—**Joannes XXIII,** *Pope.* Epistola ad Petrum de Luna, Benedictum XIII. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 125.)

**Benedictus XIV,** *Pope.*

Concina, D. In epistolam encyclicam Benedicti XIV, adversus usuram commentarius. 1748. —4212

**Benedictus,** *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* 12 *cent.* Liber politicus (Ordo Romanus XI). 37 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 118.)

**Benedictus.** *See also* Benedetto.—Benedict.—Benoît.

**Benedikt,** Rudolph. 1852—.

Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom. From the German, revised and enlarged by J. Lewkowitsch. London, 1895. 8°. —1506

**Benedikt.** *See also* Benedict.

**Bénédite,** Georges. Rapport sur une mission dans la Péninsule sinaïtique. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 364.)

**Benedix,** Julius Roderich. Gottschall, R. Roderich Benedix. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 513.)

**Benee Rasool dynasty** of south Arabia, Coins of the. 9 pp. Prideau, W. F. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 8.)

**Benefices.** Roth, P. R. von. Geschichte des beneficialwesens von den aeltesten zeiten bis ins zehnte jahrhundert. 1850. —1336

*See also* **Feudalism.**

**Benefices,** Ecclesiastical. *See* Church benefices and property.

**Beneficialwesens,** Geschichte des. Roth, P. R. von. —1336

**Beneke,** Friedrich Eduard. Schmidt, K. Beneke's educational psychology. Tr. by L. F. Soldan. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 361.)—**Schubert,** R. von. Ueber den begriff des seins mit besonderer beruksichtigung Beneke's. 25 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 137.)—**Stout,** G. F. Herbart compared with the English psychologists and with B. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 1.)

**Beneke.** *See also* Benecke.

**Beneschau.** Klimesch, J. M. Uneinigkeiten zwischen der gemeinde B. und deren grundobrigkeit in den jahren 1715 bis 1733. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 154.)

*See also* **Bohemia.**

**Beneski,** *Col.* Charles de.
Narrative of the last moments of the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide, ex-Emperor of Mexico. Tr. from the Spanish. New York, 1825. 8°. 3705

**Bénévent,** *Prince* de. *See* Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de.

**Benevento.** VITA, G. de, *Bp. of Rieti.* Thesaurus antiquitatum Beneventanarum. 1754. 3531

—— — Thesaurus alter antiquitatum Beneventanarum medii aevi. 1764. 3531
*See also* **Italy.**

**Benevenuti de Rambaldis** de Imola. *See* Rambaldi, B. *de Imola.*

**Benevolence.** Friedmann, P. Genesis of disinterested benevolence. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 404.) —**Lammers,** A. Wohlthaetigkeit und armenpflege. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 198.)
*See also* **Benevolent societies. — Charities. — Charity.—Friendly societies.—Homes for the aged.—Humanitarianism.—Moral philosophy. —Philanthropy.—Poor.**

**Benevolent Fraternity of churches.** Fifteenth annual report of the executive committee. Boston, 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.) 5934

**Benevolent societies.** Chesebrough, A. S. Relation of the national benevolent societies to the churches. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 17.)—**Gilman,** E. W. The proper relations between the benevolent societies and the Congregational churches. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 253.)
*See also* **Benevolence. — Charities. — Friendly societies.—Humanitarianism.—Missions.**

**Bengal.**
CUNNINGHAM, A. Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879–80. 1882. (*In his* Archaeol. surv. of India, v. 15.) 1733

—— DAY, L. B. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1883. 1217

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Fifth report from the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company. Bengal Presidency, v. 1, 1883. 3414

—— HEDGES, *Sir* W. Diary, during his agency in Bengal . . . (1681–87). Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes, etc., by R. Barlow. 1887–89, 3 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 74, 75, 78.) 1403

—— **Ameer Ali.** Life-problem of B. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 421.)—**B.,** A. S. Realities of Bengali life. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 358.)—**B.,** T. H. Right of occupancy in Oude and B. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 77.)—**Ball,** V. Diamond mines of B. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, p. 457.)—**Bruton,** W. Newes from the East Indies; or, a voyage to Bengalla. 15 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 45.)—**Dacosta,** J., and Nightingale, F. Bengal tenancy bill. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 577.)—**Fiske,** J. Famines of 1770 in B. 21 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 190.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. Tribes and castes of B., by H. H. Risley. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 237.)—**Lacroix,** A. F. Extrait du journal d'une course missionaire faite dans le Bengale. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 316.)—**Stobie,** W. Incident of real life in B. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 329.)—**Walker,** J. State of education in B. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 21.)



*See also* **Aracan.—Assam.—Bareilly.—Benares. — Buddh Gayá. — Calcutta. — Ganges river. — Gaur. — India. — Malay peninsula. — Orissa. — Rohilcund,**

**Bengal,** *History.*
GHULÁM-I-ḤUSAIN SALÍM. Riyázu-s-saláṭín. Ed. by Moulavi Abdul Hak Abid. 1890. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— HOLWELL, J. Z. Interesting historical events, relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Hindostan. 1766–67, 2 v. in 1. 3406

—— MACKENZIE, A. History of the relations of the government with the hill tribes of the northeast frontier of Bengal. 1884. 3452

—— MALLESON, G. B. Mutiny of the Bengal army. [*Anon.*] 1858. 3413

—— STEWART, C. History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A. D. 1757. 1813.

—— **Blochmann,** H. On a new king of B. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 331.)—**Rájendra-lála Mitra.** On the Sena Rájás of B. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 128.)—**Scott,** J. History of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan Mahabut Jung. 153 pp. (Firishta, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh, *surnamed, History of Dekkan*, v. 2, p. 309.)

**Bengalee** in Europe, A. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 742.)

**Bengali fiction.** FEER, L. (*Tr.*) Contes indiens. Les trente-deux récits du trône (Batris-Sinhasan); ou, les merveilleux exploits de Vikramaditya, tr. du Bengali. 1883. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 6.) 1217

**Bengali language.** Pratápachandra Ghosha. Contributions towards vernacular lexicography. 21 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 131.)
*See also* **India,** *Languages.*

**Bengel,** Johann Albrecht (*Ed.*) 1687–1752.
Novum Testamentum Graecum. *See* BIBLE, New Testament, *Greek.*

**Bengeo.** Micklethwaite, J. T. On the remains of an ankerhold at Bengeo church, Hertford. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 26.)
*See also* **Hertfordshire.**

**Benger,** Elizabeth Ogilvy. 1778–1827.
Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin, author of the Honeymoon; with a selection from his unpublished writings. London, 1820. 12°. 4776

—— Memoirs of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton. With a selection from her correspondence, and other unpublished writings. London, 1818. 2 v. 12°. 4775

—— (*Tr.*) Klopstock and his friends. *See* Klopstock, F. G.

**Bengesco,** Georges. Voltaire, bibliographie de ses œuvres. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Brunetière, in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 208.)

**Benguella.** CAPELLO, H., and IVENS, R. From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. 1882, 2 v. 1414
*See also* **Africa,** *Western.*—**Angola.—Guinea.**

**Benham,** F. L., *M. D.* Grant Allen on the colour sense: its origin and development. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 250.)—**Lewes** on the study of psychology. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 390.)—**Lindsay** on mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 225.)—**Murphy,** Habit and intelligence. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 78.)—Scientific **transcendentalism.** 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 374.)

**Benham,** *Capt.* Robert. Wilson, A. E. Thrilling adventures of a Kentucky pioneer. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 252.)

**Benham,** *Rev.* William. 1831—. The new reformation. Dean Burgon and Mr. Fremantle. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 743.)—Introduction. A short review of the public work accomplished by the corporation of **London.** 25 pp. (Welch, C., *History of the Tower bridge*, p. 1.)—Abp. **Magee.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 898.)

—— Life of Archibald Campbell Tait. *See* Davidson, R. T., and Benham, *Rev.* W.

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of religion: an encyclopaedia of Christian and other religious doctrines, denominations, sects, heresies, ecclesiastical terms, history, biography, etc. London, 1887. 8°. R.92

—— (*Ed.*) Lives of the popes. *See* Sacchi, B. de' (in preceding catalogue).

**Ben-Hamy,** (—). Note archéologique. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1037.)

**Beni,** Paolo. 1552–1625. De ecclesiasticis Baronii Cardinalis Annalibus disputatio. 45 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Discorso sopra il **Pastorfido.** 22 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 279.)

**Bénigne,** *St.* Ex translatione SS. Benigni et Agnetis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 571 *c.*) —**Maroin,** J. Actes de B., apôtre de Bourgogne. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 228.)

**Benincasa d'Altomena,** Rodolfo di. Saltini, G. E. Privilegio del comune di Firenze a B. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 209.)

**Beninga,** Eggerik. —1562.

Chronyk of historie van Oost-Frieslant. Hagae Comitum, 1738. 4°. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 4.) 3633

**Benini,** Giovacchino. Guasti, C. Necrologia di B. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. 236.)

**Benintendus** de Ravagnanis. *See* Ravagnani, B. de'.

**Beniowsky,** Móric Ágoston, *Gróf.* 1741–86.

Memoirs and travels. Written by himself. Tr. from the original MS. [by W. Nicholson]. London, 1790. 2 v. 4°. 2461

**Benivieni,** Girolamo. 1453–1542.

Tancredi, Principe di Salerno: novella in rima. Ed. seconda. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 28.) 2322

**Benizza.** Myers, W. Roman villa at B. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 347.) *See also* **Corfu.**

**Benjamin,** *of Tudela, Rabbi,* Travels of. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 598.)

**Benjamin,** Charles F. Recollections of Secretary Stanton. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 758.)

**Benjamin,** Judah Philip. 1811–84. Speech in the U. S. Senate, May 22, 1860. Defence of the national democracy against the attack of Judge Douglas, and the constitutional rights of the states. 32 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—Speech delivered in the Senate of the U. S., May 8, 1860, on the **resolutions** submitted by the Hon Jefferson Davis, of Miss., on the 1st of March, 1860. 8 pp (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—Speech on the **right of secession.** Delivered in the Senate of the U. S., Dec. 31, 1860. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—Letter on the **treatment of prisoners.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 182.)

—— The peace commission. *See* Davis, J., and others.

—— **Holcombe,** J. P. Letter to B. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 410.)

**Benjamin,** L. N.

The St. Albans raid; or, investigation into the charges against Lt. Bennett H. Young and command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19 Oct., 1864. Montreal, 1865. 8°. 2614

**Benjamin,** Park. 1809–64. Tributary sonnet to Rev. W. Colton. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 493.) —To **Mary.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 637.) —**Northern lights.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 491.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 19.)—**Sonnets.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 543.)

**Benjamin,** Park, *Ph. D.* 1849—.

Age of electricity, from amber-soul to telephone. New York, 1886. 12°. —1528

—— **Communication at sea.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 441.)—Infliction of the **death penalty.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 503.)—Dawn of **electricity.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 178.)—Possibilities of electricity. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 391.)—Our bargain with the **inventor.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 67.)—Persistence of the **Keely motor.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 358.)—New system of **naval warfare.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 370.)—The enemy's distance. **Range-finding at sea** by electricity. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 53.)

—— (*Ed.*) Modern mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power. Illustr. New York, 1892. r. 8°. —2735

**Benjamin,** *Rev.* Raphael.

A confirmation class-book. Cincinnati, 1885. 16°. —2296

**Benjamin,** Samuel Greene Wheeler. 1837—.

Persia and the Persians. Boston, 1887. 4°. 3443

—— Story of Persia. New York, 1887. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Notable editors between 1776 and 1800. Influence of the early **American press.** 31 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 97.)—Evolution of the **American yacht.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 350.)—The **Armenians** and the Porte. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 524.)—Glance at the **arts of Persia.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 716.)—**Corcoran gallery of art.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 815.)—**Cruise in a pilot-boat.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 177.)—**Cruise of the "Alice May."** 77 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 545, 719, 887; v. 6, 1884, pp. 103, 163.) —Domestic and court **customs of Persia.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 217.)—**Europe** in Persian eyes. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 505.)—Historic points at **Fort George island.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 699.)—Lady **Franklin** in Greece. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 161.)—A group of pre-revolutionary editors. Beginnings of **journalism in America.** 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 1.)—**Mountaineering** in Persia. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 703.)—**Ocean steam-ships.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 666.)—**Steam-yachting** in America.

10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 598.)—The **Tazieh**, or passion play of Persia. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 460.)—City of **Teherân.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 163.) **Teneriffe.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 762.)—Daniel **Webster.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 317.)

**Benjamin,** Walter Romeyn. British merchants in 1775. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 459.)

**Benjamin,** William Evarts.
Catalogue of scarce and rare books; comprising many relating to angling, London, the drama and the stage; also Shakespeariana. New York, 1891. sm. 4°. W.28

**Benloew,** Louis. 1818—.
Lois de l'histoire. Paris, 1881. 8°. 2423

**Benn,** Alfred William. C. Baeumker, Das problem der materie in der griechischen philosophie. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 411.)—**Habit and progress.** 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 243.)—W. L. **Newman,** The Politics of Aristotle. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 420.)

—— **Wallace,** E. Benn, The Greek philosophers. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 426.)

**Benn,** George. 1801–82.
History of the town of Belfast, from the earliest times to 1810. With maps and illustrations. London, 1877–80. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2585

**Benndorf,** Friedrich August Otto. 1838—. Archaeologische bemerkungen. Passio Sanctorum IV coronatorum. 18 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 339.)—**Erdbeben von Scio** im jahre 1881. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 371.)—Sopra un **statua di giovane** nel palazzo dei Conservatori. 24 pp. 3 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 54.)

—— Neue archaeologische untersuchungen auf Samothrake. *See* Conze, A., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Antike gesichtshelme und sepulcralmasken. Mit 17 tafeln und 12 vignetten. Wien, 1878. 4°. 1741

—— **Perry,** W. C. Benndorf's travels in Lycia and Caria. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 802.)

**Bennet,** Henry, 1 *Earl of Arlington.* Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckingham.* Character of the Earl of Arlington. 5 pp. (*Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 84)

**Bennett,** A. Hughes, *M. D.* Axenfeld, Traité des névroses. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 543.)—Case of **cerebral tumour;** symptoms simulating hysteria. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 114.)—Notes on a case of cerebral tumour. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 550.)—Practical observations on **electro-diagnosis** in paralysis. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 204.)—**Engelmann** on the hysteroneuroses. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 68.)—**Erichsen,** On concussion of the spine, nervous shock, and other obscure injuries of the nervous system, in their clinical and medico-legal aspects. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 106.)—**Legrand du Saulle,** "Les hystériques; état physique et état mental." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 540.)—**Metalloscopy** and metallotherapy. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 331.)—Case of intermittent tonic **muscular spasms.** 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 492.)—**Page,** Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 106.)—Case of pseudo-pypertrophic **spinal paralysis** occurring in an adult. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 426.)—On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in children. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 289.)

—— **Watteville,** A. de. Bennett, Statistical inquiry into the nature and treatment of epilepsy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 272.)

—— and **Campbell,** C. M., *M. D.* Case of brachial monoplegia, due to lesion of the internal capsule. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 78.)

**Bennett,** Alfred William, and **Murray,** George. Handbook of cryptogamic botany. With 378 illustrations. London, 1889. 8°. —2695

**Bennett,** C. P. The Delaware regiment in the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 451.)

**Bennett,** Charles Wesley, *D. D.* 1828—.
Christian archaeology. With an introductory notice by Dr. Ferdinand Piper. New York, 1889. 8°. (Crooks, G. R., and Hurst, J. F. *Libr. of bib. and theol. lit.* v. 4.) 1734

**Bennett,** E. G. On Robert Blake, Colonel and General at sea, 1657. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 386.)

**Bennett,** Edmund Henry. Marriage laws. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 219.)—**National divorce legislation.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 429)

**Bennett,** George. Sketch of. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 526.)

**Bennett,** George W.
Illustrated history of British Guiana. Georgetown, Demerara, 1866. 8°. 1641

**Bennett,** *Rev.* James Arthur. Account of papers relating to the royal jewel-house in the 16 and 17 centuries. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 201.)—Architect of **Salisbury cathedral.** 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 365.)

**Bennett,** James Gordon.
PRAY, I. C. Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his times. [*Anon.*] 1855. 3885

—— **McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* James Gordon Bennett. 18 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 389.)—**Parton,** J. James Gordon Bennett and the New York Herald. 47 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 259.)

**Bennett,** John B., *D. D.*
COLE, J. W. (J. W. Calcraft, *pseud.*) Defence of the stage . . . Being a reply to a sermon . . . by Rev. Dr. J. B. Bennett. 1839. 3325

**Bennett,** S. Rowe. Spencer, Harrison, Arnold. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 200.)

**Bennett,** *Sir* Sterndale. *See* Bennett, *Sir* William Sterndale.

**Bennett,** Walter.
Madame de Maintenon: a memoir. London, 1880. 12°. 5822

**Bennett,** William Cox, *LL. D.* 1820—. The sick man's prayer. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 163.)

**Bennett,** *Sir* William Sterndale. S., H. H. Place of B. in music. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 299.)—**Some recollections** of B. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 20.)—**Upton,** G. P. Bennett: The Woman of Samaria. 8 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 60.)

**"Bennett law"** in Wisconsin. 12 pp. Vilas, W. F. (*Forum.* v. 12, 1891, p. 196.)

**Benning,** Henry L. Notes on the final campaign of April, 1865. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 193.)—Notes on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 176.)—Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 167.)

**Bennington.**

COBURN, F. W. Centennial history of the battle of Bennington. 1877. 2632

—— JENNINGS, I. Memorials of a century, embracing a record of individuals and events chiefly in the early history of Bennington. 1869. 2616

—— **English,** T. D. Battle of B. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 687.)—**Fiske,** J. Ticonderoga, Bennington, and Oriskany. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 398.) —**Herrick,** H. W. Gen. Stark and the battle of B. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 511.)—**Street,** A. B. Battle of B., Aug. 16, 1777. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 325.)

*See also* **United States,** *History, Revolution.*—**Vermont.**

**Benno II,** *Bp. of Osnabrueck.* Norbert, *Abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis Episcopi Osnabrugensis anno 1118 conscripta. 17 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2161.)—**Rost,** M., *Abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis Episcopi Osnabrugensis metrica. 1 p. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2195.)

**Benoist,** Charles.

Politique du Roi Charles V, la nation, et la royauté, avec une préface de M. H. Baudrillart. Paris, 1886. 12°. (*Etudes hist. sur le XIV siècle.*) 4686

**Benoist,** J. H. Questions sur les origines et les antiquités américaines. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 2, 1864, p. 348.)

**Benoist,** Louis Eugène. 1831–87. Catulle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 38.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Virgile. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Benoiston de Chateauneuf,** Louis François. 1776–1856.

Considérations sur les enfans trouvés dans les principaux états de l'Europe. Paris, 1824. 8°. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

**Benoît,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* 750–821. Opuscula. 14 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 85.)

—— **Ardon,** *surnamed* Smaragde. Vita Benedicti. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 198.)

**Benoît,** *d'Alignan, Bp. of Marseilles.* —1268. Praefationes in commentarium suum de sancta Trinitate et fide Catholica. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 242.)

**Benoît,** *de Sainte-More.*

MEYBRINCK, E. Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoit de Ste-More. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 54.) 2305

—— SETTEGAST, F. Benoit de Sainte-More. 1876. 2304

—— **Constans,** L. Benoit de Sainte-More, est-il l'auteur du Roman de Thèbes. 17 pp. (*In his* Légende d'Œdipe, p. 279.)—**Frommann,** G. K. Herbort von Fritslar und B. 101 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, pp. 49, 177, 307.)—**Peÿ,** A. L'Enéide de Henri de Veldeke et le Roman d'Eneas attribué à B. 45 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 1.)

**Benoît,** Félix.

Réglementation du travail. Manuel d'hygiène et de mécanique industrielles. Paris, 1893. 8° —3796

**Benoît,** Paul. 1850—.

Histoire de l'Abbaye et de la terre de Saint-Claude. [Illustr.] Montreuil-sur-Mer, 1890–92. 2 v. r. 8°. —4262

**Benoît.** *See also* Benedetto. — Benedict. — Benedictus.

**Bensalem.** Buck, W. J. The Red Lion Inn. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 359.)

*See also* **Pennsylvania.**

**Bensel,** James Berry. 1856–86. Forgotten 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 731.)

**Benseler,** Gustav Eduard. 1806–68.

De hiatu in oratoribus Atticis et historicis Graecis. Fribergae, 1841. 8°. 3206

—— (*Ed.*) Æschines' Reden. *See* Æschines.

—— (*Ed.*) Isocratis Orationes. *See* Isocrates (in preceding catalogue).

**Bensen.** Mueller, R. Gruftkapelle der Salhausen zu B. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 155.)

*See also* **Bohemia.**

**Benso,** Camillo, *Conte di Cavour.* *See* Cavou , C. B., *Conte* di.

**Benson,** Arthur Christopher.

William Laud, sometime Abp. of Canterbury. A study. London, 1887. 12°. 4796

—— Henry **Bradshaw.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 475.)—Training of boys at **Eton.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 464.)—**Gray.** 10 pp. *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 21.)—A **Jacobean courtier.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 287.)—Henry **More,** the Platonist. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 393.)

**Benson,** Edward Frederic. The Thersilion at Megalopolis. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892–93, p. 319.)

**Benson,** Egbert. 1746–1833. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, Dec. 31, 1816. 72 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 77.)

**Benson,** G. Vere. The social problem. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 610.)

**Benson,** *Rev.* Joseph. 1748–1821.

Life of Rev. John Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Salop. London, 1816. 8°. (Fletcher, J. W., *Works,* v. 1.) —2217

*The same.* 11 ed. London, 1838, 12°. 4881

**Benson,** M. E. In defence of domestic service. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 616.)

**Benson,** Robert, and **Hatcher,** Henry. Old and new Sarum, or Salisbury. London, 1843. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire.*) Prov. R.

**Bent,** James. 17 *cent.*

Impartial history of the life and death of George, Lord Jeffreys, late Lord Chancellor of England. 5 ed. London, 1705. 12°. (*With* Tutchin, J., *Western martyrology.*) —3287

**Bent,** James Theodore. 1852—.

Ruined cities of Mashonaland; being a record of excavation and exploration in 1891. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. 1724

—— Sacred city of the Ethiopians; being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. [Illustr.] London, 1893. 8°. 1435

—— Discoveries in **Asia Minor.** 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 82.)—**Byzantine palaces.** 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 466.)—The Lords of **Chios.** 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 467.)—Archaeological nomads in rugged **Cilicia.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 377.)—Recent discoveries in eastern Cilicia. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 231.)—Journey in **Cilicia Tracheia.** 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 206.)—**City of the creed.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 220.)—Researches among the **Cyclades.** 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 42.)—**Greater Greece** and its education. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 267.)—**Greek peasant life.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 214.) **Hamdi Bey.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 724.)—Baron **Hirsch's railway.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 229.)—New overland route to **India.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 290.)—**Italian university life** in the middle ages. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 28.)—What St. **John** saw on Patmos. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 813.)—Christening in **Karpathos.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 199.)—The English in the **Levant.** 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 654.)—Old **mythology** in new apparel. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 366.)—Survival of **mythology in the Greek islands.** 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 128.)—Revelations from Patmos. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 368.)—Michael **Psellos:** his times and writings. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 287.)—**Rhodian society.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 297.)—Archaeological visit to **Samos.** 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 143).—**Scholastic island.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 444.)—How H. M. the **Shah** travels when at home. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 71.)—On the gold and silver mines of **Siphnos.** 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 195.)—**Tarsus:** past and present. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 616.)—Islands of **Telos and Karpathos.** 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 233.)—King **Theodore** of Corsica. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 295.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early voyages and travels in the Levant. I. The diary of Master Thomas Dallam, 1599–1600. II. Extracts from the diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670–79. With some account of the Levant Company of Turkey merchants. London, 1893. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 87.) 1435

**Bent,** Samuel Arthur. The illuminating power of anecdote. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 347.)

**Bentham,** George.

Handbook of the British flora: a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to or naturalised in the British Isles. 6 ed., revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. London, 1892. p. 8°. —2687

—— Fitch, W. H., and Smith, W. G. Illustrations of the British flora . . . Forming an illustrated companion to Mr. Bentham's Handbook. 1892. —2687

—— and **Hooker,** *Sir* Joseph Dalton. Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. v. 3, pt. 2. Londini, 1883. r. 8°. —2662

**Bentham,** *Rev.* James, *Sr.* 1708–94.

History and antiquities of the conventual and cathedral church of Ely: from the foundation of the monastery A. D. 673 to 1771. 2 ed. by Rev. James Bentham. [Illustr.] Norwich, 1812. fo. 2511

—— Stevenson, W. Supplement to the first ed. of Bentham's History and antiquities of the cathedral and conventual church of Ely . . . and memoirs of the late Rev. James Bentham. 1817. 2511

**Bentham,** *Rev.* James, *Jr.* (*Ed.*)

History and antiquities of the conventual and cathedral church of Ely. *See* Bentham, *Rev.* J. *Sr.*

**Bentham,** Jeremy. 1747–1832.

Benthamiana: or, select extracts from the works of. Ed. by John Hill Burton. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. 3137

—— Fragment on government. Ed. with an introduction by F. C. Montague. Oxford, 1891. 8°. —2315

—— **Malden,** H. Bentham. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 401)

**Bentham,** *Lady* Mary Sophia. 1765–1858.

Memoir of the late Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Bentham. 39 pp. (*Papers and practical illustr. of public works*, p. 41.)

**Bentham,** *Brig.-Gen. Sir* Samuel. Bentham, *Lady* M. S. Memoir of B. 39 pp. (*Papers and practical illustr. of public works*, p. 41.)

**Bentinck,** John William Arthur Charles James Cavendish, 6 *Duke of Portland.*

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Report 14. Appendix 1, 2. Manuscripts of . . . the Duke of Portland, preserved at Welbeck Abbey. 1891–94, 3 v. 4516

**Bentinck,** *Lord* William Cavendish, *Gov.-Gen. of India.*

Boulger, D. C. Lord William Bentinck. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W. *Rulers of India.*) 4725

**Bentivoglio,** Giovanni II.

Grassi, P. de. Due spedizioni militari di Giulio II. [1506–07; 1510–12] . . . con documenti e note di L. Frati. 1886. (Romagna R. Deputaz. di storia patria. *Doc. et studj.* v. 1.) 4373

**Bentivoglio,** Guido, *Cardinal.* 1579–1644.

Memorie, con correzioni e varianti dell' edizione d'Amsterdam del 1648. Aggiuntevi cinquantotto lettere inedite tratte dall' archivio del Cav. Carlo Morbio. Milano, 1864. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 4747

—— Raccolta di lettere scritte in tempo delle sue nunziature di Francia, e di Fiandra. Cambrigi, 1727. 16°. 3727

—— **Bartoli,** A. Lettere diplomatiche di B. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 18, 1863, p. 124.)

**Bentley,** Alexander J.

Digest of the official opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, comprising all the published opinions contained in v. 1–16 inclusive, and embracing the period from 1789–1881. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 3, no. 15.)

**Bentley,** Arthur Fisher.
Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 7-8.) 4653

**Bentley,** *Mrs.* Joanna Bernard. —1740. Letters. 3 pp. (*With* Rud, E. *Diary*, p. 43.)

**Bentley,** Richard, *D. D.* 1662-1742.
Correspondence. [Ed. by C. Wordsworth.] London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 4894

—— Critica sacra. Notes on the Greek and Latin text of the New Testament, extracted from the Bentley MSS., in Trinity College library. With the Abbé Rulotta's collation of the Vatican Codex B. Ed. by A. A. Ellis. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. —1257

—— Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others, and the Fables of Æsop. London, 1697. 12°. (*With* Wotton, W., *Reflections upon anc. and mod. learning.*) 3201

—— Plautine emendations from his copy of Gronovius. By E. A. Sonnenshein. Oxford, 1883. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 4.) 3114

—— Sechs **briefe.** 19 pp. (Haupt, M., *Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 89.) In **Donatum** observationes. 6 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI, . . . ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 6, p. 338.)—Epistolae II, ad T. **Hemsterhusium.** 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, pp. 157, 438.)—Noten zu den 2 ersten buechern der **Ilias.** 19 pp. (Maehly, J., *Richard Bentley*, p. 161.)—**Letters.** 10 pp. (*With* Rud, E., *Diary*, p. 33.)—Emendationes in **Menandrum et Philemonem.** 127 pp. (Menander and Philemon, *Reliquiae*, p. 435.)—De **metris Terentianis.** 20 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 235: Valpy, A. J. *Script. Lat.*)—Epistola ad cl. v. Joannem **Millium** S. T. P. Index rerum memorabilium, et scriptorum qui in ea emendantur. 100 pp. (*With* Malalas, J., *Historia chronica.*)—**Oratiuncula.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 315)—Emendationes ad **Tusculanas.** 83 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 251; *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, ed. G. H. Moser*, v. 3, p. 269.)

—— (*Ed.*) Milton's Paradise lost. *See* Milton, J.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Terentii Afri Comoediae. *See* Terentius Afer, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [Opera.] *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Jebb, R. C. Bentley. 1882. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Nick,** G. Kleiner beitrag zur charakteristik von Bentley's dialektik. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 545.) —Bentley defended from a charge of **plagiarism.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 520.)—**Stachelscheid,** A. Bentley's emendationen von Marcianus Capella; Bentley's emendationen von Macrobius. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 157, 324.)

—— Cumberland, R. Memoirs, written by himself. 1806; 1856. 3771, 4822

—— Maehly, J. Richard Bentley: eine biographie. Mit einem anhang Bentley'scher anecdota zu Homer. 1868. 4893

—— Rud, E. Diary (1709-20). 1860. 4891

—— Letter containing some animadversions upon a **character** given of the late Dr. B. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 357.)—**L.,** V. Life of Dr. B. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 276.)—**Malden,** H. Bentley. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 119.) — **Wrangham,** F. Richard Bentley. 50 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 365.)

**Bentley ballads.** Containing the choice ballads, songs, and poems contributed to "Bentley's Miscellany." London, 1861. 12°. 1337

**Benton,** Joel. 1832—. The Confession. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 455.) — **Eros.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 522.) — **Gabrielle.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 575.)—**Old age.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 87.)—**Opportunity.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 552.)—An old **school book.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 111.) —Unpublished chapter in the life of Noah **Webster.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 52.)—The **Webster spelling-book.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 299.)

**Benton,** Josiah Henry, *Jr.*
The veto power in the United States. What is it? Boston, 1888. 8°. —2323

**Benton,** Robert A. A trip to Niagara in 1835. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 331.)

**Benton,** Thomas Hart. 1782-1858. Character of Adams. 3 pp. (Adams, J. Q., *Poems of religion and society*, p. 12.)

—— Roosevelt, T. Life of Thomas Hart Benton. 1887. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— **Frémont,** *Mrs.* J. B. Biographical sketch of Senator B., in connection with western exploration. 17 pp. (*With* Frémont, J. C., *Memoirs of my life*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Bentonville.** Carlin, W. P. Battle of B. 21 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 231.) —**Hampton,** W. Battle of B. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 939.)—**Slocum,** H. W. Sherman's march from Savannah to B. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 928.)
*See also* **North Carolina.—United States,** *History, Civil war.*

**Bentzon,** Thérèse, *pseud.* *See* Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S.

**Benue river.** Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Up the Niger. Narrative of Maj. Claude Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa. 1892. 1434

**Benvenuti,** Matteo, *Conte.* 1816-85. Dell' isola Fulcheria e della città di Parasio o Parasso. 18 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 297.)—Necrologia del Luogotenente-Colonnello Cavaliere Carlo **Mariani;** Luoghi neutri. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 170, 696.)—Come facevasi giustizia nello Stato di **Milano** dall' anno 1471 al 1763. 41 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 442.)—Facoltosi e nobili lombardi aggregati al "Libro d'oro" della Repubblica di **Venezia.** 19 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 647.)

—— **Butti,** P. A. Il Conte Commendatore Matteo Benvenuti. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 169.)

**Benvenuto,** *d'Imola.* *See* Rambaldi, B.

**Benvenuto di S. Giorgio,** *Conte di Blandrate.* —1527. Chronicon. 45 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 1301.)

**Benvoglienti,** Fabio. 16 *cent.* Mentre da dolci favi fura del mel dolce Cupido. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 297.)

**Benwell,** *Rev.* William. 1765–96. In what arts have the moderns excelled the ancients? 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 681.)

—— **Some account** of B. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 330.)

**Benyowsky,** Mauritius Augustus, *Count. See* Beniowsky, M. A., *Gróf.*

**Benzio,** Trifone. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 7 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 139.)

**Benzo,** Fabiano. Patrizzi, A., *Bp. of Pienza.* Vita Fabiani Bencii. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 251.)

**Benzoic sulphinide.** De Roode, R. J. J. Halogen substitution-products of benzoic sulphinide. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Benzole.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 452.)

*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Benzoni,** Girolamo. 16 *cent.*

Novae novi orbis historiae, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, libri III, Urbani Calvetonis opera industriáque ex Italicis Hieronymi Benzonis . . . commentariis descripti, Latini facti, ac perpetuis notis . . . illustrati. Adiuncta est, De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione . . . breuis historia. [Geneva] 1600. 8°. 4617

**Beobachtungen** ueber den homerischen sprachgebrauch. Classen, J. 3273

**Beolco,** Angelo. Beolco and the "Commedia dell' arte." 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 753.)

**Beone,** Il: novelletta antica. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) 2314

**Beothuk Indians.** Blake, *Mrs.* E. O. The Beothuks of Newfoundland. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 899.)

*See also* **Indians of North America.**

**Beotia.** *See* Bœotia.

**Beouchard,** Edward D. Vindication. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 289.)

**Beowulf.**

Autotypes of the unique Cotton MS. Vitellius A XV in the British Museum. With a transliteration and notes by Julius Zupitza. London, 1882. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 77.) 2124

—— Beówulf. I. Text: ed. from M. Heyne by James Albert Harrison. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1307

—— Beowulf: an epic poem. Tr. from the Anglo-Saxon into English verse by A. D. Wackerbarth. London, 1849. 16°. 1307

—— Beowulf: an Anglo-Saxon poem, and the Fight at Finnsburg. Tr. by James M. Garnett. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1375

—— Beowulf: an Anglo-Saxon epic poem. Tr. from the Heyne-Socin text by John Lesslie Hall. Boston, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 4.) 1374

—— Deeds of Beowulf: an English epic of the eighth century done into modern prose. With an introduction and notes by John Earle. Oxford, 1892. 12°. 1374

—— Brink, B. ten. Beowulf-Untersuchungen. 1888. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 62.) —3166

—— **Bouterwek,** K. W. Das Beowulflied. 34 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 385.)—**Gering,** H. Der Beówulf und die islaendische Grettissaga. 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 74.)—**Grein,** C. W. M. Historische verhaeltnisse des Beowulfliedes. 26 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 260.)—**Hoffmann,** A. Bildliche ausdruck im B. und in der Edda. 54 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 163.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Zu B. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 489.)—**Koehler,** A. Germanische alterthuemer im B. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 129.)—**Lehmann,** H. Ueber die waffen im angelsaechsischen Beowulfliede. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 486.)—**Miller,** T. Position of Grendel's arm in Heorot. Beowulf 834 sqq. 983 sqq. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 396.)—**Moeller,** H. Beowulf. 69 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 247.)—**Nader,** E. Tempus und modus im B. 78 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 542; v. 11, 1889, p. 444.)—**Sarrazin,** G. Die Beowulfsage in Danemark; Beowa und Boethvar; Beowulf und Kynewulf. 46 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, pp. 195, 200, 515.)—**Schroeer,** M. M. A. Zur texterklaerung des B. 16 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 333.)—**Smith,** C. S. Beówulf Gretti. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 49.)—**Waegner,** W. Beowulf. 18 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 347.)

**Beppe dell' Angiolo.** Sonetti [in dialetto pisano]. Pisa, 1875. 8°. 2395

**Bequests.** *See* Wills.

**Beraettelser** från landsorten. 2 v. in 1. Carlén, E. S. F. —3103

**Béranger,** Pierre Jean de. 1780–1857. Chanson. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 505.)—Death of **Charlemagne.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 576.)—The **Dauphin.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 152.)—Lines to **Passy.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 56.)—**Popular recollections.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 658.)—**Song of the Cossaque.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 577.)—**Songs.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 240.)

—— **Banks,** P. W. Of a philosopher, patriot, and poet. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 531.)—**Clarke,** E. Béranger: his songs and politics. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 175.)—**Dowe,** W. Béranger and his songs. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, pp. 204, 738.)—**Ducoin,** A. Béranger. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 514.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Béranger. 13 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 215.)—**Gallery of literary characters:** Pierre Jean de Béranger. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 300.)—**La Rive,** W. de. Béranger. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 82.)—**Latour,** A. de. P. J. de Béranger. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 453.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Béranger. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—**Notice** of B. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 437.)—**Rhodes,** A. Béranger. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 390.)—**Song-writers.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 599.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Béranger. 33 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 2, p. 15.)

**Bérard,** Auguste Simon Louis. 1783–1859.

Souvenirs historiques sur la Révolution de 1830. Paris, 1834. p. 8°. 4406

**Berardelli,** Alessandro. 17 *cent.* Novella. 8 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 262.)

**Bérardi,** *of Naples.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Gregorium papam X; Epistola ad regem Angliae. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, pp. 1271, 1299.)

**Berardinelli,** Francesco. 1816—.
Il dominio temporale dei Papi nel concetto politico di Dante Allighieri con un' appendice nel senso allegorico della Divina Commedia. Modena, 1881. 18°. —3285

**Berardo,** A. Relazione dell' assedio della città di Vercelli fatto nell' anno 1617 dall' esercito di Spagna. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 13, 1847, p. 454.)

**Beraud,** Paul Emilien. 1751–1836.
Histoire du siège de Lyon; ou, récit exact des événemens qui se sont passés dans cette ville, sous le commandement du Gén. Précy . . . Par un officier de l'état-major du siège. [*Anon.*] Lausanne, 1795. 8°. 4406

**Beraudi,** Tommaso. Ayala, M. d'. Tommaso Beraudi (1801–48). 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 236.)

**Béraudière,** (—), *Comte* de la. *See* La Béraudière, (—), *Comte* de.

**Berber language.** BASSET, R. Notes de lexicographie berbère. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 4–7, 10, 1883–87.) 4913
—— **Ebers,** G. Lepsius: Nubische grammatik. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 207.)—**Judas,** A. De l'écriture libyco-berbère. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 157.)—**Rochemonteix,** (—), *Marquis* de. Documents pour l'étude du berbère. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 198, 402.)

**Berbers.** Aucapitaine, H., *Baron.* Les Touaregs Imouchar'. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 61.)—**Goldziher,** I. Materialien zur kenntniss der Almohadenbewegungen in Nordafrika. 111 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 30.)—**Texier,** C. F. M. Berbères et Kabyles. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 237.)
*See also* **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Kabylia.**

**Berblinger,** Wilhelm.
De lingua Romana rustica quaestionum grammaticarum particula I. Glueckstadt, 1865. 4°. —2111

**Berbrugger,** Louis Adrien. 1801–69.
Algérie, historique, pittoresque, et monumentale. 144 pl. Paris, 1843. 3 v. fo. 17B3

**Berchem,** Max van. Château de Bâniâs et ses inscriptions. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 440.)—Notes d'archéologie arabe: **Monuments** et inscriptions fatimites. 126 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 411; v. 18, 1891, p. 46.)—(*Ed.*) Conte arabe en dialecte égyptien. [*Arabic and Fr.*] 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 84.)

**Berchem,** Maximilian Joseph.
De Gn. Naevii vita et scriptis. Monasterii, 1861. 8°. 3246

**Berchère,** G.
La réforme de l'orthographie française. Paris, 1877. 8° —2146

**Berchet,** Giovanni. Howells, W. D. Giovanni Berchet. 8 pp. (*In his* Mod. Italian poets, p. 188.)

**Berchet,** Guglielmo. 1833—.
I Malatesta a Venezia. Venezia, 1862. r. 8°. 4734
—— Cristoforo **Colombo** e Venezia. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 130.)
—— (*Ed.*) Diarii di Marino Sanuto. *See* Sanuto, M.
—— (*Ed.*) Relazioni degli stati europei. *See* Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G.

**Berchtesgaden,** *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Berchtesgadensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1065.)

**Berdmore,** Septimus. Principles of cooking. 88 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 163.)

**Berdoe,** Edward.
Browning cyclopaedia. A guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning. 2 ed. London, 1892. p. 8°. 1326
—— Dr. **Koch's consumption-cure.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 914.)—**Slum-mothers** and death-clubs: a vindication. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 560.)

**Bereblock,** John. 16 *cent.* Commentarii sive ephemerae actiones rerum illustrium Oxonii gestarum in adventu serenissimae principis Elizabethae. 38 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 111; *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

**Berengarius.** Delisle, L. V. Forme abrégée des noms Berengarius et Gerardus. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 619.)

**Berenger II,** and **Adalbert,** *Kings of Italy.* Diploma inedito. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 289.)

**Bérenger,** Laurent Pierre. 1749–1822. Les boxeurs; ou, l'anglomanie. [*Eng.*] 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 522.)—**Maudit printemps.** [*Eng.*] 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 62.)—**Translations** and adaptations from. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 255.)

**Bérenger de la Drôme,** Alphonse Marie Marcelin Thomas. Giraud, C. J. B. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de B. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 179.)

**Bérenger-Féraud,** Laurent Jean Baptiste (*Ed.*) 1832—.
Contes populaires des Provençaux de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris, 1887. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 11.) 1217
—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de contes populaires de la Sénégambie. Paris, 1885. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 9.) 1217

**Bérengier,** Théophile. Dantier, A. Une colonie bénédictine dans l'Australie occidentale. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 916.)

**Berenice,** *Daughter of Agrippa.* Rey, J. Dissertation sur B. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 235.)

**Beresford,** *Capt. Lord* Charles William De la Poer. 1846—. The admiralty confusion and its cure. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 760.)—The **British fleet** and the state of Europe. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 1.)
—— The question of imperial safety. *See* Hamley, *Sir* E. B., and others.

**Beresford,** John. 1738–1805.
Correspondence illustrative of the last thirty years of the Irish parliament; selected from his original papers, and ed. with notes, by his grandson, Wm. Beresford. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3851

**Beresford,** *Lord* John George De la Poer, *D. D.* Sketch of. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 86.)

**Beresford,** John Henry De la Poer, 5 *Marquis of Waterford.* 1844–95. Notes on the latest land programme. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1043.)

**Beresford,** Louisa Stuart De la Poer, *Marchioness of Waterford.* Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 338.)

**Beresford,** William (*Ed.*)
Correspondence of John Beresford. *See* Beresford, J.

**Beresford-Hope.** *See* Hope.

**Beresina river.** Marbot, J. B. M. La Bérésina. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 279.)

**Berg,** Alexander (*Tr.*)
Epigramme des M. V. Martialis in den versmassen des originals uebersetzt und erlaeutert. *See* Martialis, M. V. (in preceding catalogue).

**Berg,** Heinrich von. *See* Suso, H.

**Berg,** Johann, *pseud.* *See* Braun, K.

**Berg,** Matthias. 1536–92. Navis Christi. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 81.)

**Berg.** *See also* Bergh.

**Berg,** *Duchy.* FAHNE, A. Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter . . . 1848–53. 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— **Beugnot,** J. C. *Comte* de. Le Grand-Duché de B. 84 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 29, 161.)—**Fahne,** A. Ausschwoerungen der ritterschaft des Herzogthums B., mit bemerkungen. 153 pp. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, v. 2, p. 65.)
*See also* **Prussia.**

**Bergali,** Scipio. Novelle. 167 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 101.)

**Bergaigne,** Abel Henri Joseph. 1838–88.
Inscriptions sanscrites de Campa; Inscriptions sanscrites de Cambodge. Paris, 1893. 4°. and atlas fo. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 1.) —1171, atlas, —1120

—— Religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-Vêda. Paris, 1878–83. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 36, 53, 54.) —4154

—— Division en **Adhyāyas** du Rig-Vêda. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 488.)—L'ancien royaume de **Campā,** dans l'Indo-Chine, d'après les inscriptions. 101 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11. 1888, p. 5.)—Nouvelle **inscription cambodgienne.** 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 208.)—**Inscriptions sanscrites** du Cambodge. 56 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 139.)—Etudes sur le **lexique du Rig-Vêda.** 255 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 468; v. 3, 1884, pp. 188, 518; v. 4, 1884, pp. 169, 462.)—Recherches sur l'histoire de la **liturgie védique.** 105 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 5, 121.)—M. **Ludwig** et la chronologie du Rig-Vêda. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 372.)—Le nom de la **province romaine.** 5 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole der hautes études*, v. 35, p. 115.)—Chronologie de l'ancien **royaume khmér,** d'après les inscriptions. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 51.)—La **Samhitā** primitive du Rig-Vêda. 80 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 193, 543.)—Nouvelles recherches sur l'histoire de la Samhitā du Rig-Vêda. 99 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 191, 518.)

—— (*Ed.*) Le Bhâminî-Vilâsa. *See* Djagannâtha.

—— **Barbier de Meynard,** C. A. C. Nécrologie. Abel Bergaigne. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 205.)

**Bergamo.** ROSA, G. Dialetti, costumi e tradizioni nelle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. 1870. —2142

—— TIRABOSCHI, A. Appendice al vocabolario dei dialetti bergamaschi, v. 1. 1879. —2132

—— **Rosa,** G. Statuto di Società pia in B. nel 1266, ed altri statuti inediti del secolo XIII. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 14, 1861, p. 26.)—**Tiraboschi,** A. Usi pasquali nel Bergamasco; Proverbi bergamaschi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 433, 588.)
*See also* **Italy.**

**Berge,** La. *See* La Berge.

**Bergen,** Teunis G.
Register, in alphabetical order, of the early settlers of Kings county, Long Island, N. Y., from its first settlement by Europeans to 1700. New York, 1881. 8°. 3572

**Bergen,** *Monastery.* Chronicon monasterii Bergensis ad Albim prqpre Magdeburgum. 47 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 287.)

**Bergen,** *N. J.* TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch church, and of the churches under its care: including, the civil history of the ancient township of Bergen. [1857.] 3576
*See also* **New Jersey.**

**Bergen,** *Norway.* Jackson, H. M. Bergen days. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 770.)
*See also* **Norway.**

**Bergen,** *County, N. J.* BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings . . . and part of Queens in the state of New York, . . . and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex and Union in the state of New Jersey . . . 1891. 1412
*See also* **New Jersey.**

**Bergen-op-Zoom.** LEGRAND, (—). Relation de la surprise de Berg-op-Zoom, le 8 et le 9 Mars, 1814. 1816. 2675
*See also* **Holland.**

**Bergenroth,** Gustav Adolph, and others (*Eds.*)
Calendar of letters, despatches and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere. London, 1862–90. 6 v. in 10 and supplement, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) 4562

**Berger,** Elie. 1850—.
Histoire de Blanche de Castille, Reine de France. Paris, 1895. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes et de Rome*, v. 70.) 4754

—— La formule "**Rex Francorum** et dux Aquitanorum," dans les actes de Louis VII. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 305.)

**Berger,** Emile.
Ancient Scots ballads. *See* Eyre-Todd, G.

**Berger,** François Eugène. 1829—.
Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Beaumarchais. Angers, 1847. 8°. 4793

**Berger,** Friedrich (*Ed.*)
Deutsch-griechisches woerterbuch. *See* Rost, V. C. F. (in preceding catalogue).

**Berger,** G. O. Ueber den einfluss der uebung auf geistige vorgaenge. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 170.)—Ueber den einfluss der reizstaerke auf die dauer einfacher **psychischer vorgaenge,** mit besonderer ruecksicht auf lichtreize. 56 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 38.)

**Berger,** Georges. 1834—. Suggestions for the next world's fair. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 845.)

**Berger,** Philippe. 1846—. Note sur la grande inscription néo-punique et sur une autre inscription d'Altiburos. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 457.)—**Inscriptions céramiques** de la nécropole punique d'Hadrumète. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 21, 201.)—**Inscriptions puniques.** 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 227.)—Sur les **monnaies de Micipsa** et sur les attributions de quelques autres monnaies des princes numides. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 212.)—Le sarcophage de **Tabnit,** roi de Sidon. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—Lettre sur une nouvelle forme de la **triade carthaginoise.** 6 pp. (*Rev archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 209.)

—— and others. L'exposition de la cour Caulaincourt au Louvre, fouilles d'Utique. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 227.)

**Berger,** Samuel. 1843—.
La Bible française au moyen âge. Etude sur les plus anciennes versions de la Bible écrites en prose de langue d'Oil. Paris, 1884. 8°. —4252

—— Nouvelles recherches sur les **Bibles provençales et catalanes.** 57 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 505.)—Les **Bibles provençales et vaudoises.** 70 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 353.)

—— **Meyer.** M. P. H. S. Berger. La Bible française au moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 121.)

**Berger,** Wilhelm. 1833—. Fremdes blut. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 321.)—**Grossbeeren.** 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 1.)—Das **Kind aus Asien.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 165, 325.)—Das **Letzte glueck.** 57 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 321; v. 35, 1883, p. 1.)

**Bergerac,** Savinien Cyrano de. 1620–55. Le Pédant joué. 23 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 382.)

—— **Notice** of B. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 273.)

**Bergerat,** Auguste Emile. 1845—. Jules Jacquemart. 4 pp. (Jacquemart, J., *Catalogue des aquarelles*, p. v.)

—— Catalogue de tableaux . . . appartenant à Mm. L . . . et Hermann . . . *See* Lothon, (—), and Hermann, (—).

—— Catalogue de tableaux . . . composant la collection . . . de M. E . . . *See* E . . .

—— Catalogue de tableaux . . . composant la remarquable collection de M. J. de Lissingen. *See* Lissingen, J. de.

—— Catalogue des tableaux modernes composant la collection de feu M. E. L. Jacobson. *See* Jacobson, E. L.

—— Collection van Walchren van Wadenoyen. *See* Walchren van Wadenoyen, S. van.

**Bergères.** Boblays, (—). Notes sur des ossemens trouvés auprès du village de B. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 311.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bergeret,** Pierre Jacques Onésyme.
Bergeret et Fragonard. Journal inédit d'un voyage en Italie 1773–74. Précédé d'une étude par M. A. Tornézy. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. 1481

**Berggruen,** Oskar.
Auctions-katalog der kunst- und antiquitaeten-sammlungen . . . aus dem nachlasse des Georg Plach. *See* Plach, G.

**Bergh,** A. d'Irgens. *See* Irgens-Bergh, A. d'.

**Bergh,** Henry. Buel, C. C. Henry Bergh and his work. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 872.)

**Bergh,** Hermann van den. 1834—.
De antiquissimis annalium scriptoribus Romanis. Gryphiae, 1859. 12°. 3217

—— **Vita.** 2 pp. (*With his* De antiquissimis annalium scriptoribus Romanis, p. 89.)

**Bergh,** Rudolph. Report on the Marseniadae. 24 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 15.)

**Bergh.** *See also* Berg.

**Berghaus,** Heinrich Karl Wilhelm. 1797–1884.
Deutschland seit hundert jahren. Geschichte der gebiets-eintheilung und der politischen verfassung des vaterlandes. Leipzig, 1859–62. 2 v. in 5, 8°. 3625

**Berghaus,** Hermann. 1828—.
Atlas der hydrographie. 11 kolorierte karten. Gotha, 1891. fo. (*In his* Physikal. atlas, abth. 2.) 1401

—— (*Ed.*) Physikalischer atlas, 3 ausgabe. 75 karten in 7 abtheilungen. Gotha, 1892. fo. 1401

*Contents.* **Erdmagnetismus,** von G. Neumayer, abth. 4.—**Geologie,** von H. Berghaus und K. Zittel, abth. 1.—**Hydrographie,** von H. Berghaus, abth. 2.—**Meteorologie,** von J. Hann, abth. 3.—**Pflanzenverbreitung,** von O. Drude, abth. 5.—**Tierverbreitung,** von W. Marshall, abth. 6.—**Voelkerkunde,** von G. K. C. Gerland, abth. 7.

—— and **Zittel,** Karl Alfred von. Atlas der geologie. 15 kolorierte karten. Gotha, 1892. fo. (Berghaus, H., *Physikal. atlas*, abth. 1.) 1401

**Bergk,** Theodor. 1812–81.
De Ennianis reliquiis. Halae, 1863. 4°. 3242

—— Griechische literaturgeschichte. Berlin, 1872–83. 2 v. 8°. 2215

—— Quaestionum Ennianarum specimen novum. Halae, 1860. 4°. 3242

—— Zur **Aristotelischen Politie der Athener.** 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 87.)—Zur chronologie des Koenigs **Artaxerxes III** Ochos. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 355.)—**Babriana.** 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 385.)—Liste der **delphischen gastfreunde.** 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 228.)—Zu der **eleischen inschrift** aus Olympia, no. 362. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 526.)—Kritische beitraege zu dem sog. **Phokylides.** 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 577.)—Ueber die ταμίαι und das Archontenjahr des **Themistokles.** 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 607.)—Der **verfasser der schrift** περὶ κόσμου. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 50.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anacreontis Carminum reliquiae. *See* Anacreon (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Aristophanis Comoediae. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Sophoclis Tragoediae. *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Blass,** F. Zu Bergk's Poetae lyrici ed. IV, vol. III. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 1.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Poetae lyrici Graeci. 21 pp. (*Mnèmosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 257.)—**Schaefer,** A. T. Bergk. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 105: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Bergler,** Joseph. Mueller, R. Bergler. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. der Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 205.)

**Bergman,** Jean Theodor. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. altherth.* p. 41: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Bergmann,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1812–87.
Sur l'origine et la signification des romans du Saint-Graal. Strasbourg, 1842. p. 8°. 1224

**Bergmann,** Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard Julius. **Braig,** K. B. Grundprobleme der logik, von B. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 279.)—**Dorner,** (—). Vorlesungen ueber metaphysik, von B. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 232.)—**Schuppe,** W. Bergmann's "Reine logik" und die "Erkenntnisstheoretische logik" mit ihrem angeblichen idealismus. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 467.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ziel der geschichte, von B. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 147.)—**Volkelt,** J. Seyn und erkennen, von B. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 129.)—**Walter,** J. Ueber das schoene, von B. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 298.)

**Bergmann,** Joseph. 1796–1872. Einleitung zu Schmeller's Cimbrischen woerterbuche. 100 pp. (Schmeller, J. A., *Cimbrisches woerterbuch,* p. 60.)

**Bergmann,** Minna J. A. (*Tr.*)
My second journey through Equatorial Africa. *See* Wissmann, H.

**Bergsöe,** Gregor Vilhelm. 1835—. Idyl of Ischia. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 378.)

**Berguedan,** Guillem de. Bartsch, K. F. Guillem von Berguedan. 48 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 231.)

**Bergues.** Lepreux, J. Notice sur les MSS. de la bibliothèque de B. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 251.)
*See also* **France.**

**Beri,** Caterina Pigorini. *See* Pigorini-Beri, C.

**Bering,** Vitus. *See* Behring, V.

**Beringen,** Heinrich von.
Schachgedicht, herausg. von Paul Zimmermann. Tuebingen, 1883. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 166.) —3125

**Berington,** Simon. 1680–1755.
Mémoires de Gaudence de Luques. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 6.) 4177

**Beristain de Souza Fernandez de Lara,** José Mariano. 1756–1817.
Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 2 ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. 12°. W.66

*Contents.*
Abad-Funes, v. 1.
Gabalda-Quiros y Camposagrodo, v. 2.
Rabago-Zurricaldai, v. 3.

**Berjeau,** Jean Philibert. 1809–91.
Le bibliophile illustré. Londres [1861–62]. r. 8°. W.75

—— (*Ed.*) Speculum humanae salvationis: le plus ancien monument de la xylographie et de la typographie réunies. Londres, 1861. 4°. —4251

**Berka family.** Hieke, W. Berka und Duba und ihre besitzungen in Boehmen. 113 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 116; v. 25, 1887, p. 51; v. 26, 1888, pp. 75, 381.)

**Berkeley,** Charles de. Marcelle. Correspondance de jeune fille. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 752.)

**Berkeley,** Craven Fitzhardinge. Trial of Fraser *v.* Berkeley and another, and Berkeley *v.* Fraser. 44 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 100.)

**Berkeley,** George, *D. D., Bp. of Cloyne.* 1684–1753.
Works, to which is added an account of his life, and several of his letters to Thomas Prior, Dean Gervais, and Mr. Pope, etc., etc. Dublin, 1784. 2 v. fo. —3241

*Contents.* **Alciphron,** v. 1.—**Analyst,** v. 2.—**Arithmetica** absque algebra aut Euclide demonstrata, v. 2.—Verses, on the prospect of planting **arts and learning** in America, v. 2.—Essay towards preventing the ruin of **Great Britain,** v. 2.—Of the principles of **human knowledge,** v. 1.—Three dialogues between **Hylas and Philonous,** v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1, 2.—Stock, *Rev.* J. **Life** of B., v. 1.—Discourse addressd to **magistrates and men in authority,** v. 2.—Defence of free-thinking in **mathematics,** v. 2.—**Miscellanea mathematica,** v. 2.—De **motu,** v. 2.—**Passive obedience,** v. 2.—Maxims concerning **patriotism,** v. 2.—The **Querist,** v. 2.—Word to the wise; or, an exhortation to the **Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland,** v. 2.—Proposal for the better supplying of churches in our foreign plantations, and for converting the **savage Americans** to christianity, v. 2—**Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society, for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, v. 2.—**Siris,** v. 2.—Further thoughts on **tar water,** v. 2—Essay towards a new theory of **vision,** v. 1.—Reasons for not replying to Mr. **Walton's full answer,** v. 2.—Appendix concerning Mr. **Walton's vindication** of Sir Isaac Newton's Principles of fluxions, v. 2.

—— **Berkeley's life and works.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 180.)—**Bowen,** F. Berkeley and his philosophy. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 310.)—**Collyns,** T. C. Lehre Berkeley's; eine briefliche discussion. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 120.)—**Hoppe,** R. Berichtigung einiger angaben in Ulrici's vertheidigung. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 146.)—Was hat Berkeley's lehre vor der gemeinen ansicht voraus? Entgegnung auf eine anmerkung von H. Ulrici. Mit Vertheidigung von H. Ulrici. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 166.)—**Moffett,** B. Life and thoughts of Bp. B. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 129.)—**Murray,** J. C. Revived study of B. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 161.)—**Orange,** H. W. Berkeley as a moral philosopher. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 515.)—**Simon,** T. C. Berkeley's doctrine on the nature of matter. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 336.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Prof. Fraser's Berkeley. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 1.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. George Berkeley, the Christian philosopher. 29 pp. (*Essays,* p. 238.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ist Berkeley's lehre wissenschaftlich unwiderlegbar? 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 63.)—Lehre Berkeley's: ein kurzes schlusswort. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 122.)—Berichtigung der angeblichen "Berichtigung." 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 149.)

—— **Butt,** I. Berkeley. 40 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 185.)—**Gallery of illustrious Irishmen:** Berkeley. 57 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, pp. 437, 534.)—**Stock,** J. Life of B. 23 pp. (Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne, Works,* v. 1, p. iii.)—**Wrangham,** F. George Berkeley. 34 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 6, p. 70.)
*See also* **Idealism.**

**Berkeley,** George. *Circa* 1693–1746.
Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767. With historical, biographical, and explanatory notes. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3861

**Berkeley,** George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge. Berkeley Castle. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 242.)—**Life and recollections.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 102.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Autobiography of an English snob. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, 385.)—**Sandron Hall.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 637.)—Sydney **Smith,** John Styles, and B. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 233.)—**Trial** of Fraser *v.* Berkeley and another, and Berkeley *v.* Fraser. 44 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 100.)

**Berkeley,** *Mrs.* Henrietta Hobart. *See* Howard, H. H., *Countess of Suffolk* (in preceding catalogue).

**Berkeley,** *Rev.* Miles Joseph. 1803–89. Enumeration of the fungi. 4 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 319.)

**Berkeley,** *County.* NORRIS, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley, counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke. 1890. 3581
*See also* **West Virginia.**

**Berkeley,** *Hundred.* SMYTH, J. Description of the hundred of Berkeley in the county of Gloucester and of its inhabitants. 1885. (*In his* Berkeley MSS. v. 3.) 3772
*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Berkeley family.** SMYTH, J. Berkeley MSS. Lives of the Berkeleys, Lords of the honour, castle, and manor of Berkeley in the county of Gloucester from 1066 to 1618. 1883–85, 3 v. 3772

**Berkhampstead,** *Great.* COBB, J. W. Two lectures on the history and antiquities of Berkhamsted. 1883. 2534
*See also* **Hertfordshire.**

**Berks,** *County.* BRUNNER, D. B. Indians of Berks county, Pa., being a summary of all the tangible records of the aborigines of Berks county. 1881. 1635
—— **Montgomery,** M. L. Early furnaces and forges of Berks county. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 56.)—**Schoepf,** J. D. Travels through Berks county in 1783. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 74.)
*See also* **Pennsylvania.**

**Berkshire,** 2 *Earl of.* *See* Howard, C.

**Berkshire,** *England.* KING, C. History of Berkshire. 1887. 2526
—— LOWSLEY, B. Glossary of Berkshire words and phrases. 1888. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 56.) —2163
—— LYSONS, D., and LYSONS, S. Berkshire. 1806. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 1.) 2542
—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) Index to wills proved and administrations granted in the court of the Archdeacon of Berks, 1508–1652. 1893. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 2535
—— **Berkshire Ridgeway.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 305.)—**Petition** of the grand jury of B., 1640. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 133.)
*See also* **England.—Frilford.—Reading.—Sunninghill.—Ufton.—Wallingford.**

**Berkshire,** *Mass.* Gibson, W. H. A Berkshire road. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 643.)
*See also* **Massachusetts.**

**Berlan,** Francesco (*Ed.*) 1821—.
Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala. *See* Petrarca, F.

**Berlese,** A. N.
Icones fungorum ad usum sylloges Saccardianae adcomodatae. [Illustr.] Fasc. 1, pts. 1, 2; 2; 3. Asculi Picenorum and Patavii, 1890–92. 4 pts. r. 8°. —2664

**Berlier de Vauplane,** (—). Le cinquantenaire de Mettray. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 852.)

**Berlin,** A. F. Palaeolithic implements. Notes on the discovery of palaeolithic implements found within the limits of the city of Reading, Pa. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 10.)

**Berlin,** *Conn.* Woodworth, W. W. Berlin. 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 13.)
*See also* **Connecticut.**

**Berlin,** *Ohio.* Sylvester, J. E. Description of an engraved stone found near B. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 73.)
*See also* **Ohio.**

**Berlin,** *Prussia.*
POLLARD, J. Study in municipal government. The corporation of Berlin. 1893. —2326
—— STINDE, J. E. W. Buchholz family. Sketches of Berlin life. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 1886–87, 2 v. 1292
*Note.*—Fiction.
—— — Frau Wilhelmine, concluding part of the Buchholz family. Tr. by H. F. Powell. 1887. 1292
*Note.*—Fiction.
—— **Berlin** in 1884. 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, pp. 1, 230.)—**Berlin** seit 1882. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 140.)—**Berlin und Frankfurt.** Mit ungedruckten briefen aus den jahren 1848 und 1849. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 332; v. 56, 1888, p. 47.)—**Berliner briefe** eines preussischen officiers aus dem jahre 1848. 62 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, pp. 221, 418; v. 28, 1881, p. 109.)—**Berliner genialitaetsepoche** im anfange dieses jahrhunderts. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 801.)—**Berliner Schillerpreis.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Bruch,** E. Die hauptstadt des norddeutschen bundes. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 596.)—**Child,** T. Impressions of B. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 340.)—**Cust,** R. N. International congresses of scholars at B., Leyden, and Venice. 28 pp. (*Linguist, and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 410.)—**Englishman** in B. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 439.)—**Frey,** C. Das neueste berliner galeriewerk. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 358.)—**Gneist,** R. Government of B. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 769.)—**Grimm,** H. Die berliner jubilaeum ausstellung. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 407.)—**Holzerland,** F. Die arbeiterbewegung in B. Ihre organisation und ihre fuehrer. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 95.)—**Hyacinth,** S., *Jr., pseud.* The bronze advocate. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 271.)—**Kneschke,** E. Die nationalgalerie in B. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 241.)—**L.,** I. Z. Berlin après la Révolution. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 129.)—Berlin avant les derniers événements. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848,

p. 457; v. 8, 1848, p. 24.)—**Lammers,** A. Berlin's staedtische selbstverwaltung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 180.)—**Loeper,** G. von. Berlin und Weimar. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 30.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Le métropolitain berlinois. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 511.)—Question d'**Orient** et le Congrès de B. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 953.)—**Robert-tornow,** W. Ferdinand Robert-tornow, der sammler und die seinigen. Ein beitrag zur geschichte Berlin's. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 428.)—**Rodenberg** (*originally* Levy), J. Bilder aus dem berliner leben. 159 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 96; v. 38, 1884, p. 77; v. 40, 1884, p. 242; v. 43, 1885, pp. 74, 227; v. 49, 1886, pp. 81, 221.)—Die fruehen leute. (Wintermorgen in B.) 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 255.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber die neue liturgie fuer die hof- und garnison-gemeine zu Potsdam und fuer die garnison kirche in B. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, Abth. 1, v. 5, p. 189.)—**Tissot,** V. Le socialisme allemand et l'état moral de B. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 963.)—**Wasserfuhr,** H. Die bevoelkerungs-dichtigkeit in den modernen miethshaeusern vom aerztlichen standpunkte, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf B. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 209.)—**Wells,** W. Low life in B. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 288.)—"On to B." 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 172.)

*See also* **Prussia.**

**Berlin. Akademie der Wissenschaften.** Abhandlungen, 1880–92. Berlin, 1881–92. 13 v. 4°. —3621

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca. Ed. consilio et auctoritate Academiae Literarum Regiae Borussicae. v. 1; 2, pts. 1, 2; 4, pts. 1–3; 6, pt. 2; 9; 11; 16–19; 23, pts. 1, 2; 23, pts. 3, 4; Suppl. v. 1, pts. 1, 2; 2, pt. 1. Berolini, 1882–91. 18 v. r. 8°. 4283

*Contents.* Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.* In Aristotelis **Analyticorum priorum** librum I, commentarium. Ed. M. Wallies, v. 2, pt. 1.—Themistius. Quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis. Ed. M. Wallies, v. 23, pt. 3.—Alexander, *of Aphrodisias*, De **anima** liber cum mantissa. Ed. I. Bruns, suppl. v. 2, pt. 1.—Simplicius. In libros Aristotelis De anima commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck, v. 11.—Sophonias. In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck, v. 23, pt. 1.—Anonymi in Aristotelis **Categorias** paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck, v. 23, pt. 2.—Dexippus. In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. Ed. A. Busse, v. 4, pt. 2.—Porphyrius, M. Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. Ed. A. Busse, v. 4, pt. 1.—Aspasius. In **Ethica Nicomachea** quae supersunt commentaria. Ed. G. Heylbut, v. 19, pt. 1.—Heliodorus. In Ethica Nicomachea paraphrasis. Ed. G. Heylbut, v. 19. pt. 2.—Excerptorum Constantini De natura animalium libri II, Aristophanis **Historiae animalium** epitome, subjunctis Aeliani Timothei aliorumque eclogis. Ed. S. P. Lambros, suppl. v. 1, pt. 1.—Stephanus *Alexandrinus.* In librum Aristotelis De **interpretatione** commentarium. Ed. M. Hayduck, v. 18, pt. 3.—Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.* In Aristotelis **Metaphysica** commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck, v. 1.—Asclepius. In Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros A-Z commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck, v. 6, pt. 2.—Philoponus, J. In Aristotelis **Physicorum** libros III priores [et] V posteriores commentaria. Ed. H. Vitelli, v. 16, 17.—Simplicius. In Aristotelis Physicorum libros IV priores commentaria. Ed. H. Diels, v. 9.—Ammonius. In **Porphyrii Isagogen** sive V voces. Ed. A. Busse, v. 4, pt. 3.—**Priscianus** *Lydus.* Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum, et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber. Ed. I. Bywater, suppl. v. 1. pt. 2.—Anonymi in Aristotelis **Sophisticos elenchos** paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck, v. 23, pt. 4.—Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.* In Aristotelis **Topicorum** libros VIII commentaria. Ed. M. Wallies, v. 2, pt. 2.

—— Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae ed. v. 1–3, 4, pts. 1–3. Berolini, 1873–91. 4 v. in 7, fo. 1251

*Contents.* Koehler, U. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Atticae** aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora, v. 2, pts. 1-3. — Dittenberger, W. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Atticae aetatis Romanae,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2—Kirchhoff, A. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Atticae Euclidis anno** vetustiores, v. 1, 4.

—— Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum, auctoritate et impensis Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae ed. A. Boeckhius, J. Franzius, E. Curtius, et A. Kirchhoff. Indices subjecit H. Roehl. Berolini, 1828–77. 4 v. fo. 1251.

*Note.*—For contents *see* Boeckh, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae ed. V. 1; 2; 3, pts. 1, 2; 4; 5, pts. 1, 2; 6, pts. 1–4; 7; 8, pts. 1, 2, suppl. pt. 1; 9; 10, pts. 1, 2; 11, pt. 1; 12; 14. Berolini, 1863–91. 13 v. in 21, fo. 1231

*Contents.* Bormann, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Aemiliae,** Etruriae, Umbriae Latinae, v. 11, pt. 1.—Wilmanns, G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Africae** Latinae, v. 8, pts. 1, 2.—Cagnat, R., and Schmidt, J. (*Eds.*) Inscriptionum Africae proconsularis Latinarum supplementum, v. 8, suppl. pt. 1.—Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Asiae,** provinciarum Europae Graecarum, Illyrici Latinae, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Huebner, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Britanniae** Latinae, v. 7.—Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Bruttiorum,** Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae Latinae, v. 10, pts. 1, 2; Inscriptiones **Calabriae,** Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni Latinae, v. 9; **Clarorum liberae reipublicae virorum eulogia,** v. 1; **Fasti** anni Juliania, v. 1.—Henzen, W. (*Ed.*) **Fasti consulares** ad A. V. C. DCCLXVI, v. 1.—Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Galliae** Cisalpinae Latinae, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Hirschfeld, O. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae, v. 12.—Huebner, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Hispaniae** Latinae, v. 2.—Dessau, H. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Latii** veteris Latinae, v. 14.—Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones **Latinae** antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem, v. 1.—Zangemeister, C. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones parietariae **Pompeianae,** Herculanenses, Stabianae, v. 4.—Henzen, W., and others (*Eds.*) Inscriptiones urbis **Romae** Latinae, v. 6, pts. 1-4.—Schoene, R. (*Ed.*) Tituli **vasis fictilibus** inscripti, v. 4.

—— Tabulae lithographae. v. 1. Berolini, 1862, fo. 1211

*Contents.* Ritschelius, F. (*Ed.*)—**Priscae Latinitatis** monumenta epigraphica.

—— Lanciani, R. Supplementi al vol. VI del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 8, 9, 11–13, 1878–85.) 3703

—— Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementa Italica, consilio et auctoritate Academiae Regiae Lynceorum ed. Fasciculus I. Addi tamenta ad vol. V. Galliae Cisalpinae. Ed. H. Pais. 1884.

*See also* **Ephemeris epigraphica.** 1221

—— Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae, additis Graecis Galliae, Hispaniae, Britanniae, Germaniae inscriptionibus. Consilio et auctoritate Academiae Literarum Regiae Borussicae ed. Georgius Kaibel, Galliae inscriptiones ed. Albertus Lebegue. Berolini, 1890. fo. 1251

—— Monatsberichte, 1880–81. Berlin, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. —3637

*Note.*—Continued as Sitzungsberichte. For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Register, 1874–81. Berlin, 1884. 8°. —3637

—— Sitzungsberichte, 1882–94. Berlin, 1882–94. 26 v. 4°. —3642

*Note.*—This is a continuation of Monatsberichte.

—— Aristotelis Opera ed. Academia Regia Borussica. *See* Aristoteles (in preceding catalogue).

—— TOLAND, J. (*Tr.*) Ordinances, statutes, and privileges of the Royal Academy erected by His Majesty in Berlin. 1714. (*With his* Account of the courts of Prussia and Hannover.) 3686

—— **Carta**, F., and Mulas, E. Le carte d'Arborea e l'Accademia delle Scienze di Berlino. 66 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, pp. 77, 177.)—**Du Bois-Reymond**, E. H. Die berliner franzoesische colonie in der Akademie der Wissenschaften. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 352.)

**Berlin. Archaeologische Gesellschaft.** Winckelmannsfeste. Programme 1–53. Berlin, 1841–93. 53 nos. 4°. 2702

*Contents.* Koepp, F. Ueber das bildniss **Alexanders des Grossen**. Progr. 52 — Curtius, E. Die knieenden figuren der **altgriechischen kunst**, Progr. 29.—Friederichs, K. **Amor** mit dem bogen des Hercules, Progr. 27.—Richter, O. Ueber **antike steinmetzzeichen**, Progr. 45.—Panofka, T. **Antikenkranz** zum fuenften Berliner Winckelmannsfest, Progr. 5.—Friederichs, K. **Apollon** mit dem lamm, Progr. 21.—Furtwaengler, A. Eine **argivische bronze**, Progr. 50.—Panofka, T. **Atalante** und Atlas, Progr. 11.—Hirschfeld, G. **Athena** und Marsyas, Progr. 32.—Adler, F. Stoa des Koenigs **Attalos** II zu Athen, Progr. 34—Huebner, E. **Augustus**, marmorstatue des Berliner Museums, Progr. 28.—Panofka, T. Poseidon **Basileus** und Athene Sthenias nebst einem vorwort zu einem vasenbild der Kerkopen, Progr. 17; Zeus Basileus und Herakles Kalinikos, Progr. 7.—Milchhoefer, A. **Befreiung des Prometheus**, Progr. 42.—Huebner, E. **Bildniss einer Roemerin**, marmorbueste des Brittischen Museums, Progr. 23.—Gerhard, E. **Danae**, ein Griechisches vasenbild, Progr. 14.—Panofka, T. **Delphi** und Melaine, Progr. 9.—Boetticher, K. Grab des **Dionysos**, Progr. 18.—**Dirke** als quelle und heroine, Progr. 24.—Friederichs, K. **Doryphoros** des Polyklet, Progr. 23.—Gerhard, E. **Festgedanken** an Winckelmann, Progr. 1.—Furtwaengler, A. Der **goldfund von Vettersfelde**, Progr. 43.—Treu, G. **Griechische thongefaesse** in statuetten- und buestenform, Progr. 35.—Schillbach (—). Beitrag zur **griechischen gewichtskunde**. Progr. 37.—Kalkmann, A. Proportionen des gesichts in der **griechischen kunst**, Progr. 53.—Curtius, E. **Herakles** der satyr und dreifussraeuber, Progr. 12.—Robert, C. **Homerische becher**, Progr. 50.—Heydemann, H. G. D. **Humoristische vasenbilder** aus Unteritalien, Progr. 30.—Kekulé, R. Ueber die bronzestatue des sogenannten **Idolino**, Progr. 49.—Puchstein, O. Das **ionische capitell**, Progr. 47.—Hermann, P. Das graeberfeld von **Marion** auf Cypern, Progr. 48.—Gerhard, E. Zwei **Minerven**, Progr. 8.—Trendelenburg, A. **Musenchor**: relief einer marmorbasis aus Halikarnass, Progr. 36.—Gerhard, E. **Mykenische alterthuemer**, Progr. 10.—Koldewey, R. **Neandria**, Progr. 51.—Boetticher, K. Der **Omphalos des Zeus** zu Delphi, Progr. 19.—Furtwaengler, A. **Orpheus**. Attische vase aus Gela, Progr. 50.—Adler, F. Das **Pantheon zu Rom**, Prog. 31.—Furtwaengler, Der satyr aus **Pergamon**, Progr. 40.—Panofka, T. **Phocus** und Antiope, Progr. 15.—Gerhard, E. **Phrixos** der herold, Progr. 2.—Panofka, T. Zur erklaerung des **Plinius**, Progr. 13.—Huebner, E. **Relief eines roemischen kriegers** im Museum zu Berlin, Progr. 26.—Gerhard, E. **Schmueckung** der Helena, Progr. 4.—Huelsen, C. Das septizonium des Septimius **Severus**, Progr. 46.—Weil, R. Die kuenstlerinschriften der **Sicilischen** muenzen, Progr. 44.—Lohde, L. **Skene** der Alten, Progr. 20.—Gerhard, E. Die heilung des **Telephos**, Progr. 3.—Doerpfeld, W., and others. Ueber die verwendung von **terrakotten** am geison und dache Griechischer bauwerke, Progr. 41.—Robert, C. **Thanatos**, Progr. 39.—Gerhard, E. Das orakel der **Themis**, Progr. 6.—Conze, A. **Theseus** und Minotauros, Progr. 38.—Gerhard, E. **Thetis** und Priumne, Progr. 21.—Jordan, H. **Vesta und die Laren** auf einem pompejanischen wandgemaelde, Progr. 25.—Winter, F. Ueber ein **Vorbild neu-attischer reliefs**, Progr. 50.—Gerhard, E. **Winckelmann** und die gegenwart, Progr. 16.

**Berlin. Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft.** *See* Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft.

**Berlin. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft.** *See* Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft.

**Berlin. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet.** **Boyesen**, H. H. The University of Berlin. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 205.)—**Walker**, H. A. The University at Berlin. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 213.)

**Berlin. Gesellschaft fuer Deutsche Philologie.** *See* Gesellschaft.

**Berlin. Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde.** *See* Gesellschaft.

**Berlin. Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut.** *See* Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut.

**Berlin. Koenigliche Bibliothek.** Vollers, K. Mittheilung ueber einige handschriftliche erwerbungen der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 567.)

**Berlin. Koenigliche Museen.**

North-west coast of America, being results of recent ethnological researches. From the Royal Museums at Berlin. Pub. by the directors of the Ethnological Department. Tr. from the German. [Illustr.] New York, n. d. fo. 17D4

—— BOTTICELLI, S. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie. 1887, 2 v. P.28.3, atlas, P.28.2

—— FRIEDERICHS, K., and WOLTERS, P. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Gipsabguesse antiker bildwerke in historischer folge erklaert. 1885. —1738

*Note.*—New ed. of Friederichs' Bausteine.

—— FURTWAENGLER, A. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der vasensammlung im Antiquarium. 1885, 2 v. —1738

—— LESSING, J. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Vorbilderhefte aus dem Kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Heft 13. Orientalische teppiche. 1891. Case—7.41

—— **Bode**, W. The Berlin Renaissance Museum. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 506.)—**Michel**, E. Les musées de Berlin. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, pp. 481, 898; v. 51, p. 91.)—**Schrader**, E. Die Sargonsstele des Berliner Museums. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

**Berlin conference,** The Congo and the. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 175.)

**Berlin treaty** and the Anglo-Turkish convention. Gladstone, W. E. 2203

**Berliner Schillerpreis,** Der. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 359.)

**Berlins antike bildwerke.** 2 v. Friederichs, K. —1747

**Berlioz,** Hector Louis. 1803–69.

Autobiography, comprising his travels in Italy, Germany, Russia, and England. Tr. by Rachel (Scott Russell) Holmes and Eleanor Holmes. London, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 5894

—— Lettres intimes. Avec une préface par Charles Gounod. Paris, 1882. 12°. —2756

—— Life and letters. Tr. from the French by H. Mainwaring Dunstan. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 5811

—— JULLIEN, J. L. A. Hector Berlioz, la vie et le combat, les œuvres. 1882. 5897

—— **Apthorp,** W. F. An episode in the life of an artist. 11 pp. (*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 32.)—**Child,** T. Shakespeare and B. 6 pp. (*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 746.)—**Fouque,** O. Berlioz en Russe. 83 pp. (*In his* Révolutionaires de la musique, p. 185.)—**Hanslick,** E. Hector Berlioz in seinen briefen und memoiren. 17 pp. (*Deutsche rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 369.)—**Henley,** W. E. Berlioz. 6 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 124.)—**Joubert,** L. Hector Berlioz, sa vie et ses œuvres. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 916.)—**Liszt,** F. Berlioz und seine Harold-symphonie. 102 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Passy,** J. Berlioz et Wagner. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 927.)—**Royall,** E. Hector Berlioz, 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 411.)—**Schuré,** E. Les concerts du dimanche et les maîtres symphonistes. Beethoven, Berlioz, Richard Wagner. 28 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 789.)—**Upton,** G. P. Berlioz: The Requiem. 10 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 68.)

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 45, 1880, p. 699; v. 63, 1889, p. 846; Fraser's Mag. v. 38, 1848, p. 421; Unsere Zeit, 1869, v. 2, p. 401.

**Berlue,** La. Poinsinet de Sivry, L. 1297

**Bermondy,** Théophile. Les Patagons, les Fuegans, et les Araucans. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 355.)

**Bermuda.**

HEILPRIN, A., and others. The Bermuda islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers archipelago. 1889. —1684

—— LEFROY, *Sir* J. H. (*Ed.*) Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer islands. 1882. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2406

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova Scotia . . . the Bermudas . . . 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 6.) 2557

—— STARK, J. H. Illustrated Bermuda guide. [1888.] 2496

—— **Clemens,** S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) Some rambling notes of an idle excursion. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v 40, 1877, pp. 443, 586, 718; v. 41, 1878, p. 12.)—**Dorr,** J. C. R. Bermudian days. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 778.)—**Hemsley,** W. B. Report on the botany of the Bermudas and various other islands of the Atlantic and Southern oceans. 135 pp. 13 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Hoffman,** *Mrs.* M. L. Bermuda. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 138.)—**Lefroy,** *Sir* J. H. On the constitutional history of the Bermudas, the oldest remaining British plantation. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 65.)—**O'Brien,** H. Recollections of B. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 223.)—**Rounds,** C. Bermuda. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 484.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 153. *Also* **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

**Bern.** Bonstetten, C. V. de. Berne. 42 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, écrites en 1831, p. 7.)—**Cronica** de Berno, 1191–1405. 6 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Morf,** H. La Folie Tristan du MS. de Berne. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 558.)—**Vetter,** F. Lesefruechte aus Zuerich und B. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 352.)

*See also* **Bern,** *Canton.*—**Switzerland.**

**Bern,** *Canton.* Demombynes, G. Berne. Pouvoir législatif et exécutif. Assemblées générales communales. Organisation judiciaire. 45 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Steinlen,** A. Les derniers combats de l'ancienne Berne, Mars 1798. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 48.)

*See also* **Bern.**—**Switzerland.**

**Berna.** Vasari, G. Berna, pittore sanese. 5 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 647.)

**Bernabei,** Lazzaro de'.

Croniche anconitane. Ancona, 1870. r. 8°. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 1.) 4393

**Bernadille,** *pseud. See* Fournel, V.

**Bernadotte,** Jean Baptiste Jules. *See* Charles XIV, *King of Sweden.*

**Bernadotte family.** Gustafson, Z. B. The Bernadottes. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 3.)

**Bernai.** *See* Bernay.

**Bernal,** Ralph.

Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art, from the Byzantine period to that of Louis XVI, of that distinguished collector: also of the beautiful decorative furniture and service of plate: which will be sold by auction, commencing March 5, 1855. [Illustr.] [London, 1855.] v. 8°. —17C6

**Bernald,** *Archdeacon of Braga.* 12 *cent.* Vita beati Geraldi Archiepiscopi Bracarensis. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1. p. 131.)

**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* 1091–1153.

Del libero arbitrio trattato. Testo di lingua citato dalla Crusca ora edito per la prima volta da Ugo Antonio Amico. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 65.) 2322

—— Pístola a' Frati del Monte di Dio volgarizzamento del secolo XIV, citato dalla Crusca, e dato fuori pel la prima volta da Pietro Fanfani. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 84.) 2322

—— **Epistolae historicae.** 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 448.)—**Jesu dulcis memoria.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 53.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Stimolo d'amore, testo di lingua inedito. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 68.) 2322

—— [*Attributed to.*] Epistola a Raimondo. *See* Bernard, *of Chartres*, called *Sylvestris.*

—— NEANDER, J. A. W. Life and times of St. Bernard. 1843. 5897

—— STORRS, R. S. Bernard of Clairvaux, the times, the man, and his work. 1892. 4734

— **Arbois de Jubainville**, H. d', and Demay, G. Le sceau de B., conservée à Clairvaux. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 73, with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Boehringer**, F. Bernhard von Clairvaux. 273 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 14, p. 436.)—**Condamin**, J. Huitième centenaire de B. (1091-1891). 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 824.)—**Foerster**, W. Zu den altfranzoesischen predigten des h. Bernhard. 6 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 93.)—**Fournier**, P. Un adversaire inconnu de B. et de Pierre Lombard. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 394.) —**Parker**, T. Life of B. 41 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 1.)—**Robert**, U. Charte de B. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 238.)—Ex libris de **vita et miraculis Sancti Bernardi.** 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 91.)

**Bernard,** *of Chartres*, called *Sylvestris*. 12 *cent.*
Epistola a Raimondo [del modo e cura di gubernare la famiglia], volgarizzamento del buon secolo ora edito a cura di Ugo Antonio Amico. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 68, pt. 2; 73, pt. 2.) 2322
*Note.*—Wrongly attributed to Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.*

**Bernard,** *of Treviès*. 12 *cent.*
Listoyre de Pierre de Prouēce et de la belle Maguelonne. Nouvellement imprimé à Paris. Paris, repr. 1845. 16°. L.20
*Note.*—Gothic letter.

— **Pierre de Provence.** 19 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 193.)

**Bernard,** *of Ventadorn*. 12 *cent.* Gedichte. 38 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 10.)

**Bernard,** *Sylvestris*. *See* Bernard, *of Chartres*, called *Sylvestris*.

**Bernard,** *the Wise, French monk*. 9 *cent.*
Itinerary. Tr. by J. H. Bernard. London, 1893. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.* no. 23.) 1405

**Bernard,** (—). De Toulon au Tonkin. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 233, 503, 827, 1109; v. 101, 1884, p. 547.)

**Bernard,** A. de, *pseud.* *See* Calonne, A. B., *Vicomte* de.

**Bernard,** Aimé, *M. D.* Watteville, A. de. Bernard, De l'aphasie et de ses différentes formes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 266.)

**Bernard,** Auguste Joseph. 1811–68.
De l'origine et des débuts de l'imprimerie en Europe. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. W.25
— Description du pays des Ségusiaves, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire du Lyonnais (Rhône et Loire). Paris, 1858. 8°. 4404
— Histoire du Forez. Montbrisson, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 4406
— (*Ed.*) Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, complété, revisé, et pub. par Alexandre Bruel, v. 3–5. Paris, 1884–94. 3 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4682
*Note.*—For v. 1, 2 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bernard,** Charles Bernard Dugrail de La Villette, *dit* Charles de. Triad of French writers. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 330.)
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 72, 1865, p. 504.

**Bernard,** Claude. 1813–78.
Œuvre. Introduction par Mathias Duval. Notices par E. Renan, Paul Bert, et Armand Moreau. Table alphabétique et analytique des œuvres complètes de Claude Bernard par le Dr. Roger de La Condraie. Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques, mémoires, lectures, et communications aux académies et sociétés par G. Malloizel. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1881. 8°. W.55

— **Faivre**, E. Claude Bernard. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 102.)

**Bernard,** Daniel. 1842–83. Life of Berlioz. 74 pp. (Berlioz, H. L., *Life and letters*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Bernard,** Etienne. 1553–1609. Lettres sur l'assemblée des Etats Généraux de la Ligue en 1593. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 500.)

**Bernard,** *Sir* Francis, *Gov. of Mass.* 1714–79.
Select letters on the trade and government of America; and the principles of law and polity applied to the American colonies. Now first pub. To which are added the petition of the Assembly of Massachusett's Bay against the Governor, his answer thereto, and the order of the King in council thereon. London, 1774, 8°. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass., Two speeches.*) 1507
— and others. Letters to the ministry; and also, memorials to the Lords of the treasury, from the Commissioners of the customs . . . Boston, 1769. p. 8°. 1618

**Bernard,** Frédéric. Note au sujet de quelques monuments de pierres brutes relevés au cours de la première mission Flatters chez les Touareg Azgar. 9 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 41, 1884, p. 206.)

**Bernard,** Johann Stephan (*Ed.*) 1718–93.
Synesius de febribus. *See* Synesius (Ibnu-l-Jezzar) (in preceding catalogue).

— **Mehler**, E. Jo. S. Bernardi Commercium litterarium. 44 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, pp. 50, 330.)

**Bernard,** John. 1756–1826.
Retrospections of the stage. Boston, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 3315

— Gen. Charles **Lee** and his friends. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 345.)

**Bernard,** John Henry, *D. D.*
Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem. With an introduction and explanatory notes and drawings by T. H. Lewis. London, 1891. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 15.) 1405
— (*Tr.*) Guide-book to Palestine (circa A. D. 1350). London, 1894. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 26.) 1405
— (*Tr.*) Itinerary of Bernard the Wise. *See* Bernard, *the Wise, French monk.*
— (*Tr.*) Pilgrimage of S. Silvia of Aquitania to the holy places. *See* Silvia, *St., of Aquitaine.*
— (*Tr.*) Theodosius [On the topography of the Holy Land]. *See* Theodosius.

**Bernard,** Pierre Joseph, *dit* Gentil-Bernard. 1710–75. Œuvres complètes. [Paris] n. d. 18°.
*Contents.* **Anacréon.**—L'**Art d'aimer.**—**Castor et Pollux:** tragédie.—L'**Enlèvement d'Adonis.**—La **Lyre enchantée.**—**Phrosine et Mélidore.**—**Poésies diverses.**—**Surprises de l'Amour:** ballet.
—— L'**Art d'aimer,** etc. 30 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 270.)

**Bernard,** Rosine. *See* Bernhardt, R. B. *dite* S.

**Bernard,** William Bayle. 1807–75. The Mummy: a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
—**Old regimentals:** an historical drama. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)

**Bernard.** 34 pp. Dumas, A. D. (*In his* Souvenirs d'Antony, p. 185.)

**Bernard,** Le. Quicherat, J. E. J. Puits funéraires gallo-romains du B. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1. p. 396.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bernard de Menthon,** Mystère de. Lecoy de La Marche, A. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

**Bernard de Saint-Germain,** Guillaume Scipion. 1810—.
Descartes considéré comme physiologiste et comme médecin. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1682

**Bernardakis,** Gregorius, N. (*Ed.*) 1848—.
Plutarchi Chaeronensis Moralia. *See* Plutarchus.

**Bernardi,** Giovanni. Vasari, G. Valerio Vicentino ed altri eccellenti intagliatori di camei e gioie. 25 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 367.)

**Bernardi,** Guillaume. Molinier, C. Guillem Bernard de Gaillac et l'enseignement chez les Dominicains à la fin du 13 siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 241.)

**Bernardi,** Jacopo, *Abbate.* 1813—. Dante e la Biblia. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 571.)—Pierpaolo **Vergerio** il Seniore ed Emanuele Crisolora. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 176.)

**Bernardi,** *Maj.* John. 1657–1736.
History of the life of, written by himself in Newgate. London, 1729. 12°. 4833

**Bernardi,** M. Cavour. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 513.)

**Bernardino,** *of Siena, St.* 1380–1444.
Novellette, esempi morali, e apologhi. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 97.) 2332
—— Sermone sulle soccite di bestiami, volgarizzato nel secolo XV e pub. per cura di Cesare Riccomanni. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 13.) 2322
—— **Donati,** F. Le prediche volgari di B. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 116.)

**Bernardins,** Académie des. Broglie, E. de. Société de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain des Prés au dix-huitième siècle. Bernard de Montfaucon et les Bernardins, 1715–50. 1891, 2 v. —4275

**Bernardo,** *of Venice.* Caffi, M. Bernardo da Venezia, architetto della certosa di Pavia. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9. pt. 2, 1869, p. 188.)

**Bernardo.** Pacheco, J. F. 3305

**Bernau.** Goerlitzer, M. Der husitische einfall in die Mark im jahre 1432 und die "Husitenschlacht" bei Bernau. 1891–92, 2 v. in 1.
*See also* **Prussia.** 3601



**Bernay.** Mévil, S. M. Chartes de la Charité de Notre Dame de la Couture de B. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 147.)—**Waldstein,** C. Temple of the Ephesian Artemis and the ancient silver patera from B. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 136.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bernays,** Adolphus.
Compendious German grammar, with a dictionary of prefixes and affixes, and with alterations . . . by Hermann Bokum. Phila. 1832. 12°. —2137

**Bernays,** Jacob. 1824–81.
Joseph Justus Scaliger. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 5893
—— Ueber die Chronik des Sulpicius Severus. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der klassischen und biblischen studien. Berlin, 1861. 4°. —2201
—— Ueber die unter **Philon's werken** stehende schrift: Ueber die unzerstoerbarkeit des weltalls. 82 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)
—— **Beck,** C. Bernays's Chronicle of Sulpicius Severus. 19 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 22.)—**Buecheler,** F. Petron am hof zu Hannover im jahr 1702, mit einem nachwort ueber B. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 478.)—**Schaarschmidt,** C. J. Bernays. 19 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 65: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Bernays,** Michael. 1834—.
Ueber kritik und geschichte des Goetheschen textes. Berlin, 1866. 8°. —3184

**Berndt,** Hermann Adolphus Arthur. 1845—.
Quaestiones criticae Velleianae. Freibergae, 1873. 8°. 3243
—— [Vita.] 1 p. (*With his* Quaestiones criticae Velleianae, p. 40.)

**Berne.** *See* Bern.

**Berneck,** Karl Gustav von. 1803–71. Das franzoesische Heer. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 61.)

**Berners,** 2 *Baron.* *See* Bourchier, *Sir* J.

**Berners,** or Barnes, Juliana. *Circa* 1388–1461.
An older form of the Treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. From a MS. in the possession of A. Denison, with preface and glossary by T. Satchell. London, 1883. 8°. —2163
—— Treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. Originally printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496. Ed. by "Piscator." Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Berneville,** Gillebert de. 13 *cent.* Chansons. 76 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, p. 52.)

**Berneville,** Guillaume de. 12 *cent.*
Vie de St. Gillis. Poème du XII siècle. Paris, 1881. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

**Bernhard,** *der Grosse, Herzog von Sachsen-Weimar.*
Droysen, J. G. Bernhard von Weimar. 1885, 2 v. 3693

**Bernhard,** Carl, *pseud.* *See* St. Aubin, A. N. de.

**Bernhardi,** Theodor von. 1802—.
Geschichte Russlands und der europaeischen politik in den jahren 1814 bis 1831. Leipzig, 1863–77. 4 v. in 3. 8°. (Biedermann, F. K, *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 7, 19, 21, 23.) 4755

**Bernhardt,** Ernst (*Ed.*)
Vulfila, oder die gotische Bibel. *See* BIBLE, N. T., *Gothic.*

**Bernhardt,** Frédéric de. Mémoires de Charles Greville. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 385.) —**Napoléon III** et Lord Malmesbury. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 233.)

**Bernhardt,** J. W.
Vox humana. Voice production and development and the art of singing. With 33 illustrative exercises. London, n. d. r. 8° —2733

**Bernhardt,** Martin. Beevor, C. E. Bernhardt on head-tetanus. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 427.)—**Dodds,** W. J. Bernhardt on sensory symptoms and hemianopsia in cerebral lesions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 281.)

**Bernhardt,** Rosine Bernard, *dite* Sarah (*Mme.* Damala).
COLOMBIER, M. Voyage de Sarah Bernhardt en Amérique. n. d. 5813
—— **White,** R. G. Sara Bernhardt. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 95.)

**Bernhardt,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*)
Werke des Trobadors N'at de Mons. *See* N'at *de Mons.*

**Bernhardy,** Gottfried. 1800–75.
Grundriss der griechischen litteratur. 4 bearbeitung. Halle, 1876–80. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 2215

**Bernheim,** Hippolyte.
Suggestive therapeutics. A treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. Tr. . . . by C. A. Herter, *M. D.* New York, 1889. 8°. —3705

**Bernhold,** Johann Michael (*Ed.*) 1735–97.
Caelii Apicii De opsoniis et condimentis . . . cum lectionibus variis atque indice. *See* Apicius, C.

**Berni,** Francesco. 1490–1536.
Orlando innamorato. Tr. into prose, and interspersed with extracts in the same stanza as the original by Wm. Stewart Rose. Edinburgh, 1823. 12°. 2364
—— Rime e lettere. Aggiuntovi la Catrina, il Mogliazzo, il Diologo contro i poeti e le poesie latine. (Pubbl. per cura di Giosuè Carducci.) Firenze, 1863. 24°. 2326
—— **Opere burlesche,** 152 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, pp. 3, 322; v. 3, p. 3.)
—— CECCHI, G. M. (Bartolino dal Canto de' Bischeri, *pseud.*) Lezione o vero cicalamento sopra'l sonnetto Passere e beccafichi magri arrosto. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 2.) 2322
—— VIRGILI, A. Francesco Berni. 1881. 4734
—— **Falorsi,** G. Francesco Berni. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 85.)
*See also* **Boiardo,** M. M.
—— and others. Opere burlesche. Ricorretto, e con dilligenza ristampato. Usecht al Reno, 1771. 3 v. 12°. 2306

*Contents.*

Alamanni, A. v. 3.
Andrea dell' Anguillara, G. v. 2.
Aretino, P. v. 2, 3.
Baldelli, F. v. 2.
Baldovini, F. v. 3.
Beccuti, F., *called* Il Coppetta, v. 2.
Bellini, L. v. 3.
Berni, F. v. 1–3.
Bertini, R. v. 3.
Bino, A. v. 1, 2.
Bronzino, A. v. 2, 3.
Buongioco, V. v. 2.
Campani, N., *called* Il Strascino, v. 2, 3.
Casa, G. della, v. 1, 3.
Como, B. A. M. B. v. 3.
Coppetta, F. *See* Beccuti, F.
Dolce, L. v. 1.
Domenichi, L. v. 2.
Firenzuola, A. v. 1, 3.
Franzesi, M. v. 2, 3.
Galilei, G. v. 3.
Grazzini, A. F., *called* Il Lasca, v. 3.
Lasca, Il. *See* Grizzini, A. F.
Lori, A. v. 2.
Martelli, L. v. 2.
Martelli, N. v. 3.
Martelli, V. v. 2.
Martini, L. v. 2.
Mauro, O. v. 1.
Medici, L. de', v. 3.
Molza, F. M. v. 1, 2.
Orsilago, (—) dell', v. 3.
Pazzi, A. de', v. 3.
Ruscelli, G. v. 2.
Ruspoli, F. v. 3.
Salvetti, P. v. 3.
Strascino, Il. *See* Campani, N.
Valoriani, L. v. 2.
Varchi, B. v. 1.

**Bernier,** P. D., *Abbé.*
Essai sur le Tiers-Etat rural; ou, les paysans de Basse-Normandie au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1892. 8°. 4604

**Bernini,** Riccardo. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 302.)

**Bernis,** François Joachim de Pierre, *Cardinal* de, *Comte de Lyon.* 1715–94. Les Quatre saisons, *etc.* 38 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 325.)

**Bernoni,** Domenico, 1835—.
Dei Torresani, Blado, e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel XV e XVI secolo. Cogli elenchi annotati delle rispettive edizioni. Milano, 1890. 8°. W.28
*Note.*—Only 320 copies printed.

**Bernoni,** Domenico Giuseppe. 1828—.
Canti popolari veneziani. Venezia, 1872. 16°. 1218
—— Fiabe e novelle popolari veneziani. Venezia, 1873. 16°. 1218
—— Tradizioni popolari veneziane-Medicina. Punt. v–vii. Venezia, 1878. 16°. 1227
*Note.*—For Punt. i–iv, *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bernouin,** *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* 9 *cent.* Carmina. 13 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 413: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

**Bernoulli,** Jacques. Imschenetzky, B. Sur la généralisation des fonctions de B. 58 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

**Bernoulli,** Johann Jakob. 1831—.
Roemische ikonographie. Stuttgart, 1882–91. 2 v. in 3, r. 8°. 2703
*Contents.* **Bildnisse beruehmter Roemer** mit ausschluss der Kaiser, v. 1.—**Bildnisse der roemischen Kaiser** und ihrer angehoerigen, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.

**Bernstein,** Georg Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1787–1860.
Versus ludicri in Romanorum Caesares priores olim compositi. Praefatus est Henr. Carolus Abr. Eichstaedt. Halis Saxonum, 1810. 8°. 3243

**Bernstorff,** Johan Hartvig Ernst, *Grev.* 1712–72.
Correspondance ministérielle, 1751–70. Pub. par P. Vedel. Copenhagen, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3652

**Bernucci,** Agostino. 16 *cent.* Scriptio de Luna Etruriae oppido, aliisque. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 145.)

**Beroaldo,** Filippo, *the Elder.* 1453–1505.
Declamatio lepidissima ebriosi, scortatoris, aleatoris de uitiositate disceptantium. Bononiae, 1499. sm. 4°. (*With his* Opusculum eruditum.) L.20
—— Opusculum eruditum : quo continentur declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris de excellētia disceptātiū; et libellus de optimo statu et principe. Bononiae, 1497. sm. 4°. L.20
—— Oratio prouerbiorum, qua doctrina remotior continetur. Bononiae, 1499. sm. 4°. (*With his* Opusculum eruditum.) L.20

**Beroardi,** *Ser* Guiglielmo. Rime. 8 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 347: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

**Beromuenster.** Nota de dedicatione Beronensi. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1285.)

**Béronie,** Nicolas. 1742–1820.
Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze), et plus particulièrement des environs de Tulle. Mis en ordre, augmenté et pub. par Joseph Anne Vialle. Tulle [1824]. 4°. —2132

**Berret,** James G. Correspondance. *See* Weightman, R. C.

**Berri,** François, *Duc* de. *See* Alençon, F.

**Berri,** Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise de Bourbon, *Duchesse* de. *See* Berry, M. C. F. L. de B.

**Berrian,** Samuel.
Oration delivered before the Tammany Society or Columbian Order, Hibernian Provident, Columbian, and Shipwright's Societies in the city of New York, July 4, 1815. New York, 1815. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5935

**Berriat Saint-Prix,** Charles. 1802–70.
Justice révolutionnaire, Août 1792–Prairial an III, d'après des documents originaux, la plupart inédits. v. 1, 2 éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. 4493

**Berriat Saint-Prix,** Jacques. 1769–1845.
Fragmens d'un essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Boileau. 126 pp. (Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)
—— **Taillandier,** A. H. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de B. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. lix.)

**Berries.** Roe, E. P. Some new berries. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 207.)—Success with small fruits. 91 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, pp. 9, 239, 338, 564, 753, 803.)—**Woronin,** M. Ueber die sclerotienkrankheit der Vaccinieen-beeren. 49 pp. 10 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)
*See also* **Fruit and Fruit trees.**

**Berrouaghia.** Waille, V. Note sur l'éléphant, symbole de l'Afrique, à propos d'un bronze récemment découverte à B. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 380.)
*See also* **Algeria.**

**Berru.** Barthélemy, E. de. Note sur une sépulture antique fouillée à B. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 92.)
*See also* **France.**

**Berry,** Abel B. New England's lost city found. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 290.)

**Berry,** George A. Mr. Sydney Hodges on retinal images. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 414.)

**Berry,** Jean, *Duc* de. *See* Jean, *Duc de Berry.*

**Berry,** Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise de Bourbon, *Duchesse* de.
Hyde de Neuville, G. J., *Baron.* Mémoires et souvenirs. III. Charles IX–La Duchesse de Berry. 1892. 4486
—— **Jorissen,** T. Een amusant boek. 36 pp. (*Histor. studien*, p. 321.)—**Ménière,** P. Captivité de la Duchesse de B. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 649.)—Duchess of Berri in La **Vendée.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 655.)

**Berry,** Mary. 1763–1852.
England and France : a comparative view of the social condition of both countries, from the restoration of Charles II, to the present time. To which are now first added : Remarks on Lord Orford's letters ; Life of the Marquise Du Deffand ; Life of Rachel, Lady Russell ; Fashionable friends, a comedy. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 1506
—— Extracts of the journals and correspondence of, from the year 1783 to 1852. Ed. by Lady Theresa Lewis. London, 1865. 3v. 8°. 3851
—— Some account of the life of Rachael Wriothesley, Lady Russell, followed by a series of letters from Lady Russell to her husband, William, Lord Russell from 1672–82. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1820. 8°. 4855

**Berry,** William. 1774–1851.
County genealogies. Pedigrees of Essex families. London, n. d. fo. 3791
—— County genealogies. Pedigrees of Hertfordshire families. London, n. d. fo. 3791
—— County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Hants. London, 1833. fo. 3791
—— County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Kent. London, 1830. fo. 3791
—— County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Sussex. London, 1830. fo. 3791
—— Pedigrees of **Essex families.** 128 pp. (Hawley, F., and others, *Visitations of Essex*, p. 625: Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 14.)

**Berry.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Promenades autour d'un village. 1877. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4187
—— Jeny, L., and Lanéry d'Arc, P. Jeanne d'Arc en Berry [1892]. 4744
—— **Kohler,** C. Inventaire de la bibliothèque de St.-Gildas en B. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 98.)
*See also* **France.**

**Berry street conference,** Address before the. 10 pp. Ware, H., *Jr.* (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 98.)

**Berryer,** Pierre Antoine.
Janzé, A., *Vicomtesse* de. Berryer, souvenirs intimes. 1881. 5821
—— **Des Glajeux,** A. Berryer, souvenirs d'un avocat stagiaire. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 321.) —**Gaillard,** L. de. Mort et funérailles de B. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 761.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Réception de B. à l'Académie française. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 399.)—**Jaubert,** *Mme.* C. Berryer.

75 pp. (*Souvenirs*, p. 1.)—**Joubert**, L. Le monument de B. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 364.)—**Koloff**, E. Pierre Antoine Berryer. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Lacombe**, C. de. Berryer en 1830. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 599, 815, 1024.)—Berryer et Eugène Delacroix. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 40.)—Berryer sous la restauration (1816-30). 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 413, 621.)—M. Berryer et la situation présente. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 860.)—Premières années de B. (1790-1816). 136 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 50, 227, 671, 1040; v. 107, 1886, p. 66.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. M. Berryer. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)

**Berryer,** Pierre Nicolas. 1757-1841.
Souvenirs, de 1774 à 1838. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8° 2603

**Bersezio,** Vittorio. 1830—.
Roma, la capitale d'Italia. [Illustr.] [Milano, 1872.] r. 8° 2752

**Bersier,** Eugène Arthur François. 1831—.
Coligny: the earlier life of the great Huguenot. Tr. by Annie Harwood Holmden. London, 1884. 8° 4784

**Bersmann,** Gregor. 1537-1611. In Mopsum; In eundem. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 28.)

**Bersot,** Pierre Auguste. Giraud, C. J. B. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de B. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 251.)

**Bersuire,** Pierre. Pannier, L. Notice biographique sur B. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 325.)

**Bert,** Paul. 1833-86. Travaux de Claude Bernard. 49 pp. (Bernard, C., *Œuvre*, p. 39.)

—— **Adam,** *Mme.* J. L. Paul Bert's science in politics. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 32.)—**New French minister** of public instruction. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 559.)

**Berta** de li gran pié. *See* Bertha, *Queen of France.*

**Bertani,** Antonio (*Ed.*)
Chronica Fr. Salimbene Parmensis. *See* Salimbene di Adamo.

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta historica ad provincias Parmensem et Placentinam pertinentia. *See* Pezzana, A., and others.

**Bertasage,** Zur kritik der. Feist, A. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 59.) 2305

**Bertaut,** Jean, *Bp. of Séez.* 1552-1611.
Œuvres poétiques, pub. d'après l'éd. de 1620, avec introduction, notes, et lexique par Adolphe Chenevière. Paris, 1891. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

**Berte** aus grans piés. *See* Bertha, *Queen of France.*

**Bertha,** *St., Abbess of Blangy.* Ex miraculis et translatione Sanctae Bertae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 564.)

**Bertha,** *Queen of France.*
ADENEZ, or ADANES, *Le Roi.* Roumans de Berte aus grans piés. 1874. 2384

—— **Delvau,** A. (*Ed.*) Berthe aux grands pieds. 23 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Mussafia,** A. (*Ed.*) Berta de li gran pié. 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 339; v. 4, 1875, p. 91.)—(*Ed.*) Berta e Milone. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 177.)

—— FEIST, A. Zur kritik der Bertasage. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 59.) 2305

**Berthalde Reimer's voice.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 663.)

**Bertha's cross:** a story of the middle ages. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 287.)

**Bertha's love.** 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, pp. 43, 173; *Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 506, 643.)

**Berthe,** *of Vilich.* 11 *cent.* Vita Adelheidis abbatissae Vilicensis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 754.)

**Berthe** aux grands pieds. *See* Bertha, *Queen of France.*

**Berthelot,** Pierre Eugène Marcellin. 1827—.
Explosives and their power. Tr. and condensed from the French by C. Napier Hake and Wm. Macnab. With illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. —2764

—— Sur l'origine du nom du **bronze.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 49.)—Sur quelques métaux et minéraux provenant de l'antique **Chaldée.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)—**Compositions incendiaires** dans l'antiquité et en moyen âge. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 786.)—La crise de l'**enseignement secondaire.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér v. 104, p. 337.)—Les sociétés animales. Les invasions des **fourmis.** 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, 898.)—Le feu, le calorique, le chaleur animale, d'après **Lavoisier.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 347.)

**Bertheroy,** Jean. Judith. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 463.)

**Berthet,** Bertrand Elie. Modern French Novelists. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 399.)

**Berthezène,** *Gén.* Pierre, *Baron.* Rousset, C. F. M. Le commandement du Gén. B. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 502.)

**Berthier,** Jean Ferdinand. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Sur l'opinion du Docteur Itard relative . . . des sourds-muets, par B. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 212.)

**Berthier,** *Maréchal,* Pierre Alexandre, *Prince de Neuchatel et de Wagram, Duc de Valengin.* 1753-1815.
Mémoires: Campagne d'Egypte. Paris, 1827. 8° 2674

**Berthold,** *Abbot of Holy Cross, Werden.* 12 *cent.* Narratio quomodo portio S. Crucis Werdeam pervenerit. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 5, p. 767.)

**Berthold III,** *Abbot of Zwiefalten.* 12 *cent.* Liber de constructione monasterii Zwivildensis. 3 pp. (Bielowsky, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 5.)

**Berthold,** *of Halle.* 13 *cent.*
Demantin. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Tuebingen, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 123.) —3126

—— **Kieler bruchstueck** aus Demantin. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 406.)

**Berthold,** *of Ratisbon.*
ROETTEKEN, H. Zusammengesetzter satz bei Berthold von Regensburg. Ein beitrag zur mittelhochdeutschen syntax. 1884. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 53.) —3166

—— **Rehorn,** K. Die chronistenberichte ueber Bruder Bertholds leben. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 316.)—**Wagner,** J. M. Bruder Berthold und Albertus Magnus. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1363, p. 105.)

**Berthold,** G.
Bangiaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Mit einer tafel. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. (*Fauna und flora* des Golfes von Neapel, v. 8.) —1581

—— Cryptonemiaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Mit 8 tafeln. Leipzig, 1884. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 12.) —1581

**Berthoud,** Aloys. 1845—. Les éléments divins des religions antiques. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, pp. 5, 304.)

**Berthoud,** Paul. Grammatical note on the Gwamba language in South Africa. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 45.)

**Berthre de Bournisseaux,** Pierre Victor Jean. 1769—.
Histoire des guerres de la Vendée et des Chouans, depuis l'année 1792 jusqu'en 1815. Paris, 1819. 3 v. 8°. 2607

—— Précis historique de la guerre civile de la Vendée, depuis son origine jusqu'à la pacification de la Jaunaie. Paris, 1802. 8°. 2606

**Berti,** Candido.
Tradizione umane prima di Omero. Milano, 1892. 12°. 2215

**Berti,** Domenico. 1820—.
Giordano Bruno da Nola: sua vita e sua dottrina. Nuova ed. Torino, 1889. 8°. 4737

—— (*Ed.*) Diario inedito con note biografiche del Conte di Cavour. *See* Cavour, C. B., *Conte* di.

**Berti,** Pietro. L'archivio del comune di Fano secondo il suo recente riordinamento. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 361.)—Gasparo **Scaruffi,** 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 392.)—(*Ed.*) Alcuni documenti che servono ad illustrare il pontificato e la vita privata di **Clemente VII.** 26 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 102.)—(*Ed.*) Documenti riguardanti il commercio dei **Fiorentini in Francia** nei secoli XIII e XIV. 61 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 163, 247.)—(*Ed.*) Carta degli sponsali di Annalena **Malatesta,** con B. d'Anghiari. 8 pp. (*Giornali storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 42.)—(*Ed.*) Nuovi documenti intorno al catasto fiorentino pei quali vien dimostrata che la proposta del medesimo non fu Giovanni de' **Medici.** 31 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 32.)

—— (*Ed.*) Frammenti della Cronaca di Messer Luca di Totto da Panzano. *See* Panzano L. di T. da.

**Berti de Calci,** *Fra* Michele.
ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Storia di Fra Michele minorita come fu arso in Firenze nel 1389. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 50.) 2322

**Bertie,** *Lord* Robert. Letter to Lord Robert Bertie, relating to his conduct in the Mediterranean and his defence of Admiral Byng. 1757. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

**Bertillon,** *Alphonse.* 1853. System of identification. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 330.)

—— **Spearman,** E. R. Mistaken identity and police anthropometry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 361.)

**Bertin,** *St., Abbot of Sithiu.* Bovon, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Relatio de inventione et elevatione Sancti Bertini. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 524.) —**Erembold,** *Monk of St. Bertin.* Ex libello de miraculi Sancti Bertini. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1. p. 522.) — **Monumenta** Bertiniana minora. 28 pp. (Franfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 507.)

**Bertin,** Antoine. 1752–90. Elégies, etc. 65 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 2, p. 376.)

**Bertin,** George. Notes on the Assyrian and Akkadian pronouns. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 65.)—**Babylonian chronology** and history. 52 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 1.)—The **Babylonians** at home. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 212.)—**Bushmen** and their language. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 51.)—Origin and development of the **Cuneiform syllabary.** 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 625.)—On the origin of the **Phoenician alphabet.** 36 pp. (Lacouperie, A. T. de, *Orientalia antiqua*, v. 1.) — Pre-Akkadian **Semites.** 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 409.)—Suggestion on the formation of the **Semitic tenses.** 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 105.)—Suggestions on the voice-formation of the **Semitic verb.** 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 387.)

**Bertin,** Louise Angélique. Latour A. Nouvelles glanes par B. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 735.)

**Bertini,** Ascanio. 16 *cent.* A una ninfa. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 209.)

**Bertini,** Romolo. —1654. Sonetti. 48 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 224; Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 111.)

**Bertinoro,** *Bp. of.* *See* Calegari, G. A.

**Bertius,** Peter. 1565–1629. Praefatio. 27 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *De consolatione philosophiae, ex ed. Vulpiana*, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Theatrum geographiae veteris. Amstelodami, 1619. 2 v. in 1, fo. Prov.R.
*Note.*—Colophon of v. 2 is "Lugduni Batavorum, 1618.

**Bertkau,** Philipp. 1849—. Verzeichniss der von Prof. Ed. van Beneden auf seiner im auftrage der belgischen regierung unternommenen wissenschaftlichen reise nach Brasilien und La Plata 1872–75 gesammelten arachniden. 120 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)

**Bertoldo** con Bertoldino e Cacasenno.
Croci, G. B. 2397

**Bertoldo und Markolph.** 1 p. Grimm, J. L. K. *Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 8.

**Bertolini,** Dario. Statuti della città di Concordia del 1349. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 145.)

**Bertolini,** Francesco. 1836—.
Storia del risorgimento italiano. Illustr. da 97 grandi quadri di Edoardo Matania. Milano 1889. fo. 4371

—— Storia d'Italia dal 1814 al 1878. Milano, 1880–81. 2 v. in 1, r. 8. 4382

—— **Arnaldo da Brescia.** 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 282.)—Storia documentata della **diplomazia europea in Italia.** 56 pp. (*Archiv stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 479; v. 18, 1873, p. 446; v. 20, 1874, pp. 333, 495.) — Storia di **Federico I.** 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 113.)—**La insurrezione pugliese.** 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, pp. 115, 291.) Origine del **potere temporale dei papi** secondo la critica storica. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 47.)

**Bertolotti,** Antonino. 1836—.
Artisti bolognesi, ferraresi, ed alcune altri del già Stato Pontificio in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI e XVII. Bologna, 1886. 8°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria. *Doc. e studj.* v. 1.) 4373

— Giunte agli **artisti lombardi in Roma.** 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 98.)—La disfida di **Barletta** ed uno de suoi campioni al servizio del Duca di Milano. 52 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 644.)—Benvenuto **Cellini** a Roma e gli orefici lombardi ed altri che lavorarono pei papi nella prima metà del secolo XVI. 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 121.) — Giacomo Antonio **Moro,** Gaspare Mola, e Gasparo Morone-Mola, incisori nella zecca di Roma. 41 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 295.)—**Olao Magno,** Arcivescovo d'Upsala. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 117.)—Spedizioni militari in **Piemonte** sconosciute o poco note di Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duca di Milano. 67 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, pp. 549, 613.)—Tommaso della **Porta,** scultore milanese e varj artisti lombardi. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 270.)

**Bertram,** James Glass. 1824–92.
Some memories of books, authors and events. Westminster, 1893. 8°. L.76

— Unappreciated fisher folk, their round of life and labour. 65 pp. (London internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2. p. 189.)

**Bertran de Born.** *See* Born, B. de.

**Bertrand,** *St., Bp. of St. Bertrand de Cominges.* Vital. Vita St. Bertrandi. 12 pp. (Martène, E. and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1021.)

**Bertrand,** *Comte de Toulouse.* Moline de St. Yon, A. P. Bertrand. 79 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 2, p. 284.)

**Bertrand** *de Bar-sur-Aube.* 13 *cent.*
Roman de Girard de Viane. Reims, 1850. 8°. 2396

**Bertrand,** Alexandre Louis Joseph. 1820—.
L'amentum et la cateia sur une plaque de ceinture en bronze, avec figures, du cimetière gaulois de Watsch (Carniole). 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 102.)—Les **divinités gauloises** à attitude buddhique. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 321.)—Les **Ibères** et les Ligures de la Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 31.)—L'autel de **Saintes** et les Triades gauloises. 44 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 337; v. 40, 1880, pp. 1, 70.)—Liste des principales **sépultures et cimetières mérovingiens** de la Gaule et des contrées voisines. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 285.)—Deux divinités gauloises de **Sommerécourt** (Haute-Marne). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 301.)

— **Martin,** H. Congrès de Lisbonne (lettre à B.) 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 299.)

**Bertrand,** Alexis. 1850—.
L'aperception du corps humain par la conscience. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1432

**Bertrand,** Arthur, and **Cosnac,** Gabriel Jules, *Comte* de (*Eds.*) Mémoires du Marquis de Sourches. *See* Sourches, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de (in preceding catalogue).

**Bertrand,** Camille. Eugénie de Guérin, d' après son journal et ses lettres. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, pp. 290, 566.)

**Bertrand,** *Gén.* Henri Gratien, *Comte* de (*Ed.*) 1773–1844.
Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie 1798–99. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon, dictés par lui-même à Sainte-Hélène. *See* Napoléon I, *Emperor of the French* (in preceding catalogue).

— **Loménie,** L. L, de. Le Gén. Bertrand. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)

**Bertrand,** Joseph Louis François. 1822—.
Arago et sa vie scientifique. Paris, 1865. 8°. 4793

— Jacques **Charpentier,** est-il l'assassin de Ramus? 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 286.)—Des progrès de la mécanique. Marcel **Deprez.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 821.) — Une amie de Descartes. **Elizabeth,** Princesse de Bohême. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 93.)—**Lois du hasard.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 758.)—Blaise **Pascal.** Les provinciales. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 5.) — **Question monétaire.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 40.)—Un ennemi de Descartes. Gisbert **Voet.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 45.)

**Bertrand,** Louis Jacques Napoléon Aloysius. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Aloysius Bertrand. 22 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 2, p. 343.)

**Bertrand,** Pierre. Projet de mariage de Napoléon I avec la Grande-Duchesse Anne de Russie. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 845.)—**Richelieu** Evêque, d'après l'ouvrage de M. l'Abbé La Croix. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 739.)—M. de **Talleyrand,** l'Autriche et la question d'Orient en 1805. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 63.)

— **Lavedau,** L. Lettres inédites de M. de Talleyrand à Napoléon (1800–09) par B. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 397.)

**Bertrand de Born.** *See* Born, B. de.

**Bertrandon de La Brocquière.** 15 *cent.*
Voyage d'outremer. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 12.) 2491

— **Voyage d'outremer** et retour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de terre, pendant le cours des années 1432 et 1433. 77 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 469.)

**Bertulphe,** *St., of Renty.* Ex vita Bertulfi Renticensis. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 631.)

**Bertus.** 7 *cent.* Voyage into Ireland, 684. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 4.)

**Berty,** Adolphe. 1818–67.
Les grands architectes français de la Renaissance. P. Lescot, Ph. de L'Orme, J. Goujon, J. Bullant, les Du Cerceau, les Métezeau, les Chamiges. Paris, 1860. 12°. 3844

**Bérulle,** Pierre, *Cardinal* de. Champagny, F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. M. de Bérulle. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 252.)—**Lescœur,** L. La première œuvre du Cardinal de B. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 955.)—**Nourrisson,** F. L'oratoire et les oratoriens. Pierre de Bérulle. 68 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, pp. 481, 658.)

**Berwick,** *Duke of.* *See* Fitz-James, J.

**Berwick-upon-Tweed.** Scott, J. Berwick-upon-Tweed. The history of the town and guild. 1888. 2542
*See also* **Northumberland.**

**Berwick y Alba,** (—), *Duquesa* de (*Ed.*)
Documentos escogidos del archivio de la Casa de Alba. Madrid, 1891. 8°. 3522

**Beryl.** Gmelin, J. F. Analysis berylli ex fodinis Sibiriae, Nertschinskensibus eruti. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 15, 1804, p. 18.)
*See also* **Mineralogy.**

**Beryl's happy thought.** 19 pp. Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. H. von. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 133.)

**Berzé,** Hugues de. Paris, G. B. P. Hugues de Berzé. 18 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 553.)

**Berzelius,** Johan Jakob. Loménie, L. L. de. M. de Berzélius. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)

**Besançon,** *Abp. of.* *See* Dubourg, W. L.

**Besançon.** Castan, F. F. J. A. Deux épitaphes romaines de femmes ayant fait partie de l'avenue sépulcrale de Vesontio. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3. s. v. 15, 1890, p. 29.)—Granvelle et le petit empereur de B., 1518-38. Un épisode de la vie municipale au 16 siècle. 61 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 78.)—Origine du surnom de Chrysopolis donné à la ville de B. à partir du 9 siècle. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 49, 1888, p. 215.)—Probabilités d'un voyage du roi St. Louis à B. en 1259. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 34, 1873, p. 387.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of Langres and B. 53 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, pp. 89, 205.)—**Pinard,** G. Catalogue des MSS. de l'abbaye cistercienne de la Charité au diocèse de B. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 42, 1881, p. 19.)
*See also* **France.**

**Besant,** *Mrs.* Annie Wood. 1847—. The Socialist movement. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 212.)

**Besant,** *Sir* Walter. 1838—.
Captain Cook. London, 1890. 12°. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766
—— Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. London, 1888. 12°. 4716
—— Fifty years ago. New York [1888]. 8°. 1507
—— Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. With portrait. New York, 1883. 12°. 4871
—— Palestine Exploration Fund. Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land (a record and a summary): June 22, 1865, June 22, 1886. [*Anon.*] London, 1886. p. 8°. 1406
—— Work of the **British Society of authors.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 95.)—**From thirteen to seventeen.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 413.)—Over **Johnson's grave:** a causerie. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 927.)—The **Last mass.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 3.)—**Literature** as a career. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 693.)—**London: after the Romans.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 99.)—**London of Charles II.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 292.)—**London of George II.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 619.)—**London of good Queen Bess.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 941.)—**London: Plantagenet.** 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 453, 602, 780.)—**London: Saxon and Norman.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 289.)—The **People's Palace.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 226; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 56.)—**St. Katherine's by the Tower.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 781.)—The first **Society of British authors** (1843). 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 10.)—A walk in **Tudor London.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 124.)
—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.
—— **Children of Gibeon.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 778.)—**Stuart-Wortley,** J. The east end as represented by B. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 361.)

**Besaudun,** Raymond Vidal de.
Grammaires provençales. *See* Faidit, H., and Besaudun, R. V. de.

**Besborodko,** Koucheleff, *Comte.* *See* Kushelev-Bezborodko, G. A., *Count.*

**Bescherelle** (*Ainé*), Louis Nicolas, and **Bescherelle** (*Jeune*), (—). Le véritable manuel des conjugaisons; ou, dictionnaire des 8000 verbes conjugués par ordre alphabétique de terminaisons et par catégories . . . 7 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. —2147

**Beschorner,** Julius Hermann. Die freigebung der advocatur und die neuesten ergebnisse der gesetzgebung und literatur darueber. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 252.)—Die **todesstrafe** vor dem richterstuhle der oeffentlichen meinung. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, p. 401.)

**Beschreibung** der stadt Rom. 3 v. in 6. and atlas, 2 v. Platner E. Z., and others. 2726, atlas, 2722

**Beschreibung** der vasensammlung Koenig Ludwigs in der Pinakothek zu Muenchen. Jahn, O. —1757

**Besenval,** Pierre Victor, *Baron* de. 1722-91.
Mémoires. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4.) 4656
—— **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Baron de Besenval. 12 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 136; and Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 332.)

**Beslay,** François. 1835-83. Isis et Osiris: nouvelle. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 781.)

**Besly,** Jean. 1572-1644. Ad Petri Tudebodi Historiam de Hierosolymitano itinere praefatio. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 773.)

**Besnard,** François Yves. 1752-1842.
Souvenirs d'un nonagénaire. Pub. sur le MS. autographe par Célestin Port. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 5831

**Bésobrasoff,** Vladimir. 1829—. Etudes sur les revenus publics. Revenus publics de la Russie, leur classification, leur situation actuelle, et leur mouvement 1866-72. 87 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mem.* 7 s. 18, 1872.)

**Bessan.** Roque-Ferrier, A. (*Ed.*) Un fragment de poëme en langage de B. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 24.)
*See also* **France.**

**Bessarabia.** Kulemann, R. Skizzen aus Bessarabien. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 669.)
*See also* **Russia.**

**Bessarion,** Joannes, *Cardinal.* 1395-1472. Epistola ad paedagogum filiorum Thomae Palaeologus anconam. 7 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 327.)—**Graecorum confessio.** De verbis consecrationis et transubstantiatione, exposita in Concilio Florentino. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 243.)

**Bessel,** Friedrich Wilhelm, and **Gauss,** Karl Friedrich. Briefwechsel. *See* Gauss, K. F., and Bessel, F. W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bessell,** F. Ueber zahl und mass. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 741.)

**Bessemer,** *Sir* Henry. Jeans, W. T. Sir Henry Bessemer. 122 pp. (*In his* Creators of the age of steel, p. 9.)—**Muyden,** G. van. L'âge de l'acier. Sir Henry Bessemer. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 528.)

**Besser,** Johann von. 1654–88. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 20 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahr.* v. 14, p. 329.)

**Bessières,** *Maréchal,* Jean Baptiste, *Duc d'Istrie.* Ambert, J. M. J. J. A. J. Le Maréchal Bessières, Duc d'Istrie, d'après des documents inédits. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 54.)

**Bessin,** Etienne, *Comte* de. Flandriae ordinum legatio ad Carolum regem in Hispaniam. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 195.)

**Besson,** Charles Jean Baptiste (*Père Hyacinthe*). Father Hyacinthe Besson. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 79.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le R. P. Besson. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 576.)

**Besson,** *Monseigneur* François Nicolas Xavier Louis. 1821–88.

Frederick Francis Xavier de Mérode, minister and almoner to Pius IX, Abp. of Melitinensis; his life and works. Tr. into English by Lady Herbert. London, 1887. 12°. 4787

**Best books,** The. Sonnenschein, W. S. L.63

**Best form of government,** Dialogue on the. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. —3327

**Best laid schemes.** 13 pp. Spofford, H. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 454.)

**Best of all good company.** Jerrold, W. B. (*Ed.*) 2215

**Best of three;** or, the officer's charger. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 397.)

**Best reading,** The. Jones. L. E. (*Ed.*) L.74

**Beste,** August Friedrich Wilhelm.

Geschichte Catharina's von Bora. Halle, 1843. 12°. 4706

**Bestiaries.** *See with* Fables.

**Besze,** Théodore de. *See* Beza, T.

**Beta,** Ottomar Heinrich. 1845—. Das Deutchthum in Russland. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, p. 549.) —Der **kulihandel,** eine moderne metamorphose des sklavenhandels. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, p. 675.)—**Londoner theatergaenge.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 404.)

**Bétant,** Elie Ami. 1803–81.

Lexicon Thucydideum. Genevae, 1843–47. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3204

*Contents.*

Αβασανιστως-Θώραξ, v. 1. Ἴαμα-Ὠρέλιμος, v. 2.

—— Lexici Thucydidei supplementum I–III, ed. Ern. Frid. Poppo. Frankfort a. O. [1845–54]. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4° 3204

**Bête,** La. 151 pp. Cherbuliez, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 721; 1887, v. 79, pp. 5, 241.)

**Betel.** Morice, A. Sur les narcotiques, les alcools, le thé, et le bétel, en Indo-Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France. *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 151.)

*See also* **Stimulants and Narcotics.**

**Beth-Abe,** *Monastery.* THOMAS, *Bp. of Marga.* Book of governors. 1893. 2 v. —3252

**Betham,** Matilda. Edwards, M. B. B. Letters of Coleridge, Southey, and Lamb to B. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 73.)

**Betham-Edwards,** M. *See* Edwards, M. B. B.

**Bethe,** Erich. Untersuchungen zu Diodors Inselbuch. 45 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 402.)—**Lucianea.** 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 629.)—Scytobrachion bei **Pausanias.** 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 311.)—Handschriftliches zu **Porphyrius** De antro nympharum. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 554.)—**Proklos** und der epische cyclus. 41 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 593.)—**Vergilstudien.** 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 511.)

**Bethell,** Richard, 1 *Baron Westbury.*

NASH, T. A. Life of Richard, Lord Westbury, formerly Lord High Chancellor. With selections from his correspondence. 1888. 2 v. 4792

—— **Recollections** of Lord Chancellor Westbury. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 469.)

**Bethesda:** [poem]. 4 pp. Hazard, C. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 63.)

**Bethesda,** *Pool.* Vaux, L., *Baron* de. Découvertes récentes à Jérusalem. Etat actuel des fouilles sur l'emplacement de la piscine de Béthesda. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 159.)

*See also* **Jerusalem.**

**Bethlehem,** *N. H.* Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Miracle play of 1870, in B. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 732.)

*See also* **New Hampshire.**

**Bethlehem,** *Palestine.* Abbott, J. Memoirs of the Holy Land: Bethlehem. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 1.)—**Prime,** W. C. Starlight on B. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 229.)

*See also* **Bible.—Palestine.**

**Bethlehem,** *Pa.* MARTIN, J. H. Historical sketch of Bethlehem. 1873. 3571

—— **Detwiller,** J. W. Small-pox in B. and vicinity, in 1881–82. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 111.)—**Dubbs,** J. H. The Jones family of Bethlehem township. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 202.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Brother Stolz's beat. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 499.)—**Jordan,** J. W. Bethlehem during the Revolution. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 385; v. 13, 1889, p. 71.)—Proposition to make B. the seat of government in 1780. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 153.)

*See also* **Bethlehem Female Seminary.—Pennsylvania.**

**Bethlehem Female Seminary.** REICHEL, W. C. History of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Bethlehem Female Seminary. With a catalogue of its pupils, 1785–1858. 1858. —2393

**Bethmann-Hollweg,** Moritz August von. Reumont, A. von. M. A. De Bethmann Hollweg. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 338.)

**Bethsaida.** Abbott, L. Site of B. 2 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 234.)

*See also* **Palestine.**

**Béthune,** (—), *Chevalier* de.

Relation du monde de Mercure. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 16.) 4197

**Bethune,** Alexander. 1804–43. Poems. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 455.)

**Bethune,** Alexander Neil, *D. D., Bp. of Toronto.* 1800–79.

Memoir of the Right Rev. John Strachan, D. D., LL. D., first Bp. of Toronto. Toronto, 1870. 8°. 4715

**Bethune,** Charles C., and **Boulton,** Harold E. Houseless at night. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 318, 472.)

**Béthune.** La Fons, A. de. Dépense de vin, pour les mystères representés à B. en 1561. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 24.)
*See also* **France.**

**Betonte vocalismus** einiger altfranzoesischer sprachdenkmaeler. Fleck, A. —2133

**Betoun family.** Malden, H. E. Notes on the family of Betoun in connection with some royal letters of James VI. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 21.)

**Betriacum.** *See* Bedriacum.

**Betrothed children,** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 820.)

**Bettany,** George Thomas. 1850—.
Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2 ed. London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 3707
—— Life of Charles Darwin. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707
—— Mohammedanism and other religions of Mediterranean countries. With illustrations. London, 1892. 12°. (*World's religious s.*) —4287
—— **Europe** *versus* the United States: a Darwinian forecast. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 395.)
—— Biographical history of Guy's Hospital. *See* Wilks, S., and Bettany, G. T.

**Bettelheim,** Anton. 1851—. Kronprinz Rudolf. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 450.)
—— **Cherbuliez.** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Une biographie allemande de Beaumarchais. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 682.)

**Better than diamonds.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 501.)

**Betterton,** Thomas.
Life and times of that excellent and renowned actor Thomas Betterton. London, 1888. 12°. 4716

**Betting.** B., J. G. Legislation on betting. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 611.)—**Day,** W. Evil of betting and how to eradicate it. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 343.)—**Exposition** of betting and bookmaking. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 75.) —**Magee,** W. C., *Bp. of Peterborough and Abp. of York.* Betting, gambling, and my critics. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 754.)—**New betting bill.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 636.)
*See also* **Gambling.—Horse-racing.—Sports.**

**Bettio,** Pietro. Necrologie. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 289.)

**Bettoni-Cazzago,** Francesco, *Conte.* 1835—. Federico Odorici. 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 592, 754.)

**Betts,** Frederic Henry. An outline of 15 century engraving in Germany. 10 pp. 7 pl. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 497.)—Recent action of the **Yale Alumni Association** of New York City. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 584.)

**Betts,** George F. Memorial of Erastus C. Benedict. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 78.)

**Betts,** John Thomas (*Tr.*) 1812—.
Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. *See* Valdés, J. de (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) Hundred and ten considerations. *See* Valdés, J. de (in preceding catalogue).

**Betts.** *See also* Betz.



**Betty,** William Henry West. Hutton, L. Wm. H. W. Betty. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 2. p. 297.)

**Betulius,** Xystus. 1501-54.
Svsanna. Herausg. von Johannes Bolte. Berlin, 1893. 12°. (*Latein. literaturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 8.) 4227

**Betussi,** Giuseppe. 16 *cent.*
Il Raverta: dialogo. Nel quale si ragiona d'amore, et de gli effetti suoi. Vinegia, 1549. 16°. 2327

**Between whiles.** Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H. *pseud.*) 1203

**Betz,** Wladimir. Lewis, W. B. Betz on the structure of the cortex cerebri. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 238.)

**Betz.** *See also* Betts.

**Beuchot,** Adrien Jean Quentin. Delepierre, J. O. Beuchot (1814). 15 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 439: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

**Beugless,** John D. Cremation as a safeguard against epidemics. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 140.)

**Beugnot,** Arthur Auguste, *Comte.* Daru, N., *Comte.* M. le Comte Beugnot. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 842.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Le Compte Beugnot et la liberté religieuse. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 864.)

**Beulé,** Charles Ernest. 1826-74.
Les monnaies d'Athènes. Paris, 1858. 4°. 2702
—— Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. 4 éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2725
—— Titus et sa dynastie. 2 éd. Paris, 1871. 8°. 2725
—— **Doubaire,** P. Drame de Vésuve, par B. 2 éd. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 584.)

**Beunie,** Jean Baptiste de. Mailly, E. Notice sur B. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

**Beurhaus,** Johann Friedrich. Entwurf der verfassung . . . 83 pp. (Fahne, A., *Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund,* v. 4, p. 7.)

**Beurlier,** E., *Abbé.*
Le culte impérial, son histoire et son organisation depuis Auguste jusqu'à Justinien. Paris, 1891. r. 8°. 2723
—— **Courses de taureaux** chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, pp. 57, 351.)

**Beurnonville,** Etienne Martin, *Baron* de.
Catalogue de tableux de maîtres anciens et de tableaux et dessins modernes appartenant à M. le Baron de B., dont la vente aura lieu, 21, 22 Mai 1883. [Avec 23 pl.] [Paris, 1883.] 4°. —1791
—— Catalogue des tableaux anciens de toutes les écoles composant la très important collection de M. le Baron de B., dont la vente aura lieu 9-14, 16 Mai 1881. [Avec 58 pl.] [Paris, 1881.] —1791
—— Catalogue des tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. le Baron E. de B., dont la vente aura lieu 29 Avril 1880. [Avec 19 pl.] [Paris, 1880.] r. 8°. —1702

**Beurnonville,** *Gén.* Pierre de Riel, *Marquis* de. Ambassade du Gén. B. à Berlin. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 311.)

**Beurrier,** Louis. —1645.
Sommaire des principaux fondateurs et reformateurs des ordres religieux, avec leurs pourtraicts : ensemble leurs institution, et confirmation ; le tout disposé selon l'ordre des tempts. Paris, 1635. sm. 4°.

**Beust,** Friedrich Ferdinand, *Graf* von. 1809–86.
Memoirs, written by himself. With an introduction . . . by Baron Henry de Worms. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 5841

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. de Beust et ses Mémoires. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 670.)—**Count Beust.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 327.)—**Schlesinger,** S. Der Kanzler à la minute. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 78.) —**Schuetz,** F. Friedrich Ferdinand, Graf von Beust. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887. v. 1, p. 433.)—**Two Saxon statesmen:** Beust and Vitzthum. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 284.)

**Beuvray.** Bulliot, J. G. Temple antique découvert sur le mont B. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 146: with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Fouilles du mont B. 14 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 411.)
*See also* **France.**

**Beuzemaker,** J. J. (*Tr.*) Extracts from Dapper's "Africa." *See* Dapper, O.

**Bevan,** Edward.
The honey bee : its natural history, physiology, and management. With 35 engravings on wood, by R. S. Gilbert. Phila. 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249) 5934
*The same.* (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291

**Bevan,** Wilson Lloyd, *M. D.*, *Ph. D.*
Sir William Petty: a study in English economic literature. [Baltimore] 1894. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, no. 4.) —4376

**Beveren.** Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Beveren. 199 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 1.)
*See also* **Belgium.**

**Bevergerne,** Arnold de. 15 *cent.* Chronicon monasteriense ad initio episcopatus usque ad annum 1457. 116 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 1.)

**Beveridge,** Henry. Khalásat-at-Tawáríkh ; or, essence of history. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 733.)

**Beveridge,** Henry (*Ed.*)
Commentary upon the acts of the Apostles. *See* Calvin, J. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the book of Joshua. *See* Calvin, J. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) Institutes of the Christian religion. *See* Calvin, J. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) Tracts relating to the Reformation. *See* Calvin, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Beverlac ;** or, the antiquities and history of the town of Beverley. 2. v. Poulson, G. 2512

**Beverley,** *England.* Poulson, G. Beverlac ; or, the antiquities and history of the town of Beverley. 1829, 2 v. 2512
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Beverly,** *Mass.* Stone, E. M. History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. 1843. 2613
—— **Webber,** C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Beverly. 15 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag : hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 275.)
*See also* **Massachusetts.**

**Bevier,** Louis. Olympieion at Athens. 32 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 181.)

**Bevilacqua,** Batista. 15 *cent.* Lucanum bellum anni 1430, descriptum. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 485.)

**Bevilacqua,** Cesare.
Novelle. Verona, 1804. p. 8°. 2306

**Bevilacqua,** Girolamo [Notice of]. 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 541.)

**Bewick,** Joseph.
Geological treatise on the district of Cleveland, in north Yorkshire, its ferruginous deposits, lias, and oolites; with some observations on ironstone mining. London, 1861. 8°. —1623

**Bewick,** Thomas.
Dobson, H. A. Thomas Bewick and his pupils ; with 95 illustrations. 1884. 4891
—— **Dobson,** H. A. Pupils of B. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 876.)—Thomas Bewick. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 643.)—**Garrison,** W. P. Thomas Bewick. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 514.)

**Bewitched Butter,** The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 487.)

**Beyer,** Henry Gustav. On the action of carbolic acid, atropia, and convallaria on the heart of the terrapin ; with some observations on the influence of oxygenated and non-oxygenated blood, and of blood in various degrees of dilution. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 73.)

**Beyer,** Otto (*Tr.*)
Introduction to physiological psychology. *See* Ziehen, T.

**Beyle,** Marie Henri (Stendhal, *pseud.*) 1783–1842.
Abbesse de Castro, Les Cenci, Vittoria Accoramboni, Vanina Vanini, Duchesse de Palliano. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. —1166
—— Armance, précédé d'une notice biographique par R. Colomb. Paris, 1877. 12°. —1166
—— La Chartreuse de Parme. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. —1166
—— De l'amour. Seule éd. complète. Paris, 1887. 12°. —1166
—— Histoire de la peinture en Italie. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
*The same.* Seule éd. complète. Paris, 1883. 12°. —1166
—— Mélanges d'art et de littérature. Paris, 1867. 12°. —1166
*Contents.* Vie d'**André del Sarto.**—Le **Coffre** et le revenant.—Notes d'un **dilettante.**—D'un nouveau complot contre les **industriels.**—Journal d'un voyage en **Italie.**—Le **Philtre.**—Vie de **Raphaël.**—Essai sur le **rire.**—**Salon** de 1824.
—— Mémoires d'un touriste. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1877–79. 2 v. 12°. —1166

—— Promenades dans Rome. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

*The same.* Seule éd. complète. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 12°. —1166

—— Racine et Shakspeare. Paris, 1823. 8°. (*Brochures françaises*, v. 1.) 3302

—— Rome, Naples, et Florence. Seule éd. complète. Paris, 1887. 12°. —1166

—— Le Rouge et le noir. Chronique du XIX siècle. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 12°. —1166

—— Vie de Napoléon, Fragments. 2 éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. —1166

—— Vie de Rossini. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. —1166

—— Vies de Haydn, de Mozart, et de Métastase. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. —1166

—— **Benson,** E. A study of De Stendhal. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 290.)—**Caro,** E. M. Stendhal, œuvres complètes et correspondance inédite. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 469; v. 3, p. 209.)—**Colomb,** R. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 72 pp. (Beyle, M. H., *Armance*, p. i.)—**Holmes,** *Mrs.* D. French literature: Henri Beyle. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 403.)

**Beyme,** Karl Friedrich von. 1765–1838. Briefe. 36 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 2, p. 229.)

**Beyond the lines;** or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. Geer, J. J. 2627

**Beyond the veil.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 32.)

**Beyrout.** Duemmler, F. Marmorstatue in Beirût. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 27.)—**Marmier,** X. Beirouth et Sidon. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 889.)—**Renier,** L. Inscription inédite de Beyrouth. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 299.)—**Spring day** at B. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 222.)—**Vollers,** K. Aus der Imprimerie catholique in Beirût von Anton Salhani. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 313.)

*See also* **Syria.**

**Beys de Tunis** et des consuls de France, Correspondance des. 2 v. Plantet, E. (*Ed.*) 3422

**Beza,** or Besze, Théodore. 1519–1605. Life of John Calvin. 82 pp. (Calvin, J., *Tracts relating to the Reformation*, v. 1, p. 19.)

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum Latinè, ex interpretatione, ultimo recognita. Amstelodami, 1624. 24°. —1228

—— Chase, F. H. Old Syriac element in the text of Codex Bezae. 1893. —4232

—— Harris, J. R. Study of the Codex Bezae. n. d. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 8.) 3125

—— Heppe, H. J. L. Theodor Beza. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. 1861. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche*, v. 6.) —4212

**Bezborodko,** Grigory Aleksandrovich Kushelev, *Count. See* Kushelev-Bezborodko, G. A., *Count.*

**Béziers.** Mascaro, J. Libre de memorias. 115 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, pp. 36, 515.)—**Statuta** ecclesiae Biterrensis, anno 1297 ed. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1424.)

*See also* **France.**

**Bezold,** Friedrich von. 1848—.

Geschichte der deutschen reformation. Mit portraets, etc. Berlin, 1890. 8°. (Onken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 3 hauptabth. v. 1.) 3722

—— Die letzten jahre der Pfalzgraefin **Elisabeth,** gemahlin Johann Casimirs. 26 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 1.)—Kaiser **Rudolf II** und die heilige Liga. 46 pp. (Munich Adad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 339.)

**Bezold,** Karl.

Achaemenideninschriften, transscription des babylonischen textes nebst uebersetzung, textkritischen anmerkungen, und einem woerter- und eigennamenverzeichnisse. Mit dem keilschrifttexte der kleineren Achaemenideninschriften autographirt von Paul Haupt. Leipzig, 1882. 4° (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 2.) 1222

—— Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. London, 1889–93. 3 v. 4°. W.73

—— Ueber **keilinschriften.** 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 655.)—Die fortschritte der **keilschriftforschung** in neuester zeit. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 571.)

—— (*Ed.*) Oriental diplomacy: being the transliterated text of the cuneiform despatches between the Kings of Egypt and western Asia in the XV century B. C., discovered at Tell el-Amarna, and now preserved in the British Museum. With full vocabulary, grammatical notes, etc. London, 1893. 8°. 1732

—— (*Ed.*) Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British Museum. With autotype facsimiles. London, 1892. 4° 1732

—— (*Ed.*) **Ordinary canon of the mass** according to the use of the Coptic church. 49 pp. (Swainson, C. A., *Greek liturgies*, p. 347.)

**Bezold,** Wilhelm von. 1835—. Ueber zuendende blitze im koenigreich Bayern waehrend des zeitraumes 1833 bis 1882. 60 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1886, p. 169.)—Die **kaelterueckfaelle** im Mai. 40 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 69.)

**Bezzenberger,** Adalbert. 1851—.

Litauische forschungen. Beitraege zur kenntniss der sprache und des volkstumes der Litauer. Goettingen, 1882. r. 8°. —2142

—— (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen. Supplementband. Goettingen, 1883. 8°. 3281

*Contents.* Fick A. **Homerische Odyssee** in der urspruenglichen sprachform wiederhergestellt.

**Bhabra.** Senart, E. Nouveau fac-similé de l'inscription de B. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 498.)

**Bhadrabâhu.** B. C. 4 *cent.*

Kalpasûtra, ed. with an introduction, notes, and a Prâkrit-Sanskrit glossary, by Hermann Jacobi. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

*The same.* Tr. from Prâkrit by Hermann Jacobi. Oxford, 1884. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 22.) 3115

**Bhagavadgîtâ**, with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ. Tr. by Kâshinâth Trimbak Felang. Oxford, 1882. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 8.) 3115

——Song celestial, or Bhagavad-gîtâ, tr. from the Sanskrit text, by Edwin Arnold. Boston, 1885. 12°. 1356

—— **Humboldt**, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die unter dem namen Bhagavad-Gîtâ bekannte episode des Mahâ-Bhârata. 84 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 26, *and* Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 1.)—**Langlois**, V. Critique littéraire: Bhagavad-Gita, tr. par A. G. Schlegel. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, pp. 105, 236.)
*See also* **Brahma and Brahmanism.** –**Mahâbhârata.**

**Bhagvânlâl Indrajî.** 1839–88. Inscription of King Aśokavalla. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 357.)—Transcript and tr. of the **Bhitarî Lât inscription.** 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 349.)—New copper-plate grant of the **Châlukya dynasty**, found at Navsâri. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 1.)—Copper-plate grant of the Traikûtaka king **Dahrasena.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 346.)—New copper-plate grants of the **Râshtrakûta dynasty.** 14 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, pp. 88, 105.)—Antiquarian remains at **Sopârâ and Padana.** 56 pp. 21 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 273.)

—— **Buchler**, G. Bhagvânlâl Indrâjî's interpretation of the Mathurâ lion pillar inscriptions. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 525.)—**Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik.** Memoir of the late B. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 18.)

**Bhâminî-Vilâsa.** Djagannâtha. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 9.) —4154

**Bhāndārakar**, R. G. *See* Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.

**Bharatachandra Siromaṇi**, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Chaturvarga Chintámani. *See* Hemádri.

**Bharatavarṣa** or India, Original inhabitants of. Oppert, G. S. 3453

**Bharhut.** CUNNINGHAM, A. Stûpa of Bharhut. 1879. 1781
*See also* **India.**

**Bhartṛihari.** Pathak, K. B. Bhartṛihari and Kumarila. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 213.)—Was B. a Buddhist? 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 341.)

**Bhattácháryya.** *See* Kṛishṇakamal Bhattácháryya.

**Bhavabhûti.** 8 *cent.* Dal primo atto dell' Uttara-Râma-Ciarita. 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 66.)

**Bhâvadevasûri.** Jacobi, H. Berichtigung und nachtraege zum Kâlakâcârya-Kathânakam. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 675.)

**Bhills**, Essay on. 27 pp. Malcolm, *Sir* J. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 65.)

**Bhitarî Lât inscription**, Transcript and tr. of the. 8 pp. Bhagvânlâl Indrajî. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 349.)

**Bhoj'puri folk-songs.** *See* Bihari ballads and songs.

**Bhot.** *See* Tibet.

**Bhután.** Botan und die grenzlaender Indiens in Nordosten. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 836, 901.) —**Davis**, S. Remarks on the religious and social institutions of the Bouteas, or inhabitants of Boutan. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. G. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 491.)
*See also* **India.**

**Bhuvanapâla.** Weber, A. Ueber Bhuvanapâla's Commentar zu Hâla's Saptaçatakam. 204 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 16, 1883, p. 1.)

**Biaggi**, Girolamo Alessandro. 1822—. Giacomo Meyerbeer. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 337.)

**Biagi**, Guido. 1855—. Last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 782.)

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle antiche dei codici panciatichiano-palatino 138 e laurenziano-gaddiano 193 con una introduzione sulla storia esterna del terto del novellino. Firenze, 1880. 8°. (*Raccolta di opere ined. o rare.*) 2304

—— (*Ed.*) Giunte e correzioni inedite alla bibliografia Dantesca. *See* Colomb de Batines, P., *dit Vicomte.*

**Biagioli**, Niccoló Giosafatte. 1768–1830.
Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri col comento di. *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Biagiotti**, Giovacchino. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 304.)

**Biahmu.** PETRIE, W. M. F. Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe. 1889. 1752
*See also* **Egypt.**

**Bianca**: a tale of Erin and Italy. Maturin, E. 1205

**Bianca Cappello**, Story of. 19 pp. Wilson, H. S. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 564.)

**Bianca Maria**, *Empress of Germany.* Maino, G. Ad serenissimum Maximilianum invictissimum Romanorum Regem, in auspicatissimis ejus et Augustae Blanchae Mariae nuptiis, epithalamion. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 468.)—**Zasius**, U. Oratio funebris, in funere illustrissimae Blancae Mariae. 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 774.)

**Bianchetti**, Giuseppe. Tabarrini, M. Giuseppe Bianchetti. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874. p. 170.)

**Bianchi**, Bianco.
Storia della preposizione a e de' suoi composti nella lingua italiana. Firenze, 1877. 8°. —2142

**Bianchi**, Brunone (*Ed.*) —1869.
Commedia di Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Bianchi**, Jacopino de', *detto* de' Lancellotti. *Circa* 1440–1502.
Cronaca modenese. Parma, 1861. 4° (Modena, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti di storia patria, ser. delle cronache*, v. 1.) 4371

—— **Martini**, P. La Deputazione di storia patria per le provincie dell' Emilia e le Cronache modenesi di Jacopo e di Tomaso de' Bianchi. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 37.)

**Bianchi**, Leonardo, *M. D.* Rabagliati, A. Bianchi on the significance of the electro-excitation of the cortical motor zone. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 233.)—Bianchi, Two cases of so-called spastic spinal paralysis. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 561.)

**Bianchi**, Nicomede. 1818–86.
Carlo Matteucci e l'Italia del suo tempo. Narrazione. Torino, 1874. 8°. 4384

—— Casa di Savoia e la monarchia italiana plebisciti. Ricordo nazionale. Torino, 1884. 2 v. 4°. 4381

—— Il Conte Camillo di Cavour, documenti edite e inediti. 5 ed. Torino, 1863. 8°. 4383

—— Storia documentata della diplomazia europea in Italia dall' anno 1814 all' anno 1861. Torino, 1865–72. 8 v. 8°. 4386

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere inedite di Massimo d'Azeglio. *See* Azeglio, M. T., *Marchese* dell'.

—— (*Ed.*) La politique du Comte Camille de Cavour de 1852 à 1861. *See* Cavour, C. B., *Conte* di.

—— **Bertolini**, F. Storia documentata della diplomazia europea in Italia dall' anno 1814 all' anno 1861, di B. 61 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1867, p. 127; v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 157; v. 11, 1876, p. 216.)—**Cappelletti**, L. Intorno al primo volume della Storia della monarchia piemontese di B. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 164.)—**Claretta**, G., *Barone*. Storia della monarchia piemontese dal 1773 sino al 1881, di B. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 845; 1880, p. 175.)—**Ferrero**, E. Nicomede Bianchi. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 414.)

**Bianchi,** Orazio. —1756.

Pauli Warnefridi Langobardi Diaconi Forojuliensis de gestis Langobardorum libri VI... Accesserunt variae lectiones . . . et annotationes. *See* Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Landulphi Senioris Mediolanensis historiae libri IV. *See* Landolfo, *il vecchio* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bianchi,** Tommasino de', *detto* de' Lancellotti. 16 *cent.*

Cronaca modenese. Parma, 1862–81. 11 v. 4°. (Modena, R., Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti di storia patria, ser. delle cronache*, v. 2–12.) 4371

—— **Martini**, P. Le Cronache modenesi di Tomasino Lancilotto. 101 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, pp. 33, 333; v. 15, 1872, pp. 244, 478.)—La Deputazione di storia patria per le provincie dell' Emilia e le Cronache modenesi di Jacopo e di Tomaso de' Bianchi. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 37.)

**Bianchi and Neri,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 147.)

**Bianchini,** Francesco. 1662–1729.

Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia, disegnate e descritte . . . secondo l'autografo della Capitolare biblioteca. Bologna, 1871. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 120.) 2332

**Bianchini,** Giuseppe Maria. —1749.

Evangeliarium quadruplex Latinae versionis antiquae, juxta memoratissimas Blanchini Veronensis lucubrationes recognitum et expressum. *See* Eusebius, *St.*, *Bp. of Vercelli* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) La Coltivazione. *See* Alamanni, L. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Trattato delle lodi. *See* Vettori, P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bianciardi,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Dickinson Rice. Personal history of Garibaldi. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 495.)—**Lover's pilgrimage.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 659.)—**Serenade.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 732.)—**Under the olives.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 552.)—**Vallombrosa.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 347.)—The **Village church.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 859.)—**Vintage song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 852.)—The **Warrior's quest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 584.)

**Bianco,** Carlo, *Conte*. Poerio, E. Il Conte Carlo Bianco (1811–48). 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 222.)

**Bianco,** Orazio. *See* Bianchi, O.

**Bianco,** Ottavio Zanotti. Evoluzione cosmica della terra secondo le idee moderne. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 100.)

**Biancoli,** Alessandro, *Conte*. Balduzzi, L. Il poemetto del Conte B. sulle Majoliche faentine. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 48.)

**Bianconi,** Charles.

O'Connell, *Mrs.* M. A. Charles Bianconi; a biography, 1786–1875. 1878. 4715

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 85, 1875, p. 16.

**Bianconi,** Giovanni Battista. 1698–1781. Lettere. 17 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 309.)

**Biandrate family.** Claretta, G. Un documento inedito del secolo XIII sui Conti di Biandrate. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 297.)

**Bianor.** 1 p. Hay, W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 654.)

**Biard,** François Auguste. Paintings by B. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 699.)—**Slave trade:** a painting by B. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 384.)

**Biarritz.** Lillie, L. C. W. Biarritz. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 3.)

*See also* **France.**

**Biart,** Lucien. 1828—.

The Aztecs, their history, manners, and customs. Authorized tr. by J. L. Garner. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 1797

—— Paysages des tropiques. Le bois d'**Acoula.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 903.)—**Antonia Bezarez** récit de mœurs mexicaines. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 160.)—**Bai de Santécomapan.** Scènes de mœurs mexicaines. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 851.)—Une page de l'histoire du Mexique. Dona **Marina et Hernand Cortès.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 99.)

**Bibaculus,** Marcus Furius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Carminum reliquiae. 2 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina. Recens. L. Mueller*, p. 89.)—**Fragmenta.** 1 p. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 418.)

**Bibbiena,** Bernardo Divizio da. *See* Divizio da Bibbiena, B.

**Bibboni,** Francesco. Racconto della morte di Lorenzino de' Medici. 22 pp. (Medici, L. de', *Scritti e documenti*, p. 109.)

**Bibe amice** de meo. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 430.)

**Biberach.** Heggbacher chronik. 17 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 277.)—**Pflummera.** H. von. Aus seiner Annales Biberacenses. 8 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 303.)

*See also* **Bavaria.**

**Bibesco,** Nicolas, *Prince*. Kabyles du Djurdjura. 139 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, pp. 562, 951: v. 60, p. 862; 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 113.)

**Bibianus,** *St.*, *Bp. of Saintes*. Vita. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 757.)

**Bibiena,** Ferdinando Galli. 1657–1745. Lettera. 6 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 145, p. 33.)

## Bible.

*Arrangement:* **Whole Bibles**, in alphabetical order of their languages (excepting the Polyglot, which is placed at the head). Works illustrating the whole Bible, under the following divisions:

| | |
|---|---|
| Antiquities. | Harmonies. |
| Biblical analysis. | History. |
| Bibliography. | Inspiration. |
| Canon. | Legends, traditions, etc. |
| Chronology. | Manuscripts. |
| Commentaries. | Philosophy. |
| Concordances. | Pictorial illustrations. |
| Criticism, interpretation, etc. | Selections, narratives, etc. |
| | Study. |
| Dictionaries. | Translation and revision. |
| Evidences, authority, etc. | Various readings. |

Parts of the whole Bible, in alphabetical order of their languages.

The **Old Testament**: parts of the Old Testament; the Octateuch, Heptateuch, Hexateuch, Pentateuch; single books of the Old Testament, in the order of the English version; with their illustrative works. **Apocrypha** of the Old Testament; **Pseudepigrapha** of the Old Testament.

The **New Testament**: parts and single books of the New Testament, in the order of the English version; with their illustrative works. **Apocrypha** of the New Testament.

Under each part of the Bible the versions are placed in alphabetical order of their languages.

## Bible. Whole Bibles.

### Polyglot.

Biblia Sacra, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Graece, et Latine. Philippi II Reg. Cathol. pietate et studio ad sacrosanctae ecclesiae usum [cura et studio Benedicti Ariae Montani]. Antverpiae, [1569]–73; [V. 6, Lipsiae, 1657]. 8 v. in 10, fo. —2181

*Note.* — Generally known as the Antwerp or Royal Polyglot. In this set v. 6 of the Antwerp impression, containing Hebraicorum Bibliorum Veteris Testamenti Latina interpretatio, etc., is replaced by Biblia Universa et Hebraica, etc., edited by M. Geier and J. P. Oheim, and printed at Leipsic, impensis Christiani Kirchneri, 1657.

*Contents.* V. 1–4. **Vetus Testamentum.** [In Hebrew, Chaldee, Greek, and Latin, with Latin translations of the Greek and Chaldee versions.]

V. 5. **Novum Iesu Christi D. N. Testamentum.** [In Greek, Latin, and Syriac, both in Syriac and in Hebrew characters, with a Latin translation of the Syriac version.]

V. 6. **Biblia Universa et Hebraica** quidem cum Latina interpretatione Xantis Pagnini Lucensis: Benedicti Ariae Montani Hispal. et quorundam aliorum collato studio ad Hebraicam dictionem diligentissime expensa. — **Novum Testamentum Graecum,** cum Vulgata interpretatione Latina Graeci contextus lineis insertis . . . Accesserunt et huic editioni libri Graecè scripti, qui vocantur Apocryphi; cum interlineari interpretatione Latina ex Bibliis Complutensibus deprompta.

V. 7. Arias Montanus, B. **Aaron,** sive, sanctorum vestimentorum ornamentorumque summa descriptio.—Arias Montanus, B. **Chaleb,** sive, de terrae promissae partitione. — Arias Montanus, B. **Chanaan,** sive, de duodecim gentibus.—Arias Montanus, B. **Daniel,** sive, de saeculis codex integer.—Le Fèvre de La Boderie, G. Tabula **Evangelicarum lectionum,** sicuti eae . . . in Dominicos et festos dies anniuersarios, ecclesiae Syriacae ritu distribuuntur.—Arias Montanus, B. **Exemplar,** sive, de sacris fabricis liber.—Canter, W. Variarum in **Graecis Bibliis** lectionum libellus.—Arias Montanus, B. Communes et familiares **Hebraicae linguae** ediotismi.—Arias Montanus, B. De varia in **Hebraicis libris** lectione, ac de Mazzoreth ratione atque usu.—Arias Montanus, B. Liber **Ieremiae,** sive, de actione.—Willems (Harlemius), J. **Index Biblicus,** qui res eas, de quibus in Sacris Bibliis agitur, adcerta capita, alphabeti ordine digesta, revocatas, summa brevitate complectitur. — Arias Montanus, B. Liber **Ioseph,** sive, de arcano sermone. — Willems (Harlemius), J. Variae lectiones in **Latinis Bibliis** editionis Vulgatae.—Catalogus **librorum canonicorum** Veteris et Novi Testamenti.—**Loca** quaedam in quibus a librariis error aliquis commissus videri poterat, quem tamen ex MSStis. deprehendere nequivimus. — Arias Montanus, B. **Nehemias,** sive, de antiquae Ierusalem situ volumen. — Hebraea, Chaldaea, Graeca, et Latina **nomina virorum,** mulierum, populorum . . . quae in Bibliis utriusque Testamenti leguntur in veteri interprete.—Le Fèvre de La Boderie, G. Loca restituta in **Novi Testamenti Syriaci** contextu. — Arias Montanus, B. **Phaleg,** sive, de gentium sedibus primis, orbisque terrae situ liber.—Sirleto, G., *Cardinal.* Annotationes variarum lectionum in **Psalmos.** — Raphelengien, F. Variae lectiones et annotatiunculae, quibus **Thargum,** id est, Chaldaica paraphrasis infinitis in locis illustratur et emendatur. — Arias Montanus, B. **Thubal-Cain,** sive, de mensuris sacris liber.

V. 8. Raphelengien, F. Thesauri **Hebraicae linguae,** olim a Sante Pagnino Lucensi conscripti, epitome. Cui accessit grammatices libellus ex optimis quibusque grammaticis collectus.—**Lexicon Graecum,** et institutiones linguae Graecae, ad sacri apparatus instructionem. — Maes, A. Grammatica linguae **Syricae.** — Le Fèvre de La Boderie, G. Dictionarium **Syro-Chaldaicum.** — Maes, A. **Syrorum peculium.** Hoc est, vocabula apud Syros scriptores passim usurpata.

### English.

The Byble, that is to say all the holy Scripture: In whych are cõtayned the Olde and New Testamente, truly and purely trãslated into English, and nowe lately with greate industry and diligẽce recognised. [Revised by Edmund Becke.] London, 1549. fo. —2161

*Note.* — Printed by Jhon Daye and William Seres. Wanting five preliminary leaves and last leaf of table at the end. Title page is in fac-simile. A few leaves are defective in the margins. Black letter.

—— The Byble, that is to say, al the holy Scripture conteined in the olde and new Testament, faythfully set furth according to ye coppy of Thomas Mathewes trauslaciõ, wherunto are added certaine learned prologes, and Annotaciõs for the better vnderstanding of many hard places thorowout the whole Byble. [Revised by Edmund Becke.] London, 1551. fo. —1232

*Note.*—Printed by Jhon Day. Complete from Genesis, folio VII, to Ephesians, folio XC. The insert and reverse to title page are in fac-simile. Three leaves at the beginning and four leaves at the end, in fac-simile, are inserted. Black letter.

—— The Bible, that is, the holy Scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages. With most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance. London, 1599. 4°. —1232

*Note.*—Printed by the deputies of Christopher Barker.

—— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments: tr. out of the original tongues; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command. London, n. d. 8°. —1254

—— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command. New York, n. d. 12°. R.92

—— The Holy Bible, tr. from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other eds., in divers languages; the Old Testament, first pub. by the English college, at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testament, first pub. by the English college, at Rheims, A. D. 1582. With annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index. New York, 1854. r. 8°. —1243

—— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, tr. out of the original tongues: being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Oxford, 1885. 8°. —1256

—— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, tr. out of the original tongues: being the authorised version arranged in parallel columns with the revised version. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Oxford, 1885. r. 8°. R.92, —1232

**German.**

—— Die Bibel, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments. New York, 1877. 12°. —1256

**Gothic.**

—— Ulfilas. Die Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Bundes in gothischer sprache. Mit gegenueberstehendem griechischem und lateinischem texte, anmerkungen, woerterbuch, sprachlehre, und geschichtlicher einleitung von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°. —1255

**Greek.**

—— Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus [Heliotype]. v. 2, 3. London, 1883. 2 v. fo. —1252

*Note.*—For v. 1, 4, *see* preceding catalogue.

**Hawaiian.**

—— Ka Palapala Hemolele a Iehova ko kakou Akua. Oahu and Honolulu, 1837–38. 3 v. in 1, 12°. —1258

**Irish.**

—— An Biobla Naomhtha; ann a bhfuilid an Tsean Tiomnadh; ar na tharruing go firinneach as a Neabhra ughdarach. Ris an tathair ro onorach a ndia Uilliam Bhedel, Easpug Chille Moire; agus an Tiomna Nuadh; ar na tharruing go firinneach as a Ngreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a Ndia Uilliam O. Domhnuill, Ardeaspug Thuaim. London, 1817. 8°. —1256

**Italian.**

—— La Bibbia volgare secondo la rare edizione del I di Ottobre 1471, ristampata per cura di Carlo Negroni. Bologna, 1882–87. 10 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 56–65.) —4193

*See also* Propugnatore, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 259.

**Latin.**

—— [Biblia Sacra versionis vulgatae, cum Epistola Sancti Hieronymi. Nurembergae, 1479.] fo. —1261

*Note.*—This is the fifth Latin Bible of Anton Koburger. It is printed in double columns, Gothic letters, 51 lines to a full column, and is without title page or signatures. The initials are painted in, and the first page has a border decoration illuminated in gold and colors. The colophon reads "Anno īcarnatōis dominice Millesimoq̃drīgētesimoseptuagesimonono, sexto die augusti. Q. īsigne veteris nouiqz testamēti op̄ cū canonibo euãgelistarūqz ꝛcordãtiis . . . In oppido Nurnbergn. per Antoniuz Coburger prefati oppidi incolam industria cuius q̃, diligentissime fabrefactum, finit feliciter."

—— Bibliorum Sacrorum Latinae versiones antiquae, seu vetus Italica, et caeterae quaecunque in codicibus MSS. et antiquorum libris reperiri potuerunt: quae cum Vulgata Latina, et cum textu Graeco comparantur. Accedunt praefationes, observationes, ac notae, indexque novus ad Vulgatam è regione editam, idemque locupletissimus. Operâ et studio D. Petri Sabatier. Parisiis, 1751. 3 v. in 4, fo. —2161

**Spanish.**

—— La Sagrada Biblia nuevamente traducida de la Vulgata Latina al Español, aclarado el sentido de algunos lugares con la luz que dan los testos originales hebréo y griego, é ilustrada con varias notas sacadas de los santos padres y espositores sagrados, por Don Félix Torres Amat. Madrid, 1823–25. 9 v. sm. 4°. —3182

—— La Biblia Sagrada, a saber: el Antiguo y el Nuevo Testamento, traducidos de la Vulgata Latina en Español, por el Rmo. P. Felipe Scio de S. Miguel, Obispo electo de Segovia. Nueva ed. Nueva-York, 1824. 8°. —2172

**Syriac.**

—— [Old and New Testaments in Syriac (Pĕshīttā). Ed. by Samuel Lee, the edition of the New Testament being based on the plan of Claudius Buchanan. London, 1823–26.] 4°. —2161

*See also* **Angels.—Apostles.—Bible and Science.—Bible in the schools.—Catechisms.—Christianity.—Chronology.—Commandments,** The ten.—**Creation.—Creeds.—Deluge.—Devil.—Future state.—Geology.—God.—Heaven.—Hell.—Holy Spirit.—Jesus Christ.—Lord's prayer.—Lord's supper.—Martyrs.—Miracles.—Parables.—Prayer and Prayers.—Prophets.—Rationalism.—Redemption or Salvation.—Religion.—Religion and Science.—Resurrection.—Revealed religion.—Saints.—Sin.—Talmud.—Theology.—Tradition.—Trinity.** *Also* **Arabia.—Asia Minor.—Bethlehem.—Dead sea.—Egypt.—Hebrew language.—Hebrew literature.—Jerusalem.—Jews and Judaism.—Jordan river.—Levant.—Palestine.—Sinai.—Syria.**

**Bible,** *Antiquities.*

BURDER, S. Oriental customs: applied to the illustration of sacred Scriptures. 1837.

*Note.*—Also in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 257; v. 23, 1821, p. 193; v. 24, 1821, p. 67.

—— DRIVER, S. R., and others. Studia Biblica. Essays in Biblical archaeology and criticism, and kindred subjects. 1885. —2255

—— GEIKIE, C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 1888, 2 v. 1472

—— OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER, M. Kypros, die Bibel, und Homer. 1893, 2 v. 1791

—— SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Proceedings, v. 7-16. 1885-94, 10 v. in 9. —4155

—— — Transactions. 1872-93, 9 v. —4155

—— **Lowe,** M. P. Spanish orientalisms compared with Scripture. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 65.)

*See also* **Jews and Judaism.—Palestine.**

**Bible,** *Authenticity, Authority.*

*See with* Evidences.

**Bible,** *Biblical analysis.*

HITCHCOCK, R. D. New and complete analysis of the Holy Bible; or, the whole of the Old and New Testaments arranged according to subjects in 27 books. 1872. —1252

**Bible,** *Bibliography.*

BERGER, S. La Bible française au moyen âge. Etude sur les plus anciennes versions de la Bible écrites en prose de Langue d'Oïl. 1884. —4252

—— BONNARD, J. Les traductions de la Bible en vers français au moyen âge. 1884. 2395

—— COPINGER, W. A. Incunabula Biblica; or, the first half century of the Latin Bible; being a bibliographical account of the various editions of the Latin Bible between 1450 and 1500. 1892. —17A5

—— DORE, J. R. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. 1888. L.115

—— SCRIVENER, F. H. A. Authorized edition of the English Bible (1611), its subsequent reprints and modern representatives. 1884. —1257

—— SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica. The block-books or xylographic delineations of Scripture history, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the fifteenth century. 1858, 3 v. —17E5

—— WRIGHT, J. Early Bibles of America. 1892. W.68

—— **Botfield,** B. Some account of the first English Bible. 44 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Catalogue of books of reference for Biblical study. 60 pp. (*In his* Biblical study, p. 429.)—**Editions of the English Bible** and Testament refer'd to by the Doway and Rhemish translators, 1582, 1609. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 106.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Catholic Bibles. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 354.)—**Ferguson,** C. First eds. of the Bible printed in America. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 500.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Of the Mazarin Bible. 15 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 17.)—**List** of the earliest eds. of the Bible, in various languages, 1450-97. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 169.)—**Oliveira,** A. J. F. de. Biblia de Moguncia, 1462. 9 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, p. 335.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. Polyglot Bibles in the "John Carter Brown library." 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 578.)—**Versions of Scripture.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 367.)—**Walker,** J. English versions of Scripture. 43 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 327.)—**Wright,** W. The power behind the Pope: the story of Lasserre's version. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 748.)

*See also* **Bible,** *History; Manuscripts.* — **Hebrew literature,** *Bibliography.* — **Theology,** *Bibliography.*

**Bible,** *Canon.*

Canon of the sacred Scripture. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 104.)

**Bible,** *Catechisms.*

*See* **Catechisms.**

**Bible,** *Chronology.*

MAHAN, M. Mystic numbers: a key to chronology. 1875. (*Coll. works*, v. 2.) —3257

—— — Palmoni; or, the numerals of Scripture a proof of inspiration. 1875. (*Coll. works*, v. 2.) —3257

—— **Chronographia:** a description of time, from the beginning of the world unto the yeare of Our Lord 137. 33 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 115.)—On the **difference in the chronology** of the Samaritan and Greek versions and the Hebrew text of the Scriptures. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 207.)—**Schwartz,** J. Newly discovered key to Biblical chronology. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 52.)

**Bible,** *Commentaries.*

Speaker's commentary and Canon Cook. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 336.)—**Stevens,** W. A. Constructive exegesis. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 209.)

**Bible,** *Concordances.*

CRUDEN, A. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by John Eadie. 1872. (*With* Hitchcock, R. D., *New and complete analysis of the Holy Bible.*) —1223

—— DUTRIPON, F. P. (*Ed.*) Vulgatae editionis Bibliorum Sacrorum concordantiae. 1880. —1262

—— HUGUES, *de St.-Cher, Cardinal.* Sacrorum Bibliorum Vulgatae editionis concordantiae. 1825. —2161

—— POWELL, V., and others. New and useful concordance to the Holy Bible. 1671.

**Bible,** *Credibility.*

*See with* Evidences.

**Bible,** *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

BASNAGE DE FLOTTEMANVILLE, S. De rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes historico-criticae. 1717. —4212

—— CHASE, F. H. Chrysostom: a study in the history of Biblical interpretation. 1887. —2254

—— DRIVER, S. R., and others. Studia Biblica. Essays in Biblical archaeology and criticism, and kindred subjects. 1885. —2255

—— KAULEN, F. P. Handbuch zur Vulgata. 1870. —2256

—— SHARPE, S. Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the ancient monuments. 1866.

—— TAFEL, J. F. I. Durchgaengige goettlichkeit der Heiligen Schrift. 1838. (*In his* Swedenborg und seine gegner, v. 1.) —4244

—— **Alvord,** F. The Bible: shall we take it as we find it, or as we like it? 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 510.)—**Bernardi,** J. Dante e la Bibbia. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 571.) —**Bible in Maynooth.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 220.)—**Biblical hermeneutics.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 312.)—**Butler,** C. Horae Biblicae. 8 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 204.)—**C.,** F. R. Gulf between the old law and the new. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 341.)—**Catholic and Protestant hermeneutics.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 482.) —**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* de. La Bible et l'économie politique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 606.)—**Delitzsch,** F. Notes on true and false defence of the Bible. Tr. by H. M. Scott. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 310.)—**Denifle,** H. Die handschriften der Bibel-correctorien des 13 jahrhunderts. 180 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 4, 1888, pp. 263, 471.)—**Dewey,** O. On reading the Scriptures. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 141.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Outcomes of the Bible not found in the Bible. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 631.)—**Edwards,** T. How do I know what is the Bible? 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 521.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Popular use of the Bible. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 321.)—Unitarianism and orthodoxy on the Scriptures. 53 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 235.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Excerpta ex catenis Graecis in Scripturam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 424.)—**Everett,** E. The Bible. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 664.) —**Goodwin,** H. M. The Bible as a book of education. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 252.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. L'epopea biblica. 29 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 114; v. 6, p. 143.)—**Holy Scripture** in its Catholic aspects. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 1.)—**Hunt,** T. W. The English Bible and the English language. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 246.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Figurative language of the Scriptures. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 390.)—**Meignan,** G. R., *Abp. of Tours.* La nouvelle critique de la Bible. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1021.)—**Mivart,** St. G. The Catholic church and Biblical criticism. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 31.)—**Mortimer,** A. G., and Newton, R. H. Recent criticisms of the Bible. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 397.)—**Osgood,** H. History and definition of higher criticism. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 529.)—**Osgood,** S. Relation between the Old and New Testaments. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 116.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Analogy of nature and the Bible. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 321.)—The Bible. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 151.)—**Photographs** for our Bibles. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 174.)—**Scripture or logic,** which? 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 669.) —**Sicard,** (—). La Bible et le mouvement de la science historique. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 43.) —**Stevens,** W. A. Future punishment and recent exegesis. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 123.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Reimarus and seine schutzschrift fuer die vernuenftigen verehrer Gottes. 181 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 229.)—**Thielmann,** P. Lexikographisches aus dem Bibellatein. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. lateinische lexicogr.* v. 1, 1884, p. 68.)—**Uses** and abuses of an important principle of interpretation. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 304.)—**Vollot,** H. Droits et devoirs de la critique envers la Bible. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 681.)—**W.,** J. Arithmetic of the Holy Scriptures. 33 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 29; v. 26, 1822, p. 13; v. 27, 1823, p. 253; v. 28, 1823, p. 219; v. 29, 1824, p. 249; v. 30, 1824, p. 321.)—**What is the Bible?** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 340.)

**Bible,** *Dictionaries.*

EADIE, J. Biblical cyclopaedia. n. d.

—— M'CLINTOCK, J., and STRONG, J. Cyclopaedia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement. 1885–87, 2 v. R.92

*Note.*—For the Cyclopaedia *see* preceding catalogue.



—— SCHAFF, P., and others (*Eds.*) Religious encyclopaedia; or, dictionary of Biblical . . . and practical theology. 1887, 3 v. R.81

**Bible,** *Evidences, authority, etc.*

SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. A sketch of the most striking confirmations of the Bible, from recent discoveries in Egypt, Palestine, Assyria, Babylonia, Asia Minor. n. d. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 3.) —1258

—— SPINOZA, B. de. Clef du santuaire par un sçavant homme de notre siècle. [Tr. du Latin, par le Chevalier de St. Glain.] 1678. L.20

*Note.*—This is a tr. of the Tractatus theologico politicus.

—— VIGOUROUX, F. La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Egypte, et en Assyrie. 1879–82, 4 v. —2257

—— **Burr,** A. W. Theophanies of Homer and the Bible. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 521.)—**Cecil,** R. Reasons for repose, addressed to a Christian subject to temporary alarms respecting the truth of the Scriptures. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) The American Vedas. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 637.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. Authenticity and inspiration of the Scripture. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 1.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Nature and method of revelation. 46 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 272, 460, 532, 780.)—**Kellogg,** S. H. Creative laws and the Scripture revelation. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 393.)—**Proba,** F. Excerptum e Virgilii carminibus, ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, opusculum. 10 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 160.)—**Simon,** D. W. Authority of the Bible. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 364.) —**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Letter to a Deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the Scriptures. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 117.) —**Thomas,** J. B. Significance of the historic element in Scripture. 56 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 229.)

*See also* **Christianity,** *Evidence of.*—**Miracles.**—**Rationalism.**

**Bible,** *Harmonies.*

**Sedulius,** C. Veteris et Novi Testamenti collatio. 2 pp. (*Collectio Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 345; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 565.)—**Tractatus** de concordia Veteris ac Novi Testamenti. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 173.)

**Bible,** *Hermeneutics.*

*See with* Criticism.

**Bible,** *History.*

DEMAUS, R. William Tyndale: a biography. A contribution to the history of the English Bible. n. d. 4766

—— DOBSON, W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland. 1887. —2254

—— MOMBERT, J. I. Hand-book of the English versions of the Bible, with copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. 1890. —1255

—— ORME, W., and THOMSON, W. A. Historical sketch of the translation and circulation of the Scriptures, from the earliest period to the present time. 1815. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

—— PRIDEAUX, H. Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations. 1763, 4 v.

—— **Bible** and the Reformation. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 428.)—**English Bible:** its early history and literary characteristics. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 363.)—**Herrick,** G. F. Study in Biblical history. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 601.)—**Holland,** F. W. The English Bible. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 263.)—**Renan,** J. E. Origines de la Bible. 102 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, pp. 5, 241; v. 78, pp. 522, 799.)—**Schaff,** P. The old version and the new. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 427.)—**Shearer,** S., *Jr.* Something about the Bible. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 32.)

*See also* **Bible,** *Bibliography.*

**Bible,** *Inspiration.*

MAHAN, M. Palmoni; or, the numerals of Scripture. A proof of inspiration; Mystic numbers. A test of inspiration. 1875. (*Coll. works,* v. 2.) —3257

—— SANDAY, W. Inspiration. 1893. (*Bampton lectures,* 1893.) —4253

—— **Allen,** J. H. Doctrine and theory of inspiration. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 265.)—**Bascom,** J. Inspiration. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 89.)—**Boardman,** G. N. Inspiration; with remarks on the theory presented in Ladd's doctrine of Sacred Scriptures. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 506.)—**Dewey,** O. Nature and extent of inspiration. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 362.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. Authenticity and inspiration of the Scriptures. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 1.)—**Foster,** F. H. Argument from Christian experience for the inspiration of the Bible. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 97.)—**Livermore,** A. A. The Bible, inspired and inspiring. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 165.)—**Newman,** J. H., *Cardinal.* On the inspiration of Scripture. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 185.)—*The same,* in French. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 677.)—**Peabody,** A. P. On inspiration. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 204.)—**Sears,** E. H. Inspiration of the Scriptures. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 340.)—**Whiton,** J. M. Alleged infallibility of the Scriptures practically considered. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 63.)

*See also* **Infidelity.**

**Bible,** *Interpretation.*

*See with* Criticism.

**Bible,** *Legends, traditions, etc.*

Bible folk-lore. 1884. 1215

—— KOHN, (—) (F. Korn and F. Nork, *pseuds.*) Biblische mythologie des Alten und Neuen Testamentes. 1842–43, 2 v. —2264

**Bible,** *Manuscripts.*

**Batiffol,** P. Fragmenta Sangallensia, contribution à l'histoire de la Vetus Itala. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 305.)—**Berger,** S. Les Bibles provençales et vaudoises. 70 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 353.)—Nouvelles recherches sur les Bibles provençales et catalanes. 57 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 505.)—**Bernhardt,** E. Vulfila und der Codex Sinaiticus. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 13, 1868, p. 37.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Manuscrit de la cathédrale du Puy, connu sous le nom de Bible de Théodulphe. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 109; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Curiosities** of Bible MSS. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 34.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Les Bibles de Théodulfe. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 40, 1879, p. 5.)—**Dobbin,** O. T. The Vatican MS. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 614.)—**La Combe,** H. de. Fragments d'une traduction de la Bible en langue romane. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, p. 209.)—**Tischendorf,** L. F. C. von. Mémoire sur la découverte et l'antiquité du Codex Sinaiticus. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 204.)

*See also* **Bible,** *Bibliography.*

**Bible,** *Narratives.*

*See with* Selections.

**Bible,** *Philosophy.*

CLÉMENT, F. B. Philosophie sociale de la Bible. 1843, 2 v.

**Bible,** *Pictorial illustrations.*

FIGURES de la Sainte Bible, avec une explication sous chacune des 88 figures. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 8.) 2316

—— ROSASPINA, T. Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna. 1730.

—— SACRED ALBUM. n. d.

—— Early history of **Bible illustration.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 738.)

**Bible,** *Revision.*

*See with* Translation.

**Bible,** *Selections, narratives, etc.*

FIGURES de la Sainte Bible, avec une explication sous chacune des 88 figures. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 8.) 2316

—— GODWIN, W. Sketches of history, in six sermons. 1784. —4257

—— SERRA, M. G. (*Tr.*) Compendi historial de la Biblia que ab lo títol de Genesi de Scriptura, trelladá del provençal a la llengua catalana. 1873. —2257

—— **Amoenus.** Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti. 4 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 747.)—**Barsegapè,** P. da. Poemetto inédito. 124 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde inèdite del sècolo XIII,* p. 35.)—**Helpidius,** *Rusticus.* Historiae Testamenti Veteris et Novi. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 77; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 753.)—**Prudentius Clemens,** A. Encheiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 255.)

**Bible,** *Study.*

BRIGGS, C. A. Biblical study: its principles, methods, and history. 1883. —1256

—— **Bacon,** B. W. Bible instruction in colleges. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 300.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Instruction sur la lecture de l'Ecriture seinte. 3 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 211.)—**Gaiter,** L. La Bibbia, esemplare di letteratura. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 16, pt. 2, 1883, p. 22.)—**Indiscriminate reading** of the Bible. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 145.)—**Lee,** S. H. The English Bible and the college curriculum. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 360.)—**Ropes,** C. J. H. Importance and the method of Bible study. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 567.)

**Bible,** *Traditions.*

*See with* Legends.

**Bible,** *Translation and revision.*

CUST, R. N. Normal addresses on Bible diffusion. 1892. —3257

—— ORME, W., and THOMSON, W. A. Historical sketch of the translation and circulation of the Scriptures, from the earliest period to the present time. 1815. (*Pamphlets,* v. 41.) 3126

—— SCHAFF, P. Historical account of the work of the American committee of revision of the authorized English version of the Bible. 1885. —1253

—— **Bellamy,** J. Letter to Rev. Dr. Lee, on the new translation of the Scriptures. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 358.)—On some mistranslations of Scripture. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824,

p. 298.)—Reasons why a new translation of the Bible should not be published without a previous examination of misinterpreted passages. 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 226.)—**Concise view** of the translations of the Holy Scriptures. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 116.)—**Cust,** R. N. Table of Bible translations in Africa. 2 pp. (*In his* Africa rediviva, p. 103.)—**Davidson,** R. T. The authorisation of the English Bible. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 436.)—**Fulton,** J. Why the revised version has failed. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 353.)—**Kimchi,** *pseud.* On the new translation of the Bible. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 348.)—**Languages** and dialects, in which the translation, printing, or distribution of the Scriptures has been promoted by the British and Foreign Bible Society. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 399; v. 25, 1822, p. 113.)—**Marold,** C. Kritische untersuchungen ueber den einfluss des lateinischen auf die gotische Bibeluebersetzung. 118 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 129: v. 27, 1882, p. 23; v. 28, 1883, p. 50.)—**Milligan,** W. Wyclif and the Bible. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 788.)—**New translation** of the Bible. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 345.)—**Poole,** R. S. Variorum Bible and the Westminster revision. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 211.)—**Revised Bible.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 63.)—**Revised version.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 471.)—**Smith,** G. V. Revision of the Bible. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 91.)—**Thielmann,** P. Ueber die benutzung der Vulgata zu sprachlichen untersuchungen. 60 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 319.)—**Tyler,** W. S. The article in the revised version. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 159.)—**Y.,** T. Remarks on the English translation of the Bible. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 239.)

**Bible,** *Various readings.*

**Canter,** W. Variarum in Graecis Bibliis lectionum libellus. 12 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.)—**Catholic versions** of Scripture. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 475.)—**New educational gems;** or, brace of Scripture perversions. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 310.)—**Willems** (Harlemius), J. Variae lectiones in Latinis Bibliis editionis Vulgatae. 33 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.)

**Bible.** Parts.

**Arabic.**

Arabische Bibel-chrestomathie, herausg. und mit einem glossar versehen von Dr. Georg Jacob. Berlin, 1888. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 9.) —2176

*Note.*—Contains portions of Genesis, Judges, I Samuel, II Kings, Psalms, Matthew.

**Latin and Syriac.**

—— Fragmenta Latina Evangelii S. Lucae, parvae Genesis, et Assumptionis Mosis, Baruch, Threni et Epistola Jeremiae versionis Syriacae Pauli Telensis cum notis et initio prolegomenôn in integram ejusdem versionis editionem. Mediolani, 1861–66. 2 pts. 4°. (Ceriani, A. M., *Monumenta sacr. et prof.* v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) —2162

**Syriac and English.**

—— Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. Five more fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian Library, ed., with introductions and annotations, by G. H. Gwilliam. Oxford, 1893. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semitic s. v. 1, pt. 5.) 3114

*Note.*—Contains portions of Numbers, Colossians, I Thessalonians, II Timothy, Titus.

**Bible.** Old Testament.

**English.**

Self interpreting Bible, with an evangelical commentary by the late Rev. John Brown, Minister at Haddington. v. 1. London, 1813. fo. —2161

—— The Old Testament, arranged in historical and chronological order (on the basis of Lightfoot's Chronicle) in such a manner, that the books, chapters, Psalms, Prophecies, etc., may be read as one connected history, in the words of the authorized translation. With notes and copious indexes, by Rev. George Townsend. Revised, punctuated, divided into paragraphs, etc. . . . by Rev. T. W. Coit. Boston, 1839. r. 8°. —2101

**Greek.**

—— Vetus Testamentum juxta LXX interpretum versionem e codice omnium antiquissimo Graeco Vaticano 1209. Phototypice repraesentatum auspice Leone XIII Pont. Max. curante Josepho Cozza-Luzi Abate Basiliano. Romae, 1890. 4 v. fo. —2171

**Hebrew.**

—— Biblia Hebraica secundum editionis Jos. Athiae, Johannis Leusden, Jo. Simonis aliorumque imprimis Everardi van der Hooght. Recens. . . . Augustus Hahn. Lipsiae, 1886. 8°. —2256

**Bible,** O. T., *Bibliography.*

**Barton,** W. E. Driver on the literature of the Old Testament. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 596.)—**Driver,** S. R. Recent literature relating to the Old Testament. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 393.)—**Kautzsch,** E. Bericht ueber die 1881 auf dem gebiete der . . . alttestamentlichen exegese . . . erschienenen buecher und aufsaetze. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, suppl. p. 60.)—**Y.** List of the earliest printed eds. of the whole and parts of the Hebrew Bible, 1475–95. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 110.)

*See also* **Bible,** O. T., *History; Manuscripts.*

**Bible,** O. T., *Canon.*

**Bissel,** E. C. Canon of the Old Testament. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, pp. 73, 264.)

**Bible,** O. T., *Commentaries.*

Brown, J. Self interpreting Bible, with an evangelical commentary. v. 1. 1813. —2161

—— Orton, J. Exposition of the Old Testament. 1822, 6 v.

**Bible,** O. T., *Concordances.*

Hatch, E., and Redpath, H. A. Concordance to the Septuagint and other Greek versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal books). 1892–95, 4 pts. —2171

—— Trommen, A. van der. Concordantiae dictae LXX interpretum . . . ed. Bernardus de Montfaucon. 1718, 2 v. —1262

**Bible,** O. T., *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Steininschrift und Bibelwort. 1891. —4254

—— Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887. —2254

—— GIBBES, E. O. Dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. 1892. —3257

—— GRAETZ, H. Emendationes in plerosque Sacrae Scripturae Veteris Testamenti libros secundum veterum versiones nec non auxiliis criticis caeteris adhibitis. 1892–93, 2 pts. —2182

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. 1895. —4254

—— MOSES BEN MAIMON. Guide des égarés ... Pub. pour la première fois dans l'original arabe, et accompagné d'une tr. française. 1856–66, 3 v. —2352

—— — Guide of the perplexed. Tr. from the original and annotated by M. Friedlaender. 1885, 3 v. (*Eng. and for. Philos. Libr.* v. 28–30.) —1454

—— SAYCE, A. H. "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. —4254

—— SCHRADER, E. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. 1885–88, 2 v. —4232

—— STEBBINS, R. P. Common-sense view of the books of the Old Testament. 1885. —2257

—— WINCKLER, H. Alttestamentliche untersuchungen. 1892. —3254

—— WOUTERS, M. Diluoidatio [in libros varios Veteris Testamenti]. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 26.) —3213

—— **Ælfric**, *Abbot of Ensham.* De Veteri et de Novo Testamento. [Anglo-Saxon.] 21 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bellamy**, J. Answer to the defence of G. S. Clarke's "Hebrew criticisms and poetry." 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., (*Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 168.)—Biblical criticism. 41 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, pp. 142, 299; v. 2, 1810, p. 742; v. 7, 1813, p. 221; v. 12, 1815, p. 237; v. 28, 1823, p. 249.) —Critical remarks on Dr. Adam Clarke's Annotations on the Bible. 34 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 461; v. 4, 1811, p. 307; v. 5, 1812, p. 75.)—Defence of his Biblical criticisms. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 160.)—Hebrew criticisms. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 189.)—Notice of Sir Wm. Drummond's Essay on a Punic inscription. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 198.)—On the integrity of the Hebrew Scriptures. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 395.)—**Biblical criticism.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 273.)—**C.**, R. M. Hebrew criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 335.) — **Cave**, A. The Old Testament and the critics. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 537.)—**Cheyne**, T. K. Reform in the teaching of the Old Testament. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 216.)—**Cohen**, J. The Jews and the Bible. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 66.)—Critical notice of **Collatio versionis Syriacæ.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 124.)—**Conder**, C. R. The Old Testament: ancient monuments and modern critics. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 376.)—**Drummond**, *Sir* W. Biblical criticism. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 161.)—Critical remarks on the English version of the Old Testament. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 63.)—Hebrew criticism. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 435.)—Remarks on the English version of the Old Testament. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 872.) — Some account of the researches of the **German literati** on the subject of ancient literature and history. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 1.)—**Hails**, W. A. Biblical criticism. 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 67; v. 9, 1814, p. 246.)—Hebrew criticism. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 49.)—**Hebrew criticism.** 76 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 538; v. 10, 1814, pp. 7, 335; v. 11, 1815, pp. 104, 275; v. 13, 1816, pp. 49, 435; v. 14, 1816, p. 108; v. 15, 1817, p. 189; v. 27, 1823, p. 104.) —**Hebrew descent** of the Abyssinians. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 293.)—**J.**, J. On the Books of Jasher, and other subjects of Hebrew literature. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 23.)—**L.**, R. Observations on Dr. Holmes's preface, relative to the Syriac version. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 196.) — **Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Septuagintastudien. 92 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe abhandl.* v. 37, 1891, p. 1.)—**Laicus**, *pseud.* Biblical criticism. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 885.)—**M.** Answer to Mr. J. Bellamy's essay on the Hebrew points, and on the integrity of the Hebrew text. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 268; v. 11, 1815, p. 112; v. 12, 1815, p. 77.)—Biblical criticism. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 286; v. 36, 1827, p. 83.)—Remarks on the meaning of the Hebrew word מלין. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 252.)—**M.**, S. M. Biblical criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 149.)—**Merx**, A. Fragment d'onomastique biblique en éthiopien. 13 pp. (*Journ. Asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 274.)—**N.**, W. Remarks on Mr. Bellamy, and the absolute integrity of the Hebrew text. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 61.)—**Newer criticism** on the Old Testament. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 281.)—**Oxlee**, J. Hebrew criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 109.) — **Paine**, J. A. Canonical formula introducing certain historical books of the Old Testament. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 652.)—**Peabody**, E. P. Spirit of the Hebrew Scriptures. 56 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, pp. 174, 305; v. 17, 1835, p. 78.)—**Peabody**, W. B. O. Injudicious use of the Old Testament. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 58.)—**Reitzenstein**, R. Althochdeutsche glossen aus Rom. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 331.)—**S.** Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's version of some Egyptian names in the Old Testament. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 366, v. 5, 1812, p. 43.)—**S.**, E. Biblical synonyma. 34 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 202; v. 9, 1814, p. 214; v. 10, 1814, p. 228; v. 12, 1815, p. 67; v. 14, 1816, p. 241.)—**S.**, F. R. Seria Biblica. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 320.)—**Schodde**, G. H. Old Testament covenant. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 401.)—**Smith**, W. R. Capt. Conder and modern critics. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 561.) — **Street**, O. Eschatology of the Old Testament. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 655.)—**T.** Hebrew criticism. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 104.)—**Thwing**, C. F. Prof. W. Robertson Smith and his theories of Old Testament criticism. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 133.)—**W.** Short introduction to Hebrew criticism. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 76.)—**W.**, J. Vulgar religious opinions Biblically investigated. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 324.)—**Wigglesworth**, E. (*Tr.*) Origin of allegorical interpretation. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 158.)—**Y.**, T. Biblical criticism. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 86.)

## Bible, O. T., *History.*

**Duff**, A. History of research concerning the structure of the Old Testament historical books. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 498.)—**Price**, I. M. Lost writings, quoted and referred to, in the Old Testament. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 351.)—**Rubinsohn**, T. Origin and structure of the Septuagint. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 165.)—**Stevens**, G. B. Old Testament in the Christian church. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 479.)

*See also* **Bible**, O. T., *Bibliography.*

## Bible, O. T., *Inspiration.*

**Warren**, I. P. Inspiration of the Old Testament. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 310.)

## Bible, O. T., *Interpretation.*

*See with* Criticism.

**Bible,** O. T., *Languages.*

HATCH, E. Essays in Biblical Greek. 1889. —1255

—— **Leathes,** S. Foreign words in the Hebrew text of the Old Testament. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 527.)—**M.** On the Hebrew Bible. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 66.)—**Y.,** T. On the Hebrew Bible. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 114.)

*See also* **Greek language.—Hebrew language.**

**Bible,** O. T., *Legends.*

BARING-GOULD, S. (*Ed.*) Legends of the patriarchs and prophets and other Old Testament characters. n. d. 1226

—— **Marmier,** X. Les légendes bibliques des Musulmans. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 516.)

**Bible,** O. T., *Legislation.*

FLUEGEL, M. Spirit of the Biblical legislation in parallel with Talmud, moralists, casuists, New Testament, ancient and modern law; especially the social and political institutions. 1893. —4253

**Bible,** O. T., *Manuscripts.*

**Harkavy,** A. Neuaufgefundene hebraeische Bibelhandschriften. 48 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. de. Die Pariser blaetter des Codex Sarravianus. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 25, 1879.)

*See also* **Bible,** O. T., *Bibliography.*

**Bible,** O. T., *Pictorial illustrations.*

HOLBEIN, H. Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti. 1869. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints,* v. 2.) —17C7

**Bible,** O. T., *Revision.*

*See with* Translation.

**Bible,** O. T., *Study.*

**Denio,** F. B. Present outlook for Old Testament study. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 643.)—**Driver,** S. R. Critical study of the Old Testament. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 215.)—Present state of **Old Testament study.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 291.)

**Bible,** O. T., *Translation and revision.*

**Bellamy,** J. Reply to the Quarterly Review on the new translation of the Bible from the original Hebrew. 72 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 209; v. 19, 1819, pp. 1, 233.)—**Chambers,** T. W. Prof. Briggs on the revised version of the Old Testament. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 736.)—**Curtiss,** S. I. Revised version of the Old Testament. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, p. 547.)—**Elmslie,** W. G. The revised Old Testament. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 122.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Bruchstuecke der koptischen uebersetzung des Alten Testaments. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879, p. 63.)—**Leo,** C. Examination of the 14 verses selected by Mr. Bellamy as a specimen of his emendation of the Bible. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 221.)—**New translation** of obscure passages in the Bible. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 1.)—**Perowne,** J. J. S., *Bp. of Worcester.* The Quarterly Reviewer and Old Testament revision. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 535, 638.)—**Revised version** of the Old Testament. 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 448; *Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 281.)—**Secker,** T. Thoughts on a revision of the translation of various passages in the Old Testament. 29 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, pp. 188, 225.)

**Bible,** O. T., *Various readings.*

**Kimchi,** *pseud.* On the various readings of the Hebrew Bible. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 63; v. 28, 1823, p. 16; v. 29, 1824, p. 65; v. 30, 1824, p. 297.)

**Bible,** O. T., Parts.

**Anglo-Saxon and Latin.**

Ælfrik de Vetere et Novo Testamento. Pentateuch, Iosua, Buch der Richter, und Hiob. Cassel, 1872. 8°. (Grein, C. W. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa,* v. 1.) 2132

**Aramaic (Chaldee).**

—— Chrestomathia Targumica quam collatis libris manu scriptis antiquisissimis Tiberiensibus editionibusque impressis celeberrimis, ad codices vocalibus Babylonicis instructos ed. adnotatione critica et glossario instruxit Adalbertus Merx. Berlin, 1888. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 8.) —2176

*Note.*—Contains portions of Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Judges, II Samuel, Isaiah, Jonah, Micah, Habakkuk, and the apocryphal addition to the book of Esther known as Mordecai's dream.

**Basque.**

—— Earliest translation of the Old Testament into the Basque language (a fragment), by Pierre d'Urte of St. Jean de Luz, circa 1700. Ed. from a MS. in the library of Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, by Llewelyn Thomas. Oxford, 1894. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval and mod. s.* pt. 10.) 3114

*Note.*—Contains Genesis and a portion of Exodus.

**Hebrew.**

—— Codex Parisinus Hebraicus 7. 140 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884.)

*Note.*—Contains Isaiah, Jeremiah, and a portion of Ezekiel.

**Syriac.**

—— Codex Syro-hexaplaris Ambrosianus, photolithographice editus, curante et adnotante A. M. Ceriani. Mediolani, 1874. fo. (Ceriani, A. M., *Mon. sacr. et prof.* v. 7.) —2162

*Note.*—Contains Psalms, Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Book of wisdom, Ecclesiasticus, the Minor prophets, Jeremiah, Baruch, Lamentations, Epistle of Jeremiah, Daniel, Susanna, Bel, Ezekiel, Isaiah.

**Bible,** O. T., Octateuch.

**Wicbod.** Quaestiones in Octateuchum. 37 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 293.)

**Bible,** O. T., Heptateuch.

**Latin.**

Cypriani Galli poetae Heptateuchos . . . recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Rudolfus Peiper. Pragae, 1881. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23.) —3252

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Locutionum in Heptateuchum libri VII. 125 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 28, p. 505.)

**Bible,** O. T., Hexateuch.

**Greek.**

Pentateuchi et Josue quae ex prima scriptura supersunt in codice Ambrosiano Graeco seculi fere V ed. Mediolani, 1864–71. 4 pts. 4°. (Ceriani, A. M., *Monumenta sacr. et prof.* v. 3, pts. 1–4.) —2162

—— KUENEN, A. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch (Pentateuch and Book of Joshua). Tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. 1886. —2255

**Bible,** O. T., Pentateuch.

**English.**

William Tyndale's Five Books of Moses, called the Pentateuch, being a verbatim reprint of the ed. of 1530 . . . With various collations and prolegomena by Rev. J. I. Mombert. New York [1884]. 8° —1252

*Note.*—No. 166 of an edition of 500 large paper copies.

**Samaritan.**

—— Pentateuchus Samaritanus. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud Nablusianos repertorum ed. et varias lectiones adscripsit H. Petermann. v. 2–5. Berolini, 1882–91. 4 v. 8°. —1254

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Syriac.**

—— Pentateuchi Syro-hexaplaris quae supersunt cum notis, accedunt nonnulla alia fragmenta Syriaca. Mediolani, 1863–68. 4 pts. 4°. (Ceriani, A. M., *Monumenta sacr. et prof.* v. 2, pts. 1–4.) —2162

**Bible,** O. T., Pentateuch, *Authority, Authorship.*

*See with* Evidences.

**Bible,** O. T., Pentateuch, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

**Bissel,** E. C. Proposed reconstruction of the Pentateuch. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, pp. 1, 225, 593; v. 41, 1884, p. 67.)—Remarks on the **Buchanan roll** of the Pentateuch. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 11.)—**Curtiss,** S. I. Sketches of Pentateuch criticism. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 1, 660; v. 42, 1885, p. 291.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur un MS. de Lyon renfermant une ancienne version latine inédite de 3 livres du Pentateuque. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 421.)—Dr. **Delitzsch** on the Pentateuch. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 352.) —**Mahan,** M. Spiritual point-of-view; or, the glass reversed: an anwer to Bp. Colenso. 92 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 163.)—**Maybaum,** S. Zur Pentateuchkritik. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 191.)—**Pentateuch controversy.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1890, p. 261.)—**Pentateuch criticism.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 289.)—**Perowne,** J. J. S. Age of the Pentateuch. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, pp. 129, 242.)—**Poole,** R. S. Date of the Pentateuch. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 350.)—**Prout,** E. S. Recent theories on the Pentateuch. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 115.)—**Smith,** W. R. Archaeology and date of the Pentateuch. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 490.)—**Wait,** D. G. Remarks on criticisms of the Pentateuch. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 73.)—**Warland,** T. The Samaritan Pentateuch. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 147; v. 29, 1841, p. 63.)

**Bible,** O. T., Pentateuch, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

STEBBINS, R. P. Study of the Pentateuch. 1881. —2256

—— **Cave,** A. Canon Driver on the Book of the law. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 892.)—**Hayman,** H. Prophetic testimony to the Pentateuch. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, pp. 109, 177.)—**Steynthal,** H. Das 5 buch Mose; ein beitrag zur epischen frage. 107 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 1; v. 12, 1881, p. 253; v. 20, 1890, p. 47.)

*See also* **Moses.**

**Bible,** O. T., Pentateuch, *Interpretation.*

*See with* Criticism.

**Bible,** O. T., Genesis, *Commentaries.*

AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De Genesi ad litteram libri XII eiusdem libri capitula; De Genesi ad litteram imperfectus liber. 1894. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 28.) —3252

—— HERSHON, P. I. The Pentateuch according to the Talmud. Genesis: with a Talmudical commentary. Tr. by Rev. M. Wolkenberg. 1883. —3252

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Explanatio in Genesim. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 193 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Genesis. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 89; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 303.)—**Victor,** C. M. Commentarii in Genesin. 15 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 347; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 307.)

**Bible,** O. T., Genesis, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

GAUSSEN, L. The world's-birthday. 1868.

—— **Analysis** of the first Mosaic record. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 257; v. 36, 1827, p. 73.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Zu Genesis und Exodus. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 213.)—**Beck,** F., and Diemer, J. Zu Genesis und Exodus. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 466.) —**Bellamy,** J. Observations on the Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's Dissertation on Genesis XLIX. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 149.)—**Biblical criticism:** Genesis IV: 26. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 19.)—Biblical criticism on the 3 chapter of Genesis. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 149.)—**Book of Genesis** in relation to modern science. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 550.)—**Clarke,** A. Reply to critiques on Dr. A. Clarke's Bible. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 423.) —**Clifford,** W., *Bp. of Clifton.* Days of creation: a reply. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 498.)—Days of the week, and the works of creation. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 311.)—**Cosmogony** of Genesis. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 356.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. Genesis and some of its critics. 10 pp. (*Cont. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 900.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. Dissertation on the XLIX chapter of Genesis. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 387; v. 5, 1812, p. 30.)—Notice of Mr. Bellamy's Ophion. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 240.)—**Elmslie,** W. G. First chapter of Genesis. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 815.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Proem to Genesis. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 1.)—Mr. **Gladstone and Genesis.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 119.)—**H.** Biblical criticism. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5. 1812, p. 245.)—**Hails,** W. A. Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's Dissertation on Genesis XLIX. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 305.)—**Harris,** S. The great truths, fundamental in all human history, which are stated in the first 3 chapters of Genesis. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 147.)—**Heidenheim,** M. Die neue ausgabe der vers. Sam. zur Genesis [Bibl. Sam. I]. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 516.)—

**Hilaire**, *St., Bp. of Arles.* In Genesin. 9 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. lat.* v. 23, p. 231.)—**Hill**, T. First chapter of Genesis. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 379.)—**Huxley**, T. H., and Drummond, H. Mr. Gladstone and Genesis. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 191.)—**Jones**, J. Biblical criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 381.)—**Juvencus**, C. V. A. Liber in Genesim. 21 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 13.)—**Kamphausen**, A. Kautzsch's und Socin's Genesis. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 335.)—**Kimchi**, *pseud.* Biblical criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 1.)—**M.**, S. M. Biblical criticism. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 34.)—**MacLean**, G. E. Ælfric's version of Alcuini Interrogationes Sigewulfi in Genesin. 108 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 425; v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)—**Peet**, S. D. Bible narrative and heathen traditions. The traces of the facts mentioned in Genesis in the traditions of all nations. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 150.)—**S.** Defence of the account of the fall of man in Genesis. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 93.)—**Tenth chapter of Genesis explained**; or, an easay on the first peopling of the earth. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 14.)—**Warring**, C. B. Prof. Huxley *versus* Genesis I. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 638.)

*See also* **Babel.—Creation.—Deluge.**

**Bible, O. T., Genesis,** *Translation and revision.*

**Brown**, C. R. Revision of Genesis. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 507, 662.)

**Bible, O. T., Exodus.**

RAWLINSON, G. Exodus. 1883, 2 v. (Spence, H. D. M., and Exell, J. S., *Pulpit commentary.* —3241

—— **Bartsch**, K. F. Zu Genesis und Exodus. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 213.)—**Bech**, F., and Diemer, J. Zu Genesis und Exodus. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 466.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In Exodum explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 194.)—**Konrath**, M. Zu Exodus 351*b*-353*a*. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 138.)

**Bible, O. T., Leviticus.**

**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In Leviticum explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 236.)

**Bible, O. T., Numbers.**

**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In IV Pentateuchi librum, qui Numeri dicitur, explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 250.)

**Bible, O. T., Deuteronomy.**

**A.**, B. Illustration of Deuteronomy. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 795.)—**Bissell**, E. C. Unity and genuineness of Deuteronomy. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1881, p. 625.)—**Calvin**, J. Sermons sur le Deuteronome (sur les chap. 32-34). 231 pp. (*Opera*, v. 29, p. 1: *Corpus reform*, v. 57.)—**D.** Illustration of a passage in the 23 chapter of Deuteronomy. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 152.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In Deuteronomium explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 269.)

**Bible, O. T., Joshua.**

**Bellamy**, J. Biblical criticism. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 394; v. 32, 1825, p. 272.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In Josue explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 292.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, *Abp. of Mayence.* In librum Josue libri III. 59 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand. U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 667.)—**W.**, T. Biblical criticism. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 325.)

**Bible, O. T., Judges.**

**Bellamy**, J. Biblical criticism. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 272.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In librum Judicum explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 308.)—**Grein**, C. W. M. Ælfric's metrischer auszug aus dem "Buch der Richter." 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 141.)

**Bible, O. T., Ruth.**

**Hebrew and Auvergnat.**

Livre de Ruth en hébreu et en patois auvergnat. [Par J. Labouderie.] 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 94.)

**Bible, O. T., Samuel.**

CALVIN, J. Homiliae in primum librum Samuelis. 1885-86. 2 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 29, 30: *Corpus reform*, v. 57, 58.) —3171

—— **Biblical criticisms.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 135.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In Samuelem explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 108 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 331.)—**Meignan**, G. R., *Abp. of Tours.* De l'autorité des 2 premiers livres des Rois ou livres de Samuel. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 252.)

**Bible, O. T., Kings.**

**French.**

**Bonnardot**, F. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une traduction de la Bible en vers français. 37 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 177.)

**Latin.**

—— Liber Regum. Nach dem in der k.-k. Universitaets-bibliothek zu Innsbruck befindlichen exemplare zum ersten male herausg., mit einer historisch-kritischen und bibliographischen einleitung und erlaeuterung von Rudolf Hochegger. Mit 20 facsimile-tafeln. Leipzig, 1892. fo. —2251

*Note.*—A Block book.

—— **Bellamy**, J. Biblical criticisms. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 98.)—**Biblical criticisms.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 135.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In librum Regnorum explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 129 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 439.)—**K.** First books of Kings illustrated. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 266.)—**Procopius**, *of Gaza.* In IV libros Regum et Paralipomenon scholia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 1.)

**Bible, O. T., Chronicles.**

**Procopius**, *of Gaza.* In IV libros Regum et Paralipomenon scholia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 1.)

**Bible, O. T., Ezra.**

SAADIAH, *Rabbi.* Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. 1882. (*Anecdota oxon.* Semitic s. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

—— **Schultze**, M. Ist Ezra 4: 13 אפתם oder אפתם zu lesen? 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 47.)

**Bible, O. T., Nehemiah.**

SAADIAH, *Rabbi.* Commentary on Ezra and Nehemia. 1882. (*Anecdota oxon.* Semitic s. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

—— **Devotion of Nehemiah.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 149.)

**Bible, O. T., Esther.**

**Assmann**, B. Abt Ælfric's angelsaechsische bearbeitung des buches Esther. 14 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 25.)—**Dieulafoy**, M. A. Book of Esther and the palace of Ahasuerus. Tr. by F. Osgood. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 626.)

**Bible, O. T., Job.**

**English.**

Book of Job tr. from the Hebrew. With a study upon the age and character of the poem. By Ernest Renan. Rendered into English by A. F. G. and W. M. T. London. n. d. 12°. —1228

**Bible,** O. T., Job, *Commentaries.*

CALVIN, J. Sermons sur le livre de Job. 1887. 3 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 33–35: *Corpus reform.*, v. 61–63.) —3181

—— CHAPPELOW, L. Commentary on the book of Job. v. 1, 1752. —2161

—— COX, S. Commentary on the book of Job. 1880. —1243

—— EWALD, G. H. A. von. Commentary on the book of Job. 1882. (*Theol. Tr. Fund Libr.* v. 28.) —4222

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In librum Job explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Gregorius I,** *St., the Great, Pope.* Moralium in Job fragmenta. 72 pp. (*With his* Dialoge, p. 299.)

**Bible,** O. T., Job, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

CHEYNE, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887. —2254

—— LANDSBERGER, J. Das buch Hiob und Goethe's Faust. 1882. —1228.

—— SCHULTENS, A. Animadversiones philologicae in Jobum. 1708. —4257

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De interpellatione Job et David libri IV. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1.)—*The same.* 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 831.)—**Assmann,** B. Abt Ælfric's angelsaechsische bearbeitung des buches Hiob. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)—**Ballantine,** W. G. Book of Job. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 54.) — **Bellamy,** J. Critical notice of Miss E. Smith's translation of the Book of Job. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, pp. 162, 369.) —**Brigham,** C. H. Book of Job. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 201.)—**Cheyne,** T. K. Book of Job. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 126.)—**Herder,** J. G. Book of Job considered as an art composition. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 284.)—**Lesmayoux,** (—). Livre de Job. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 910.)—**New reading** of the book of Job. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 56.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Book of Job. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 29; v. 67, 1859, p. 254.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Le poëme de Job et le scepticisme sémitique. 17 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 284.) — **Tortoli,** G. Sulla versione copta del Giob. 12 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Vaucher,** P. Etude sur le livre de Job. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 5, 1859, p. 205.)

**Bible,** O. T., Psalms.

**English.**

The Psalmes of David tr. into divers and sundry kindes of verse, . . . begun by Sir Philip Sidney, and finished by the Countess of Pembroke, his sister. [Chiswick, 1823.] 16°. —2257

—— The Psalms: a new tr. from the Hebrew, with the internal sense and exposition from the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, together with observations, by the late Rev. J. Clowes, and notes on the literal sense, by the editors. Manchester, 1837. 8°. —1215

—— The book of Psalms or the praises of Israel. A new tr., with commentary by Rev. T. K. Cheyne. London, 1888. 8°. —1255

—— New rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse . . . by Abraham Coles. New York, 1888. 12°. —2256

—— The Psalter of the Great Bible of 1539. A landmark of English literature. Ed. with introduction and notes by John Earle. London, 1894. 8°. —4232

*Note.* — A facsimile of Coverdale's Psalter, in black letter.

—— Some few of **David's Psalms** metaphrased, for a taste of the rest. 17 pp. (Hall, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 681.)—**Forty-three Psalms** of David. 104 pp. (Sidney, *Sir* P., *Compl. poems*, v. 2, p. 201: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—**Psalms.** 33 pp. (Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 172.)

**French.**

—— Les Pseaumes tr. en vers français par M. de Sapinaud de Boishuguet. 5 éd. Paris, 1834. 8°.

—— Les Pseaumes. Paris, 1857. 16°. (Racan, H. de B., *Marquis* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

—— Libri Psalmorum versio antiqua Gallica e Cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodleiana asservato, una cum versione metrica aliisque monumentis pervetustis nunc primum descripsit et ed. Franciscus Michel. Oxonii, 1860. 8°. —2256

—— Lothringischer Psalter (Bibl. Mazarine no. 798). Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIV jahrhunderts. Mit einer grammatischen einleitung . . . und einem glossar zum ersten mal herausg. von Friedrich Apfelstedt. Heilbronn, 1881. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 4.) 2397

—— Le Psautier de Metz, texte du XIV siècle. Ed. critique pub. d'après quatre MSS. par François Bonnardot. v. 1. Paris, 1884. 12°. (*Biblioth. française du moyen âge*, v. 3.) —1198

—— Jean Antoine de Baïf's Psaultier, metrische bearbeitung der Psalmen mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und einem woerterverzeichniss. Zum ersten mal herausg. von Ernst Joh. Groth. Heilbronn, 1888. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, no. 9.) 3336

**French and Latin.**

—— Paraphrase morale de plusieurs Psaumes. Paris, 1821. 8°. (Massillon, J. B., *Bp. of Clermont, Œuvres compl.* v. 12.) —3214

**German.**

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke zweier Psalmenuebersetzungen. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 58.)—**Schmeller,** J. A. (*Ed.*) Ueberreste einer vor-Notkerischen verdeutschung der Psalmen. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 98.)

**Greek.**

—— **Lagarde,** P. de (*Ed.*) Novae Psalterii Graeci editionis specimen. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886.)

**Italian and Latin.**

—— I sette Salmi penitenziali . . . trasportati alla volgar poesia. 73 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 329.)

**Latin and English.**

—— The Psalter or Psalms of David and certain canticles. With a tr. and exposition in English by Richard Rolle of Hampole. Ed. from MSS. by Rev. H. R. Bramley. With an introduction and glossary. Oxford, 1884. 8°. —2254

**Spanish and Latin.**

—— Los Salmos de David, y cánticos sagrados, interpretados en una brevísima paráfrasis en sentido propio y literal. Escritos en francés por el Padre Lallemant. Traducidos muchas veces al italiano y nuevamente al castellano por Fr. Jayme Serrano. Barcelona, n. d. 12°. —3257

**Bible,** O. T., Psalms, *Commentaries.*

AMBROSIUS, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Enarrationes in XII Psalmos Davidicos; In Psalmum David CXVIII expositio. 1876. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.) —4221

—— BRIDGES, C. Exposition of Psalm CXIX. 1841. —4156

—— CHEYNE, T. K. (*Tr.*) The book of Psalms; or, the praises of Israel. A new tr., with commentary. 1888. —1255

—— HENRICI, E. (*Ed.*) Quellen von Notkers Psalmen. 1878. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 29.) —3166

—— HILAIRE, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Tractatus super Psalmos, recensuit et commentario critico instruxit A. Zingerle. 1891. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 22.) —3152

—— WITHER, G. Exercises upon the first Psalme. 1882. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* no. 34.) 1315

—— **Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Aliquot Psalmorum interpretatio. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 55.)—**Meurs,** J. Meditationes Christianae in Psalmum CXVI et III priores partes CXIX. 28 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, p. 721.)

**Bible,** O. T., Psalms, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

CHEYNE, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter. 1891. —4254

—— FICHTE, E. Die flexion im Cambridger Psalter. 1879. —2146

—— MEYER, K. (*Ed.*) Hibernica minora, being a fragment of an old-Irish treatise on the Psalter, with tr., notes, and glossary. 1894. (*Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediaeval and mod. s.* pt. 8.) 3114

—— MURRAY, T. C. Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. 1880. —1237

—— WITHER, G. Preparation to the Psalter, 1619. 1884. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* no. 37.) 1311

—— YOUNG, R. Grammatical analysis of the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Scriptures . . . The book of Psalms in Hebrew. 1885. —2251

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De interpellatione Job et David libri IV. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1.)—*The same.* 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 831.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. Cheyne on the Psalter. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 292.)—Biblical criticism. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 331.)—**Blaas,** C. M., and others. Psalterien mit deutschen randbemerkungen. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 339.)—**Brigham,** C. H. New readings of the Psalms. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 227.)—**Bulfinch,** T. Authorship of the imprecatory Psalms. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 244.)—**Christian use** of the Psalms of David. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 27.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur le Psautier d'Ingeburge. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 201.)—**Franks,** A. W. On 2 manuscript Psalters. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 241.)—**Holzman,** M. Suende nnd suehne in den Rigvedahymnen und den Psalmen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1.)—Zu den Psalmen und den Ṛgveda-hymnen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1880, p. 251.)—**Mignatelli,** B. Libellus de concordia Psalterii. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 132.)—**Paul,** C. K. The Psalter. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 95.)—The **Psalms and modern criticism.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 1.—**Rambert,** E. Le Psautier. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 126.)—**Revised English version** of the Psalms. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 351.)—**Sirleto,** G., *Cardinal.* Annotationes variarum lectionum in Psalmos. 11 pp. (*Bible. Polyglot. Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.) — **Wichmann,** J. Koenig Aelfred's angelsaechsische uebertragung der Psalmen I–LI excl. 58 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 39.)

**Bible,** O. T., Proverbs.

—— CHEYNE, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. —2254

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Ad imitationem Proverbiorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 70.) —**Williams,** J. Biblical criticism. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 312.)

**Bible,** O. T., Ecclesiastes.

**English.**

Ecclesiastes; or, the Preacher, with notes and introduction by E. H. Plumptre, D. D. Cambridge, 1881. 8° —1254

**French.**

—— L'Ecclésiaste tr. de l'hébreu avec une étude sur l'âge et le caractère du livre par Ernest Renan. Paris, 1882. 8°. —1253

—— CHEYNE, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887. —2254

—— **Renan,** J. E. L'Ecclésiaste. 32 pp. (*Red. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 721.)

**Bible,** O. T., Song of Solomon.

**German.**

Willirams deutsche paraphrase des Hohen Liedes, mit einleitung und glossar herausg. von Joseph Seemueller. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 28.) —3166

—— [Paraphrase des Hohen Liedes von] Brun von Schonebeck, herausg. von Arwed Fischer. Tuebingen, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 198.) —3124

**Greek and Latin.**

—— Michaelis Pselli in Canticum Canticorum Salomonis paraphrasis. 28 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 272.)

**Italian.**

—— Libro delle Lamentazioni di Jeremia e il Cantico de' Cantici di Salamone volgarizzamenti del sec. XIV. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 32.) 2322

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 785.) —**Castaing,** A. Le Cantique des Cantiques. 25 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 417.)—**Eusebius** *Pamphilus, Bp. of Caesarea.* In Canticum Canticorum expositiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 125.)—**Hopkins,** J. E. Song of Songs. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 821.)—**Meignan,** G. R., *Abp. of Tours.* Le Cantique des Cantiques. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 230.)

**Bible,** O. T., Prophets.

CALVIN, J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores. 1890, 3 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 42–44: *Corpus reform.* v. 70–72.) —3181

—— SMITH, W. R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history. 1882. —1257

—— WITS, H. De prophetis et prophetia. 1736. (*In his* Miscell. sacrorum, v. 1.) —4234

—— **Allen,** J. H. The Hebrew prophets. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 374.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Les prophètes d'Israel et leur nouvel historien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 513.)—**Havet,** E. A. E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. De la modernité des prophètes. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 516, 799.)

**Bible,** O. T., Isaiah, *Commentaries.*

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Fragmenta ex expositione in Isaiam prophetam. 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 895.)—**Calvin,** J. Sermons sur le cantique du roi Ezechias; Sermons sur la prophétie d'Esaïe, chap. LIII. 172 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 35, pp. 516, 580: *Corpus reform.* v. 63.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Esaiam prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 78 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 20.)

**Bible,** O.T., Isaiah, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

**C.,** G. S. Anticritical remarks on the 1 and 2 chapters of Isaiah. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 422.)—**Cobb,** W. H. Examination of Isaiah XIII. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 471.)—Integrity of the book of Isaiah. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 519.)—Language of Isaiah. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 658; v. 39, 1882, p. 104.)—Two Isaiahs, or one? 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 230.)—**Critical problem of Isaiah.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 137.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Kritische anmerkungen zum buche Isaias. 71 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878.)

**Bible,** O. T., Isaiah, *Translation and revision.*

**Cobb,** W. H. Revised version of Isaiah XL–LXVI. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 303.)

**Bible,** O. T., Jeremiah.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in Jeremiam prophetam. 252 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 39, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 67.)—**Duff,** A. Jeremiah, the prophet of personal godliness: a study in Hebrew religion. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 652.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Jeremiam prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 64 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 98.)

**Bible,** O. T., Jeremiah, Lamentations.

**Italian.**

Libro delle Lamentazioni di Jeremia e il Cantico de' Cantici di Salamone volgarizzamenti del sec. XIV. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 32.) 2322

—— **Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in Lamentationes Jeremiae. 71 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 39, p. 505: *Corpus reform.* v. 67.) —**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Jeremiae prophetae Threnos. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 163.)

**Bible,** O. T., Ezekiel.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in Ezechielis prophetae XX capita priora. 248 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 40, p. 21: *Corpus reform.* v. 68.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Ezechielem prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 165.)—**Mueller,** A. Cornill's Buch des propheten Ezechiel. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 726.)

**Bible,** O. T., Daniel, *Commentaries.*

HIPPOLYTUS, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Das neu entdeckte vierte buch des Danielkommentars. Nach dem originaltext . . . zum ersten male vollstaendig herausg. von Eduard Bratke. [*Gr.*] 1891. —1243

—— **Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in Danielem prophetam. 255 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 40, p. 517; v. 41, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 68, 69.)—Sermons sur les 8 derniers chapitres du livre de Daniel. 279 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 41, p. 305; v. 42, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 69, 70.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Danielem prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 203.)

**Bible,** O.T., Daniel, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Mané, Thécel, Pharès, et le festin de Balthasar. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 36.)—**Lenormant,** F. Six premiers chapitres de Daniel. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 73.)—**Milner,** J. Seven weeks of Daniel, and Persian chronology. 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 298.) —**Petrus,** *Archdeacon.* Quaestiones in Danielem prophetam. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 275.)—On the true age of Christ at the crucifixion, and the fulfilment of the **seventy weeks** in Daniel. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 169.)—**Times of Daniel.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 612; v. 27, 1846, p. 497.)

**Bible,** O. T., Hosea.

**Hebrew.**

Hosea et Joel prophetae ad fidem Codicis Babylonici Petropolitani edidit Hermannus Strack. Petropoli, 1875. fo. —1221

—— **Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Hoseas. 159 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 42, p. 197: *Corpus reform.* v. 70.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Hoseam prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 234.)

**Bible,** O. T., Joel.

**Hebrew.**

Hosea et Joel prophetae ad fidem Codicis Babylonici Petropolitani edidit Hermannus Strack. Petropoli, 1875. fo. —1221

—— **Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Joel. 43 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 42, p. 515: *Corpus reform.* v. 70.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Joelem prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 249.)

**Bible,** O. T., Amos.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Amos. 88 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 43, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 71.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Amos prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 255.)

**Bible,** O. T., Obadiah.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Obadias. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 43, p. 177: *Corpus reform.* v. 71.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Abdiam prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 269.)

**Bible,** O. T., Jonah.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Jonas. 40 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 43, p. 201: *Corpus reform.* v. 71.)—**Mussidius,** *pseud.* Illustration of Jonah II. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 337.)

**Bible,** O. T., Micah.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Michaeas. 77 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 43, p. 281: *Corpus reform.* v. 71.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Micheam prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 272.)

**Bible,** O. T., Nahum.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Nahum. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 43, p. 435: *Corpus reform.* v. 71.)

**Bible,** O. T., Habakkuk.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Habacuc. 98 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 43, p. 493: *Corpus reform.* v. 71.)

**Bible,** O. T., Zephaniah.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Sophonias. 39 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 44, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 72.)

**Bible,** O. T., Haggai.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Haggaeus. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 44, p, 79: *Corpus reform.* v. 72.)

**Bible,** O. T., Zechariah.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Zacharias. 134 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 44, p. 125: *Corpus reform.* v. 72.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Zachariam prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 285.)

**Bible,** O. T., Malachi.

**Calvin,** J. Praelectiones in XII Prophetas minores: Malachias. 53 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 44, p. 393: *Corpus reform.* v. 72.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Malachiam prophetam explanatio. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 312.)

**Bible,** O. T., Apocrypha.

**English.**

The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A. D. 1611). With an explanatory and critical commentary and a revision of the translation, by clergy of the Anglican Church. Apocrypha. Ed. by Henry Wace, D. D. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (*Speaker's commentary.*) —1214

**Greek and Syriac.**

—— Opuscula et fragmenta miscella magnam partem apocrypha. Mediolani, 1868–71. 2 pts. 4°. (Ceriani, A. M., *Monumenta sacr. et prof.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) —2162

—— HATCH, E., and REDPATH, H. A. Concordance to the Septuagint and other Greek versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal books). 1892–95, 4 pts. —2171

—— **Apocrypha.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 58; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 273.)—**B.,** J. M. Remarks on the Apocryphal books of Scripture. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 254.)

**Bible,** O. T., Apocrypha, Esdras.

**Latin and German.**

Esdra propheta. Nunc primum integrum ed. ex duobus MSStis. Italae, adhibitis orientalibus prorsus recognitis, cum commentariis et glossario Gustavus Volkmar. Tubingae, 1863. 8°. —2254

—— **Ewald,** G. H. A. von. Das vierte Ezrabuch nach seinem zeitalter, seinen arabischen uebersetzungen, und einer neuen wiederherstellung. 97 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 133.)—**Renan,** J. E. L'Apocalypse de l'an 97. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 127.)

**Bible,** O. T., Apocrypha, Judith.

**Ælfric,** *Abbot of Ensham.* Angelsaechsische homilie ueber das buch Judith. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 29 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 76.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Judith and Holofernes. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 261.)

**Bible,** O. T., Apocrypha, Book of wisdom.

**Greek, Latin, and English.**

Book of wisdom: the Greek text, the Latin Vulgate, and the authorised English version. With an introduction, critical apparatus, and a commentary by Wm. J. Deane. Oxford, 1881. 4°. —1252

—— **Margoliouth,** D. S. Was the Book of wisdom written in Hebrew? 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 263.)

**Bible,** O. T., Apocrypha, Ecclesiasticus.

CHEYNE, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887. —2254

**Bible,** O. T., Apocrypha, Maccabees.

**Bartsch,** K. F. Poetische bearbeitung des Maccabaeerbuches. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 267.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* De martyrio Maccabaeorum. 15 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23, p. 240.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. De fratribus Machabaeis. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 83; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23, p. 254; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. Lat.* p. 443.)

**Bible,** O. T., Pseudepigrapha.

DEANE, W. J. Pseudepigrapha: an account of certain Apocryphal sacred writings of the Jews and early Christians. 1891. —1243

**Bible,** O. T., Pseudepigrapha, Enoch.

**English.**

Book of Enoch the prophet. Tr. from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library by the late Richard Laurence, LL. D., Abp. of Cashel. The text now corrected from his latest notes, with an introduction. London, 1883. 12°. —1258

—— **B.,** J. M. Remarks on the Prometheus of Æschylus and the book of Enoch. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 290.)

**Bible.** NEW TESTAMENT.

**Chinese.**

Reference Testament. [*In Chinese characters.*] References prepared by Rev. O. Gibson. n. p., n. d. 12°. —2256

**English.**

—— The New Testament, in an improved version, upon the basis of Abp. Newcome's new translation, with a corrected text, and notes critical and explanatory. From the London ed. Boston, 1809. 8°. —1255

—— The New Testament, arranged in historical and chronological order; with copious notes on the principal subjects in theology . . . by Rev. George Townsend. The whole revised, divided into paragraphs, punctuated, etc. . . . by Rev. T. W. Coit. Boston, 1840. r. 8°. —2101

—— Descriptive Testament: containing the authorized translation of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: with notes . . . Illustr. with maps and engravings. London, 1849. 12°.

—— The Sinai and comparative New Testament. The authorized English version, with introduction . . . by C. Tischendorf; with various readings so inserted in the text, that the whole

Scripture according to either the Sinai, Vatican, Alexandrian, or the received Greek, can be read by itself, while the variations are all compared with facility. By Edwin Leigh. New York, 1881. 8°. —1254

—— The parallel New Testament . . . Being the authorised version set forth in 1611 arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Oxford, 1882. 8°. —1254

**Gilbert Islands language.**

—— Te Nu Tetemanti, ae ana taeka ara Uea ao ara tia Kamaiu are Jesu Kristo, ae kaetaki man taetaen Erene. Honolulu, 1873. 12°.—1256

*Note.*—Tr. by Rev. Hiram Bingham, *Jr.*

**Gothic and Greek.**

—— Vulfila oder die gotische Bibel. Mit dem entsprechenden griechischen text und mit kritischem und erklaerendem commentar, nebst dem kalender, der skeireins, und den gotischen urkunden, herausg. von Ernst Bernhardt. Halle, 1875. 8°. (Zacher, J., *German. handbiblioth.* v. 3.) —2256

**Greek.**

—— Ἡ Νέα Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum e codice Vaticano, 1209, nativi textus Graeci primo omnium phototypice repraesentatum auspice Leone XIII Pont. Max. curante Josepho Cozza-Luzi. Romae, 1889. r. 4°. —2161

—— Ἡ Καινή Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum Graecum ita adornatum, ut textus probatarum editionum medullam, margo variantium lectionum in suas classes distributarum locorumque parallelorum delectum, apparatus subjunctus criseos sacrae Millianae praesertim compendium . . . exhibeat inserviente Jo. Alberto Bengelio. Tubingae, 1734. 4°. —2255

—— Ἡ Καινή Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum ad exemplar Millianum, cum emendationibus et lectionibus Griesbachii . . . Studio et labore Gulielmi Greenfield. Hanc editionem primam Americanam, summâ curâ recensuit, atque mendis quàm plurimis expurgavit, J. P. Engels. Phila. [1854]. 32°. —2257

—— The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by Brooke Foss Westcott, D. D., and Fenton John Anthony Hort, D. D. Cambridge, 1881. 2 v. 12°. —1257

*Contents.* V. 1, Text; V. 2, Introduction, appendix.

*The same.* American ed. with an introduction by Philip Schaff, D. D. New York, 1881–82. 2 v. 12°. —1257

*Note.*—Contents same as the preceding.

—— Novum Testamentum Graece ad antiquissimos testes denuo recensuit, apparatum criticum apposuit C. Tischendorf. Prolegomena scripsit C. R. Gregory. v. 3. Lipsiae, 1884–90. 8° —1216

*Note.*—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

**Greek and English.**

—— The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by Brooke Foss Westcott, D. D., and Fenton John Anthony Hort, D. D. American ed. with an introduction by Philip Schaff, D. D. New York, 1882. 8°. —1254

**Greek and Latin.**

—— Novum Testamentum Graece and Latine, Carolus Lachmannus recensuit, Philippus Buttmannus, Ph. f. Graecae lectionis autoritates apposuit. Berolini, 1842–50. 2 v. 8°.—2255

**Latin.**

—— Codex Fuldensis. Novum Testamentum Latine interprete Hieronymo, ex MSto. Victoris Capuani ed., prolegomenis introduxit, commentariis adornavit Ernestus Ranke. Marburgi, 1868. 8°. —2255

—— Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Iesu Christi Latine secundum editionem Sancti Hieronymi, ad codicum MSStorum fidem recensuit Iohannes Wordsworth, in operis societatem adsumto Henrico Iuliano White. Oxonii, 1889–93. 3 pts. 4°. —2172

**Provençal.**

—— Le Nouveau Testament, tr. au XIII siècle en langue provençale, suivi d'un rituel cathare. Reproduction photolithographique du MS. de Lyon, pub. par L. Clédat. Paris, 1887. 8°. —4252

**Bible,** N.T., *Authenticity, Authority, Authorship.*

*See with* Evidences.

**Bible,** N. T., *Bibliography.*

HALL, I. H. Critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America. 1883. —1253

—— **Edmunds,** A. J. Charles Thomson's New Testament. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 327.)—**Fac-similes** of standard editions of the Greek Testament. 46 pp. (Schaff, P., *Companion to the Greek Testament*, p. 525, appendix 2.)—**Guidi,** I. Prima stampa del Nuovo Testamento in etiopico, fatta in Roma nel 1548–49. 6 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 273.)—**Hall,** I. H. List of printed editions of the Greek New Testament. 28 pp. (Schaff, P., *Companion to the Greek Testament*, p. 497, appendix 1.)

*See also* **Bible,** N. T., *History; Manuscripts.*

**Bible,** N. T., *Commentaries.*

BERNHARDT, E. (*Ed.*) Vulfila oder die gotische Bibel . . . Mit kritischem und erklaerendem commentar. 1875. (Zacher, J., *German. handbiblioth.* v. 3.) —2256

—— CALVIN, J. Commentarius in harmoniam evangelicam. 1891. (*Opera omnia*, v. 45: *Corpus reform.* v. 73.) —3171

—— SCHMIDT, P. W., and HOLZENDORFF, F. von (*Eds.*) Short Protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. 1882–84, 3 v. —4222

—— **Speaker's commentary** on the New Testament. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 352.)

**Bible,** N. T., *Concordance.*

THOMAS, J. A. Complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament. 1883. —1243

**Bible,** N. T., *Credibility.*

*See with* Evidences.

**Bible,** N. T., *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

ABBOT, E. Notes on Scrivener's "Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament." 1885. —1254

—— BENTLEY, R. Critica sacra. Notes on the Greek and Latin text of the New Testament. 1862. —1257

—— JOY, G. An apology made to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale, 1535. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* no. 13.) 2116

—— SCHAFF, P. Companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. 1883. —1256

—— TOY, C. H. Quotations in the New Testament. 1884. —1254

—— WEBSTER, A. Studies in the New Testament. 1879. —4253

—— WESTCOTT, B. F., and HORT, F. J. A. Introduction, appendix. 1881; 1882. (*In their* edition of the New Testament in the original Greek, v. 2.) —1257

—— WHITNEY, S. W. Reviser's Greek text. 1892, 2 v. —2247

—— **Actions** of the New Testament. 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 387.)—**Ælfric,** *Abbot of Ensham.* De Veteri et de Novo Testamento. [*Anglo-Saxon.*] 21 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., and others, *Biblioth. d. angelsaechs. prosa,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bacon,** L., and Smith, A. "Do penance"; a bit of criticism. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 752.)—**Chapon,** H. Etudes d'histoire religieuse, réponse à M. Havet. 60 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 265, 541.)—**Cheney,** J. L. Sources of Tindale's New Testament. 40 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 277.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Scientific criticism of the New Testament. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 94.)—**Gesenius,** G. Observationes quaedam ad N. T. a scriptoribus orientalibus. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, pp. 155, 240.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Amended text of the English Testament. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 353.)—**Gruezmacher,** (—). Waldensische Bibel. 31 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 372.)—**Historical criticism** of the New Testament. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 460.)—**M.,** Notice of Van Ess's New Testament. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 328.)—**Michelsen,** J. H. A. Lectiones codicis Sinaitici IV. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 326.)—**Miracles** of the New Testament. 55 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 291.)—**Naber,** S. A. Nuculae. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 355.)—Τρίτον τοῦτο ἔρχομαι. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 273.)—Τπέρ τὰ εσχάμμενα; Δεύτερον Ανθις. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, pp. 85, 356.)—**New text** of the Greek Testament. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 466.)—**Norton,** A. Biblical criticism. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 201.)—**Parables** of the New Testament. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 181.)—**Recent study** of the New Testament. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 696.)—**Sumner,** R. Concio ad clerum. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 43.)—**Thompson,** A. E. The New Testament and the Sabbath. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 499.)—**Vergerio,** P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Come si hada intendere: propter peccata veniunt adversa. 12 pp. (*In his* Dodici trattatelli: *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 2, p. 21.)—**Ware,** H. Notes upon the Bible. 64 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, pp. 5, 89, 161, 271, 329, 408.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber den begriff des mythus und seine anwendung auf die neutestamentliche geschichte. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, pp. 74, 211.)—**Wright,** G. F. Term "Son of man" as used in the New Testament. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 575.)

**Bible,** N. T., *Evidences, authority, etc.*

ABBOT, E. Authorship of the fourth Gospel and other critical essays. 1888. —4252

—— **Harris,** J. R. Original documents of the New Testament. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 305.)—**Middleton,** C. Enquiry into the authority of the primitive Complutensian edition of the New Testament, as principally founded on the most ancient Vatican MSS. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 458.)

**Bible,** N. T., *Hermeneutics.*

*See with* Criticism.

**Bible,** N. T., *History.*

REUSS, E. W. E. History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament . . . Tr. by E. L. Houghton. 1884, 2 v. —1254

—— **Fisher,** G. P. How the New Testament came down to us. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 611.)—Relations of S. **Paul** with S. Peter. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 26.)—**Warfield,** B. B. Descriptive names applied to the New Testament books by the earliest Christian writers. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 545.)

*See also* **Bible,** N. T., *Bibliography.*

**Bible,** N. T., *Interpretation.*

*See with* Criticism.

**Bible,** N. T., *Languages.*

CREMER, H. Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek. With supplement. 1886. 1111

—— GREENFIELD, W. Polymicrian Greek lexicon to the New Testament. [1854.] (*With* Bible, N. T., *Greek,* Novum Testamentum, Studio et labore Gulielmi Greenfield.) —2257

—— MILROY, W. McC. The participle in the Vulgate New Testament. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* v. 4.) —2306

—— THAYER, J. H. Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament. 1887. R.32

—— De Græcis Novi Testamenti **accentibus.** 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 39.)—**Ballantine,** W. G. Attributive aorist participles in protasis in the New Testament. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 342.)—"Lovest thou me?" 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 524.)

*See also* **Greek language.—Latin language.**

**Bible,** N. T., *Manuscripts.*

CHASE, F. H. Old Syriac element in the text of Codex Bezae. 1893. —4232

—— HARRIS, J. R. Study of Codex Bezae. n. d. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 8.) 3125

—— HOSKIER, H. C. Full account and collation of the Greek cursive Codex Evangelium 604 (with 2 facsimiles). [Egerton 2610 in the British Museum.] 1890. —2172

—— **Harris,** J. R. Codex Sangallensis (Δ). A study in the text of the old Latin Gospels. 56 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 9, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Recherches linguistiques sur l'origine des versions provençales du Nouveau Testament; Fragment d'une version provençale inconnue du Nouveau Testament. 16 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, pp. 423, 430.)—**Rulotta,** (—). Collatio Codicis Vaticani. 36 pp. (Bentley, R., *Critica sacra,* p. 119.)

*See also* **Bible,** N. T., *Bibliography.*—**Manuscripts and Papyri,** *Greek.*

**Bible,** N. T., *Translation and revision.*

BURGON, J. W. The revision revised. Three articles reprinted from the "Quarterly Review." 1883. —2256

*Note.*—Also in *Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 307; v. 153, 1882, pp. 1, 309.

—— GOODWIN, D. R. Notes on the late revision of the New Testament version. 1883. —1255

—— REVISERS and the Greek text of the New Testament. By two members of the New Testament company. 1882. —1256

—— SAMSON, G. W. The English revisers' Greek text shown to be unauthorized. [1882.] —1258

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Greek article in the revised version. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 95.)—**Chase,** I., and Ripley, H. J. Translations of the Scriptures at Serampore. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 394.)—**Denio,** F. B. Greek text of the revisers and its critics. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 529.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Revised version and its assailants. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 359.)—**First Christian council** (A. D. 50). 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 204.)—**Fisher,** G. P. The revised New Testament. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 293.)—**Gardiner,** F. New Testament revision. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 553.) —**Kingsbury,** O. A. Revised version and the future state. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 527.)—**Lee,** A., *Bp. of Delaware.* List of changes proposed by the American committee and adopted by the English committee. 28 pp. (Schaff, P., *Companion to the Greek Testament,* p. 581, appendix 4.)—**New versions** of the Scriptures. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 181.)—**P.,** C. Corrections in the common translation of the New Testament. 35 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Jour.* v. 13, 1816, p. 145; v. 14, 1816, pp. 148, 374; v. 16, 1817, p. 274; v. 21, 1820, p. 280; v. 25, 1822, p. 225.)—**Revised version** of the New Testament. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 157.)—**Revision** of the New Testament. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 127.)—**Roberts,** A. Revised version of the English New Testament. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 727.)—**Robinson,** C. S. The Bible Society and the new revision. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 447.)—**Ropes,** C. J. H. Revision and its Cambridge critic. 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 661.)—**Smith,** G. V. A reviser on the new revision. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 917.)—**Sopp,** W. Orthographie und aussprache der ersten neuengl. Bibeluebersetzung von William Tyndale. 38 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 273.)—**Walrond,** T. Revision of the New Testament. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 149.)—**Y.,** S. On some mistranslations of the New Testament. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 312.)

**Bible,** N. T., *Various readings.*

Various renderings of passages in the New Testament, by several of the most distinguished English translators. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 353; v. 33, 1826, p. 162; v. 34, 1826, p. 8.)

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels.

**German.**

**Haupt,** J. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke einer ahd. uebersetzung der vier Evangelien. 27 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 440.)

**Greek.**

—— Fragmenta evangelica, quae ex antiqua recensione versionis Syriacae Novi Testamenti (Peshito dictae) a Gul. Curetono vulgata sunt, Graece reddita textuique Syriaco editionis Schaafianae et Graeco Scholzianae fideliter collata. Curante J. R. Crowfoot. Cantabrigiae, 1870–71. 4°. —1252

—— **Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de (*Ed.*) Neu griechisches aus Klein-Asien. 68 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)

**Latin.**

—— Evangeliorum versio antehieronymiana ex Codice Usseriano (Dublinensi), adjecta collatione Codicis Usseriani alterius. Accedit versio Vulgata sec. Cod. Amiatinum, cum varietate Cod. Kenanensis (Book of Kells), et Cod. Durmachensis (Book of Durrow). Ed. et praefatus est T. K. Abbott. Dublini, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —2257

—— Gai Vetti Aquilini Juvenci Evangeliorum libri IV. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Johannes Huemer. Pragae, 1891. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 24.) —3252

*See also* **Jesus Christ,** *Biography.*

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Authenticity, authority, authorship.*

*See with* Evidences.

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Commentaries.*

CALVIN, J. Commentarius in harmoniam evangelicam. 1891. (*Opera omnia,* v. 45: *Corpus reform.* v. 73.) —3181

—— — Sermons sur l'harmonie évangelique. 1891. (*Opera omnia,* v. 46: *Corpus reform.* v. 74.) —3181

—— PETIT EXTRAIT DU NOUVAU TESTAM'T . . . avec l'abrégé de la Morale de l'Evangile; ou, pensées chrestiennes sur le texte des quatre Evangelistes par le P. Quesnel. [*MS.*] 1720. 2316

—— SULLY, M. de, *Bp. of Paris.* Expositions des Evangiles. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 4.)

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Credibility.*

*See with* Evidences.

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

**C.,** F. R. Opinions of the contemporaries of the Evangelists as to the invisible world. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 100.)—**Criticism** and the Gospel history. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 49.)—**Gelpke,** C. F. Ueber den richtigen standpunct einer kritik der evangelischen geschichte. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 255.)—**Hale,** E. E. Logical order of the Gospel narratives. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 205.)—**Loew,** I. Wuensche, Neue beitraege zur erlaeuterung der Evangelien aus Talmud und Midrasch. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 469.)—S. **Mary Magdalene** in the Gospels. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 28.) —**Meignan,** G. R., *Abp. of Tours.* D'un mouvement antireligieux en France. L'exégèse biblique. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1860, pp. 350, 417.)—**Nitzsch,** C. J. An Herrn D. Weisse. Ueber heilige Schrift und wort Gottes. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 5, 1840, p. 1.)—**Perreyve,** H. De la critique historique des Evangiles. 75 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 5; v. 48, 1859, p. 227.) —Gospel narrative of the **resurrection.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 299.)—**Simmons,** G. F. The Gospels. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 351.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A new book on the Gospels. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 651.)

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Lenormant,** C. De la certitude évangélique considérée dans ses rapports avec l'histoire. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 1, 1843, p. 52.)—**Morison,** J. H. Genuineness of the Gospels. 50 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 46.) —**Weisse,** C. G. Glaubwuerdigkeit der evangelischen geschichte. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 255.)

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Harmonies.*

ABBOTT, E. A., and RUSHBROOKE, W. G. The common tradition of the synoptic Gospels in the text of the revised version. 1884. —2256

—— AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Harmony of the Evangelists, tr. by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond. 1873. (*Works,* v. 8: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) —2206

—— CALVIN, J. Commentarius in harmoniam evangelicam. 1891. (*Opera omnia,* v. 45: *Corpus reform.* v. 73.) —3181

—— — Sermons sur l'harmonie évangelique. 1891. (*Opera omnia,* v. 46: *Corpus reform.* v. 74.) —3181

—— CARPENTER, L. Harmony or synoptical arrangement of the Gospels. 1835, 2 v. —1256

—— DODDRIDGE, P. Family expositor. 1828, 4 v.

—— ROBINSON, E. Harmony of the four Gospels in English . . . with explanatory notes. 1884. —1256

—— **Leaman,** C. Notes on Dr. Riddle's ed. of Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels: being a contribution to a complete harmony of the Gospels. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, pp. 73, 293, 455; v. 47, 1890, p. 216.)—**Outlines of Gospel history.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 421.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. Harmony of the Gospels. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 358.)—**Wouters,** M. In historiam et concordiam evangelicam dilucidatae quaestiones. 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 769.)

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *History.*

CARPENTER, J. E. First three Gospels, their origin and relations. 1890. —1255

—— RENAN, J. E. Les Evangiles et la seconde génération chrétienne. 1877. (*In his* Histoire des origines du Christianisme, v. 5.) —1255

—— **Furness,** W. H. Origin of the Gospels. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 49.)—**Wouters,** M. In historiam et concordiam evangelicam dilucidatae quaestionis. 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 769.)

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Interpretation.*

*See with* Criticism.

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Manuscripts.*

**M.** Remarks on the Cambridge MS. of the four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles . . . Codex Bezæ. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 276.)—**Peters,** I. Die zahl der blaetter des Codex argenteus. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 30, 1885, p. 314.)

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Pictorial illustrations.*

TEMPESTA, A. The four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. With woodcuts designed by T. 1873. (Holbein Soc. *Fac-simile reprints,* v. 8.) —17C7

*Note.*—Contains only the woodcuts.

**Bible,** N. T., Gospels, *Various readings.*

CROWFOOT, J. R. Observations on the collation in Greek of Cureton's Syriac fragments of the Gospels with Schaaf's ed. of the Peshits Syriac version and the Greek text of Scholz. 1872. (*With* Bible, N. T., Gospels, Greek, Fragmenta evangelica.) —1252

**Bible,** N. T., Matthew.

**English.**

The New Covenant. According to Matthew, with explanations of the translation, and songs of deliverance. 2 ed. [By] Edward Alexander Guy. Cincinnati [1888]. 12°. —1257

**Italian.**

—— I primi sei capitoli dell' Evangelio di San Matteo da un codice a penna del XV secolo. 48 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 323.)

—— OTTEN, G. Language of the Rushworth gloss to the Gospel of St. Matthew. 1890–91, 2 v. in 1. —1222

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Sermon on the Mount expounded, tr. by Rev. Wm. Findlay. 132 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 1: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—**Chalkley,** T. Some observations on Christ's Sermon on the Mount. 57 pp. (*Works,* p. 414.)—**Katon,** *pseud.* On the first chapter of St. Matthew. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 413.)—**Magee,** W. C., *Bp. of Peterborough and Abp. of York.* The state and the Sermon on the Mount. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 33.)—St. **Matthew's Gospel** in a new light. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 363.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Exposition of St. Matthew XVIII, 15-18. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 362.)—**Starbuck,** C. C. Exegesis of Matthew I, 1. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 508.)—**Vergerio,** P. P. Ragionamenti co' Farisei sopra Matteo. 38 pp. (*In his* Dodici trattatelli: *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 2, p. 33.)—**Wainewright,** L. Biblical criticism on the first and second chapters of St. Matthew. 77 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 279; v. 30, 1824, pp. 60, 327; v. 31, 1825, p. 321; v. 32, 1825, pp. 63, 241; v. 33, 1826, pp. 45, 264.)

**Bible,** N. T., Mark.

**Gothic.**

The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic according to the translation made by Wulfila in the fourth century. Ed., with a grammatical introduction and glossarial index, by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Oxford, 1882. 12°. —1258

**Italian.**

—— I primi quattro capitoli dell' Evangelio di S. Marco esemplati da un codice a penna del secolo XV. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 372.)

—— **Giovanni,** V. di. Antico volgarizzamento siciliano dal testo greco di S. Marco. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 318.)—Gospel of St. Mark in its relation to St. **Peter** and St. Luke. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 154.)

**Bible,** N. T., Luke.

**Anglo-Saxon,**

The Gospel of St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon. Ed. from the MSS. with an introduction, notes, and a glossary by James W. Bright. Oxford, 1893. 12°. —2247

**Angoumoisin.**

—— Parabole de l'Enfant prodigue en patois angoumoisin. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 321.)

**Latin.**

—— Fragmentum Evangelii Sancti Lucae ex vetere Latina versione seu recensione. 8 pp. (Ceriani, A. M., *Monumenta sacr. et prof.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)

**Picard.**

—— Traduction de la parabole de l'Enfant prodigue en patois picard. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 327.)

—— **Ambrosius**, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Expositio Evangelii secundum Lucam. 174 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**B.**, I. M. Biblical criticism. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 248.)—**Holder**, A. Die althochdeutschen glossen zum Evangelium Lucae aus St. Paul. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 332.)—Gospel of St. **Mark**, in its relation to St. Peter and St. Luke. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 154.)—Gospel of St. Luke in its relation to St. **Paul.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 3.)—**Potwin**, L. S. Does the preface to Luke's Gospel belong also to the Acts? 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 328.)—**T.**, J. Biblical criticism. Luke VII, v. 37, 38. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 262.)—**Woolsey**, T. D. End of Luke's Gospel and the beginning of the Acts. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 593.)—Historical credibility of Luke II, 1-5. 50 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 674.)

**Bible**, N. T., John.

**Italian.**

Epistola di San Jacopo e i capitoli terzo e quarto del Vangelo di San Giovanni volgarizzamenti inediti a cura di Giuseppe Turrini. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 30.) 2322

—— Gli ultimi quattro capitoli dell' Evangelio di San Giovanni da un codice cartaceo del XV secolo. 35 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 17.)

**Provençal.**

—— Evangile selon Saint Jean en provençal du XIII siècle. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 13, 1878, p. 105; v. 15, 1879, p. 157.)

**Bible**, N. T., John, *Authorship, authenticity, etc.*

ABBOT, E. Authorship of the fourth Gospel and other critical essays. 1888. —4252

—— **Clarke**, J. F. The fourth Gospel and its author. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 72.)—**Cross**, J. A. English theology and the fourth Gospel. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 172.)—**Edersheim**, A. Reply to an article on the literary character of the fourth Gospel. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 764.)—St. **John's Gospel**: self-evidence of its author. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 243.)—**Latest assault** on the fourth Gospel. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 120.)—**Literary character** of the fourth Gospel. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 373.)—**Sanday**, W. Dr. Schuerer on the fourth Gospel. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 529.)—**Schuerer**, E. The fourth Gospel. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 388.)

**Bible**, N. T., John, *Commentaries.*

**Calvin**, J. Commentarius in Evangelium Joannis. 229 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 47, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 75.)—**Latest commentaries** on St. John's Gospel. 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 150.)—**R.** Explanation of St. John, chap. X, v. 1-5. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 510.)

**Bible**, N. T., John, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Biblical criticism. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 270.)—**C.**, F. R. Debate as to the fourth Gospel. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 51.)—**Hayman**, H. On some textual questions in the Gospel of John. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 139.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Historical problems of the fourth Gospel. 64 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 150.)—St. **John**, as evangelist, priest, and prophet. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 483.)—St. **John and his critics.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 123.)—**Justin Martyr** and the fourth Gospel. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 74.)—Remarks on the **last discourse of Our Lord**, recorded by St. John. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 214.)—**Peyton**, W. W. The fourth Gospel: critics and characteristics. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 739.)

**Bible**, N. T., Acts of the Apostles, *Commentaries.*

JACOBUS, M. W. Notes, critical and explanatory, on the Acts of the Apostles. 1863. —1255

—— PETIT EXTRAIT DU NOUVAU TESTAM'T . . . avec l'abrégé de la Morale de l'Evangile; ou, pensées chrestiennes sur le texte des quatre Evangelistes [et les Actes des Apostres] par le P. Quesnel. [*MS.*] 1720.

—— **Arator.** In Apostolorum Acta libri II. 19 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 135; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 571.)—**Calvin**, J. Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum. 287 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 48, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 76.)

**Bible**, N. T., Acts of the Apostles, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

CHASE, F. H. Old Syriac element in the text of Codex Bezae. 1893. —4232

—— HOWSON, J. S. Evidential value of the Acts of the Apostles. 1880. (*Bohlen lectures.*) —1256

—— **Cobet**, C. G. Locus in Actis Apostolorum VII, 20, tentatus. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 389.)—**Crowther**, J. Biblical criticism. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 133.)—**Drummond**, W. Origin and composition of the Acts of the Apostles. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 40.)—**Gardiner**, F. Note on Acts XI, 26. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 323.)—**J.**, J. Biblical criticism. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1882, p. 386.)—**Potwin**, L. S. Does the preface to Luke's Gospel belong also to the Acts? 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 328.)—Notice of **Robinson's Acta Apostolorum.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 381.)—**Woolsey**, T. D. End of Luke's Gospel and the beginning of the Acts. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 593.)—**Wouters**, M. In Actus Apostolorum dilucidatae quaestiones. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1375.)

*See also* **Apostles.**

**Bible**, N. T., Epistles of Paul, *Commentary.*

AMBROSIUS, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Commentaria in XIII Epistolas beati Pauli. 1877. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.) —4221

**Bible**, N. T., Epistles of Paul, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Doctrine and church in the Pastoral Epistles. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 130.)—**Mead**, *Mrs.* C. M. External evidence as to Cicero's writings and Paul's. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 456.)—**Osgood**, S. St. Paul's Epistles. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 70.)—**Wouters**, M. In Epistolas S. Pauli dilucidatio. 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 469.)

**Bible**, N. T., Epistles of Paul, *Manuscript.*

**Omont**, H. Notice sur un très ancien MS. grec en onciales des Epîtres de Saint Paul, conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, p. 141.)

**Bible**, N. T., Romans.

**Gothic and Latin.**

Fragmenta Ulphilana Epistolae Pauli ad Romanos. 5 pp. (Lye, E., *Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum*, v. 2.)

**Greek and English.**

—— The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans. With critical notes and dissertations by Rev. Benjamin Jowett. 2 ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —2256

**Italian.**

—— Parafrasi sopra l'Epistola di S. Paolo a' Romani. 114 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 6, p. 43.)

**Bible,** N. T., Romans, *Commentaries.*

VALDÉS, J. de. Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 1883. —1213

— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam ad Romanos. 85 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 373.)—**Calvin,** J. Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. 146 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 49, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 77.)

**Bible,** N. T., Romans, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

LA PEYRÈRE, I. de. Prae-adamitae, sive exercitatio super versibus 12, 13, 14, capitis V Epistolae D. Pauli ad Romanos, quibus inducuntur primi homines ante Adamum conditi. [*Anon.*] 1655. —3257

— **Critical dissertation** on Romans VIII, 28-31. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 108.)—**Doctrine of the Spirit** in the Epistle to the Romans. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 392.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Thirteenth chapter to the Romans vindicated from the abusive senses put upon it. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 123.) —**Gilbert,** G. H. Dr. Lyman Abbott on Paul's Letter to the Romans. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 229.) — **Meyer,** L. Ueber den handschriftlichen text der gothischen uebersetzung des Briefes an die Roemer. 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 225.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Epistle to the Romans in the revised version. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 722.)—**Whedon,** D. D. St. Paul's closing paean. 7 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses,* p. 103.)

**Bible,** N. T., Corinthians, *Commentaries.*

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Corinthios primam; In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Corinthios secundam. 103 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 541, 667.)—**Barker.** E. H. Explanation of 1 Cor. XI, 10. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 322.)—**Calvin,** J. Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Corinthios I; Sermons sur les chapitres X et XI de la première Epitre aux Corinthiens. 269 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 49, pp. 293, 577: *Corpus reform.* v. 77.)—Commentarius in Epistolam posteriorem ad Corinthios. 78 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 50, p. 1: *Corpus reform.* v. 78.)

**Bible,** N. T., Corinthians, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

**Apemantus,** *pseud.* Biblical criticism. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 360.)—**B.,** G. Critica sacra. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 341.)—Critica sacra, de 1 Corinth. XI, 10. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 119.)—**Barker,** E. H. Biblical criticism. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 1; v. 26, 1822, p. 376.)—Meaning of St. Paul, 1 Cor. XI, 10, clearly established. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, pp. 43, 360.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Pauli locus in Epistola I ad Corinthios II, 4, ex Origine restitutus. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 315.)—**Doctrine of the Spirit** in the Corinthian Epistles. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 480.)—**First Epistle to the Corinthians.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 20.)—**Griffith,** E. Biblical criticism. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 345.)—**Kendrick,** A. C. First Corinthians XV, 20-28. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 68.)—**M.,** J. E. N. Biblical criticism: elucidation of 1 Cor. XV, 29. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 77.)—**W.** Biblical criticism. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 245.)—**W.,** J. Corinthians I, chap. 2, v. 10. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 252.)—**Wait.** D. G. Biblical criticism. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 117.)

**Bible,** N. T., Galatians.

**Greek and English.**

The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans. With critical notes and dissertations by Rev. Benjamin Jowett. 2 ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —2256

— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Galatas. 22 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 747.)—**Bradford,** G. On the Epistle to the Galatians. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 285.)—**Calvin,** J. Commentarius in Epistolam ad Galatas; Sermons sur l'Epitre aux Galates. 270 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 50, pp. 157, 269: *Corpus reform.* v. 78.)—**Doctrine of the Spirit** in the Galatian Epistle. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 336.)

**Bible,** N. T., Ephesians.

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Ephesios. 20 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 791.)—**Revised Epistle to the Ephesians.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 1.)

**Bible,** N. T., Philippians.

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Philippenses. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 829.) —**Foisom,** N. S. Excursus on Philippians II, 5-8. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 402.)

**Bible,** N. T., Colossians.

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Colossenses. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 853.)

**Bible,** N. T., Thessalonians.

**Greek and English.**

The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans. With critical notes and dissertations by Rev. Benjamin Jowett. 2 ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —2256

— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Thessalonicenses primam; In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Thessalonicenses secundam. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 879, 895.)

**Bible,** N. T., Timothy.

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Timotheum primam; In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Timotheum secundam. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 905, 935.)—**Brown,** J. Remarks on 1 Timothy III, v. 16. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 247.) —**D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. The Greek postscripts of the Epistles of Timothy and Titus cleared. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 30.)

**Bible,** N. T., Titus.

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Titum. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 953.)—**D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. The Greek postscripts of the Epistles of Timothy and Titus cleared. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 30.)

**Bible,** N. T., Philemon.

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* In Epistolam beati Pauli ad Philemonem. 2 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 961.)

**Bible,** N. T., Hebrews.

**Alger,** W. R. The Epistle to the Hebrews: its doctrine of the last things. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 157.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Specimina e commentario in Epistolam ad Hebraeos. 3 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 965.)—**Authorship** of the Epistle to the Hebrews. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 57.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Pauli Apostoli locus in Epistola ad Hebraeos XI, 4, tentatus. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 308.)—**Hofmann** on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 74.)—**Norton,** A. On the author of the Epistle to the Hebrews. 102 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 405; v. 5, 1828, p. 37; v. 6, 1829, pp. 198, 230.)

**Bible,** N. T., Catholic Epistles.

**Wouters,** M. In Epistolas catholicas dilucidatio. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 1003.)

**Bible,** N. T., James.

**Greek and Latin.**

The Epistle of St. James. The Greek text; with introduction, notes, and comments by Joseph B. Mayor. London, 1892. 8°. —1255

**Italian.**

—— Epistola di San Jacopo, e i capitoli terzo e quarto del Vangelo di San Giovanni volgarizzamenti inediti a cura di Giuseppe Turrini. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 30.) 2322

—— **Fischer,** H. Ein spruchvers im Jacobusbrief. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 377.)

**Bible,** N. T., Peter.

**Syriac.**

Williams MS. The Syrian antilegomena Epistles 2 Peter, 2 and 3 John, and Jude, written A. D. 1471 by Suleimân of Husn Keifa. Ed. by Isaac H. Hall. Baltimore, 1886. 4°. —1251

—— **Bartlett,** S. C. Preaching to the spirits in prison. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 333; *New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 601.)—**Exegesis** of 1 Peter III, 18-20. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 460.)

**Bible,** N. T., John.

**Greek.**

The Epistles of St. John: the Greek text, with notes and essays by Brooke Foss Westcott. London, 1883. 8°. —1257

**Syriac.**

—— Williams MS. The Syrian antilegomena Epistles 2 Peter, 2 and 3 John, and Jude, written A. D. 1471 by Suleimân of Husn Keifa. Ed. by Isaac H. Hall. Baltimore, 1886. 4°. —1251

—— Enquiry into the original **authority** of that text, I John, v. 7, "There are three that bear record in Heaven," addressed to both Houses of Convocation. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 137.)—**Granta,** *pseud.* Biblical criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 284.)—**Grimes,** T. Biblical criticism. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 251.)—**M.** Biblical criticism on I John V, 7. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 305.)—**Porson,** R. Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis, in answer to his defence of the three heavenly witnesses, I John V, 7. 172 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 223; v. 37, 1828, pp. 33, 232; v. 38, 1828, pp. 66, 197; v. 39, 1829, p. 33.)—**Recent evidence** in support of I John V, 7. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 426.)—**Vindication** of I John, ch. V, 7, from the objections of M. Griesbach. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 177.)

**Bible,** N. T., Jude.

**Syriac.**

Williams MS. The Syrian antilegomena Epistles 2 Peter, 2 and 3 John, and Jude, written A. D. 1471 by Suleimân of Husn Keifa. Ed. by Isaac H. Hall. Baltimore, 1886. 4°. —1251

**Bible,** N. T., Revelation.

**Greek.**

Die Johannes-Apokalypse. Textkritische untersuchungen und textherstellung von D. Bernhard Weiss. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —1232

**Latin.**

—— Fragments d'une "versio antiqua" de l'Apocalypse. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 445.)

**Bible,** N. T., Revelation, *Commentaries.*

SWEDENBORG, E. Apocalypsis revelata, in qua deteguntur Arcana quae ibi praedicta sunt et hactenus recondita latuerunt. 1881, 2 v. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— — De ultimo judicio et de Babylonia destructa. 1889. (*With his* Quatuor doctrinae: *Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— **Frothingham,** N. L. The Apocalypse. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 146.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. What does Revelation reveal? 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 467.)

**Bible,** N. T., Revelation, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Acht-strahliger abend- und morgen-stern mitten unter den sieben gueldenen leuchtern. 1708. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animadversiones philologicae in Jobum.*) —4257

—— WALMESLEY, C., *Bp. of Rama* (Pastorini, *pseud.*) General history of the Christian church, from her birth to her final triumphant state in heaven: chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John. 1846. —4156

—— **Albee,** J. Composition of the Apocalypse. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 60.)—**Alger,** W. R. Apocalyptic doctrine of the last things. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 1.)—**Barker,** E. H. The keys of life and of death. Rev. I, v. 18. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 92.)—**Bates,** G. L. Influence of the Apocalypse on Christian art. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 670.)—**Brooks,** C. T. The Revelation of St. John. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 386.)—**Farley,** S. The Apocalypse. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 192.)—**Gesner,** J. M. De laude Dei per vii vocales, et vii spiritibus apocalypticis. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 245.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Apocalypse analyzed and explained. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 325.)—**666**; or, χ ξ s. Apocalyptic number. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 477.)—**Smith,** J. R. Date of the Apocalypse. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 297?)—**V.,** W. Biblical criticism. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 96.)—**Wouters,** M. Quaestionum selectarum in S. Joannis Apocalypsim diluci datio. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 1039.)

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha.

**Coptic.**

Apocryphes coptes du Nouveau Testament. Textes, 1 fascicule. Par Eugène Revillout. Paris, 1876. 4°. (*Etudes égyptologiques*, pt. 7.) 1732

—— **Frothingham,** O. B. The Christ of the Apocryphal Gospels. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 21.)—**Lamson,** A. Apocryphal Testament. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 1.)—**Thompson,** E. M. Apochryphal legends. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 239.)—**Toland,** J. Catalogue of books, . . . truly or falsely ascrib'd to Jesus Christ, his apostles, and other eminent persons. 54 pp. (*In his* Coll. of several pieces, v. 1, p. 350.)

*See also* **Teaching of the Apostles.**

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha, Gospel of Nicodemus.

**Maury,** L. F. A. Nouvelles recherches sur l'époque à laquelle a été composé l'ouvrage connu sous le titre d'Evangile de Nicodême. 52 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 341.)

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha, Gospel of Peter.

**Greek and English.**

The Gospel according to Peter, and the Revelation of Peter. Two lectures on the newly recovered fragments together with the Greek texts, by J. Armitage Robinson and Montague Rhodes James. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. —1256

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha, Epistles of Clement.

**Greek and English.**

The Apostolic Fathers. V. I. S. Clement of Rome. A revised text with introductions, notes, and translations. By J. B. Lightfoot, Canon of St. Paul's. London, 1869–77. 1 v. in 2, 8°. —1255

**Greek and Latin.**

—— Clementis Romani ad Corinthios quae dicuntur Epistulae, textum ad fidem Codicum et Alexandrini et Constantinopolitani nuper inventi recensuerunt et illustraverunt Oscar de Gebhardt, Adolfus Harnack. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostol. opera*, pt. 1.) —2254

**Latin.**

—— Sancti Clementis Romani ad Corinthios Epistulae versio Latina antiquissima. Ed. D. Germanus Morin. Maredsoli, 1894. 8°. (Morin, G., *Anecdota Maredsolana*, v. 2.) —3182

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha, Epistles of Ignatius.

**Greek and Latin.**

Ignatii et Polycarpi Epistulae, martyria, fragmenta recensuit et illustravit Theodorus Zahn. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostol. opera*, pt. 2.) —2254

**Greek, Latin, and English.**

—— The Apostolic Fathers. Pt. II. S. Ignatius, S. Polycarp. Revised texts with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations. By J. B. Lightfoot, Bp. of Durham. London, 1885. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —3255

**Syriac, Greek, Latin, and English.**

—— Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection of the Ignatian Epistles, genuine, interpolated, and spurious; together with numerous extracts from them . . . ; in Syriac, Greek, and Latin: an English translation of the Syriac text, copious notes, and introduction, by Wm. Cureton. London, 1849. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha, Epistle of Polycarp.

**Greek and Latin.**

Ignatii et Polycarpi Epistulae, martyria, fragmenta recensuit et illustravit Theodorus Zahn. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostol. opera*, pt. 2.) —2254

**Greek, Latin, and English.**

—— The Apostolic Fathers. Pt. II. S. Ignatius, S. Polycarp. Revised texts with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations. By J. B. Lightfoot, Bp. of Durham. London, 1885. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —3255

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha, Pastor of Hermas.

**Greek and Latin.**

Hermae Pastor Graece addita versione Latina recentiore, e Codice Palatino recensuerunt et illustraverunt Oscar de Gebhardt, Adolfus Harnack. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostol. opera*, pt. 3.) —2254

**Latin.**

—— Hermae Pastor. Veterem Latinam interpretationem e codicibus ed. Adolphus Hilgenfeld. Lipsiae, 1873. 8°. —2254

**Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha, Revelation of Peter.

**Greek and English.**

The Gospel according to Peter, and the Revelation of Peter. Two lectures on the newly recovered fragments together with the Greek texts, by J. Armitage Robinson and Montague Rhodes James. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. —1256

**Bible and Science.** MACKENZIE, H. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1891. —4254

—— — Modern science unlocking the Bible; or, the truth seen from three points. 1892. —4254

—— **Bonald,** V., *Comte* de. Usage des Livres Saints dans les recherches scientifiques et philosophiques. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 370.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* de. La science et la Bible. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 721.)—**Scriptural difficulties of geology.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, 345.)

*See also* **Bible.—Deluge.—Geology.—Plurality of worlds.—Religion and Science.**

**Bible Christian Connexion,** Origin of. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 322.)

**Bible diffusion,** Normal addresses on. Cust, R. N. —3257

**Bible et les découvertes modernes** en Palestine, en Egypt, et en Assyrie. 4 v. Vigouroux, F. —2257

**Bible folk-lore.** A study in comparative mythology. By the author of "Rabbi Jeshua." London, 1884. p. 8°. 1215

**Bible in Spain.** Borrow, G. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291

**Bible in the schools.** Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* Theology in the public schools. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 211.)—**D.** On reading the Greek Testament in public schools. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 138.)—**Davis,** N. K. Religious exercises in state schools. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 599.)—**Foster,** F. H. Bible and the public schools. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 543.)—**McQuaid,** B. J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Religion in schools. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 332.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster.* The Bible in the public schools. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 52.)—**Manger,** T. T. The university and the Bible. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 709.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. The Bible and the school. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 496.)

*See also* **Bible.—Education.—Public schools.—Schools.**

**Biblia polyglotta.** *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, Polyglot.

**Biblical archaeology,** Society of. *See* Society of Biblical archaeology.

**Biblical cyclopaedia.** Eadie, J.

**Biblical legislation,** Spirit of the. Fluegel, M. —4253

**Biblical psychology.** *See* Psychology, *Biblical.*

**Biblical Repertory.** 10 pp. Jenks, F. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 57.)

**Biblical study.** Briggs, C. A. —1256

**Biblical theology.** *See* Bible.—Theology.

**Biblico-theological lexicon** of New Testament Greek. Cremer, H. 1111

**Bibliografía colombina.** Madrid. Real Academia de la historia. W.63

**Bibliografia degli statuti,** ordini, e legge dei municipii italiani. 2 v. Manzoni, L. W.66

**Bibliografia dei lavori** pubblicati in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. Reumont, A. von. W.75

**Bibliografia italiana.** Milano, 1883–94. 12 v. 8°. L.123

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bibliografía madrileña.** Pastor, C. P. W.33

**Bibliografía mexicana** del siglo XVI. Icazbalceta, J. G. W.63

**Bibliografia polska.** 13 v. Estreicher, K. L.52

**Bibliografia romana.** v. 1. Amati, G. (*Ed.*) W.64

**Bibliografia siciliana.** 2 v. Mira, G. M. W.64

**Bibliografia storica** degli stati della monarchia di Savoia. 5 v. Manno, A., and Promis, V. (Turin, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Bibliot. stor. ital. III.*) W.64

**Bibliografia storica** delle città e luoghi dello stato pontificio [e] Supplemento. 2 v. in 1. Runghiaschi, L. W.35

**Bibliografia storica** di Roma antica. Bonghi, R. W.64

**Bibliografia storica** ticinese. Motta, E. W.64

**Bibliografia universale** del teatro drammatico italiano. v. 1. Salvioli, G., and Salvioli, C. L.51

**Bibliografia veneziana.** Soranzo, G. W.73

**Bibliographer,** a journal of book-lore. v. 2–6. London, 1882–84. 5 v. s. 4° W.34

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bibliographia Camoniana.** Braga, T. L.60

**Bibliographia Dantea** ab anno MDCCCLXV inchoata. Petzholdt, J. (*Ed.*) L.72

**Bibliographia genealogica** Americana. 3 v. Durrie, D. S. 2773

**Bibliographia geographica** Palaestinae. Tobler, T. W.75

**Bibliographica.** v. 1. London, 1895. r. 8°. W.63

**Bibliographical,** antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. 2 v. Dibdin, T. F. W.14

**Bibliographical account** of English theatrical literature from the earliest times to the present day. Lowe, R. W. L.105

**Bibliographical clue** to Latin literature. Mayor, J. E. B. (*Ed.*) L.114

**Bibliographical collections** and notes on early English literature, 1474–1700. 3 v. Hazlitt, W. C. L.94

**Bibliographical dictionary** of the English Catholics. 4 v. Gillow, J. W.57

**Bibliographical notes.** Bickley, A. C. (*Gentleman's Mag. Libr.*) 4156

**Bibliographical notices** of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. French, G. J. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.) W.35

**Bibliographical sketch** of the Aldine press at Venice. 3 v. Renouard, A. A. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

**Bibliographie aéronautique.** Tissandier, G. W.73

**Bibliographie céramique.** Fleury, J., *called* Champfleury. W.56

**Bibliographie contemporaine.** 7 v. Laporte, A. L.117

**Bibliographie de Belgique.** Bruxelles, 1883–95. 26 v. 8°. W.28

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bibliographie de la Chanson de Roland.** Bauquier, J. W.57

**Bibliographie de la France.** *See* Journal général de l'imprimerie.

**Bibliographie de la guerre** franco-allemande (1870–71). Schulz, A. W.46

**Bibliographie de la Perse.** Schwab, M. W.64

**Bibliographie de l'orient latin.** II. 1881–83. Paris, 1885. 8°. W.24

**Bibliographie des bibliographies.** 2 v. Vallée, L. L.60

**Bibliographie des chansonniers** français des XIII et XIV siècles. 2 v. Raynaud, G. W.57

**Bibliographie des ouvrages** illustrés du XIX siècle. Brivois, J. W.64

**Bibliographie des ouvrages** relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage, etc. 6 v. Gay, J. L.96

**Bibliographie des principales éditions** originales d'écrivains français du XV au XVIII siècle. Le Petit, J. W. 64

**Bibliographie des sciences médicales.** Index méthodique et catalogue descriptif des livres et journaux, anciens et modernes, français et étrangers sur les sciences médicales. Paris. 1887. p. 8°. W.57

**Bibliographie gantoise.** 7 v. Vanderhaeghen, F. W.57

**Bibliographie générale** des Gaules. Ruelle, C. E. W.47

**Bibliographie générale** des ouvrages sur la chasse. Souhart, R. W.63

**Bibliographie générale** et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence pub. jusq'au 3 Nov. 1893. Classée dans l'ordre des codes, avec table alphabétique des matières et des noms des auteurs. Paris, 1894. 8°. W.54

**Bibliographie hellénique.** 4 v. Legrand, E. L.60

**Bibliographie historique** de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution française. Gonon, P. M. W. 83

**Bibliographie molièresque.** Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) W. 27

**Bibliographie nationale.** Dictionnaire des écrivains belges. 3 v. Koninck, A. de, and others (*Eds.*) L.76

**Bibliographie ottomane.** 2 v. Berlin, F. A., and Huart, C. W.27

**Bibliographie parisienne.** Lacombe, P. L.121

**Bibliographie und literarische chronik** der Schweiz. [*Germ. and Fr.*] Basel, 1893. 8°. L.43

**Bibliographie voltairienne.** Querard, J. M. W.47

**Bibliography.**

AUNGERVILLE, R., *de Bury, Bp. of Durham.* Philobiblion, excellent traité sur l'amour des livres. Tr. pour la première fois en français. 1856. W.18

*The same.* Tr. from the first ed., 1473. 1832. W.18

—— BARBIER, A. A., and DES ESSARTS, N. T. L. Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de goût. 1808–10, 5 v. W.66

—— BICKLEY, A. C. Bibliographical notes. 1889. (*Gentleman's Mag. Libr.*) 4156

—— BONGHI, R. Bibliografia storica di Roma antica. 1879. W.64

—— BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Handbook for readers; containing the regulations of the library, with an account of the catalogues, a bibliography of special subjects, list of indexes to periodicals, and other information. 1890. L.114

—— BOWES, R. Catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university town and county of Cambridge, 1521–1893. 1894. W.37

—— BRIVOIS, J. Guide de l'amateur. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIX siècle; principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. 1883. W.64

—— BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 1814, 4 v.

—— CATALOGUS UNIVERSALIS librorum, in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, et rarissimorum . . . 1699, 2 v. L.87

—— CHEVALIER, U. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. 1877–86. W.42

—— CLAVELL, R. Catalogus librorum Latinorum in diversis Europae partibus impressorum ab anno 1670 usque ad annum 1680. 1681. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.) W.41

—— COHEN, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du XVIII siècle. 1886. L.51

—— CROTTET, E. Supplément à la 5 éd. du Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures du XVIII siècle. 1890. L.51

—— DELISLE, L. V. Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. 1880, 2 v. 1213, atlas, 1211

—— DRUJON, F. Catalogue des ouvrages, écrits, et dessins de toute nature poursuivis, supprimés ou condamnés, 1814–77 . . . suivi de la table des noms d'auteurs et d'éditeurs et accompagnées de notes bibliographiques et analytiques. 1879. W.64

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. 1886. W.58

—— FORMAN, H. B. Shelley library, an essay in bibliography. 1886. W.57

—— GROLIER CLUB [Publications]. 1893–95, 6 v. W.38, 2262

—— JACQUEMART, J. Histoire de la bibliophilie. 1862. —7.42

—— LA CROIX DU MAINE, F. G., *Sieur* de, and DU VERDIER, A. Bibliothèques françoises. 1772–73, 6 v. W.83

—— LADVOCAT, J. B. Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique. 1822, 5 v. W.78

—— LENORMANT, F. Catalogue des livres. 1885. W.17

—— LOWNDES, W. T. British librarian; or, book-collector's guide to the formation of a library. 1839–42. L.105

—— LOZZI, C. Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. Saggio di bibliografia analitico comparato e critico. 1886–87, 2 v. W.64

—— MANZONI, L. Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini, e legge dei municipii italiani. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1876–79, 2 v. W.66

—— MATSON, H. References for literary workers. 1892. 1106

—— OTTINO, G. Bibliografia. 1892. W.38

—— PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. Publications. 1854–84, 21 v. W.36

—— POOLE, W. F. University library and the university curriculum. 1894. —2364

—— POWER, J. Handy-book about books. 1870. L.74

—— PRAET, J. B. B. VAN. Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin. 1824, 3 v. W.33

—— QUERARD, J. M. Œuvres posthumes, pub. par G. Brunet. Livres à clef. 1873, 2 v. in 1. L.115

—— ROGERS, W. T. Manual of bibliography. 1891. W.58

—— SARGANT, E. B., and WHISHAW, B. (*Eds.*) Guide book to books. 1891. W.35

—— SONNENSCHEIN, W. S. Best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 25,000) in every department of science, art, and literature . . . A contribution towards classified bibliography. 1887. L.63

—— TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1875.

—— TREDWELL, D. M. Monograph on privately-illustrated books: a plea for bibliomania. 1882. W.17

—— VERNIOLLES, J. Lecture et le choix des livres. 1879. L.74

—— WHITNEY, J. L. Modern Proteus; or, a list of books published under more than one title. 1884. W.57

—— **Botfield,** B. Bibliotheca membranacea Britannica; or, notices of early English books printed upon vellum. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Anecdotes of **eastern bibliography.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 90.)

*See also* **Ana and Anecdotes.—Anonyms and Pseudonyms.—Authors.—Biography.—Bookbinding.—Book-plates.—Books.—Books condemned.—Books in chains.—Booksellers.—Bookselling.—Catalogues,** *Rules for.*—**Classification.—Colophons.—Elzevirs.—Indexes.—Libraries,** *Library aids.*—**Literary disguises.—Literary frauds.—Literature.—Manuscripts and Papyri.—Middle ages.—Newspapers.—Periodical literature.—Printers.—Printers' marks.—Printing.—Prohibited Books.—Publishers.—Reading.—Signatures.—Vellum.**

For the Bibliography of a country, person, town, or subject, *see* the name.

For Catalogues of auctions, booksellers, *see* Annual American catalogue.—Baillière, J. B., and Bro.—Bibliotheca Sussexiana.—Bossange, G.—Brockhaus, H.—Clarke, R., and Co.—Henkels, S. V.—Hinrichs, J. C.—Libbie, C. L., and Co.—Low, S., and Co.—Macmillan and Co.—Pickering and Chatto.—Publishers' trade list annual.—Quaritch, B.—Sabin, J.—Slater, J. H.—Whitaker, J.

For Catalogues of private libraries, *see* Asselineau, C.—Barrow, J. W.—Biegeleben, L., *Baron* von.—Bonaparte, L. L., *Prince.*—Brinley, G.—Cigongne, B. A.—Egerton, F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.*—Ellis, F. S.—Fétis, F. J.—Firmian, K. J., *Graf* von.—Guillin d'Avenas, H. de.—Hart, C. H.—Heber, R.—Huzard, J. B.—Ives, B.—L'Escalopier, M. J. C., *Comte* de.—La Béraudière, (—), *Comte* de.—Maglione, B.—Marsh, G. P.—Morante, J. G. de la C., *Marquis* de.—Nadaillac, B., *Comte* de.—Oger, *Mme.* (—).—Osterley Park Library.—Pleasonton, A. J.—Reed, I.—Retourné, (—).—Taylor, (—), *Baron.*—Vindel, P., *etc.*

For Catalogues of public libraries, *see* Astor Library.—Boston Public Library.—British Museum.—Buffalo, Young Men's Library.—Cincinnati Public Library.—Cleveland, Public Library.—Detroit Public Library.—Enoch Pratt Free Library.—Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.—Grand Rapids Public Library.—Guille-Allés Library and Museum.—Harvard College.—Indianapolis Public Library.—Jersey City Free Public Library.—Minneapolis Public Library.—Peabody Institute.—St. Louis Mercantile Library.—San Francisco Free Public Library.—U. S. Library of Congress.—Worcester Free Public Library, *etc.*

**Bibliography,** *Bibliography.*

FORD, P. L. Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. 1889. W.34

—— PORTER, G. W. List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British Museum. 1889. L.72

—— VALLÉE, L. Bibliographie des bibliographies. 1883–87, 2 v. L.60

**Bibliography,** *Incunabula.*

*See with* Bibliog., *Rare books.*

**Bibliography,** *Periodicals.*

ALLGEMEINE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. 1882–93, 12 v. in 6. L.124

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BERJEAU, J. P. Le bibliophile. 1881–62. W.75

—— BIBLIOGRAPHER, a journal of book-lore. v. 2–6. 1882–84, 5 v. W.34

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BIBLIOGRAPHICA. v. 1. 1895. W.63

—— BOOKLORE: a magazine devoted to old time literature. v. 2–6. 1885–87, 5 v. W.34

—— BOOKMAN: a literary journal. v. 1. 1895. L.42

—— BOOKSELLER, a handbook of British and foreign literature. 1883–94, 12 v. 4453

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BOOKWORM. An illustrated treasury of old-time literature. 1887–94, 6 v. W.63

—— BULLETIN du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, pub. par Léon Techener. 1883–94, 12 v. W.86

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CENTRALBLATT fuer bibliotkekswesen. Herausg. . . . von Dr. O. Hartwig und Dr. K. Schulz. 1884–95, 12 v.; Beihefte, 2 v. W.37

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, and others (*Eds.*) Bibliothèque de l'homme public. 1790–91, 24 v. in 12.

—— GAY, J. Analectes du bibliophile. Recueil trimestriel. 1876, 3 v. L.87

—— LACOUR, L. Annuaire du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archiviste, 1860–63. 1860–63, 4 v. L.87

—— PETZHOLDT, J. (*Ed.*) Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft. 1883–86, 4 v. W.25

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and general record of British and foreign literature. 1883–94, 12 v. 4292

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

*See also* **American, English, French, German,** *etc.,* **literature,** *Bibliography. Also* **Libraries,** *Periodicals.*

**Bibliography,** *Printers and presses.*

GOLDSMID, E. A. Complete catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague, and Utrecht. v. 1. 1885. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— HILDEBURN, C. R. Century of printing. Issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. 1885–86, 2 v. L.60

—— MADAN, F. Early Oxford press. A bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford, 1468–1640. With notes, appendixes, and illustrations. 1895. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 29.) 2535

—— RENOUARD, A. A. Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494 to 1597. 1887, 3 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— ROOSES, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. [1883.] —7.15

—— **Hildeburn,** C. S. R. List of the issues of the New York press, 1693–1784. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 475; v. 13, 1889, pp. 90, 207.)

**Bibliography,** *Rare books, incunabula, etc.*

BRUNET, P. G. (Philomneste, junior, *pseud.*) Livres perdus. 1882. W.37

—— BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Cimelia: seu examen criticum librorum, ex diariis literariis lingua praecipue Gallica ab anno 1665 usque ad annum 1792 scriptis. 1823. W.74

—— — Polyanthea librorum vetustiorum. [*Anon.*] 1822, 2 v. in 1. W.35

—— — Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature revived. 1814–16, 4 v. W.17

—— BULLEN, G. Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. 1884, 3 v. L.72

—— CAMUS, A. G. Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en CIOCCCCLXII. [1799.] W.73

—— CLÉMENT, D. Bibliothèque curieuse, historique et critique. 1750–54, 5 v.

—— CURIOSITÉ LITTÉRAIRE et bibliographique. Articles littéraires; reproduction, extraits, et analyses d'ouvrages curieux; notices de livres rares; anecdotes, etc. 1880–83, 4 v. W.28

—— DOUBLE, L. Catalogue des objets d'art; tableaux anciens, [et] livres composant la collection Double, dont la vente aura lieu 30, 31 Mai, 1 Juin. [1881.] —1791

—— DU BOIS, H. P. Four private libraries of New York. 1892. W.27

—— DUCLOS, (—), and BRUNET, J. C. Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique, et critique des livres rares. 1790–1802, 4 v. L.117

—— ELTON, C. I., and ELTON, M. A. The great book-collectors. 1893. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W.37

—— GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of books from the libraries or collections of celebrated bibliophiles and illustrious persons of the past, with arms or devices upon the bindings. Exhibited at the Grolier Club . . . Jan. 1895. 1895. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

—— HAYM, N. F. Biblioteca italiana, ossia notizia de' libri rari italiani. 1803, 4 v. W.46

—— LANG, A. Books and bookmen. 1886. W.55

—— LAPORTE, A. Bibliographie contemporaine. Histoire littéraire du XIX siècle. Manuel critique et raisonné de livres rares, curieux, et singuliers. 1884–90, 7 v. L.117

—— OSMONT, J. B. L. Dictionnaire typographique, historique, et critique des livres rares. 1768, 2 v.

—— QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of fifteen hundred books remarkable for the beauty or the age of their bindings. 1889. W.43

—— — General catalogue of books offered to the public at the affixed prices. 1887–92, 7 v. W.43

—— QUÉRARD, J. M. Œuvres posthumes, pub. par G. Brunet. Livres perdus et exemplaires uniques. 1872. L.112

—— REICHHART, P. G. Beitraege zur incunabelnkunde. 1895. (*Centralblatt fuer bibliothekswesen*, Beiheft 14.) W.37

—— SINKER, R. Catalogue of the English books printed before MDCI, now in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1885. L.63

—— SLATER, J. H. Book collecting. A guide for amateurs. 1892. L.76

—— **Bernard,** A J. Livres imprimés à Cluny en 1493. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 37.)—**Bibliographical rarity.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 422.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Deux notes sur des impressions du XV siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 633.)—**Everett,** W. A maniac's confession. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 170.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Concerning the incunables or cradle books. 15 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 32.)—**Fulton,** A. R. Some rare old books. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 463.)—**La Mantia,** V. Su i libri rari del secolo 15 esistenti nella Biblioteca Lucchesiana di Girgenti. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 143.)—**Pennypacker,** S. W. A noteworthy book. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 276.)—**Skelton,** J. (Shirley, *pseud.*) Bibliomania in 1879: a chat about rare books. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1880, p. 71.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur un exemplaire de la Pragmatique Sanction, imprimé en 1507. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 84; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)

**Bibliography** and chronology of Hales Owen. Roth, H. L. (Index Soc. *Occas. indexes*, no. 2.) W. 66

**Bibliography** and reference list of the history and literature of the United States Constitution, 1787–88. 61 pp. Ford, P. L. (*In his* Pamphlets on the Constitution, p. 381.)

**Bibliography** of aceto acetic ester and its derivatives. Seymour, P. H. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 38, no. 970.) —3444

**Bibliography** of astronomy for the year 1887. Winlock, W. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 664.) —3444

**Bibliography** of lake-dwelling researches in Europe. 29 pp. Munro, R., *Lake-dwellings of Europe*, p. 555.

**Bibliography** of meteorology. Fassig, O. L. W. 62

**Bibliography** of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms. Thompson, D'A. W. L.94

**Bibliography** of Robert Browning. Furnivall, F. J. (*With* Browning, R., *On the poet, etc.*) W. 55

**Bibliography** of the Algonquian languages. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the Athapascan languages. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. Wyman, W. H. W. 55

**Bibliography** of the Chinookan languages. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the Eskimo language. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the Iroquoian languages. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the local history of Massachusetts. Colburn, J. W. 34

**Bibliography** of the Muskhogean languages. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the Salishan languages. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the Siouan languages. Pilling, J. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Bibliography** of the state of Ohio. Thomson, P. G. W. 62

**Bibliography** of Wisconsin authors. Hawley, E. A. W. 47

**Bibliophagie,** De la. 16 pp. Durocher, O. (*Ed.*) (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

**Bibliophile,** Le. Berjeau, J. P. W.75

**Bibliophile Jacob,** *pseud. See* Lacroix, P.

**Bibliorum sacrorum** Latinae versiones antiquae, seu vetus Italica. 3 v. in 4. Sabbathier, P. —2161

**Biblioteca ambrosiana.** Polidori, L. W. 31

**Biblioteca americana.** Coleccion de obras, inéditas o raras sobre América. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 2304

*Contents.* **Alvarez,** *of Toledo,* F. Puren indomito. Poema pub. bajo la direccion de Diego Barros Arana.

**Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica.** 2 s. v. 5. Roma, 1885. 8°. —2353

*Contents.* Cogliolo, P. Saggi sopra l'evoluzione del **diritto privato.**

**Biblioteca arabo-sicula.** Amari, M. 3531

**Biblioteca clásica española.** Barcelona, 1886. p. 8°. 2385

*Contents.* **Montemayor,** J. de. La Diana, seguida de La Diana enamorada por G. G. Polo.

**Biblioteca d'autori italiani.** v. 17. Leipzig, 1879. 12°. 2314

*Contents.* Locella, G. (*Ed.*) **Novelle italiane** di quarante autori.

**Biblioteca de los Americanistas.** Publicala D. Justo Zaragoza. Editor D. Luis Navarro. Madrid, 1882. 2 v. 8° 4633

*Contents.* Fuentes y Guzmán, F. A. de. Historia de **Guatemala** ó Recordacion Florida, 2 v.

**Biblioteca della riforma italiana.** 6 v. in 3. Comba, E. (*Ed.*) —4267

**Biblioteca delle scienze legali.** Firenze, 1881. 8°. —2327

**Biblioteca delle tradizioni** popolari siciliane. 18 v. Pitré, G. (*Ed.*) 2327

**Biblioteca española.** 2 v. Castro, J. R. de. W. 61

**Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional.** 3 v. Beristain de Souza Fernandez de Lara, J. M. W. 66

**Biblioteca istorica** della antica e nuova Italia. 2 v. Lozzi, C. W. 64

**Biblioteca italiana,** ossia notizia de' libri rari italiani. 4 v. Haym, N. F. W. 46

**Biblioteca napoletana.** v. 1. Napoli, 1874. 12°. 1203

*Contents.* **Masuccio,** *Salernitano.* Il Novellino.

**Biblioteca nazionale** centrale di Firenze. *See* Florenze.

**Biblioteca nazionale** centrale Vittorio Emanuele di Roma. *See* Rome.

**Biblioteca piacevole.** 12 v. in 3. Cuccetti, A. M. (*Ed.*) 2306

**Biblioteca storica.** v. 1–4. Feltre, 1874–77. 4 v. 8°. 4386

*Contents.* Cambruzzi, A., and Vecellio, A. Storia di **Feltre.**

**Biblioteca storica.** v. 4. Avellino, 1890. 12°. 3537

*Contents.* Conforti, L. La **Repubblica napoletana** e l'anarchia regia (1799), v. 4.

**Biblioteca storica italiana.** Bocca, *Fratelli.* W. 27

**Bibliotechina grassoccia,** capricci, e curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. 20 nos. Orlando, F., and Baccini, G. (*Eds.*) 2325

**Bibliotheca,** acta, et scripta magica. 3 v. Hauber, E. D. —2467

**Bibliotheca Americana nova.** 2 v. Rich, O. L.117

**Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica.** Jacobs, J., and Wolf, L. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 3.) —4276

**Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana.** [*Arabic.*] Matriti, 1883–92. 8 v. 8°. 3183

*Contents.* Aben Al-Abbar. **Almôcham,** v. 4.—Aben Alfaradhi. Historia virorum doctorum **Andalusiae;** v. 7, 8.—Adh-Dhabbé. Desiderum quaerentis historiam virorum populi Andalusiae, v. 3.—Aben-Pascual. **Assila,** v. 1, 2.—Aben Al-Abbar. Complementum libri **Assilah,** v. 5, 6.

**Bibliotheca Attica.** 158 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 597.)

**Bibliotheca Belgica.** *See* Haeghen, F. van der, and others.

**Bibliotheca bibliothecarum** manuscriptorum nova. 2 v. Montfaucon, B. de. W. 61

**Bibliotheca Chethamensis.** 3 v. Radcliffe, J., and Greswell, W. P. W. 77

**Bibliotheca curiosa.** 64 v. Goldsmid, E. A. (*Ed.*) 2127

**Bibliotheca Devoniensis.** Davidson, J. W.38

**Bibliotheca ecclesiastica.** Fabricius, J. A. (*Ed.*) —3251

**Bibliotheca Erasmiana.** Répertoire des œuvres d'Erasme. Gand, 1893. 3 pts. in 2 v. 4°. L.41

**Bibliotheca Faustiana.** Engel, K., *Zusammenstellung der Faust-schriften vom* 16 *jahrh. bis mitte* 1884. W. 57

**Bibliotheca Firmiana,** sive thesaurus librorum. 6 v. in 5. Firmian, K. J., *Graf* von. W. 83

**Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis.** Washbourn, J., *Jr.* 2532

**Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana.** Ford, P. L. W.57

**Bibliotheca Heberiana.** *See* Heber, R.

**Bibliotheca historica** medii aevi. 2 v. Potthast, A. L.103

**Bibliotheca Indica:** a collection of oriental works. [In Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, *etc.*] Pub. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1881–94. 67 v. 4° and 8°. 3105

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents: Arabic.* Commentary on ten ancient **Arabic poems:** namely, the seven Mu 'Allaḳāt, and poems by Al-A'sha, An-Nabighah, and 'Abīd ibn Al-Abras; by the Khaṭīb Abū Zakarīyā Yahya At-Tibrīzī. Ed. by Charles James Lyall.

*Persian.* **Áín i Akbari,** by Abul Fazl-i-Allamí. Tr. by Col. H. S. Jarrett, v. 2, 3. 2 v.—**Maásir-ul-Umara,** by Nawáb Samsámu-d-Daulah Sháh Nawaz Khan. Ed. by Maulaví 'Abdur Rahím and Maulaví Mirzá Ashraf 'Alí, 3 v.—**Muntakhab-ut-Tawárikh,** by Abd-ul-Qádir bin Malúk Sháh, known as Al-Badáóní. Tr. from the original Persian by W. H. Lowe. v. 2.—**Riyázu-s-Salátín,** by Ghulámi-i-Husain, Salím. Ed. by Maulaví Abdul Hak Abid.—**Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi,** by Shams Siráj 'Aíff. Ed. by Maulaví Viláyat Husain.—**Túzak-i-Jahángírí.** Tr. from the original Persian by W. H. Lowe.—**Zafarnámah,** by Mauláná Sharfuddin 'Alí Yazdí, ed. by Maulaví Muhammad Ilahdád. 2 v.

*Sanskrit:* **Advaita Brahma** Siddhi by Kásmíraka Sadámanda Yatí. Ed. with critical notes by Paṇḍit Váman Sástre Upadhyáya.—**Aṇu Bháshyam,** by Paṇḍit Hemchandra Vidyáratna.—**Ashṭasáhasriká,** a collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Maháyána school of the Buddhists, now first ed. . . . by Rajendralála Mitra.—**Asva-chikitsita,** by Nakula. Ed. with short notes by Umeśachandra Gupta, Kaviratna. (*With* Jayadatta Suri. Aśva-vaidyaka).—**Asvadána Kalpalatá,** by Kshemendra, with its Tibetan version . . . by S'onton Lochâva and Paṇḍita Lakshmikara, ed. by Sarat Chandra Dás and Paṇḍit Hari Mohan Vidyábhúshana. 2 v.—**Aśva-Vaidyaka,** a treatise on the veterinary art. By Jayadatta Súri. Ed. with short notes by Umeśachandra Gupta, Kaviratna.—**Brihaddevatá:** an index to the gods of the Rigveda, by S'aunaka Áchárya. Ed. by Rájá Rájendralála Mitra.—**Chaturvarga-Chintámani,** by Hemádri. Ed. by Paṇḍita Yogeśvara Smṛitiratna, and Pandita Kámákhyánátha Tarkaratna. v. 3, pt. 1, 2.—**Kála-Mádhava,** by Mahámahopádyáya Chandrakánta Tarkálankára.—**Madana Párijáta:** a system of Hindu law, by Madanapála. Ed. by Paṇḍit Madhusúdana Smṛitiratna.—**Manutíká Sangraha** (text). Ed. by J. Jolly. **Mímáṅsá Darsána,** with the commentary of S'avara Svámin. Ed. by Maheśachandra Nyáyaratna.—**Nárada Smṛiti:** Institutes of Nárada. Ed. by J. Jolly.—**Nirukta.** With commentaries. Ed. by Paṇḍit Satyavrata Sámaśramí. 4 v.—**Nítisára;** or, the elements of polity, with a commentary compiled and ed. by Pandita Rámanayárána Vidyaratna, Jaganmohana Tarkálankára, and Kámákhyánátha Tarkabágísa. The text ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Nyayabindutiká** of Dharmottarácharya. To which is added the Nyayabindu. Ed. by Peter Petersen.—**Nyáya-kusumánjali-Prakaraṇam,** by Udayanáchárya, ed. by Mahámahopádyáya Chandrakánta Tarkálankára. 2 v.—**Nyáya-Várttikam,** ed. by Paṇḍit Vindheśvarí Prasád Dube.—**Parásara Smṛiti,** ed. by Mahámahopádyáya Chandrakánta Tarkalánkára. 3 v.—Institutes of Parásara. Tr. into English by Krishnakamal Bhaṭṭácharyya.—**Prithirāj Rāsau,** an old Hindī epic commonly ascribed to Chand Bardāī, ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle. pt. 2, v. 1.

*Puranas:* **Brihad-Dharma-Puránam,** ed. by Pandit Haraprasád S'astrí.—**Kúrma Purána:** a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, ed. by Nilmaṇi Mukhopádhyáya Nyáyalankára.—**Márkaṇḍeya Purána.** Tr. by F. E. Pargiter.—**Varaha Purána,** ed. by Paṇḍit Hṛishíkeśa S'ástrí.—**Vṛihannáradíya Purána,** ed. by Paṇḍit Hrishíkesa S'ástrí.—**Vṛihat Svayambhú Puránam.** Containing the traditions of the Svayambhú Kshetra in Nepal. Ed. by Pandit Haraprasád Sástri.

**Sâṃkhya Sûtra Vritti,** or Aniruddhá's commentary, and the original parts of Vedântin Mahâdevas commentary to the Sâmkhya Sûtras, ed. by R. Garbe.—*The same.* Tr. by Dr. R. Garbe.—**S'rauta Sûtra** of Apastamba, belonging to the Taittíríya Samhitá . . . ed. by Dr. Richard Garbe.—**S'rauta Sûtra,** of S'āṅkhāyana, together with the commentary of Varadattasuta Anartīya, ed. by A. Hillebrandt. 3 v.—**S'ri Bhashyam,** by Paṇḍit Rámánátha Tarkaratna.—**Sthavir'avali Charita,** or Pariśishṭaparvan, being an appendix of the Trishashṭiśalâkâ Purusha Charita, by Hemachrandra. Ed. by H. Jacobi.—**Suśruta-Samhitá,** the Hindu system of medicine according to Suśruta. Tr. by Udoy Chánd Dutt and Aughorechunder-Chattopadhya.—**Tattva-Chintámani,** by Gangeśa Upádhyáya . . . ed. by Paṇḍit Kámákhyá Nátha Tarkavágīśá. 3 v.—**Tul'sí Sat'sai,** with a short commentary ed. by Paṇḍit Bihári Lal Chaube.—**Uvāsagadasão,** ed. by Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle. 2 v. in 1.—**Vishṇusmṛiti.** The institutes of Vishnu, by Julius Jolly.—**Viváda-Ratnákara:** a treatise on Hindu law, by Chandeśvara. Ed. by Paṇḍit Dínanátha Vidiyálaṅkára.

*Tibetan:* Appendix to **Pag-Sam-Thi-Siñ,** now first ed. by Sarat Chandra Dás.—**Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'iñ,** by S'onton Lochâva and Paṇḍita Lakshmikara.—**Sher-Phyin:** or, exposition of the metaphysical dogmas current among the Buddhists of the Maháyaná school . . . ed. by Pratápachandra Ghosha. 2 v.

**Bibliotheca Lancastriensis.** Sutton, A. L.63

**Bibliotheca Lusitana** historica, critica, e cronologica. 4 v. Barbosa Machado, D. W.51

**Bibliotheca manuscripta** ad S. Marci Venetiarum. 6 v. Valentinelli, G. W.66

**Bibliotheca monensis.** 2 v. Harrison, W. (*Manx Soc.* v. 8, 24.) 2516

**Bibliotheca nicotiana.** Bragge, W. L.60

**Bibliotheca Normannica.** 5 v. Suchier. H. (*Ed.*) 2304

**Bibliotheca pastorum.** Ruskin, J. (*Ed.*) —1363

**Bibliotheca philologica** Batava. *See* Mnemosyne.

**Bibliotheca philologica** classica. Berlin, 1875–94. 18 v. 8°. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 33, 37, 41, 49, 53, 57, 65, 70, 75, 78.) 4215

**Bibliotheca Pisanorum** Veneta. 3 v. Bonicello, A. G. W.75

**Bibliotheca Platneriana,** Katalog der. Platner, F., *Freiherr* von. W.27

**Bibliotheca politica.** Tyrrell, *Sir* J. —1353

**Bibliotheca Sacra.** Andover, 1883–94. 12 v. 8°. —4204

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bibliotheca scatologica.** Jannet, P., and others. L.96

**Bibliotheca scriptorum** classicorum. 2 v. Engelmann, W. L.104

**Bibliotheca scriptorum** Mediolanensium. 2 v. in 4. Argellati, F. W.51

**Bibliotheca Sicula.** 2 v. Mongitore, A. W.51

**Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana.** Sale catalogue of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library. pts. 1-5. London, 1881-83. 8°. W.13

**Bibliotheca Sussexiana.** [Catalogue of] the extensive and valuable library of H. R. H., the late Duke of Sussex, which will be sold at auction. [London] 1844-45. 6 v. 4° L.76

*Note.*—With MS. prices and purchasers' names.

**Bibliotheca theologica.** Hurst, J. F. L.112

**Bibliotheca zoologica.** 3 v. Taschenberg, O. L.113

**Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche** letterkunde. 20 v. in 8. Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te (*Eds.*) —3192

**Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen** prosa. 2 v. Grein, C. W. M., and others (*Eds.*) 2132

**Bibliothek des litterarischen vereins** in Stuttgart. v. 56, 158-199. Tuebingen, 1860-94. 43 v. in 39, 8°. —3125

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents.* **Ackermann,** H. Dramen, herausg. von H. Holstein, v. 170.—Ulrich *von Eschenbach.* **Alexander,** herausg. von W. Toischer, v. 183.—Pierre du Ries. **Anseïs von Karthago,** herausg. von J. Alton, v. 194. —Bidpai. Das **Buch der Beispiele** der alten weisen, herausg. von W. L. Holland, v. 56.—Alton, J. (*Ed.*) Il romans de **Claris et Laris,** v. 169.—Richental, U. von. Chronik des **Constanzer Concils,** 1414 bis 1418, herausg. von M. R. Buck, v. 158.—Gerard d'Amiens. Roman von **Escanor,** herausg. von H. Michelant, v. 178.—**Gryphius,** A. Lyrische gedichte, herausg. von H. Palm, v. 171.—Wedel, J. von. **Hausbuch,** herausg. von J. Freiherrn von Bohlen Bohlendorff, v. 161.—Brun *von Schonebeck* [Das **Hohe lied**], herausg. von A. Fischer, v. 198.—Reusch, F. H. (*Ed.*) Die **indices librorum prohibitorum** des 16 jahrhunderts, v. 176.—**Karl Ludwig,** *Prince Palatinate,* and others. Schreiben, herausg. von W. L. Holland, v. 167.—**Kaufringer,** H. Gedichte, herausg. von K. Euling, v. 182.—Frankenstein, J. von. Der **kreuziger,** herausg. durch F. Khull, v. 160. — Fueterer, U. Prosaroman von **Lanzelot,** herausg. von A. Peter, v. 175.—Voegtlin, A. (*Ed.*) Vita Beate Virginis **Marie** et Salvatoris rhythmica, v. 180.—Alton, J. (*Ed.*) Roman de **Marques de Rome,** v. 187.—Bachmann, A. (*Ed.*) **Morgant der Riese,** v. 189.—Schumann, V. **Nachtbuechlein,** herausg. von J. Bolte, v. 197.—**Oldecop,** J. Chronik, herausg. von K. Euling, v. 190.—Burleigh, or Burley, W. Liber de vita et moribus **philosophorum,** herausg. von H. Knust, v. 177.—Lindener, M. **Rastbuechlein und Katzipori,** herausg. von F. Lichtenstein, v. 163.—Pfaff, F. (*Ed.*) **Reinolt von Montelban** oder die Heimonskinder, v. 174. —Schlitberger, H. **Reisebuch,** herausg. von V. Langmantel, v. 172.—Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H. (*Eds.*) Das reisebuch der familie **Rieter,** v. 168.—**Sachs,** H. [Werke], v. 14-21, herausg. von A. von Keller und E. Goetze, v. 159, 173, 179, 181, 188, 191, 193, 195.—Beringen, H. von. Das **Schachgedicht,** herausg. von P. Zimmermann, v. 166.—**Schedel,** H. Briefwechsel, 1452-78, herausg. von P. Joachimsohn, v. 196.—Schmidels, U. Reise nach **Sued-Amerika** in den jahren 1534 bis 1554, herausg. von V. Langmantel, v. 184.—Viana, A. de. Der Kampf um **Teneriffa,** herausg. von F. von Loeher, v. 165.—Walther, P., *of Guglingen.* Itinerarium in **Terram Sanctam** et ad Sanctam Catharinam, herausg. von M. Sollweck, v. 192.—Gryphius, A. **Trauerspiele,** herausg. von H. Palin, v. 162.—Faber, F. Tractatus de civitate **Ulmensi,** de eius origine, ordine, regimine, de civibus eius et statu, herausg. von G. Veesenmeyer, v. 186. —Hug, H. **Villinger chronik** von 1495 bis 1533, herausg. von C. Roder, v. 164.—**Voith,** V. Dramen, herausg. von H. Holstein, v. 170.—Bachmann, A., and Singer, S. (*Eds.*) Deutsche **volksbuecher,** v. 185.—**Weckherlin,** G. B. Gedichte, herausg. von H. Fischer, v. 199.

**Bibliothek des Reichs-Justizamts.** Katalog. Berlin, 1887. r. 8°. W.73

**Bibliothek deutscher dichter** des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. 14 v. Mueller, W. (*Ed.*) 2347

**Bibliothek indogermanischer** grammatiken 1 v. in 2. Buecheler, F., and others. —2144

**Bibliothèque,** Nouvelle, d'un homme de goût. 5 v. Barbier, A. A., and Des Essarts, N. T. L. W.66

**Bibliothèque bleue.** Troyes, n. d. 20 v. sm. 4°. 12°. 16°. 2316

*Contents.* Lampe merveilleuse; or, histoire d'**Aladdin,** v. 2.—Vie et les miracles de Saint **Antoine,** Abbé, v. 8.—Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B.. *Comtesse* d'. La **Babiolle,** conte, v. 13.—Perrault, C. **Barbe Bleue,** v. 16.—**Bâtiment des receptes** . . . augmenté d'une infinité de beaux secrets depuis peu mis en usage . . . , v. 17.—Perrault, C. **Belle au bois dormant,** v. 16.—La **Belle et la bête,** v. 16.—Grande **Bible** renouvellée, ou noëls nouveaux, ou tous les mystères de la naissance et de l'enfance de Jésus Christ sont expliqués, v. 5.—Figures de la Sainte Bible, v. 8.—Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. *Comtesse* d'. La **Biche au bois,** v. 10.—La **Bonne mère,** v. 13.—Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. La **Bonne petite souris,** v. 13.—Vadé, J. J. **Bouquets poissards.** Suite de la Bipe cassée, v. 13.—**Bricotteau,** J. G. Oraison funèbre et testament de . . . Par le R. P. Hesmogne, v. 4.—**Cabinet de l'éloquence françoise,** en forme de dialogue . . . dédiés aux amoureux, v. 18.—**Cantiques spirituels,** v. 4.—**Catéchisme;** ou, explication des demandes des maltotiers, et de leurs résponses, v. 18.—Aubignac, F. H., *Abbé* d'. Sainte **Cathérine,** v. 9.—Perrault, C. **Cendrillon,** v. 16.—**Chansons nationales** badines et joyeuses . . . , v. 7.—Perrault, C. **Chaperon rouge,** v. 16.—Conquêtes du grand **Charlemagne,** Roi de France . . . , v. 3.—Perrault, C. **Chat botte,** v. 16.—**Chemin du ceil;** ou, la voie que doivent tenir les enfans pour arriver au ciel, v. 14.—Cramail, A. de M., *Comte* de. **Comédie des proverbes,** v. 9.—Perrault, C. Huit **contes des fées,** avec des moralités, v. 16.—Le **Conteur amusant.** Recueil de contes récréatifs, v. 7.—Le **Contrat de mariage,** suivi d'une chanson, et des lettres-patentes de la cour de Moncrabeau . . . , v. 18.—Lécluse, (—), *dit* Fleury. **Déjeunerde la rapée;** ou, discours des halles et des ports, v. 17.—Roye, G. de. Le **Doctrinal de sapience** . . . , v. 4.—**Ecole des pères,** suivis de la mauvaise mère, v. 12.—Charlet, F. P. Abregé de la vie de Saint **Edmond,** vulgairement Saint Edme . . . , v. 8.—Histoire de l'**enfant prodigue,** avec une cantique sur le même sujet, v. 10.—L'**Enfant sage** à trois ans, contenant les demandes que lui fit l'Empereur Adrien et les réponses de l'enfant, v. 19. —Sully, M. de, *Bp. of Paris.* Expositions des **évangiles,** v. 4.—**Examen de conscience,** v. 14.—**Exercice de dévotion,** contenant les prières du matin et du soir . . . , v. 18.—Piefrelin, J., *pseud.* **Fameuse harangue** faite en l'Assemblée générale de MM. les savetiers, v. 7.—La **Fée Anguillette,** v. 12.—Perrault, C. Les **Fées,** v. 16. —**Femme malconseillée** et le mari prudent; ou, la Guingette de Surenne, v. 16.—Erasmus, D. La **Femme mécontente** de son mari, v. 13.—Vie de Saint **Fiacre** (Denis Athéaume), avec des avertissemens aux pèlerins, v. 19.—Histoire des aventures heureuses et malheureuses de **Fortunatus,** avec sa bourse et son chapeau, v. 3.—Histoire des nobles prouesses et vaillances de . . . **Gallien restauré,** v. 1.—Rabelais, F. La vie du fameux **Gargantuas,** le plus terrible géant qui ait jamais paru sur la terre, v. 2.—**Grande confrairie** des saouls d'ouvrer, et enragés de rien faire, avec les statuts d'icelle . . . , v. 14, 18.—Tabarin. Rencontres, fantasies et coq-a-l'asnes facétieux du Baron **Gratelard,** v. 10.—La **Grenouille bienfaisante,** v. 12.—Harduin de Saint Jacques, B., *dit* Guillot-Gorgeu. Débates et facétieuses rencontres de **Gringalet et de Guillot-Gorgeu,** son maître, v. 18.—Histoire de la vie, grandes voleries, et

subtilités de **Guilleri**, et de ses compagnons, v. 15.—Lezay-Marnesia, C. F. A. de. **Heureuse famille:** conte moral, v. 7.—Histoire de **Huon de Bordeux**, pts. 1, 2, v. 1.—**Incomparable explication** des songes et visions nocturnes, v. 14.—**Jargon**; ou, language de l'Argot réformé . . . par M. B. H. D. S., v. 17.—Vie et légende de Saint **Jean** Baptiste: avec celles de tous les apôtres et évangélistes, v. 5.—Gomez, *Mme.* M. A. P. de. Histoire de Jean de Calais, v. 7.—Histoire de Jean de Paris, v. 3.—Vie, mort, et passion de notre Sauveur **Jésus Christ**. Nouvellement augmentée des passages de l'évangile, v. 6.—**Jeune et belle** conte nouveau, v. 12.—Vie de **Judas Iscariot**, v. 10.—Histoire du **juif errant**, v. 16.—**Juste châtiment** de Dieu envers les enfans qui sont désobéissans à leur père et mère, v. 19.—Vie de la Duchesse de **La Valière**, v. 15.—**Maitresse Fidelle**, v. 14.—Vie et légende de Sainte **Marguerite**, vierge et martyre, v. 19.—**Mari mécontent** de sa femme, v. 18.—L'Hermite, F., *called* Tristan. **Mariane**, tragédie, v. 9.—Fagnan, M. A. **Minet bleu et Louvette**, suivi du Navire volant, v. 10.—**Miroir des femmes**, qui fait voir d'une coté les imperfections de la méchante femme, et qui montre de l'autre les bonnes qualités de la femme sage . . . , v. 2.—**Miroir du pécheur** composé par les Rev. P. P. Capucins, Missionaires . . . , v. 5.—**Misère** des domestiques, v. 7.—Testament et dernières paroles remarquables de Michel **Morin**, v. 4.—Vengeance du trespas funeste du fameux Michel Morin, conspirée par les amis du defunct contre la mort, v. 10.—Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. **Nain jaune**, v. 16.—Souvenirs de **Napoléon**. 1. Distribution des drapeaux; Sublime défense des Français contre les Anglais. 2. Fêtes au camp de Boulogne; Chute de Napoléon; Arrivée à Sainte-Helène, v. 20.—Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. Souvenirs de l'empire; anecdotes sur Napoléon, v. 20.—Catéchisme des **Normands**, v. 18.—Vulson de la Colombière, (—). **Palais des curieux**: ou, l'algébre et le sort, donnent la décision des questions les plus douteuses, et où les songes et les visions nocturnes sons expliqués selon la doctrine des anciens, v. 7.—Aulnoy, M. C. J de B., *Comtesse* d'. **Parfait amour**, v. 14.—Misère des garçons boulangers de la ville et faubourgs de **Paris**, v. 7.—Histoire de la vie et du purgatoire de St. **Patrice** . . . Mis en françois par P. François Bouillon, v. 19.—**Peine et misère** des garçons chirurgiens, autrement appellez fraters . . . , v. 2.—Perrault, C. **Petit Poucet**, v. 16.—Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. **Pigeon** et la Colombe, v. 12.—Vadé, J. J. La **Pipe cassée**, poëme, v. 9.—Irving, W. **Porteur d'eau espagnol**; ou, le trésor enchanté v. 10.—Perrault, C. **Prince Charmant**, v. 16.—Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. **Prince Lutin** et Fortunée, v. 10; **Prince Marcassin**, v. 13; **Princesse Carpillon**, v. 11.—**Princesse Lionette** et le Prince Coquerico. Conte tiré du livre des fées, v. 2.—**Proverbes français**, v. 13.—**Raeneau d'or**, conte charmante, v. 16.—Perranlt, C. **Riquet à la houpe**, v. 16.—**Secrétaire des dames**. Pour apprende à écrire de belles lettres en langue française, v. 14.—Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. **Serpentin vert**, v. 11.—Cantique de Sainte **Susanne**, suivi de la conversion de Madeleine, et oraison à Ste. Geneviève, v. 18.—**Testament sérieux** et burlesque d'un maitre savetier, v. 4.—Murner, T. (*Attributed to*). La vie joyeuse et récréative de **Thiel-Ulespiégle** . . . , v. 3.—**Tourbillon**, suivi du Prince Desiré, v. 11.—**Tout ou rien**, v. 13.—Perrault, C. **Trois souhaits**, v. 16.—La Force, C. R. de C. de. **Vert et bleu**, suivi de Persinette, v. 11.—Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. **Visions** de, . . . augmentée de l'enfer réformé, et du décret de Lucifer, v. 6.

—— Assier, A. La Bibliothèque bleue. 1874. (*Biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*) W.58

**Bibliothèque choisie.** Paris, 1842. 12°. 2395

*Contents.* **Reboul**, J. Poésies.

**Bibliothèque choisie** des poètes françois jusqu'à Malherbe. Paris, 1824. 6 v. 8°. 2376

*Contents.* Auguis, P. R. (*Ed.*) **Poètes françois** depuis le XII siècle jusqu'à Malherbe.

**Bibliothèque contemporaine.** Paris, 1863–95. 10 v. 12°. 2226

*Contents.* Scherer, E. H. A. Etudes critiques sur la **littérature contemporaine.**

**Bibliothèque curieuse** historique et critique. 5 v. Clément, D.

**Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini.** Nolhac, P. de. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 74.) —4153

**Bibliothèque de l'amateur** champenois. Paris, 1874. 12°. W.58

*Contents.* Assier, A. La **Bibliothèque bleue**, depuis Jean Oudot I, jusq'à M. Baudot, 1600–1863.

**Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes.** Paris, 1883–94. 12 v. 8°. 3987

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Lelong, E. Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes. Table des tomes XXXI à XL (1870–79), suivie de 4 tables générales sommaires des tomes I à XL. 1888. 3986

**Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études,** pub. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Sciences philologiques et historiques. Paris, 1869–95. 105 v. 4° and 8°. —4153

*Note.*—v. 30, 47, 51, 96, 104 wanting.

*Contents.* Amiaud, A. Légende syriaque de Saint **Alexis** l'homme de Dieu, v. 79.—Paris, G., and Pannier, L. (*Eds.*) Vie de Saint Alexis, poème du XI siècle et renouvellements des XII, XIII, et XIV siècles, v. 7.—Safî ad-Dîn Mohammad. **Al-fakhri**, v. 105.—Grébaut, E. (*Tr.*) Hymne à **Ammon-Ra**, des papyrus égyptiens du musée de Boulaq, v 21.—Plautus, T. M. **Amphitrvo**, v. 102.—Hasan-ebn-Mohammed Cheref-eddîn Râmi. **Anîs el 'Ochchaq.** Traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté, traduit du persan et annoté par M. C. Huart, v. 25.—Clermont-Ganneau, C. Etudes d'**archéologie orientale**, v. 44.—Aristoteles. Constitution d'**Athènes**, tr. par B. Haussoullier, v. 89.—Forgeot, H. Jean **Balue**, v. 106.—Pognon, H. Inscription de **Bavian**, text, traduction, et commentaire philologique, v. 39, 42.—**Bedier**, J. Fabliaux. Etudes de littérature populaire et d'histoire littéraire du moyen âge, v. 98.—Djagannâtha. Le **Bhâmini-Vilâsa.** Texte sanscrit . . . avec une traduction en français et des notes par A. Bergaigne, v. 9.—Lot, F. Derniers **Carlovingiens**, v. 87.—Malnory, A. Saint **Césaire**, v. 103.—Brutails, J. A. (*Ed.*) Documents des archives de la **Chambre des Comptes de Navarre**, 1196–1384, v. 84.—Junghaus, W. Histoire critique des règnes de **Childerich** et de Chlodovech. Tr. par M. G. Monod, v. 37.—Thurot, F. C. E. **Cicéron Epistolae** ad familiares, v. 17.—Tournier, E. Notes critiques sur **Colluthus**, v. 3.—Maspero, G. C. C. Des formes de la **conjugaison en égyptien antique**, en démotique, et en copte, v. 6.—Lejay, P. Inscriptions antiques de la **Côte-d'Or**, v. 80.—Buecheler, F. Précis de la **déclinaison latine.** Tr. de l'allemand par M. L. Havet, v. 24.—Fournier, M. Essai sur les formes et les effets de l'affranchissement dans le **droit gallo-franc**, v. 60.—Maspero, G. C. C. Du genre **épistolaire chez les Egyptiens** de l'époque pharaonique, v. 12.—Graux, C. Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'**Escurial**, épisode de l'histoire de la renaissance des lettres en Espagne, v. 46.—Favre, E. **Eudes**, Comte de Paris et Roi de France (882–898), v. 99.—Leroux, A. Recherches critiques sur les relations politiques de la **France avec l'Allemagne** de 1292 à 1378, v. 50.—Kohler, C. Etude critique sur le texte de la vie latine de Sainte-**Geneviève** de Paris, v. 48.—Compain, L. Etude sur **Geoffroi** de Vendôme, v. 86.—Diez, F. C. Anciens **glossaires romans.** Tr. par A. Bauer, v. 5.—Abu'l Walid Merwân ibn Djanah. Livre des parterres fleuris. **Grammaire hébraïque** en arabe, v. 66.—Fécamp, A. Poème de **Gudrun**, v. 90.—Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. **Gujastak**

**Abalish**, relation d'une conférence théologique présidée par le Calife Mâmoun, v. 69.—Darmesteter, J. **Haurvatât** et Ameretât, essai sur la mythologie de l'Avesta, v. 23.—Monod, G. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l' **histoire mérovingienne**, v. 8, 63.—Pognon, H. **Inscriptions babyloniennes** du Wadi Brissa, v. 71.—Bidpai, or Pilpay. Deux versions hébraïques de livre de **Kalîlâh et Dimnâh** . . . pub. d'après les MSS. de Paris et d'Oxford par Joseph Derenbourg, v. 49; Johannis de Capua directorium vitae humanae alias parabola antiquorum sapientum. Version latine du livre de Kalilah et Dimnah, v. 72.—Virey, P. Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse. Le livre de **Kaqimna**, et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep, v. 70.—Matheolus. **Lamentations** et le livre de leesce de Jehan le Fèvre, v. 95.—Mueller, F. M. Stratification du **langage**. Tr. par M. Havet, v. 1.—Darmesteter, A. Traité de la formation des mots composés dans la **langue française** comparée aux autres langues romanes et au latin, v. 19.—Joret, C. Du c dans les **langues romanes**, v. 16.—Pannier, L. **Lapidaires français** du moyen âge des XII-XIV siècles . . . Avec une notice préliminaire par Gaston Paris, v. 52.—Sohm, R. Etudes sur les institutions germaniques. La procédure de la **lex Salica**. Tr. et annoté par M. Thévenin, v. 13.—Lasteyrie, R. de. Etudes sur les Comtes et Vicomtes de **Limoges** antérieurs à l'an 1000, v. 18.—Portius, S. Grammatica **linguae Graecae vulgaris**, v. 78.—Jéquier, G. **Livre de ce qu'il y a dans l'Hadès**, v. 97—Petit-Dutaillis, C. Etude sur la vie et le règne de **Louis VIII**, v. 101.—Jacqueton, G. Politique extérieure de **Louise** de Savoie, v. 88.—**Loup**, *Abbot of Ferrières*. Lettres, v. 77.—Gayet, E. Musée du **Louvre**. Stèles de la XII dynastie, v. 68.—Meylan, H. Nonius **Marellus**, collation de plusieurs MSS. de Paris, de Genève, et de Berne; suivie d'une notice sur les principaux MSS. de Nonius les livres I-III par Havet, v. 65.—**Mélanges** pub. par la section historique et philologique de l'Ecole des hautes études pour le dixième anniversaire de sa fondation, v. 35.—Pierson, P. **Métrique naturelle** du langage. Avec une notice préliminaire par M. Gaston Paris, v. 56.—Ledrain, E. **Monuments égyptiens** de la Bibliothèque nationale, v. 38.—Lefranc, A. Histoire de la ville de **Noyen**, et des ses institutions, jusqu'à la fin du XIII siècle, v. 75.—Darmesteter, J. **Ormazd et Ahriman**, leurs origines et leur histoire, v. 29.—Nolhac, P. de. Bibliothèque de Fulvio **Orsini**, v. 74.—Longnon, A. H. Etudes sur les **Pagi** de la Gaule, v. 2, 11.—Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims*. De ordine **Palatii**, texte latin, tr. et annoté par M. Prou, v. 58.—Ernault, A. **Parfait en grec** et en latin, v. 67.—Fagniez, G. Etudes sur l'industrie et la classe industrielle à **Paris** au XIII et au XIV siècle, v. 33.—Metzger, M. Livre des **parterres fleuris**, v. 81.—Nolhac, P. de. **Pétrarque** et l'humanisme, v. 91.—Philip, *the Solitary*. Pleurs de **Philippe**, poème en vers politiques, pub. dans le texte pour la première fois d'après six MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale par l'Abbé E. Auvray, v. 22.—Psichari, J. Etudes de **philologie néogrecque**, v. 92.—Regnaud, P. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la **philosophie de l'Inde**, v. 28, 34.—Mommsen, T. Etudes sur **Pline** le jeune. Tr. par C. Morel, v. 15.—Guyard, S. Nouvel essai sur la formation du **pluriel brisé en arabe**, v. 4.—Havet, L. (*Ed.*) Le **Querolus**, comédie latine anonyme . . . traduit pour la première fois en français, v. 41.—Robiou, F. M. L. J. (de la Trehonnais). **Questions homériques**, v. 27.—Chatelain, E., and Le Coultre, J. **Quintilien Institution** oratoire, v. 20.—Bergaigne, A. **Religion védique** d'après les hymnes du Rig-Veda, v. 36, 53, 54.—Hamel, A. G. van (*Ed.*) Romans de carité et miséréré du **Renclus** de Moiliens, poèmes de la fin du XII siècle, v. 61, 62.—Ecole pratiques des hautes études. Mélanges Renier. Recueil de travaux . . . en mémoire de son Pres. Léon **Renier**, v. 73.—Pfister, C. Etudes sur le règne de **Robert** le Pieux (996-1031), v. 64.—**Robiou**, F. M. L. J. (de la Trehonnais). Itinéraire des dix-mille. Etude topographique, v. 14.—Giry, A. Etablissements de **Rouen**, études sur l'histoire des institutions municipales, v. 55, 59; Histoire de la ville de **Saint-Omer** et de ses institutions jusqu'au XIV siècle, v. 31.—Havet, L. De Saturnio Latinorum versu, v. 43.—Tournier, E. (*Ed.*) **Sciences philologiques** et historiques. Exercises critiques de la conférence de philologie grecque, v. 10.—Saadiah ben Joseph Fayumi, *Gaon*. Commentaire sur **Séfer Yesira**, v. 85.—Flammermont, J. Histoire des institutions municipales de **Senlis**, v. 45.—Havet, L. Prose métrique de **Symmaque**, v. 94.—Bréal, M. J. A. **Tables eugubines**, texte, traduction, et commentaire, v. 26.—Blonay, G. de. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique **Tārā**, v. 107.—Levi, S. Le **théâtre indien**, v. 83.—La Berge, C. de. Essai sur le règne de **Trajan**, v. 32.—Loeseth, E. Roman en prose de **Tristan**, . . . de Palamède et la compilation de Rusticien de Pise, v. 82.—Prou, M. Etude sur les relations politiques de Pape **Urbain V** avec les rois de France, Jean II, et Charles V (1362-70), v. 76.—Gilliéron, J. Patois de la commune de **Vionnaz** (Bas-Valais), v. 40.—Loth, J. **Vocabulaire vieux-breton**, v. 57.—Perruchon, J. (*Tr.*) Chroniques de **Zar'a Yâ 'eqôb** et de Ba 'eda Mâryâm, rois d'Ethiopie, 1434-78, v. 93.

**Bibliothèque des actualités** médicales et scientifiques. Paris, 1889. 12°. —3706

*Contents.* Liégeois, J. De la **suggestion** et du somnambulisme.

**Bibliothèque des auteurs** de Bourgogne. 2 v. in 1. Papillon, P. W.41

**Bibliothèque des autheurs**, qui ont escrit l'histoire et topographie de la France. Duchesne, A. W.28

**Bibliothèque des croisades.** 4 v. Michaud, J. F. 3735

**Bibliothèque des écoles françaises** d' Athènes et de Rome. v. 4, 7-9, 12, 18, 20, 26-28, 46-48, 51, 53, 61, 62, 69, 70. Paris, 1878-95. 18 v. in 16, 8°.

*Contents.* Martin, A. Les scolies du MS. d'**Aristophane** à Ravenne, v. 27.—Muentz, E. Les **arts à la cour des papes** pendant le XV et le XVI siècle, v. 4, 9, 28.—Berger, E. Histoire de **Blanche** de Castile, Reine de France, v. 70.—Clédat, L. Du rôle historique de Bertrand de **Born**, v. 70.—Ridder, A. de. Catalogue des **bronzes** de la Société Archéologique d'Athènes, v. 69.—Noiret, H. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la domination vénitienne en **Crète** de 1380 à 1485, v. 61.—Fabre, P. Etude sur le liber censuum de l'**Eglise Romaine**, v. 62.—Muentz, E., and Fabre, P. La Bibliothèque du Vatican au XV siècle d'après des documents inédits. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'**humanisme**, v. 48.—Riemann, O. Recherches archéologiques sur les **Iles Ioniennes**, v. 8, 12, 18.—Durrieu, P. Les archives angevines de **Naples**, v. 46, 51.—Diehl, C. Etudes sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de **Ravenna**, 568-751, v. 53.—Martha, J. Les **Sacerdoces athéniens**, v. 26.—Cartault, A. La **Trière athénienne**, v. 20.

**Bibliothèque des mémoires** relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18 siècle. 27 v. Barrière, J. F. 4656.

**Bibliothèque des monuments** figurés grecs et romains. Paris, 1891-92. 2 v. 4°. 1742

*Contents.* Reinach, S. Antiquités du **Bosphore cimmérien**; Peintures de **vases antiques**.

**Bibliothèque des paroisses.** Paris, 1865. 12°. 4703

*Contents.* Bovet, F. Le Comte de **Zinzendorf**.

**Bibliothèque du Dépôt** de la Guerre. Catalogue. *See* France. Ministère de la Guerre.

**Bibliothèque du Vatican** au XV siècle. Muentz, E., and Fabre, P. W.57

**Bibliothèque égyptologique.** 2 v. Maspero. G. C. C. 1732

**Bibliothèque elzévirienne.** Paris, 1853–91. 164 v. 12°. —1118

*Contents.* **Ancien théâtre français,** pub. avec des notes par P. Viollet le Duc, 10 v.—**Argenson,** R. L. de V., *Marquis* d'. Mémoires, 5 v.—**Aubigné,** T. A. d'. Les Aventures du Baron de Faeneste; Les Tragiques.—**Belleau,** R. Œuvres complètes, 3. v.—**Bertaut,** J. Œuvres poétiques.—**Brantôme,** P. de B., *Seigneur* de. Œuvres complètes, 11 v.—**Bussy-Rabutin,** R., *Comte* de. Histoire amoureuse des Gaules, 4 v.—**Campion,** H. de. Mémoires.—**Caquets de l'accouchée,** revue sur les pièces originales et annotée par E. Fournier.—**Cent nouvelles nouvelles,** avec une introduction . . . par T. Wright, 2 v.—**Chapelle,** C. M. L., and Bachaumont, F. le C. de. Œuvres.—**Chartier,** J. Chronique de Charles VII, 3 v.—**Collerye,** R. de. Œuvres.—**Coquillart,** G. Œuvres, 2 v.—**Corneille,** P. Œuvres complètes, 2 v.—**Courcelles,** M. S. de L., *Marquis* de. Mémoires et correspondance.—**Desperiers,** B. Œuvres françoises, 2 v.—**Diderot,** D. Le Neveu de rameau.—**Dolopathos.** Romans de, pub. . . . par C. Brunet et A. de Montaiglon.—**Du Fail,** N. Œuvres facétieuses, 2. v. —**Du Pradel,** A. Livre commode des adresses de Paris pour 1692, 2 v. — Les **Evangiles des Quenouilles.**—**Floire et Blanceflor,** poèmes du XIII siècle, avec une introduction par E. du Méril.—**Fournier,** E. Variétés historiques et littéraires, 10 v.—**Furetière,** A. Roman bourgeois.—**Gauchet,** C. Le plaisir des champs avec la vénerie, volerie, et pescherie. —**Gérard de Rossillon:** chanson de geste ancienne. —**Gringore,** P. Œuvres complètes, v. 1.—**Guérin,** H. Chansons de Gaultier Garguille.—**Hervé,** J. F. C. Le Panthéon et temple des oracles.—**Hitopadésa;** ou, l'instruction utile, tr. par E. Lancereau.—**Jean** *d'Arras.* Mélusine.—**Jehan de Paris.** Roman de . . . précédé d'une notice par E. Mabille.—**Lacroix de Rochambeau,** A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Famille de Ronsart. — **La Fontaine,** J. de. Œuvres complètes, 5 v.— **La Guette,** *Mme.* C. M. de. Mémoires.—**La-Rochefoucauld,** F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.* Réflexions, sentences, et maximes morales.—**La Sale,** A. de. Quinze joyes de mariage.—**La Tour-Landry,** G. de. Livre, pour l'enseignement de ses filles. —**Laudonnière,** R. G. de. Histoire notable de la Floride située es Indes occidentales.—**Le Picard,** P. Nouvelle fabrique des excellens traits de vérité.—**Lescurel,** J. de. Chansons, ballades, et rondeaux.—**Lorris,** G. de, and Meung, or Meun, J. Roman de la rose, v. 5.—**Margaret** *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.* Mémoires.—**Marolles,** M. de, *Abbé de Villeloin.* Livre des peintres et graveurs.—**Miége,** G. Relation de 3 ambassades de M. le Comte de Carlisle.—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, depuis 1648 jusqu'en 1664, 2 v.—Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and Rothschild, J. de (*Eds.*) Recueil de poésies françoises des XV et XVI siècles, morales, facétieuses, historiques, 13 v.—**Morlino,** G. Novellae, fabulae, comoedia.—**Nicolas** *de Troyes.* Le grand parangon des nouvelles nouvelles.—**Nouvelles françoises** en prose du XIII siècle, avec une introduction . . . par L. Moland and C. d'Héricault.—**Nouvelles françoises** en prose du XIV siècle, avec une introduction . . . par L. Moland and C. d'Héricault.—**Oliva,** A. Histoire du Pérou. — **Rabelais,** F. Œuvres, 2 v. — **Racan,** H. de B. *Marquis* de. Œuvres complètes, 2 v.—**Regnier,** M. Œuvres complètes.—**Ronsard,** P. de. Œuvres complètes, 8 v.—**Rutebeuf,** *Trouvère.* Œuvres complètes, 3 v. — **Saint-Amant,** M. A. G., *Sieur* de. Œuvres complètes, 2 v.—**Saint-Gelais,** M. de. Œuvres complètes, 3 v.—**Saint-Julien,** (—). Courriers de la fronde, 2 v.—**Saulx,** *de Tavannes,* J., *Comte* de. Mémoires.—**Scarron,** P. Roman comique, 2 v.—**Sénecé,** A. B. de. Œuvres choisies; Œuvres posthumes. — **Somaize,** A. B., *Sieur* de. Dictionnaire des précieuses, 2 v.—**Straparola,** *da Caravaggio,* G. F. Facétieuses nuits, 2 v.—**Tabarin,** Œuvres complètes, 2 v.—**Tascherau,** M. J. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de P. Corneille. **Theophrastus,** *of Eresus.* Caractères, tr. par J. de la Bruyère, 2 v.—**Thomas à Kempis,** *St.* Livre de l'internelle consolacion. Première version françoise de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ.—**Vargas,** J. de. Aventures de, tr. par C. Navarin.—**Viau,** T. de. Œuvres complètes, 2 v.—**Villon,** F. de M., *dit.* Œuvres complètes. —**Violier des histoires romaines.** Ancienne traduction françoise de Gesta Romanorum. Revue et annotée par G. Brunet.—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. L. N. Six mois de la vie d'un jeune homme.

**Bibliothèque française** du moyen âge. Paris, 1881–86. 5 v. 12°. —1198

*Contents.* Meyer, M. P. H. **Alexander** le Grand dans la littérature française du moyen âge, v. 4, 5.—Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) Recueil de **motets français** des XII et XIII siècles, v. 1, 2.—Lavoix, H. Etude sur la **musique de Saint Louis,** v. 2.—Bonnardot, F. (*Ed.*) Le **Psautier de Metz,** v. 3.

**Bibliothèque internationale** de l'art. Paris, 1882. 4°. —1751

*Contents.* Muentz, E. Les précurseurs de la **Renaissance.**

**Bibliothèque linguistique** américaine. v. 1, 12, 17. Paris, 1871–93. 3 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Chimalpahin Quauhtlehuanitzin,** D. F. de S. A. M. Annales, v. 12.—Adam, Q. F. L. Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la **famille caribe,** v. 17.—Uricoechea, E. Gramática, vocabulario, catecismo, i confessionario de la **lengua chibcha,** v. 1.

**Bibliothèque mazarine,** Préface du catalogue de la. Desmarais, P. W.68

**Bibliothèque nationale.** *See* Paris.

**Bibliothèque orientale.** 6 v. Herbelot, B. d'.

**Bibliothèque protypographique;** ou, librairies des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne, et les siens. Barrois, J. W.73

**Bibliothèque provençale.** Aix, 1859–79. 9 v. in 8, 16°. 2397

*Contents.* Bayle, M. A. *Abbé.* **Anthologie provençale,** v. 9.—**Bugado prouençalo** vonte cadvn l'y a panouchon, enliassado de proverbis . . ., v. 1.—Arbaud, D. (*Ed.*) **Chants populaires** de la Provence, v. 4, 5. —Haitze, P. J. de. **Episcopat métropolitain** d'Aix, v. 6.—Arena, A. de. **Meygra** entrepiza catoligui imperatoris . . . 536 . . ., v. 2.—Arbaud, D. De l'**orthographe provençale,** v. 7; **Poésie provençale** au moyen âge, v. 8; (*Ed.*) Variétés religieuses; ou, choix de **poésies provençales** avec notes, v. 3.

**Bibliothèque universelle** de Genève, [containing] Archives. 4 s. v. 1–36. Genève, 1846–57. 36 v. 8°. 4117

*Note.*— Continued as Bibliothèque universelle revue suisse et étrangère. n. pér. v. 1–12. Genève, 1858–61. 12 v. 8°. 4137

—— Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. n. pér. v. 1–12. Genève, 1858–61. 12 v. 8°. 4137

*Note.*—Continued as Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. n. pér. v. 13–3 pèr. v. 64. Genève and Lausanne, 1862–94. 116 v. 8°. 3136

—— Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. n. pér. v. 13–3 pér. v. 64. Genève, 1862–94. 84 v. 8°. 4137

—— De la **Bibliothèque universelle.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 5.)—**Introduction** à la nouvelle période de la Bibliothèque universelle 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. v.)

**Bibliothèque universelle de voyages.** 6 v. Boucher de la Richarderie, G. W.28

**Bibliothèques anciennes** et modernes, Recherches sur les. Petit-Radel, L. C. F. L.75

**Bibliothèques françoises.** 6 v. La Croix du Maine, F. G. *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A. W.83

**Biblische mythologie** des Alten und Neuen Testamentes. 2 v. Kohn, (—) (F. Korn and F. Nork, *pseuds.*) —2264

**Bibracte,** *Gaul.* Jacob, J. G. Sur un camp de César, et dissertation sur l'ancien Bibrax. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mem.* v. 1, 1817, p. 328.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Opinion sur la situation de Bibrax, ville de Gaulois. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 330.)

**Biburg,** *Monastery.* Notitiae fundationis monasterii Biburgensis. 4 pp. (Frankford Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1085.)

**Bicameral system** in America, Rise and development of the. Moran, T. F. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 5.) 4653

**Bicchierai,** Jacopo. Antonio di Noceto. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 34.)

**Bicci,** Lorenzo di. Vasari, G. Lorenzo di Bicci. 42 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 49.)

**Bi-centennial history** of Albany. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., 1609–1886. Howell, G. R., and others (*Eds.*) 3561

**Bickell,** Gustav. 1838—. Berichtigungen zu Cyrillonas. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 531.)—**Hebraeische metrik.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 415.)

—— **Philippi,** F. Land: Principles of Hebrew grammar; Bickell: Outlines of Hebrew grammar. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 255.)

**Bickell,** L. Bookbindings from the Hessian Historical Exhibition, illustrating the art of binding from the XV to the XVIII centuries. With 53 heliotype prints on 42 plates. Leipzig, 1893. fo. —17B1

**Bickerdyke,** John, and others.
Sea fishing. Illustr. by C. N. Hemy and others. London, 1895. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

**Bickerstaff,** Isaac. *Circa* 1735–1812. The Hypocrite: a comedy. 18 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 426; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Lionel and Clarissa:** an opera. 18 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 408.)—**Love in a village:** an opera. 15 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 393; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5.)—**Maid of the mill:** a comic opera. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 527.)—The **Padlock:** a comic opera. 8 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 385; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3.)—**School for fathers:** or, Lionel and Clarissa: comic opera. 108 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)

—— and **Foote,** Samuel. Dr. Last in his chariot. 20 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 562.)

**Bickerstaff,** Isaac, *pseud.* *See* Steele, *Sir* R.—Swift, J.

**Bickersteth,** Edward, *D. D., Dean of Lichfield.* 1814—. Opening address to the historical section at the Derby meeting. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 389.)

**Bickersteth,** Henry, *Baron Langdale.*
HARDY, *Sir* T. D. Memoirs of Henry, Lord Langdale. 1852, 2 v. 4892

**Bickerton,** Thomas H., *M. D.*
On the condition of the fundus oculi in insane individuals. *See* Wigglesworth, J.

**Bickford,** F. T. Prehistoric cave-dwellings. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 896.)

**Bickford-Smith,** R. A. H.
Greece under King George. [With map.] London, 1893. 8°. 2744

**Bickham,** George. —1769.
The British monarchy; or, a new chorographical description of all the dominions subject to the king of Great Britain. Comprehending the British Isles, the American colonies, the Electoral States, the African and Indian settlements. Illustr. [London] 1748. fo. 2541

**Bickham,** William D.
Rosecrans' campaign with the Fourteenth army corps, or the Army of the Cumberland: a narrative of personal observations, with an appendix, consisting of official reports of the battle of Stone river. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°. 2617

**Bickley,** A. C.
Bibliographical notes. London. 1889. 8°. (*Gentleman's Mag. Libr.*) 4156

**Bickley,** George W. L., *M. D.*
History of the settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell county, Va.; with a map, statistical tables, and illustrations. Cincinnati, 1852. 8°. 3506

**Bicknell,** Anna L. Empress Eugénie and the court of the Tuileries. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 615.)—**Pretenders to the throne of France.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 251.)

**Bicycles.** DALTON, J. G. Lyra bicyclica: sixty poets on the wheel. 1885. 1328

—— KEPPEL, W. C., *Viscount Bury,* and HILLIER, G. L. Cycling. 1887. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1798

—— **Howland,** E. A bicycle era. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 281.) — **Keppel,** W. C., *Viscount Bury.* Cycling and cyclists. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 92.)—**Lullin,** E. Le vélocipède. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 548.)—**Mecredy,** R. J. Cycling; Winter cycling. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 75, 822.)—**Pratt,** C. E. A wheel around the hub. 21 pp. (*Scribners' Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 481.)
*See also* **Sports.**

**Bida.** Alexandre (*Tr.*) 1813—.
Aucassin et Nicolette, chantefable du douzième siècle. Révision du texte original et préface par Gaston Paris. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2373

—— (*Tr.*) Lovers of Provence. Aucassin and Nicolette, a MS. song-story of the twelfth century rendered into modern French. Tr. into English verse and prose by A. Rodney Macdonough. New York [1880]. 12°. 2376

**Biddle,** Arthur, and **Biddle,** George.
Treatise on the law of stock brokers. Phila., 1882. 8°. —1354

**Biddle,** Charles. 1745–1821.
Autobiography. Phila., 1883. 8°. 3785

**Biddle,** Charles John. 1819-73.
Eulogy upon Hon. George Mifflin Dallas, delivered before the bar of Philadelphia, Feb. 11, 1865. [Phila.] 1865. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

**Biddle,** Craig. Edward Biddle. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 100.)

**Biddle,** Edward. *See* preceding.

**Biddle,** George.
Treatise on the law of stock brokers. *See* Biddle, A., and Biddle, G.

**Biddle,** George Washington, *LL. D.* Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief Justice Taney. 80 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 121.)

**Biddle,** Horace P. 1818—. Sketch of John B. Dillon. 5 pp. (*With* Coburn, J., Life . . . *of J. B. Dillon*, p. 16: Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets*, no. 2.)

**Biddle,** *Capt.* James. Wyatt, T. Capt. James Biddle. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 307.)

**Biddle,** *Rev.* John.
TOULMIN, J. Review of the life, character, and writings of Rev. John Biddle. 1791. 4715

**Biddle,** John B., *M. D.* Nathaniel Chapman. 16 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 663.)

**Biddle,** Thomas. Clement, J. Sketch of Wm. Biddle and T. Biddle. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 364.)

**Biddle,** Walter L. C. Dr. John Cochran. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 241.)

**Biddle,** William. Clement, J. Sketch of Wm. Biddle and T. Biddle. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 364.)

**Biddulph,** C. E. Russian Central Asia. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 563.)

**Biddulph,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Michael Anthony Shrapnel. 1823—. Dialect of tribes of the Hindu Khush. I. The Boorishki language. II. The Shina language. III. The Khowar language. 102 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 74; v. 17, 1885, p. 89.)

**Biddulph.** *See also* Bidulph.

**Bidpai,** or Pilpay.
Kalīlah and Dimnah, or the fables of. Being an account of their literary history, with an English tr. . . . by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. 3163

—— Deux versions hébraïques de livre de Kalîlâh et Dimnâh, la première accompagnée d' une traduction française, pub. d'après les MSS. de Paris et d'Oxford par Joseph Derenbourg. Paris, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 49.) —4154

—— Johannis de Capua directorium vitae humanae alias parabola antiquorum sapientum. Version latine du livre de Kalilah et Dimnah. Pub. et annotée par Joseph Derenbourg. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 72.) —4153

—— Persian fables from the Anwari Sooheyly of Hussein Vāiz Kāshify, with a vocabulary. Prepared and arranged by James Michael. London, 1827. 4°. 3163

—— **Fables.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 10.)

—— **Steinschneider,** M. Zu Kalila we-Dimna. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 553.)

**Bidulph,** Miss Sidney, Memoirs of. 3 v. Sheridan, *Mrs.* F. E. C. 2203

**Bidulph.** *See also* Biddulph.

**Bidwell,** John. 1819—. First emigrant train to California. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 106.)—**Frémont** in the conquest of California. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 518.)—**Life in California** before the gold discovery. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 163.)

**Biederbick,** Henry. The musk-ox. 10 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 303.)

**Biedermann,** Alois Emanuel. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Der "reine realismus" Biedermann's und Rehmke's. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 161.)—**Puenier,** B. Biedermann: Christliche dogmatik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 300.)

**Biedermann,** Friedrich Karl. 1812—.
Deutschland im achtzehnten jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. in 4, 8°. 3602

*Contents.* **Deutschland's geistige,** sittliche, und gesellige zustaende, v. 2, pts. 1-3.)—**Deutschland's politische,** materielle, und sociale zustaende, v. 1.)

—— Der kampf zwischen **centralisation** und decentralisation in Frankreich und in Deutschland. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 721, 881.)

—— Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit. Leipzig, 1858-89. 27 v. in 22, 8° 4755

*Contents.* Treitschke, H. G. von. **Deutsche geschichte** im neunzehnten jahrhundert, v. 24-27.—Pauli, G. R. Geschichte **Englands** seit den friedensschluessen von 1814 und 1815, v. 8, 13, 22.— Rochau, A. L. von. Geschichte **Frankreichs** vom sturze Napoleons bis zur wiederherstellung des kaiserthums, 1814-52, v. 1, 2.—Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, K. Geschichte **Griechenlands,** von der eroberung Konstantinopels durch die Tuerken im jahre 1453 bis auf unsere tage, v. 15, 20.—Reuchlin, H. Geschichte **Italiens** von der gruendung der regierenden dynastien bis zur gegenwart, v. 3, 5, 16, 18.—Springer, A. H. Geschichte **Oesterreichs** seit dem Wiener Frieden, 1809, v. 6, 10.—Bernhardi, T. von. Geschichte **Russlands** und der europaeischen politik in den jahren 1814 bis 1831, v. 7, 19, 21, 23.—Baumgarten, H. Geschichte **Spaniens,** vom ausbruch der franzoesischen revolution bis auf unsere tage, v. 9, 14, 17.—Rosen, G. Geschichte der **Tuerkei,** von dem siege der Reform im jahre 1826 bis zum Pariser Tractat vom jahre 1856, v. 11, 12.

**Biedermann,** Gustav. Glogau, G. G. Biedermann: Philosophie des geistes. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 144.—**Heussler,** H. G. Biedermann: Philosophie der geschichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 313.)

**Biedermann,** Gustav Woldemar, *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) 1817—.
Goethe's briefe an Eichstaedt. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

**Biedma,** Luis Hernandez de. 16 *cent.* Narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto. 15 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, p. 95.)

**Biegeleben,** Ludwig Maximilian Theodor, *Freiherr* von. 1812-72.
Katalog der . . . sammlung von alten kupferstichen, radirungen, holzschnitten, handzeichnungen, aquarellen, miniaturen, und buechern aus dem nachlasse des Herrn L. Baron von B. Versteigerung 15 Februar 1886. [With 20 pl.] Wien, 1886. r. 8°. —1791

**Bielowski,** August (*Ed.*) 1806-76.
Monumenta Poloniae historica. Pomniki dziejowe Polski. Lwów and Kraków, 1864-93. 6 v. 4°. 3471

*Note.*—V. 3-6 were pub. after the editor's death by the "Akademija Umiejętności" of Cracow.

*Contents.* Benedictus IX, *Pope.* Brewe do **Aarona** arcybiskupa krakowskiego, v. 1.—Brun, *von Querfurt, St.* Passio Sancti **Adalberti** episcopi et martyris; Epistola ad Henricum regem, v. 1.—Canaparius, J. Vita et passio Sancti Adalberti martiris, v. 1.—De Sancto **Adalberto** episcopo; Miracula Sancti Adalberti, v. 4.—Passio Sancti **Adalperti** martiris, v. 1.—Montenoyson, J. de, *Monk of Cluny.* Visitatio in **Almania** de tempore domini Roberti abbatis, 1418, v. 5.—Liber mortuorum monasterii **Andreoviensis** ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 5.—Vita **Annae** Ducissae Silesiae, v. 4.—**Baszko,** J. P. Chronicon, v. 2. —Spominki **bochnieńskie,** v. 3.—Nagrobek **Bolesława Chrobrego,** v. 1.—Gregorius VII (Hildebrand) *St., Pope.* List do **Bolesława Śmiałego,** v. 1.—Wratislaus I, *King of Bohemia.* List do Bolesława Śmiałego, v. 1.—**Brun** (Bonifacius) *von Querfurt, St.* Vita fratrum, v. 6.—Historia de praedicatione episcopi **Brunonis** cum suis capellanis in Pruscia, et martirio eorum, v. 1.—Mnich brunwilerski o założeniu klasztoru w **Brunwiler,** v. 1.—**Bule** i listy dotyczące Polski, v. 2.—Series abbatum coenobii **Byszoviensis** seu Coronoviensis ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 5.—Miracula S. Johannis **Cantii,** v. 6.—Calendarium vetus sive tabula defunctorum patrum et fratrum **Cartusiae Dantiscanae,** v. 4.—Joseph, *King of the Khazars.* Odpowiedź [do rabbi **Chasdaja**], v. 1.—**Chotelski,** A. Ex chronicis, v. 3.—Spominki o **Ciożkach,** v. 3.—Nicolaus of Cracow. Chronicon monasterii **Claratumbensis,** v. 6.—Varia e variis **codicibus,** v. 5.—**Constantinus VII,** F. P., *Emperor of the East.* O zarządzie państwa, v. 1.—Calendarii **Cracoviensis** notae historicae ad annorum dierumque ordinem redactae, v. 6.—Annales mansionariorum **Cracoviensium;** Notae Cracovienses; Notae de universitate studii Cracoviensis, v. 5.—Exordium ordinis **Cruciferorum** seu chronica de Prussia, v. 6.—Gory, H. z. Tractatulus contra **cruciferos,** regni Poloniae invasores, v. 4.—Oratio contra cruciferos, v. 4.—Annales **Cuiavienses,** v. 5.—Series episcoporum **Culmensium,** v. 4.—Zapiski historyczne odnoszące się do dziejów Polski Szląska, i **Czech,** v. 3.—Descriptio civitatum et regionum ad septentrionalem plagam **Danubii,** v. 1.—Epitaphium **Dithardi** abbatis, v. 6.—Dithmar, *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Chronicon, v. 1.—**Długosz,** J., *Abp. of Lemberg.* Excerpta e fontibus incertis, v. 4.—**Dzierzwa.** Chronicon, v. 2.—Translatio Sancti **Floriani,** v. 4.—Rocznik **franciszkański** krakowski; Spominki krakowskie, v. 3.—Komorowski, J. Memoriale ordinis **Fratrum Minorum,** v. 5.—**Gallus,** M. Kronika, v. 1.—Alfred *the Great, King of England.* Opis **Germanii,** v. 1.—Notae **Gneznenses:** Inventaria ecclesiae cathedralis Gneznensis, v. 5.—Darowizna **Gnieźna,** 985-996, v. 1.—Katalogi arcybiskupów **gnieźnieńskich,** v. 3.—Spominki **gnieźnieńskie,** v. 3.—Annales **Golubienses,** v. 4.—Callimachus Experiens, P. Vita et mores **Gregorii** Sanocei Leopoliensis Archiepiscopi, v. 6.—Rocznik **grysowski** większy; Rocznik grysowski mniejszy, v. 3.—Miracula beatae **Hedwigis** Reginae Poloniae, v. 4.—Vita Sanctae Hedwigis, v. 4.—Rocznik cystersów **henrykowskich;** Rocznik henrykowski, v. 3,—Stanislas, *of Cracow.* De vita et miraculis Sancti Jacchonis (**Hyacinthi**) ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum, v. 4.—Nadania Bolesławów Chrobrego i Krzywoustego, przez **Idziego,** legata papieskiego potwierdzone, v. 1.—Chasdai *ben* Isaac Ben Shafrut. List do króla Chazarów **Józefa,** v. 1.—De expulsione **Judaeorum,** v. 3.—De persecutione Judaeorum, Vratislaviensium a. 1453, v. 4.—Spominki **kazimierskie,** v. 3.—Spominki **Klarysek** wrocławskich, v. 3.—Ladislaus I, *King of Poland.* List do **Klemensa III** antipapieża, v. 1.—Spominki **koprzywnickie,** v. 3.—Vita fratris Nicolai de Magna **Kosmin,** v. 5.—**Kraków** przyłączon do biskupstwa pragskiego, 973-1086, v. 1.—Katalog drugi biskupów **krakowskich,** v. 3—Katalogi biskupów krakowskich, v. 3.—Spominki **krakowskie,** v. 3.—Rocznik **Krasińskich,** v. 3.—Poczet **królów** polskich, v. 3.—**Kroniczka** rymowana, v. 3.—**Kronika** polska, v. 3.—Rocznik **krośnieński,** v. 3.—Kronika **książąt** polskich, v. 3.—Rocznik **kujawski,** v. 3.—Vita et miracula Sanctae **Kyngae** Ducissae Cracoviensis, v. 4.—De Sancto rege **Ladislao,** v. 1.—Calendarium **Landense;** Liber mortuorum monasterii Landensis ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 5.—Spominki o **Łaskich,** v. 3.—Spominki **łekneńskie,** v. 3.—Liber mortuorum monasterii **Leopoliensis** Sancti Dominici, v. 5.—Spominki **lubelskie,** v. 3. —Rocznik **lubiąski:** Wiersz o pierwszych zakonnikach lubiąża, v. 3.—Liber fraternitatis **Lubinensis;** Liber mortuorum monasterii Lubinensis ordinis Sancti Benedicti; Annales Lubinenses, v. 5.—Spominki **lwowskie,** v. 3.—Rocznik **małopolski,** v. 3.—Długosz, J., *Abp. of Lemberg.* Articuli de incorporatione **Masoviae,** v. 6.—Ladislaus II (Jagello), *King of Poland.* Articuli a Ducibus Masoviae traditi A. D. 1426 et 1428, v. 6.—Registri damnorum a cruciferis in Mazovia anno 1413 factorum fragmentum, v. 5.—Rocznik **mazowiecki,** v. 3. —Żywot, Ś. **Metodego,** v. 1.—Mathilde, *of Swabia.* List do **Mieczysława II,** v. 1.—**Miersua.** *See* Dzierzwa.—Spominki **mieszane,** v. 3.—Excerpta e libro mortuorum monasterii **Mogilensis,** ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 5.—Suffragia monasterii **Mogilensis** ordinis Sancti Benedicti, v. 5.—Boleslaw II (*the Bold*), *King of Poland.* Nadanie dla klasztory w **Mogilnie,** v. 1.—Polikarp, *Monk of Pestcherski, Kiev.* Żywot **Mojżesza** Węgrzyna, v. 4. —**Naropiński,** S. Rocznik, v. 3.—**Nasięchowic,** Z. z, *Archdeacon of Cracow.* Rationes, v. 5.—**Nestor,** *Monk of Pestcherski, Kiev.* Latopis, v. 1.—**Ohthere.** Periplus, v. 1.—**Oleg,** *Prince.* List, v. 1.—Liber mortuorum monasterii beatae Mariae de **Oliva,** v. 5.—Annales **Olivenses,** v. 6.—Fontes Olivenses, v. 6.—Stanislas, *Abbot of Olivia.* Chronica Olivensis, v. 6.—Fragmentum menologii Olivensis, v. 4.—Tabulae fundatorum et benefactorum [Olivensis], v. 6.—Molendo, D. Consecratio ecclesiae et altarium monasterii **Orloviensis** ordinis Sancti Benedicti, v 5.—Ebbo, *Monk of St. Michael's, Bamberg.* Vita **Ottonis** episcopi Babenbergensis, v. 2.—Herbord, *Monk of St. Michael's, Bamberg.* Vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis, v. 2.—Monachi Prieflingensis vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis, v. 2.—Consecratio ecclesiae et altarium monasterii **Paradysensis,** ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 5.—Liber mortuorum monasterii **Pelplinensis,** ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 4.—**Perzinski,** K. Rocznick, v. 3.—Spominki **pilznieńskie,** v. 3.—De **pincerna** Ducis Poloniae a morte liberato, v. 4.—Castellaniae ecclesiae **Plocensis,** telonea episcopi Plocensis, villae capituli Plocensis; Calendarium Plocense, v. 5.—Długosz, J., *Abp. of Lemberg.* Vitae episcoporum **Plocensium** abbreviatae cum continuatione Laurentii de Wszerecz, v. 6.—Spominki **płockie** i sochaczewskie, v. 3.—**Podróże** śpiewaka, v. 1.—Boguchwał II, *Bp. of Posen.* Chronicon **Poloniae,** cum continuatione Basconis custodis Posnaniensis, v. 2.—Annalium **Polonorum** fragmentum, v. 6.—Jan, *of Czarnkow, Archdeacon of Gnesen.* Chronicon Polonorum, v. 2.—Kadłubek, W., *Bp. of Cracow.* Chronicon Polonorum, v. 2.—Rodowód **xiążąt polskich,** v. 3.—Zbieranka skrócona o polskich królach, v. 3.—Roczniki **polskie,** v. 2.—Annales **Posnaniensis,** v. 5.—Spominki **poznańskie,** v. 3.—Miracula venerabilis patris **Prandothe,** episcopi Cracoviensis, v. 4.—Chronica terrae **Prussiae,** v. 4.—**Przekora,** A. Zapiski, v. 3. —Spominki **przeworskie,** v. 3.—Damiano, P., *St. Cardinal, Bp. of Ostia.* Z żywotu Ś. **Romualda,** v. 1.—Stanislas. Vita Sanctae **Salomeae** Reginae Haliciensis, v. 4.—Spominki minorytów **samborskich;** Spustoszenie Sambora, v. 3.—Wyjątek z kroniki bernardyńskiej w Samborze, v. 3.—Wittekind, *Monk of Corbie.* Res gestae **Saxonicae;** liber III, v. 1.—Callimachus Experiens, P. Vita et mores **Sbignei** Cardinalis, v. 6.—Annales **Silesiaci** compilati, v. 3.—De **Slavis,** accolis Vistulae et littorio Baltici, testimonia, v. 1.—Jornandes or Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna.* De Slavis, v. 1.—Theophanus (Isaurus), *Chronographus or Confessor.* De Slavis, v. 1—Theophylactus (Simocatta). De Slavis, v. 1.—**Spisy** dawne skarbka

i biblioteki kapitulnej krakowskiej, v. 1.—Vita Sancti **Stanislai**; Miracula Sancti Stanislai, v. 4.—Wincenty, *of Kielce.* Vita Sancti Stanislai, v. 4.—Cronica Ungarorum juncta et mixta cum cronicis Polonorum, et vita Sancti **Stephani**, v. 1.—De magna **strage** a. 1410, v. 4.—Liber mortuorum monasterii **Strzelnensis**, ordinis Praemonstratensis, v. 5.—Rocznik **Świętokrzyski**, v. 3.—Spominki zakonnika **Świętokrzyskiego**, v. 3. — Wiersze o **Świętopietrzu**, v. 3. — Nagrobki xiążąt **szląskich**; Rocznik górnoszląski, v. 3.—**Targowiski**, J. z, *Bp. of Przemyśl.* Rocznik, v. 3. — Opis zabicia Andrzeja **Tęczyńskiego**; Proces o zabicie Andrzeja Tęczyńskiego, v. 3.—Magistri generales ordinis **Teuthonicorum** fratrum, v. 4.—**Thietmar.** *See* Dithmar.—Diarium cujusdam domestici Petri **Tomicki** episcopi Cracoviensis, v. 5.—Annales monasterii **Trebnicensis**, v. 4.—Spominki **trzemeszeńskie**, v. 3.—Kronika klasztoru **Trzemeszeńskiego**, v. 3.—Compilatoris veteris **Trzemesznensis** fragmenta, v. 5.—Rixa, *Queen of Poland.* Zapis kościołowi kolońskiemu Ś. Urszuli; Nadanie dla klasztoru w Brunwiler, v. 1.—**Varia**, v. 6.—Jan, *Deacon of Plock.* Mors et miracula beati **Verneri**, episcopi Plocensis, v. 4. — Liber mortuorum monasterii Sancti **Vincentii** ordinis Praemonstratensis, v. 5.—Inventaria ecclesiae collegiatae Sanctae Mariae **Visliciensis**, v. 5.—**Vladimir II** Monomachos, *Czar of Russia.* Nauka i list. v. 1.—Callimachus Experiens, P. Historia rerum gestarum in Hungaria et contra Turcos per **Vladislaum** Poloniae et Hungariae regem, v. 6.—Catalogi episcoporum **Vladislaviensium**, v. 4.—Varia e codicibus **Vratislaviensibus**, v. 6.—Catalogi episcoporum **Vratislaviensium**, v. 6.—Rocznik **wielkopolski**, v. 3.—Spominki **wiślickie**, v. 3.—Kronika o Piotrze **Właście**, v. 3.—Thietpald, *of Tegernsee.* List do Ś. **Wojciecha**, v. 1.—Lambert II, *Bp. of Cracow.* List do **Wratysława**, v. 1.—Rocznik **wrocławski** dawny i rocznik magistratu wrocławskiego; Rocznik wrocławski większy, v. 3.—**Wulfstan.** Periplus, v. 1.—O początkach różnych **zakonów**, v. 3.—Zapiski o początkach różnych zakonów, v. 3.—Notae **Zarnovecenses**, v. 5.—**Zdarzenia**, godne pamięci, v. 3.—Fragmentum menologii **Zukoviensis**, v. 4.—Ortlieb, *Abbot of Neresheim.* **Zwifaltensis** chronikon, v. 2.—Berthold III, *Abbot of Zwiefalten.* Liber de constructione monasterii **Zwivildensis**, v. 2.

**Bien,** J. R., and **Vermeule,** C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens in the state of New York, the county of Hudson and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex and Union in the state of New Jersey . . . New York, 1891. el. fo. 1412

**Bien-aimée,** La. 46 pp. Thierry, G. A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 481.)

**Bienemann,** Friedrich. Deutschlands schmerz und trost. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 289.)—Der **sechste Februar**, 1888. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 279.)

**Bienenzucht** und die bienenpflanzen der Roemer. Magerstedt, A. F. (*In his* Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft, v. 6.) —4695

**Bienert,** Franz. Huebner, A. Deutscher industrieller aus dem Boehmerwalde. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 63.)

**Bienfaits** de la Révolution française. Garet, E. 1681

**Bienville,** Jean Baptiste le Moyne, *Sieur* de. 1680-1768. Correspondence with Don Martin d'Allarconne and Father Marcillo. 8 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, p. 70.)



**Bierbaum,** F. J., *Ph. D.*
History of the English language and literature . . . including the American literature, with a bibliographical appendix. 2 ed. Heidelberg, 1889. 8°. —2157

**Bierbower,** Austin. 1844—. Πάντα ῥεῖ. 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 284.)

**Bierce,** A. G. The Haunted valley. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 88.)—**Science.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 329.)

**Biermann,** Gottlieb. 1824—. Christian Ritter d'Elvert. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 299.)

**Bierstadt,** Albert. Townley, D. O'C. Living American artists: A. Bierstadt. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 605.)

**Bierstadt,** O. A. Columbus in romance. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 272.)

**Biese,** Alfred. 1855—. Zu Catullus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 322.)—De **iteratis syllabis** observatiuncula. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 634.)—Die **poetische naturbeseelung** bei den Griechen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 245.)

**Bifroest,** the rainbow bridge: a Norse legend. 1 p. Johnson, L. W. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 629.)

**Big game** of North America. Shields, G. O. (*Ed.*) —1793

**Big game shooting.** 2 v. Wolley, C. P., and others. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

**Bigarreau.** 35 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 241.)

**Bigazzi,** Pietro (*Ed.*) —1870.
Vita di Filippo Strozzi il vecchio. *See* Strozzi, L. F. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bigelow,** Allen Gilman. Cremation and Christianity. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 353.)

**Bigelow,** Andrew. Walker, J. Bigelow's Travels. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 259.)

**Bigelow,** Annie. An unpromising marriage. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 932.)

**Bigelow,** E. Victor. Genesis of spatial sensation. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 243.)

**Bigelow,** Edith Evelyn. An "American beauty." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 207.)

**Bigelow,** Horatio R., *M. D.* Anatomy and physiology of the chorda tympani nerve. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 43.)

**Bigelow,** Jacob. Treadwell, D. Bigelow's Elements of technology. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 187.)

**Bigelow,** John, *LL. D.* 1817—.
Emanuel Swedenborg, servus Domini. New York, 1888. 8°. 4782
—— Life of Samuel J. Tilden. New York, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 4753
—— Molinos, the Quietist. New York, 1882. 12°. 5887
—— William Cullen Bryant. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777
—— **Confederate diplomatists** and their shirt of Nessus: a chapter of secret history. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 113.)—**Franklin's home** and host in France. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 741.)—

Some recollections of Lord **Houghton.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 952.)—Heir-presumptive to the imperial crown of Mexico: Don Augustin de **Iturbide.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 735.)—**Jefferson's financial diary.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 534.)—Some recollections of Charles **O'Connor.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 725.)

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished letters of Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Writings and speeches of Samuel J. Tilden. *See* Tilden, S. J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bigelow,** *Lt.* John, *Jr.*
Principles of strategy illustr. mainly from American campaigns. With illustrations and maps. London, 1891. 4°. —2772

**Bigelow,** Poultney. 1855—.
Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. Notes from both sides of the Russian frontier. Illustr. by Frederic Remington. London, 1895. 12°. 3475

—— The **Czar's western frontier.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 255.)—The **German Emperor:** a sketch of the first 3 years of his reign. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 485.)—Free-trade tendency of **William II.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 212.)

—— and **Millet,** Francis Davis. From the Black Forest to the Black sea. 123 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 329, 522, 741, 914; v. 85, 1892, pp. 126, 261, 454.)

**Bigg,** Ada Heather. Female labour in the nail trade. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 829.)—**Women** and the glove trade. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1881, p. 939.)

**Bigg,** Charles, *D. D.* 1841—.
Christian Platonists of Alexandria: eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1886. Oxford, 1886. 8°. (*Bampton lectures*, 1886.) —4253

—— (*Ed.*) History of the war between the Peloponnesians and Athenians. Books I, II. *See* Thucydides (in preceding catalogue).

**Biggar,** E. B. (*Pub.*)
Canada: a memorial volume. General reference book on Canada; describing the dominion at large, and its various provinces and territories; with statistics relating to its commerce and the development of its resources. Maps and illustrations. Montreal, 1889. 8°. 1635

*Contents.* **British Columbia.**—Johnson, G., and Biggar, E. B. Dominion of **Canada.**—**Canadian cities.**—**Canadians in the United States.**—Wiman, E. **Greater half of the continent:** a tribute to Canada.—**Hudson bay region.**—Great **Mackenzie basin.**—**Manitoba.**—Lugrin, C. H. **New Brunswick.**—**Newfoundland.**—**Northwest territories.**—**Nova Scotia.**—Drury, C., and Spence, D. **Ontario** as a home for the British tenant farmer who desires to become his own landlord.—Educational system of the province of Ontario.—**Prince Edward island.**—Mercier, H. General sketch of the province of **Quebec.**

**Biggs,** C. H. W.
Electrical distribution. *See* Kilgour, M. H., and others.

**Biggs,** Thomas.
Architecture of Ahmedabad. *See* Hope, *Sir* T. C.

**Bigio,** Marc Antonio Francia. Vasari, G. Francia Bigio. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 189.)

**Bigland,** Ralph. 1711–84.
Original papers. *See* Fosbrooke, T. D. Original history of the city of Gloucester.

**Bigmore,** Edward Clements, and **Wyman,** Charles William Henry. Bibliography of printing, with notes and illustrations. v. 2, 3. London, 1884–86. 2 v. sm. 4°. W. 14

*Contents.*
Maaslieb, W.-Szwykowski, I. von, v. 2.
Tabellen-Zusammenstellung, v. 3.
*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bignami,** A., *M. D.*
On summer-autumn malarial fevers. *See* Marchiafava, E., and Bignami, A.

**Bignon,** Louis Pierre Edouard, *Baron.* 1771–1841.
Histoire de France [1799–1815]. Mons and Paris, 1829–50. 14 v. 8°. 2663

**Bignon,** O. La villa des Ormes: adapté de l'anglais de Mrs. Oliphant. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1078; v. 126, 1891, p. 113.)—**Othmar,** roman de Ouida, tr. et analysé. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 516, 648.)—**Par hasard:** adapté d'un roman anglais. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 144.)

**Bignor,** *England.* Roman villa at B. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 57.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Bigorre,** *France.* Merlet, L. Procès pour la possession du comté de B., 1254–1503. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 288.)

**Bigot,** Alexis. 1826–60.
Essai sur les monnaies du royaume et duché de Bretagne. Paris, 1857. 8°. 2704

**Bigot,** Marie Healy (Jeanne Mairet, *pseud.*) 1843—. L'Ami Jean, nouvelle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 562.)—Le **Choix d'un peintre,** nouvelle. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 483.)—Un **Conquérant,** nouvelle. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 466.)—**Deux vieux,** nouvelle. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 249.)—**En passant,** nouvelle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 230.)—**Feuilles d'automne,** nouvelle. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 489.)—Le **Grand frère,** nouvelle. (*Biblioth. univ. et suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 480.)—**Héritiers naturels,** nouvelle. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 250, 577.)—**Journal d'une jeune fille.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 336.)—**Miss Nellie,** nouvelle. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 25.)—Une **Petite Américaine,** nouvelle. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 257.)—**Rêves de gloire,** nouvelle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 469.)—Une **Ruche,** nouvelle. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 243.)

**Bigotry.** Fiske, J. Conflict of reason with bigotry and superstition. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 171.)
*See also* **Credulity.**—**Creeds.**—**Fanaticism.**—**Prejudice.**—**Religion.**—**Religious liberty.**—**Superstition.**

**Bihar,** *India.* COPLESTON, R. S., *Bp. of Colombo.* Buddhism, primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. 1892. —4294

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879–80. 1882. (*In his* Archaeol. surv. of India, v. 15.) 1733

—— **Broadley,** A. M. The Buddhistic remains of B. 104 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 209.)

**Bihari ballads and songs.** Grierson, G. A. Some Bhoj'pūrī folk-songs. 61 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 207.)—Some Bihari folk-songs. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 196.)

**Bihári Lál Chaube,** *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*)
Tul'sí, Sat'saí, with a short commentary. Fasc. 1–4. Calcutta, 1888–92. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Bihari language.** Grierson, G. A. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Selected specimens of the Bihārī language. 114 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 617; v. 43, 1889, p. 468.)

**Bijapúr,** *India.* Bird, J. On the ruined city of B. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 367.)

**Bijdragen** tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie, uitgegeven door het Frederik Muller-Fonds. Amsterdam, 1884–89. 3v. r. 8°. W.54

*Contents.* Knuttel, W. P. C. Nederlandsche bibliographie van **kerkgeschiedenis,** v. 3.—Tiele, P. A. Nederlandsche bibliographie van **land- en volkenkunde,** v. 1.—Unger, J. H. W. Bibliographie van **Vondel's werken,** v. 2.

**Bijoux** des peuples primitifs, Recherches sur les. Blondel, S. —1723

**Bikélas,** Demetrius. 1835—.
Grèce byzantine et moderne. Essais historiques. Paris, 1893. 8°. 2713

—— Seven essays on Christian Greece. Tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. London, 1890. p. 8°. 2733

*Contents.* The **Byzantine Empire.**—The subjects of the Byzantine Empire.—**Byzantinism** and Hellenism.—**Greece** before 1821.—The territory of the **Greek kingdom.**—The **Greek question.**—The formation of the modern **Greek state.**

**Biker,** Julio Firmino Judice.
Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India portugueza fez com os Reis e Senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo XVIII. v. 2–7. Lisboa, 1882–85. 6 v. 8°. —3336

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bikez,** Robert. Lied vom trinkhorn; oder, wie untreue sich nicht bergen mag. 9 pp. (Wolf, F., *Kleinere schriften,* p. 235: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

**Bilbao,** *Spain.* Ordenanzas de la ilustre universidad, y casa de contratacion de la villa de Bilbao, insertos sus reales privilegios, aprobadas, y confirmadas por . . . Don Felipe V. Año de 1737. 1796. —3351

**Bilder** antiken lebens. Panofka, T. (*Ed.*) 2721

**Bilder** aus dem alterthume. 4 v. Stahr, A. W. T. 2727

**Bilder** aus dem leben Ulrichs Zwingli. Pestalozzi, J. H. 4737

**Bilder** aus der geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft. 3 v. in 2. Balcke, T. —4697

**Bilder** aus der roemischen landwirthschaft. 6 v. in 3. Magerstedt, A. F. —4695

**Bilder** und vergleiche aus dem Orlando Innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando Furioso Ariosto's. Tappert, W. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 56.) 2305

**Bilderdijk,** Willem. Grimm, W. K. Van het letterschrift door B. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 353.)

**Bildnisse** beruehmter Roemer, mit ausschluss der Kaiser. Bernoulli, J. J., *Roemische ikonographie,* v. 1. 2703

**Bildnisse** der roemischen Kaiser und ihrer angehoerigen. Bernoulli, J. J., *Roemische ikonographie,* v. 2. 2703

**Bile.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On the effects produced by the bile in the process of digestion. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 6.)

*See also* **Digestion.—Liver.—Physiology.**

**Biledulgerid.** *See* Beled-el-Jerid.

**Bilek,** Thomas. Nordwestliches Boehmen und der aufstand im jahre 1618. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 141.)

**Bilfinger,** Georg Bernhard. Wahl, R. Prof. Bilfinger's monadologie und praestabilirte harmonie in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Leibniz und Wolf. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 66, 202.)

**Bilfinger,** Gustav.
Die mittelalterlichen horen und die modernen stunden. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. 2446

**Bilin,** *Bohemia.* Scheinpflug, B. Zur aeltesten geschichte von B. 30 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 228.)

**Billaut,** Adam. Lettre relative au poëte Adam Billaut le Menuisier de Nevers. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 10, 1848, p. 313.)

**Biller,** Clara. Clavela. 54 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, pp. 289, 433.)—**Menah's hochzeit.** Episoden aus einer Afrikareise. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, p. 429.)

**Billerbeck,** Julius (*Ed.*)
M. T. Ciceronis Epistolae. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Billi,** Antonio. Fabriczy, C. de. Il libro di B. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 299.)

**Billiards.** PHELAN, M. The game of billiards. 1857. —1796

*See also* **Games.**

**Billikanus,** Theobald. *See* Gerlacher.

**Billing,** Hermann. Meibom, H. Vindiciae Billinganae; Demonstratio, Saxoniam etiam ante Hermannum Billingium suos habuisse Duces. 13 pp. (Meibom, H., Jr., *Rer. Germanic.* v. 3, pp. 34, 47.)

**Billings,** E. R.
Tobacco: its history, varieties, culture, manufacture, and commerce, with an account of its various modes of use, from its first discovery until now. Hartford, Conn., 1875. 8°.

**Billings,** Elkanah. 1820—. —4695
Palaeozoic fossils. Montreal, 1865–74. 2 v. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1643

**Billings,** Frank S.
Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. New York, 1884. 8°. —3785

**Billings,** John Shaw, *M. D., LL. D.* 1838—.
Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore, 1890. 4°. —3761

—— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office. v. 4–16. Washington, 1883–95. 13 v. 4°. —4512
*Note.*—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.
*Contents.*
E.–Fizes, N. v. 4.
Flaccus, M.–Hearth, H. G. v. 5.
Heastie, A.–Insfeldt, J. C. v. 6.
Insignarès, N. G.–Leghorn, v. 7.
Legier, J. G. J.–Medicine (Naval), v. 8.
Medicine (Popular)–Nywelt, D. A. v. 9.
O., M. P.–Pfutsch, J. H. v. 10.
Phædronus, G.–Régent, J. M. v. 11.
Reger, E.–Shuttleworth, G. E. v. 12.
Sialogogues–Sutugin, V. v. 13.
Sutures–Universally, v. 14.
Universidad–Vzoroff, I. v. 15.
W.–Zythus, v. 16.

—— Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals, employed in the Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States army. v. 1–16, inclusive. Washington, 1895. 4°. —4522

—— National medical dictionary. Phila., 1890. 2 v. r. 8°. R.71
*Contents.*
A.–Juxtaposition, v. 1. K.–Zythum, v. 2.

—— Principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. London, 1884. 8°. —1775

—— Report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States. Washington, 1885–86. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, pts. 2, 12, 1882–83.) —3361

—— Vital statistics of the **Jews.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 70.)—Ideals of **medical education.** 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 111.)—**Medicine** as a career. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 725.)—**Sewage disposal** in cities. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 577.)—Health of the **survivors of the war.** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 652.)

**Billings,** Robert William. 1813–74.
Architectural illustrations, history, and description of Carlisle Cathedral. London, 1840. 4°. 2522

—— Architectural illustrations and description of the Cathedral church at Durham. London, 1843. 4°. 2522

**Billings,** William. 1746–1800.
Continental harmony; containing a number of anthems, fuges, and chorusses, in several parts. Boston, n. d. obl. 12°. —2756

**Billington,** C. E. Blind Sarah. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 82.)—**Bored to death.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 658.)—**D—'s remarkable experience.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 659.)—**Mr. Seedy.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 529.)—A **Most fortunate man.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 361.)—**My mission.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 54.)—A **Queer case.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 212.)—**Sold.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 800.)

**Billon,** Frederic Louis.
Annals of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominions. St. Louis, 1886. 8°. 3503

**Billow and the rock.** Martineau, H. 1297

**Billroth,** Christian Theodor, *M. D.* 1829—.
Clinical surgery. Extracts from the reports of surgical practice between the years 1860–76. Tr. and ed. by C. T. Dent. With 9 lithographs and 29 woodcuts. London, 1881. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3773

—— On the mutual action of living vegetable and animal **cells.** 52 pp. (*Clinical lectures,* 3 s. p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

**Billroth,** Johann Gustav Friedrich. Sengler, J. Vorlesungen ueber religionsphilosophie, gehalten von B. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 154.)

**Bills of exchange.** Blancard, L. Note sur la lettre de change à Marseille au 13 siècle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 39, 1878, p. 110.)—**Protet d'une lettre de change** fait à Gênes, le 14 Nov. 1384. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 12, 1850, p. 68.)
*See also* **Banks and Banking.—Business.—Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—Credit.—Finance.—Law.—Merchants.—Money.—Paper money.—Political economy.**

**Bills of mortality.** Walford, C. Early bills of mortality. 37 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 212.)
*See also* **Insurance,** *Life assurance.*—**Mortality.—Statistics.—Vital statistics.**

**Bilochistan.** *See* Balūchistan.

**Biltmore forest.** PINCHOT, G. Biltmore forest, the property of Mr. George W. Vanderbilt: an account of its treatment, and the results of the first year's work. 1893. —4696

**Biluchi language.** *See* Balūči language.

**Bimetallism.**
DOUGLAS, W. Currency of India. With a letter on bi-metallism. 1892. —1365

—— GIFFEN, R. The case against bimetallism. 1892. —1368

—— HERTZKA, T. Das internationale waehrungsproblem und dessen loesung. 1892. —1361

—— HILL, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver . . . and other economic questions. 1890. —1371

—— LAUGHLIN, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1886. —1366

—— ROTHWELL, R. P. Universal bimetallism. 1893. —1374

—— SKARZYNSKI, S. Le bimétallisme. 1892. —1364

—— SUESS, E. Zukunft des silbers. 1892. —1364

—— WALSH, W. J., *Abp. of Dublin.* Bimetallism and monometallism: what they are, and how they bear upon the Irish land question. 1893. —1364

—— **Gibbins,** H. de B. Some criticisms of bimetallist arguments. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 667.)—**Gibbs,** H. C. Bimetallism. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 268.)—**Hentsch,** H. Le bimétallisme. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 5.)—**Kent,** C. B. R. Some lessons from the bimetallic conference. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 131.)—

**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Bimetallism and free trade. 18 pp. (*Fortn. rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 108.)—**Musgrave,** *Sir* A. Functions of money: Bimetallism. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 424.)—**Nicholson,** J. S. Mr. Giffen's attack on bimetallists. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1014.)—**Robertson,** J. B. Bimetallism and the finances of India. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 200.)—Gold, silver, and bimetallism. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 215.)—**Sidgwick,** H., and Gibbs, H. H. Bi-metallism. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 473.) —**Sumner,** W. G. Bimetallism. 33 pp. (*Coll. essays in polit. and soc. sci.* p. 3.)—**Wells,** D. A. Bimetallism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 795.)

*See also* **Coinage. — Finance. — Gold. — Legal tender. — Money. — Monometallism.— Political economy.—Silver.**

**Bin.** *See* Ibn.

**Binagus,** Geronimo. Oratio in funere Caesaris Baronii. 9 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 139.)

**Binary forms.** Stephanos, C. Mémoire sur les faisceaux de formes binaires ayant une même jacobienne. 138 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883.)

*See also* **Algebra.—Mathematics.**

**Binary quintic,** Tables of the covariants *m* to *w* of the. 28 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, p. 282.

**Binchester,** *England.* Hooppell, R. E. Discovery of a new and important Roman altar at B. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 268.)—**Vinovia.** 56 pp. 25 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, pp. 111, 299; v. 46, 1890, p. 253.)—**Watkins,** W. T. Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1881, with notes on another found at B. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 355.)

*See also* **Durham.**

**Bindi,** Enrico. Gelli, A. Enrico Bindi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 364.)

**Binding of books.** Horne, H. P. W.37

**Binding specimens.** n. p., n. d. 4°. W.43

**Bindings** in the British Museum, Remarkable. Wheatley, H. B. W.51

**Bindley,** Thomas Herbert. 1862—. At Little Gidding. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 268.)

**Bindseil,** Heinrich Ernst. 1803–76.

Wurzel-, wort-, namen- und sach-register. Detmold, 1876. 8°. (Pott, A. F., *Etymolog. forschungen*, v. 6.) —2187

—— (*Ed.*) Philippi Melanchthonis Epistolae, judicia, consilia, testimonia, aliorumque ad eum epistolae quae in Corpore Reformatorum desiderantur. *See* Melanchthon, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia. v. 16–28. *See* Melanchthon, P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Binet,** Alfred. Les altérations de la personalité. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 839.)—Double **consciousness in health.** 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 46.)—**Rectification des illusions** par l'appel aux sens. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 206.)

—— **Jacobs,** J. Binet, La psychologie du raissonnement. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 414.)

—— and **Féré,** Charles. Animal magnetism. London, 1887. 16°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 60.) —1528

**Bing,** S. (*Ed.*)

Artistic Japan: A monthly illustrated journal of arts and industries. New York [1888–]91. 6 v. 4°. —17C5

**Binger,** *Capt.* Louis Gustave. 1856—.

Du Niger au golfe de Guinée, par le pays de Kong et le Mossi. [Illustr.] Paris, 1892. 2 v. r. 8°. 1434

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le voyage du Capitaine B. dans la boucle du Niger. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 660.)

**Bingham,** *Rev.* Charles William (*Tr.*) 1810–81.

Commentaries on the four last books of Moses. *See* Calvin, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bingham,** *Capt.* Denis Arthur. 1829—.

The Bastile. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 1681

—— Marriages of the Bourbons. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2602

**Bingham,** Henry H., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Wm. Lilly. 55 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

**Bingham,** *Rev.* Hiram, *Jr.* (*Tr.*) 1831—.

Te Nu Tetemanti. *See* Bible, N. T., *Gilbert islands language.*

**Bingham family.** McBride, J. Bingham family. 8 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 261.)

**Bini,** Carlo. La Cecilia, G. Carlo Bini (1806–42). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 281.)

**Bini,** Giuseppe (*Ed.*) —1873.

Vita di Filippo Strozzi il vecchio. *See* Strozzi, L. F. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Tabarrini,** M. Giuseppe Bini. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 176.)

**Bini,** Telesforo. Dei Tempieri e del loro processo in Toscana. 112 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 395.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rime e prose del buon secolo della lingua. Tratte da manoscritti e in parte inedite. Lucca, 1852. 8°. 2302

**Binion,** Samuel Augustus, *M. D.*

Ancient Egypt, or Mizraïm. Buffalo, N.Y. 6 pts. fo. P. R.

**Binkley,** S. H. Ancient enclosures in the Miami valley. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 272.)—**Pre-historic manufacturing village** in the Miami valley, and mound-builders' relics. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 256.)—**Stone pavements** and cremation ash heaps. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 314.)

**Binney,** Horace. 1780–1875.

Eulogy on the life and character of John Marshall, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Phila., 1835. 8°. 3784

—— Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Phila., 1859. 8°. —2334

—— Privilege of the writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 2 pts. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— **Leaders** of the old bar of Phila. 74 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 1, 143, 223.)

—— Montgomery, J. T. The writ of Habeas Corpus and Mr. Binney. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

**Binnie,** William, *D. D.* 1823–86. Wm. Henry Goold. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 265.)

**Bino,** A. Opere burlesche. 43 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 304; v. 2, p. 210.)

**Binsfeld,** Peter, *Bp. of Azot. Circa* 1540–98.
Tractatus de confessionibus maleficorum et sagarum secundò recognitus et auctior redditus. Augustae Trevirorum, 1596. 16°. —2467

**Binswanger,** Otto. Geistesstoerung und verbrechen. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 419.)

**Bintz,** Julius.
Einfluss der Ars poetica des Horaz auf die deutsche litteratur des XVIII jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1892. 4°. (Wilhelm-Gymnasium zu Hamburg, *Bericht*, 1891–92.) 3252

— Beitraege zum gebrauche der **alliteration** bei den roemischen prosaikern. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 262.)

**Biobla Naomhtha.** *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, *Irish.*

**Biografia degli uomini** illustri del regno di Napoli. 14 v. in 15. Martuscelli, D., and others. W. 44

**Biografia degli uomini** illustri della Sicilia. 4 v. Ortolani, G. E., and others. W. 73

**Biographia Britannica;** or, the lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest ages down to the present times. London, 1747–66. 7 v. fo. 4761

*Contents.*
Aaron, *St.*–Benignus, *St.* v. 1.
Bennet, H.–Compton, W. v. 2.
Conant, J.–Gastrell, F. v. 3.
Gatacre, T.–Knox, J. v. 4.
Latimer, H.–Saville, *Sir* H. v. 5.
Scott, J.–Usher, J. v. 6.
Wake, W.–Zinzendorf, N. L. v. 7.

**Biographia evangelica.** 4 v. Middleton, E. 3786

**Biographia Hibernica.** 2 v. Ryan, R. 3793

**Biographical** and historical sketches of early Indiana. Woollen, W. W. 3595

**Biographical chronicle** of the English drama, 1559–1642. 2 v. Fleay, F. G. 3314

**Biographical cyclopedia** of representative men of Maryland and District of Columbia. Baltimore, 1879. r. 8°. 1112

**Biographical dictionary** of musicians. Brown, J. D. 1152

**Biographical directory** of American agricultural scientists. Plumb, C. S. (*Ed.*) L.103

**Biographical directory** of the railway officials of America, 1887, 93. 2 v. Busbey, T. A. 1147, 1103

**Biographical essays.** Mueller, F. M. 3776

**Biographical history** of Sir William Blackstone. Douglas, D. 4775

**Biographical memoranda** respecting all who ever were members of the class of 1832 in Yale College. Salisbury, E. E. (*Ed.*) —2381

**Biographical memorials** of James Oglethorpe. Harris, T. M. 3774

**Biographical record** of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–86. Nason, H. B. (*Ed.*) —2372

**Biographical sketch** of . . . Capt. Michael Cresap. Jacob, J. J. 3773

**Biographical sketches** of some of the early settlers of the city of Chicago. pts. 1, 2. Chicago, 1876. 2 nos. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* nos. 5, 6.) 3597

**Biographical sketches** of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* 3792

**Biographical sketches** of the graduates of Yale College. Dexter, F. B. —2382

**Biographical studies.** Greene, G. W. 3787

**Biographie ardennaise;** ou, histoire des Ardennais. 2 v. Boulliot, J. B. J. W. 46

**Biographie bretonne.** 2 v. Levot, P. J. W. 74

**Biographie étrangère;** ou, galerie universelle, historique, civile, militaire, politique, et littéraire. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. W. 78

*Contents.*
Abadia, F. X.–Myelsky, N. de, v. 1.
Nagell-D'Ampsen, *Baron*-Zuylen van Nievelt, (—), v. 2.

**Biographie moderne.** 3 v. Beauchamp, A. de, and others. R.125

**Biographie moderne;** ou, dictionnaire biographique, de tous les hommes morts et vivans. 2 éd. Leipzig, 1806–07. 4 v. 8°. 1187

*Contents.*
Abadie–Czetwertynski, A. v. 1.
Dabadie–Kytspother, v. 2.
Labarolière–Paulze, N. v. 3.
Pautrizel–Zucchi, C. v. 4.

**Biographie nationale.** 10 v. Brussels, Académie royal des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique. W. 74

**Biographie nationale** des contemporains. Glaeser, E. (*Ed.*) W. 73

**Biographie universelle** classique. 3 v. Beauvais, C. T., and others. L.56

**Biographies** of eminent soldiers. Mitchell, J. 3706

**Biographies of words** and the home of the Aryas. Mueller, F. M. —2176

**Biographisches jahrbuch** fuer alterthumskunde, begruendet von Conrad Bursian, herausg. von Iwan Mueller. Berlin, 1879–86. 7 v. 8°. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 16, 20, 24, 33, 37, 41.) 4215

**Biographisches lexikon** des Kaiserthums Œsterreich. 60 v. Wurzbach, C., *Ritter von Tannenberg.* L.116

**Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon** der gegenwart. Bornmueller, F. L.105

**Biographiskt lexicon** oefver namnkunnige svenska maen. Upsala, 1835–83. 32 v. 8°. L.107

*Note.*—2 s. reads Svenskt biografiskt lexicon.

*Contents.*

1 s. Abrahamson, P.–Auren, P. v. 1.
Baazius, J.–Brag, C. J. v. 2.
Brahe, P.–Cunningham, T. v. 3.
Dacke, N.–Florman, A. H. v. 4.
Flogdonius, J.–Goerausson, J. v. 5.
Haartman, J.–Haestesko, J. H. v. 6.
Kagg, C.–Lejonhufoud, M. S. v. 7.
Lewenhaupt, G. A.–Lybecker, G. v. 8.
Maclean, R.–Nolcken, E. M. von, v. 9.
Norberg, J. E.–Otter, J. v. 10.
Paikull, G.–Quensel, C. v. 11.
Raal, A. J.–Rudbeck, F. v. 12.
Ruden, T.–Schefferus, J. v. 13.
Scheffer, P.–Skjoeldebrand, A. F. v. 14.
Skogman, C. D.–Stjerngranat, C. v. 15.
Stjernhjelm, G.–Sundevall, C. J. v. 16.
Taglioni, M.–Trolle-Wachtmeister, H. G. v. 17.
Tuneld, E.–Stjernsvaerd, C. G. v. 18.
Ubechel, M. O.–Wallmark, P. A. v. 19.
Wachenfelt, D. F.–Wuertz, P. v. 22.
Wåhlin-Utterhielm, E. v. 21.
Wallquist, O.–Wingard, J. v. 20.
Winstrup, P.–Wynholt, v. 21.
Xandersson, T.–Zynthius, A. v. 23.
Åberg-Ostgoete, N. v. 23.

Register, v. 1–23, v. 23.

2 s. Abelsson, L.–Berg, F. T. v. 1.
Bergenstrale, C. G.–Bostroem, C. J. v. 2.
Cabeliau, A.–Ericsson, J. v. 3.
Fabri, J.–Grevesmoehlen, C. A. v. 4.
Hack-aetten-Joerlin, E. v. 5.
Kafle, M.–Lundgren, P. H. v. 6.
Magnus-Nystroem, P. A. v. 7.
Odencrantz, J.–Rising, J. v. 8.
Roberg, P. E. R.–Silfverskoeld, N. v. 9.

**Biography.**

ABBOTT, E. (*Ed.*) Heroes of the nations. 1890–95, 10 v. 4726

—— BAILLIE, J. Life-studies; or, how to live. 1857. 3765.

—— BOCCACIO, G. Delle donne famose, traduzione di M. Donato degli Albanzani di Casentino, ed. terza curata da Giacomo Manzoni, con note. 1881. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 55.) —4183

—— BOETTIGER, K. W. Weltgeschichte in biographieen. 1839–44, 8 v. 2424

—— BRIGHTWELL, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. [1859.] 3706

—— BULLART, I. Académie des sciences et des arts. 1682, 2 v. W.21

—— COLQUHOUN, J. C. Scattered leaves of biography. 1867. 4787

—— CUST, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the Thirty years' war. Warriors of the seventeenth century. 1865, 2 v. 3704

—— — Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. Warriors of the seventeenth century. 1869, 2 v. 3704

—— DODGE, T. A. Great captains. 1890–93, 3 v. 4726

—— DUMAS, A. D. Hommes de fer. 1888. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4186

—— EDGAR, J. G. Boyhood of great men. 1853. 3707

—— — Footprints of famous men. 1854. 3707

—— EDWARDS, B. B. Biographpy of self-taught men. n. d. 3704

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. 1881–'84, 5 v. 3765

—— GALLERIE DER HELDEN. n. d. 3765

—— GILFILLAN, G. Galleries of literary portraits. 1856. 2247

—— — Modern literature and literary men. Being a second gallery of literary portraits. 1859. 2247

—— — Third gallery of portraits. n. d. 2247

—— GOODRICH, S. G. Personal recollection of poets, philosophers, and statesmen. n. d. 3787

—— GREENE, G. W. Biographical studies. 1860. 3787

—— HALL, S. C. Book of memories of great men and women of the age, from personal acquaintance. n. d. 3774

—— JAPP, A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Golden lives. Biographies for the day. n. d. 3765

—— LALANNE, M. L. C. Curiosités biographiques. 1846.

—— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Mémoirs of celebrated characters. n. d. 3 v. 3707

—— LANDON, C. P. (*Ed.*) Galerie historique des hommes les plus célèbres. 1805—11, 13 v. 4737

—— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. Galerie des contemporains illustres, par un homme du rien. [*Anon.*] 1841–44, 10 v. 3705

—— MALDEN, H. Distinguished men of modern times. [*Anon.*] 1838, 4 v. 3706

—— MIDDLETON, E. Biographia evangelica; or, an historical account of the lives and deaths of the most eminent and evangelical authors or preachers. 1779–86, 4 v. 3786

—— MITCHELL, J. Biographies of eminent soldiers. 1865. 3706

—— MUELLER, F. M. Biographical essays. 1884. 3776

—— NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French.* Biographie des contemporains. 1824. 3776

—— NEEDHAM, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Queens of song: being memoirs of some of the most celebrated female vocalists. 1865. 3796

—— PARTON, J. People's book of biography. 1869. 3793

—— — and others. Sketches of men of progress. 1870–71. 3793

—— PERSONAJES célebres del siglo XIX. Por uno que no lo es. 1842–43, 3 v. 4757

—— RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of living authors. [1887.] 3707

—— ROBERTSON, E. S. (*Ed.*) Great writers. 1887–90, 14 v. 3707

—— RUSSELL, W. Eccentric personages. 1865. 3706
—— — Extraordinary men : their boyhood and early life. 1853. 3706
—— — Extraordinary women : their girlhood and early life. 1860. 3706
—— SALA, *Mrs.* G. A. H. Famous people I have met. 1892. 4747
—— SCHROECKH, J. M. Allgemeine biographie. 1772–91, 8 v. W.77
—— SOCIETY for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Gallery of portraits: with memoirs 1833–37, 7 v.
—— STAHR, A. W. T. Bilder aus dem alterthume. 1873–80, 4 v. 2727
—— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Lives and deeds of our self-made men. [1889.] 4725
—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Celebrated friendships. 1861, 2 v. 3705
—— — and THOMSON, J. C. (P. Wharton, *pseud.*) Queens of society. [1861] 2 v. 3704
—— TWEEDIE, W. K. Earnest men : their life and work. 1886. 3706
—— WILSON, W. Popular preachers of the ancient church. n. d. 3707
—— **Adolphus**, J. L. Oxford prize essay for 1818: Biography. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 90.) —**Brooks**, P. Biography. 27 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 427; and *Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 179.)—**Carr**, A. C. Professional beauties of the last century. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 249.)—**Escott**, T. H. S. Men of letters on themselves. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 834.)—**Field**, M. B. A chapter of gossip. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 106.)—**Gottschall**, R. Die biographie der neuzeit. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 577, 657.)—**Great men** and evolution. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 127.)—**Hunt**, J. H. L. Recollections of eminent men. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 184.) —**Oliphant**, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Ethics of biography. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 76.)—**Pollock**, W. F. Some recent biographies. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 536.)

*See also* **Actors. — Apostles. — Archbishops. — Archdeacons.—Architects.—Artists.— Authors. —Autobiography.—Bankers.— Bishops.—Charlatans.—Chief Justices.—Classical biography. — Clergy. — Dramatists. — Ecclesiastical biography.—Emperors.— Engineers.— Engravers.— Executioners.—Fathers of the Church.—Generals. — Grammarians. — Hermits. — Highwaymen. — Historians. — Impostors. — Judges.— Lawyers. — Literary men. — Merchants. — Military biography. — Miniaturists. — Ministers of the Gospel. — Musicians. — Naval biography. — Novels and Novelists. — Painters. — Philanthropists.—Philosophers.—Physicians.—Poets. —Popes.—Preachers.—Printers.—Publishers.— Puritans. — Quacks. — Reformers. — Saints. — Sculptors.—Signers of the Declaration of Independence.—Statesmen.—Teachers.—Violinists. Woman.** *Also* **Ana and Anecdotes.—Autographs. —Bibliography.—Epitaphs.—Genealogy.—Heraldry. — History. — Portraits.** *Also* **Biography** under the names of countries, places, etc. For the biography of a person *see* his name.

**Biography,** *Bibliography.*

Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum Latinorum antiquiorum saeculo XVI, qui asservantur in Bibliotheca Nationali Parisiensi. Ediderunt Hagiographi Bollandiani. 1889–93, 3 v. W.64

—— CHEVALIER, U. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. 1877–86. W.42

**Biography,** *Dictionaries.*

BAUR, S. Neues historisch-biographisch-literarisches handwoerterbuch von der schoepfung der welt bis zum schlusse des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1807–10, 5 v. W.77
—— BAYLE, P. Historical and critical dictionary, selected and abridged. 1826, 4 v.
—— BEALE, T. W. Oriental biographical dictionary. Ed. by Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1881. 3171
—— BEAUVAIS, C. T., and others. Biographie universelle classique. 1829, 3 v. L.56
—— BIOGRAPHIE ÉTRANGÈRE; ou, galerie universelle. 1819, 2 v. W.78
—— BIOGRAPHIE MODERNE. 1806–07, 4 v. 1187
—— BORNMUELLER, F. Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon der gegenwart. 1882. L.105
—— BROWN, J. D. Biographical dictionary of musicians. 1886. 1152
—— CATHCART, W. (*Ed.*) Baptist encyclopaedia . . . With numerous biographical sketches of distinguished American and foreign Baptists. 1883, 2 v. —3271
—— CHAUDON, L. M., and DELANDINE, F. A. Nouveau dictionnaire historique. 1804, 13 v. W.78
—— COOPER, T. Men of the time. 1884. L.125
*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Walford, E.—Ward, T. H.
—— EADIE, J., and others. Imperial dictionary of universal biography. n. d. 16 v. 4752
—— GLAESER, E. (*Ed.*) Biographie nationale des contemporains. 1878. W.73
—— GORTON, J. General biographical dictionary. 1851, 4 v. R.111
—— GROHMANN, J. G. Neues historisch-biographisches handwoerterbuch. 1796 – 1808, 10 v. W.77
—— GUBERNATIS, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 1891, 3 v. W.44
—— — Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei. 1879. L.114
—— HAYS, F. Women of the day. A biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. 1885. 1186
—— HEILPRIN, L. Historical reference book. 1892. 1106
—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1891, 2 v. L.91
—— LAROUSSE, P. A. (*Ed.*) Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. 1866[–86]. 17 v. L.21
—— LEIDENFROST, K. F. Historisch-biographisches handwoerterbuch der denkwuerdigsten, beruehmtesten, und beruechtigsten menschen aller staende, zeiten, und nationen. 1824–27, 5 v. W.77
—— MAENNER DER ZEIT. 1862. W.73

—— MAHUL, A. J. Annales biographiques; ou, complément annuel et continuation de toutes les biographies ou dictionnaires historiques, 1826-27. 1827-30, 4 v. in 2. 4756

—— — Annuaire nécrologique; ou, supplément annuel et continuation de toutes les biographies ou dictionnaires historiques, 1820-25. 1821-26, 6 v. in 5. 4756

—— MEN OF THE TIME; or, sketches of living notables. 1852. 1185

—— MICHAUD, L. G. (*Ed.*) Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne, v. 53-85. Supplément. 1832-62, 33 v. L.97

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MOUCHET, (—). Dictionnaire contenant les anecdotes historiques de l'amour. 1811, 5 v.

—— NEVIN, A., and others. Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. 1884. 1141

—— NEW AND GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 1761-67, 12 v. R.122

*The same.* 1798, 15 v. R.115

—— NEW BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of 3000 cotemporary public characters. 1825, 3 v. in 6. 1187

—— NOËL, F. J. M. Dictionnaire historique des personnages célèbres de l'antiquité. 1806. 1152

—— PEIGNOT, L. G., and others. Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique abrégé des personnages illustres, célèbres, ou fameux. 1822, 3 v. in 4. L.105

—— PHILLIPS, L. B. Dictionary of biographical reference. 1889. L.122

*Note.*—For earlier ed. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— RABBE, A., and others. Biographie universelle et portative des contemporains. 1834, 5 v. W.78

—— REICHARD, K. Moderne biographien. 1811, 6 v. in 3. W.76

—— RICH, E. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of biography. 1854.

—— SANDERS, L. C. (*Ed.*) Celebrities of the century: being a dictionary of men and women of the nineteenth century. 1887. 1141

—— SCHAFF, P., and JACKSON, S. M. (*Eds.*) Encyclopaedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America. 1887. R.81

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography, biography, . . . [1894.] 1112

—— VAPEREAU, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 1892. L.75

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— WALFORD, E. Men of the time. 1862. L.125

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Cooper, T.—Ward, T. H.

—— WARD, T. H. Men of the time. 1887. L.125

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* Cooper. T.—Walford, E.

—— **Biographical dictionaries.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 187.)



**Biolley,** Paul.

Costa Rica and her future. Tr. from the French by Cecil Charles. Washington, 1889. 8°. 2482

**Biologia Centrali-Americana.** 5 v. 128 pts. Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O. (*Eds.*) —2661

**Biological teaching** in the colleges of the United States. Campbell, J. P. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 9.)—4362

**Biologists** on vivisection. 11 pp. Hutton, R. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 29.)

**Biology.**

BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Licht und leben. 1882. —1518

—— CAMPBELL, J. P. Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 9. —4362

—— GAVARRET, L. D. J. Physique biologique. Phénomènes physiques de la vie. 1869. —1678

—— GIRARD, C. Principes de biologie appliqués à la médecine. 1872. —1668

—— HAECKEL, E. Plankton-studien. Vergleichende untersuchungen ueber die bedeutung und zusammensetzung der pelagischen fauna und flora. 1890. —1662

—— MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY of Wood's Holl. Biological lectures delivered at, in the summer session of 1890. 1881. —1678

—— MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. 1891. —1676

—— SICARD, H. Evolution sexuelle dans l'espèce humaine. 1892. —1678

—— VIENNA. Zoologisches Institut der Universitaet Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest. Arbeiten. 1878-93, 10 v. —3674

—— WEISSMANN, A. F. L. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised tr., ed. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schoenland, and A. E. Shipley. 1889-92, 2 v. —1675

—— **Beale,** L. S. Mystery of life. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 249.)—**Beginning** and the end of life. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 370.)—**Bernard,** C. Définition de la vie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 326.)—**Blanchard,** E. Conditions de la vie chez les êtres animés. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 196.)—**Bushnell,** H. Life, or the lives. 46 pp. (*In his* Work and play, p. 262.)—**Chauffard,** P. E. L'âme et la vie. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 284.)—De l'idée de vie dans la physiologie contemporaine. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 40, 1868, p. 201.)—Le moi et l'unité vivante. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 770.)—La spontanéité vivante et le mouvement. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 808, 909, 1236.)—**Cochin,** D. Doctrine de l'évolution et la nouvelle théorie de la vie. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1884, pp. 461, 696.)—**Conn,** H. W. Origin of life. 23 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 62; v. 4, 1887, p. 163.)—**Debrou,** (—). La question de l'animisme en physiologie et en biologie avec ses conséquences. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 634, 928, 1075.)—**Féré,** C. Sensation and movement. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 210.)—**Haldane,** J. S. Life and mechanism. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 27.)—**Hartshorne,** H. On organic physics. 6 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1873, p. 311.)—**Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. B. Beginnings of life.

8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 22.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Life and organization. 52 pp. (*Essays*, p. 50; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 227.)—Life on the earth: Relations of man to other animals. 22 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 125.) **Hopkins,** W. Physical theories of the phenomena of life. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 739; v. 62, 1860, p. 74.)—**Jarvis,** E. Law of physical life. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 1.)—**Kollman,** J. Elementares leben. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 583.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Recent progress in biology. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 101.)—**Lescœur,** L. L'évolution et la vie. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 686.)—**Leupoldt,** J. M. Grundzuege der allgemeinen biologie. 53 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 1.)—**Life and organization.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 208.)—**Life in its simpler forms.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 194.)—**Miracle of life.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 500.)—**Mivart,** St. G. The meaning of life. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 488.)—What are living beings? 81 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 688.)—**Montgomery,** E. Substantiality of life. 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 321.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. Du P., *Marquis* de. L'origine de la vie. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 256.)—**Origin of life.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 197.)—**Parker,** W. K. On the origin of the higher animals. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 841.)—**Rolleston,** G. Biological training and studies. 34 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 846.)—**Saporta,** G. de. La naissance de la vie sur le globe. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 586.)—**Strasburger,** E. Das natuerliche system der organismen und die unteren grenzen des lebens. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 376.)—**Thompson,** D'A. W. Regeneration of lost parts in animals. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 415.)—**Unity of life.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 136.)—**Uskow,** N. Blutgefaesskeime und deren entwickelung bei einem huehnerembryo. 48 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Varigny,** H. de. La température et la vie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 176.)—**Whittaker,** T. Delbœuf, La matière brute et la matière vivante. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 601.)—Rolph, Biologische probleme zugleich als versuch zur entwickelung einer rationellen ethik. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 281.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Biologische probleme. 54 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 5, p. 327.)—**Young,** J. Prof. Huxley and "The physical basis of life." 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 240.)—**Yung,** E. Le soleil et la vie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 495.)

*See also* **Animals.—Darwinism.—Death.—Embryology.—Evolution.—Generation.—Heredity.—Larvae.—Life.—Longevity.—Materialism.—Morphology.—Natural history.—Physiology.—Protoplasm.—Species.—Spontaneous generation.—Vital statistics.**

**Bion,** *of Smyrna.* B. C. 3 *cent.*

Idyls. Done into English by M. J. Chapman. 3 ed. revised. London, 1866. p. 8°. 1345

—— Εἰδύλλια, ed. A. Meineke. 14 pp. (Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Εἰδύλλια, *etc.* p. 135.)—**Idyls.** Tr. into English verse by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 8 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus, etc., tr. by M. P. Fitz-Gerald*, p. 185.)—**Reliquiae.** [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Theocritus, *etc., Bucol. Gr. reliquiae, ed. H. L. Ahrens*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Vorhandene gedichte.** [*Gr. and Germ.*] Mit commentar von J. A. Hartung. 36 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Die Bukoliker*, pp. 269, 493.)

—— Girodet de Roussy, A. L. Sappho, Bion, Moschus. 1829.

—— **Brackett,** A. C. Bion's Threonody on Adonis. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 360.)—**Fullerton,** W. M. Bion of Smyrna. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 410.)—**Hartung,** C. Bion. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 346.)

**Bion,** Jean François. 18 *cent.*

Account of the torments the French Protestants endure aboard the galleys. London, 1708, repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

**Biondelli,** Bernardino. 1804–86. Bellinzona e le sue monete edite ed inedite; Carlo Annoni. 42 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 5, 617.)—Nuovo documento storico relativo alle condizioni politico-economiche della città di **Milano** al tempo della conquista del Ducato di Milano fatta dal Re di Francia Lodovico XII; Ricordo della zecca di Milano. 42 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, pp. 181, 449.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie lombarde inèdite del sècolo XIII. Milano, 1856. 8°. 2302

**Biondi,** Giovanni Francisco. 1572–1644.

History of the civill warres of England betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. Englished by Rt. Hon. Henry, Earle of Monmouth. London, 1642–46. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1552

**Biondo Flavio.** *See* Flavio, Biondo.

**Bionne,** Henry. Bizemont, H., *Vicomte* de. Dupleix, par B. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 1135.)

**Bioplasm.** *See* Protoplasm.

**Biot,** Jean Baptiste. Jaubert, H. F., *Comte.* Biot. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 373.)—**Lefort,** F. J. B. Biot. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 955.)

**Birbeck,** George.

Godard, J. G. George Birbeck, the pioneer of popular education: a memoir and a review. 1884. 4871

**Birch,** Charles Bell. Gosse, E. W. Living English sculptors. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)

**Birch,** John. *Circa* 1745–1815. Letter occasioned by the many failures of cow-pox. 7 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 303.)

**Birch,** Jonathan (*Tr.*) 1783–1847.

Faust: a tragedy. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

**Birch,** Samuel, *LL. D.* 1813–85. On British coins. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 14.)—On **Egyptian sepulchral statuettes,** with reference to an example in the possession of Capt. E. Hoare. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 384.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bronze ornaments of the palace gates of Balawat [Shalmaneser II, B. C. 859–825]. With descriptions and translations by Theophilus G. Pinches. Pt. IV. London, 1881. fo. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Pub.* pt. 4.) P.28.5

—— Birch, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Biographical notices of Dr. Samuel Birch from the British and foreign press. 1886. 4787

—— [**Notice** of B.] 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ* v. 41, 1885, p. 438.)

—— and **Newton,** Charles Thomas. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. London, 1851–70. 2 v. 8°. 1734

**Birch,** Samuel. 1757–1841. The Adopted child a musical drama. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat* v. 29; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

**Birch,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1705–66.

Court and times of Charles I; illustr. by authentic and confidential letters from various public and private collections. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1553

—— Court and times of James I; illustr. by authentic and confidential letters, from various public and private collections. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1545

—— Historical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France and Brussels, 1592–1617. London, 1749. 8°. 1506

—— Life of Henry, Prince of Wales, eldest son of King James I. London, 1760. 8°. 4765

—— Account of the life and writings of Ralph **Cudworth,** 31 pp. (Cudworth, R., *True intellectual system of the universe*, v. 1, p. 7.)

—— Life of John **Thurloe.** 10 pp. (Thurloe, J., *Coll. of state papers*, v. 1, p. xi.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters, speeches, charges, advices, etc., of Francis Bacon. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous works of John Greaves. *See* Greaves, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Birch,** Walter de Gray.

Catalogue of seals in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. London, 1887–92. 2 v. 8°. 2713

—— Domesday Book: a popular account of the Exchequer MS. so called, with notices of the principal points of general interest which it contains. London, 1887. 16°. 1528

—— Journal of the British Archaeological Association. General index to v. 31 to 42, the Collectanea Archaeologica, v. 1, 2, and the separate volumes for the Winchester and Gloucester Congresses. London, 1887. 8°. 1754

—— **Anglo-Saxon charters** of Worcester cathedral. 31 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 24.)—Original documents. Some private grants of **armorial bearings.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 323.)—Present condition of the Roman remains at **Bath.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 145.)—Roman villa at **Bignor,** near Chichester. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 57.)—Notes on the inscription of the **Carew cross,** Pembrokeshire. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 405.)—Ancient sculptures in the south aisle of the choir of **Chichester cathedral.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 255.)—Early notices of the **Danes** in England to the battle of Brunanburgh, A. D. 937, and the rebuilding of the city of London by King Alfred, A. D. 886. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 326.)—The **Domesday Book.** 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 241.)—On a 13 century Scottish charter relating to **Falkirk.** 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 63.)—Few notes on the **gods of Britain.** 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 110.)—Notes on the **inscribed leaden tablet** found at Bath. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 410.)—Notes on the will of King **John.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 335.)—Legendary life of St. **Nicholas.** 30 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 185; v. 44, 1888, p. 222.)—Lady Anne **Percy's portrait** in stained glass at Long Melford. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 400.)—Notes on some Anglo-Saxon charters of the 7 and 8 centuries relating to **Sussex.** 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 400.)—Notes on the "**tabula honestae missionis**" found near Liege. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 44.)—An unpublished MS. list of some early **territorial names** in England. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 28.)

—— (*Ed.*) Biographical notices of Dr. Samuel Birch from the British and foreign press; portraits, and a bibliography of his principal works. With an introduction. London, 1886. 12°. 4787

—— (*Ed.*) Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. London, 1885–93. 3 v. 4°. 1512

—— (*Ed.*) Vita Haroldi. Romance of the life of Harold, King of England. Ed. with notes and tr. London, 1885. 8°. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

—— (*Ed.*) Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque. *See* Alboquerque, B. A. d'.

**Birch-Hirschfeld,** Adolf.

Geschichte der franzoesischen litteratur seit anfang des XVI jahrhunderts. v. 1. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. 2252

—— Die sage vom Gral, ihre entwicklung und dichterische ausbildung in Frankreich und Deutschland im 12 und 13 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 1214

**Birch-Pfeiffer,** Charlotte. Lindau, P. Charl. Birch-Pfeiffer. 9 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 217.)

**Birck,** Sixt. *See* Betulius, X.

**Bircov,** Simon (*Tr.*)

Dionysii Halicarnassei de collocatione verborum. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus, Scripta.*

**Bird,** Frederick Spencer.

The land of dykes and windmills; or, life in Holland. London, 1882. 12°. 1407

**Bird,** Henry Edward. Chess masters of the day. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 471.)

**Bird,** Isabella L. *See* Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. B.

**Bird,** John.

Annals of Natal, 1495–1845. Pietermaritzburg, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3422

**Bird.** *See also* Byrd.

**Birds.**

BREHM, A. E. Bird-life, being a history of the bird, its structure and habits. 1874.

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Reptiles and birds. 1870.

—— FUERBRINGER, M. Untersuchungen zur morphologie und systematik der voegel. 1888. 2 v. —2691

—— WARING, S. Minstrelsy of the woods. 1832.

—— **Allen,** C. N. Bird music. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 908.)—**Beard,** J. C. Decorative sentiment in birds. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 405.)—**Bird ministry.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 377.)—**Brewer,** T. M. Bird architecture. 47 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, pp. 47, 257, 305; v. 17, 1879, p. 161.)—Food of birds. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 241.)—**Burroughs,** J. Bird enemies. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 270.)—Bird medley. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 479.)—Birds and birds. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 354.)—Birds of the poets. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 565.)—Sharp eyes. 10

pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 460.)—Tragedies of the nests. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 681.)—**Cheney**, S. P. Bird music. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 845; v. 14, 1888, pp. 147, 254, 416, 718; v. 15, 1889, p. 97; v. 16, 1889, p. 234.)—**Conant**, H. S. Birds and plumage. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 385.)—**Coryell**, J. R. Guardian birds. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 419.)—**Ebrard**, E. Histoire d'une volière. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 537.)—**Elliott**, H. W. Few sea-birds. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 497.)—**Few words** about birds. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 796.)—**Gibson**, W. H. Bird notes. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 885.)—Singing wings. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 283.)—**Goldsmith**, O. History of birds. 239 pp. (*In his* History of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gould**, J. Birds. 14 pp. 16 pl. (Hinds, R. B. (*Ed.*), *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur*, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Greene**, W. T. On keeping birds. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 79.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Ueber den schlaf der voegel. 14 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 485.)—**Hook**, B. Sea-birds at the Farne islands. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 557.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Something about birds. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 689.)—**Jones**, A. T. Kansas bird-songs. [Poem.] 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 309.)—**Kingsley**, C. "Charm of birds." 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 802.)—**Literary curiosity.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 398.)—**Marshall**, W. Voegel und ihr taeglich brot. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 71.)—**Maxwell**, *Sir* H. E. Birds. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 914.)—**Miller**, *Mrs.* H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) Bird of solitude. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 753.)—From my window. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 458.)—"These are your brothers." 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 805.)—Virginia's wooing. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 362.)—**Nelson**, E. W. Birds of Bering sea and the Arctic ocean. 66 pp. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 106, p. 55.)—**O'Brien**, F. J. Bird gossip. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 820.)—**Peabody**, E. Study of ornithology. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 216.)—**Pigott**, T. D. Birds of the outer Farnes. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 182.)—**Pleske**, T. Beschreibung einiger vogelbastarde. 8 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Protection** of British birds. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 100.)—**Robinson**, P. Foreign birds and English poets. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 552..)—Poets' birds. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 780.)—**Russ**, K. Fremdlaendische stubenvoegel. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 481.)—Skizzen aus dem leben der voegel. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 851; 1872, v. 2, p. 115.)—**Samuels**, E. Our neighbors, the birds. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 661.)—**Shufeldt**, R. W. Feathered forms of other days. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 352.)—**Skelton**, J. (Shirley, *pseud.*) Ornithological reminiscences. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 712.)—**Stanton**, H. C. W. Poets and birds: a criticism. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 329.)—**Sterns**, E. E. Peep at the bird-shops. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 161.)—**Stewart**, C. Ornithology. 132 pp. (*In his* Elements of nat. hist. v. 1, p. 135.)—**Stories** about beasts and birds. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 219.)—**Thompson**, J. M. Genesis of bird-song. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 613.)—**Titcomb**, M. Birds at home. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 545.)—**Torrey**, B. Bird-gazing in the White mountains. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 51.)—Bird-songs. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 522.)—Character in feathers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 393.)—Minor songsters. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 491.)—Phillida and Coridon. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 526.)—Winter birds about Boston; A bird lover's April. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 160, 692.)—With the birds on Boston common. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 203.)—**Treat**, M. Do birds improve as architects? 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 127.)—Our familiar birds. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, pp. 656, 785.)—Our winter birds. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 381.)—**Wilder**, B. G. Kings of the air. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 239.)—**Wilson**, J. Birds. 13 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 108.)—**Winter birds.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 819.)—**Zacher**, K. Leimruthen. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 432.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 171, 1890, p. 503. *Also* **Albatross. — Aptenodytes. — Baltimore Orioles. — Bee-eaters.—Birds of Paradise.—Blackbirds.— — Bluebirds. — Cat-birds. — Doves. — Ducks. — Eagles.— Eggs.— Feathers.— Flamingoes.— Flying. — Hawks.— Hoopoes.— Humming-birds. — Jays.— Kingbirds. — Loons. — Mocking-birds.— Natural history. — Nests. — Ostriches. — Owls.— Parrots.— Partridges.—Pheasants.—Pigeons.— Poultry.—Quail.—Ravens.—Redstarts.—Robins. —Sparrows. — Swans. — Thrushes.—Titmouse.— Vertebrates. —Vireos. —Wood-peckers.** For the birds of a particular country *see* its name.

**Birds,** *Flight of.*

MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. Plates. v. 11. Wild animals and birds. 1887. Case —6.25

—— **Coryell**, J. R. Flying under water. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 794.)

**Birds,** *Fossil forms.*

MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America; with 34 pl. and 40 wood-cuts. 1880. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel*, v. 7.) —3531

—— **Ammon**, L. von. Ueber Homoeosaurus Maximiliani. 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 499.)—**Wagner**, A. Beschreibung einer neuen art von Ornithocephalus, etc. 65 pp. 2 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 127.)

**Birds,** *Migration of.*

COOKE, W. W. Report on bird migration in the Mississippi valley, 1884, 85. 1888. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Division of ornithology and mammalogy, *Bulletin*, no. 2.) —2656

—— DIXON, C. Migration of birds. An attempt to reduce avian season-flight to law. 1892. —2656

—— **Allen**, J. A. Migration of birds. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 932.)—**Frost**, S. T. Birds, their migrations and sojournings. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 233.)—**Migration of birds.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 213.)—**Mosso**, A. Le emigrazioni degli uccelli e i colombi viaggiatori. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 240.)—**Weismann**, A. Ueber das wandern der voegel. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 81.)

**Birds,** *Plumage of.*

**Conant**, H. S. Birds and plumage. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 385.)—**Russ**, K. Farbenveraenderungen der voegel. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 114.)

**Bird's-eye view:** in a letter from the Bel Alp. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 62.)

**Birds of east Pennsylvania and New Jersey.** Turnbull, W. P. —2654

**Birds of Kansas,** Catalogue of the. Goss, N. S. —2655

**Birds of North America.** Studer, J. H., *Popular ornithology.* —2621

**Birds of Paradise.** Forster, J. R. On the Birds of Paradise, and the Phoenix. 15 pp. (*With* Pennant, T., *Indian zool.* p. 13.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Birds of Paradise. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 183.)

*See also* **Birds.**

**Birds of passage.** 1 p. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 282.)

**Birdwood,** *Sir* George Christopher Molesworth, *M. D.* 1839—.
Report on the old records of the India office, with supplementary note and appendices. Second reprint. London, 1891. 8°. 3431
—— Introduction [to] the **Dawn of British trade** to the East Indies. 16 pp. (Stevens, H., *Dawn of British trade to the East Indies*, p. ix.)
—— Migration of symbols. *See* Goblet d'Alviella, E., *Comte.*

**Biré,** Jean Baptiste Edmond. 1829—.
Victor Hugo après 1830. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123–126, 1890–91.) 3982
—— Victor Hugo avant 1830. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90–93, 1882.) (Rev. of, by F. Brunetière, in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 186.) 3983
—— Edmond **About.** 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1865, p. 615.)—**Balzac** et l'Académie française. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 675.)—**Bourgeois** d'autrefois. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 801.)—Souvenirs d'un **bourgeois de Paris.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 718.)—**Choses vues** et choses vraies. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 535.)—La **Congrégation** (1801–30). 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 197.)—Victor de **Laprade.** 166 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 193; v. 99, 1884, pp. 40, 410, 1071; v. 100, 1884, p. 1021.)—**Marie-Thérèse,** imperatrice d'Autriche. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 68.)—Légende du **pacte de famine.** 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 3.)—Réforme et la **politique française** en Europe jusqu'à la paix de Westphalie. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 148.)—Un grand **seigneur** libéral. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 223.)
—— **Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Edmond Biré. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 880; v. 120, 1889, p. 270.)

**Birge,** E. A. Notes on the development of panopaeus sayi. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 411.)

**Birgit,** *St.* *See* Bridget, *St.*

**Biringuccio,** Vannuccio. —1560. On the generation of metalles, and their mynes; with the maner of fyndinge the same. 16 pp. (Eden, R., *First three English books on America*, p. 353.)

**Birkbeck,** Morris.
FLOWER, G. History of the English settlement in Edwards county, Ill., founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. 1882. (Chicago Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

**Birkbeck,** William Lloyd. 1806–87. 3595
Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England, with suggestions for some improvement in the law. London, 1885. 12°. —2343

**Birken,** Sigismund von. 1626–81. Auserlesene gedichte. 24 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 9, p. 77.)
—— (*Ed.*) Spiegel der ehren hoechstloeblichsten . . . erzhauses Oesterreich. *See* Fugger, J. J.

**Birkenhead,** *England.* Aldridge, C. Birkenhead priory. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ* v. 44, 1888, p. 21.)
*See also* **Cheshire.**

**Birkenhoff,** Richard.
Ueber metrum und reim der altfranzoesischen Brandanlegende. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 19.) 2305

**Birkhimer,** William E.
Historical sketch of the organization, administration, matériel, and tactics of the artillery, United States army. Washington, 1884. 8°. —2764
—— Memoir on the use of homing pigeons for military purposes. Washington, 1882. 8°. —3466

**Birkinbine,** John. Iron and steel industries: Iron-ore mining industry. 6 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history*, p. 529.)

**Birklein,** Franz.
Entwickelungsgeschichte des substantivierten infinitivs. Wuerzburg, 1888. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitraege zur histor. syntax der gr. sprache*, v. 3, no. 1.) —2153

**Birkmire,** William H.
Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings . . . With specification of ironwork. Illustr. 2 ed. New York, 1892. 8°. —1765

**Birlinger,** Anton. Schell, (—). Prof. Dr. Anton Birlinger. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 449.)

**Birmah.** *See* Burmah.

**Birmingham,** *Rev.* James.
Memoir of Very Rev. Theobald Mathew, with an account of the rise and progress of temperance in Ireland. Dublin, 1840. 8°. 4891

**Birmingham,** *England.*
BUNCE, J. T. History of the corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the town. 1878–85, 2 v. 2523
—— LAW, J. T. Materials for a brief history of the advance and decline of the Queen's College, Birmingham. With supplement and appendices. 1869. —2392
—— PICTURE of Birmingham. [1837.] 2527
—— TIMMINS, S. (*Ed.*) Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland hardware district; a series of reports . . . 1866. 2524
—— **Dicey,** E. The lesson of B. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 641.)—**Leclerc,** M. Un tour en Angleterre: Birmingham, une république bien gouvernée. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 449.)—**Macdonald,** J. Birmingham: a study from the life. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 234.)—**Marriott,** W. T. Birmingham caucus. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 949.)—**Seeley,** J. R. A midland university. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 703.)—**Wright,** W. B. A city of refuge. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 803.)
*See also* **Warwickshire.**

**Birmingham Free Public Library.** JOHNSON, G. J., and others. Books for a reference library. 1885. W. 57

**Birnam,** *Scotland.* 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 296.)

**Birnbaum,** Karl. 1829—. Die lage der landwirthschaft im deutschen Reiche. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, v. 2, 1885, pp. 303, 670.)

**Birney,** Catherine H.
Grimké sisters. Sarah and Angelina Grimké, first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. Boston, 1885. 12°. 3787

**Birney,** James Gillespie.
BIRNEY, W. James G. Birney and his times. 1890. 3766

**Birney,** William. 1819—.
James G. Birney and his times. Genesis of the Republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. New York, 1890. 12°. 3766

**Biron,** Amélie de Boufflers, *Duchesse de Lauzun*, *Duchesse* de. Lescure, A. de. Etudes historiques et morales: La Duchesse de Lauzun (1750-94). 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 433.

**Biron,** Armand de Gontaut, *Baron* de. Sewrin, C. A. Biron et son fils. 88 pp. (*In his* Amis de Henri IV, v. 3, p. 5.)

**Biron,** Armand Louis de Gontaut, *Duc de Lauzun*, *Duc* de. 1747–93.
Mémoires. Avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1862. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25.) 4656

—— **Du Bled,** V. Un amour platonique au XVIII siècle: Mme. de Coigny et Lauzun. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 559.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Duc de Biron. 10 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 191; and Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 365.)

**Biron,** Charles de Gontaut, *Duc* de.
ZELLER, B. Henri IV et Biron. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Combes,** F. (*Ed.*) Relation inédite de l'arrestation du Maréchal de B. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 355.)—**Sewrin,** C. A. Biron et son fils. 88 pp. (*In his* Amis de Henri IV, v. 3, p. 5.)

**Birrell,** Augustine. 1851—.
Life of Charlotte Brontë. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— **Authors** in court. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57. 1888, p. 99.)—Edmund **Burke.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 27.)—Mr. **Courthope's "Life of Pope."** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 987.)—The muse of **history,** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 770.)—Dr. **Johnson.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 25.)—Letters of Charles **Lamb.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 95.)

**Birt,** Theodor, *Ph. D.* 1852—. Vermuthungen zum Gloriosus des Plautus. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 521.)—Bemerkungen zum "ersten buche" des **Properz.** 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 197.)—Nachtraegliches zur Apocolocyntosis und Apotheosis des **Seneca.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 152.)—De **velis Judaicis.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 491.)

—— (*Ed.*) Claudii Claudiani carmina. *See* Claudianus, C.

**Birth of man.** Legend of the Talmud. 2 pp. Lazarus, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 201.)

**Birthday book,** Chaucer. Waechter, H. (*Ed.*) 1328

**Bisaccioni,** Maiolino, *Conte.* 1582–1663. Novelle. 29 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 25.)

**Bischeri,** *Maestro* Bartolino dal Canto de'. *See* Cecchi, G. M.

**Bischoff,** Fritz. Ludwig Herrig. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 313.)

**Bischoff,** Joseph Eduard Konrad (Konrad von Bolanden, *pseud.*) Keiter, H. Konrad von Bolanden. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 161.)

**Bischoff,** Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm von. 1807–82. Anatomische beschreibung eines mikrocephalen 8 jaehrigen Maedchens, Helene Becker aus Offenbach. 70 pp. 5 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1872, p. 117)—Beitraege zur anatomie des **gorilla.** 48 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 188, p. 1.)—Die **grosshirnwindungen des menschen** mit beruecksichtigung ihrer entwickelung bei dem foetus und ihrer anordnung bei dem affen. 111 pp. 7 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 388.)—Beitraege zur anatomie des **hylobates leuciscus** und zu einer vergleichenden anatomie der muskeln der affen und des menschen. 100 pp. Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p.198.)—Neue beobachtungen zur entwickelungsgeschichte des **meerschweinchens.** 52 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1886, p. 115.)—Ueber die aeusseren **weiblichen geschlechtstheile** des menschen und der affen. 10 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1880, p. 169.) — Vergleichend anatomische untersuchungen ueber die aeusseren **weiblichen geschlechts- und begattungsorgane** des menschen und der affen insbesondere der anthropoiden. 66 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1879, p. 207.)

**Biscioni,** Anton Maria. 1674–1756. Vita di A. T. Grazzini detto il Lasca. 41 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 18, p. 1.)

**Biscuits.** Weovil biscuit manufactory. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 487.)
*See also* **Bread.—Food.**

**Bishop,** Charles F.
How to improve municipal government. *See* Hart, T. N., and others.

**Bishop,** Edmund.
Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer. *See* Gasquet, F. A., and Bishop, E.

**Bishop,** *Mrs.* Isabella L. Bird.
Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the upper Karum region and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. With portrait, maps, and illustrations. New York, 1891. 2 v. p. 8° 1406

—— The shadow of the **Kurd.** 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59 1891, pp. 642, 819.)

—— **Williams,** S. W. Miss Bird's Japan and Yezo. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 201.)

**Bishop,** James Leander.
History of American manufactures from 1608–1860. Phila., 1864–68. 3 v. 8°. —2395

**Bishop,** John M. The United States mail service. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 45.)

**Bishop,** Joseph Bucklin. 1847—. Newspaper espionage. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 529.)—**Secret ballot** in 33 states. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 389.)

**Bishop,** Samuel. 1731–95. Poems. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 221.)

**Bishop,** William G., and **Attree,** William H. Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of New York. Albany, 1846. 8°.

**Bishop,** William Henry. 1847—. Across Arizona. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 489.)—**Battle of Bunkerloo.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14. 1877, p. 351.) — Among the **blue-grass trotters.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 715.)—**Braxton's new art.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 871.)—The **Brown-stone boy.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 330.)—Southern **California.** 56 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, pp. 713, 863; v. 66, 1883, p. 45.)—**Choy-Susan.** 31 pp. Tr. par T. Bentzon. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 102.)—The **Golden justice.** 165 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 620, 721; v. 58, 1886, pp. 27, 145, 289, 474, 628, 721.)—**House of a merchant prince.** 201 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 49, 1882, pp. 252, 314, 469, 662, 788; v. 50, 1882, pp. 51, 222, 375, 519, 652, 776.)—**Jerry and Clarinda.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 959.)—A **Little dinner.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 153.)—**Miss Calderon's "german,"** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 857.)—A **Paris exposition** in dishabille. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 619.)—**St. Louis.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 497.)—**San Francisco.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 813.)

**Bishop,** The, the pastor, and the preacher. Ryle, J. C. 4707

**Bishop astray,** The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 59.)

**Bishop Hill colony,** The. Mikkelsen, M. A. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 1.) 4653

**Bishop-Auckland,** *England.* Annual congress, Darlington, and Bishop Auckland. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 82.)

—— **Lynam,** C. Escomb church, Bishop Auckland. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 44.)
*See also* **Durham.**

**Bishops.**

CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. 1888, 3 v. 3704

—— LE NEVE, J. Lives and characters . . . of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the reformation, as settled by Queen Elizabeth Anno Domini 1559. 1720, 2 v. in 1. 3705

—— PIERREFEU, G. de. L'Episcopat sous le joug, scènes de la vie ecclésiastique. 1894. —3204

—— **Depositio** martyrum et Episcoporum. 1 p. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 23.)—**Douhaire,** P. De la nomination et de l'institution des Evêques. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 507.) — **Farrar,** F. W. Notes on the early Bishops of Rome of the first 4 centuries. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 528.)—**Géraud,** H. Le Comte-evêque. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 8.) **Meibom,** H. Dissertatio de jure investiturae episcopalis, imperatoribus Romanis a Pontificibus per vim ademto. 13 pp. (*In his* Rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 170.)—**Ussher,** J., *Bp. of Armagh.* Original of Bishops and metropolitans. 15 pp. (Somers, J. *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 267.)—**Ward,** J. H. The American Bishop of to-day. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 235.) — **What is a Bishop?** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 269.)
*See also* **Archbishops.—Biography.—Clergy.—Ecclesiastical biography. — Episcopacy.** *Also* the names of Bishops.

**Bismarck-Schoenhausen,** Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fuerst* von. 1815—.

The Emperor's diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870–71; to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Ed. by H. W. Lucy. London, 1888. 16°. 3667

—— BLUM, H. Das deutsche Reich zur zeit Bismarck's. 1893. 3603

—— BUSCH, M. Our Chancellor; sketches for a historical picture. Tr. from the German by Wm. Beatty-Kingston. 1884, 2 v. 5871

—— HAHN L. Fuerst Bismarck, sein politisches leben und wirken. 1878–91, 5 v. 3692

—— LOWE, C. Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 1885, 2 v. 5865

—— POSCHINGER, H., *Ritter* von. Aktenstuecke zur wirthschaftspolitik des Fuersten Bismarck. 1890–91, 2 v. (*Dokumente zur geschichte der wirthschaftspolitik in Preuszen und im Deutschen reich*, v. 2, 4.) —3343

—— — Fuerst Bismarck als volkswirth. 1889–91, 3 v. (*Dokumente zur geschichte der wirthschaftspolitik in Preuszen und im Deutschen reich*, v. 1, 3, 5.) —3343

—— **Bell,** J. W. Bismarck and the socialists. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 721.)—**Bismarck.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 766.)—Fuerst Bismarck. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 721, 817.)—Prince Bismarck. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 240; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 489.)—Die **Bismarck aera** und die absolute kritik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, v. 2, 1880, p. 527.)—**Bismarck dynasty.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 157.)—Prince **Bismarck sketched by his secretary.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 332.)—Fuerst **Bismarck und die Liberalen,** 1878. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 421.)—**Bismarck's daheim** in Friedrichsruh. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Prince Bismarck's scheme of compulsory insurance. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 610.)—**Blennerhassett,** R. Prince Bismarck. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 688.)—**Bonghi,** R. Bismarck e la sua caduta. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 463.)—**Busch,** M. Prince Bismarck in private life. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 187.)—**Change of government** in Germany. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 282.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Les années d'apprentissage de B. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 695.)—Le Chancelier de l'Empire allemand et M. Moritz Busch. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 668.)—Deceptions de B. dans sa politique intérieure. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 672.)—Démission de B. et l'opinion allemande. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 669.)—M. de Bismarck et les Polonais. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 129.)—M. de Bismarck et les prochaines élections prussiennes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 675.)—La question romaine et M. de Bismarck. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 681.)—Reconciliation de B. et du Saint-Siège. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 685.)—Socialisme de B. et le nouveau Reichstag. 12 pp. (*Rev. d deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 680.)—**Conant,** S. S. Count Otto von Bismarck. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 648.)—**Derniers discours** de B., 1871–74. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1063.)—**Dronsart,** M. Prince de Bismarck et son œuvre. 184 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, pp. 765, 1021; v. 108, 1886, pp. 385, 585, 777, 1071.)—**Gavard,** C. Révélations d'un diplomate: une confidence de B. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1164.)—Empereur **Guillaume I** et le Prince de Bismarck. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890,

3 pér. v. 99, p. 805.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. M. de Bismarck et les Catholiques allemands. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 304.)—**Kasson,** J. A. Otto von Bismarck, man and minister. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 105.) —**King and minister:** a midnight conversation. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 457.)—**Langlois,** A. M. de Bismarck, socialiste. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 593.)—M. de Bismarck et le Gén. La Marmora. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 618.)—**Lavollée,** R. Discours prononcés par B. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 909.)—**Lescœur,** L. M. de Bismarck et le persécution de l'église en Allemagne. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 641, 800; v. 78, 1879, p. 63.)—**Miller,** W. Prince Bismarck's position. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 333.)—**Outisky,** (—), *Prince.* Bismarck: a retrospect. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 664.)—**R.,** J. Fuerst Bismarck. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 200.)—**Sears,** J. H. Bismarck and the Emperor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 510.)—**Tallichet,** E. Le Comte de Bismarck. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 557; v. 27, 1866, p. 91.)—**Tuttle,** H. Some traits of B. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 149.)—**Vocherot,** E. M. de Bismarck. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 609.)—**Vallée,** O. de. Prince de Bismarck, 1847-87. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 32.)—**Wahl,** G. M. Fuerst Bismarck. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 75.)—**Wilson,** J. Bismarck, Prussia, and Pan-Teutonism. 22 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 423.)

*See also* **Franco-German war.—Prussia,** *History.*

**Bisons.** Baker, *Sir* S. W. The American buffalo. 7 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 283.)—**Belknap,** O. The buffalo. 23 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of North America*, p. 279.)—**Mills,** J. Brush with the bison. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 218.)

*See also* **Buffaloes.—Cattle.—Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.**

**Bissell,** Edwin Cone, *D. D.* 1832—. Unity and genuineness of Deuteronomy. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1881, p. 625.)—Canon of the **Old Testament.** 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 73, 264.)—Proposed reconstruction of the **Pentateuch.** 124 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, pp. 1, 225, 593; v. 41, 1884, p. 67.)

**Bisset,** Andrew. 1800—.
Short history of the English Parliament. London, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. —1337

**Bisson de Sainte-Marie,** R. Testament de Jacques de Tarente, dernier Empereur de Constantinople, en faveur de Louis d'Anjou (15 Juillet 1383). 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 189.)

**Bisticci,** Vespasiano da.
Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. Rivedute sui manoscritti da Ludovico Frati. Bologna, 1892–93. 3 v. 8°. (*Collezione di opere inedite o rare*, v. 67, 69, 70.) —4173

**Biszegger,** Walther. Alphabetischer index. 75 pp. (Leo, H., *Angelsaechsisches glossar*, p. 665.)

**Biteri,** J. *See* Batery, J.

**Biterolf.** Edzardi, A. Ueber das verhaeltniss der Klage zum B. 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 9.)

**Bithynia,** *Asia Minor.* Adventure in B. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 52.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Inschriften aus Bithynien. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 168.)

**Bits.** Des Ormeaux, A. L. Observation sur le mode d'emploi du mors de bronze de Moeringen. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 52.)

**Bittenbender,** Ada M. Woman in law. 27 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 218.)

**Bitter,** Karl Hermann. 1813—.
Johann Sebastian Bach. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 5891

**Bitter almond oil.** Schoenbein, C. F. Ueber das verhalten des bittermandeloeles zum sauerstoffe. 16 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat. phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 241.)

*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Bittinger,** *Rev.* John Q. Septenary time and the origin of the Sabbath. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 321.)

**Bitumen.** Beckwith, A. Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris expos.* 1867, v. 4.) —3715

*See also* **Pavements.—Roads.—Streets.**

**Bituricae.** *See* Bourges.

**Bitzius,** Albert (Jeremias Gotthelf, *pseud.*) Naef, F. Albert Bitzius (Jérémias Gotthelf), sa vie et ses écrits. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 5.)—**Taillandier,** R. G. E., *dit Saint René.* Le romancier populaire de la Suisse allemande: Jérémie Gotthelf. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 466.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* A. Swiss peasant novelist. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 453.)

**Bivalven** der stramberger schichten. 2 v. Boehm, G. —1501

**Bivar,** Ruy Diaz de. *See* Cid.

**Bixby,** *Rev.* James Thompson. Immortality and science. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 44.)—**Know-nothing position** in religion. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 435.)—From what faculties does **religion** spring? the psychology of religion. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1005.)—Our **religious instincts.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 273.)—Is **soul** a baseless hypothesis? 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 191.)

**Bizardière,** Michel David, *Sieur* de la. *See* La Bizardière, M. D., *Sieur* de.

**Bizari,** Piétro. 16 *cent.* Bellum Pannonicum sub Maxmiliano II Romanorum et Solymanno Turcarum Imperatoribus gestum. 64 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 659.)

**Bizemont,** Henri Louis Gabriel, *Vicomte* de. 1829—. France au Sénégal. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 1022.)—**France en Afrique.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 56, 667.)

**Bizet,** Georges. Bellaigue, C. Georges Bizet, sa vie et son œuvre. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 803.)—Un siècle de musique française. D'Herold à Bizet. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 165.)

**Bizzozero,** Giulio (*Tr.*) 1846—.
Guerra del 1866 in Germania ed in Italia. *See* Ruestow, W. F.

**Bjoernson,** Bjoernstjerne. 1832—.
Sigurd Slembe: a dramatic trilogy. Tr. by Wm. Morton Payne. Boston, 1888. 16°. 3335

—— **Chemin de fer et cimetière:** Nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 392, 576.) —**Marche nuptiale:** Nouvelle. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, pp. 139, 378, 592.)—**Norway** and its people. 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 419, 640, 801.)

—— Tissot, E. Drame norvégien: Henri Ibsen, Bioernstierne Bioernson. 1893. 3335

—— **Bjoernstjerne Bjoernson's stories.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 127.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Bjoernstjerne Bjoernson. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 336.)—**Braekstad,** H. L. A Norwegian poet's home. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 842.)—

**Brandes,** G. M. C. Bjoernstjerne Bjoernson. 50 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 century, p. 355.)—**Katcher.** L. Bjoernstjerne Bjoernson. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 944.)—**Later plays** of B. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 130.)

**Bl . . .,** *Mme.* (—).

Tableaux anciens, Collection de. Vente 3 Mai, 1876. [Paris] 1876. 8°. —17C2

**Blacas** *d'Aulps. Circa* 1160–1229. Gedichte. 8 pp. (Mahn, K, A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 135.)

**Blacas d'Aulps,** Louis Charles Pierre Casimir, *Duc* de (*Tr.*) 1815–66.

Histoire de la monnaie romaine. *See* Mommsen, C. M. T. (in preceding catalogue).

— **Rey,** A. E. G. Notice sur B. 3 pp. (Soc. antique de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 72, with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

**Blache,** Antoine, *Abbé.* 1635–1714. Mémoires; ou, histoire secrète qui decouvre les menées sourdes du Cardinal de Retz e de ses adhérens pour ôter la vie au Roi (Louis XIV) et à Monseigneur le Dauphin. 222 pp. (*Rev. Retrospect.* v. 1, 1833, pp. 11, 139; v. 2, 1834, p. 181; v. 3, 1834, p. 331.)

**Black,** Adam. 1784–1874.

Memoirs. Ed. by Alexander Nicolson. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. 4767

**Black,** Andrew. Amateur photographer. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 722.)

**Black,** Charles Christopher. 1810–79. Leonardo da Vinci in science and literature. 68 pp. (*With* Heaton, *Mrs.* C. W., *Leonardo da Vinci and his works*, p. 113.)

**Black,** Chauncey Forward. Lesson of Homestead: a remedy for labor troubles. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 14.)

**Black,** Clementina. The chocolate-makers' strike. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 305.)—The coming **factory act.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 710.) — **Labour and life in London.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 207.)—On **marriage:** a criticism. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 586.)—A **working woman's speech.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 667.)—Organization of **working women.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 695.)

**Black,** George Ashton, *Ph. D.*

History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island. New York, 1891. 8°. (*Columbia College studies in polit. sci.* v. 1, no. 3.) —1381

**Black,** Hugh, and **Clark,** Edward Gordon. Bacon's claims and Shakespeare's "aye." 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 422.)

**Black,** Ivory, *pseud. See* Janvier, T. A.

**Black,** J. C. C. Address at the unveiling of the Hill statue, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1886. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 163.)

**Black,** J. G. (*Ed.*)

Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I, 1281–92. London, 1893. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

**Black,** Jeremiah Sullivan.

CLAYTON, M. B. Reminiscences of Jeremiah Sullivan Black. 1887. 3794

**Black,** John (*Tr.*) 1783–1855.

Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. *See* Schlegel, A. W. von (in preceding catalogue).



—— (*Tr.*) Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Travels through Norway and Lapland. *See* Buch, C. L. von.

**Black,** John, *of Coylton.*

Life of Torquato Tasso; with an historical and critical account of his writings. Edinburgh, 1810. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 4773

—— Palaeoromaica; or, historical and philological disquisitions: inquiring whether the Hellenistic style is not Latin-Greek? Whether the many new words in the Elzevir Greek Testament are not formed from the Latin . . . ? [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. —2115

**Black,** John William, *Ph. D.*

Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 7.) 4653

*Note.*—Also in J. H. U. *Theses*, v. 4, 1892.

**Black,** Joseph, *M. D.* Malden, H. Dr. Black. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 72.)

**Black,** Richard Harrison (*Tr.*)

Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison. *See* Orfila, M. J. B. (in preceding catalogue).

**Black,** William. 18 *cent.* Journal, 1744. Ed. by R. Alonzo Brock. 59 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 117, 223, 404; v. 2, 1878, p. 40.)

**Black,** William. 1841—. Few days' more driving. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 21.)—**Halloween wraith.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 830.)—**In far Lochaber.** 160 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 285, 380, 524, 670, 879; v. 77, 1888, pp. 51, 246, 439, 601, 726, 900.)—**Judith Shakespeare:** her love affairs and other adventures. 193 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 265, 352, 532, 786, 947; v. 69, 1884, pp. 129, 210, 405, 566, 764, 923.)—**Macleod of Dare.** 185 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 401, 556, 717, 881; v. 57, 1878, pp. 74, 246, 412, 558, 731, 889; v. 58, 1879, pp. 110, 261.)—The **Man who was like Shakespeare.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 273.)—**Shandon bells.** 206 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 929; v. 65, 1882, pp. 129, 291, 453, 615, 777, 939; v. 66, 1883, pp. 131, 285, 447, 609, 771.)—Gossip about the **West Highlanders.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 59.)—**White Wings:** a yachting romance. 200 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, pp. 411, 555, 719, 896; v. 60, 1880, pp. 78, 238, 398, 558, 719, 886; v. 61, 1880, pp. 81, 241, 402, 570, 732, 893.)

— **Hatton,** J. Wm. Black at home. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 15.)—**Heywood,** J. C. A captivating novelist (Wm. Black). 16 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 23.)—**New Prince Fortunatus.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 417.)

**Black,** William George.

Folk-medicine: a chapter in the history of culture. London, 1883. 8°. (*Folk-lore Soc.* no. 12.) 1217

**Black,** William Henry, and **Hoare,** *Sir* Richard Colt. Hundred of South Damerham. London, 1835. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 3.) Prov. R.

—— — (*Eds.*) Chronicon Vilodunense: sive de vita et miraculis Sanctae Edithae, Regis Edgari filiae. Carmen vetus Anglicum. E codice unico Cottoniano in Museo Britanico asservato, nunc demum in lucem editum. Londini, 1830. fo. (*With* Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Registrum Wiltunense.*) Prov. R.

**Black,** William Thomas. Mounds at Dunblane and the Roman station of Alauna. 3 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 54.)

**Black.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Black art.** *See* Magic and Sorcery.—Witchcraft.

**Black bear,** The. 32 pp. Alexander, G. D. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of North America*, p. 247.)

**Black book,** The. 2 v. in 1. Royall, *Mrs.* A. 2407

**Black book** of Carmarthen, Facsimile of the. Evans, J. G. (*Ed.*) 2573

**Black code** of Louisiana, Tr. of the. 13 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, p. 89.)

**Black death.** HOENIGER, R. Der schwarze tod in Deutschland. 1882. —3785

—— **Jessopp,** A. Black death in East Anglia. 40 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 915; v. 17, 1885, p. 599.)—**Simon** *de Couvin.* Opuscule relatif à la peste de 1348. [Ed. par] E. Lettré. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 201.)

*See also* **Epidemics.—Plague.**

**Black forest.** MILLET, F. D. The Danube from the Black forest to the Black sea. Illustr. 1892. 1435

—— **B.,** A. Contes villageois de la Forêt-noire. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 371; v. 5, 1847, p. 89.)—**Bigelow,** P., and Millet, F. D. From the Black forest to the Black sea. 123 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 329, 522, 741, 914; v. 85, 1892, pp. 126, 261, 454.)—**Marmier,** X. La Forêt-noire. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1857, p. 682; v. 43, 1858, p. 133.)

*See also* **Baden.—Wuerttemberg.**

**Black friars.** *See* Dominicans.

**Black Hawk** (Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak), 1767–1838.

Life of, with an account of the cause and general history of the late war, his surrender and confinement at Jefferson barracks, and travels through the United States. Dictated by himself. [Ed. by] J. B. Patterson. Boston, 1834. 12°. 3876

—— **Snyder,** J. F. Burial of Black Hawk. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1886, p. 494.)

**Black Hills,** *South Dakota.* MANDAT-GRANCEY, E., *Baron* de. La Brèche aux buffles. Un ranch français dans le Dakota. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114–116, 1888.) 3981

—— — Cow-boys and Colonels: narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black Hills of Dakota. 1887. 2472

—— **Richardson,** L. P. Trip to the Black Hills. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 748.)

**Black lead pencil,** Two centuries of the. 9 pp. Hubbard, O. P. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 151.)

**Black mountain campaign.** 11 pp. Wheeler, S. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 744.)

**Black phalanx:** a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–65. Wilson, J. T. 2631

**Black sea.** ANTHOINE, A. I., *Baron de St. Joseph.* Essai historique sur le commerce et la navigation de la Mer noire. 1805. —2395

—— MILLET, F. D. The Danube from the Black forest to the Black sea. Illustr. 1892. 1435

—— SLADE, A. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc., and of a cruise in the Black sea . . . in 1829–31. 1833, 2 v. 1406

—— **Bigelow,** P., and Millet, F. D. From the Black forest to the Black sea. 123 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 329, 522, 741, 914; v. 85, 1892, pp. 126, 261, 454.)—**Bonneau,** A. La Mer noire. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 152.)—**Bourchier,** J. D. On the Black sea with Prince Ferdinand. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 82.)

*See also* **Armenia.—Asia Minor.—Crimea.—Roumania.—Turkey.**

**Black tarn,** The. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 378.)

**Black Terror,** Cruise of the. 22 pp. Williams, E. C. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 144.)

**Blackbirds.** Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. A bit of bird-life. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 70.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 128, 1880, p. 174. *Also* **Birds.**

**Blackburn,** Charles F.

Hints on catalogue titles, and on index entries, with a rough vocabulary of terms and abbreviations, chiefly from catalogues, and some passages from journeying among books. London, 1884. r. 8°. W.34

**Blackburn,** Henry. 1830—.

Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. 5 ed. London, 1887. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 560.) 4783

—— **Illustration of books** and newspapers. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 213.)

**Blackburn,** *Mrs.* Hugh. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mrs. Hugh Blackburn. 15 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 394.)

**Blackburn,** Joseph C. S. 1838—. Reply to Mr. Garfield; House of Rep. April 3, 1879. 13 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 298.)—The **Republican platform.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 10.)

**Blacke booke's messenger,** The. 37 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 11, p. 1 (*Huth Libr.*)

**Blackfeet Indians.** RONAN, P. Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation from the year 1813 to 1890 . . . Wars of the Blackfeet and Flatheads. 1890. 4645

—— **Ralph,** J. Chartering a nation. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 27.)

*See also* **Indians of North America.**

**Blackie,** John Stuart, *LL. D.* 1809–95.

Essays on subjects of moral and social interest. Edinburgh, 1890. 12° —1366

*Contents.* **Christianity** and social organisation.—Philosophy of **education.**—On **languages.**—Philosophy of **party.—Physical and moral analogies.—Scottish nationality.**

—— Lays and legends of ancient Greece, with other poems. Edinburgh, 1857. 12°. 1395

—— Messis vitae. Gleanings of song from a happy life. London, 1886. 12°. 1306

*Contents.* Historical **ballads.**—**Poems** and songs.—**Sonnets.**

—— The Scottish Highlanders and the land laws: an historico-economical enquiry. London, 1885. 8°. 2594

—— Scottish song; its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. —2756

—— On the place and power of **accent** in language. 44 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 26, 1872, p. 269.)—Life of **Æschylus.** 9 pp. (Æschylus, *Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 1, p. li.)—**Auld house o' Gask.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 692.)—**Christianity** of the future. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 54.)—Second part of "**Faust.**" 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 528.)—To **Garibaldi.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 142.)—Estimate of the character of **Goethe.** 61 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Wisdom of*, p. xxiii.)—**Languages** in modern education. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 373.)—Lord **Lynedoch:** a historical ballad. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 837.)—**Scotland** to-day. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 71.)—**Shakespeare** and modern Greek. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1006.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 140.)—**Tibbie Shiel's in Yarrow.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 854.)

—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Lyrical dramas of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Ed.*) Wisdom of Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von (in preceding catalogue).

**Blackley,** *Rev.* William Lewery, and **Hawes,** *Rev.* James (*Eds.*) Critical English Testament. *See* Bible, N. T., *English* (in preceding catalogue).

**Blacklock,** Thomas. 1721–91. Author's picture; Ode to Aurora. 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 175.)

**Blackmar,** Frank Wilson, *Ph. D.*

History of federal and state aid to higher education in the United States. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 9; U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1890, no. 1.) —4361

—— Spanish colonization in the southwest. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. Sci.* 8 s. no. 4.) 4653

**Blackmore,** *Sir* Richard. 1650–1729.

Prince Arthur: an heroick poem. In ten books. London, 1695. 4°. 1371

**Blackmore,** Richard Doddridge. 1825—.

Maid of Sker. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110–112, 1871–72.) 2911

—— **Alice Lorraine.** 91 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, pp. 269, 397, 578, 655.)—**Buscombe;** or, a Michaelmas goose. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 136.)—**Erema;** or, my father's sin. 160 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, pp. 49, 209, 407, 581, 751, 879; v. 55, 1877, pp. 51, 271, 368, 589, 757, 885.)—**Mary Anerley.** 225 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, pp. 450, 595, 764, 920; v. 60, 1880, pp. 122, 289, 418, 599, 769, 923; v. 61, 1880, pp. 122, 275, 432.)—**Springhaven.** 288 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 716, 861; v. 73, 1886, pp. 27, 258, 400, 552, 747, 885; v. 74, 1887, pp. 251, 412, 553, 738.)—**Well of St. John.** 1 p. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 92.)

—— **Kit and Kitty.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 417.)

**Blacknall,** Oscar W. (David Dodge, *pseud.*) Cave-dwellers of the Confederacy. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 514.)—**Domestic economy in the Confederacy.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 229.)—**Free negroes** of North Carolina. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 20.)

**Blackner,** John. 1770–1816.

History of Nottingham, embracing its antiquities, trade, and manufactures, from the earliest authentic records to the present period. Nottingham, 1815. 4°. 2543

**Blackshear,** Charles Cotton, *Ph. D.* 1862—.

Dioxybenzoyl-benzene-sulphonic acid and sulphon-fluoresceïn. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

**Blacksmiths** of Holsby. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1664, p. 643.)

**Blacksnake,** *Indian chief.* Aldrich, C. Governor Blacksnake. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 55.)

**Blackstone,** *Sir* William. 1723–80. Lawyer's farewell to his muse. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 408.)

—— Douglas, D. Biographical history of Sir Wm. Blackstone. 1782. 4775

—— **Macdonell,** G. P. Blackstone. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 349.)—**Singleton,** R. Sir Wm. Blackstone and his work. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 31.)

**Blackstone river valley.** Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886. —2734

**Blackwater chronicle:** a narrative of an expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph co., Va. . . . By the Clerke of Oxenforde [*pseud.*] Kennedy, J. P. 2402

**Blackwell,** Elizabeth, *M. D.* Runkle, L. G. The Doctors Blackwell. 18 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., *Our famous women*, p. 134.)

**Blackwell,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Elizabeth Blackwell. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 91.)

**Blackwell,** Emily, *M. D.* Runkle, L. G. The Doctors Blackwell. 18 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., *Our famous women*, p. 134.)

**Blackwell,** Henry B. Woman suffrage problems considered. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 131.)

**Blackwell's island.** Davenport, W. H. Blackwell's island lunatic asylum. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 273.)—The work-house, Blackwell's island. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 683.)

**Blackwood,** Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, 1 *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.* 1826—.

Bishop Cranmer's Recantacyons. *See* Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury.*

—— Stewart, G. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 1878. 1616

—— Lord Dufferin's **administration of India.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1890, p. 116.)—**Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S. *Baronne.* Lord Dufferin; Le Canada; Les Indes; L'Irlande. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 104, 336.)—**Dar,** B. N. *Pandit.* Lord Dufferin

and the Indian national congress: a reply. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 80.)—**India** under the Marquis of Dufferin. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 1.)—**Misra**, U. S. Lord Dufferin and the Indian Congress. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 92.)

**Blackwood,** Harriot Georgina Hamilton, *Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.*

Our viceregal life in India: selections from my journal 1884–88. With portrait and map. London, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. 3417

—— **Women of India.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 359.)

**Blackwood,** *Sir* Stevenson Arthur. 1832—.

The public offices: from within. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 276.)

**Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.** Edinburgh and London, 1883–94. 24 v. 8°. 2917

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **In Maga's library.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 126.)

**Bladder.** Watteville, A. de. Mosso and Pellacani, Sur les fonctions de la vessie. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 239.)

*See also* **Lithotrity.—Physiology.—Urine.**

**Bladé,** Jean François (*Ed.*) 1827—.

Contes et proverbes populaires, recueillis en Armagnac. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1224

—— (*Ed.*) Contes populaires de la Gascogne. Paris, 1886. 3 v. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 19–21.) 2217

—— (*Ed.*) Contes populaires recueillis en Agenais. Tr. française et texte agenais suivis de notes comparatives par R. Koehler. Paris, 1874. 8°. 1224

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. Paris, 1881–82. 3 v. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 5–7.) 2217

**Bladensburg,** *Md.*

INGRAHAM, E. D. Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington, by the British, on the twenty-fourth of Aug. 1814. 1849. 3583

—— **Adkins,** M. T. Bladensburg duelling ground. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 18.)

**Blades,** William, 1824–90.

Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers. New York, 1892. 12°. L.76

*Contents.* **Books in chains.**—Early **Greek types** of the Royal printing office, Paris, and the Chancellor of Cambridge University.—On the present aspect of the question, Who was the **inventor of printing?**—The first **printing-press** in England, as pictorially presented.—Use and development of **signatures** in books.—De ortu **typographiae.**—Early schools of **typography.**

—— Enemies of books. London, 1888. 16°. W.18

—— Pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on judges. With a memoir of the author, and a list of his works by Talbot B. Reed. Chicago, 1891. 4°. W.33

—— **Reed,** T. B. Memoirs of B. 16 pp. (Blades, W., *Pentateuch of Printing*, p. ix.)

**Blades.** *See also* Blaydes.—Blayds.

**Blado family.** BERNONI, S. Dei Torresani, Blado, e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma . . . 1890. W.28

**Blagden,** *Rev.* Silliman.

Some sweet poems and canticles, to the praise and glory of the King of Love, even "Jesus." [Boston, 1893.] 8°. 1323

**Blagdon,** Francis William. 1778–1819.

Brief history of ancient and modern India, from the earliest period of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta war. Embellished with colored engravings . . . Together with Lt. J. Hunter's views in the kingdom of Mysore. The whole ed. . . . by Edward Orne. London, 1805. obl. fo. Case 6.31

**Blagovyeshchensky,** Nikolai Mikhailovich. 1830—.

De carminibus convivalibus eorumque in vetustissima Romanorum historia condenda momento. Petropoli, 1854. p. 8°. 3242

**Blagrave,** George Cobb.

Fratres e Societate Jesu Hispania exterminati. *See* Vansittart, H., and others (in preceding catalogue).

**Blaikie,** *Rev.* Alexander.

History of Presbyterianism in New England, its introduction, growth, decay, revival and present mission. Boston, 1881. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —3277

**Blaikie,** William. 1843—.

How to get strong and how to stay so. New York, 1884. 16°. —1797

—— Is **American stamina** declining? 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 241.)—Our **children's bodies.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 899.)

**Blaikie,** William Garden, *D. D., LL. D.* 1820—.

David Brown. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 73.)—Lord **Byron's early school days.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 409.)—John **Hamilton.** 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 295.)—Corner of **Scotland** worth knowing. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 785.)

**Blaikie.** *See also* Blakey.

**Blain,** *France.* Witte, J. de. Vase trouvé à B., représentant la défaite de Décébale, Roi des Parthes. 4 pp. (Soc. antique de France, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 113, 118; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

**Blaine,** James Gillespie. 1830–93.

Eulogy on James Abram Garfield. Boston, 1882. 16°. 1256

—— Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Norwich, 1884–86. 2 v. 8° —2323

—— **Ages of military commanders.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 188.)—The **Presidential election** of 1892. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 513.)—**Protection.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 27.)

—— BALESTIER, C. W. James G. Blaine, a sketch of his life. 1884. 3787

—— COOPER, T. V. Campaign of '84: biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan. 1884. 3785

—— **Foord,** J. Could Mr. Blaine carry New York? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 237.)—**Mills,** R. Q. The Gladstone-Blaine controversy. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 145.)—**Morrill,** J. S. Free trade or protection: a continuation of the Gladstone-Blaine controversy. 20 pp.

(*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 281.)—**Possible Presidents:** J. G. Blaine. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 221.)—**Sherman,** W. T. Hon. James G. Blaine. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 616.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. James G. Blaine. 10 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 465.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Mr. Blaine on the tariff. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 398.—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Un homme d'état américain: James G. Blaine et le Congrès des trois Amériques. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 433.)

**Blaine,** Walker. Why Harrison was elected. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 686.)

**Blair,** D. Oswald Hunter (*Tr.*)
History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. *See* Bellesheim, A.

**Blair,** Francis Preston, *Jr.*
McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Life and public services of Horatio Seymour: together with a complete and authentic life of Francis P. Blair, *Jr.* 1868. 3896

**Blair,** Henry William. 1834—.
Prohibitory law and personal liberty. *See* Seelye, J. H., and others.

**Blair,** Hugh, *D. D.* 1718–1800.
Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. New ed. with an introductory essay by Rev. Thomas Dale. London, 1845. 8°. —2156

**Blair,** James. —1655. Continuation of the life of Robert Blair. 9 pp. (Blair, R., *Life*, p. 587.)

**Blair,** Montgomery. 1813–83.
Comments on the policy inaugurated by the President: a letter and two speeches. New York, 1863. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

**Blair,** Robert. 1593–1666.
Life of, containing his autobiography from 1593–1636, with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by his son-in-law, Wm. Row. Ed. by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. (*Wodrow Soc.*) 4895

**Blair,** Robert. 1699–1747. From "The Grave." 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 204.)

—— **Willmott,** R. E. A. Robert Blair. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 192.)

**Blaise,** Jean Louvois Marie. Russell, W. Monsieur Blaise. 18 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 329.)

**Blaise.** *See also* Blaze.

**Blake,** Anna Bowman. A midsummer-night's adventure. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 617.)—**Roman carnival sketches.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 893.)

**Blake,** Charles Frederick.
Rightful power of Congress to confiscate and emancipate. [*Anon.*] Boston, n. d. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.*, 1860–65.) —4396

**Blake,** *Lady* Edith Osborne. In the Bahamas. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 682.)—The **Beothuks of Newfoundland.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 899.)—Highlands of **Jamaica.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 343.)—A chat about **Newfoundland.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 714.)—On **seals and savages.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 513.)

**Blake,** *Rev.* George Leigh. 1845—.
Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others.

**Blake,** H. G. O. (*Ed.*)
Autumn: from the journal of H. D. Thoreau. *See* Thoreau, H. D.

—— (*Ed.*) Summer: from the journal of H. D. Thoreau. *See* Thoreau, H. D. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Winter: from the journal of H. D. Thoreau. *See* Thoreau, H. D. (in preceding catalogue).

**Blake,** H. P. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes. 52 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 417.)

**Blake,** *Sir* Henry Arthur. 1840—. Try the Bahamas. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 174.)—Where did **Columbus** first land in 1492? 17 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 536.)—**Flamingoes** at home. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 886.)—The **Irish police.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 385.)—The awakening of **Jamaica.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 534.)—Opportunities for young men in Jamaica. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 661.)—The **Jamaica exhibition.** 12 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 182.)

**Blake,** Henry T. The gubernatorial controversy in Connecticut. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 374.)—Review of Prof. **Ely's "Labor movement."** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 48.)—The **official ballot** in elections. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, pp. 381, 513.)

**Blake,** James Vila. 1842—.
Essays. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 2206
*Contents.* Of **anger.**—Of **censure.**—Of **character as a work.**—Of **choice.**—Of **common sense.**—Of **conscience.**—Of **death.**—Of **emergency.**—Of **enemies.**—Of **faculty** and time.—Of **flattery.**—Of **government.**—Of **hand-writing.**—Of **happiness.**—Of questions of **heroism.**—Of **immortal life.**—Of **individuality.**—Of side-lights of **intelligence.**—Of **judgment of others.**—Of **knowledge.**—Of his **letters.**—Of **luck.**—Of **meditation.**—Of **patience.**—Of **praising.**—Of **public education.**—Of **requital.**—Of **seeing good things.**—Of **superiority.**—Of **vainglory.**—Topical index.

**Blake,** John Lauris, *D. D.* *See* following.

**Blake,** John Lauris. 1831—. Rev. John Lauris Blake, D. D. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 182.)

**Blake,** *Mrs.* Lillie Devereux Umsted, and **Denslow,** Van Buren. Are women fairly paid? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 201.)

**Blake,** *Admiral* Robert.
Hannay, D. Admiral Blake. 1886. (Lange, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. Robert Blake. 76 pp. (*In his* Records of noble lives, p. 105.)—**Bennett,** E. G. On Robert Blake, Colonel and General at sea, 1657. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 386.)—**Life** of B. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 197.)—**Malden,** H. Blake. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 168.)—**Wrangham,** F. Admiral Blake. 14 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 326.)

**Blake,** Sophia Jex-. *See* Jex-Blake, S.

**Blake,** *Lt.* Thomas. Journal. 4 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 38.)

**Blake,** W. W. Metals of the Aztecs. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 164.)

**Blake,** William. Rossetti, D. G. Wm. Blake. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 443.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Wm. Blake, painter and poet. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 225.)

**Blake,** William Phipps. 1826—. Report on ceramics. 114 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 113.)—Report on **glass** and glass ware. 161 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 225.)

**Blake,** *Steamer.* AGASSIZ, A. Contribution to American thalassography. Three cruises of the United States coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake" . . . from 1877–80. 1888, 2 v. —2594

**Blakeley,** *Capt.* Johnston. Wyatt, T. Capt. Johnston Blakeley. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Generals, p. 289.)

**Blakesley,** *Rev.* Joseph Williams (*Ed.*) 1808–85.
Herodotus, with a commentary. *See* Herodotus (in preceding catalogue).

—— [**Notice** of B.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 79: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

**Blakey,** Robert. 1795–1878.
Memoirs. Ed. by Rev. Henry Miller. London, 1879. 8°. 4886

**Blakey.** *See also* Blaikie.

**Blakhal,** Gilbert. 17 *cent.*
Breiffe narration of the services done to three noble ladyes, 1631–49. Aberdeen, 1844. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

**Blakiston,** Herbert Edward Douglas. 1862—. Trinity College. 14 pp. (Clarke, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 323.)

**Blanc,** Albert (*Ed.*) 1835—.
Correspondance diplomatique de Joseph de Maistre. *See* Maistre, J. de (in preceding catalogue.)

**Blanc,** Alphonse. Réponse à une question de M. Hirschfeld. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 74.)

**Blanc,** Anthony, *D. D., Abp. of New Orleans.* Clarke, R. H. Most Rev. Anthony Blanc. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 58.)

**Blanc,** Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles. 1813–82.
Art in ornament and dress. Tr. from the French. With illustrations. New York, 1877. 8°.

—— Grammaire des arts décoratifs. Décoration intérieure de la maison. 2 éd. Paris, 1882. r. 8°. —1752

—— **Galerie de M. Schneider.** 11 pp. (Schneider, (—), *Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la coll. de*, p. 5.)

**Blanc,** Edouard. La Bitarde. Scènes de chasse et récits du Nivernais. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 1092.)

**Blanc,** Félix. Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Félix Blanc. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 146.)

**Blanc,** Jean Joseph Louis. 1812–83.
Pages d'histoire de la révolution de Février, 1848. Paris, 1850. 8°.

—— **Blind,** K. Personal recollections of B. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 75.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Histoire de dix ans, 1830–40, par B. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 1; v. 11, 1845, p. 88.)—**Frossard,** F. Un souvenir de B. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 66.)—**Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires: Louis Blanc. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1848, p. 289.)—**Robin,** C. Louis Blanc. 43 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 317.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Lettres sur l'Angleterre, par B. 10 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 273.)
*See also* Unsere Zeit, 1883, v. 1, pp. 774, 888.

**Blanc,** Ludwig Gottfried. 1781–1886.
Vocabolario Dantesco; ou, dictionnaire critique et raisonné de la Divine Comédie. Leipsic, 1852. 8°. 2383

**Blanc,** *Mme.* Marie Thérèse de Solms (Thérèse Bentzon, *pseud.*) 1840—. Un accident. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 507.)—Romancier anglo-américain: Mrs. Frances Hodgson **Burnett.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 434.)—**Constance.** 162 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 105, p. 40.)—Une **Conversion.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 791.)—Satire de l'**esthéticisme.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 378.)—Naturalisme aux **Etats-Unis.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 426.)—Un **Gascon.** 93 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 97.)—Country doctor by Sarah Orne **Jewett.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 598.)—**Mariage de Jacques.** 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 440.)—**Plat de Taillac.** 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 387.)—**Poètes américains.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 80.)—Nouveau **roman américain:** Société de l'avenir. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 908.)—**Roman virginien.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 368.)—Nouveaux **romanciers américains.** 183 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 634; v. 57, p. 120; 1884, v. 61, p. 402; v. 62, pp. 600, 859.)—Nouveaux **romans américains.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 654.)—Nouveaux **romans anglais.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 91.)—Roman étrange en Angleterre: Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 550.)—**Tête folle.** 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, pp. 561, 721; v. 58, pp. 39, 241.)—**Tony.** 156 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 333, 481, 721; v. 65, p. 5.)—**Veuvage d'Aline.** 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 532, 737; v. 44, pp. 5, 240.)—Robert Elsmere, by Mrs. Humphrey **Ward.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 649.)

—— (*Tr.*) Les Gais compagnons. *See* Stevenson, R. L. B.

—— (*Tr.*) Perdu. *See* Jewett, S. O.

**Blancandin** et l'Orgueilleuse d'amour. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragment de Blanchandin et l'Orgueilleuse d'amour. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 289.)

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Blancandin et l'Orgueilleuse d'amour: Roman d'aventures pub. pour la première fois par H. Michelant. 13 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, p. 79.)

**Blancard,** Louis. Froehner, (—). Scolies latines relatives à l'histoire et à la topographie de Marseille. Lettre à B. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)

**Blancard,** Nicolaus (*Ed.*) 1625–1703.
Arriani de expeditione Alexandri Magni historiarum libri VII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia* (in preceding catalogue).

**Blancard,** Théodore. 1859—.
Les Mavroyéni: essai d'étude additionelle à l'histoire moderne de la Grèce, de la Turquie, et de la Roumanie. Orné de portraits, facsimilés, cartes, etc. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. 3403

**Blanchard,** Emile. 1819—. Les araignées. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 429.)—**L'instruction secondaire** à la campagne. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 323.)—**Nouvelle-Zélande** et les petites îles australes adjacentes. 165 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 167; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328; 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 657; 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 438, 908.)

**Blanchard,** G. R. Shall railway pooling be permitted? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 652.)

**Blanchard,** Ira Henry Thomas. Walker, J. Blanchard on regeneration. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 125.)

**Blanchard,** J. G. Keady, W. G. Incidents of prison life at Camp Douglas: experience of Corporal B. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 269.)

**Blanchard,** Samuel Laman. 1803–45. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 113.)

**Blanchard,** Thomas. Waters, A. H. Thomas Blanchard, the inventor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 254.)

**Blanchardyn** and Eglantine. Caxton, W. (*Tr.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. 58.) 2124

**Blanche,** *of Castile, Queen of France.* 1187–1252. Epistola de bello inter Christianos. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 426.)

—— Berger, E. Histoire de Blanche de Castille, Reine de France. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes et de Rome*, v. 70.) 4754

—— **Sala,** N. Les prouesses de plusieurs rois. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 416.)

**Blanche,** *Queen of Navarre.* —1441. Lettere e documenti, pubblicati da R. Starrabba. 216 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 10, p. 1.)

—— **Starrabba,** R. (*Ed.*) Documenti relativi alla camera reginale sotto la Regina Bianca. 61 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 10, p. 217.)

**Blanche de Beaulieu.** 63 pp. Dumas, A. D., *Souvenirs d'Antony*, p. 107.

**Blanche Livingstone.** Hofland, *Mrs.* B. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

**Blanchemain,** Jean Baptiste Prosper (Epiphane Sidredoulx, *pseud.*) 1816–79.

Etude sur la vie de P. de Ronsard, précédée de vers des poètes du XIX siècle à Ronsard, suivie de ses œuvres inédites, son oraison funèbre, son tombeau . . . Paris, 1867. 16°. (Ronsard, P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

—— La Friquassée Crotestyllonnée, avec une préface. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2387

—— Notice sur Bernard de **La Monnoye.** 4 pp. (Saint-Gelais, M. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 29.)—Notice sur Melin de **Sainct-Gelays.** 26 pp. (Saint-Gelais, M. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Elégies de Jean Doublet. *See* Doublet, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes de Melin de Sainct-Gelays. *See* Saint-Gelais, M. de (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Plaisir des champs. *See* Gauchet, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies françaises de Jean Pásserat. *See* Passerat, J.

**Blanchet,** Augustine Magloire Alexander, *D. D., Bp. of Nesqualy.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Augustin Magloire Alexander Blanchet. 32 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 3, p. 477.)

**Blanchet,** Francis Norbert, *D. D., Abp. of Oregon.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Francis Norbert Blanchet. 39 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 3, p. 438.)

**Blanchet,** J. Adrien. Bronze représentant une nation et des guerriers vaincus. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 341.)—Contributions à l'**épigraphie gallo-romaine** de Saintes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 16.)—Sur l'épigraphie gallo-romaine de Langres. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 66: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—Etude sur les **figurines en terre cuite** de la Gaule romaine. 160 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 65.)—**Tessères** antiques théâtrales et autres. 61 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 225, 369; v. 14, 1889, pp. 64, 243.)

**Blanchette:** a fairy tale. 4 pp. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 654.)

**Blanckarts,** Moritz. 1839—. Die kunstakademie zu Duesseldorf und die Duesseldorfer schule. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 39.)

**Blanckenhorn,** Max.

Grundzuege der geologie und physikalischen geographie von Nord-Syrien. Berlin, 1891. 4°. —1651

**Blancs et les bleus,** Les. 3 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Blancus,** Guilielmus. *See* Leblanc, G., *Bp. of Toulon.*

**Bland,** John R. (*Ed.*)

Maryland directory and state gazetteer, 1887. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. 1141

**Bland,** Mary. Parents pauvres. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 901.)

—— (*Tr.*) Dame Antjé. *See* Meinhardt, A.

**Bland,** Miles. 1786–1868.

Problems in the different branches of philosophy, adapted to the course of reading pursued in the University of Cambridge. London, 1830. 8°. (*With his* Mechanical problems: in preceding catalogue). —2426

**Bland,** Richard Parks. 1835—. Free coinage and an elastic currency. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 45.)—A **Janus-faced statute.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 344.)—Restoration of **silver.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 243.)

—— Issues of the Presidential campaign. *See* McMillan, J., and others.

—— What shall the ratio be? *See* Stewart, W. M., and others.

**Bland,** William.

Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses. With wood cuts. London, 1839. 8°. —1775

**Bland Burges,** *Sir* James. *See* Burges, *Sir* J. B.

**Blandford,** *Marquis of.* *See* Churchill, G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.*

**Blandford,** *England.* Payne, G. Henry Durden's local collection at B. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 60.)

*See also* **Dorsetshire.**

**Blandin,** *Monastery.* Catalogus abbatum Blandiniensium. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 644.) — **Fundatio** monasterii Blandiniensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 621.)

**Blandin de Cornouailles.** Alart, A. Observations sur la langue du roman de Blandin de Cornouailles. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 275.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Le Roman de Blandin de Cornouailles et de Guillot Ardit de Miramar. 33 pp. (*Romania,* v. 2, 1873, p. 170.)

**Blandy,** Stella. 1837—. Bénédicte Wyniefçka. 167 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, pp. 1007, 1272; v. 61, 1874, pp. 36, 263.)—Le **Charme.** 61 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 72, 1877, pp. 248, 454.)—**Laquelle?** 167 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, pp. 249, 503, 652, 851, 1023.)

**Blankenburg,** Heinrich. 1820—. Verfassung und innere politik des zweiten Kaiserreichs. 103 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 721; 1870, v. 2, p. 10; 1871, v. 2, p. 81.)

**Blanqui,** Jerome Adolphe.
Les artisans illustres. *See* Foucaud, E.

**Blaquerna.** Morel-Fatio, A. Le Roman de Blaquerna: note d'un MS. du XIV siècle. 25 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 504.)

**Blaquière,** Edward.
Narrative of a residence in Algiers. *See* Pananti, F.

**Blarenghem,** *France.* Rouyer, J. Notice sur les dalles de l'église du village de B. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

**Blasco,** Eusebio. 1844—.
Poesias festivas. Madrid [1880]. 16°. 2366
—— **Preston y Compañia.** Géneros ingleses. 66 pp. (*In his* Poesias festivas, p. 151.)

**Blashfield,** *Mrs.* Evangeline W., and **Blashfield,** Edwin H. Pictorial art on the stage. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 533.)

**Blashill,** Thomas. Castle of Dover. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 373.)—Architectural history of **Dore abbey.** 9 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 363.)—**Sutton** in Holderness, and the monks of Meaux. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 100.)

**Blasi,** Francesco Paolo de. Crispi-Genova, F. Francesco Paolo de Blasi (1795). 21 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 473.)—**La Mantia,** V. Francesco Paolo di Blasi, giureconsulto del secolo XVIII. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 37.)

**Blasi e Gambacorta,** Giovanni Evangelista di. 1721–1812.
Storia del regno di Sicilia dall' epoca oscura e favolosa sino al 1774. Palermo, 1844–47. 3 v. 8°. 3512

**Blasphemy.** Bible-blasphemy. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 200.)—**Macdonell,** J. Blasphemy and the common law. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 776.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Blasphemy and blasphemous libel. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 289.)
*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 1. *Also* **Law.—Oaths.—Profanity.**

**Blass,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1843—.
Die attische beredsamkeit. Leipzig, 1868–80. 3 v. in 4, 8°. 3206
*Contents.* **Demosthenes,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Demosthenes' genossen** und gegner, v. 3, pt. 2.—Von **Gorgias bis zu Lysias,** v. 1.—**Isokrates und Isaios,** v. 2.
*The same.* Zweite aufl. V. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1887–92. 2 v. 8°. 3202
*Contents.* Von **Gorgias bis zu Lysias,** v. 1.—**Isokrates und Isaios,** v. 2.
—— Bericht ueber die auf die **attischen redner** und die griechischen rhetoren bezueglichen, 1874–81 erschienenen schriften. 141 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 475; v. 9, 1879, p. 249; v. 21, 1882, p. 177; v. 30, 1884, p. 221.)—Zu **Bergk's Poetae lyrici,** ed. IV, vol. III. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 1.)—Ueber die verwerthung der bei den rhetoren sich findenden citate aus **Demosthenes.** 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 612.)—**Demosthenische studien.** 72 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 268; v. 44, 1889, pp. 1, 406.)—Zu dem zweiten gesetze von **Gortyn.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 313.)—Zu **griechischen inschriften.** 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 604.)—Bericht ueber die auf die **griechischen lyriker** bezueglichen, 1873–78 erschienenen schriften. 49 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 1878, p. 89; v. 13, 1880, p. 197.)—Die **griechischen und lateinischen handschriften** im alten serail zu Konstantinopel. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, pp. 219, 622.)—Ein **griechischer papyrus** in Wien. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 746.)—**Hermeneutik** und kritik. 148 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handbuch der klass. alterthumswissenschaft,* v. 1, p. 127.)—**Palaeographie,** buchwesen, und handschriftenkunde. 55 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handbuch der klass. alterthumswissenschaft,* v. 1, p. 273.)
—— (*Ed.*) Andocidis Orationes. *See* Andocides.
—— (*Ed.*) Antiphontis Orationes et fragmenta. *See* Antiphon.
—— (*Ed.*) Dinarchi Orationes. *See* Dinarchus.
—— (*Ed.*) Isocratis Orationes. *See* Isocrates (in preceding catalogue).

**Blassmann,** Georg. Weisse, C. H. Prolegomena der speculativen naturwissenschaft, 1855, von B. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 146.)

**Blasting.** GUTTMANN, O. Blasting: a handbook for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining . . . etc. 1892. —2723
*See also* **Dynamite.—Engineering.—Explosives.—Gunpowder.—Railroads.—Tunnels.**

**Blatch,** Harriot Stanton. Free education in the United States. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 367.)

**Blattidae.** Hofer, B. Untersuchungen ueber den bau der speicheldruesen und des dazu gehoerenden nervenapparats von Blatta. 51 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta,* v. 51, 1887, p. 345.)—**Scudder,** S. H. New types of cockroaches from the Carboniferous deposits of the United States. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1886–93, p. 401.)—Palaeozoic cockroaches: a complete revision of the species of both worlds, with an essay toward their classification. 112 pp. 5 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878–94, p. 23.)—**Walker,** F. Supplement to the catalogue of Blattariae. 43 pp. (*In his* Catal. of . . . dermaptera saltatoria in . . . Brit. Museum, v. 5, Suppl.)
*See also* **Insects.—Orthoptera.**

**Blau,** Max Friedrich. Zur Alexiuslegende. 71 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 181; v. 34, 1889, p. 156.)
—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Zur Alexiuslegende. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 299.)

**Blaurer,** Ambrosius.
PRESSEL, T. Ambrosius Blaurer. 1861. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter u. begruender der reformirten kirche,* v. 9.) —4212

**Blauvelt,** Augustus, *D. D.* Atwater, L. H. Dr. Blauvelt's "Novum Organum." 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 478.)

**Blavatsky,** *Mme.* Hélène Petrovna Hahn-Hahn. 1831–91.

Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 6 ed. New York, 1891. 2 v. 8°. —4252

—— Recent progress in **theosophy.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 173.)

—— SINNETT, A. P. (*Ed.*) Incidents in the life of Mme. Blavatsky. 1886. 4782

**Blaydes,** Frederick Augustus (*Ed.*)

Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, 1634. *See* Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others.

**Blaydes,** Frederick Henry Marvell, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1818—. Aristophanis Acharnenses. *See* Aristophanes.

**Blaydes.** *See also* Blades.—Blayds.

**Blayds,** Charles Stuart. *See* Calverley, C. S.

**Blayds.** *See also* Blades.—Blaydes.

**Blaze,** Elzéar. 1786–1848.

Histoire du chien. Paris, 1846. 8°.

**Blaze,** François Henri Joseph, *dit* Castil-Blaze. 1784–1857.

De l'opéra en France. 2 éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

—— Molière musicien: notes sur les œuvres de cet illustre maître, . . . ; où se mêlent des considérations sur l'harmonie de la langue française. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3354

—— **Obro.** 79 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin*, p. 7.)

**Blaze.** *See also* Blaise.

**Blaze de Bury,** Ange Henri Blaze, *Baron, dit.* 1813–88.

Alexandre Dumas, sa vie, son temps, son œuvre. Paris, 1885. 12°. 5892

—— Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1846. 12°. 2224

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Arnim, E., or B. B. von. | Richter, J. P. F. |
| Brentano, C. | Rueckert, F. |
| Goethe, J. W. von. | Stolberg, *Graefin* A. L. von. |
| Immermann, K. L. | Tieck, J. L. |
| Kerner, J. A. C. | Uhland, J. L. |
| Moerike, E. | |

—— Episode de l'histoire du Hanovre: les Koenigsmark. Paris, 1855. 12°. 3607

—— Le poète **Arvers.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 605.) — August **Barbier.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 721.)—**Bianca Capello,** Grande-duchesse de Toscane. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 721; v. 64, p. 138.)—Frédéric **Chopin.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 849.)—Jeanne **D'Arc** dans la littérature. Poésie et verité. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 584.)—Le poète **Grillparzer** et Beethoven. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 337.)—La question musicale en **Italie.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 918.)—Une nouvelle philosophie de l' **opéra.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v 65, p. 665.) — **Portraits** d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 348.)—A propos de la Religieuse de **Schubert et de Diderot.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 421.)—La légende d'un **théâtre** et d'un chanteur. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 440.)—Idées sur le romantisme et les romantiques: Alfred de **Vigny.** 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 5.)



—— (*Tr.*) Le Faust de Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— **Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Le Baron Henri Blaze de Bury. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 895.)

**Blaze de Bury,** Marie Pauline Rose Stewart, *Baronne.* Lord Dufferin—le Canada—les Indes—l'Irlande. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 104, 336.)—**France** versus Paris. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 591.) — What the **French elections** mean. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 724.)—A new **French novelist.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 832.)—**Idealism** in recent French fiction. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 552.) — L'Archiduc **Rodolphe.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 3.) —Decadence of **thought in France.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 395.)—Spiritualisation of thought in France. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 637.)

**Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Yetta. The French opera. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 39.)—A celebrated **Frenchwoman.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 553.)—**Marivaux.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 701.)—The real Mme. de **Pompadour.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 207.)—**Théâtre français,** and its sociétaires. 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 795; v. 26, 1889, p. 72.)

**Bledsoe,** Albert Taylor, *LL. D.* Randolph, R. Bledsoe's Philosophy of mathematics. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 83.)

**Bleidenstadt,** *Monastery.* Kalendarium necrologicum Blidenstadense. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 152.)—**Notae historicae** Blidenstadenses, 1346–91. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 392.)

**Blencowe,** Robert Willis (*Ed.*) 1792–1874.

Sydney papers, consisting of a journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney. London, 1825. 8°. 1515

**Blennerhassett,** *Lady* Charlotte de Leyden.

Mme. de Staël, her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. With a portrait. London, 1889. 3 v. 8°. 4782

—— Die **Doctrinaere.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 16.)—George **Eliot.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 362.) — **Franzoesische reformgedanken** im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 200.)—Frau von **Staël** in Italien. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 267.)—Frau von Staël und ihre beziehungen zu Deutschland. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 376.)—**Taine's darstellung** der franzoesischen revolution. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, pp. 177, 348.)—Die fuenfzig regierungsjahre der Koenigin **Victoria.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 422.)—**Zeitgenoessische gedankenstroemungen.** 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, pp. 279, 364.)

—— **Lilly,** W. S. Lady Blennerhassett's Frau von Staël. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 327.)

**Blennerhassett,** Harman. Abbott, J. S. C. **"And who was B.?"** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 347.)—**Randall,** E. O. Blennerhassett. 37 pp. (*Ohio archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1. 1888, p. 127.)

**Blennerhassett,** *Sir* Rowland. 1839—. Prince Bismarck. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 688.) —**Ethics and politics.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 224.) — **Ireland.** 66 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 529.)—**Irland.** 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 120.)—**Irland unter Lord Spencer.** 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 191.)—**Peasant proprietors in Ireland.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 866.)—Die **politischen parteien in England.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 95.)—**Prussian monarchy** and the Revolution of 1848. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 615.)

**Blerzy,** H. Un historien romantique: W. Hepworth Dixon. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 428.)

**Blessington,** *Countess of. See* Gardiner, M. P.

**Blicher,** Steen Steensen. 1782–1848. Digtere. 68 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 175.)

**Blickling Hall,** Library at, the property of the Marquis of Lothain. 5 pp. Botfield, B. (*In his* Notes on libraries, p. 13: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Bligh,** John Stuart, 6 *Earl of Darnley.* 1827—. The Eton tutorial system. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 486.)

**Blight,** John Thomas. 1835—.
Ancient crosses and other antiquities in the East of Cornwall. 2 ed. London, 1872. 4°. 2501

**Blighted flowers.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 549.)

**Blignières,** Auguste de. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Essai sur Amyot, etc. par B. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 90.)

**Blind,** Karl. 1826—. Feasibility of aërostation. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 417.)—Personal recollections of Louis **Blanc.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 75.)—John **Bright.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 651.)—Giordano **Bruno** and new Italy. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 106.)—**Garibaldi's Memoirs.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 372.)—The **German army,** with personal recollections, 1848–89. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 182.)—Conflict in **Germany.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 254.)—Mr. **Gladstone and the civilized world;** The unmaking of England. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, pp. 153, 789.)—Mr. **Gladstone on German literature.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 292.)—An old **Greek explorer** of Britain and the Teutonic north. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 355.)—A good word for **Jews.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 673.)—Gen. **Langiewicz** and the last Polish rising. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 31.)—**Modern revolutions** and their results. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 655.)—**Swiss and French election methods.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 575.) — **Teutonic kinship of Trojans and Thrakians.** 4 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja*, p. 357.)—On **Virchow's "Old Trojan tombs** and skulls." 6 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja*, p. 351.)

**Blind,** Mathilde.
George Eliot. Boston, 1883. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767
—— Mme. Roland. Boston, 1886. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767
—— Personal recollections of **Mazzini.** 11 pp. *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 702.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 237.

**Blind,** The.
MARTIN, F. Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. 1887. 4795
—— **Blind** and the deaf. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 59.)—**Care and education of the blind.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 123.)—**Deshler,** C. D. The defective classes. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, pp. 735, 887.)—**Doncieux,** G. Les aveugles, par un aveugle. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 45.)—**Dufau,** P. A. Des aveugles et du système d'instruction à leur usage. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 487.)—**Fenn,** W. W. Welfare of the blind. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 472.)—**Hamilton,** D. J. Destruction of occipital lobe accompanied by blindness. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 89.) — **Henrici,** K. Blinden-anstalten. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der Architekt.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 78.)—**Hurlbut,** W. H. Blindness and idiocy. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 448.)—**Jastrow,** J. Dreams of the blind. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 18.)—**Milburn,** W. H. My blindness and Albrecht von Graefe. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 595.)—**Titcomb,** M. Blind people. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 767.)
*See also* **Education.—Pathology.—Senses and Sensation.—Sight.**

**Blind man's wreath,** The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 767.)

**Blind sister,** The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 826.)

**Blind Willy.** 14 pp. Farjeon, B. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 119.)

**Bliss,** D. W., *M. D.* Story of President Garfield's illness. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 299.)

**Bliss,** Eugene F. (*Ed.*)
Diary of David Zeisberger. *See* Zeisberger, D. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bliss,** Frederick Jones.
A mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. London, 1894. 8°. 1705

**Bliss,** George. Constitutional reform in New York. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 307.)

**Bliss,** George N. The cavalry affair at Waynesboro. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 427.)

**Bliss,** George Ripley, *D. D., LL. D.* (*Tr.*) 1816—.
Book of Micah. *See* Kleinert, H. W. P. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) Book of Obadiah. *See* Kleinert, H. W. P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bliss,** James (*Ed.*)
Two answers to Cardinal Perron, etc. *See* Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bliss,** Leonard, *Jr.*
History of Rehoboth, Bristol county, Mass.; comprising a history of the present towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, from their earliest settlement to the present time. Boston, 1836. 8°. 2615

**Bliss,** William. Yale College or Yale University? 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 736.)

**Bliss,** William Henry (*Ed.*) 1835—.
Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Papal letters, v. 1, 1198–1304. London, 1893. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4542

**Bliss,** William Root.
Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2627

**Blitho,** Sulpicius. Relliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)

**Blizzards.** GREELY, A. W. American weather . . . Including chapters on hot and cold waves, blizzards, hailstorms, and tornadoes. [1888.]
*See also* **Meteorology.—Storms.—Winds.** —2486

**Bloch,** A.
Phoenicisches glossar. Berlin, 1890. p. 8°. —2143

**Bloch,** Gustave. 1848—. Réforme démocratique à Rome au 3 siècle avant J.-C. 81 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, pp. 1, 241.)

**Blochmann,** Friedrich.
Mikroskopische thierwelt des suesswassers. Braunschweig, 1886. 4°. —1661

**Blochwitz,** Johannes.
Kulturgeschichtliche studien: bilder aus mythe und sage, glaube und brauch. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. —1382

**Block,** Maurice. 1816—. La politique économique de l'Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 641.)—Une **crise latente.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 911.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif au cours forcé des **émissions fiduciaires.** 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 823.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la permanence des **lois économiques.** 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 937.)—Les progrès de la **science économique** depuis Adam Smith. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 916.)—La **statistique** considérée comme instrument de recherches scientifiques. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 769.)

**Block books.** HOCHEGGER, R. (*Ed.*) Liber regum. 1892. —2251

—— SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica: the block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the fifteenth century . . . 1858, 3 v. —17E.5
*See also* **Printing.**

**Block House Point,** *N. Y.* Winfield, C. H. The affair at B. H. P., 1780. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 161.)

**Block houses** for railroad defense in the department of the Cumberland. 33 pp. Merrill, W. E. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 389.)

**Block island.** 11 pp. Lanman, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 168.)

**Blockade.** Desjardins, A. La guerre maritime et le droit de propriété. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 218.)—**Hooper,** W. R. Blockade-running. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 105.)
*See also* **International law.—Law.—Maritime law.—Navigation.**

**Blockade,** The, and the cruisers. Soley, J. R. 2617

**Blockaded family.** Hague, P. A. 2616

**Blodget,** Henry, *D. D.* Sketch of the life and services of the late S. Wells Williams. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 169.)

**Bloesch,** Emil. 1838—. Der politische zustand der Schweiz. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 229.)

**Blois,** *Bp. of.* *See* Grégoire, H.

**Blois,** *Comte* de. *See* Odo II.

**Blois,** *Comtesse* de. *See* Jeanne.

**Blois,** *France.* TOUCHARD-LAFOSSE, G. Histoire de Blois et de son territoire. 1841.

**Blois,** *Castle.* STORELLI, A. Notice historique et chronologique sur le château de Blois. 1879. 2602

—— **Frechette,** L. Royal châteaux of the Loire. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 84.)

**Blomfield,** Charles James, *Bp. of London* (*Ed.*) 1786–1857. Prometheus vinctus. *See* Æschylus.

—— **B.,** G. On the plagiarisms of B. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., (*Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 204.)—**Blomfield's canons.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 141.)—**Burges,** G. On the confessed plagiarisms and convicted falsehoods of B. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 402.)

**Blomfield,** Edward Valentine. 1788–1816. Poema numismate annuo dignatum . . . Ad regem. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 397.)—Poema numismate annuo dignatum . . . **Injuriarum Africanarum finis.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 403.)—Poema numismate annuo dignatum . . . Desiderium **Porsoni.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 1.)

**Blonay,** Godefroy de.
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique Tārā. Paris, 1895. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 107.) —4153

**Blondel,** Auguste. 1854—. La revanche de Lucas Helm. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 270.)

**Blondel,** Spire. 1836—.
Recherches sur les bijoux des peuples primitifs. Temps préhistoriques. Sauvages-Mexicains et Péruviens. Paris, 1876. 8°.

**Blondus,** Flavius. *See* Flavio, B. —1723

**Blood,** Henry Ames. The Drummer, [poem]. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 439.)—The **Fighting parson,** [poem]. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 61.)
—**Song of the Savoyards.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 217.)

**Blood,** *Col.* Thomas. H., R. Remarks on the life and death of the famed B., 1680. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 438.)

**Blood.**
GERME, L. Recherches sur les lois de la circulation pulmonaire. 1895. —3702

—— LAVERAN, A., and BLANCHARD, R. Hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux. 1895, 2 v. —3797

—— WILLIS, R. William Harvey. A history of the discovery of the circulation of the blood. 1878. 4736

—— **Beyer,** H. G. On the action of carbolic acid, atropia, and convallaria on the heart; with some observations on the influence of oxygenated and non-oxygenated blood, and of blood in various degrees of dilution. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 73.)—**Boettcher,** A. Neue untersuchungen ueber die rothen blutkoerperchen. 24 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Account of the dissection of a human foetus, in which the circulation of blood was carried on without a heart. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Dastre,** F. A. Les trois époques d'une découverte scientifique: la circulation du sang. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 641.)—**Doellinger,** I. Vom kreislaufe des blutes. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 155.)—**Draper,** J. W. On the cause of the flow of sap in plants and the circulation of the blood in animals. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 244.)—**Howell,** W. H. Notes on the composition of the blood and lymph of the slider terrapin. 14 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 49.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Masso on the circulation of the blood in the human brain. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 100.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Gold, milch, und blut, mythologisch. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 385.)—**Rolleston,** G. Notes on the blood-corpuscles of the two-toed sloth, cholopus didactylus, and of the elephant, elephas Indicus. 3 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 1, p. 68.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. The tree of life. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 75.)—**Schneider,** R. Ueber eisen-resorption in thierischen organen und geweben. 68 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)—**Schoenbein,** C. F. Ueber chemische beruehrungswirkungen, hervor-

gebracht durch platin, blutkoerperchen, etc. 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 37.)—**Setschenow,** J. Kohlensaeure des blutes. 62 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Struve,** H. Studien ueber blut. 34 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Unna,** P. G. On plasma-cells, especially in lupus. 4 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology,* p. 145: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

*See also* **Arteries.—Blood vessels.—Fibrin.—Heart.—Physiology.—Veins.**

**Blood revenge.** *See* Revenge.

**Blood vessels.** Buzzard, T. On posterior spine sclerosis, consecutive to disease of blood-bessels. 26 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 461.)—**Obersteiner,** H. The cerebral blood-vessels in health and disease. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 289.)—**Page,** H. W. On vasomotor and secretory troubles in tabes. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 544.)—**Stevens,** L. T., and Lee, F. S. Action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the bloodvessels of the frog and the terrapin. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 99.)

*See also* **Arteries.—Blood.—Heart.—Pathology.—Veins.**

**Bloodgood,** Simeon De Witt. 1799–1866.

The sexagenary; or, reminiscences of the American revolution. Albany, 1866. 8°. 1655

**Bloodhounds.** Brough, E. The bloodhound. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 189.)

*See also* **Dogs.—Mammals.**

**Bloody assizes.** Tutchin, J. *Western martyrology.* —3287

**Bloody brook,** Battle of. 37 pp. (Everett, E., *Orations and speeches,* v. 1, p. 634.)

**Bloody Doctor,** The. 4 pp. Lang, A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 219.)

**Bloomfield,** Benjamin, 1 *Baron Bloomfield.* 1768–1846. Memoir of. Ed. by Georgiana, Lady Bloomfield. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4765

—— **Villamus, A.** Souvenirs d'un ambassadeur auprès de la cour de Suède. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 888.)

**Bloomfield,** Georgiana Liddell, 2 *Baroness Bloomfield.* 1822—.

Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. New York, 1883, 2 v. 8°. —1311

—— (*Ed.*) Memoir of Benjamin, Lord Bloomfield. *See* Bloomfield, B.

—— **Chevigny,** V. de. Souvenirs d'une ambassadrice. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 222.)—**Parton,** J. Lady Bloomfield. 6 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 219.)

**Bloomfield,** J. C. Fisheries of Ireland. 41 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 73.)

**Bloomfield,** Joseph. —1823. Correspondence with Lafayette. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 256.)

**Bloomfield,** Maurice, *Ph. D.* Grhyasamgrahapariçishta des Gobhilaputra. 55 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 533.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis. Pt. 1, Philology. Baltimore, 1891. 8°.

**Bloomfield,** Samuel Thomas, *D. D.* (*Ed.*)

History of the Peloponnesian war. *See* Thucydides (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Dr. Bloomfield's Greek Testament. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 170.)

**Bloomfield,** *Conn.* Warner, *Mrs.* E. G. Bloomfield. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 29.)

**Blore,** Thomas. 1764–1818.

History of the manor, and manor-house, of South Winfield, in Derbyshire. 2 ed. London, 1816. 4°. 2592

**Blot** upon the brain. Ireland, W. W. —3703

**Blotzheim,** Johann von, *Bp. of Gurk, Brixen, and Chur.* Mossmann, X. Jean de Blotzheim, Chancelier de Rodolphe IV l'Ingénieux, Duc d'Autriche. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 306.)

**Blouët,** Paul (Max O'Rell, *pseud.*) 1848—. Reminiscences of American hotels. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 85.)—Jottings on **American society.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 558.)—**John Bull abroad.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 14.)—**Lively journalism.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 364.)

—— The typical American. *See* Lang, A.

—— and **Allyn,** Jack. Jonathan and his continent. Rambles through American society. Tr. by Mme. P. Blouët. Bristol, 1889. 12°. 2205

**Blount,** *Father* Richard, and Scotney castle. 32 pp. (Morris J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers,* 1 s. p. 185.)

**Blow,** Susan, E.

Study of Dante. With an introduction by Wm. T. Harris. New York, 1887. 12°. 2386

**Blower,** Benjamin.

The Mersey, ancient and modern. [Illustr.] Liverpool, 1878. 12°. 2537

**Blowitz,** Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe Opper de. 1825—. Alfonso XII proclaimed King of Spain. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 588.)—**Germany,** France, and general European politics. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 581.)—Another chapter of my memoirs: **How I became a journalist.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 278.)—A chapter from my **memoirs.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 864.)

**Blowpipe.** Vogel, A., *Jr.* Ueber loethrohrgeblaese und die construction einer neuen aeolipile. 24 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1858, p. 17.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Physics.—Mineralogy.**

**Bloxam,** John Rouse, *D. D.* 1807—.

Register of the presidents, fellows, demies, instructors in grammar and in music, chaplains, clerks, choristers, and other members of St. Mary Magdalen College in the University of Oxford, from the foundation to the present time. Oxford, 1853–85. 7 v. and index, 8°. —2302

—— (*Ed.*) Magdalen College and King James II, 1686–88, with additions. Oxford, 1886. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 6.) 2525

**Bloxam,** Matthew Holbeche. 1805–88. On Chaucer's monument in Westminster Abbey. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 361.)—On the **pillar of Eliseg,** near Valle Crucis, co. Denbigh. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 371.)—**Sepulchral effigies** at Chichester. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 287.)

—— [**Notice** of B.] 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 292.)

**Blue Beard.**

Bossard, E. Gilles de Rais, Maréchal de France, *dit* Barbe-bleu (1404–40.). 1886. 5893

—— **Smith,** V. (*Ed.*) La chanson de Barbe-bleue. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 428.)

**Blue books.** *See* Great Britain, *Parliament.*—United States, *Navy Department, War Department, etc.*

**Blue Dave.** 66 pp. Harris, J. C., *Mingo and other sketches*, p. 169.

**Blue jays.** *See* Jays.

**Blue laws.** Connecticut, Code of 1650 . . . To which is added some extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New Haven colony commonly called Blue laws. 1828. —3327

*See also* **Connecticut.—New Haven.**

**Blue Ribbon Society;** or, the school girl's rebellion. Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L.

**Blue Ridge** mts. Davis, R. H. By-paths in the mountains. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 532.)

**Blue sky somewhere.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 689.)

**Blue-birds.** Burroughs, J. The blue-bird. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 421.)—**Miller,** *Mrs.* H. M. The "wise blue-bird." 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 455.)

*See also* **Birds.**

**Bluecher,** Gebhard Lebrecht von, *Fuerst von Wahlstadt.*

RAUSCHNICK, G. P. Marschall Vorwaerts! oder: leben, thaten, und character des Fuersten Bluecher von Wahlstadt. n. d. (*Gallerie der helden.*) 3765

—— SCHERR, J. Bluecher: seine zeit und sein leben. 1887, 3 v. 4737

—— **Egelhaaf,** G. Gebhard Leberecht von Bluecher. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 287.)—**Kluckhohn,** A. Bluecher. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 1.)

*See also* **Waterloo.**

**Bluemner,** Hugo. 1844—.

Studien zur geschichte der metapher im griechischen. v. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —2111

*Contents.* Ueber gleichniss und metapher in der **attischen komoedie,** v. 1.

—— Technologie und terminologie der gewerbe und kuenste bei Griechen und Roemern. Leipzig, 1875–87. 4 v. 8°. —3725

—— Ueber die **farbenbezeichnungen** bei den roemischen dichtern. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1888, pp. 142, 706.)—Technische probleme aus **kunst und handwerk der alten.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 505.)—Jahresbericht ueber **naturgeschichte,** handel, und gewerbe im alterthum (fuer 1876 und 1877). 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 218.)

—— Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

**Bluet d'Arbères,** Bernard de. Delepierre, J. O. Etudes bio-bibliographiques sur les fous littéraires: Bluet d'Arbères. 79 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

**Blum,** Hans. 1841—.

Das deutsche Reich zur zeit Bismarcks. Politische geschichte von 1871 bis 1890. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. 3603

—— Aus den briefen Leopold von **Ranke's** an seinen verleger. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 123.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aus den alten Pitaval. *See* Gayot de Pitaval, F.

**Blum,** Karl Ludwig. 1796–1869.

Ein russischer staatsmann: des Grafen Jakob Johann Sievers denkwuerdigkeiten zur geschichte Russlands. Leipzig, 1857–58. 4 v. 8°. 3497

**Blume,** Friedrich, and others (*Eds.*)

Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. Berlin, 1848–52. 2 v. 8°. 3243

*Contents.* Blume, F. Ueber die handschriften und ausgaben der **agrimensoren,** v. 1.—**Agrorum** quae sit inspectio, v. 2.—Hyginus. De limitibus et de condicionibus agrorum . . ., v. 2.—Isidorus. De finibus agrorum, de mensurie agrorum, de agris, v. 2.—Frontinus, S. J. De agrorum qualitate cum commento, de controversiis cum commento, v. 2.—**Arcadius** Augustus auctor de terminibus et de lineis partium orientalium, v. 2.—Boethius, A. M. T. S. Demonstratio **artis geometricae,** v. 2.—Lachmann, K. K. F. W. Ueber die dem **Boethius** zugeschriebenen agrimensorischen stuecke, v. 1.—**Bursian,** E. Indices, v. 1.—Mommsen, T. Die Libri **Coloniarum,** v. 1, 2.—Siculus Flaccus. De **condicionibus agrorum,** v. 2.—Aggenus Urbicus. De **controversiis agrorum,** v. 2.—Terminorum **diagrammata,** v. 2.— Ex libris **Dolabellae,** v. 2.—**Euclidis,** v. 2.—Boethius, A. M. T. S. **Euclidis libri,** v. 2.—**Faustus** et Valerius, v. 2.—**Finium regundorum,** v. 2.—Nipsus, M. J. **Fluminis** varatio, limitis repositio . . ., v. 2.—Lachmann, K. K. F. W. Ueber **Frontinus,** Balbus, Hyginus, und Aggenus Urbicus, v. 1.—**Gaius** auctor, v. 2.—Rudorff, A. A. F. **Gromatische institutionen,** v. 1.—De **ingeribus metiundis,** v. 2.—Innocentius. De litteris et notis **juris exponendis,** v. 2.—Ex libris **Latini de terminibus,** v. 2.—**Latinus** v. p. togatus, v. 2.—Latinus et Mysrontius togati Augustorum auctores de locis suburbanis, v. 2.—Hyginus Gromaticus. De **limitibus constituendis,** v. 2.—**Litterae singulares,** v. 2.—Ex libris **Magonis** et Vegoiae auctorum, v. 2.—Lex **Mamilia,** Roscia, Peducaea, Alliena, Fabia, v. 2.—Mommsen, T. Ueber die lex Mamilia, Roscia, Peducaea, Alliena, Fabia, v. 1.—Balbus. Ad Celsum expositio et ratio omnium **mensurarum,** v. 2.—Mensurarum genera, v. 2.—Isidorus. De **mensuris,** de ponderibus, de mensuris in liquidis, v. 2.—**Ordinis finitionum** ex diversis auctoribus, v. 2.—**Pauli sententiarum** libro quinto, v. 2.—Liber Coloniarum II; Civitates **Piceni,** Samnii, Apuliae, Calabriae, v. 2.—**Ratio limitum regundorum,** v. 2.—De **Sepulchris,** v. 2.—Ex corpore **Theodosiani II** libro titulo de finium regundorum, v. 2.—Impp. **Theodosius** et Valentinianus, v. 2.—**Vitalis** el Arcadius auctores, v. 2.

**Blume,** Ludwig.

Ueber den Iwein des Hartmann von Aue. Wien, 1879. 8°. 2352

**Blumhardt,** J. F.

Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the library of the British Museum. London, 1889. 4°. W. 83

—— Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the library of the British Museum. London, 1892. 4°. W. 43

**Blumler,** Martin Friedrich. 18 *cent.*

History of amulets. Englished from the Latin by S. H. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Goldsmid, E., *Coll. adamantaea*, v. 18.) 3125

**Blundell,** William. 1620–98.

History of the Isle of Man, 1648–56. Ed. by W. Harrison. Douglas, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 25, 27.) 2516

**Blundell's School.** SNELL, F. J. Chronicles of Twyford . . . with some account of Blundell's School. [1892.] 2545

**Blunt,** Herbert W. F. Toennies, Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 439.)

**Blunt,** John Henry, *D. D.* 1823–84.
Reformation of the Church of England, A. D. 1514–1662. London, 1869–82. 2 v. 8°. —1293

**Blunt,** Wilfrid Scawen. 1840—. The release of Arabi. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 370.)—The **Egyptian revolution.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 324.)—Ideas about **India.** 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, pp. 234, 386.)—Lord **Lytton's rank in literature.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 566.)

**Bluntschli,** Alfred Friedrich. 1842—. Stadt- und rathhaeuser. 82 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architekt.* 4 theil, v. 7, p. 3.)

**Bluntschli,** Johann Kaspar. 1808–81.
Denkwuerdiges aus meinem leben. Auf veranlassung der familie durchgesehen und veroeffentlicht von Dr. Rudolf Seyerlen. Noerdlingen, 1884. 3 v. 8°. 5891

—— Geschichte des schweizerischen bundesrechtes von den ersten ewigen buenden bis auf die gegenwart. Stuttgart, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —1353

—— Psychologische studien ueber staat und kirche. Zuerich, 1844. 8°. —1456
*Contents.* **Etat c'est l'homme.**—Die XVI **grundorgane des staatskoerpers.** — **Kirchen- und staatsmaenner.** — **Mohammed** und sein reich. — **Natur und verhaeltniss von staat und kirche.** — **Staatsformen.** — Gesetzgebende koerper und die **staatsgewalten.** — **Vergaenglichkeit der voelker.**

—— Théorie générale de l'état. Tr. de l'Allemand et précédé d'une préface par M. Armand de Riedmatten. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2326

—— Theory of the state. Authorized English tr. from the 6 German ed. [by D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, R. Lodge]. Oxford, 1885. 8°. —1321

—— Erinnerung an Franz **Lieber.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 721.)—**Lieber's service** to political science and international law. 8 pp. (Lieber, F., *Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 7.)

—— **Hoffmann,** F. J. K. Bluntschli: Geschichte des allgemeinen staatsrechts und der politik. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, pp. 158, 247.)

**Blutrache** und todtschlagsuehne im deutschen mittelalter. Frauenstaedt, P. —1366

**Blyden,** *Rev.* Edward Wilmot. 1832—.
Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. With an introduction by Hon. Samuel Lewis. London, 1887. 8°. —4255

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le jugement d'un nègre sur la race nègre. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 201.)

**Blyth,** Alexander Wynter. Disposal of the dead. 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 261.)—**Diet** in relation to health and work. 104 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 251.)—Old and modern **poison lore.** 24 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 229.)

**Blyth,** John (*Ed.*) 1814—.
Familiar letters on chemistry. *See* Liebig, J. von (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Letters on modern agriculture. *See* Liebig, J. von (in preceding catalogue).

**Blythborough,** *England.* Hartshorne, A. Blythborough church, Suffolk. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 1.)
*See also* **Suffolk.**

**Boa.** Schneider, J. G. Beitrag zur classification und kritischen uebersicht der arten aus der gattung der riesenschlangen (Boa). 66 pp. 3 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 89.)
*See also* **Reptiles.—Snakes.**

**Boaden,** Caroline. Fatality: a drama. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)—**First of April:** a farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—**William Thompson;** or, Which is he? a farce. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)

**Boaden,** James. 1762–1839.
Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 4896

**Boag,** *Rev.* John. 1775–1863.
Imperial lexicon of the English language exhibiting the pronunciation, etymology, and explanation of every word usually employed in science, literature, and art. Edinburgh, n. d. 2 v. 8°. R.15
*Contents.*
A–J, v. 1. K–Z, v. 2.

**Boaituau de Launay,** P. *See* Boistuau de Launay, P.

**Board** of geographic names. *See* United States, *Geographic names, Board of.*

**Board** of health, Board of trade. *See* names of cities and countries having them.

**Boardman,** *Mrs.* (—). Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mrs. Boardman. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 35.)

**Boardman,** George Dana, *D. D., LL. D.* 1828—. Conservative progress. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 537.)—Early **printing in the middle colonies.** 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 15.)

**Boardman,** George N., *D. D.* Inspiration; with remarks on the theory presented in Ladd's Doctrine of Sacred Scriptures. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 506.)

**Boardman,** James.
Reports on the estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick. *See* Chadwick, E.

**Boardman,** Samuel W., *D. D.* Thomas Scott Pearson. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 126.)

**Boars.** Alden, W. L. Pig-sticking in India. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 870.)—**Baker,** *Sir* S. W. The boar. 19 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 304.)—**Boar hunt in Brittany.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 416.)—**Manning,** J. A boar hunt. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 446.)
*See also* **Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.**

**Boas,** Eduard. 1815–53.
Schiller und Goethe im Xenienkampf. Stuttgart, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —3175

—— (*Ed.*) Nachtraege zu Goethe's saemmtlichen werken. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

**Boas,** Franz. Myths and legends of the Catloltq of Vancouver island. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 201, 366.)—Social life among the **Eskimo.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 227.)—Tribal division of the **Eskimos of north-eastern America.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 40.)

—— Is Stanley dead? *See* Wolseley, *Gen. Sir* G. J., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of American Folk-lore. *See* Journal of American Folk-lore.

**Boase,** *Rev.* Charles William. 1828—.
Oxford. London, 1887. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— Registrum Collegii Exoniensis. Register of the rectors, fellows, and other members on the foundation of Exeter College, Oxford, with a history of the college and illustrative documents. Oxford, 1894. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 27.) 2535

—— **Exeter College.** 21 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 76.)

—— (*Ed.*) Register of the University of Oxford, v. 1 (1449–63; 1505–71). Oxford, 1885. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 1.) 2525

**Boate,** Edward Wellington. True story of Andersonville. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 25.)

**Boate,** Gerard. 1604–50.
Natural history of Ireland. Dublin, 1726. sm. 4°. —1493

**Boating.** JANSSEN, F. W. History of American amateur athletics and aquatics, with the records. 1888. —1796

—— WOODGATE, W. B. Boating. 1888. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

*See also* **Aquatics.—Boats.—Physical training.—Rowing.—Sailing.—Sports.**

**Boats.** Atkinson, A. Notes on an ancient boat found at Brigg. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 361.)—**Ellis,** T. Boats on the Tagus. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 863.)—**Pennell,** E. R. Venetian boats. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 541.)—**Spurrell,** F. C. J. Note on a boat found at Albert dock, Woolwich. 1 p. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 170.)

*See also* **Boating.—Hydromotors.—Life boats.—Rowing.—Sailing.—Yachts and Yachting.**

**Bob Stene's dream:** a poem. Printed from a MS. in the Leightonian Library, Dunblane. Glasgow, 1836. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1382

**Boban,** Eugène. Le tentetl des anciens Aztèques. 1 p. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 226.) — Le sanctuaire de **Guadalupe.** 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 135.)

**Bobertag,** Felix. 1841—. Zu John Dryden. 32 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 373.)—Zur characteristik Henry **Fieldings.** 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 317.)—Zu **Popes Essay on criticism.** 49 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 43.)—Zu **Popes Rape of the lock.** 44 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 456; v. 2, 1879, p. 204.)

**Boboli,** *Gardens of.* INGHIRAMI, F. Description de l'imp. et r. Palais Pitti et du r. Jardin de Boboli. 1832.

**Bocados de Oro.** Knust, H. Ueber den grundtext der Bocados de Oro. 9 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 387.)

**Bocage,** Barbié du. *See* Barbié du Bocage, J. D.

**Bocca,** *Fratelli.*
Biblioteca storica italiana. Catalogo a prezzi netti di una numerosa collezione di opere antiche e moderne relative alla storia generale e particolare d'Italia. Firenze, 1881. 8°. W. 27

**Boccaccino,** Boccaccio. Vasari, G. Lorenzetto e Boccaccino. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 577; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 279; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 149: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Boccaccio,** Giovanni. 1313–75.
Contes, traduction nouvelle, augmentée de divers contes et nouvelles en vers imités de ce poëte célèbre, par La Fontaine, Passerat, Vergier, Perrault, Dorat, et autres . . . Par A. Sabatier de Castres. Paris, 1801. 11 v. 8°. 1297

—— Il Decameron. Sì come lo diedero alle stampe gli SSri. Giunti l'anno 1527. [*Elzévir.*] Amsterdamo, 1665. 12°. Provost R.

—— Decamerone. [Ed., with a life of the author, by V. Martinelli.] London, 1762. 4°. 2313

—— Il Decameron. Milano, 1816. 4 v. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 23–26.) 1282

—— Il Decamerone. Con spiegazioni tratte dai migliori commentarj. Parigi, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 2314

—— Delle donne famose, traduzione di M. Donato degli Albanzani di Casentino . . . ed. terza curata da Giacomo Manzoni, con note. Bologna, 1881. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 55.) —4193

—— Die **Beiden kasten.** 3 pp. (Simrock, K., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 210.)—Dal "**Decamerone.**" 56 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di* 40 *autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 8.)—**Giletta von Narbonne.** 10 pp. (Simrock, K., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Theodore and Honoria** [tr. into verse, by J. Dryden]. 18 pp. (Dryden, J., *Fables . . . with original poems*, p. 255.)—**Weibliche treue.** 14 pp. (Simrock, K., *Quellen des Shakespeare*, v. 1, p. 257.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo, poema; pub. per cura del Cav. Ab. Luigi Razzolini sopra un codice proprio del sec. XIV. Bologna, 1878. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 162.) 2342

—— (*Tr.*) [*Attributed to.*] Primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza Deca di Tito Livio Padovano. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

—— BARTOLI, A. Precursori del Boccaccio. 1876. 2314

—— BRACCESI, L. Il Tesoro, canto carnascialesco. Si aggiunge la Canzone del Nicchio ricordata nel Decamerone. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 49.) 2322

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Due novelle aggiunte in un codice del 1437 contenente il Decamerone di Giovanni Boccaccio. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 71.) 2322

—— HECKER, O. Die Berliner Decameron handschrift und ihr verhaeltniss zum Codice Mannelli. n. d. 2304

—— LANDAU, M. Die quellen des Decamerone. 1869. 1274

—— SALVIATI, L. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra'l Decamerone. 1809–10, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 2–4.) —1105

—— **Antona-Traversi**, C. Della realtà dell' amore di B. 140 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 57, 240, 387; v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 59.)—Raffronto fra la peste di Tucidide, di Lucrezio, e di Giovanni Boccaccio. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 299.)—**Bozzo**, G. Il Petrarca e il Decamerone. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 135.)—**Cappelletti**, L. Commento alla novella di Nastagio degli Onesti. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 309.)—Commento sopra la 9 novella della 5 giornata del Decamerone. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 297.)—Commento sopra la 3 novella della 1 giornata del Decamerone. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 309.)—La Lisa e il Re Pietro d'Aragona. Commento sulla 7 novella della 10 giornata del Decamerone. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 108.)—Madonna Beritola, commento sulla 6 novella della 2 giornata del Decamerone. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 62.)—Osservazioni storiche e letterarie e notizie sulle fonti del Decamerone. 111 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 30, 206; v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 345; pt. 2, 1884, p. 239.)—Il paternostro di San Giuliano. 20 pp. (*Propugnotore*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 168.)—**Cochin**, H. Boccace. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 373.)—**Gaiter**, L. Vocaboli e modi di dire dei dialetti siciliano e veronese, riscontrati nel Decamerone. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 188.)—**Mango**, F. Della Rime di B. 67 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 386.)—**Mussafia**, A. Illustrazione alla canzone popolare che trovasi ricordata dal B. alla novella 2 della 8 giornata del Decameron. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 231.)—**Pinelli**, G. Appunti sul Corbaccio. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 169.)—La moralità nel Decamerone. 35 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 311; pt. 2, 1882, p. 97.)—**Rajna**, P. La novella boccaccesca del Saladino e di Messer Torello. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 359.)—**Schmitt**, J. La Théséide de Boccace et la Théséide grecque. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 279.)—**Voigt**, G. Boccaccio. 24 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classichen alterthums, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Zambrini**, F., and Bacchilega, A. Le edizioni delle opere di B. 151 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 370; pt. 2, 1875, pp. 169, 379.)—**Zingarelli**, N. La fonte classica di un episodio del Filocolo. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 433.)

—— BALDELLI, G. B., *Conte*. Vita di Giovanni Boccacci. 1806. 4793

—— KOERTING, G. K. O. Boccaccio's leben und werke. 1880. (*In his* Geschichte der lit. Ital. im zeitalter der Renaissance, v. 2.) 2252

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Giovanni Boccaccio as man and author. 1895. 4754

—— **Hueffer**, F. Literary friendship of the 14 century. 31 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 31.)—**Malden**, H. Boccaccio. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 28.)—**Martinelli**, V. Vita di B. 9 pp. (Boccaccio, G., *Decamerone*, 1762, p. viii.)

**Boccalini**, Caterina. 17 *cent.* Lettera al Granduca Ferdinando II. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 69.)

**Boccalini**, Trajano. Galeotti, L. T. Boccalini e il suo tempo. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1855, p. 149.)

**Boccanegra**, Egidio. Belgrano, L. T. Un Ammiraglio di Castiglia. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 42.)

**Boccardi**, Francesco di Giovanni. Baglioni, M. Lettera alla Signoria di Firenze, in raccomandazione di Francesco di Giovanni Boccardi miniatore, bandito da Firenze per omicidio. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 325.)

**Boccardo**, Girolamo. 1829—. Socialismo contemporaneo. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 619.)

**Boccarino**, Bernardino. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 5 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 133.)

**Bocchineri**, Andrea. 16 *cent.* Ricordi, 1512. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 327.)

**Bocchini**, Bartolomeo (*detto* Zan Muzzina). 17 *cent.*

Corona macheronica. 4 ed. Bologna, n. d. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2305

—— Miscvglio di pensieri, rime bvrlesche con nvova givnta ristampato. Bologna, n. d. 16°. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

—— Piva dissonante. Bologna [1644]. 16°. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

—— Trionfo della Zagnara. Ferrara, 1646. 16°. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

—— Trionfo di Scappino. Bologna, 1646. 16°. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

**Bocci**, Donato. 1832—.

Dizionario storico, geografico, universale della Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri. Torino, 1873. 12°. 2387

**Bochnia**, *Galicia*. Spominki bochnieńskie. [*Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 243.)

**Bocholtz family.**

FAHNE, A. Aufschwoerungen, grab- und Denkmale der graeflichen familie von Bocholtz, sammt den aufschwoerungen und ritterzetteln des oberquartiers von Gelderland. 1857. (*In his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 4.) 3791

—— — Dynasten, Freiherren, und jetzigen Grafen von Bocholtz . . . 1856–63, 4 v. in 2. 3791

—— — Geschichte der verschiedenen geschlechter Bocholtz unter besonderer beruecksichtigung der alten geographie, rechts-, sitten, und culturgeschichte des Niederrheins. 1863. (*In his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 1, pt. 1.) 3791

—— — (*Ed.*) Codex diplomaticus gentis Bocholtanae. 1860. (*In his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 2.) 3791

**Bock**, Karl. 1858—.

De metris Horatii lyricis. Rendsburg, 1880. 8°. 3255

**Bock**, Ludwig.

Ueber einige faelle des conjunctivs im mittelhochdeutschen. Ein beitrag zur syntax des zusammengesetzten satzes. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 27.) —3166

—— Wolframs von Eschenbach bilder und woerter fuer freude und leid. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 33.) —3166

**Bock**, N. Molière's Amphitryon im verhaeltnis zu seinen vorgaengern. 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 41.)

**Bockett**, F. W. The people and their friends. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 306.)

**Boçu** *d'Arras*. *See* Adam de la Halle.

**Boddington,** Harriet Olivia. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Miss H. O. Boddington. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 426.)

**Bode,** Mabel. Women leaders of the Buddhist reformation. 86 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, pp. 517, 763.)

**Bode,** Wilhelm. 1845—.
Denkmaeler der Renaissance-sculptur Toscanas in historischer anordnung, unter leitung von. Herausg. von Friedrich Bruckmann. Lieferung 1–32. Muenchen, n. d. fo. P.28.5

—— The **Berlin Renaissance Museum.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 506.)—Die entwickelung der oeffentlichen sammlungen der **kunst des Mittelalters** und der Renaissance in Deutschland seit dem kriege 1870–71. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 129.)

**Bodel,** Jean. —*circa* 1250. Les Congés, pub. par G. Raynaud. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 216.)

—— **Meyer,** H. Chanson des Saxons J. Bodels in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandslied und zur Karlamagnussaga. 76 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 1.)

**Bodemann,** Eduard (*Ed.*)
Briefwechsel der Herzogin Sophie von Hannover. *See* Sophia, *Electress of Hannover* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bodenham,** *Capt.* Roger. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 210.)—Voyage to **San Juan de Ulloa,** and the city of Mexico, 1564. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 540.)—Voyage to **Scio** in 1551. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 33.)

**Bodenheimer,** Constant. 1836—. Le relèvement de l'agriculture. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 359, 522.)—Les dernières grèves en **Belgique.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 351.)—Le **canal de la mer du Nord** à la Baltique. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 58.)—Le **crédit agricole coöperatif.** 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 449; v. 43, 1889, p. 64.)—**En l'an deux mille.** 109 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 123, 352, 568; v. 50, 1891, p. 132.)—Une **enquête agricole.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 585; v. 24, 1884, p. 116.)—La façade du dôme et les fêtes de **Florence.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 558.) — La situation économique en **Serbie.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 433.)

**Bodenstedt,** Friedrich Martin von. 1819–92.
Aus morgenland und abendland. Leipzig, 1882. 12°. 2345

—— Erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. 4717

—— The mountain lake, and other poems. Tr., with a brief biographical introduction by Julia Preston, including a photograph and facsimile letter, together with a bibliography of the poet's works, and an account of the funeral ceremony and orations. London, 1894. 16°. 2347

—— **Meerfahrt.** 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Meine erste eisenbahnfahrt in America,** vom Hudson bis zum Niagara. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 30.)—**Midhat Pascha.** 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 934.)—Ein ausflug nach **Washington.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 524.)

—— **Preston,** J. [Notice of B.] 6 pp. (Bodenstedt, F. M. von, *The Mountain lake*, p. 5.)

**Boderie,** Anne de la. *See* La Boderie, A. de.



**Bodichon,** Barbara Leigh Smith. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. B. L. S. Bodichon. 11 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 167.)

**Bodie,** *Cal.* Browne, J. R. Trip to Bodie Bluff and the dead sea of the west. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, pp. 274, 411.)

**Bodin,** Jean. 1530–96.
De la démonomanie des sorciers. Paris, 1582. sm. 4°. —2466

—— **Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Bodin et son temps. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 840.)

**Bodington,** Alice. Marriage question from a scientific standpoint. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 172.)—**Mind in Man** and animals. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 251.)—Importance of **race** and its bearing on the "negro question." 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 415.)

**Bodleian Library,** *Oxford.*

—— Brassington, W. S. Historic bindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1891. W. 52

Macray, W. D. Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliotheca Bodleianae partis quintae fasciculus tertius, viri munificentissimi Ricardi Rawlinson. 1893. W. 63

—— Madan, F. Summary catalogue of western MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. v. 3, 1895. W. 38

—— Nicholson, E. B. Bodleian Library in 1882–87. 1888. L.52

—— **Poésies latines** du MS. add. A. 44 de la Bodléienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 88.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 173, 1891, p. 320. *Also* **Oxford University.**

**Bodley,** *Mrs.* Evelyn Frances. 1870—. The locust plague in Algeria. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 912.)

**Bodley,** John Edward Courtenay. 1853—. Visit to President Brand. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 197.)—Ride in **Kaffirland.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 231.)—**Portuguese in East Africa.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 142.)—**Roman Catholicism** in America. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 801.)

**Bodley,** Rachel L.
Introduction to The high-caste Hindu woman, by Pundita Ramabai Sarasvati. *See* Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bodman.** Uhland, L. Bodman. 62 pp. (Germania, v. 4, 1859, p. 35.)

**Bodmann,** Franz Joseph. 1754–1820.
Rheingauische alterthuemer: oder landes- und regimentsverfassung des westlichen oder niederrheingaues im mittlern zeitalter. Mainz, 1819. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 3632

**Bodo,** Heinrich. 16 *cent.* Syntagma de constructione caenobii Gandesiani, perfectione quoque et defectione ejusdem. 34 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 478.)

**Body.** *See* Anatomy.—Hygiene.—Medicine.—Mind and Body.—Physiology.—Surgery.

**Body and soul,** Debate of the. Batiouchkof, T. Débat de l'âme et du corps. 121 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, pp. 1, 513.)—**Map,** or Mapes, W. [*Attributed to.*] Debate of the body and the soul. 14 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 90.)—[*Attributed to.*] Dialogus inter corpus et animam. 12 pp. (*In his* Latin poems, p. 95: *Camden Soc.* no. 16.)

**Bodychen,** *Anglesey.* Williams, W. W. Bodychen. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, pp. 238, 333.)

**Boeae,** *Greece.* Gardner, E. A. An inscription from B. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 214.)

**Boeckel,** Dagobert. *See* following.

**Boeckel,** E. Dagobert Boeckel. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 125: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Boeckh,** August. 1785–1867.

Graecae tragoediae principum, Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, num ea, quae supersunt, et genuina omnia sint, et forma primitiva servata, an eorum familiis aliquid debeat ex iis tribui. Heidelbergae, 1808. 8°. 3282

—— Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 3 aufl. herausg. und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Max Fraenkel. Berlin, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —1392

—— (*Ed.*) Pindari Opera quae supersunt. *See* Pindarus (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Corpus** inscriptionum Graecarum. 21 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 140; v. 39, 1829, pp. 123, 214.)—**Curtius,** E. August Boeckh und Karl Otfried Mueller. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 355.)—**Lindau,** A. F. Zu Boeckh's Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 455.)—[**Notice** of B.] 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 740.)—**Steinthal,** H. A. Boeckh, Encyklopaedie und methodologie der philologischen wissenschaften. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 235.)

**Boeckh,** Richard. 1824—. Die natuerlichen grenzen Deutschlands gegen Frankreich. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 353.)

**Boecking,** Eduard. 1802-70.

Roemisches privatrecht. Institutionen des roemischen civilrechts. 2 aufl. Bonn, 1862. 12°. —1328

—— Ueber die Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. Bonn, 1834. 8°. 2726

—— (*Ed.*) Notitia dignitatum et administrationum omnium tam civilium quam militarum in partibus orientis et occidentis . . . recensuit . . . commentariis indiceque illustravit. Bonnae, 1839–53. 3 v. 8°. 2726

—— (*Ed.*) August Wilhelm von Schlegel's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Schlegel, A. W. von (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Domitii Ulpiani quae vocant fragmenta. *See* Ulpianus, D. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Dosithii Magistri Interpretamentorum liber tertius. *See* Dositheus.

—— (*Ed.*) Ulrichi Hutteni Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. *See* Hutten, U. von (in preceding catalogue).

**Boecler,** Johann Heinrich. 1611–92. De Polybii Liviique diversa scribendi ratione, et hujus imitatione. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 81; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 153.)

**Boeddeker,** K. Versifizirte Benediktinerregel im "Northern dialect;" Ueber die sprache der Benediktinerregel. 75 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 60, 344.)

**Boedtcher,** Ludvig Adolph. Gosse, E. W., Four Danish poets. 7 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of northern Europe, p. 167.)

**Boegh,** Erik. 1822—. The Black marble. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 432.)—A **Patient.** 6 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest*, p. 243.)—A **Story of a story.** 11 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest*, p. 167.)—**Young Jens Jensen.** 9 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest*, p. 205.)

**Boehl de Faber,** Cecilia. *See* Arrom de Ayala, C. F. J. B. de F.

**Boehl von Faber,** Johann Nikolaus. Diez, F. C. Floresta de rimas antiguas castellanas, ordenada por B.; Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega, por B. 23 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, pp. 49, 130.)

**Boehlau,** Helene (*Mme. Al Raschid Bey*). Bilder aus Constantinopel. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 266.)—**Rathsmaedelgeschichten.** 97 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 132; v. 49, 1886, p. 321; v. 50, 1887, p. 453; v. 51, 1887, pp. 119, 438; v. 52, 1887, pp. 291, 445.)—Der **Schoene valentin.** 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, pp. 161, 321.)

**Boehm,** *Sir* Edgar. *See* Boehm, *Sir* Joseph Edgar.

**Boehm,** Georg. 1854—.

Die bivalven der Stramberger schichten. Cassel, 1883. 8°. and atlas fo. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica*, Suppl. II, 4 abth.) —1501

**Boehm,** Hans. Ullmann, K. Hans Boeheim of Niklashausen. 19 pp. (*In his* Reformers before the Reformation, v. 1, p. 375.)

**Boehm,** Johann Ferdinand. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Boehm,** *Rev.* John Philip.

DOTTERER, H. S. Rev. John Philip Boehm. 1890. 4735

**Boehm,** *Sir* Joseph Edgar. Eaglestone, C. Memoir of B. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 345.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Living English sculptors. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)

**Boehm-Bawerk,** Eugen von. 1851—.

Kapital und kapitalzins. Innsbruck, 1884–89. 2 v. 8°. —1376

*Contents.* **Geschichte und kritik** der kapitalzinstheorieen, v. 1.—**Positive theorie des kapitales,** v. 2.

—— Positive theory of capital. Tr., with a preface and analysis, by Wm. Smart. London, 1891. 8°. —1376

**Boehme,** J. Ueber Eratosthenes' Katasterismen. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 286.)

**Boehme,** Jacob.

MARTENSEN, H. L., *Bp. of Seeland.* Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching; or, studies in theosophy. Tr. by T. R. Evans. 1885. —4213

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. Jacob Boehme . . . von A. Peip. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 243.) — **Hegel,** G. W. F. Jacob Boehme, tr. by E. D. Mead. 23 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, pp. 179, 269.)—**Rabus,** L. Jakob Boehme, von Dr. H. Martensen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 133.)—**Weisse,** C. G. Jacob Boehme und seine bedeutung fuer unsere zeit. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 136; v. 16, 1846, p. 182.)

**Boehme,** Oskar. Die ortsnamen auf -gruen in Boehmen. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 307.)—Die uebereinstimmungen zwischen dem **Wigaloistexte** und den lesarten der handschriftengruppe Bb. in Hartmanns Iwein. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 257.)

**Boehmer,** Eduard, *Ph. D., D. D.* 1827—.
Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. Their lives and writings. Strassburg, 1874–83. 2 v. 8°. —1292
—— Lives of the twin brothers, Juán and Alfonso de Valdés. London, 1882. 8°. (*With* Valdés, J. de, *Comment. upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.*) —1213
—— (*Ed.*) Rencesval. Edition critique du texte d'Oxford de la Chanson de Roland. Paris, 1872. 12°. 1226
—— (*Ed.*) Romanische studien. *See* Romanische studien (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Tommaseo,** N. Degli studii di B. sul libro de Vulgari eloquio. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 89.) —**Ulrici,** H. De pantheismi nominis origine et usu et notione exponit E. Boehmer. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 156.)

**Boehmer,** Gustav. Ziegler, T. G. Boehmer: Ethische essays. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 113.)

**Boehmer,** Johann Friedrich. 1795–1868.
Regesta chronologico-diplomatica regum atque imperatorum Romanorum inde a Conrado I usque ad Heinricum VII. Die urkunden der roemischen koenige und kaiser von Conrad I bis Heinrich VII, 911–1313. Frankfurt a. M., 1831. 4°. 3601
—— Regesta imperii inde ab anno 1314 usque ad annum 1347. Additamenta. Frankfurt a. M., 1839–65. 4 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 3691
—— (*Ed.*) Fontes rerum Germanicarum. Geschichtsquellen Deutschlands. Stuttgart, 1843–68. 4 v. 8°. 3613

*Note.*—V. 4 was ed. by Alfons Huber from the papers left by J. F. Boehmer at his death.

*Contents.* Kalendarium necrologicum monasterii **Altahae superioris,** v. 4.—Annales **Aquenses,** 1001–1196, v. 3.—Erkembald, *Bp. of Strasburg.* Versus de episcopis **Argentinensibus,** 346–991, v. 3.—Series episcoporum Argentinensium, 346–1299; Annales Argentinenses pleniores, 631, 1100–1238, v. 3.—Annales Argentinenses, 631–1272, v. 2.—Notae historicae Argentinenses, 1132–1338, v. 3.—Martyrium **Arnoldi** Archiepiscopi Moguntini, 1153–60, v. 3.—**Arnstein,** L., *Graf* von. Vita, v. 3.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Augiense;** Kalendarium necrologicum Augiense recentius, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum Canonicorum **Babenbergensium,** v. 4. —**Bardo,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Vita, v. 3.—Vulcald. Vita Sancti **Bardonis** Archiepiscopi Moguntini, 980–1051, v. 3.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Basiliense,** v. 4.—Chronicon de Ducibus **Bavariae,** 1311–72, v. 1.—Series Ducum Bawariae, 513–1255, v. 3.—**Beka,** J. von. Excerpta ex chronica, 1247–56, v. 2.—Cronica de **Berno,** 1191–1405, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Blidenstadense,** v. 3.—Notae historicae **Blidenstadenses,** 1346–91, v. 4.—Annales **Brunwilarenses,** 1000–1179, v. 3.—**Bucheck,** B. von, *Bp. of Strasburg.* De progenie, origine, et gestis Bertholdi de Buchecke Episcopi Argentinensis, v. 4.—**Burchard,** *of Hall,* and Dyther, *of Helmstadt.* Notae historicae, 1273–1325, v. 2.—Johann, *Abbot of Viktring.* [Chronicon **Carinthiae**] 1211–1343, v. 1.—**Charles IV,** *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia.* Vita Karoli IV Imperatoris ab ipso Karolo conscripta, 1316–46, v. 1.—Hoftag zu **Coblenz,** 1338, v. 1.—Annales **Colmarienses,** 1211–1305; Chronicon Colmariense, 1218–1303, v. 2.—Laudes **Coloniae,** v. 4.—Caesarius, *Prior of Heisterbach.* Catalogus Archiepiscoporum **Coloniensium,** 94–1230, v. 2.—Northof, L. von. Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Coloniensium, 94–1349, v. 2.—Series episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Coloniensium; Kalendarium necrologicum ecclesiae Coloniensis maioris, v. 3.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Constantiense,** v. 4.—Notae necrologicae **Coufungenses,** v. 4.—Nota historica de **Cunradino,** 1262; Notae historicae de Cunradino et de Rudolfo rege, 1267–68, 1273, v. 4.—**Diessenhofen,** H., *Truchsetz* von. [Chronicon] 1316–61, v. 4.—Annales **Disibodenbergenses,** 743, 919–1200, v. 3.—**Dyther,** *of Helmstadt.* Notae historicae, *See* Burchard, *of Hall,* and Dyther, *of Helmstadt.*—**Eberhard,** *Archdeacon of Ratisbon.* Annales, 1273–1305, v. 2.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Einsidlense,** v. 4.—Caesarius, *Prior of Heisterbach.* Vita Sancti **Engelberti** Archiepiscopi Coloniensis, 1204–25, v. 2.—Chronicon **Erphordiense,** 1223–54, v. 2.—Narratio de **Ezone** Comite Palatino et Mathilde eorumque liberis, 981–1063, v. 3.—Annales **Florentini,** 1288–1431, v. 4.—Camentz, C. Acta aliquot **Francofurtana,** 1338–1582, v. 4.—Annales **Francofurtani,** 1306–58; Notae historicae ecclesiae Sancti Bartholomaei Frankofurdensis, 1474, 1475, 1485, v. 4.—Latomus, J. Acta aliquot vetustiora in civitate **Francofurtensi** ab aetate Pipini Parvi Francorum Regis usque ad tumultum rusticum, id est annum Christi 1525, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Frisingense;** Kalendarium necrologicum missalis Frisingensis, v. 4.—Annales necrologici **Fuldenses** minores, 788–997; Annales necrologici Fuldenses maiores, 779–1065; Catalogus abbatum Fuldensium, 744–916, v. 3.—Kalendarium necrologicum Beatae Mariae Virginis in monte **Fuldensis,** v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Gladbacense,** v. 3.—Relatio de fundatione **Gladbacensis** monasterii, 972–999, v. 3.—Hirzelin. Ueber die schlacht bei **Goellheim,** 1298, v. 2.—**Gottfried,** *Monk of St. Pantaleon.* Chronica regia, 925, 1106–97, v. 3.—Excerpta ex chronica, 1198–1238, v. 2.—**Heinrich,** *Monk of Rebdorf.* Annales imperatorum et paparum, 1294–1362, v. 4.—Nicolas, *Bp. of Butrinto.* Relatio de **Heinrici VII** Imperatoris itinere Italico, 1310–13, v. 1.—**Hermann,** *Abbot of St. Maurice of Altorich.* Annales, 1152–1273; Continuatio, 1273–1303; Notae variae, v. 2, 3.—**Hugo,** *of Ratisbon.* Cronica I, 1152–97, v. 3.—Gottfried, *of Ensmingen.* Relatio de conflictu apud **Husbergen,** 1260–62, v. 3.—Minoritae Florentini gesta **imperatorum,** 1106–1278, v. 4.—Lupolt, *of Bamberg.* Ritmaticum querulosum et lamentosum dictamen de modernis cursibus et defectibus regni ac **imperii Romanorum** (1341), v. 1. —Nomina pontificum **Juvavensis** Sedis et abbatum, v. 4.—**Kalendarium** necrologicum loci incerti, v. 4.—**Koenigstein,** W. Ex collectaneis, 1520–21, v. 4.—Narratio de conflictu **Laupensi,** 1339–40, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Laureshamense,** v. 3.—Chronicon coenobii **Lippoldesbergensis,** 1051–1151, v. 3.—Narratio de electione **Lotharii** in regem Romanorum, 1125; Annales imperiales Lothariani, 1125–37, v. 3.—**Louis IV,** *of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany.* Briefe, v. 1.—Vita Ludovici IV Imperatoris, 1312–47, v. 1.—Mussato, A. **Ludovicus** Bavarus, 1327–29, v. 1.—**Magus,** *of Reichersberg.* Chronica, 1084–1195, v. 3.—**Marquard,** *Abbot of Fulda.* Gesta, 1150–65, v. 3.—**Martin,** *of Troppau, Abp. of Gnesen.* Excerpta ex chronica, cum continuatione, 1245–86, v. 2.—**Matthias,** *of Neuenburg.* Cronica, 1273–1350: Continuationes, 1350–78, v. 4.—Annales **Maurimonasterienses,** 814–1288, v. 3.—**Michael** *von Loewen, Canon of Wirzburg.* Annotata historica, 1079, 1250, 1266, 1332–54, v. 1.—Annales **Moguntinenses,** 1083–1309, v. 2.—Series episcoporum et archiepiscoporum **Moguntinensium;** Kalendarium necrologicum ecclesiae metropolitanae Moguntinae, v. 3.—Successio episcoporum Moguntinensium, 80–1508; Narratio de rebus gestis archiepiscoporum Moguntinorum, 1138–1410; Chronici Moguntini miscelli fragmenta collecta, 1329–1501; Notae historicae Moguntinenses, 961–1459, v. 4.—Megenfrid, *Monk of Fulda.* Catalogus episcoporum Moguntinensium, 80–720, v. 3.—Christian, *Abp. of Mentz.* Chronicum Moguntinum, 1142–1251, v. 2. —Streit zu **Muehldorf,** 1322, v. 1.—**Notae historicae,** 1325–27, v. 1.—Notae historicae e codice Sancti Emmerami, 1197–1227, v. 3.—Historia **Novientensis** monasterii, 951–1235, v. 3.—Chronicon **Osterhoviense,** 1285–1313, v. 2.—**Otto,** *of St. Blasius, Hartz Mts.* Chronicon, 1146–1209, v. 3.—Descriptio inchoationis conventus sanctimonialium in **Padenhusen,** v. 4.—Nicolas, *the Minorite.* Excerpta ex libro de controversia **paupertatis Chris-**

**ti**, 1324–38, v. 4.—Dialogus clerici et laici contra **persecutores ecclesiarum**, 1205–08, v. 3.—Series abbatum **Prumiensium**: Annales necrologici Prumienses, 768–1006, v. 4.—Series episcoporum **Ratisponensium**; Kalendarium necrologicum inferioris monasterii Ratisponae; Kalendarium necrologicum superioris monasterii Ratisponae, v. 3. — **Reiner**, *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* Excerpta ex chronica, 1197–1228, v. 2.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Romaricense**, v. 4.—Volckmar, *Abbot of Fuerstenfeld.* [*Attributed to.*] Chronica de gestis principum a tempore **Rudolfi** Regis usque ad tempora Ludwici Imperatoris, 1273–1326, v. 1. — Gottfried, *of Ensmingen.* Gesta **Rudolfi et Alberti** Regum Romanorum, 1273–99, v. 2. — Kalendarium necrologicum ecclesiae metropolitanae **Salzburgensis**, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Sanblasiense**, v. 4.—Annales **Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis**, 1191–1240, v. 3. — Catalogus abbatum **Sancti Martini Coloniensis**, 751–1036; Excerpta ex kalendario necrologico Sancti Martini maioris Coloniensis, v. 3.—Kalendarium necrologicum monasterii **Sancti Michaelis** in Badenberg, v. 4. — Annales monasterii **Sancti Pantaleonis Coloniae**, 1238–49, v. 4.—Konrad, *Monk of Scheirn.* Liber de fundatione **Schirensis monasterii**, 1077–1225; Annales Schirenses, 1100, 1192–1226, v. 3.—Annales **Seldentalenses**, 1108–1347, 1455, v. 3.—Richer, *Monk of Senones.* Excerpta ex historia abbatiae **Senoniensis**, 1152–1263, v. 3. — Konrad, *of Wormelingen.* Annales **Sindelfingenses**, 1276–94, v. 2. —Annales breves **Solmenses**, 1328–91, v. 4.—**Spechtshart**, H. Excerpta ex expositione in chronicam metricam, 1218–1348, v. 4.—Annales **Spirenses**, 920–1272, v. 2. — Seffried, J. Chronica praesulum **Spirensis civitatis**, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum canonicorum **Spirensium**: Kalendarium necrologicum canonicorum Spirensium recentius; Catalogus episcoporum Spirensium, v. 4.—**Stoke**, M. Aus der Reimchronik, 1247–56, v. 2.—Annales **Teutonicorum** in Marburg, 1190–1290, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Thuringicum**, v. 4.—Series archiepiscoporum **Trevirensium**, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum monasterii **Visbeccensis**, v. 4.—Andrea, F. di. Croniche de **Viterbo**, 1080–1254, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Weissenburgense**, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Weltenburgense**, v. 4.—Kalendarium necrologicum **Werdinense**, v. 3.—**Wikes**, T. Excerpta ex chronica, 1245–73, v. 2.—Relatio de origine monasterii **Windebergensis**, 1142–67; Annales Windebergensis, 1218–1392, v. 3.—Annales **Wormatiensis**, 1221–98; Diplomata et regesta Wormatiensia, 1074–1522, v. 2.

—— **Grimm**, J. L. K. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica regum atque imperatorum Romanorum inde a Conrado I usque ad Henricum VII, von B. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 132.)—**Reumont**, A. Necrologia di B. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 18, 1863, p. 161.)

**Boehmer,** Justus Henning. 1674–1749.
Barnabae Brissonii De verborum quae ad jus civile pertinent significatione. *See* Brisson, B.

**Boehmer,** Pius.
Lateinische vulgaersprache. Œls, 1866–69. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. —2111

**Boehmert,** Karl Victor. 1829—.
Das armenwesen in 77 deutschen staedten und einigen landarmenverbaenden. Dresden, 1886. 4°. —1371

—— Gewinnbetheiligung. Untersuchung. ueber arbeitslohn und unternehmergewinn. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. 12°. —1308

**Boehmischen brueder,** Deutsche katechismen der. Mueller, J. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 4.) —2306

**Boehmisch-Leipa.** *See* Leipa.

**Boehringer,** Adolf. Mayer, A. A. Boehringer: Kant's erkenntnistheoretischer idealismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 261.)

**Boehringer,** Friedrich.
Die Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen; oder, die kirchengeschichte in biographieen. Stuttgart, 1873–78. 24 v. in 12, 8°. —3272

*Contents.*

Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*, v. 15.
Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan*, v. 10.
Anschaire, *St., Bp. of Hamburgh*, v. 13.
Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 14.
Arius, v. 6.
Arnaldo, *de Brescia*, v. 14.
Athanasius, *St., Abp. of Alexandria*, v. 6.
Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo*, v. 11.
Basilius, *St., Abp. of Caesareia*, v. 7.
Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux*, v. 14.
Boniface (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz*, v. 13.
Chrysostomus, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople*, v. 9.
Clemens, T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria*, v. 5.
Columban, *St.* v. 13.
Constance, *Council of*, v. 23.
Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage*, v. 4.
Elizabeth, *of Hungary, St.* v. 16.
Francesco d'*Assisi, St.* v. 16.
Gall, *St.* v. 13.
Gregorius I. *St., Pope*, v. 12.
Gregorius (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople*, v. 8.
Gregorius, *St., Bp. of Nyssa*, v. 8.
Groot, G. v. 18.
Héloise, v. 16.
Hus, J. v. 22.
Ignatius, *St., Bp. of Antioch*, v. 1.
Innocentius III, *Pope*, v. 16.
Irenaeus, *St., Bp. of Lyons*, v. 2.
Jerome, *of Prague*, v. 23.
Justinus, *St., Martyr*, v. 1.
Leo I, *the Great, Pope*, v. 12.
Matthias *von Janow*, v. 21.
Milicz, J. v. 21.
Olympias, v. 9.
Origenes, v. 5.
Perpetua, *St.* v. 1.
Polycarpus, *St., Bp. of Smyrna*, v. 1.
Radevynzoon, F. v. 19.
Rusbroek, J. v. 18.
Savonarola, G. M. F. M. v. 24.
Suso, H. v. 18.
Tauler, J. v. 17.
Tertullianus, Q. S. T. v. 3.
Thomas à Kempis, v. 19.
Waldhauser, K. v. 21.
Wycliffe, J. v. 20.

**Boehringer,** Paul. 1852—.
Die alte kirche. Stuttgart, 1875–79. 6 v. in 3, 8°. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 7–12.) —3272

**Boehtlingk,** Otto. 1815—. Bemerkungen zu Buehler's ausgabe und uebersetzung des Apastastambîjadharmasûtra. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 517.)—Bemerkungen zu den von Th. **Aufrecht** in dieser Zeitschrift, Bd. 36, S. 361 fgg., mitgetheilten strophen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 659.)—Bemerkungen zu **Buehler's artikel** im 39 bande dieser Zeitschrift, S. 704 fgg. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 144.)—Einige bemerkungen zu Baudhajâna's **Dharmacâstra.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 539.)—Ueber eine eigenthuemliche **genus-attraction im Sanskrit.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 607.)—Ueber die sogenannten unregelmaessigkeiten in der sprache des **Grhjasûtra des Hiraṇjakeçin.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 598.)—Wer ist der verfasser des **Hitopadeça?** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 596.)—Zur **indischen lexicographie.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 532.) — Ueber die grammatik **Kâtantra.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 657.)—Ein versuch zur beilegung eines **literarischen streites.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 528.)—Noch ein wort zur **Maurja-frage im Mahâbhâshja.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 175.) — **Miscellen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 667.)—Zur kritik des **Râmâjana.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 53.)—Speijer's **Sanskrit syntax.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 179.)—Nachtraegliches zu **Vâsishṭha.**

1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 526.)—Bemerkungen zu Fuehrer's ausgabe und zu Buehler's uebersetzung des **Vâsishṭhadharmaçâstra.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 481.)—Der **ziegenbock und das messer.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p, 604.)—Haben IIT und C bisweilen die bedeutung von AID? 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 516.)

—— **Buehler,** G. Einige weitere bemerkungen zu Boehtlingk's artikeln ueber Vâsishṭa. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 699.)—**Durga Prasâda.** Boehtlingk's Indische sprueche. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 361.)

**Boekhoute,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Boekhoute. 127 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 1.)

**Boelsche,** Wilhelm. Victor Hehn ueber Goethe. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 55.)

**Boemundus I,** *Prince of Antioch.* 1066–1111. Epistola. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 60.)

**Boennfeldt,** Harriet (*Tr.*) Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. *See* Weismann, A. F. L.

**Boeotia,** *Greece.*

HEAD, B. V. On the chronological sequence of the coins of Boeotia. 1881. 2763

—— **Beloch,** J. Sklavenzahl Boeotiens im 5 jahrhundert, 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 477.)—**Heydemann,** H. Bemalte vase aus Boeotien. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 323.)—**Kern,** O. Die boiotischen Kabiren. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 1.)—**Koehler,** U. Ueber boiotische inschriften aus der thebanischen zeit. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 636.)—**Koerte,** G. Antike sculpturen aus Bœotien. 122 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 301.)—Bemerkungen zu den antiken sculpturen aus Bœotien. 9 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 268.)—**Latischew,** B. Festzeit der Pamboiotien. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 31.)—Zur epigraphik von Boeotien und Lamia. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 349.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Boeotische schauspielerinschriften. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 135.)—Symmachievertrag der Phoker und Boeoter. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 19.)—**Meister,** R. Drei bœotische eigennamen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 309.)—**Rolfe,** J. C. An inscribed kotylos from B. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 89.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Abrechnung eines boiotischen Hipparchen. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 431.)

*See also* **Acraephia.—Chaeronea.**

**Boerhaave,** Hermann. 1668–1738. Vita Swammerdammi. 35 pp. (Swammerdam, J., *Biblia naturae*, v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. by T. Flloyd. 17 pp. (Swammerdam, J., *Book of nature*, p. i.)

**Boerius,** Petrus. —1380. Excerpta e glossis ad vitas Romanorum Pontificum. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 479.)

—— **Mansi,** G. D. Praemonitio ad excerpta Boerii. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 479.)

**Boerne,** Ludwig.

HEINE, C. J. H. Ludwig Boerne: recollections of a revolutionist. 1881. 5886

—— **Brahm,** O. Ludwig Boerne. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 245.)

**Boerner,** Otto.

Raoul de Houdenc. Eine stilistische untersuchung ueber seine werke und seine identitaet mit dem verfasser des "Messire Gauvain." Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2304

**Boers.**

CARTER, T. F. Narrative of the Boer war; its causes and results. 1883. 3426

—— NORRIS-NEWMAN, C. L. With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880–81. 1882. 3414

—— THEAL, G. McC. History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa; or, the wanderings and wars of the emigrant farmers, from their leaving the Cape Colony to the acknowledgment of their independence by Great Britain. 1888. 3414

—— **Boers at home.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 753.)—**Butler,** W. F. Boers and the Transvaal. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 220.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Les Boers et la politique anglaise. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 695.)—**Loyd-Lindsay,** R. Recent visit to the Boers. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1045.)—**Muskett,** J. J. Boers at home. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 506.)

*See also* **Africa,** *Southern.*—**Orange River Free State.—Transvaal.**

**Boesch,** (—). Heinrich I und Otto I; oder, die politik der beiden ersten herrscher aus dem saechsischen hause. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 899.)

**Boesser,** E. Kaiser Friedrich II. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 781.)—**Heinrich** der Loewe. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 439.)

**Boeswillwald,** Emile, and **Cagnat,** René Louis Vicor. Timgad, une cité africaine sous l'Empire romain. Paris, 1892–95. 3 pts. 4°. 17A5

**Boethius,** Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. 470–524.

De institutione arithmetica libri II; De institutione musica libri V. Accedit geometria quae fertur Boetii. E libris manuscriptis ed. G. Friedlein. Lipsiae, 1867. 16°. 3247

—— De institutione musica libri V. E libris manuscriptis ed. G. Friedlein. Lipsiae, 1867. 16°. (*With his* De institut. arithmet.) 3247

—— Fuenf buecher ueber die musik, aus der lateinischen in die deutsche sprache uebertragen, und mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der griechischen harmonik sachlich erklaert von Oscar Paul. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. —2755

—— Philosophiae consolationis libri V. Accedunt ejusdem atque incertorum opuscula sacra recensuit R. Peiper. Lipsiae, 1871. 16°. 3247

—— Of the consolation of philosophy. Made English and illustr. with notes by Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. London, 1695. 8°. —2256

—— Philosophiae consolationis libri V. Tr. by Chaucer, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1886. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 75.) 1304

*The same.* Ed. by R. Morris. London, 1886. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 76.) 1304

—— De diis et praesensionibus ex ipsius commento in Topica **Ciceronis** fragmentum. 7 pp. (Orelli, J. K., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 1, p. 389.)—Commentarii in **Ciceronis Topica.** 120 pp. (Orelli, J. K., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 1, p. 269.)—De **consolatione philosophiae** libri V. 8 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 127.)—**Euclidis libri.** 16 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 377.)

—— Demonstratio artis **geometricae.** 24 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 393.)

—— FRIEDLEIN, J. G. Gerbert, die geometrie des Boethius und die indischen ziffern. 1861. —2424

—— NITZSCH, F. System des Boethius und die ihm zugeschriebenen theologischen schriften. 1860. —4255

—— VINCENT, A. J. H. De la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce. [1855.] —2755

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Anciennes traductions françaises de la Consolation de Boëce, conservées à la Bibliothèque nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 33.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten uebertragen in die werke des B. 22 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 163.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. King Alfred's Anglosaxon version of Boethius De consolatione philosophiae. With an English tr. by J. S. Cardale. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 163.)—**Hartmann,** K. A. M. Ist koenig Ælfred der verfasser der alliterierenden uebertragung der metra des B.? 40 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 411.)—**Kellner,** L. Zur textkritik von Chaucer's Boethius. 53 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 1.)—**Klussmann,** E. Zu Boethius De philosophiae consolatione. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 573.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber die dem Boethius zugeschriebenen agrimensorischen stuecke. 18 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Leicht,** A. Ist koenig Ælfred der verfasser der alliterierenden metra des B.? 45 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 126.)—Zur angelsaechsischen bearbeitung des B. 25 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 178.)—**Otto,** (—). Boethii De consolatione philosophiae. Recensuit T. Obbarius. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1129.)—**Preston.** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. Consolation. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 400.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Sur la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 366.)

—— STEWART, H. F. Boethius: an essay. 1891. 4747

—— **Preston,** R., *Viscount.* Life of B. 13 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *Of the consolation of philos.* p. xv.)
*See also* **Neo-Platonism.**

**Boëtie,** Etienne de la. 1530–63. De la servitude volontaire ou le contr'un. 56 pp. (Lamennais, H. F. R. de, *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 277.)

**Boettcher,** Arthur. 1831—. Neue untersuchungen ueber die rothen blutkoerperchen. 24 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)

**Boettcher,** Friedrich. 1842—. Italien und das Papstthum. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 483, 680.)—Der **Parlamentarismus im deutschen Reiche.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 518.)

**Boettger,** Adolf. Gottschall, R. Adolf Boettger. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 118.)

**Boetticher,** Adolf.
Olympia. Das fest und seine staette nach den berichten der alten und den ergebnissen der deutschen ausgrabungen. Berlin, 1883. r. 8°. 1783

—— **Rhodia,** ein neugriechichisches volksmaerchen. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 129.)

**Boetticher,** Karl Gottlieb Wilhelm. 1806–89.
Dirke als quelle und heroine. Berlin, 1864. 4°. (Berlin. Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 24.) 2702

—— Grab des Dionysos. An der marmorbasis zu Dresden. Berlin, 1858. 4°. (Berlin. Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 18.) 2702

—— Der Omphalos des Zeus zu Delphi. Berlin, 1859. 4°. (Berlin. Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 19.) 2702

**Boetticher,** Paul Anton. *See* Lagarde (Boetticher), P. A. de.

**Boetticher,** Wilhelm.
Lexicon Taciteum sive de stilo C. C. Taciti, praemissis de Taciti vita, scriptis ac scribendi genere prolegomenis. Berolini, 1830. 8°. 3224

**Boettiger,** Karl August. 1760–1835.
Ideen zur kunst-mythologie. Dresden, 1826–36. 2 v. 8°. —2264

**Boettiger,** Karl Wilhelm. 1790–1862.
Weltgeschichte in biographieen. Berlin, 1839–44. 8 v. 12°. 2424

**Bogardus,** Anneke Jans. Gerard, J. W. A. J. Bogardus and her farm. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 836.)

**Bogart,** John. Feats of railway engineering. 53 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 47.)

**Bogart,** William S. March 25: New Year's day. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 70.)—Mystery of **Ogglethorpe's birthday.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 108.)

**Bogenhausen,** *Bavaria.* Soldner, J. Astronomische beobachtungen auf der k. sternwarte zu B.: 1ter th. beobachtungen mit dem meridienkreise waehrend der jahre 1820–21. 169 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8, 1824.)

**Boger,** *Mrs.* Charlotte Gilson Allen. 1826—.
Myths, scenes, and worthies of Somerset. London, 1887. 12°. 2547

**Bogert and Durbin Company.** Descriptive catalogue of the postage stamps and stamped envelopes of all nations. 19 ed. [Illustr.] New York, 1893. 8°. —3726

**Boges.** Schmidt, B. Boges' ruhm auf einer attischen herme. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 1.)

**Boggio,** Pietro Carlo.
Storio politico-militare della guerra dell' indipendenza italiana (1859–60). 2 ed. [With portraits.] Torino, 1861–67. 3 v. r. 8°. 4383

**Bogišić,** V. (*Ed.*)
Acta conjurationem Petri a Zrino et Francisci de Frankopan nec non Francisci Nadasdy illustrantia (1663–71). Zagrabiae, 1888. 8°. (*Monum. spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 19.) 3475

**Boglietti,** Giovanni. 1836—. Nuove Utopie americane. Il libro di Edoardo Bellamy: Looking backward. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 609.)—Il Duca **Carlo Emanuele I** di Savoja. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 499.)—Democrazia socialista in **Germania.** 34 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 659.)—Don **Giovanni d'Austria** e i suoi tempi. Conquista di Tunisi. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 745.)—Don Giovanni d'Austria in Fiandra. La rottura delle trattative di pace e la battaglia di Gemblours. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 662.)—Morte di Don Giovanni d'Austria. 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 279.)—Il nuovo **impero tedesco** e il suo primo storico. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 64.)—Notizie di opere stampate in Inghilterra sulla storia d'**Italia.** 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 325; v. 4, 1879, p. 152; v. 5, 1880, p. 491; v. 6, 1880, p. 360.)—Contemporary life and thought in **Italy.** 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 276; v. 51, 1887, p. 274.)—Dannazione del **Tolstoi.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 441.)

**Bogota,** *Colombia.* Curtis, W. E. Bogota, the capital of Colombia. 32 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 225.)—**Lemly,** H. R. Santa Fe de B. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 47.)

**Bogoushevsky,** *Baron* de. *See* Casimir, N.

**Boguchwat II,** *Bp. of Posen.* —1253. Chronicon Poloniae, cum continuatione Basconis custodis Posnaniensis. 132 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 467.)

**Boguslawski,** Georg Heinrich von. 1827—. Die tiefsee und ihre boden- und temperatur-verhaeltnisse. 64 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 821.)

**Bohemia.**

Bemerkungen zur nationalen abgrenzung in Boehmen. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 251.)—**C.,** E. de. Souvenirs de Bohême. Deux mois dans les hopitaux militaires prussiens. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 235.)—**Gradl,** H. Ein beitrag zur graenzbestimmung in Westboehmen. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 91.)—**Loserth,** J. Grenzwald Boehmens. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 177.)—**Petters,** I. Ueber die deutschen ortsnamen Boehmens. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 1.)—**Salvandy,** N. A., *Comte* de. Les quatre solitudes. Frontières de Bohême, 1813. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 74.)—**Wagner,** T. Beitrag zur geschichte des postwesens in Boehmen. 1 p. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 72.)

*See also* **Admont. — Altehrenberg. — Arnau. — Asch.—Aussegg.—Austria. — Beneschau. — Bensen. — Bilin. — Braunau. — Bruex. — Budweis. — Carlsbad.— Christiansthal.— Eger.— Elbogen.— Erzgebirg. — Falkenau. — Fannwald im Isergebirge. — Fauss. — Friedland. — Germans in Bohemia.—Graslitz.—Graupen.— Hainspach.— Hirschberg. — Hohenfurt. — Joachimsthal.— Kaaden. — Kamnitz. — Karbitz. — Kladrau. — Koenigswart.–Kommotau.–Kraschau.–Kulm. —Kuttenberg.— Lagau.— Landskron.—Lausek. —Leipa.— Leitmeritz.— Luditz.— Maffersdorf.— Mariascheune.— Michaelsberg.—Mies.—Muehlhausen. — Neubistritz. — Neudek. — Neuhaus. — Oberleutensdorf.— Ossegg.— Petersburg.— Petschau. — Pfrauenberg. — Pilsen. — Pischely. — Plan.— Prachatitz. — Prague. — Radnitz. — Reichenberg. — Rosenberg. — Rumburg. — Saatz. — Sadowa.— Sandau.— Schlaggenwald. — Schoenbach. — Schreckenstein. — Schwarzenthal. — Seeberg.— Sellnitz.— Slavonic nations.— Steinschoenau.—Tachau.—Theusing.—Weisswasser.**

**Bohemia,** *Agriculture.*

**Schmalfuss,** A. Deutsche bauern-colonien in Boehmen und ihr einfluss auf das land und die landwirthschaft. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 99.)

**Bohemia,** *Antiquities.*

Etwas von den schwaechen der boehmischen archaeologie. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 84.)—**Dressler,** W., and Kiemann, J. Aelteste baudenkmaeler in Boehmen. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, pp. 116, 195.)—**Foedisch,** J. E. Alte wallbauten Boehmens. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. der Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 186.)—Archaeologische funde im Elbethale. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 233.)—**Janota,** E. Alte grabdenkmaeler. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 385.)—**Kleinwaechter,** L. Aelteste baudenkmaeler in Boehmen. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 160.)—Schaedel aus einer alten grabstaette in Boehmen. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 103.)—**Steiner,** F. T. Der Rubin und seine umgebung. 56 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 303; v. 26, 1888, p. 43.)—**Tandler,** R. von. Eine namenlose ritterburg. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 307.)

**Bohemia,** *Architecture.*

**Grueber,** B. Das deutsche und das slavische wohnhaus in Boehmen. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 213.)—**Gurlitt,** C. Barockarchitektur in Boehmen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1.)

**Bohemia,** *Biography.*

MUELLER, R. Kuenstler der neuzeit Boehmens. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13–16, 18–21, 25–27, 1875–89.) 3493

**Bohemia,** *Church history.*

CAMERARIUS (Liebhard), J. Historica narratio; de Fratrum orthodoxorum ecclesiis in Bohemia, Moravia, et Polonia. [1605.] —4254

—— GINDELY, A. Geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen. 1894. —1264

—— PALACKY, F. Ueber die beziehungen und das verhaeltniss der Waldenser zu den ehemaligen secten in Boehmen. 1869. —4276

—— **Bilek,** T. Gegenreformation in den bergstaedten des Erzgebirges, 1623–78. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 209.)—**Epistola Bohemorum** et Moravorum ad Christi fideles, anno 1431; Epistola Constantinopolitanae ecclesiae ad Bohemos, scripta anno 1451. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* pp. 233, 235.)—**Hasse,** (—). Zur geschichte der einwanderung Evangelischer aus Boehmen nach Sachsen im 17 jahrh. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 374.)-**Hoefler,** K. A. K., *Ritter* von. Bonifatius, der apostel der Deutschen, und die slavenapostel Konstantinos (Cyrillus) und Methodius. 64 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25. 1887, p. 209.)—Datum der christianisirung Boehmens. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1862, p. 3.) —**Kuerschner,** F. Streit um einen kirchenstuhl. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 209.)—**Loserth, J.** Deutschboehmische wiedertaeufer. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 404.)—**Schebek,** E. Zur geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 10.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Wiedertaeufer in Boehmen und Maehren. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen iu Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 149.)

*See also* **Bohemian Brethren.—Hus,** J.—**Moravians.—Reformation.**

**Bohemia,** *Commerce and industries.*

**Ermer,** J. Industrie des Braunauer bezirkes. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 117.)—**Feistmantel,** K. Industrie bei Radnitz. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 48.)—**Feistner,** W. Geschichte der Zittau-prager strasse. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 146.)—Zur geschichte der **glas-industrie in Boehmen.** 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 18.)—**Goehlert,** J. V. Enquête betreffend den boehmischen glashandel, 19 Aug. 1771. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 31.)—**Goehlert,** V. Historisch-statistische notizen ueber Boehmen. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 292; v. 12, 1874, p. 84.) —**Gradl,** H. Boehmen und Sachsen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 202.)—**Hegenbart,** J. A. Geschichte des boehmischen glashandels. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 111, 142.)—**Hoefler,** K.

A. K., *Ritter* von. Boehmen's betheiligung am welthandel. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. der Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 24.)—**Horčička,** A. Ein beitrag zur aelteren geschichte des glases. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 245.)—**Huebler,** F. Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen industrie Nordboehmens. 67 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 73; v. 25, 1887, pp. 171, 309.)—**Jaeger,** A. Boehmische dorfindustrie. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 51.)—**Kick,** F. Einfuehrung der erzeugung unechten blattgoldes in Boehmen durch Veit Wolrab. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 271.)—**Stockloew,** J. Spitzenfabrikation im boehmischen Erzgebirge. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 241; v. 11, 1873, p. 61.)—**Z.,** A. Boehmen und die aelteste buchdruckerkunst. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 65, 97, 129.)—**Zinsendorf,** C., *Graf.* Notizen ueber Boehmen. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 289.)

**Bohemia,** *Education.*

**Codicillus** *von Tulechowa,* P. Studien-ordnung fuer Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 33.)—**S.** Erste landwirthschaftliche unterrichtsanstalten (bauernschulen) in Boehmen. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 96.)

**Bohemia,** *Fine arts.*

MUELLER, R. Kuenstler der neuzeit Boehmens. (Verein. f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13–16, 18–21, 25–27, 1875–89.) 3493

—— NEUWIRTH, J. Geschichte der bildenden kunst in Boehmen vom tode Wenzels III bis zu den Husitenkriegen. 1893, 2 v. —1712

—— **Grueber,** B. Hauptperioden der mittelalterlichen kunstentwicklung in Boehmen und den nachbarlaendern. 44 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 195.)—Herren von Rosenberg als foerderer der kuenste. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 19.)—**Neuwirth,** J. Beitraege zur geschichte der malerei in Boehmen waehrend des XIV jahrh. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 49.)—**Schebek,** E. Geschichte der kunst in Boehmen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 59.)

**Bohemia,** *Geology.*

**Guemble,** C. W. Beitraege zur kenntniss der procaen- oder kreideformation im nordwestlichen Boehmen in vergleichung mit den gleichzeitigen ablagerungen in Bayern und Sachsen. 78 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 499.)

**Bohemia,** *History.*

FREHER, M. (*Ed.*) Rerum Bohemicarum antiqui scriptores . . . Accedunt seorsim Joh. Dubravii Episcopi Olomucensis Historiae Bohemicae commentarii. 1602. 3471

—— PELZEL, F. M. Geschichte der Boehmen von den aeltesten bis auf die neuesten zeiten. 1817, 2 v. 3487

—— PIUS II (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* De Bohemorum origine ac gestis historia variarum rerum narrationem complectens. 1524. 3487

—— VEREIN fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen, Mittheilungen. 1862–95, 33 v. in 30. 3493

—— VICKERS, R. H. History of Bohemia. 1894. 3475

—— **Bachmann,** A. Der vertrag von Wilenow (25 Feb. 1469) und seine bedeutung. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 342.)—**Berger,** A. Zur leidensgeschichte des Boehmerwaldes. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 88.)—**Bilek,** T. Das nordwestliche Boehmen und der aufstand im jahre 1618. 199 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, pp. 155, 233; v. 27, 1889, pp. 45, 235; v. 28, 1890, p. 141.)—**Bischoff,** B. Gefangennahme der strassburger gesandten durch die herren von Schwanberg, 1395. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 252.)—**Cosmas,** *of Prague.* Chronica Bohemorum. 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 1.)—**Gluth,** O. Wahl Ferdinands I zum koenig von Boehmen, 1526. 64 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, pp. 198, 271.)—**Gradl,** H. Aus dem Egerer archive: beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens und des reiches unter Karl, Wenzel, und Sigmund. 67 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 180, 384; v. 29, 1891, pp. 73, 376; v. 30, 1892, p. 74; v. 31, 1893, p. 42.)—Beitraege zur geschichte Nordwestboehmens. 45 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, pp. 158, 318; v. 26, 1888, p. 266.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der krieg: Boehmen und die Pfalz. 36 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 172.)—**Guglia,** E. Volksstimmung in Boehmen im j. 1793. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 176.)—**Hallwich,** H. Noch ein "Beitrag zur geschichte der bauernaufstaende in Boehmen." 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 255.)—**Hieke,** W. Berka und Duba, und ihre besitzungen in Boehmen. 113 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 116; v. 25, 1887, p. 51; v. 26, 1888, pp. 75, 381.)—**Hoefler,** K. A. K., *Ritter* von. Beitrag zur geschichte der robotaufhebung. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 350.)—Episoden aus der deutschen und boehmischen geschichte. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 101.)—Historische reflexionen. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 161.)—Kritische wanderungen durch die boehmische geschichte. 141 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 121; v. 8, 1870, pp. 1, 67, 133.)—**Jaeger,** A. Revolutionsjahr 1848 in Maffersdorf und den umliegenden dorfschaften. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, pp. 110, 144.) — **Kaemmel,** O. Zur beleuchtung der cechisirung Boehmens im 15 jahrh. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 85.)—**Krebs,** J. Beitraege zur geschichte des boehmischen aufstandes von 1618. 28 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 171.)—**Lippert,** J. Anfaenge der staatenbildung in Boehmen. 54 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 105.)—Čechisirung der boehmischen staedte im 15 jahrhundert. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mitth.* v. 5, 1867, p. 174.)—Stellung der Juden in Boehmen vor und nach der epoche des Husitenkrieges. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 133.)—Ueber den historischen werth der bezeichnungen "župan" und "župa" in der boehmischen geschichtschreibung. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 223.) — **Loserth,** J. Beitraege zur aelteren geschichte Boehmens. 40 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 281; v. 23, 1885, p. 1.)—Beitraege zur kritik der gereimten deutschen Dalimil. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 298.)—Fragmente des aeltesten koenigsaler diplomatars. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 156.)—Kritische bemerkungen ueber einige punkte der aelteren geschichte Boehmens. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 256.)—Studien zu boehmischen geschichtsquellen. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 26.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der Annales Bohemiae

brevissimi zu den Annales Aulae regiae. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. der Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 305.)—Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens im 14 und 15 jahrh. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 89.)—**Moll**, H. Present state of B. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 372.)—**Paugerl**, M. Staedtegruender und staedtegruendungen in Boehmen und Maehren. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 33.)—**Pius II** (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* De Bohemorum et ex his Impp. Rom. aliquot origine ac gestis historia. 89 pp. (Freher, M. *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 118.)—**Prochaska**, V. Ueber die entstehung und entwicklung der aeltesten stadtbuecher in Boehmen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 33.)—**S.** Ein weiterer beitrag zum bauernaufstand i. j. 1775. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 54.)—Zur geschichte des kartoffelkrieges. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 58.)—**Scheinpflug**, B. Beitrag zur geschichte der bauernaufstaende in Boehmen im 17 und 18 jahrhunderte. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 79.)—Noch ein beitrag zur geschichte des bauernaufstandes in Boehmen. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 238.)—**Schlesinger**, L. Bauernaufstand der herrschaft Hainspach im jahre 1680. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 3, 1863, p. 3.)—Boehmen unter den ersten Staufern. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 165.)—Boehmen von der einwanderung der Čechen bis zur unterwerfung durch Karl den Grossen. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 105, 138.)—Zwei formelbuecher des 14 jahrhunderts aus Boehmen. 35 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 1.)—**Schmidt**, V. (*Ed.*) Einige bisher unbekannten urkunden. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 326.)—**Siebenhuener**, J. K. Duerrhansenkrieg. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 87.)—**Steiner**, F. T. Der Rubin und seine umgebung: ein beitrag zur urgeschichte Boehmens. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.*, v. 30, 1892, p. 33.)—**Stockloew**, J. Ein weiterer beitrag zur geschichte des boehmischen bauernaufstandes von 1680. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 58.)—**Tallichet**, E. La campagne de Bohême et la bataille de Sadowa. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 377.)—**Teige**, J. Einige bemerkungen zur genealogie der Přemysliden. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 85.)—**Vericour**, (—.) de. Podiebrad: Bohemia past and present. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 54.)—**Wenzel**, *von Iglau.* Historische aufzeichnungen aus der Husitenzeit. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 81.)—**Werunsky**, E. Culturhistorische bedeutung des deutschen staedtewesens in Boehmen. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 61.)—**Winter**, J. Boehmische landesverfassung vom 8 April 1848. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 21.)—**Wulf**, M. von. Zahlen der husitischen heere. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.*, v. 31, 1893, p. 92.)—**Zapiski** historyczne odnoszące się do dziejów Polski, Szląska, i Czech. [*Lat.*] 30 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 716.)

*See also* **Germans in Bohemia.—Habsburg,** *House of.*—**Peasants' war.—Seven years' war.—Thirty years' war.**

## Bohemia, *Industries. See with* Commerce.

## Bohemia, *Languages.*

**Peters**, I. Ueber die sprachalterthuemer des Boehmerwaldes. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 1.)

*See also* **Bohemian language.—Slavonic languages.**

## Bohemia, *Law.*

**Grunzel**, J. Ueber die deutschen stadtrechte Boehmens und Maehrens. 61 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 128; v. 31, 1893, pp. 129, 263.)—**Hoefler**, K. A. K., *Ritter* von. Gedanken ueber das boehmische stadtsrecht. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 158.)—**Limbek**, K., *Ritter* von. Ferdinandeische landesordnung. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 81.)—**Lippert**, J. Das recht am alten schoeppenstuhle zu Leitmeritz und seine denkmaeler. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, pp. 101, 165.) — Wladislaw'sche landesordnung. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 101.)—**Pelzel**, F. Majestas Carolina. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 69.)—**Schlesinger**, L. Deutschboehmische dorfweisthuemer. 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 169.)—Deutsches formelbuch. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 300.)—Eine alte dorfurkunde. 72 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, pp. 11, 281.)—**U.**, J. Studien aus der rechtsgeschichte Boehmens. 41 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, pp. 109, 267.)—**Winter**, J. Boehmisches sprachengesetz vom jahre 1865. 41 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, pp. 116, 173, 229.)—Ferdinandeische landesordnung: ein beitrag zum historischen rechte der boehmischen nation. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 193.)

## Bohemia, *Mines and mining.*

**Arlt**, A. Zur geschichte des braunkohlen-bergbaues im nordwestlichen Boehmen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 71.)—**Goehlert**, J. V. Zur geschichte der bergwerke in Boehmen. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 118.)—**Urban**, M. Bergbau zu und um Michaelsberg. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 85.)

## Bohemia, *Music.*

**Pazaurek**, E. Beitraege zu einer geschichte der musik in Boehmen. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 280.)

## Bohemia, *National and social character.*

**Amman**, J. J. Fastnacht im Boehmerwald. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 56.)—Schwerttanz im suedlichen Boehmen. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 35.)—**Benedikt**, A. Ueber schauerfeste im westlichen Boehmen. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 315.)—**Foedisch**, J. E. Heidnische todtenbestattung in Boehmen. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, pp. 152, 196.)—Volksthuemliches aus dem nordwestlichen Boehmen. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, pp. 147, 206.)—**Grohmann**, J. V. Heidnisches aus Boehmen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, pp. 17, 93.)—Uralte sympathiemittel aus Boehmen. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 72.)—**Huebler**, F. Hochzeitsgebraeuche im suedlichen Boehmen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 172.)—**Jaeger**, A. Sittenbilder boehmischer dorf bewohner. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 5.)—**Jaeger**, J. Muehlenwesen des noerdlichen Boehmens im vorigen jahrhundert. 32 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 148; v. 10, 1872, p. 22.)—**Kaindl**, R. F. Ueber die angebliche vielweiberei bei den alten Boehmen. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 189.)—**L—s—r**, (—). Skizzen aus dem Boehmerwalde. 96 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 176; v. 3, 1865, pp. 122, 176; v. 4, 1866, pp. 72, 178; v. 5, 1867, p. 86; v. 6, 1868, p. 26; v. 7, 1869, p. 12; v. 9, 1871,

pp. 113, 248; v. 10, 1872, p. 59.)—**Naaff**, A. A. Das jahr im volksliede und volksbrauche in Deutschboehmen. 57 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 250; v. 23, 1885, p. 182; v. 25, 1887, p. 380; v. 27, 1889, p. 334.)—**Rae**, W. F. Life at Bohemian baths. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 515.)—**S.**, J. K. Agrarische gebraeuche aus der schoenbacher gegend. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 120.)—**Stockloew**, J. Scharfeier bei Tachau: ein altdeutsches sonnenwendfest. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 234.)—Sommer und winter. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 235.)—**Thurnwald**, A. Das pfingstreiten. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 82.)

*See also* **Bohemian folk-lore.**

**Bohemia,** *Numismatics.*

**Muffat**, K. A. Ueber das gewicht und den gehalt der oesterreichischen pfenninge von der mitte des 13 bis zur mitte des 15 jahrhunderts, und der boehmischen groschen im 14 jahrhunderte. 72 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 73.)—**Streber**, F. I. von. Zwei und fuenfzig bisher meist unbekannte boehmisch-pfaelzische silber-pfennige aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 74 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 51.)

**Bohemia,** *Political economy.*

**Goehlert**, V. Denkschrift ueber die boehmischen landesfinanzen vom jahre 1618. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 197.)—**Mayer**, F. Volkswirthschaftliche zustaende Boehmens um das jahr 1770. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 125.)—**Tobias**, K. A. Boehmisches privatgeld im jahre 1848 und 49. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 111.)

**Bohemia,** *Politics.*

Die Czechen und der boehmische Landtag. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 258, 415.)—**Prochaska**, V. Beitraege zur verfassungsgeschichte Boehmens am beginne des 14 jahrh. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 1.)—**Schmalfuss**, A. Deutsches staedtewesen und sein politischer und socialer einfluss auf land und volk in Boehmen und seinen nebenlaendern. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 1.)

**Bohemia,** *Population.*

BENDEL, J. Deutsche in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 1884–85, 2 v. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v 2, pts. 1, 2.) 3693

—— **Goehlert**, V. Bevoelkerung Boehmens in ihrer entwicklung seit 100 jahren. 21 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 353.)—**John**, V. Vereins-statistik Boehmens. 103 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 202; v. 8, 1870, p. 144.)—**Ressel**, W. Z. Bemerkungen ueber die allmaelige gestaltung der bevoelkerungsverhaeltnisse in nationaler beziehung. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 69.)

**Bohemia,** *Tariff.*

**Weber**, O. Zolltarif fuer Boehmen vom jahre 1737. 38 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 358.)

**Bohemian ballads and songs.**

**Helfert**, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Volkslied und tanz. 59 pp. *Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 8, p. 163.)—**L—s—r**, (—). Volkspoesie in Prachatitz. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 123.)

—— **Krejči**, J. Zu den deutschen, boehmischen, und maehrischen volksliedern. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 414.)

*See also* **Bohemian poetry.**

**Bohemian Brethren.**

BOST, J. A. History of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren. 1834. —3287

—— CAMERARIUS (LIEBHARD), J. Historica narratio; de Fratrum orthodoxorum ecclesiis in Bohemia, Moravia, et Polonia. [1605.] —4254

—— GINDELY, A. Geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 1868, 2 v. —3283

—— — Quellen zur geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 1859. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 19.) 3695

—— GOLL, J. (*Ed.*) Quellen und untersuchungen zur geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 1878–82, 2 v. in 1. —4284

—— MUELLER, J. (*Ed.*) Die deutschen katechismen der Boehmischen Brueder. 1887. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 4.) —2304

—— **Epistola Bohemorum** et Moravorum ad Christi fideles, anno 1431; Epistola Constantinopolitanae ecclesiae ad Bohemas, scripta anno 1451. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* pp. 233, 235.)

*See also* **Bohemia,** *Church history.*—**Moravians.**—**Poland,** *Church history.*

**Bohemian drama** and stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Bohemian.*

**Bohemian folk-lore.**

VERNALEKEN, T. In the land of marvels. Folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. 1889. 2213

—— **Ammann**, J. J. Volkssegen aus dem Boehmerwald. 21 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 307; v. 2, 1892, p. 165.)—**Bernau**, F. Sagen aus dem Erzgebirge. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 297; v. 13, 1875, pp. 97, 386.)—**C.**, E. Sagen aus Hirschberg. 2 pp. Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 61.)—**Fischer**, K. Sagen von der ruine S. bei Eisenberg. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 78.)—**Foedisch**, J. E. Alte schloesser und weinkeller in Boehmen: ein beitrag zur sagenforschung. 1 p. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 34.)—Felsensagen aus Boehmen. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 69.)—Sage von der weissen frau in Boehmen. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 85.)—Sagen aus dem Polzenthale. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 284; v. 11, 1873, p. 141.)—Sagen aus Petersburg und umgegend. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 120.)—Zwergensagen aus dem Polzenthale. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 191.)—**Huebler**, F Sagen aus dem suedlichen Boehmen. 43 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, pp. 161, 251, 328; v. 16, 1878, pp. 79, 242, 323; v. 17, 1879, pp. 318, 389; v. 19, 1881, p. 72; v. 22, 1884, p. 82; v. 24, 1886, pp. 330, 428; v. 25, 1887, pp. 95, 205.)—**Kleroth**, (—). Affenburg (Boehmische sage). 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 89.)—Ueber die vampyrsage in Boehmen und im allgemeinen. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 75.)—**Meyer**, K. G. Aus dem falkenauer lande. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 189.)—**Thomas**, F. Sagen ueber Friedland und umgebung. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 400; v. 26, 1888, pp. 110, 217, 322; v. 27, 1889, p. 95.)—**Urban**, M. Aus dem sagenbuche der ehemaligen herrschaft Koenigswart. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen

*Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 235; v. 19, 1881, p. 324; v. 20, 1882, pp. 102, 271.)—**Wilhelm,** F. Sagen aus dem westlichen Boehmen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, pp. 324, 397; v. 26, 1888, p. 214.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. St. Procop of Bohemia: a legend of the 11 century. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 439.)

*See also* **Austrian folk-lore.—Slavonic folk-lore.**

**Bohemian language.**

MOUREK, V. E. Dictionary of the English and Bohemian, [and] Bohemian and English languages. 1879–88, 2 v. —1177

*Note.*—Only 4 nos. of v. 2 pub.

—— **Helfert,** J. A., *Freiherr* von. Das wiederaufleben der boehmischen sprache und literatur. 138 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 8, p. 222.)

*See also* **Bohemia,** *Languages.*—**Slavonic languages.**

**Bohemian literature.**

**Helfert,** J. A. *Freiherr* von. Das wiederaufleben der boehmischen sprache und literatur; Die aeltesten denkmale boehmischen schriftthums und der streit ueber deren aechtheit. 230 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 8, pp. 222, 359.)—**Latest Bohemian literature.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 372.)

*See also* **Bohemian ballads and songs.—Bohemian poetry.—Drama and the Stage,** *Bohemian.* **—Slavonic literature.**

**Bohemian poetry.**

**Gubernatis,** A. de. Poeti boemi. 6 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat., v. 3, p. 429.)—**Knieschek,** J. Zu dem gedichte Ludiše und Lubor in der Koeniginhofer handschrift. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 137.)

*See also* **Bohemian ballads and songs.**

**Bohemianism.**

**Parsons,** G. F. What is Bohemianism? 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 425.)

**Bohémiens.** *See* Gypsies.

**Bohle,** Stephan Anton. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 9: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Bohlen Bohlendorff,** Julius, *Freiherr* von. (*Ed.*)

Hausbuch des Herrn Joachim von Wedel. *See* Wedel, J. von (in preceding catalogue).

**Bohn,** Henry George. 1796–1884.

Biography and bibliography of Shakespeare. [London, 1863.] 8°. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) W. 36

—— Origin and progress of **printing.** 108 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

—— (*Ed.*) New hand-book of games: comprising whist, by Deschapelles, Matthews, Hoyle, Carleton; draughts, by Sturges and Walker; billiards, by White and Bohn. Phila., 1850. 8°.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Joseph Addison. *See* Addison, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Ward,** Anna Lydia (*Eds.*) Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. New York [1883]. 8°. 1147

**Bohn,** Richard. Altertuemer von Ægae, unter mitwirkung von Carl Schuchhardt. Berlin, 1889. 4°. (K. deutsch. archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Ergaenzungsheft 2.) 2713

—— Berichte der auf grund der Louis Boissonnet-stiftung ausgefuehrten studienreisen II: Die propylaeen der Akropolis zu Athen. Mit 21 tafeln. Berlin, 1882. fo. 2732

—— Stoa Koenig Attalos II zu Athen. Berlin, 1882. 4°. 1701

—— Architektonische erlaeuterung des **altarbaues.** 12 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 1, p. 37.)—**Architektur.** 13 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 2, p. 29.)—**Gymnasium.** 6 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 1, p. 99.)—Der **tempel der Athena Polias** zu Pergamon. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens.: *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Der **tempel des Dionysos** zu Pergamon. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens.: *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

**Bohnenberger,** K. Schwaebisch *e* als vertreter von *a.* 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 194.)

**Bohun,** Edmund. 1644–99.

Character of Queen Elizabeth; or, a full and clear account of her policies, . . . her virtues and defects. London, 1693. 12°. 4776

**Bohusz,** Stanislave de. Q., P. Bayer and B. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 221.)

**Boiardo,** Matteo Maria, *Conte di Scandiano.* 1434–94.

Orlando innamorato . . . with an essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians; memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi. London, 1830–31. 5 v. p. 8°. 2362

—— Poesie volgari e latine. Riscontrate sui codici e su le prime stampe da Angelo Solerti. Bologna, 1894. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 72.) —4103

*Contents.* **Amorum** libri III.—**Epigrammata.**—Carmina de laudibus **Estensium.—Pastorali.—Pastoralia.**—Capitoli del giuoco dei **Tarocchi,** con la illustrazione di Pier Antonio Viti da Urbino.—**Timone.**—Indice.

—— Sonetti e canzone. Milano, 1845. p. 8°. 2394

—— **Egloga inedita.** 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 126.)—Stories from B.: **Orlando.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 369.)

—— TAPPERT, W. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando furioso Ariosto's. Nach form und inhalt untersucht. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 56.) 2305

—— **Crescini,** V. Orlando nella Chanson de Roland e nei poemi del B. e dell' Ariosto. 104 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, pp. 199, 402; pt. 2, 1880, p. 33.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Rolands abentheuer von B. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 286.)

—— **Panizzi,** A. Life of B. 154 pp. (Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano, Orlando innamorato*, v. 2, p. i.)

*See also* **Berni,** F.

**Boieldieu,** François Adrien. 1775–1834.

La Dame blanche: opera comique en trois actes, paroles de Mr. Scribe. Mis en musique. Paris, n. d. fo. —2712

—— **Bellaigue,** C. Un siècle de musique française. De l'origine à B. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 654.)

**Boigne,** Benoît de. Owen, S. J. Benoît de Boigne. 31 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 63.)

**Boigne,** Eléonore Adèle d'Osmond, *Comtesse* de. **Lenormant,** A. Mme. de Boigne. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 738.)

**Boileau,** Jacques. 1635–1716.
Historia flagellantium de recto et perverso flagrorum usu apud Christianos. Parisiis, 1700. 16°. —4267

**Boileau-Despréaux,** Nicolas. 1636–1711.
Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par M. Daunou. Ed. ornée d'un beau portrait de titres gravés sur acier et de six gravures. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Arrêt burlesque,** v. 1.—L'**Art poétique,** v. 1.—**Chansons,** stances, sonnets, épitaphes, etc., v. 1. —**Chapelain décoiffé,** v. 1.—**Discours** au Roi, v. 1. —**Epigrammes,** v. 1.—**Epitres,** v. 1.—**Héros de romans,** v. 1.—Discours sur le style des **inscriptions,** v. 1.—Dissertation critique sur l'aventure de **Joconde,** v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—Réflexions critiques sur quelques passages du rhéteur **Longin,** v. 2.—Remarques sur quelques passages du texte de Longin, v. 2.—Le **Lutrin,** v. 1.—La **Métamorphose** de la perruque, etc., v. 1.—**Odes,** v. 1.—**Œuvres diverses** en prose, v. 1.—Prologue d'**opéra,** v. 1.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 1.—**Poésies latines,** v. 1.—Epitaphe de Jean **Racine,** v. 1.—**Remerciement** à Messieurs de l'Académie françoise, v. 1. —**Satires,** v. 1.—Traité du **sublime,** v. 2.—Dialogue contre les modernes qui font des **vers latins,** v. 1.—Daunou, P. C. F. **Vie** de B., v. 1.

—— Œuvres. Illustrées par Mm. Tony Johannot, J. J. Grandville, et Devéria, avec une notice par M. Daunou. Paris, 1845. r. 8°.

*Contents.* L'**Art poétique.**—Parodie du **Cid.**—**Discours** au Roi.—**Epigrammes.**—**Epîtres.**—**Héros de roman.**—**Lettres.**—Le **Lutrin.**—Daunou, P. C. F. **Notice.**—**Odes.**—**Satires.**—Traité du **sublime.**

—— Arte poetica, traducida en verso suelto castellano . . . por D. Juan Bautista de Arriaza. Madrid, 1807. 16°. (*With* Arriaza, J. B., *Poesias patrioticas.*) 2337

—— Autograph **letter,** 1707. [*Fr.*] 6 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men,* p. 17: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—Fuenfte **Satire,** frei uebertragen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 59.)—**Satire inédite.** 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 13, 1851, p. 172.)

—— **Bornemann,** W. Boileau-Despréaux im urtheile seines zeitgenossen Jean Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin. 148 pp. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 4, p. 137.)—**Brunetière,** F. L'esthétique de B. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 662.)—**Muralt,** B. L. Boileau's Sixth satyr criticis'd. 48 pp. (*In his* Letters describing . . . the English, p. 265.)—**Revillout,** C. Légende de B. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 449.) —**Stein,** K. H. von. Ueber den zusammenhang Boileau's mit Descartes. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 199.)

—— **Daunou,** P. C. F. Vie de B. 72 pp. (Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. v; *Œuvres,* p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Boileau. 26 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 3.)

**Boiler explosions.** Franklin Institute. Report of the committee on the explosions of steam-boilers, pt. 1. 1836. (*Bound pamph.* v. 238.) 5933

*See also* **Boilers.—Locomotive engines.—Marine steam engines.—Steam engines.**

**Boilers.** United States, Steam Engineering, Bureau of. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc. 1880. —2773

*See also* **Boiler explosions.—Launches.—Locomotive engines.—Machinery.—Steam engines. —Steamships.—Yachts and Yachting.**

**Boinvilliers,** Eloi Ernest Forestier. 1799–1886.
Principes et morceaux choisis d'éloquence judiciaire: études et devoirs de l'avocat. Paris, 1826. 8°.

**Bois** indigènes et étrangers. Dupont, A. E., and Bouquet de La Grye, A. —4695

**Bois-Chapeleau,** *France.* Drochon, A. B. Notice sur B. 37 pp. (Vendée, P. de, *Journal,* p. 1.)

**Boisduval,** Jean Baptiste Alphonse Déchauffour de. 1801–79.
Faune entomologique de l'Ocean Pacifique. Paris, 1832–35. 2 v. 8°. and atlas, fo. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513, atlas, —17E1

**Boisgelin de Cucé,** Jean de Dieu Raymond, *Cardinal* de. **Carne,** L. M., *Comte* de. Cardinal de Boisgelin commentateur de Montesquieu. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 457.)

**Boisgelin de Kerdu,** Pierre Marie Louis de. 1759–1816.
Ancient and modern Malta; containing a description of the ports and cities of the islands of Malta and Goza . . . As also, the history of the knights of St. John of Jerusalem . . . With a particular account of the events which preceded and attended its capture by the French and conquest by the English. London, 1804. 3 v. 4°. 4781

**Boislecomte,** (—), *Vicomte* de. Mémoires du Gén. de Marbot. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 462.)

**Boislisle,** Arthur André Gabriel Michel de. 1835—. Contrat de 1581 relatif aux ouvrages de menuiserie de la basse-cour du château de Saint-Germain. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 214.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments inédits de Saint-Simon. *See* Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Saint-Simon. *See* Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de (in preceding catalogue).

**Bois-Reymond.** *See* Du Bois-Reymond.

**Boisrobert,** François le Metel de. 1592–1662.
La Belle invisible; ou, la constance éprouvée. 26 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 1, p. 65.)

**Bois-Saint-Just,** Jean Louis Marie Dugas de. *See* Dugas de Bois-Saint-Just, J. L. M.

**Boissard,** Henri. 1835—. Nos modèles dans la lutte religieuse. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1000.)

—— **Thureau-Dangin,** P. Un livre sur M. Foisset, par B. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 636.)

**Boisserand de Chassey,** Dominique Claude. **Lot,** H. Notice de B. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, p. 217.)

**Boisserée,** Johann Sulpiz Melchior Dominicus. 1783–1854.
[Lebensbeschreibung; Briefwechsel mit Goethe.] Stuttgart, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —3176

—— Ueber die Kaiser-Dalmatika in der St. Peterskirche zu **Rom.** 22 pp. 5 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18, 1840: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1840, p. 553.)—Ueber die beschreibung des tempels des heil. Grales in dem Heldengedicht **Titurel.** 85 pp. 3 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 307.)

**Boissevain,** U. P. De Cassii Dionis libris manuscriptis. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 311.) Ein verschobenes fragment des **Cassius Dio** (75: 9, 6). 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, pp. 329, 645.)—De **inscriptione Romana** apud Frisios reperta. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s, v. 16, 1888, p. 439.)—Ueber die dem **Joannes Antiochenus** zugeschriebenen Excerpta Salmasiana. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 161.)—S. A. **Nabero** epistula critica. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 78.)—**Zonaras' quelle** fuer die roemische Kaisergeschichte von Nerva bis Severus Alexander. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 440.)

**Boissier,** Auguste (Gusté Boueissier). 1802–67. Poésies. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 78.)—**Poueisias dioisas.** 63 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 32; v. 15, 1879, pp. 78, 221.)

**Boissier,** Marie Louis Gaston. 1823—.
Cicéron et ses amis: étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. 7 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 5892

—— Etude sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. T. Varron. Paris, 1861. 8° 5893

—— Une nouvelle histoire de l'**art antique.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 904.)—Huitième centenaire de l'Université de **Bologne.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 609.)—L'instruction publique dans l'**Empire romain.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 316.)—Légende d'**Enée.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 282.)—Une **enseignement** nouveau. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 588.)—Les **épopées françaises** du moyen âge. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 241.)—**Grande-Grèce.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 352.)—Essais d'**histoire religieuse.** 289 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 790; v. 76, p. 51; 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 520; 1888, 3 per. v. 85, p. 43; v. 88, p. 61; 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 357; v. 94, p. 50; 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 345; v. 98, p. 52; v. 99, p. 145.)—Maison de campagne d'**Horace.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 758.)—Sixième centenaire de l'Université de **Montpellier.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 137.)—**Promenades archéologiques.** 142 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 779; 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, pp. 577, 762; 1885, 3 per. v. 72, p. 38.)—**Réforme des études** au XVI siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 579.)—Histoire des origins du Christianisme, par M. Ernest **Renan.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 40.)—Les élections à **Rome** vers la fin de la République. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 36.)—Musée de **Saint-Germain.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 721.)

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins, par B. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 711.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Fin du paganisme, par B. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 917.)

**Boissière,** Gustave. 1837—.
L'Algérie romaine. 2 éd. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 3427

**Boissière,** Jean Baptiste Prudence (R. P. Sièrebois, *pseud.*) **Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von. Morale, fouillée dans les fondements, essai d'anthropodicée, par B. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 267.)

**Boissonade,** Jean François. 1774–1857.
Adnotationes in Eunapium. Amstelodami, 1822. 8°. (Eunapius, *of Sardis, Vitas sophistarum . . . recensuit J. F. Boissonade,* v. 1.) 3267

—— **Barker,** E. H. Observatt. in Boissonadii notas ad Pseudo-Herodiani Partitt. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 94.)—**Notice** of Prof. Boissonade's publications. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 402.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Un critique sous l'Empire. 18 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 126; Nouv. études sur la littérat. contemp. p. 126.)

**Boissy Saint Léger,** *France.* PIÉRART, Z. J. Histoire de Saint-Maur-des-Fossés . . . et des communes des cantons de Charenton, Vincennes, et Boissy-Saint-Léger. 1886, 2 v. 4403

**Boiste,** Pierre Claude Victoire. 1765–1824.
Dictionnaire universel de la langue française, avec le latin, et l'étymologie . . . Revue, corrigée . . . par Charles Nodier et Louis Barré. 3 éd. Paris, 1851. 4°.

**Boistuan de Launay,** Pierre. —1566.
Goodly hystory of the true and constant loue betweene Rhomeo and Julietta. Tr. by Wm. Painter. London, repr. 1875. 8°. (*New Shakspere Soc.* s. 3, no. 1.) 3303

—— Theatrum mundi: the theatre or rule of the world. . . . Whereunto is added a learned and pithie worke of the Excellency of man, written in the French and Latine tongues. Englished by John Alday . . . London, 1581. 16°. Prov. R.

*See also* **Bandello,** M.

**Boiteau,** Paul Dieudonné Alexandre (Boiteau d'Ambly, *pseud.*) 1829–86.
Etat de la France en 1789. Paris, 1861. 8°. 4695

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire amoureuse des Gaules. *See* Bussy-Rabutin, R., *Comte* de (in preceding catalogue).

**Boito,** Arrigo (*Tr.*) 1842—.
Armide: texte italien. *See* Gluck, G. W. von.

—— MACCHETA, *Mrs.* B. R. Verdi: Milan and "Othello." Being a short life of Verdi, with letters . . . about . . . the new opera Othello. 1887. 4736

**Boito,** Camillo. 1836—. Prima esposizione italiana di architettura. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 47.)—Condizioni presenti dell' **architettura in Italia.** 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 466.)—Il **Maestro di Setticlavio:** novella veneziana. 44 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 478, 646.)—**Palazzo di San Giorgio** in Genova. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 119.)—Ultimo dei **pittori romantici.** 56 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 60, 281.)—Le **scuole di architettura,** di belle arti, e di arti industriali. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 41.)

—— (*Ed.*) Basilica di San Marco in Venezia illustrata nella storia e nell' arte da scrittori veneziani. Venezia, 1888. 4°. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

*The same.* Pts. 1, 3. Tr. by Wm. Scott [and] F. Home Rosenberg. [Venice] 1888 [-95]. 2 v. 8°. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

**Boivin de Villeneuve,** Jean. 1693–1727. Bibliothèque du Louvre sous les rois Charles V, Charles VI, et Charles VII. Dissertation historique. 21 pp. (Mallet, G., *Inventaire des livres de biblioth. de Louvre,* p. v.)

**Bojanus,** Ludwig Heinrich. 1776–1820.
Anatome testudinis Europaeae. Indagavit, depinxit, commentatus est. Accedunt tabulae XXXI. Vilnae, 1819–21. 2 v. fo. —2651

**Bojardo,** Matteo Maria. *See* Boiardo, M. M.

**Bojničič,** Ivan von (*Tr.*)
Geschichte Bosniens. *See* Klaič, V.

**Boke of Brome,** Common-place book of the fifteenth century. Kerrison, *Lady* C. M. 2116

**Boke of curtesy.** 13 pp. Breul K. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 51.)

**Boke of Duke Huon** of Burdeux. 3 pts. Bourchier, *Sir* J., 2 *Baron Berners* (*Tr.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos 40, 41, 43.) 2115

**Bokenam,** Osbern. *Circa* 1393–1447.
Legenden, herausg. von C. Horstmann. Heilbronn, 1883. 12°. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. bibliothek*, v. 1.) 2116
—— **Mappula Angliae.** 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)
—— **Hoofe,** A. Lautuntersuchungen zu Osbern Bokenam's Legenden. 46 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 209.) —**Willenberg,** G. Quellen von Osbern Bokenham's Legenden. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 1.)

**Boker,** George Henry. 1824–90. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 184.)
—— **Lathrop,** G. P. George H. Boker in Philadelphia. 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L. and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 29.)

**Bokhara.**
Abû Bekr Mohammed ibn Djafer Nerchakhy. Description topographique et historique de Boukhara, suivi de textes relatifs à la Transoxiane. Texte persan pub. par C. Schefer. 1892. (Ecole des langues orientales vivantes, *Pub.* 3. s. v. 13.) 3413
—— Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, . . . in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. 1841, 2 v. 1435
—— Poole, S. L. Coinage of Bukhárá (Transoxiana) in the British Museum. 1882. (*In his* Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum, v. 7.) 2763
—— **Defrémery,** C. Histoire des Khans mongols du Turkistan et de la Transoxiane. 147 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, pp. 58, 216; v. 20, 1852, p. 370.)—**Sédillot,** L. P. E. A. Observations sur un sceau de Schah-Rokh, fils de Tamerlan, et sur quelques monnaies des Timourides de la Transoxiane. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 295.) — **Vámbéry,** A. Transcaspian railway. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 294.)
*See also* **Bactria.—Bokhara,** *City.*—**Tartary.—Turkestan.**

**Bokhara,** *City.* Le Messurier, A. From London to Bokhara and a ride through Persia. 1889. 1492
—— Wolff, J. Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. 1845. 1414
—— **Curzon,** G. N. Visit to B. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 122.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. Bokhara et Samarcande. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 497.)

**Bokum,** Hermann. —*Circa* 1876.
Compendious German grammar. *See* Bernays, A.

**Bolanden,** Konrad von, *pseud.* *See* Bischoff, J. E. K.

**Bolard,** Auguste Clovis. Le jubilé de St. Omer en l'honneur de Ste.-Aldegonde. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 89.)—Inventorium reliquiarum que reposite sunt in thesauraria insignis ecclesie collegiate Sancti Petri **Ariensis** Audomarensis diocesis. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 118.)—Notice sur M. le Docteur **Desmarquoy.** 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 123.)—Nécrologie de M. l'Abbé **Fréchou.** 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 28.)—Rapport sur cette question d'art monumental: Pourquoi du XII au XV siècle le nombre des **monuments religieux** est-il plus considérable au nord de la Loire qu'au sud de ce fleuve? 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 181.) — L'église ancienne cathédrale de **St. Omer.** 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 31.)—Une élection de magistrat à St. Omer en 1638. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 45.)—Dissertation sur le dévouement d'Eustache de **St. Pierre** au siége de Calais, en 1347. 47 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 26.)

**Bolau,** Heinrich. Der elephant in krieg und frieden und seine verwendung in unseren afrikanischen kolonien. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 231.)

**Bolca,** *Italy.*
Jaekel, O. Die eocaenen selachier vom Monte Bolca. 1894. —1573

**Boleslaw I** (*the Brave*) *King of Poland.* Nadania Bolesławów Chrobrego i Krzywoustego, przez Idziego, legata papieskiego potwierdzone. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 516.)—**Nagrobek Bolesława** Chrobrego. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 319.)

**Boleslaw II** (*the Bold*) *King of Poland. Circa* 1042–90. Nadanie dla klasztoru w Mogilnie. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski. A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 359.)
—— **Gregorius VII** (Hildebrand), *St., Pope.* List do Bolesława Śmiałego. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 367.)—**Wratislaus I,** *King of Bohemia.* List do Bolesława Śmiałego. [*Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 364.)

**Boleslaw III** (*Wrymouth*) *King of Poland.* Nadania Bolesławów Chrobrego i Krzywoustego, przez Idziego, legata papieskiego potwierdzone. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 516.)

**Boleti.**
Peck, C. H. Boleti of the United States. 1889. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 2, no. 8, 1889.) —4625
*See also* **Botany.—Fungi.—Mushrooms.**

**Boleyn,** Anne, *Queen of England.* *See* Anne Boleyn.

**Bolingbroke,** *Viscount.* *See* St. John, H.

**Bolivar y Ponte,** Simon. Lawrence, E. Bolivar, liberator of South America. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 594.)—**Malden,** H. Bolivar. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 389.)

**Bolivia.**
Bresson, A. Bolivia: sept années d'explorations, de voyages, et de séjours dans l' Amérique australe. 1886. 4633
—— Mason, T. B. M. The war on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia, 1879–81. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, no. 30.)

—— UNITED STATES. American Republics, Bureau of the, Bulletin no. 55. Bolivia. 1893. —4394

—— WIENER, C. Pérou et Bolivie. Récit de voyage. 1880. 2481

—— **Church,** G. E. Northern B. and its Amazon outlet. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 499.)—**Curtis,** W. E. La Paz de Ayacucho, the capital of B. 38 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 416.)—**Favre,** L. La Bolivie. 67 pp. (*Rev. Contemp.* 1853, v. 4, pp. 56, 200.)—**Loeffler,** K. Der chilenisch-peru-bolivianische krieg. 89 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, pp. 401, 596; 1884, v. 2, pp. 603, 763.)—**Squier,** E. G. Among the Andes of Peru and B. 109 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 545, 681; v. 37, 1868, pp. 16, 145, 307.)—**Wiener,** C. Expédition scientifique française au Pérou et en Bolivie. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 35, 1878, p. 1.)

*See also* **Caracoles.—La Paz de Ayacucho.—Tiahuanaco.**

**Bolivia,** *Foreign relations. See* United States, *International American Conference.*

**Boll worm.**

RILEY, C. V. Fourth report of the United States Entomological Commission . . . and the final report on the cotton worm, together with a chapter on the boll worm. 1885. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of.) —4665

*See also* **Insects.—Lepidoptera.**

**Bolla,** Bartolommeo. Delepierre, J. O. Barthélemy Bolla. 11 pp. (*In his* Macaronéana, p. 49: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

**Bollaert,** William. Sur les signes graphiques des anciens Péruviens. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 321.)

**Bollandists.** Aubé, B. Les derniers travaux des Bollandistes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 169.)—**Stokes,** G. T. The Bollandistes. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 69.)

*See also* **Acta sanctorum.—Jesuits.**

**Bollati,** Federico Emmanuele, *Barone di San Pietro* (*Eds.*) 1822—.

Atti e documenti delle antiche assemblee rappresentative nella monarchia di Savoia, 1264–1766. Augustae Taurinorum, 1879–84. 2 v. fo. (*Hist. pat. mon.* v. 14, 15, Comitiorum partes 1, 2.) 3751

—— (*Ed.*) Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. Milano, 1863–66. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 4384

—— (*Tr.*) Storia delle origini del diritto germanica. *See* Stobbe, J. E. O.

—— and **Manno,** Antonio (*Eds.*) Documenti inediti in antico dialetto piemontese. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 375.)

**Bolle,** Karl August. 1822—. Eichenfrucht als menschliches nahrungsmittel. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 138.)

**Bollensen,** Friedrich. Beitraege zur kritik des Veda. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 494.)—Zur **Vedametrik.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 448.)

**Bolles,** Albert Sidney.

Financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789. 2 ed. New York, 1884. 8°. —1365

—— Financial history of the United States, from 1789 to 1860. New York, 1883. 8°. —1365

—— Financial history of the United States, from 1861 to 1885. New York, 1886. 8°. —1365

—— Law relating to banks and their depositors, and to bank collections. New York, 1887. 8°. —1392

—— National bank act, and its judicial meaning, with an appendix. New York, 1888. 8° —1392

**Bolles,** Eugene. The two fleets. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 124.)

**Bolles,** Frank. Equinoctial on the Ipswich dunes. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 522.)

**Bolles,** John A. 1809–78. Homoeopathy. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 104.)—**Pleasant valley** and Deacon Marvin. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 607.)

**Bolliger,** Adolf. Hoffmann, F. Problem der causalitaet, von B. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzungsheft, p. 26.)—**Whittaker,** T. Bolliger, Anti-Kant; oder, elemente der logik, der physik, und der ethik. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 446.)

**Bollinger,** Otto. 1843—. Ueber zwerg- und riesenwuchs. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 853.)

**Bollmann,** Charles H.

The Bermuda islands. *See* Heilprin, A., and others.

**Bollmann,** Justus Erich.

KAPP, F. (*Ed.*) Justus Erich Bollmann: ein lebensbild aus zwei welttheilen. 1880. 5885

**Bollstadt,** Albert de. *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

**Bologna,** *Italy.*

BARIGAZZ, J. Scherz puètic in dialètt bulgnèis. 1860–61, 2 v. 2302

—— CASINI, T. (*Ed.*) Rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo XIII. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 185.) 2332

—— GHIRARDACCI, C. Della historia di Bologna. Pt. 1. 1596. 3491

—— — Della historia di Bologna. 1605–1734, 3 v.

*Note.*—V. 3 is in MS. bearing date 1734.

—— MALAGOLA, C. (*Ed.*) Lettere inedite di uomini illustri bolognesi. 1875, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 145, 146.) 2332

—— MATTIOLO, P. di. Cronaca bolognese [1371–1424]. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 202.) 2342

—— MUZZI, S. Annali della città di Bologna, dalla sua origine al 1796. 1840–46, 8 v. 4395

—— RAINIERI, J. Diario bolognese, a cura di O. Guerrini e C. Ricci. 1887. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti istorici.*) 4361

—— ROSASPINA, T. Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna. 1830.

—— ROTULI dei lettori legisti e artisti dello studio bolognese, 1384–1799. Pub. dal Dott. Umberto Dallari. 1888–91, 3 v. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti istorici.*) 4361

—— STATUTI DEL POPOLO di Bologna del secolo XVI . . . Pub. per cura di Augusto Gaudenzi. 1888. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, Monumenti istorici, 1 s. *Statuti.*) 4361

—— Statuti di Bologna, 1245-67. Pub. per cura di Luigi Frati. 1869-77, 3 v. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, Monumenti istorici, 1 s. *Statuti.*) 4361

—— **Berti,** C. C. (*Ed.*) Dialogo fra due villani. Poesia popolare bolognesi. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 290.) — (*Ed.*) Indovinelli bolognesi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 575.)—(*Ed.*) Stornelli dei contadini bolognesi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 541.)—(*Ed.*) Novelle popolari bolognesi. 142 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 186, 402; pt. 2, 1874, p. 217; v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, pp. 106, 352; pt. 2, 1875, p. 465; v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 237; pt. 2, 1876, pp. 247, 376.) —**Bombaci,** G., *Conte.* Tavole de' cognomi bolognesi, e forestieri contenuti nella prima e seconda parte dell' Istoria di B. del P. M. Cherubino Ghirardacci. 35 pp. (*With* Ghirardacci, C., *Della hist. de Bologna,* v. 2.)—**Bonstetten,** C. V. de. Bologne, 1773. 3 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, écrites en 1831, p. 101.)—**Casini,** T. Documenti dell' antico dialetto bolognese (1380-1417). 77 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 28.)—**Charles VI,** *King of France.* Litterae ad Bononiensum Academiam. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 446.)—**Corradi,** A. (*Ed.*) Notizie sui professori di Latinità nello studio di B. sin dalle prime memorie. 162 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj,* v. 2, p. 353.)—**Gaudenzi,** A. Statuti dei mercanti fiorentini dimoranti in B. degli anni 1279-89. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 1.)—**Gozzadini,** J. Les fouilles archéologiques et les stèles funéraires du Bolonais. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 129.)—**Livi,** G. I mercanti di seta lucchesi in B. nei secoli XIII e XIV. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 29.)—**Quaestiones** dominorum Bononiensium. 24 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 1, p. 175.)—**Ricci,** C. Dante allo studio di B. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 297.)—**Scarabelli,** L. Delle costituzioni diligenze e riforme dell' antico studio bolognese. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 519.)—**Ungarelli,** G. Proverbi bolognesi; Di alcuni giuochi in uso specialmente in B. dal XIII al XVI secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, pp. 157, 390, 426.)—**Vecchio,** A. del. Rassegna di opere storiche e storico-giuridiche pub. per l'ottavo centenario dello Studio bolognese, con speciale riguardo a quelle che si riferiscono alle origini dello Studio stesso. 59 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 394.)—**Vignati,** C. Gaston de Fois e l'esercito francese a B. 30 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 593.)

**Bologna,** University of. *See* Università di Bologna.

**Bologne,** Jean de.

Foucques de Vagnonville, (—). La vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bologne. 1883. —17E2

—— **Vasari,** G. Giovanni Bologna. 2 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 628.)

**Bolognini,** Giorgio. Cronache veneziane antichissime. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 178.)

**Bolsena,** *Italy.* Carini, I. Il mistero di S. Cristina in B. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 519.)

**Bolsover castle.** Hall, G. History of Chesterfield . . . and descriptive accounts of Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Bolsover castle. [*Anon.*] 1839. 2534

**Bolsover forest.** 41 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, pp. 34, 498; v. 79, 1869, p. 27.)

**Bolte,** Johannes. Eine humanistenkomoedie. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 313.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acolastus. *See* Gnapheus, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Svsanna. *See* Betulius, X.

—— (*Ed.*) Valentin Schumann's Nachtbuechlein. *See* Schumann, V.

—— and **Schmidt,** Erich (*Eds.*) Pammachius. *See* Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), T.

**Bolton,** A. Compound comminuted fracture of the skull. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 566.)

**Bolton,** Charles Knowles.

Saskia, the wife of Rembrandt. New York, 1893. 12°. 4746

—— Fight at **Fayal.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 614.)

**Bolton,** *Col. Sir* Francis John. —1887.

London water supply, including a history and description of the London waterworks. New ed. revised and enlarged by P. A. Scratchley. London, 1888. 8°. —2726

—— **London water supply.** 253 pp. 16 pl. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10, p. 457.)—**Water distribution** and dual supply. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 526.)

**Bolton,** Henry Carrington, *Ph. D.* 1843—.

Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1665-1882), together with chronological tables and a library check-list. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Smithson. *Miscel. coll.* v. 29.) —3445

—— Counting-out rhymes of children, their antiquity, origin, and wide distribution. A study in folk-lore. London, 1888. 4°. 1321

—— (*Ed.*) Scientific correspondence of Joseph Priestley. *See* Priestley, J.

**Bolton,** Robert, *Jr.*

History of the county of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3563

**Bolton,** Sarah Knowles. 1840—. A queen's undying love, poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 227.)

**Boltz,** August Constantin. 1819—. Vergleichende darstellung der deutschen vor- und nachsilben. 35 pp. (Eberhard, J. A., *Synonym. handwoerterb. der deutsch. sprache,* p. xviii.)

**Boltzenthal,** Rudolf.

De re metrica et de genere dicendi Albii Tibulli. Cuestrin, 1874. 4°. 3242

**Bomare,** Jacques Christophe Valmont de. *See* Valmont de Bomare, J. C.

**Bombaci,** Gasparo, *Conte.* 17 *cent.* Tavole de' cognomi bolognesi, e forestieri contenuti nella prima e seconda parte dell' Istoria di Bologna del P. M. Cherubino Ghirardacci. 35 pp. (*With* Ghirardacci, C., *Della hist. di Bologna,* v. 2.)

**Bombay,** *India.*

Cowper, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia: a journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian gulf. 1894. 1436

—— Douglas, J. Bombay and western India. 1893, 2 v. 3431

—— Forrest, G. W. (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Home s. 1887, 2 v. 3441

*The same.* Marátha s. v. 1. 1885. 3441

—— HAIG, M. R. Indus delta country: a memoir chiefly of its ancient geography and history. 1894. 3404

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Bombay, 1885–90: a study in Indian administration. [1892.] 3436

—— PETERSON, P. Report on the search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay circle. 1883–94. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16–18, extr. nos.) 2987

—— ROGERS, A. Land revenue of Bombay. 1892, 2 v. 3432

—— **Bhagvânlâl Indraji.** Antiquarian remains at Sopârâ and Padana. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 273.)—**Constable,** A. G. Bombay and the Parsees. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 66.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Our oldest colony. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 218.)

*See also* **Kâthiâwâr.**—**Mahableshwar.**—**Royal Asiatic Society,** *Bombay Branch.*

**Bombay,** *Botany.* Lisboa, J. C. List of plants seen at Mahableshwar at the end of the hot season; or, a small contribution to the botany of the Hill. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 203.)—List of some plants undescribed in the Bombay flora by Dr. Gibson and Mr. Dalzell, found by A. H. Nairne. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 264.)—Notes on some plants undescribed in the Bombay flora of Dr. Gibson and Mr. Dalzell. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 117.)

**Bombay Hook,** *Del.* Indian bill of sale of B. H., 1679. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 75.)

**Bombelles,** Marc Marie, *Marquis* de, and Bombelles, Angélique de Mackau, *Marquise* de. RAIGECOURT, A. B. A., *Marquis* de, and RAIGECOURT, L. M. de V. de C., *Marquise* de. Correspondance avec le Marquis et la Marquise de Bombelles pendant l'émigration, 1790–1800. 1892. 4745

**Bompois,** Ferdinand. 1813—. Restitution à la ville de Mylae, en Sicile, de plusieurs monnaies attribuées à Mytistratus de la même île. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 363; v. 40, 1880, p. 27.)

**Bomy,** *France.* Eudes, V. Notice sur le village de B. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 161.)

**Bon,** Ottaviano. 1551–1622. Relazione dell' ambascieria straordinaria in Francia, 1617. 49 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berecht, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 33.)—Massime essenziali dell' **Impero Ottomano.** 4 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 5 s. v. 1, p. 116.)—Descrizione del **serraglio** del Gran Signore. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N.. and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 5 s. v. 1, p. 59.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1602. 61 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 1, p. 215.)

—— Legazioni a Costantinopoli, 1602–08. *See* Contarini, F, and others.

**Bon enfant,** Un. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 70–73. 4187

**Bona,** *di Savoia, Duchéssa di Milano.* Claretta, G. Gli ultimi anni di Bona di Savoia. 29 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, 1870, p. 62.)

**Bona,** *Algeria.* Baye, J., *Baron* de. Bijoux vandales des environs de Bone (Afrique). 14 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 179.)—**Mas Latrie,** L. de. Chartes inédites relatives aux états de Bougie et de Bone, 1268–1480. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 388.)



**Bona Dea.** Marucchi, O. Di una rara statuetta rappresentante la Bona Dea. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome. Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 226.)

*See also* **Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Bonacursus.** Additamentum contra Catharos. 10 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 581.)

**Bonaffons,** Giuseppe Occioni. *See* Occioni-Bonaffons, G.

**Bonafous,** Norbert Alexandre (*Ed.*) 1809—.

Meygra entrepriza . . . per A. Arenam. *See* Arena, A. de.

**Bonaggiunta,** Urbiciani, *da Lucca.* Rime. 33 pp. (Ancona, A. de, and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari,* v. 2, p. 86; v. 3, p. 307; *Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, 43.)

**Bonagratia.** *See* Buonagrazia *da Bergamo.*

**Bonaini,** Francesco. 1806–74.

Archivi delle provincie dell' Emilia e le loro condizioni al finire del 1860. Firenze, 1861. 8°. W. 66

*Note.*—Also in *Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 5, 1861, pp. 1, 93, 197, 277.

—— Riconciliazione di Silvestro **Aldobrandini** con Cosimo I de Medici. 9 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, p. 129; v. 3, 1859, p. 66.)—Memoria unica sincrona di Leonardo **Fibonacci.** 8 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 1, 1857, p. 241.)—Della **parte guelfa** in Firenze. 121 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, pp. 171, 257; v. 3, 1859, pp. 77, 167; v. 4, 1860, p. 3.)—Dell' imprigionamento per opinioni religiose di **Renata d'Este** e di L. Domenichi. 14 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, p. 268.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acta Henrici VII Romanorum imperatoris et monumenta qnaedam alia suorum temporum historiam illustrantia. Florentiae, 1877. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3693

*Contents.* **Monumentorum imperialium** series chronologica, v. 1. Epistolarum **reipublicae Florentinae** series chronologica, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Statuto della **parte guelfa** di Firenze. 41 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Librai, gli stazionari, i peciari, i copisti e certe opere di gius quale avevansi in **Toscana** nel 1215 e a Bologna nel 1327. 9 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 4, 1860, p. 97.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ricordi di cose familiari. *See* Casalberti, M. B. de'.

—— **Bongi,** S. Francesco Bonaini. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 149.)

**Bonald,** Louis Gabriel Ambroise, *Vicomte* de. **Bonald,** V., *Vicomte* de. M. de B. et le traditionalisme. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 288.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. M. de Bonald. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, pp. 566, 597.)—**Faguet,** E. De Bonald. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 913.)

**Bonalde,** J. A. Pérez (*Tr.*) El Kuerbo. *See* Poe, E. A.

**Bonaparte,** Charles Joseph. 1851—. Political corruption in Maryland. 19 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 1.)—Strength and weakness of **popular government in the United States.** 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 284.)

**Bonaparte,** *Mme.* Elizabeth Patterson. Barine, A. Une Princesse américaine. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 5, 281.)—**Kleinschmidt,** A. Elisa Bonaparte Patterson. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 1, p. 881.)—**Parton,** J. Betsy Patterson, otherwise Mme. Jerome Bonaparte, of Baltimore. 9 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 509.)

*See also* **Didier,** E. L.—**Saffell,** W. T. R. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bonaparte,** Jacques. —1541.
Sac de Rome écrit en 1527, témoin oculaire. Tr. de l'Italien par A. L. B. Florence, 1830. 8°. 2733

**Bonaparte,** Jérome Napoléon. *See* Jerome Napoleon, *King of Westphalia.*

**Bonaparte,** Louis Lucien, *Prince.* 1813–91.
Sur le caractère pronominal du monosyllabe béarnais "que." [Londres, 1878.] 8°. —2146

—— COLLINS, V. Attempt at a catalogue of the library of the late Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte. 1894. W. 63

**Bonaparte,** Louis Napoléon. *See* Napoleon III, *Emperor of the French.*

**Bonaparte,** Lucien, *Prince de Canino.* 1775–1840.
Vérité sur les Cent-jours; suivie de documens historiques sur 1815. Paris, 1835. 8°. 1697

—— PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE et sa famille. 1889. 1691

**Bonaparte,** *Mme.* Marie Laetitia Ramolino.
LARREY, F. H., *Baron.* Mme. Mère. 1892, 2 v. 4745

—— **Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Maria Letizia Bonaparte. 7 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries, p. 1.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Mme. Mère. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 759.)

**Bonaparte,** Marie Pauline. *See* Borghèse, M. P. B. L., *Princesse* de.

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon. *See* Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.*

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, *Prince Imperial of France.* **Kleinschmidt,** A. Napoleon II und Napoleon IV. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, 516.)—**Wyse,** W. C. B. Sonnets in memoriam of the late Prince Imperial. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 781; v. 19, 1880, p. 131.)

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon François Joseph Charles. *See* Napoleon II, *King of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt.*

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon Joseph Charles Paul, *Prince.* 1822–91.
Napoleon and his detractors. Tr. and ed., with a biographical sketch and notes by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort. London, 1888. 8°. 1681

—— **Brunetière,** F. Napoléon et ses détracteurs, par B. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 681.)

—— **Beaufort,** R. L. de. Biographical sketch of Prince Napoleon. 93 pp. (Bonaparte, N. J. C. P., *Prince, Napoleon and his detractors,* p. 1.)—**Bicknell,** A. Pretenders to the throne of France. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 251.)—**Blind,** K. Prince Napoleon and European democracy. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 504.)—**Bonghi,** R. Il Principe Napoleone. 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 531.)—**Eaglestone,** C. Prince Napoleon. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 593.)—**Everett,** E. Dinner to Prince Napoleon. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 457.)—**Field,** M. B. Prince Napoleon. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 827.)—**Lawrence,** F. T. Prince Napoleon (Jérome). 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 33.)

**Bonaparte,** Roland Napoléon, *Prince.* 1858—.
Folk-lore brésilien. *See* Santa Anna Nery, F. J. de.

**Bonaparte family,** Letters of the. From the originals in the autograph collection of Baron Heath. [*Fr.*] 46 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)—**Lettres** de l'Empereur Napoléon, de Joséphine et de la famille impériale. 13 pp. (*Rev. retrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 371.)

—— COURTOIS, J. F. I. La Bonapartide. 1819.

—— **Bonapartes.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 221.)—**Didier,** E. L. The Baltimore Bonapartes. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 1.)—**Guerrier,** G. P. The fortunes of the Bonapartes. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 1.)—**Napoleonidae.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 466.)—**Passerini,** L. Della origine della famiglia Bonaparte dimostrata con documenti. 77 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1856, p. 29; v. 4, 1856, p. 43.)—**Preuves de noblesse** faites pour Napoléon de Buonaparte à son entrée à l'école de Brienne. 15 pp. (*Rev. retrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 321.)

**Bonar,** Andrew Alexander, *D. D.* 1810—.
Thomas Pitcairn. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 435.)

—— **Stuart,** A. M. Andrew A. Bonar. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 6, p. 31.)

**Bonar,** Horatius, *D. D.* 1808–90. James Crawford, *Jr.* 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 173.)

—— **Cousin,** W. Horatius Bonar. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 39; v. 2, p. 41.)

**Bonar,** James. Davidson, G. R. James Bonar. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 47.)

**Bonar,** James. 1852—.
Malthus and his work. London, 1885. 8°. 4766

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810–23. *See* Ricardo, D.

**Bonar,** *Rev.* John J. Wm. Cunningham. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 193.)

**Bonar.** *See also* Boner.—Bonner.

**Bonardi Du Ménil,** (—), *Marquis* de. La croisade noire. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 453.)

**Bonaventura** (Giovanni di Fidanza), *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* 1221–74.
Life of St. Francis of Assisi. From the "Legenda S. Francisci." [Tr.] by Miss Lockhart. Ed. with a preface, by the Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster. London, 1889. 12°. 5827

—— [*Attributed to.*] Saltero della B. V. Maria. Volgarizzamento antico toscano. Bologna, 1872. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 126.) 2332

—— **Giudici,** B. de. De canonizatione beati Bonaventurae. 17 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 471.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Les poëtes franciscains en Italie. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 216.)

**Bonavia,** Emmanuel, *M. D.*
Flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. [Illustr.] Westminster, 1894. 8°. 1715

**Bonazzi,** Luigi. 1811–79.
Storia di Perugia, dalle origini al 1860. Perugia, 1875–79. 2 v. 8°. 4374

**Bonberault,** Benoist. Montaiglon, A. de. Martin Cloistre, dé Blois, et Benoist Bonberault, d'Orléans, sculpteurs du XVI siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 12, 1850, p. 264.)

**Bond,** Edward Augustus. 1815—.
Catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the British Museum, in the years 1854–60. [London] 1875. r. 8°. W. 23

**Bond,** Francis T. (*Tr.*)
On the importance and value of arithmetic means. *See* Radicke, G. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bond,** Frank S. Railway legislation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 505.)

**Bond,** Henry, *M. D.* Bright, J. B. Henry Bond, M. D. 12 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 369.)

**Bond,** John James. 1819-83. The Christian era. 10 pp. (Boyal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 72.)

**Bond,** Lewis H. A Confederate spy. 8 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 153.)

**Bond,** Robert.
Newfoundland fisheries dispute. *See* Whiteway, *Sir* W. V., and others.

**Bond,** The. 9 pp. Bonner, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 433.)

**Bondois,** Paul. 1850—.
Les grands Français: Victor Hugo, sa vie, ses œuvres. 4 éd. Paris, n. d. 8°. 4744
—— Histoire de la guerre de 1870-71 et des origines de la troisième République, 1869-71. Ouvrage illustré. 2 éd. Paris [1888]. 4°. 4422

**Bonds.** BURHANS, J. A. Law of municipal bonds. 1889. —3336
*See also* **Debt.—Interest and Usury.—Law.**

**Bonds of disunion;** or, English misrule in the colonies. Rowe, C. J. 1527

**Bonds of resignation** of benefices, in point of law and conscience, Discourse concerning. 28 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 3, p. 713.)

**Bonduca.** 28 pp. Leonhardt, B. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 36.)

**Bondurand,** Edouard. 1845—. Fragment de recettes médicales en Langue d'Oc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 100.)

**Bone caves** of Ojcow in Poland. Roemer, F. 1792

**Boner,** E. G. Gens humida. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 696.)

**Boner,** Ulrich. Grimm, J. L. K. Benecke Bonerius. 16 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 211.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Boners Edelstein von J. J. Eschenburg. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 77.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Der Edelstein getichtet von Bonerius. 34 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 81.)

**Boner.** *See also* Bonar.—Bonner.

**Boner family.** Stuerler, M. von. Das bernische geschlecht der Boner. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 117.)

**Bones.** DUPUYTREN, G., *Baron.* On the injuries and diseases of bones. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776
—— **Gruber,** W. Ueber den infra orbitalrand bei ausschliessung des maxillare superius von seiner bildung beim menschen; Monographie ueber das zweigetheilte erste keilbein der fusswurzel (Os cuneiforme I bipartitum tarsi) beim menschen. 63 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—**Lilienberg,** J. Beitraege zur histologie und histogenese des knochengewebes. 11 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)
*See also* **Anatomy.**

**Bonet,** Honoré, *Prior of Salon.* Valois, N. Honoré Bonet. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, pp. 265, 481.)

**Bonet.** *See also* Bonnet.

**Bonet-Maury,** Amy Gaston Charles Auguste. 1842—.
Des origines du Christianisme unitaire chez les Anglais. Paris, 1881. 8°. —3273
—— **Faculties of theology** in the University of France. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 44.)—Testament de **Renée de France,** Duchesse de Ferrare. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 65.)

**Bonfadini,** Antonio.
Vite di S. Guglielma, Regina d'Ungheria, e di S. Eufrasia, vergine romana; pub. da G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1878. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 159.) 2342

**Bonfadini,** Giovanni Paolo. Borromeo, C., *St., Cardinal-Abp. of Milan.* Lettera a B. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 204, p. xxv.)

**Bonfadini,** Romualdo. 1831—.
Mezzo secolo di patriotismo. Saggi storici. 2 ed. Milano, 1886. 12°. 4367
—— Milano nei suoi momenti storici. Milano, 1883-85. 2 v. 12° 4377
—— Sulla fine del primo regno d'**Italia.** 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 348.)

**Bonfires.** Lebeuf, J. De l'origine des feux de la Saint-Jean avec un supplément. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 472.)—**Mahudel,** N. De l'origine des feux de joie. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 463.)
*See also* **Fire.—Manners and customs.**

**Bongars,** Jacques. 1546-1643. Transilvanicae inscriptiones veteres nonnullae et annales de templis Leutschoviensi et Coronensi exscripti. 15 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 874.)

**Bonghi,** Ruggiero. 1828-95.
Bibliografia storica di Roma antica. Saggio e proposta. Roma, 1879. r. 8°. W. 64
—— Le feste romane. Milano, 1891. r. 8°. 2723
—— **Bismarck,** e la sua caduta. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 463.)—Ignazio v. **Doellinger.** 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 637.)—**Enciclica del Papa.** 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 21.)—La caccia a' **Giudei.** 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 577.)—Fighting strength and foreign policy of **Italy.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 153.)—**Leone XIII** e il socialismo. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 429.)—Il Principe **Napoleone.** 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 531.)—La **pace.** 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 98.)—Autorita' disciplinare del **Presidente.** 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 145.)—**Scrutino di lista.** 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 231.)—**Sccóndo Ottobre** e le sue conseguenze. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 709.)—**Situazione europea** e la pace. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 207.)—Un **uomo di stato fortunato.** 67 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 472; v. 28, 1890, pp. 223, 628.)
*See also* Unsere Zeit, 1875, v. 1, p. 148.

**Bongi,** Salvatore. 1825—. Ultimo libro dell' Aretino (Sesto volume delle Lettere); Rime dell' Ariosto. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, pp. 119, 267.)—Francesco **Bonaini.** 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 149.)—Dino **Compagni** per Isidoro del Lungo. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 351.)—Catalogo delle opere de A. F. **Doni.** 34 pp. (Doni, A. F., *I marmi*, v. 2, p. 275.)—Vita di Antonfrancesco Doni. 54 pp. (Doni, A. F., *I marmi*, v. 1, p. ix.)—L'**Enciclopedia** in Lucca. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 64.)—Acta **Henrici VII** Romanorum imperatoris. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 98.)—Dizionario del **linguaggio italiano.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 383.)—Francesco da **Meleto:** un profeta fiorentino a' tempi del Machiavello. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 62.)—Sopra una missione di Gaspare

**Scioppio** a Lucca come ambasciatore del Sultano Iachia. 27 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 211.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bandi lucchesi del secolo 14, tratti dai registri del R. Archivio di stato in Lucca. Bologna, 1863. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 1.) —4173

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle di Anton Francesco Doni. *See* Doni, A. F.

**Bongiovanni,** Domenico.

Prolegomeni del nuovo comento storico-morale-estetico della Divina Commedia. Forli, 1858. 16°. 2395

**Bonheur,** Marie Rosalie, *dite* Rosa. Bacon, H. Rosa Bonheur. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 833.)

**Boni,** Giovanni Battista Baldelli, *Conte*. *See* Baldelli Boni, G. B., *Conte*.

**Bonicelli,** Anton Giovanni.

Bibliotheca Pisanorum Veneta; annotationibus nonnullis. [*Anon.*] Venetiis, 1807–08. 3 v. 8°. W. 75

**Bonichi,** Bindo, or Aldobrando. 1260–1337.

Rime edite ed inedite ora per la prima volta tutte insieme stampate. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 82.) 2322

—— **Canzone**: Sonetto. 5 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 1.)

—— Borgognoni, A. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte (Bindo Bonichi: L'Intelligenza). 1877. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 156.) 2332

—— **Borgognoni,** A. Di B. 63 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 297, 578, 645.)—**Vesme,** C. B., *Conte* di. Nuove notizie intorno a Gherardo da Firenze e ad Aldobrando da Siena. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 517.)

**Bonifaccio,** Giovanni. 1547–1635.

Istoria di Trivigi. Nuova ed. Venezia, 1744. fo. 3551

**Boniface,** *of Savoy, Abp. of Canterbury*. Hook, W. F. Boniface of Savoy. 76 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, v. 3, 1865, p. 228.)

**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz*. 680–755. Carmina. 23 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Epistola ad **Cuthbertum.** 11 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 7.)—**Epistolae historicae.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. Script.* v. 2, pp. 661, 854.)—**Sermones.** 17 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 185.)—Ænigmata de **virtutibus.** 7 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 7.)

—— **Allen,** J. H. Mahomet and B. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 184.)—**Boehringer,** F. Bonifazius. 107 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 13, p. 63.)—**Hoefler,** K., *Ritter* von. Bonifatius, der apostel der Deutschen, und die slavenapostel Konstantinos (Cyrillus) und Methodios. 64 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 209.)

**Bonifacio,** *da Verona*. De rebus a Perusinis gestis, ann. 1150–1293; historia metrica quae vocatur Eulistea. Ed. J. C. Conistabile. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 3.)

—— **Voci latino-barbare** che si trovano nell' Ecclistea di Bonifazio da Verona. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. cix.)

**Bonifacio,** Baldassare. 1586–1659. Vita Titi Livii. 2 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T.. *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 3; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 6.)

**Bonifacio,** *Corsica*. Stefani, A. de'. Degli ordinamenti del 1475 sulla pesca del corallo a B. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 313.)

**Bonifacius VIII,** *Pope. Circa* 1227–1303. Epistolae. 15 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 158.)—Due minute di **lettere.** 15 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 621.)—Sermones II de canonizatione regis **Ludovici** sanctissimi. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 481.)—Sermones et bulla de canonisatione Sancti Ludovici, regis Francorum. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 148.)—Indulgentia pro S. **Ludovico** in translatione corporis ejus. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 492.)—Brevi ái **Veneziani,** Feb. 3, 1295, per la loro pacificazione coi Genovesi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 391.)

—— Molinier, E. Inventaire du trésor du Saint-Siège sous Boniface VIII (1295). (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43–49, 1882–88.) 3987

—— **Digard,** G. Un groupe de "Littere notate" du temps de Boniface VIII. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 371.)—**Draper,** J. W. How a French king once overthrew the Papacy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 793.)—**Hoefler,** C. Rueckblick auf P. Bonifacius VIII und die literatur seiner geschichte. Nebst einer wichtigen urkundlichen beilage aus dem vaticanischen Archiv in Rom. 84 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1841.)—**Levi,** G. Bonifazio VIII e le sue relazioni col comune di Firenze. 10 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 5, 1882, p. 365.)—**Relatio** de Bonefacio VIII papa capto et liberato. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 621.)—**Vulgerius.** Versus in Bonifacium VIII papam et mores cleri. 5 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1849.)

**Bonifacius IX,** *Pope*. —1404. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 366.)—**Litterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 121.)

**Bonifacius,** *Roman General*. Freeman, A. E. Aetius and Boniface. 49 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 417.)

**Bonifacius,** *von Querfurt*. *See* Brun (Bonifacius), *von Querfurt, St.*

**Bonifacius,** Daniel (*Tr.*) Catechisme romaunsch, pub. par J. Ulrich. 40 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 248.)

**Bonin,** *Maj.-Gen.* Adolf von. 1803–72.

Fortifications of to-day. Washington, 1883. 4°. —2772

**Bonitz,** Hermann. 1814–88.

Ueber den ursprung der Homerischen gedichte. Wien, 1860. 8°. 3273

—— (*Ed.*) Aristoteles Metaphysica. *See* Aristoteles.

—— **Haupt,** M. Zur begruessung von B. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 264.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von. Zur erinnerung an Friedrich Adolf Trendelenburg, von B. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 139.)

**Bonivard,** François de. 1496–1570.

Advis et devis de la source de lidolatrie et tyrannie papale, par quelle practique et finesse les papes sont en si haut degre montez. Genève, 1856. 8°. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— Advis et devis de l'ancienne et nouvelle police de Genève, suivis des Advis et devis de noblesse et de ses offices on degrez . . . Genève, 1865. 8°. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— Advis et devis des lengues, suivis de Lamartigenee, cest à dire de la source de peché. Genève, 1865. 8°. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— Chroniques de Genève, pub. par Gustave Revilliod. Genève, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— Advis et devis des **lengues**, traité de philologie, 1563. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, pp. 290, 339.)

—— **Bordier**, H. L. François de Bonivard, chroniqueur genevois du 16 siècle. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 385.)—**Chaponnière**, J. J. Notice sur B. 72 pp. (Bonivard, F., *Chroniques de Genève*, v. 1, p. v.)

**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Piacenza. Circa* 1045–89. Liber ad amicum. 53 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 568.)

**Bonn,** *Prussia.* Calonne, A. B. de. Lettres de l'Allemagne: Bonn et le Siebengebirge. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 271.)

**Bonn.** Koenigliche Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet. ARGELANDER, F. W. A. Astronomische beobachtungen auf der sternwarte der Koeniglichen Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelm-Universitaet zu Bonn. 1846–69, 7 v. —2493

—— UNIVERSITY OF BONN. 1882. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 3, 1882.)

**Bonnard,** Jean. 1855—. —4361

Les traductions de la Bible en vers français au moyen âge. Paris, 1884. 8°. (Rev. of, by M. P. H. Meyer, in *Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 141.) 2395

**Bonnardot,** François. 1843—. Essai de classement des MSS. des Loherains, suivi d'un nouveau fragment de Girbert de Metz. 68 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 195.)—Sur un nouveau MS. des **Loherains.** 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 78.)

—— (*Ed.*) Psautier de Metz, texte du XIV siècle. Ed. critique pub. d'après quatre MSS. v. 1. Paris, 1884. 12°. (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge*, v. 3.) —1198

—— (*Ed.*) Dialogus **anime conquerentis et rationis consolantis.** Traduction en dialecte lorrain du XII siècle. 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 269.)—(*Ed.*) Fragments d'une traduction de la **Bible** en vers français. 37 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 177.)

**Bonnardot,** Hippolyte. L'abbaye royale de Saint-Antoine-des-Champs, de l'ordre de Citeaux. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 342.)

**Bonnassieux,** Jean. 1810–92.

Douze statues de la Vièrge. Gravées par Mm. Dubouchet et Audibran. Accompagnées d'un texte indiquant le nom et la date de ces statues ainsi qui leur matière, leur dimension, et le lieu où elles se trouvent. Paris, 1879. 4°. —17B7

**Bonnassieux,** Jean Louis Pierre Marie. 1850—.

Grande compagnies de commerce. Etude pour servir à l'histoire de la colonisation. Paris, 1892. 8°. —2304

**Bonnat,** Joseph Florentin Léon. 1833—. Barye, the sculptor. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 424.)

**Bonne maman.** 16 pp. King, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 293.)

**Bonne mère,** La. Milan, 1785. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

**Bonneau,** Alexandre. 1820—. Droit de conquête: L'Europe devant l'Orient. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 371.)

**Bonnechose,** François Paul Emile Boisnormand de. 1801–75.

Histoire d'Angleterre jusqu'à l'époque de la Révolution française. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 4 v. 8°. 1505

—— **C.,** A. de. Quatre conquêtes de l'Angleterre, par B. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 293.) —**Vulliemin,** L. Histoire d'Angleterre, par B. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 224.)

**Bonnechose,** Henri Marie Gaston de, *Cardinal-Abp. of Rouen.* **Pontmartin,** A. de. Vie du Cardinal de B. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 817.)

**Bonnefous,** Nicolas de. 17 *cent.*

Delices de la campagne. Suitte du Jardinier françois, où est enseigné à preparer pour l' usage de la vie tout ce qui croist sur la terre, et dans les eaux . . . 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1656. 16°. L.20

**Bonnell,** Karl Eduard (*Ed.*) 1802–77.

M. Fabii Quintiliani Oratoriae libri XII. *See* Quintilianus, M. F. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bonner,** Geraldine. The Bond. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 433.)—**In the Haworth,** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 629.)

**Bonner,** John. 1828—. Animal declaration of independence. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 145.) —**January** 1, 3000. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 145.)—Rakings from an **old fogy's journal.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 374.)

**Bonner,** Robert. 1824—. Introduction. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. of Columbia*, p. 1.)

—— **McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Robert Bonner. 10 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 407.)

**Bonner,** Sherwood, *pseud. See* McDowell, *Mrs.* K. S. B.

**Bonner.** *See also* Bonar.—Boner.

**Bonnet,** (—).

Catalogue de quatre tableaux anciens . . . Dont la vente aura lieu par suite du décès de M. B., 2 Juin, 1885, par P. Chevallier. [Paris] 1885. 8°. —17C1

**Bonnet,** Charles. Humbert, E. Charles Bonnet, disciple de Montesquieu. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 525.)—**Sayous,** A. Les correspondants de B. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 34.)

**Bonnet,** Jacques Victor. 1814–85. Circulation fiduciaire et la crise actuelle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 668.)—**Dégrèvemens** et amortissement. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 147.)—**Question monétaire** et les procès-verbaux de la dernière conférence internationale. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 395.)

—— **Parieu,** J. de. Question des impôts, par B. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 928.)

**Bonnet,** Jules (*Ed.*) 1820—.

Mémoires de la vie de Jean de Parthenay-Larchevêque, Sieur de Soubise. *See* Parthenay-l'Archevêque, J. de (in preceding catalogue).

**Bonnet,** Max. Vernier, A. Bonnet, La Latin de Grégoire de Tours. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 470.)

**Bonnet.** *See also* Bonet.

**Bonnets.** Carpenter, E. W. Straw bonnets. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 576.)

*See also* **Costume.—Millinery.**

**Bonneval,** Claude Alexandre, *Comte* de. Confession générale du Comte de B. 22 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 335.)

**Bonneval,** *France.* Desgranges, J. C. L. P. Mots du langage de la campagne du canton de B. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 420.)—Usages du canton de B. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 229.)—**Lejeune,** H. F. A. Description de plusieurs monumens celtiques sur les bords du Loir, . . . principalement dans les environs de B. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 1.)

**Bonnevaux,** *France.* Annales Bonavallenses. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 824.)

**Bonneville,** *Lake.* GILBERT, G. K. Lake Bonneville. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 1; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17.) —3536

**Bonney,** *Mrs.* Catharina Van Rensselaer.
Legacy of historical gleanings. With illustrations and autographs. 2 ed. Albany, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2423

**Bonney,** Charles Carroll. 1831—. Naturalization laws and their enforcement. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 49, 1888, p. 305.)

**Bonney,** Henry Kaye, *D. D.* 1780–1862.
Life of the Right Rev. Father in God, Jeremy Taylor, D. D. London, 1815. 8°. 4775

**Bonney,** *Rev.* Thomas George, *LL. D.* 1833—.
Story of our planet. Illustr. London, 1893. 8°. —1654

—— Did geographical changes cause the **glacial epoch?** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 716.)

**Bonnier,** Edouard Louis Joseph. 1808–77.
Eléments des droit pénal. *See* Ortolan, J. L. E.

**Bonnières,** Guillaume François Robert de Wierre de. Le petit Margemont. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, pp. 5, 290.)—Les **Monach.** 150 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 585, 833; v. 66, p. 76.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Jeanne Avril, par B. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 202.)

**Bonnivard,** François de. *See* Bonivard, F. de.

**Bono,** *Italy.* Papaleoni, G. Le più antiche carte delle pievi di B. e di Condino nel Trentino (1000–1350). 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, pp. 1, 225.)

**Bonola,** Alessandro. Valentino, B. C. Nuovi canti di B. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 423.)

**Bonollo,** Giuseppe. Su di una investitura del Vescovo di Mantova Enrico II. 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 5.)

**Bonomi,** Joseph. 1796–1878.
Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°.

**Bononia.** *See* Bologna.

**Bonora,** Antonio (*Ed.*) 1820—.
Chronica civitatis Placentiae. *See* Agazzari, G.—Villa, A. F. da.

**Bonora,** Giuseppe (*Ed.*) —1865.
Statuta varia civitatis Placentiae. Parmae, 1860. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 1, pt. 5.) 4391

—— **Lungo,** I. del. Necrologia di B. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 217.)

**Bonosus.** Vopiscus, F. Bonosus. 2 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI,* v. 2, p. 238.)

**Bonpland,** Aimé. 1773–1858. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bonpo-Sûtra:** "Das weisse Nâga-hundert-tausend." 86 pp. Schiefner, A. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

**Bons,** Charles Louis de. Deux gardes suisses. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 18, 191, 421.)—**Mariage d'autrefois.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 44.)—**Revenants de la Porte du Scex.** 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 204, 371.)

**Bonsal,** Stephen, *Jr.*
Morocco as it is; with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez. Illustr. New York, 1893. p. 8°. 3426

**Bonsall,** Spencer. Computation of time and changes of style in the calendar. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 394; v. 3, 1879, p. 65.)

**Bonstedt,** Karl. Die selbstverwaltung in Preussen. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 372.)

**Bonstetten,** Charles Victor de. 1744–1832.
Briefe an Friederike Brun. Herausg. von F. von Matthisson. Frankfurt a. M., 1829. 2 v. 12°. 5886

—— Briefe an Matthisson. Herausg. von H. H. Fuessli. Zuerich, 1827. 16°. 5886

—— Souvenirs, écrites en 1831. Paris, 1832. 16°. 5886

—— Lettres inédites à Mme. la Comtesse d'**Albany.** 17 pp. (*With* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., *Lettres inédites,* p. 327.)—Lettres à Nicolas Frédéric de **Mulinen.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 661.)

—— MORELL, K. Karl von Bonstetten. 1861. 5886

—— STEINLEN, A. Charles Victor de Bonstetten: Etude biographique et littéraire. 1860. 5887

—— **Steinlen,** A. Les études de B. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 5, 1859, p. 5.)

**Bonstetten,** Gustave, *Baron* de. 1816—. Un symbole religieux de l'âge du bronze. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 20.)

**Bonté,** Auguste. Recherches faites et à faire sur l'origine de la race mexicaine indigène. 30 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 2, 1864, p. 133.)

**Bontekoe.** 86 pp. Dumas, A. D., *Drames de la mer,* p. 1.

**Bontempi,** Cesare *di Giovannello.* 16 *cent.* Ricordi della città di Perugia dal 1527 al 1550, continuati sino al 1563 di Marcantonio Bontempi. 78 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 323.)

**Bonucci,** Anicio (*Ed.*) Historia della Reina d'Oriente. *See* Pucci, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Opere volgari di Leon Battista Alberti. *See* Alberti, L. B. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bonvalot,** Pierre Gabriel Edouard. 1853—.
Across Thibet, being a tr. of "De Paris au Tonking à travers le Tibet inconnu." With illustrations. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. New York [1892]. 8°. 1401

—— Through the heart of Asia over the Pamïr to India. Tr . . . by C. B. Pitman. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 1402

—— Aux **Indes** par terre à travers le Pamir. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 600.)

—— **Trotter,** C. Gabriel Bonvalot. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 536.)

**Bonvarlet,** A. Un mot sur Elnard de Seninghem. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1085.)

**Bonvesin** da Rira. *See* Rira, B. da.

**Bonvin,** Léon. Burty, P. Léon Bonvin. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 37.)

**Bonvouloir,** Henri de.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Société entomologique de France, 1832-66. Paris, 1867. 8°. W. 15

**Bonwick,** James. 1817—.

First twenty years of Australia: a history founded on official documents. London, 1882. 12°. 3424

**Book,** The. Bouchot, H. W. 62

**Book fancier,** The. Fitzgerald, P. H. W. 58

**Book lover,** The. Baldwin, J. L.74

**Book lover's enchiridion.** Ireland, A. W. 58

**Book lover's library.** 6 v. Wheatley, H. B. (*Ed.*) 2224

**Book of almanacs.** De Morgan, A. 1107

**Book of Armagh.** Dublin, 1827. 8°. (Betham, *Sir* W., *Irish antiquar. researches*, pt. 2.) 2576

—— **Glosses** from the Book of Armagh. 1 p. (Stokes, W., *Irish glosses*, p. 166: *Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*)

**Book of Ballimote.** Atkinson, R. (*Ed.*) 1261

**Book of bubbles:** a contribution to the New York fair, in aid of the Sanitary Commission. New York, 1864. obl. 12°. 2293

**Book of Common Prayer** and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. New York, 1893. fo. P. R.

*Note.*—Large paper copy, with foliated borders. Presented by the Committee on the standard Prayer Book.

—— Facsimile of the original MS. of the Book of Common Prayer signed by Convocation Dec. 20, 1861, and attached to the Act of Uniformity, 1662. London, 1891. fo. —2161

—— Scottish liturgies of the reign of James VI. The Booke of Common Prayer and administration of the sacraments with other rites and ceremonies of the Church of Scotland as it was sett downe at first, before the change thereof made by ye Archb. of Canterburie, and sent back to Scotland. Also an earlier draft prepared before the troubles caused by the Articles of Perth, 1618. Ed., with an introduction and notes, by Rev. George W. Sprott. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. —2257

*See also* **Church of England,** *Liturgies and ritual.*—**Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.**—**Reformed Episcopal Church.**

**Book of doctrine** and covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints; selected from the revelations of God. Smith, J. —3267

**Book of governors.** 2 v. Thomas, *Bp. of Marga.* —3252

**Book of Hergest,** Red. 2 v. Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*) 1382

**Book of husbandry.** Fitzherbert, *Sir* A. —2163

**Book of hymns** of the ancient church of Ireland. 2 v. Todd, J. H. (*Ed.*) (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

**Book of jubilees.** 148 pp. Schodde, G. H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 629; v. 43, 1886, pp. 56, 356, 455, 727; v. 44, 1887, pp. 426, 602.)

**Book of life.** 5 pp. Sears, E. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 45.)

**Book of Mormon,** Dictionary of the. Reynolds, G. 1106

**Book of musical anecdote.** 2 v. Crowest, F. —2756

**Book of nature.** Good, J. M. —1492

**Book of New England legends** and folklore. Drake, S. A. 1217

**Book of obits** and martyrology of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity. Crosthwaite, J. C. (*Ed.*) (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

**Book of Psalms;** or, the praises of Israel. Cheyne, T. K. (*Tr.*) —1255

**Book of rates,** now used in the sin custom-house of the Church and Court of Rome. Egan, A. —4253

**Book of religions.** Hayward, J. —4156

**Book of sibyls.** Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. T. 3844

**Book of Sindibād;** or, the story of the king, his son, the damsel, and the seven vazīrs. From the Persian and Arabic. With introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston. [Glasgow] 1884. 12°. 3167

*Note.*—Edition limited to 300 copies, privately printed.

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Researches respecting the Book of Sindibâd. 1882. (*Folk-lore Soc.*) 2213

*See also* **Seven sages.**

**Book of the apple,** ascribed to Aristotle. 66 pp. Margoliouth, D. S. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 187.)

**Book of the artists.** Tuckerman, H. T.

**Book of the Club of True Highlanders.** 2 v. North, C. N. Mc. 2571

**Book of the dead.** Budge, E. A. W. (*Ed.*) 1721

**Book of the Gospels.** *See* Bible, N. T., Gospels, *English.*

**Book of the Llan Dâv,** Text of the. Reproduced from Gwysaney MS. Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*) 1382

**Book of the months** and circle of the seasons. With 28 illustrations, engraved by J. O. Smith and W. Linton, from drawings by Wm. Harvey. London, 1844. 12°. 2297

**Book of the Thanes of Cawdor.** Innes, C. (*Ed.*) 2503

**Book of Trinity College,** Dublin, 1591–1891. Mahaffy, J. P., and others. —2372

**Book of Wallace.** 2 v. Rogers, C. 1382

**Book of wisdom.** *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha.

**Book review,** Cash value of a. 5 pp. Bunce, O. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 223.)

**Book without a name.** Morgan, *Sir* T. C., and Morgan, *Lady* S. O.

**Bookbinding.**

BICKELL, L. Bookbindings from the Hessian Historical Exhibition, illustrating the art of binding from the XV to the XVIII centuries. 1893. —17B1

—— BINDING SPECIMENS. n. d. W. 43

—— BOSQUET, E. Barèmes; ou, devis de travaux de reliure établis au moyen de 48 tableaux divisés en 28 formats. 1892. W. 53

—— BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890. W. 62

—— BRASSINGTON, W. S. Historic bindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1891. W. 52

—— COMMERCIAL BOOKBINDINGS: an historical sketch, with some mention of an exhibition of drawings, covers, and books at the Grolier Club, April 5 to April 28. 1894. W. 38

—— GRIGGS, W., and HOLMES, R. R. Specimens of royal fine and historical bookbinding, selected from the Royal Library, Windsor Castle. 1893. —17D7

—— HORNE, H. P. Binding of books: an essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings. 1894. W. 37

—— JACQUEMART, J. Histoire de la bibliophilie. Reliures. Recherches sur les bibliothèques des plus célèbres amateurs. 1862. —17 Case

—— LIBRI-CARRUCCI DELLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T., *Comte.* Monuments inédits; ou, peu connus, faisant partie du cabinet de G. L. et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1864. —17A1

—— PRIDEAUX, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding. 1893. W. 17

*Note.*—Has a bibliography.

—— QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of fifteen hundred books remarkable for the beauty or the age of their bindings. 1889. W. 43

—— WALLIS, A. Examples of the book-binders' art of the XVI and XVII centuries. 1890. W. 51

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Remarkable bindings in the British Museum, selected for their beauty or historic interest. 1889. W. 51

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. Of binding and its curiosities. 37 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 99.)—**Lang,** A. Bookbindings. 15 pp. (*In his* Books and bookmen, p. 93.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Books.—Useful arts.**

**Booke of Glamorganshires antiquities.** Merrick, R. 2592

**Booklore:** a magazine devoted to old time literature. v. 2–6. London, 1885–87. 5 v. sm. 4°. W. 34

**Bookmaking,** American dictionary of printing and. Pasko, W. W. 1112

**Bookman:** an illustrated literary journal. v. 1. New York, 1895. 8° L. 42

**Book-plate annual** and armorial year book. London, 1894. 4°. W. 52

**Book-plates.**

ALLEN, C. D. American book-plates. 1895. W. 38

—— — Classified list of American book-plates, with a brief description of the principal styles and a note as to prominent engravers. 1894. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

—— — Classified list of early American book-plates. 1894. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

—— BOOK-PLATE ANNUAL and armorial year book. 1894. W. 52

—— BURKE, H. F. Examples of Irish book-plates from the collections of Sir Bernard Burke. 1894. W. 52

*Note.*—Edition limited to 100 copies, privately issued.

—— — Supplementary volume. 1894. W. 52

*Note.*—Edition limited to 30 copies, privately issued.

—— CASTLE, E. English book-plates. 1892. W. 37

—— GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of books from the libraries or collections of celebrated bibliophiles and illustrious persons of the past, with arms or devices upon the bindings. Exhibited at the Grolier Club . . . Jan. 1895. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

—— HAMILTON, W. French book-plates. 1892. W. 37

—— HARDY, W. J. Book-plates. 1893. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

—— HEINEMANN, O. von. Ex-libris collection of the Ducal library at Wolfenbuettel: one hundred and sixty selected book-plates from the XV to the XIX century. 1895. W. 52

—— HILDEBRANDT, A. M. Heraldische buecherzeichen. 1892–94, 2 v. in 1. W. 37

—— JARDÈRE, H. Ex-libris ana. Notices historiques et critiques sur les ex-libris français, depuis leur apparition jusqu'à l'année 1895. [1895.] L. 43

—— KISSEL, C. Fuenf-und-zwanzig buecherzeichen. 1894. W. 37

—— ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY SEVEN EXAMPLES of armorial book-plates. From various collections. 1892. W. 53

—— OTTO, G. A score of book-plates. 1894. W. 37

—— SATTLER, J. Art in book-plates. 1895. —17B6

—— TESKE, C. (*Ed.*) Book-plates of Ulrick, Duke of Mecklenburgh, woodcuts by Lucas Cranach, and other artists, besides several ex-libris of some other members of the Mecklenburgh dynasty. 1894. W. 52

—— WARNECKE, F. (*Ed.*) Rare book-plates (ex-libris) of the XV and XVI centuries, by Albert Duerer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, Virgil Solis, Jost Amman, etc. 1894. W. 37

—— WARREN, J. B. L., 3 *Baron de Tabley.* Guide to the study of book-plates. 1880, 1892. W. 73

—— **Pitrè,** G. Una formola scolaresca. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari, v.* 8, 1889, p. 377.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Books.—Crests.—Heraldry.—Monograms.**

**Book-prices current.** 7 v. Slater, J. H. L.96

**Book-prices current,** American. Livingston, L. S. L.44

**Books.**

AUNGERVILLE, R. *de Bury, Bp. of Durham,* Philobiblon, excellent traité sur l'amour des livres. Tr. pour la première fois en français . . . par H. Cocheris. 1856. W. 18

—— — Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books. Written in 1344, and tr. from the first ed. 1473. 1832. W. 18

—— BALDWIN, J. The book lover. A guide to the best reading. 1885. L.74

—— BERTRAM, J. G. Some memories of books, authors, and events. 1893. L.76

—— BLADES, W. Books in chains and other bibliographical papers. 1892. L.76

—— — Enemies of books. 1888. W. 18

—— BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890. W. 62

—— BRUNET, P. G. (Philomneste junior, *pseud.*) Livres perdus: essai bibliographique sur les livres devenus introuvables. 1882. W. 37

—— DERBY, J. C. Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. 1884. W. 14

—— ELTON, C. I, and ELTON, M. A. The great book-collectors. 1893. W. 37

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. The book fancier; or, the romance of book-collecting. 1886. W. 58

—— GLADSTONE, W. E., and others. Books which have influenced me. 1887. L.74

—— HALE, E. E., and others. Books that have helped me. 1888. L.74

—— HAZELTINE, M. W. Chats about books. 1883. 2227

—— IRELAND, A. The book lover's enchiridion: a treasury of thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. 1890. W. 58

—— JACOX, F. Aspects of authorship. 1872.

—— JOHNSON, G. J., and others. Books for a reference library. I s. 1885. W. 57

—— LANG, A. Books and bookmen. 1886. W. 55

—— — The library. 1892. L.76

—— LIVINGSTON, L. S. American book-prices current: a record of books . . . sold at auction . . . from Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1895, with the prices realized. V. 1, 1895. L.44

—— PASKO, W. W. American dictionary of printing and bookmaking. 1894. 1112



—— POLLARD, A. W. Early illustrated books. 1893. (*In his* Books about books.) W. 37

—— — Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages. 1891. W. 51

—— — (*Ed.*) Books about books. 1893–94. 6 v. W. 37

—— POWER, J. Handy book about books. 1870. L.74

—— QUÉRARD, J. M. Livres perdus. 1872. L.112

—— REULENS, C., and BACKER, A. de. Annales plantiniennes. 1865. (Bibliophile belge, *Bull.*) W. 87

—— ROOSES, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. [1883.] —7.15

—— SARGANT, E. B., and WHISHAW, B. (*Eds.*) Guide-book to books. 1891. W. 35

—— SLATER, J. H. Book collecting: a guide for amateurs. 1892. L.76

—— — Book-prices current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, Dec. 1886–Nov. 1890, Dec. 1891–Nov. 1894. V. 1–4, 6–8. 1888–95. 7 v. L.96

—— SMITH, L. P. On the classification of books. 1882. L.122

—— SONNENSCHEIN, W. S. The best books: a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 25,000). 1887. L.63

—— STEVENSON, R. L. B. Familiar studies of men and books. 1886. 2205

—— TREDWELL, D. M. Monograph on privately-illustrated books. 1882. W. 17

—— VERNIOLLES, J. La lecture et le choix des livres. 1879. L.74

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Dedication of books to patron and friend: a chapter in literary history. 1887. (*In his* Book-lover's libr.) 2224

—— — (*Ed.*) Book-lover's library. 1886–90. 6 v. 2224

—— **Arnold,** *Sir* E., and others. The best book of the year. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 85.)—**Bascom,** J. Books that have helped me. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 263.)—**Books and book-hunting.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 122.)—**Books and reading.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 501.)—**Bookworms.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 628.)—**Conway,** M. D. Books that have helped me. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 536.)—**Dobson,** A. Illustrated books. 56 pp. (Lang, A., *The library,* p. 123.)—**Eggleston,** E. Books that have helped me. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 578.)—**Gibson,** W. S. Book-hunting under Edward III. 78 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—**Gilder,** J. L. Books that have helped me. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 207.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. On books and the housing of them. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 384.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Uses and abuses of books. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 238.)—**Hale,** E. E. Books that have helped me. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 29.)—**Harris,** W. T. Books that have helped me. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 142.)—**Hewins,** C. M. History of children's books. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 112.)—**Hill,** T. Books that have helped me. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 388.)—**Home,** J. Hints for beginners in book writing. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 118.)—**Jefferies,** R. Nature and books. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 646.)—

**Jessopp,** A. Books that have helped me. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 29.)—**Lang,** A. Books that have helped me. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 339.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Books and libraries. 29 pp. (*In his* Democracy and other addresses, p. 105.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On the pleasure of reading: list of 100 books. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 240.)—**Making of books.** 35 pp. (*Authors and publishers*, p. 62.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Books that have helped me. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 314.)—**Passion for collecting books.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 397.)—**Paul,** C. K. Production and life of books. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 485.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Books that have helped me. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 458.)—**Pitman,** R. C. Books that have helped me. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 604.)—**Poelchau,** A. Buecherwesen im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 561.)—**Prime,** W. C. Old books in New York. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 385.)—**Repplier,** A. Books that have hindered me. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 89.)—**Robbins,** E. Books for the people. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 86.)—**Smith,** H. P. Ancient book-making. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 507, 662.)—**Sumner,** C. No tax on books: remarks in the Senate, on amendment of the Internal revenue bill, June 2 and 6, 1864. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 471.)—**Wilson,** W. The author himself. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 406.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Bookbinding.—Bookplates. — Books condemned. — Booksellers, Bookselling. — Colophons. — Dedications. — Illumination of books, MSS.** *etc.*—**Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Juvenile literature.—Libraries.—Literature. — Paper. — Printing. — Prohibited books.—Publishers.—Reading.—School books.—Signatures.**

**Books,** *Title pages.*

Catalogue of original and early editions of some of the poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Wither. With . . . eighty-seven facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces. 1893. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

—— HAEGHEN, F. van der, and others. Bibliotheca Belgica. 1881–92, 80 nos. L.50

—— HARRISSE, H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. A description of works relating to America, pub. between 1492 and 1551. 1866. L.61

*The same.* Additions. 1872. L.61

—— Humphreys, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. 1870. W. 81

—— ICAZBALCETA, J. G. Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI. v. 1. 1886. W. 63

—— LE PETIT, J. Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XV au XVIII siècle. Ouvrage contenant environ 300 fac-similés de titres des livres décrits. 1888. W. 64

—— POLLARD, A. W. Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons and twenty-seven facsimiles of title-pages. 1891. W.51

*See also* **Racinet,** A. C. A. L'ornement polychrome. —**Westwood,** J. O. Palaeographia sacra pictoria. *Also* **Incunabula.**

**Books about books.** 6 v. Pollard, A. W. (*Ed.*) W. 37

**Books and bookmen.** Lang, A. W. 55

**Books condemned.** DRUJON, F. Catalogue des ouvrages, écrits, et dessins de toute nature poursuivis, supprimés ou condamnés, 1814–77 . . . suivie de la table des noms d'auteurs et d'éditeurs. 1879. W. 64

—— Des livres **condamnés au feu** en Angleterre. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel* v. 10.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Books.—Printing.—Prohibited books.**

**Books in chains.** Blades, W. L.76

**Books in manuscript.** Madan, F. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

**Books relating to America,** Dictionary of. 19 v. Sabin, J. W. 67

**"Books that have helped me."** Hale, E. E., and others. L.74

**Bookseller:** a handbook of British and foreign literature. London, 1883–94. 12 v. r. 8°. 4453

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bookseller** of the last century. Welsh, C. 4775

**Booksellers, Bookselling.**

AGENDA-ANNUAIRE de la librairie française, 1894. [1894.] L.87

—— BERTRAM, J. G. Some memories of books, authors, and events. 1893. L.76

—— DELALAIN, P. Etude sur le libraire parisien du XIII au XV siècle. 1891. W. 83

—— DERBY, J. C. Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. 1884. W. 14

—— LAPORTE, A. Les bouquinistes et les quais de Paris, tels qu'ils sont. 1893. W. 17

—— LIVINGSTON, L. S. American book-prices current: a record of books . . . sold at auction . . . from Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1895, with the prices realized. v. 1, 1895. L.44

—— LORCK, K. B. Die druckkunst und der buchhandel in Leipzig durch vier jahrhunderte, 1479–1879. W. 25

—— — Zukunft des buchgewerbes in Leipzig. 1884. W. 73

—— ROBERTS, W. Earlier history of English bookselling. 1889. W. 17

—— SLATER, J. H. Book-prices current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, Dec. 1886–Nov. 1890, Dec. 1891–Nov. 1894. v. 1–4, 6–8. 1888–95, 7 v. L.96

—— TERQUEM, E. Exposition de la librairie française. 1893. —3713

—— Requête en faveur de **bouquinistes,** 1697. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 367.)—**Bunce,** O. B. English and American book markets. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 470.)—**Schoettgen,** C. Historia librariorum et bibliopolarum veteris et medii aevi. 10 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 831.)—**Stoddard,** C. A. The old booksellers. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 767.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Books.—Colportage.—Commerce and Trade.—Copyright.—Publishers.**

**Bookwalter,** John. W. The farmer's isolation and the remedy. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 50.)

**Bookworm.** An illustrated treasury of old-time literature. London, 1887–94. 6 v. 8°. W.63

**Bookworm's garner.** 6 v. Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) 3127

**Boole,** George, *LL. D.* Halstead, G. B. Boole's logical method. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 81.)—**Ulrici,** H. Investigation of the laws of thought by B. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 273.)—**Venn,** J. Boole's logical system. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 1, 1876, p. 479.)

**Boomerang.** Peet, S. D. Did the boomerang precede the bow and arrow? 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 179.)—**Wex,** C. Finden sich im alterthume spuren des boomerang? 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1153.)

*See also* **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Projectiles.**

**Boondelas,** History of the. Pogson, W. R. 3451

**Boone,** *Col.* Daniel.

FLINT, T. First white man of the west; or, the life and exploits of Col. Dan'l Boone. 1851. 3704

—— HARTLEY, C. B. Life and times of Col. Daniel Boone. 1860. 3876

—— **Lossing,** B. J. Daniel Boone. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 577.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Daniel Boone, the pioneer. 17 pp. (*Essays,* p. 42.)

**Boonsborough,** *Md.* Hill, D. H. Battle of South Mountain, or Boonsboro'. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 137.)

**Boor,** Carl de. Zu den Fragmenten des Ælian. 4 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 477.)—Chronik des **Georgius Monachus** als quelle des Suidas. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 1.)—Der epigrammendichter **Ignatius.** 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 149.)—Zu **Johannes Antiochenus.** 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 321.)—Zu den Excerptsammlungen des **Konstantin Porphyrogennetos.** 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 123.)—Zur Chronographie des **Theophanes.** 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 301.)

**Boorde,** A. *See* Borde, A.

**Boorg ez Ziffir,** Cairo. 7 pp. [1 pl. Lewis, T. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 17.)

**Boorishki language.** Biddulph, *Sir* M. Dialect of tribes of the Hindu Khush . . .; The Boorishki language. 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 74.)

**Boot,** Anselmus. 17 *cent.*

Gemmarum et lapidum historia, postea Adrianus Tollius recensuit; figuris melioribus, et commentariis pluribus illustravit. 3 ed. cui accedunt Joannis de Laet, De gemmis et lapidibus libri II et Theophrasti liber De lapidibus. Gr. et Lat. cum brevibus notis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1647. 12°. —1738

**Boot,** Johannes Cornelius Gerardus. 1811—. Analecta critica. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 354.)—Ad A. **Gellii Noctes Atticas.** 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 283.)—Adnotationes ineditae Petri Hofmanni Peerlkampii ad **Horatii Epistolas.** 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)—**Suspiciones Livianae.** 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Epistolarum ad T. Pomponium Atticum libri XVI. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Bootan.** *See* Bhútán.

**Booth,** Almeda Ann. Garfield, J. A. Almeda A. Booth. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 290.)

**Booth,** Barton. 1681–1733. Song. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 46.)

**Booth,** *Mrs.* Catherine. Butler, *Mrs.* J. E. G. Catherine Booth. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 639.)

**Booth,** Charles (*Ed.*)

Labour and life of the people. London, 1891–95. 4 v. in 5, 8°. —1375

*Contents.* **East London,** v. 1.—**London continued,** v. 2 and appendix.—**Population** classified by trades, v. 5, 6.

*Note.*—V. 5, 6 have the title, Life and labour of the people of London, and are direct continuations of v. 1, 2, as they are of a revised edition in which the 2 v. first issued were expanded into 4 v.

**Booth,** Edwin Thomas. 1833–93. Junius Brutus Booth. 36 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 91.)—Edmund **Kean.** 36 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Barrett,** L. Edwin Booth. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actreses,* v. 5, p. 55.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Edwin Booth's Macbeth. 11 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 58.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Edwin Booth. 10 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 591.)—**Winter,** W. Edwin Booth. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 61.)

**Booth,** *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. Gollan von. Bereft. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 478.)

**Booth,** *Sir* Henry William Gore. 1843—. Whaling. 29 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing,* p. 469: *Badminton Libr.*)

**Booth,** James C. McCulloh, R. S. Letter . . . in reply to a report of the director of the mint upon charges preferred against B. 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)

**Booth,** John (*Pub.*)

Battle of Waterloo, containing the series of accounts pub. by authority, British and foreign, with circumstantial details . . . By a near observer. 7 ed. corrected and improved. London, 1815. 8°. 1684

—— (*Pub.*) Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and Quatre-Bras, described by the series of accounts pub. by authority, with circumstantial details. By a near observer . . . 10 ed. enlarged and corrected. London, 1817, 2 v. in 1. 4°. 1602

**Booth,** John (*Ed.*)

Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis. *See* Longstaffe, W. H., and Booth, J.

**Booth,** John Wilkes. Ford, J. T. Behind the curtain of a conspiracy. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 484.)—**Ruggles,** M. B., and Doherty, E. P. Pursuit and death of B. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 443.)—**Townsend,** G. A. How Wilkes Booth crossed the Potomac. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 822.)

**Booth,** Junius Brutus.

GOULD, T. R. The tragedian; an essay on the histrionic genius of Junius Brutus Booth. 1868. 3316

—— **Booth,** E. T. Junius Brutus Booth. 36 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 91.)

**Booth,** Mary Louise (*Tr.*) 1831—.

Results of emancipation. *See* Cochin, A.

—— **Spofford,** H. P. Mary Louise Booth. 17 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 117.)

**Booth,** *Rev.* William. 1829—. The religious value of enthusiasm. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 743.)

—— (*Ed.*) Salvation soldier's song book. Phila., 1880. 18°. —1258

—— Huxley, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. Letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's scheme. 1891. —1376

—— Gen. **Booth's Darkest England.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 331.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Wm. Booth, Général de l'Armée du salut, et son livre sur l'extinction du paupérisme. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 695.)—**Peek,** F. "In darkest England, and the way out." 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 796.)—**Shaw,** A. A year of Gen. Booth's work. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 762.)—**Stevenson,** D. M. Darkest England: the way out and the leader. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 429.)
*See also* **Salvation Army.**

**Booth,** William.
Catalogue of the extensive library of the late Alderman Wm. Booth, which will be sold by auction, by Capes, Dunn, and Pilcher, on Monday, Feb. 18, 1884 . . . Manchester, 1884. 8°. W. 27

**Boothby,** *Sir* Brooke. 1743–1824.
Observations on the appeal from the new to the old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of man. London, 1792. 8°. —3343
*The same.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 9.) 3126

**"Boots and saddles";** or, life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. 2407

**Bopp,** Franz. Kuhn, A. Franz Bopp, der begruender der vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 780.)

**Borak,** Picture and description of. 12 pp. 1 pl. Rehatsek, E. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 25.)

**Borax.** Borax lagoons of Tuscany. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 397.)—**Hanks,** H. G. Borax deposits on the Pacific coast. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 71.)
*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Borchgrave,** Emile de. 1837—.
La Serbie administrative, économique, et commerciale. Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. 3473

**Bord,** Gustave, 1852—.
Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution française. *See* Héricault, C. d'.

**Borde,** Andrew. Pott, C. M. Notes on Andrew Borde's book and passages from the first and second quartos of Romeo and Juliet. 18 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 319.)

**Borde,** Pierre Gustave Louis.
Histoire de l'île de la Trinidad sous le gouvernement espagnol. Paris, 1876–82. 2 v. 8°. 1625

**Bordeaux,** Huon de. *See* Huon *de Bordeaux.*

**Bordeaux,** *Abps. of.* *See* Cheverus, J. L. A. M. L.—Donnet, F. F. A.

**Bordeaux,** *France.*
Archives municipales de Bordeaux. 1867–90, 7 v. 4482

—— Bayssellance, A. (*Ed.*) Bordeaux: aperçu historique, sol, population, industrie, commerce, administration. Pub. par la Municipalité bordelaise. 1892, 4 v. 2691

—— Darnalt, J. Supplément des chroniques . . . de Bordeaux [de G. de Lurbe]. 1666. (*With* Lurbe, G. de, *Chron. bourdeloise.*) 4402

—— Lurbe, G. de. Chronique bourdeloise. 1672. 4402

—— Privilèges des bourgeois de . . . Bordeaux. 1667. (*With* Lurbe, G. de, *Chron. bourdeloise.*) 4402

—— Vivié, A. Histoire de la terreur à Bordeaux. 1877, 2 v. 4405

—— Mission du Gén. **Brune** contre B. en 1793. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 290.)—**Collignon,** M. Les dioscures, sur un miroir étrusque du musée de B. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 321.)—**Combes,** F. Le Cardinal Donnet et la question monarchique à B. en 1870–71. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 444.)—**Jullian,** C. Les antiquités de B. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 229.)—**Men of letters** at B. in the 16 century. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 105.)—**Rey,** J. De B. à l'île Maurice. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 563.)—**Sansas,** P. Note sur un autel découvert à B. et consacré à Sirona. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 83, 102, 157: with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Acta visitationis provinciarum Burdegalensis et Bituricensis a **Simone** Archiepiscopo Bituricensi ab annis Christi 1284 usque ad annum 1291. 44 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 267.)
*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 128, 1887, p. 358.

**Bordeaux,** *Council of.* Responsio concilii Burdegalensis, ad Alexandri IV epistolani. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 170.)

**Bordelais,** *France.* Brissaud, L. D. Administration anglais et le mouvement communal dans le Bordelais. 1875. 4405

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Observations sur le patois bordelais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 139: with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Sansas,** P. Note sur le langage vulgaire bordelais. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, pp. 50, 79: with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)

**Bordelon,** Laurent, *Abbé.* 1653–1730.
Histoire de Monsieur Oufle. Amsterdam, 1789. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 36.) 4107

**Border bandits.** Buel, J. W. (*In his* Border outlaws.) 2617

**Border outlaws.** Buel, J. W. 2617

**Border states,** their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. Kennedy, J. P. L.36

**Borderland** of Czar and Kaiser. Bigelow, P. 3475

**Bordes,** J. M. Les cités lacustres de la Suisse. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 282, 441.)—**Excentricités anthropologiques.** 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1127; v. 112, 1887, p. 314.)

**Bordesley abbey.** Woodward, J. M. History of Bordesley abbey, in the valley of the Arrow, near Redditch, Worcestershire. 1866. 2501

**Bordier,** Henri Léonard. 1817–88. Douët d'Arcq. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 511.)

—— (*Ed.*) Livres des miracles de Grégoire de Tours. *See* Grégoire (G. F.), *St.. Bp. of Tours* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bordighera,** *Italy.* Rossi, G. Bordighera. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 54.)

**Bordoni,** Benedetto. 1460–1530.
Libro, nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'isole del mondo. Venezia, 1528. fo. L.20

**Bords du canal.** 40 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Mœurs parisiennes*, v. 8, p. 59: *Œuvres compl.* v. 106.

**Bore,** Henry.
Story of the invention of steel pens. With a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. New York, 1890. 12°. —3747

**Boré,** Léon. Grimm, J. L. K. D'un moyen de remédier à l'insuffisance de l'enseignement en France, par B. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 149.)

**Borel,** Francois.
De l'origine et des fonctions des consuls. St. Petersbourg, 1807. 8°. —1336

**Borel d'Hauterive,** André François Joseph. 1812—.
Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, 1883–89. Paris [1883–89]. 7 v. 12°. 2777
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— and **Révérend,** *Vicomte* Albert. Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, 1890–91. Paris [1890–91]. 2 v. 12°. 2766
*Note.*—Since 1892 pub. by Vicomte Albert Révérend.

**Borelius,** Johann Jakob. 1823—. Vold: Spinoza's erkjendelsestheorie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 82.)—Zur lehre vom **widerspruch.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 125.)

**Borelli,** Vincenzo. Vannucci, A. Ciro Menotti e B. 9 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 169.)

**Borély,** A. E. 1814—. Origine et fondation de la ville du Havre. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 286.)

**Borget,** Auguste. Balzac, H. de. La Chine et les Chinois, par B. 34 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 327.)

**Borggreve,** Bernard. Der einfluss des waldes auf klima und wasserkreislauf. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 580.)

**Borghèse,** Camillo. *See* Paulus V, *Pope.*

**Borghèse,** Marie Pauline Bonaparte Leclerc, *Princesse* de. Projet de mariage de Pauline Bonaparte et de Stanislas Fréron. 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 97.)

**Borghèse gallery.** Morelli, G. (I. Lermolieff, *pseud.*) Italian painters, critical studies of their works. The Borghese and Doria-Pamfili galleries in Rome. Tr. . . . by C. J. Ffoulkes. 1892. —17C7
*See also* **Rome,** *City, Museums, Galleries, etc.*

**Borghesi,** Bartolommeo. 1787–1860. Due lettere a Francesco del Furia. 4 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 422.)

—— **Rossi,** G. B. de. Degli studi di B. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1860, p. 94.)

**Borghesi,** Diomede. 1540–98.
Lettere. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 92.) 2332

**Borghi,** Carlo. Sangiorgio, G. Carlo Borghi. 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 408.)

**Borghini,** Vincenzio. 1515–80. Lettera al Cavaliere Belisario Vinta, in Firenze. 4 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 54.)

**Borghino di Taddeo.** 5 pp. Gargiolli, C. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 170.)

**Borgi,** Carlo Fabio (*Ed.*)
Tre novelle inedite di Pietro Fortini. *See* Fortini, P.

**Borgia,** Cesare, *Duca di Romagna.*
Yriarte, C. E. Les Borgia, César Borgia: sa vie, sa captivité, sa mort. 1889, 2 v. 4702

—— **Browne,** J. H. Cardinal Mephisto. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 808.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Une réhabilitation de B. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 81.)—**Yriarte,** C. E. Caesar Borgia. 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 848; v. 143, 1888, pp. 72, 215.)—L'épée de B. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 349.)

**Borgia,** *Mme.* Charlotte d'Albret. Aucapitaine, H. Statue de Charlotte d'Albret. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 703.)

**Borgia,** Giovanni, *Duca di Gandia.* Hoefler, K. A. C. von. Don Rodrigo de Borgia (Papst Alexander VI) und seine soehne, Don Pedro Luis, erster, und Don Juan, zweiter Herzog von Gandìa aus dem Hause Borja. 82 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 1 abth. p. 89.)—**Luzio,** A., and Renier, R. Relazione inedita sulla morte del Duca di Gandia. 5 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 11, 1888, p. 296.)

**Borgia,** Lucrezia, *Duchessa di Ferrara.* Astor, W. W. Lucretia Borgia. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 68.)—**Crane,** T. F. Lucrezia Borgia. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 498.)—**Re,** D. dal. Discorso critico sui Borgio con l'aggiunta di documenti inediti relativi al pontificato di Alessandro VI. 69 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 77.)

**Borgia,** Pier Luigi, *Duca di Gandia.* Hoefler, K. A. C. von. Don Rodrigo de Borja (Papst Alexander VI) und seine soehne, Don Pedro Luis, erster, und Don Juan, zweiter Herzog von Gandìa aus dem Hause Borja. 82 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 1 abth. p. 89.)

**Borgia,** Rodrigo Lenzuoli. *See* Alexander VI, *Pope.*

**Borgia family.** Gebhart, E. Les Borgia. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 890.)—Un problème de morale et d'histoire: les Borgia. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 141.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Sulla famiglia Borgia. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 319, 509.)

**Borgnet,** Charles Joseph Adolphe. 1804–75.
Histoire des Belges à la fin du XVIII siècle. 2 éd. Bruxelles, 1861–62. 2 v. 8°. 3624

**Borgnis-Desbordes,** *Col.* Gustave. Cherbuliez, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le chemin de fer du Soudan et les 3 campagnes du Col. B. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 681.)

**Borgo di San Sepolcro,** *Italy.* Goracci, A. Breve istoria dell' origine e fondazione della città del B. 171 pp. (Villani, G., Villani, M., and Villani, F., *Croniche storiche*, v. 7, p. 143.)

**Borgognoni,** Adolfo. 1840—.
Studi d'erudizione e d'arte. Bologna, 1877–78. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 156, 163. 2342
*Contents.* Bindo **Bonichi,** e alcuni altri rimatori senesi, v. 1.—La **condanna capitale** d'una bella signora, v. 2.—Il **Folcacchieri,** l'Abbagliato, e Folgore da San Gemignano, v. 2.—**Gentile** da Ravenna, v. 2.—L'**intelligenza,** v. 1.—I **poeti italiani** dei codici d'Arborea, v. 2.—I **rimatori** della scuola meridionale, v. 2.—Un **sonetto** in una canzone, v. 2.—Lamentatio castri **Turris** incensi ab hominibus de Portunaonis, una cum omni sua sobole et penitus deleti, v. 2.

**Borie,** Pierre Rose Ursule Dumoulin. Veuillot, L. Les libres penseurs [fragment]. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 263.)

**Borinski,** Karl. Ἀρχάδες προσέληνοι. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 212.)—Zur legende von **Robert dem Teufel.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 77.)—Zur **Warnung.** 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 286.)

**Borja.** *See* Borgia.

**Borkowsky,** Ernst.
Englische friedensvermittlung im jahre 1745. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3683

**Borlace,** Edmund. 17 *cent.*
Reduction of Ireland to the crown of England. With the governours since the conquest by King Henry II, Anno 1172. With some passages in their government. A brief account of the rebellion, Anno Dom. 1641; also, the original of the Universitie of Dublin. [*Anon.*] London, 1675. 16°. 2577

**Borland,** John Nelson, *M. D.*, and **Cheever,** David Williams, *M. D.* (*Eds.*) First medical and surgical report of the Boston City Hospital. Boston, 1870. 8°. —3793
*Note.*—For other reports *see* Cheever, D. W.—Shattuck, G. B.

**Borlase,** Edmund. *See* Borlace, E.

**Borlase,** John. 17 *cent.*
History of the execrable Irish rebellion, trac'd from many preceding acts, to the grand eruption 23 of Oct., 1641, and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662. [*Anon.*] London, 1680. fo. 2571

**Borlase,** William Copeland. 1848—. Parliament and the church. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 545.)

**Bormann,** Ernst.
Die jagd in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuerromanen. Marburg, 1887. 8°. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben*, v. 68.) 2305

**Bormann,** Eugene (*Ed.*) 1842—.
Inscriptiones Æmiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae, Latinae. pt. 1. Berolini, 1888. 4°. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 11, pt. 1.) 1231

**Bormann,** Walter. Neueres ueber Heinrich von Kleist. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 549.)

**Bormio,** *Italy.* Canetta, C. I bagni di B. 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 722.)—**Motta,** E. Francesco Sforza ed i bagni di B. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1. s. 1881, p. 651.)

**Born,** Bertrand de, *Vicomte de Hautefort. Circa* 1145–1210.
Sein leben und seine werke, mit anmerkungen und glossar herausg. von Albert Stimming. Halle, 1879. 8°. 2396
—— **Gedichte.** 61 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 255.)

**Born again.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 497.)

**Born inventor.** 5 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 912.)

**Born to good luck.** 8 pp. Reade, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 201.)

**Borne,** *France.* Deribier de Cheissac, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur le résultat des fouilles faites dans un tumulus, près B. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 139.)

**Bornemann,** L. Ueber die Aegiden, von denen angeblich Pindar stammte. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 79.) — Jahresbericht ueber **Pindar,** 1879. 71 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 42, 1887, p. 52.) —**Pindar's achte pythische Ode,** nebst einem anhang ueber die Pythiadenrechnung. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 230.)—**Pindar's sechste olympische Ode.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 589.)—**Pindar's siebente nemeische Ode** ein siegertodtenlied. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 596.)

**Bornemann,** Wilhelm.
Boileau-Despreaux im urtheile seines zeitgenossen Jean Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 4.) —2182

**Borneo.**
HATTON, F. North Borneo. Explorations and adventures on the equator. 1885. 1495
—— HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle. The experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India . . . and Borneo. 1886. 1434
—— POSEWITZ, T. Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen und untersuchungen. 1889. 1492
—— **Ball,** V. Diamond mines of B. 3 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India, ed. V. Ball*, v. 2, p. 462.)—**Brassey,** T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* North Borneo. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 248.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Rajah Brooke and B. 32 pp. (*In their* Historical and literary celebrities.)—**Gundry,** R. S. British North Borneo, or Sabah. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 768.)—**Herbig,** O. Das englische Nord-Borneo, oder Sabah. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 408.)—**North Borneo.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 137.)—**Yelverton,** T. Borneo cinnabar mines. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 428.)
*See also* **East Indies.**—**Holland,** *Colonies.*—**Malaysia.** *Also* **Brooke,** *Sir* J.

**Bornhak,** Gustav Adolf Emanuel. 1828—. Zola als dramatiker. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 29.)

**Bornholm,** *Island.* VEDEL, E. Bornholms oltidsminder og oldsager. 1886. 2702
—— **Kloos,** J. H. Die Ostsee und die insel B. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 463.)

**Bornier,** Etienne Charles Henri, *Vicomte* **de.** 1825—. Le Fils de la terre: nouvelle. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 346.)—La **France** dans l'extrême Orient: poème. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 488.) —Le **Jeu des vertus.** 92 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 657, 866, 1035.) — **Mahomet:** drame. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 3.)
—— **Cochin,** H. Les Noces d'Attila, par B. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 344.)

**Bornmueller,** Franz.
Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon der gegenwart. Leipzig, 1882. 12°. L.105

**Borodin,** J. Untersuchungen ueber die pflanzenathmung. 54 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

**Borotinko.** *See* Saatz.

**Borough,** Christopher. 16 *cent.* Voyage into Persia the sixt time, 1579. 16 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 471.)

**Borough,** *Sir* John. —1643.
Soveraignty of the British seas, proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of this kingdome. Written in the yeare 1633. London, 1651. 24°. 1518
—— Taking of the **Madre de Dios,** etc., 1592. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 9.)

**Borough,** Stephen. 1525–84. Voyage toward the river of **Ob,** 1556; Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to **Wardhouse,** 1557. 17 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, pp. 306, 324.)

**Borough,** William. 1536–99. Voyage to the Narue in Liefland, 1570. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 450.)

**Boroughs.** Holcomb, W. P. Pennsylvania boroughs. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 4.) 4653
—— Newport, *Sir* J. State of the borough representation of Ireland in 1783 and 1800. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155
—— **Freeman,** E. A. City and borough. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 29.)
*See also* **Cities.** — **Municipal corporations.** — **Municipal law.—Political science.**

**Borracio.** Boucherie, A. Explication du surnom de B. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 68.)

**Borrè,** P. A. Tommaso Castelli-Diana (1811–48). 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 207.)

**Borring,** Frances Mary de. Notes from a prosperous agricultural country. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s v. 43, 1888, p. 707.)

**Borrmann,** Richard. Ueber eine etruskische aschenciste des Florentiner Museums. 11 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 167.)
—— Baudenkmaeler von Olympia. *See* Adler, F., and others.

**Borromeo,** Carlo, *St., Cardinal-Abp. of Milan.* 1538–84. Lettera a Gio. Paolo Bonfadini. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 204, p. xxv.)
—— Giussano, G. P. Life of St. Charles Borromeo, Cardinal-Abp. of Milan. From the Italian, with preface by Cardinal Manning. 1884, 2 v. 4767

**Borromeo-Arese,** Giberto, *Conte.* Necrologia. 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 399.)

**Borron,** Robiers, or Robert, de. 12 *cent.*
History of the Holy Grail, Englisht, ab. 1450 A. D. by Herry Lonelich, skynner, from the French prose (ab. 1180–1200 A. D.) Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1874–78. 4 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.) 2124
—— Merlin. *See* Merlin.

**Borrow,** George Henry. 1803–81.
The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. Phila., 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291
—— **Hake,** A. E. George Borrow. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 56.)—**Henley,** W. E. Borrow. 6 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 133.)—**Holland,** F. W. Borrow's Bible in Spain. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 170.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. George Borrow. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 170.)

**Borrowing.** Browne, J. H. Borrowing as a social science. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1872, p. 476.)
*See also* **Building associations.—Debt.—Lending.—Loans.—Pawnbroking.**

**Borsari,** Luigi. 1804—. Osservazioni topografiche sulla regione IX Circus Flaminius. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome. Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 83.)
— Di alcune scoperte archeologiche alla **Salita del Grillo.** 4 pp. (Rome. Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)

**Borthwick,** *Sir* Algernon. 1830—. The Primrose league. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 33.)

**Borthwick,** *Lady* Alice Beatrice Lister. English women as a political force. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 81.)

**Bortolan,** Domenico. Storia di Bassano. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 263.)

**Bory de St.-Vincent,** Jean Baptiste George Marie. 1780–1846.
Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . (1801 et 1802). 58 planches. Paris, 1804. 3 v. 8°. and atlas, 1 v. 4°. 1418, atlas 1491

**Bos,** Alphonse (*Ed.*)
Trois versions rimées de l'Evangile de Nicodème. *See* Nicodemus (in preceding catalogue).

**Bos.** *See also* Boss.

**Bosanquet,** Bernard, *LL. D.* 1848—.
History of æsthetic. London, 1892. 8°. (*Libr. of philosophy.*) —1452
—— Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge. Oxford, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —1452
—— Mr. F. H. **Bradley** on fact and inference. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 256.)—**Comparison:** in psychology and in logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 405.)—Our right to regard **evil** as a mystery. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 419.)—Philosophical importance of a true theory of **identity.** 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 356.)
—— (*Ed.*) Logic. *See* Lotze, R. H. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Metaphysic. *See* Lotze, R. H. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Johnson,** W. E. Bosanquet: Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 120.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Bosanquet: Introduction to Hegel's philosophy of fine art. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 597.)—**Seth,** J. Bosanquet: Knowledge and reality. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 94.)

**Bosanquet,** Charles. 1769–1850.
Practical observations on the report of the bullion-committee. London, 1810. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3126

**Bosau,** *Abbey.* Annales Bosovienses, 1125–98. 9 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1007.)

**Bosboom,** Anna Luiza Geertruide Toussaint Gertrude Toussaint, the Dutch novelist. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 142.)

**Boscawen,** William St. Chad. Babylonian and Assyrian art. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 322.)

**Boscobel tracts,** relating to the escape of Charles II. Hughes, J. (*Ed.*)

**Bose,** Johann Andreas. 1626–74. Index in Corn. Nepotem. 150 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentum imperatorum*, v. 2, p. i: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Bose,** Pramatha Nath.
History of Hindu civilisation during British rule. Calcutta, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 3437

**Bose,** Shib Chunder. *See* Shib Chunder Bose.

**Bosio,** François Joseph Gilbert. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Bosio. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)

**Bosmere,** *England.* BUTLER, W. Topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere. [*Anon.*] 1817. 2533
*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Bosnia.**
ASBOTH, J. de. Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. 1890. 1481
—— KLAIČ, V. Geschichte Bosniens von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum verfalle des koenigreiches. Nach dem kroatischen von Ivan von Bojničič. 1885. 3473
—— RADIMSKY, V. Praehistorische fundstaetten, ihre erforschung und behandlung, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Bosnien. 1891. 1742
—— STEFANOVIČ, VILOVSKY, T., *Ritter.* Die Serben im suedlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien, und in der Herzegovina. 1884. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 11.) 3693
—— **Adventures** among the Austrians in B. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 197.)—**Caix de Saint-Aymour,** A., *Vicomte* de. La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine après l'occupation austro-hongroise. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, pp. 130, 535.)—**Charmes,** G. La question religieuse en Bosnie et en Herzégovine. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 619.)—**Hulme-Beaman,** A. Notes of a fortnight in B. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 395.)—**Irby,** P. Bosnia and its land tenure. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 28.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. La Bosnie. 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 516; v. 71, p. 312.)—**Maurer,** F. Reiseskizzen aus Bosnien. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 89.)—**R.,** H. Les Chrétiens en Bulgarie et en Bosnie. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 3, 1843, p. 62.)
*See also* **Herzegovina.—Russo-Turkish war.—Slavonic nations.—Turkey.**

**Bosnian ballads and songs.** Krauss, F. S. Afflizioni di Trojano. Canto dei guslar della Bosnia. 18 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 473.)

**Boson,** *King of Provence.* —888. Conventus Mantalensis. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 480.)

**Bosporus,** *Cimmerian. See* Yenikale, *Straits of.*

**Bosquejo historico** de la agregacion á México de Chiapas y Soconusco, 1821–31. v. 1. Mexico, 1877. r. 8°. 1651

**Bosquet,** Emile.
Barèmes ou devis de travaux de reliure établis au moyen de 48 tableaux divisés en 28 formats. Paris, 1892. 4°. W. 53

**Bosquet du roi.** 28 pp. Hephell, (—). (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 419.)

**Bosquett,** Abraham.
Treatise on duelling; together with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial, and judicial combat, from the earliest times. London, 1818. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3126

**Boss,** Henry R.
Early newspapers in Illinois. Chicago, 1870. 4° (Franklin Soc. *Pub.* no. 2.) W. 62

**Boss.** *See also* Bos.

**Bossa Ahádee,** *King of Dahomy.*
NORRIS, R. Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee, King of Dahomy. 1789. 3406

**Bossange,** Adolphe. 1797–1862. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de C. F. Volney. 49 pp. (Volney, C. F. de C., *Comte* de, *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. i.)

**Bossange,** Gustave.
Catalogue of periodicals. Abridged list of the principal French papers and serials. Paris, 1869. 8°. W. 75

**Bossard,** Eugène.
Gilles de Rais, Maréchal de France, dit Barbe-bleu (1404–40). D'après les documents inédits réunis par M. René de Maulde. 2 éd. Paris, 1886. 8°. 5893

**Bossart,** Xaver, and **Mueller,** Jacob. Zur geschichte des Kaisers Antoninus Pius. 35 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 2, p. 287.)

**Bosscha,** Johannes. 1766–1810. Notitia literaria de Apuleio. 24 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 3309: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Bosscha,** Johannes. 1831—. Secondary education in the Netherlands. 6 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 197.)

**Bosschère,** Charles de. 1850—. Teaching of natural science in the primary normal school, Belgium. 47 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 287.)

**Bossert,** Adolphe. 1832—.
La littérature allemande au moyen âge et les origines de l'épopée germanique. 2 éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. 2242
—— Tristan et Iseult; poème de Gotfrit de Strasbourg comparé à d'autres poèmes sur le même sujet. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2304

**Bossi,** Giuseppe. 1777–1815. Memorie inedite. 33 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 275.)

**Bossu** *d'Arras. See* Adam de la Halle.

**Bossu,** *Capt.* N. 18 *cent.*
Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales; contenant une relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve St. Louis, appellé . . . le Mississipi . . . 2 éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1768. 2 v. 12°. 2497
—— Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Tr. from the French, by John Reinhold Forster. Illustr. with notes relative chiefly to natural history. London, 1771. 2 v. 8°

**Bossu,** René le. *See* Le Bossu, R.

**Bossuet,** Jacques Bénigne, *Bp. of Meaux.* 1627–1704.
Discours sur l'histoire universelle. Ed. augmentée des nouvelles additions et des variantes de texte. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
—— Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique, sur les matières de controverse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1761. 12°.
—— Oraisons funèbres. Paris, 1821. 8°.
—— Lettre inédite sur la mort d'Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre, Duchesse d'**Orléans.** 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 6, 1844, p. 174.)

—— **Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Leibnitz et B. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 218.)—**Brunetière,** F. Etudes sur le XVII siècle: La philosophie de B. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 655.)—**Courson,** A. de. MSS. de B. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 414.)—**Dantier,** A. Correspondantes de B. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 983; v. 75, 1878, p. 101.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Lettre à M. Lescœur sur la correspondance de Leibniz et de B. relative à la réunion des Catholiques et des Protestants en Allemagne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 742.)—**Fritsche,** H. Ausgewaehlte Oraisons funèbres, fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von G. Voelcker. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 440.)—**Gruyer,** G. Le sentiment de la nature dans les écrits de St. François de Sales, de La Fontaine, de Mme. de Sevigné, de Fénelon, de B. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 626.)—**Janet,** P. Bossuet moraliste. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 816.)—**Lallemand,** P. Un prétendu MS. de B. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 887.)—**Pitra,** D. Vers inédits de B. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 498.)—**Poujoulat,** J. J. F. Les Bossuétines: lettres à un homme d'état sur B. (extrait). 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 1.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Sermons de B. 21 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 241.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Du caractère lyrique: Pindare et B. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 41, 1857, p. 571.)

—— BAUSSET, L. F., *Cardinal.* Histoire de J. B. Bossuet. 1814, 4 v. 4796

—— BURIGNY, J. L. de. Vie de M. Bossuet. 1762. 4797

—— **Butler,** C. Biographical account of B. 20 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 243.)—**Duilhé de St.-Projet,** M. A. M. F. Education théologique de B. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 478.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Bossuet. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 56, 1862, p. 255.)—**Lallemand,** P. Un faux Bossuet. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1126.)—Un nouveau livre sur B. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1134.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Bossuet. 110 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 3, p. 214.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** A. Bossuet d'après ses derniers historiens. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 332.)—**Malden,** H. Bossuet. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 459.)—**Roget,** A. Dernières années et la mort de B. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 88.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 157, 1884, p. 289.

**Bossut,** G. Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de Pascal. 79 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. i.)

**Bost,** John. Witt, *Mme.* H. G. Les asiles John Bost à la Force (Dordogne). 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 335.)

**Boston,** *England.* Locking, J. E. Old Boston. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 242.)

*See also* **Lincolnshire.**

**Boston,** *Mass., Bps. of. See* Fenwick, B. J.—Fitzpatrick, J. B.

**Boston,** *Mass.*

BACON, E. M. King's Dictionary of Boston. 1883; 1886. 1168

—— DISTURNELL, J. (*Pub.*) Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. 1846. 2477

—— HORSFORD, E. N. Indian names of Boston, and their meaning. 1886. —2152

—— MARTIN, J. G. Boston stock market, 1798–1886. 1886. —1372

—— ROSS, J. D. Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston. [*Anon.*] 1845. 2616



—— **Dunscomb,** C. Les mœurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique: Boston. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 512.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Boston. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 68.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Gateway of B. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 352.)—**Torrey,** B. Winter Birds about B. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 160.)—**Webster,** D. Reception at B. 15 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 481.)—**Woods,** J. An Englishman's opinion of the Bostonians in 1774. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 265.)

*See also* **Bunker Hill Monument.—Charlestown.**

**Boston,** *Biography.*

"Our first men": a calendar of wealth, fashion, and gentility; containing a list of those persons taxed in the city of Boston, credibly reported to be worth one hundred thousand dollars, with biographical notices of the principal persons. 1846. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

—— **Drake,** F. S. Biographical notices of the Boston tea party. 90 pp. (*In his* Tea leaves, p. 95.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. By-gone days in B. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 88.)

**Boston,** *Census and vital statistics.*

BOSTON. Record Commissioners. Reports. 1876–94, 36 v. in 37. —4455

**Boston,** *Churches.*

ELLIS, A. B. History of the First Church in Boston, 1630–1880. 1881. —3273

—— FOOTE, H. W. Annals of King's Chapel. 1882. —3273

—— FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Boston Unitarianism, 1820–50. 1890. —4232

—— HILL, H. A. History of the Old South Church (Third Church) Boston, 1669–1884. 1890, 2 v. —4274

—— ROBBINS, C. History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston. To which is added, a history of the New Brick Church. 1852. —4284

—— **Brooks,** P. Century of church growth in B. 26 pp. (*Essays and addresses,* p. 119.)—**Smith,** I. T. A historic meeting-house. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 474.)

**Boston,** *City government.*

BUGBEE, J. M. City government of Boston. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— **Clarke,** E. C. City scavengering at B. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 24.)

*See also* **Boston,** Record Commissioners, Reports.

**Boston,** *Crime.*

**Howells,** W. D. Police report. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 1.)

**Boston,** *Directories.*

BOSTON. Associated Charities. Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston. 1886. 2627

—— NORMAN, J. The Boston directory . . . Illustr. with a plan of the town. 1789; repr. 1886. (Boston, Record Commissioners, [*Tenth*] *report.*) —4455

—— WEST, J. The Boston directory . . . Ornamented with a plan of the town. 1796; repr. 1886. (Boston, Record Commissioners, [*Tenth*] *report.*) —4455

**Boston,** *Fine arts.*

**Downes,** W. H. Boston painters and paintings. 64 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 89, 258, 382, 500, 646, 777.) —**Lathrop,** G. P. Study of art in B. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 818.)

*See also* **Boston,** Museum of Fine Arts.

**Boston,** *History.*

HAWKES, J. Retrospect of the Boston tea-party. [*Anon.*] 1834. 2635

—— LODGE, H. C. Boston. 1891. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— SUMNER, W. H. History of east Boston. 1858. 2635

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Historical introduction. 12 pp. (Bacon, E. M., King's Dictionary of Boston, p. v.)—**McCurtin,** D. Journal of the times at the siege of B. 41 pp. (*With* Balch, T., *Papers relating to the Maryland line*, p. 1: *Seventy-six Soc.*)—**Peabody,** A. P. Boston mobs before the Revolution. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 321.)—Unwritten chapter in the history of the **siege** of B. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 168.)—**Storrs,** E. Diary of Bunker Hill and the siege of B., 1775-76. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 124.)—**Winsor,** J. Boston in 1741, and Gov. Shirley. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 368.)

**Boston,** *Music.*

PERKINS, C. C., and DWIGHT, J. S. History of the Handel and Haydn Society of Boston. v. 1. 1883-93. —2756

—— WILSON, G. H. Boston musical year book. 1884-86, 3 v. in 1. (*In his* Musical year-book of the U. S. v. 1-3.) —2756

**Boston,** *Parks.*

SAWYER, S. E. History of the West Roxbury Park. 1887. 2621

**Boston,** *Schools.*

BOSTON. Committee on instruction in military drill in the public schools. Report. [1863.] —1797

—— BOSTON. Committee on military gymnastics and drill in the public schools. Report. [1864.] —1797

—— BOSTON. Committee on vocal and physical culture and military drill. Reports, 1868, 70, 74, 75. [1868-]76, 4 nos. —1797

—— BOSTON. School document No. 8, 1894. Report of the Director of physical training. 1894. —1797

—— BOSTON. Special committee on the subject of physical training in the public schools. Report. 1860. —1797

—— JENKS, H. F. Catalogue of the Boston public Latin School, established in 1635, with an historical sketch. 1886. —2372

—— OLDEST SCHOOL IN AMERICA. An oration delivered by Phillips Brooks, D. D., and a poem by Robert Grant, at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Boston Latin School, April 23, 1885. 1885. —2365

—— **Bates,** W. C. A Boston writing-school before the Revolution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 499.)—**Brooks,** P. Boston Latin School. 34 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 393.)—**Everett,** E. Boston school festival. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 355.) — Boston schools; New medical college. 17 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, pp. 235, 519.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Study of art in B. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 818.)—**Rice,** J. M. Public schools of B. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 743.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Education by hand. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 406.)

*See also* **Boston University.—Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**

**Boston,** *Social life.*

**Bynner,** E. L. The old Bunch of grapes tavern. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 721.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Literary and social Boston. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 381.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. A village in Massachusetts. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 114.)

**Boston,** *Theatres.*

CLAPP, W. W., *Jr.* Record of the Boston stage. 1853. 3316

**Boston,** *Vital statistics.* *See with* Census.

**Boston,** *Water supply.*

**Bartol,** C. A. The water celebration. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 40.)

**Boston.** Associated Charities. Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston, together with "legal suggestions," etc. Boston, 1886. p. 8°. 2627

**Boston.** Board of Health. Seventeenth annual report for the year 1888. Boston, 1889. 8° —3704

**Boston.** City Hospital. Eighteenth-twentieth, twenty-third-thirty-first reports of the Trustees, 1881-95. Boston, 1882-95. 12 v. 8°. —3793

—— Medical and surgical reports, 1, 3, 5, 6 s. Ed. by J. Nelson Borland, David W. Cheever [and others]. Boston, 1870-95. 4 v. 8°. —3793

**Boston.** Committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity, opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Report. Boston, 1827. 8°. —1375

**Boston.** Committee on instruction in military drill in the public schools. Report, 1863. [Boston, 1863.] 8°. —1797

**Boston.** Committee on military gymnastics and drill in the public schools. Report, 1864. [Boston, 1864.] 8°. —1797

**Boston.** Committee on vocal and physical culture and military drill. Reports, 1868, 70, 74, 75. Boston [1868-]76. 4 nos. 8°. —1797

**Boston.** Mercantile Library Association. Everett, E. Accumulation, property, capital, credit. 25 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2. p. 288.)

**Boston.** Museum of Fine Arts. Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern works of art given or lent to the Trustees. Boston, 1882. 2 pts. 12°. —1738

—— Exhibition of sculpture, oil paintings, and drawings by Dr. Wm. Rimmer. 4 ed. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1738

—— Exhibition of the works of Wm. Morris Hunt, Nov. 11-Dec. 15, 1879. 3 ed. Boston, 1879. 12°. —1738

—— Fifteenth catalogue [third ed.] of the collection of ancient and modern works of art given or lent to the Trustees. Pt. I. Sculpture and antiquities. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1738

—— Sixteenth catalogue, third ed., of works of art exhibited. Pt. II. Paintings, drawings, engravings, and decorative art. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1738

—— Trustees. Thirteenth [and] nineteenth annual reports, for the years ending Dec. 31, 1888, 1894. Boston, 1889–95. 2 nos. 8°. —1757

—— ROBINSON, E. Museum of Fine Arts. Descriptive catalogue of the casts from Greek and Roman sculpture. 1887. —1738

—— — Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of casts. Pt. III. Greek and Roman sculpture. 1891. —1738

**Boston.** Old State House. Re-dedication of, July 11, 1882. 4 ed. Boston, 1887. r. 8°. 2621

**Boston.** Public Library. Barton collection. Catalogue, in two parts. Pt. I. Shakespeare's works and Shakespeariana [by James Mascarene Hubbard]. Pt. II. Miscellaneous [by [José Francisco Carret]. [Boston] 1880–88. 2 v. r. 8°. L.51

—— Bibliographies of special subjects originally pub. in the Bulletins of the Library. No. 3. Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public Library, by Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Boston, 1889. r. 8°. L.62

—— Bulletins showing titles of books added to the Boston Public Library, with bibliographical notes, etc. January, 1882–April, 1890. v. 5–8, 9 no. 1. Boston, 1883–90. 4 v. and 1 pt. 8°. L.62

*Note.*—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— General schemes for the classification of titles under the names of countries, states (of the Union), cities, sciences, etc. [Boston] 1872. r. 8°. L.65

—— Hand-book for readers; containing the regulations of the Library, with an account of the catalogues, a bibliography of special subjects, list of indexes to periodicals, and other information. 9 ed. Boston, 1890. 12°. L.114

—— Historical fiction. Novels, plays, poems. First ed. [Boston] 1871. r. 8°. L.65

*Note.*—For the second ed. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Periodicals in the Central Library as currently received in the periodical reading room and kept bound on the shelves of the Lower Hall and Bates Hall. Second ed. [Boston] 1873. r. 8°. L.65

—— Thirty-first–forty-third annual reports of the Trustees, 1883–94. [Boston] 1883–95. 13 nos. 8°. L.22

*Note.*—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Everett,** E. Dedication of the Public Library. 12 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 603.)

**Boston.** Record Commissioners. Reports. Boston, 1876–94. 36 v. in 37, 8°. —4455

**Boston.** School document No. 8, 1894. Report of the Director of physical training, adopted by the Committee on hygiene and physical training, as its report. Boston, 1894. 8°. —1797

**Boston.** Special committee on the subject of physical training in the public schools. Report, 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°. —1797

**Boston.** Testimonial to Charles J. Paine and Edward Burgess, from the city of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. Boston, 1887. r. 8°. 2621

**Boston book.** 7 pp. Thatcher, B. B. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 314.)

**Boston Journal of Chemistry** and Popular Science Review. [Ed. by] James R. Nichols [and] W. J. Rolfe. v. 16. Boston, 1882. 4°. —1552

*Note.*—Beginning with v. 17, the title was changed to Popular Science News and Boston Journal of Chemistry. For v. 6–15 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Boston Journal of Natural History.** *See* Boston Society of Natural History. Memoirs.

**Boston Monday lectures.** *See* Cook, F. J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Boston musical year book.** *See* Wilson, G. H. Musical year-book of the United States, v. 1–3 (in preceding catalogue).

**Boston patriot,** Wednesday May 20, 1812 to Wednesday March 10, 1813. Boston, 1812–13. fo. N.R.138

**Boston Society of Natural History.** Memoirs read before the; being a new series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. v. 2–4. Boston, 1871–94. 3 v. 4°. —2511

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Proceedings. v. 22–26. Boston, 1884–94. 5 v. 8°. —2574

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Boston stage,** Record of the. Clapp, W. W., *Jr.* 3316

**Boston tea-party,** Retrospect of the. Hawkes, J. 2635

**Boston theatre.** 24 v. Spencer, W. V. (*Pub.*) 3317

**Boston Unitarianism,** 1820–50. Frothingham, O. B. —4232

**Boston University.** Origin and progress of. Report of the President, 1893. Boston, 1893. 8°. —2373

—— President's annual report presented Jan. 12, 1891. Boston, 1891. 8°. —2373

—— Twenty years of, 1869–89. Fifteenth annual report of the President. Boston, 1890. 8°. —2373

—— Year book. Ed. by the University Council. v. 11–13, 15, 19, 20. Boston, 1884–93. 6 v. 8°. —2384

**Bostonians,** The. 181 pp. James, H., *Jr.* (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 530, 686, 895; v. 8, 1885, pp. 58, 256, 423, 553, 692, 861; v. 9, 1886, pp. 85, 205, 337, 591.)

**Bostwick,** Arthur E., *Ph. D.*

Standard dictionary of the English language. *See* Funk, I. K., and others.

**Bostwick,** *Mrs.* Helen Louise Barron. 1826—. My island: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 710.)—**My river:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1873, p. 422.)—**"Too wise for love":** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 32.)

**Boswell,** James. 1740–95.
Account of Corsica, the journal of a tour to that island, and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 3 ed. London, 1769. 8°. 1405
—— Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D., including a Journal of his tour to the Hebrides: new ed. . . . by John Wilson Croker. To which are added two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana, by Hawkins . . . and others. Also, upwards of 50 illustrations. London, 1839. 10 v. 16°. 4881
*The same.* Illustr. with portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Ed. by Henry Morley. London, 1885. 5 v. r. 8°. 4753
*The same.* Including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a journey into north Wales. Ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. New York, 1891. 6 v. 8°. 4734
—— **Henley,** W. E. Boswell. 7 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 194.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Croker's ed. of Boswell's Life of Johnson. 55 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays,* v. 1, p. 353.)—**Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Boswelliana. 27 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

**Bosworth,** E. I. Use of motives in preaching. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 122.)

**Bosworth,** Frank H. Cocaine in the upper air-passages. 20 pp. (Knapp, H., *Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery,* p. 52.)

**Bosworth,** Joseph, *D. D., LL. D.* 1788–1876.
Anglo-Saxon dictionary. Ed. and enlarged by T. Northcote Toller. Pts. 1, 2. Oxford, 1882. 2 pts. 4°. 1103
*Contents.*
A-Firgen-streâm, pt. 1. Firgin-bucca-Hwistlian, pt. 2.
—— (*Ed.*) Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale. *See* Bible, N. T., *Gospels, Gothic-Anglo-Saxon* (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of . . . Orosius. *See* Orosius, P. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) An English translation of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the historian Orosius. *See* Orosius, P. (in preceding catalogue).
—— Introduction to the elements of **Anglo-Saxon grammar.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 121.)

**Bosworth,** *Rev.* Newton (*Ed.*) —1848.
Hochelaga depicta: the early history and present state of the city and island of Montreal. Montreal, 1839. 12°. 1648

**Bosworth,** Sala. Sketch of. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 176.)

**Botan.** *See* Bhútán.

**Botanical Gazette.** Crawfordsville, Ind., 1876–90, 15 v. in 9, 8°. —3664

**Botanik** der alten Griechen und Roemer. Lenz, H. O. —2603

**Botanische institute.** 18 pp. Schmitt, E. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architek.* 4 theil, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 294.)

**Botanische Zeitung.** v. 41–53. Leipzig, 1883–95. 13 v. 4°. —3694
*Note.*—For v. 1–40 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— General-register der ersten fuenfzig jahrgaenge der Botanischen Zeitung. Herausg. von Rudolf Aderhold. Leipzig, 1895. 4°. —3694

**Botanischer jahresbericht.** *See* Just's Botanischer jahresbericht.

**Botany.**
BAILLON, E. H. Natural history of plants. v. 8. 1888. —2603
*Note.*—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— BEHRENS, J. W. Microscope in botany: a guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substance. 1885. —2665
—— BENNETT, A. W., and MURRAY, G. Handbook of cryptogamic botany. 1889. —2695
—— CANDOLLE, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1885. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687
—— — La phytographie; ou, l'art décrire les végétaux considérés sous différents points de vue. 1880. —2666
—— CHALLENGER EXPEDITION. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. Botany. 1885–86, 2 v. —1541
—— DYER, T. F. T. Folk-lore of plants. 1889. 1296
—— ELLIS, J. B., and EVERHART, B. M. North American pyrenomycetes: a contribution to mycological botany. 1892. —2663
—— ENGELMANN, G. Botanical works. Ed. by W. Trelease and Asa Gray. 1887. —2681
—— FOLKARD, R., *Jr.* Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. 1884. 1215
—— GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ, C. Botanique. 1826. (Freycinet, L. C. D. de, *Voyage autour du monde* . . . 1817–20.) —1661
—— JACKSON, J. R. Commercial botany of the nineteenth century. 1890. —2687
—— KIRCHNER, O. Mikroskopische pflanzenwelt des suesswassers. 1885. —2671
—— LESSON, P. A., and RICHARD, A. Botanique. 1832–34, 3 v. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513, atlas, —17E1
—— MERIAN, M. S. Histoire générale des insectes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe, contenant leurs descriptions, leurs figures . . . de même que les descriptions des plantes, fleurs, et fruits, dont ils se nourrissent. 1771, 3 v. —2652
—— PARKINSON, J. Theatrum botanicum: the theater of plants; or, an herball of a large extent. 1640. —2601
—— STEUDEL, E. G. Nomenclator botanicus, seu: synonymia plantarum universalis. 1840–41, 2 v. —2692
—— **Abbott,** C. C. A meadow mud-hole. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 856.)—**Baranetzky,** J. Taegliche periodicitaet im laengenwachsthum der stengel. 91 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Volksthuemliches aus niederoesterreich ueber pflanzen. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, p. 411.)—**Claparède,** A. de. La Linnaea: un jardin botanique à la haute montagne. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér.

v. 46, 1890, p. 162.)—**Dufresne,** E. De l'origine des plantes cultivées. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 880.)—**Engel,** F. Die pflanzenriesen unserer erde. 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 93, 190.)—**Engler,** A. Ueber das pflanzenleben unter der erde. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 311.)—**Ferraro,** G. Botanico popolare. Appunti presi a carpeneto d'Acqui, provincia d'Alessandria. 59 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 596; v. 4, 1885, pp. 129, 165, 405.)—**Levier,** E. A travers le Caucase: notes et impressions d'un botaniste. 212 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, pp. 225, 512; v. 51, 1891, pp. 92, 303, 533; v. 52, 1891, p. 84.)—De Livourne à Batoum: notes et impressions d'un botaniste. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 105, 315, 521.)—**Linnaeus,** C., *Jr.* Dissertationes botanicae. 131 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *Amoenitates acad.* v. 10.)—**Meurs,** J., *Jr.* Arboretum sacrum, sive de arborum, fruticum, et herbarum consecratione, proprietate, usu, ac qualitate. 34 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 10, p. 777.)—**Mueller,** K. Ueber modeblumen und modepflanzen. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 49, 103.)—**Piper,** P. Altdeutsche pflanzennamen. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 401.)—**Visiani,** R. de. Accenni alle scienze botaniche nella Divina Commedia. 13 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 519.)—**Willkomm,** M. Zur characteristik der pflanzenwelt der tropen. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 269.)—Das zusammenleben verschiedenartiger pflanzen. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 799.)—**Wittwer,** W. C. Ueber den einfluss der vegetation auf die atmosphaere. 80 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 265.)—**Wulling,** F. J. Evolution of botany. 29 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 171.)

*See also* **Algae.—Aloe.—Arbutus.—Bamboo.—Boleti.—Buttercups.—Cacti.—Cells.—Characeae.—Chenopodiaceae.—Chrysanthemums.—Cinchona.—Climbing plants.—Compositae.—Coniferae.—Cryptogamia.—Cyrtandreae.—Cystoseira.—Desmids.—Diatoms.—Dicotyledons.—Epilobium.—Euphorbia.—Euryale.—Ferns.—Flowers.—Fungi.—Garlic.—Grass.—Gymnema.—Hemp.—Iris Sibirica.—Jute.—Leaves.—Lichens.—Liverworts.—Lophiostoma.—Marantaceae.—Melastomae.—Mosses.—Mushrooms.—Nymphaea.—Orchids.—Oxytropis.—Phanerogams.—Pyrenomycestes.—Roses.—Sap.—Tobacco.—Trees.—Vegetables.** *Also* **Agriculture.—Fertilization of plants.—Forestry.—Geographical distribution of animals and plants.—Horticulture.—Medical botany.—Natural history.—Science.**

*Also the names of countries and places.*

**Botany,** *Anatomy and physiology.*

SACHS, J. von. Gesammelte abhandlungen ueber pflanzen-physiologie. 1892–93, 2 v. —2613

—— — Lectures on the physiology of plants. 1887. —2603

—— SENEBIER, J. Physiologie végétale. 1791. (*Encyc. méth. Forets et bois.*) 2102

—— VINES, S. H. Lectures on the physiology of plants. 1886. —2684

—— **Baranetzki,** J. Kreisfoermige nutation und das winden der stengel. 73 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Borodin,** J. Untersuchungen ueber die pflanzenathmung. 54 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—**Famintzin,** A. Beitrag zur keimblattlehre im pflanzenreiche. 33 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—**Goebel,** K. Ueber die gegenseitige beziehungen der pflanzenorgane. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 777.)—**Gravis,** A. Recherches anatomiques sur les organes végétatifs de l'urtica dioica. 256 pp. 23 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Hintz,** R. Ueber den mechanischen bau des blattrandes. 124 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 54, 1890, p. 93.)—**Kaerner,** W. Ueber den abbruch und abfall pflanzlicher behaarung und den nachweis von kieselsaeure in pflanzenhaaren. 52 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 54, 1890, p. 217.)—**Klinge,** J. Vergleichend histiologische untersuchung der gramineen- und cyperaceen-wurzeln, insbesondere der wurzel-leitbuendel. 70 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Mancini,** E. Movimenti e sensibilità delle piante. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 532.)—**Potonié,** H. Skelet der pflanzen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 741.)—**Schwendener,** S. Die schutzscheiden und ihre verstaerkungen. 75 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)

**Botany,** *Bibliography.*

JACKSON, B. D. Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany. 1882. (*Index Soc.* v. 11.) W. 66

—— JUST'S BOTANISCHER JAHRESBERICHT. *See forward under* Periodicals.

—— SACCARDO, P. A. Della storia e letteratura della flora veneta sommario. 1869. W. 35

—— **Hillhouse,** W. Botanical books in the reference library; Botanical books of the 19 century. 38 pp. (Johnson, G. J., and others, *Books for a reference library*, pp. 94, 114.)

**Botany,** *Chemistry of plants.*

**Draper,** J. W. On the cause of the flow of sap in plants and the circulation of the blood in animals. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 244.)—**Schmalhausen,** J. Beitraege zur kenntniss der milchsaftbehaelter der pflanzen. 27 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg. Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)

**Botany,** *Dictionaries.*

BAILLON, E. H. Dictionnaire de botanique, v. 2–4. 1886–92, 3 v. 1152

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CROZIER, A. A. Dictionary of botanical terms. 1892. R. 85

—— MILLER, W. Dictionary of English names of plants. 1884. 1152

—— **Schmidt,** J. Das medicinisch-botanische glossar von Siena. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 521.)

**Botany,** *Diseases of plants.*

**Strasburger,** E. Studien ueber infections-krankheiten; eine epidemie im pflanzenreich. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 116.)—**Woronin,** M. Ueber die sclerotienkrankheit der Vaccinieen-beeren. 49 pp. 10 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Zopf,** W. Zur kenntniss der infections-krankheiten niederer thiere und pflanzen. 64 pp. 7 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 313.)

**Botany,** *Fossil plants.*

DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Geological history of plants. 1888. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1648

—— FONTAINE, W. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia. 1883. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol surv. Monographs*, v. 6.) —3541

—— — The Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora. 1889, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 15, pts. 1, 2.) —3535

—— — and WHITE, I. C. Permian or upper Carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, PP.) —4646

—— LESQUEREUX, L. Atlas to the coal flora of Pennsylvania, and of the Carboniferous formation throughout the United States. 1879. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, P.) —4646

—— — Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. 1874–83, 3 v. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of the territories, Reports*, v. 6–8.) —3521

—— — Description of the coal flora of the Carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. 1880, 2 v. in 1. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, P.) —4647

—— — Flora of the Dakota group. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 17.) —3535

—— NEWBERRY, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. 1888. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 14.) —3551

—— SEWARD, A. C. Fossil plants as tests of climate. 1892. —1561

—— WARD, L. F. Types of the Laramie flora. 1887. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 37.) —3553

—— **Goeppert**, H. R. Nachtraege zur kenntniss der coniferenhoelzer der palaeozischen formationen. 68 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—**Guembel**, C. W. Die sogenannten Nulli poren (Lithothamnium und Dactylopora) und ihre betheiligung an der zusammensetzung der kalkgesteine. 103 pp. 2 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, pp. 11, 229.)—**Heer**, O. Beitraege zur fossilen flora Siberiens und des Amurlandes; Primitiae florae fossilis Sachalinensis: Miocene flora der insel Sachalin. 119 pp. 30 pl. (St. Petersburg. Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—Beitraege zur Jura-flora Ostsibiriens und des Amurlandes. 122 pp. 31 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Nachtraege zur Jura-flora Siberiens. 34 pp. 9 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Nau**, B. S. von. Pflanzenabdruecke und versteinerungen aus dem kohlenwerke St. Ingbert im baier. Rheinkreise, verglichen mit lebenden pflanzen. 6 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 283.)—**Saporta**, G., *Marquis* de, and Marion, A. F. Révision de la flore heersienne de Gelinden. 112 pp. 14 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)—**Schmalhausen**, J. Beitraege zur Jura-flora Russlands. 96 pp. 16 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s, v. 27, 1880.)—**Ward**, L. F. Geographical distribution of fossil plants. 298 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, p. 663.)—Sketch of paleobotany. 96 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 5 *ann. report*, p. 357.)—Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group. 160 pp. 35 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 6 *ann. report*, p. 399.)

*See also* **Palaeontology.**

**Botany,** *Genera and species.*

BENTHAM, G., and HOOKER, *Sir* J. D. Genera plantarum, v. 3, pt. 2. 1883. —2662

—— HOOKER, *Sir* J. D., and JACKSON, B. D. Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants from the time of Linnaeus to 1885 inclusive. 1893–95, 4 v. —2601

—— **Davidson**, W. L. Botanical classification. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 513.)—**Maximowicz**, K. J. De coriaria, ilice, et monochasmate, hujusque generibus proxime affinibus bungea et cymbaria. 70 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)—**Saporta**, G., *Marquis* de. L'espèce dans le règne végétal, d'après la théorie de l'évolution. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 357.)

**Botany,** *Geography.*

DRUDE, O. Atlas der pflanzenverbreitung . . . 8 kolorierte karten. 1887. (Berghaus, H., *Physikal. atlas*, abth. 5.) 1401

—— HEHN, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891. —2666

—— WALLACE, A. R. Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1880; 1892. —1683, —1692

—— **Herbst**, G. Klima, pflanzen, und thierleben in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Migration of plants.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 448.)—**Schleiden**, M. J. Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der pflanzengeographie. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 659, 823.)

*See also* **Geographical distribution of animals and plants.** *Also the names of countries and places.*

**Botany,** *History.*

LENZ, H. O. Botanik der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1859. —2603

—— MEYER, E. H. F. Geschichte der botanik. 1854–57, 4 v. —2666

—— SACHS, J. von. History of botany (1530–1860). 1890. —2687

**Botany,** *Periodicals.*

ANNALES des sciences naturelles. Botanique, 6 s. v. 11–7 s. v. 20. Paris, 1881–95. 30 v. —3624

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BOTANICAL GAZETTE. Crawfordsville, 1876–90. 15 v. in 9. —3664

—— BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. v. 41–53. Leipzig, 1883–95 13 v. —3694

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — General-register der ersten fuenfzig jahrgaenge der Botanischen Zeitung. 1895. —3694

—— BRUSSELS, SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE BOTANIQUE de Belgique. Bulletin. 1862–95, 34 v. —4587

—— CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. By Sir J. D. Hooker. 3 s. v. 39–51. Lond., 1883–95. 13 v. —3602

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JOURNAL OF MYCOLOGY. Manhattan, 1885–88. 4 v. in 1. —2665

—— JUST'S BOTANISCHER JAHRESBERICHT . . . Herausg. von E. Koehne und T. Geyler. Berlin, 1883–92. 1885–95, 19 v. —4692

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LINNEAN SOCIETY. Journal. Botany. v. 20–30. Lond., 1884–95. 11 v. —3606

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Transactions. Botany. 2 s. v. 2, 3. Lond., 1881–94. 2 v. —3601

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin. v. 31–42. Paris, 1884–95. 12 v. —3673

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. Bulletin. N. Y., 1870–95. 22 v. in 15. —3664

**Botany,** *Physiology. See with* Anatomy.

**Botany,** *Species. See with* Genera.

**Botany,** *Study.*

**Jaubert**, H. F., *Comte.* Sur l'enseignement de la botanique. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 479.)

**Botany Bay,** *Australia.* LA PILORGERIE, J. de. Histoire de Botany Bay. 1836. 3416

**Boteler,** Alexander R. Recollections of the John Brown raid. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 399.)

**Botero,** Giovanni. 1540–1617.
Detti memorabili di personaggi illustri. Terza impressione. Napoli, 1674. 12°. 2326

**Botetourt,** *County, Va.* Allen, J. J. Preamble and resolution offered in a large mass meeting of the people of B., Dec. 10, 1860. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 13.)

**Botfield,** Beriah. 1807–63. Some account of the first English Bible. 44 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Notes on **libraries.** 17 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Notices of libraries. 96 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—Some remarks on the **prefaces** to the first editions of the classics. 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Catalogue of the minister's library in the collegiate church of **Tong,** in Shropshire, with some notices of that structure. 42 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—Bibliotheca membranacea Britannica; or, notices of early English books printed upon **vellum.** 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters relating to ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to, His Majesty King James VI, after his accession to the English throne, 1603–25. Edinburgh, 1851. 2 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3261

—— (*Ed.*) Praefationes et epistolae editionibus principibus auctorum veterum praepositae. Cantabrigiae, 1861. 4°. 3221
*Note.*—Titlepage also in English.

**Both,** Julius. Anti-Kant oder elemente der logik, von Adolph Bolliger. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 284.)

**Both sides of the shield.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 88.)

**Both their houses.** 12 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 413.)

**Bothe,** Friedrich Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1771–1855.
Poetae scenici Graecorum. Recensuit et annotatione siglisque metricis in margine scriptis instruxit. Ed. secunda emendatior. v. 5–8. Lipsiae, 1845. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3266
*Contents.* **Aristophanes.**

—— (*Ed.*) Poetarum scenicorum Graecorum quorum integra opera supersunt fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1844–46. 4 v. in 1, 8°. 3283
*Contents.* **Æschylus,** v. 1.—**Aristophanes,** v. 2.—**Euripides,** v. 4.—**Sophocles,** v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Aristophanis Comoediae. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Homeri Carmina. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) L. Annaei Senecae Tragoediae. *See* Seneca, L. A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bothmer,** M., *Graefin* von.
German home life. [*Anon.*] New York, 1876. 12°. —1378

**Bothwell,** *Earl of.* *See* Hepburn, J.

**Bothwell castle.** 9 pp. Duncan, J. D. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 33.)

**Boticelli.** *See* Botticelli.

**Botot,** Marie Anne, *dite* Dangeville. Manne, E. D. de. Marie Anne Botot dite Mlle. Dangeville. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 39.)—**Molé,** F. R. Eloge de Dangeville. 7 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 239.)

**Botsford,** Charles Hull. The price of gas. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 166.)

**Botta,** *Mrs.* Anne Charlotte Lynch. 1820–91. Books for the people. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 603.)—Lines to Frederika **Bremer.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 131.)—Lines on the **death of an infant.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 623.)—**Death of the prophet.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 300.)—The **Dying sycamores.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 302.)—**Harmony.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 618.)—**In the Adirondacks.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 197.)—A **Thought by the seashore.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 644.)—**Vita nuova.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 671.)

**Botta,** Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo. 1766–1837. Lettera inedita. 7 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 364.)—**Lettere inedite.** 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2. s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1855, p. 61.)

**Botta,** Paul Emile. Levavasseur, C. Paul Emile Botta. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 745.)

**Botta,** Vincenzo. 1818–94.
Introduction to the study of Dante, being a new ed. of Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet, with an analysis of the Divine Comedy, its plot and episodes. New York, 1886. p. 8°. 2366

**Bottari,** Giovanni Gaetano. 1689–1775. Novella. 28 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 367.)—**Novelle.** 9 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 371.)

—— (*Ed.*) Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed architettura scritte da' più celebri professori che in dette arti fiorirono dal secolo XV al XVII. Roma, 1754–73. 7. v. sq. 8°. —1727

**Bottegari,** Cosimo. 1554–1620.
Libro di canto e liuto pubb. a cura del Conte Luigi Francesco Valdrighi. Firenze, 1891. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliotechina grassoccia*, nos. 22, 23.) 2325

**Bottelare,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Bottelare. 24 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)

**Bottesford,** *England.* Peacock, E. Notes from the records of the manor of B. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 371.)
*See also* **Lincolnshire.**

**Botticelli,** or Boticelli, Sandro (Alessandro Filipepi). 1446–1510.
Acht handzeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie im Vatikan. Ein supplement zu dem Codex im K. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin, herausg. von Joseph Strzygowski. Berlin, 1887. r. 4°. and atlas obl. 4°.
P.28.3, atlas, P.28.2

—— Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie, nach den originalen im K. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin herausg. . . . von F. Lippmann. Erklaerende beschreibung. Lichtdruck der Reichsdruckerei. Berlin, 1887. r. 4°. and atlas obl. 4°. P.28.3, atlas, P.28.2

—— **Kupferstiche** der florentiner Dante-ausgabe von 1481. Inferno. 19 pl. (*With his* Zeichnungen . . . Erklaerende beschreibung.)

—— **Child,** T. Sandro Botticelli. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 457.)—**Reumont,** A. von. I disegni di B. del MS. Hamilton, ora Berlinese, della Divina Commedia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 130.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Botticelli (Alessandro Filipepi). 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 501.)—**Vasari,** G. Sandro Botticelli. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 309.)

**Boturini Benaduci,** Lorenzo. Cahun, L. Boturini: les sources auxquelles il a puisé son Précis d'histoire américaine. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 259.)

**Boubette:** nouvelle. 47 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 481.)

**Bouchard,** *Comte de Melun et Corbeil.* Odon, *of St. Maur des Fossés.* Vita domni Burchardi. 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 115.)

**Bouchard,** Alfred.

Langue théâtrale: vocabulaire historique, descriptif, et anecdotique des termes et des choses du théâtre; suivie d'un appendice contenant la législation théâtrale en viguer. Paris, 1878. 16°. 3317

**Bouchard,** Léon. 1830—.

Système financier de l'ancienne monarchie. Paris, 1891. 8°. —1366

**Bouchart,** Alain.

Les grandes croniques de Bretaigne. Composées en l'an 1514. Nouvelle éd. . . . par H. Le Meignen. Rennes, 1886. 4°. 2661

**Bouché-Leclercq,** Auguste. 1842—.

Histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1879–82. 4 v. 8°. —2475

**Boucher,** (—). 17 *cent.* Champagne le Coiffeur: comédie, 1662. 27 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 255.)

—— **Fournel,** V. Notice sur B. et sur Champagne le Coiffeur. 4 pp. (*In his* Contemp. de Molière, v. 3, p. 251.)

**Boucher,** Auguste. 1837—. Guerre civile en Amérique. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 927.)—**Léon XIII** et la société moderne. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 764.)—**Rome,** le jubilé de Léon XIII, et l'Italie. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 190.)

**Boucher,** Léon. 1838—. Les nouveaux romanciers de l'Angleterre: M. Justin MacCarthy. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 624.)

**Boucher,** P. B. (*Tr.*)

Consulat de la mer; ou, pandectes du droit commercial et maritime. Tr. du Catalan en Français, d'après l'édition originale de Barcelonne, de l'an 1494. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°. —2326

**Boucher de la Richarderie,** Gilles. 1733–1810.

Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°. W. 28

**Boucher de Molandon,** (—) (*Ed.*) 1805—.

La délivrance d'Orléans, et l'institution de la fête 8 Mai. *See* Mascon, J. de.

**Boucherie,** Anatole. 1831–83.

Cinq formules rhythmées et assonancées du VII siècle. Montpellier, 1867. 8°. —2154

—— Fragment d'une anthologie picarde. (XIII siècle.) Montpellier, 1872. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub.*) 2394

—— Mélanges latins et bas-latins. Montpellier, 1875. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub.*) 2395

—— (*Ed.*) Roman de Galerent, Comte de Bretagne. *See* Renaut.

—— **Nécrologie.** A. Boucherie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, pp. 195, 256; v. 24, 1883, p. 305.)—[**Notice** of B.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb.* p. 23: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Bouchet,** Jean. Richter, (—). "Von den losen fuechsen dieser welt," nur eine uebersetzung aus dem Franzoesischen des B. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 326.)

**Bouchor,** Maurice. 1855—. Le Christ aux Limbes. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1122.)

**Bouchot,** Henri. 1849—.

The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time, with a treatise on the art of collecting and describing early printed books, and a Latin-English, and English-Latin topographical index of the earliest printing places. Containing 172 facsimiles of early topography, etc. Ed. by H. Grevel. London, 1890. r. 8°. W. 62

—— Les portraits peints de **Charles VIII** et d'Anne de Bretagne à la Bibliothèque nationale. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 580.)—Catalogue des dessins d'Etienne **Martellange** architecte des Jésuites (1605–39), précédemment attribués à François Stella conservés au cabinet des estampes de la Bibliothèque nationale. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 208.)—Notice sur la vie et les travaux d'Etienne Martellange, architecte des Jésuites. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 17.)

**Bouchotte,** Jean Baptiste Noël. Correspondance de représentans du peuple en mission avec B. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 478.)

**Boucicault,** *Mrs.* Agnes Robertson. Martin, B. E. Mr. and Mrs. Dion Boucicault. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 77.)

**Boucicault,** Dion. 1822–90. Coquelin and Hading. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 581.)—**Coquelin-Irving.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 158.)—**Debut of a dramatist.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 454.)—Leaves from a **dramatist's diary.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 228.)—**Early days of a dramatist.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 584.)—At the **Goethe society.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 335.)—A **Lover by proxy:** a burletta. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)—**My pupils.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 435.)—**Opera.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 340.)—Decline and fall of the **press.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 32.)—Mutilations of **Shakspere.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 266.)—**Shakspere's influence on the drama.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 680.)—**Theatres,** halls, and audiences.* 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 429.)—The **Willow copse:** a drama. 64 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

—— **Levey,** E. J. Boucicault and Wagner. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 650.)—**Magnus,** J. Mr. Boucicault on opera. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 543.)—**Martin,** B. E. Mr. and Mrs. Dion Boucicault. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 77.)

**Boucoiran,** L. 1813—.

Dictionnaire analogique et étymologique des idiomes méridionaux. Nimes, 1875. r. 8°. 1151

**Boudeuse,** La, *Frigate.* BOUGAINVILLE, L. A. de. Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du roi, la Boudeuse, et la flûte l'Etoile; en 1766–69. 18 maps, 2 pl. [*Anon.*] 1771. 2402

**Boudinot,** Elias, *LL. D.* 1740–1821.
Star in the West; or, a humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city, Jerusalem. Trenton, 1816. 8°. —4276

—— Exchange of Maj.-Gen. Charles **Lee.** 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 26.)

—— **Hamilton,** A. Letter to B. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 140.)—**Stryker,** H. B. E. Boudinot. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 191.)

**Boudinot,** *Brig.-Gen.* Henry. Fisher, G. H. Brig.-Gen. H. Boudinot. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 121.)

**Boudinot,** J. J. Reminiscences of Mrs. Bradford. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 412.)

**Boucissier,** Gusté. *See* Boissier, A.

**Boufflers,** Stanislas, *Chevalier* de. 1737–1815.
Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
*Contents.* **Ah! si . . .,** nouvelle allemande, v. 2.—**Aline,** Reine de Golconde, v. 1.—Eloge historique de M. l'Abbé **Barthélemy,** v. 2.—Réponse au discours de réception de M. l'Abbé Barthélemy à l'Académie française, v. 2.—**Chansons,** rondes, et couplets, v. 1.—**Contes** en vers, v. 1.—**Delille,** J. Epitre au Chevalier de Boufflers, v. 1.—Le **Derviche,** conte oriental, v. 2.—**Discours,** lors de sa réception à l'Académie française, v. 1.—**Epitaphes** et inscriptions, v. 1.—**Fables,** v. 1.—**Mélanges,** v. 2.—**Notice sur B.,** v. 1.—Traductions libres d'**Ovide** et de Sénèque, v. 2.—**Pensées** en prose et en vers, v. 1.—**Petits voyages** en vers et en prose; Lettres, v. 1.—**Pièces fugitives,** v. 2.—**Pièces mêlées,** v. 1.—**Tamare**; or, le lac des pénitens, nouvelle indienne, v. 2.—**Traductions** en vers, v. 1.

**Bouffonidor,** (—).
Fastes de Louis XV, de ses ministres, maitresses, généraux, et autres notables personnages de son règne. Villefranche, 1782. 2 v. 8°. 2607

**Bouflers-Rouvrel,** Marie Charlotte Hippolyte, *Comtesse* de. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Comtesse de Bouflers. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 406.)

**Bougainville,** Louis Antoine de. 1729–1814.
Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du roi, la Boudeuse, et la flûte l'Etoile, en 1766–69. 18 maps, 2 pl. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1771. sm. 4°. 2402

—— **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. M. de Bougainville. 2 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 288.)

**Bougaud,** Louis Victor Emile, *Bp. of Laval.* **Delorme,** H. Une nouvelle vie de St. Vincent de **Paul,** par B. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 165.)

**Bougerel,** Joseph. *Circa* 1680–1753. Parnasse provençal; ou, les poètes provençaux qui ont écrit depuis le milieu du 16 siècle jusqu'à présent. 44 pp. (*Rev. de lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, pp. 175, 284.)

**Bouget,** Paul. Essais de psychologie contemporaine. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 857.)

**Boughton,** George Henry. 1836—. Artist strolls in Holland. 124 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, pp. 165, 387, 520, 683; v. 69, 1884, pp. 327, 523, 699.)—**Fragile:** an out-door sketch. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 77.)—William **Grobbyns.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 72.)—The **Kissing bridge.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 89.)—La **Mère Venus.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 23.)—**Wyvern moat.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 81.)

**Bougiah,** *Algeria.* Mas Latrie, L. de. Chartes inédites relatives aux états de Bougie et de Bone, 1268–1480. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 388.)

**Bougier,** Louis Sylvestre. 1851—. Un volontaire de 1792: le Gén. Chérin. 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 369.)

**Bouhours,** Dominique. 1628–1702.
Life of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jesus. Tr. by Mr. Dryden. London, 1688. p. 8°. 5881

**Bouillart,** Jacques. 1669–1726.
Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint Germain des Prez. Paris, 1724. fo. —2181

**Bouillaud,** or Bouilliaud, Ismaël. 1605–94. Epistola de defectu solis, cujus meminit Livius lib. XXXVII, cap. IV. 7 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 191; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 366.)

**Bouillé,** Amour Louis Charles René, *Marquis* de. 1802—.
Histoire des Ducs de Guise. Paris, 1849–50. 4 v. 8° 2693

—— Essai sur la vie du Marquis de **Bouillé** (François Claude Amour). 98 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 21, p. 1.)

**Bouillé,** François Claude Amour, *Marquis* de. 1739–1800.
Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, et des éclaircissements historiques par M. F. Barrière. Paris, 1859. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 21.) 4656

—— **Barrière,** J. F. Notice sur la vie de B. 20 pp. (*In his* Mém. rel. hist. de France, v. 21, p. iii.)—**Bouillé,** A. L. C. R., *Marquis* de. Essai sur la vie de B. 98 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 21, p. 1.)—**Bourgoing,** F. de. Le Marquis de Bouillé. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 250.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Vie de B. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 334.)

**Bouillet,** Marie Nicolas. 1798–1864.
Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. Nouv. éd. entièrement refondue sous la direction de L. G. Gourraigne. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. R.74

—— (*Ed.*) L. A. Senecae Opera philosophica. *See* Seneca, L. A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) M. A. Senecae Opera declamatoria. *See* Seneca, M. A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis Opera philosophica. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Bouillie** de la Comtesse Berthe. Dumas, A. D. 1297

**Bouillier,** Francisque. 1813—. De l'amour de soi et de l'amour des autres. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 1101.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'**association des idées.** 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 385.)—**Centenaires,** anniversaires, expositions. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 94.)—De la **civilisation sans la morale** et de la morale sans la religion. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 11, 1887, p. 678.)—**Comment va le monde?** 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 577.)—Complot contre la **dignité humaine.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 529.)—Les **dons à l'Institut.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 110, 1887,

p. 653.)—De l'**encouragement au bien** et des prix de vertu. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 421.)—De la **justice historique.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 193.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour suject: le **libre arbitre.** 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 547.)—**Paris carte de France.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 481.)—**Petits plaisirs** et petits déplaisirs. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 684.)—Une course à travers les faits divers de la **presse.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 891.)—La **Revolution** et les Académies. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 438.)—Des altérations du **sens moral.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 830.)—Le nouveau spiritualisme, de M. **Vacherot.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 857.)—Les **victimes du plein air.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 1049.)

—— **Chauffard,** P. E. Principe vital et l'âme pensante, par B. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s v. 57, 1873, p. 273.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne, par B. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 158.)

**Bouillon,** Godefroid de. *See* Godefroid de Bouillon.

**Bouillon,** Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *Vicomte de Turenne, Duc* de. **Taylor,** W. C. Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, Viscount Turenne and Duke de Bouillon. 52 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 341.)

**Bouillon,** Pierre.
Musée des antiques, avec des notices explicatives par J. B. de Saint-Victor. Paris, n. d. 3 v. fo.

**Bouillon family.** PIGEONNEAU, H. Cycle de la croisade et de la famille de Bouillon. 1877. 2395

**Boukhanoff,** Ivane. Arrivé: nouvelle. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 584.)

**Boulak,** *Egypt.* REVILLOUT, E. Etudes égyptologiques. Actes et contrats des Musées égyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre. Textes et facsimile. 1876. 1732

**Bouland,** Léon. Romanism and the republic. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 555.)

**Boulanger,** *Gén.* Georges Ernest Jean Marie.
TURNER, F. Gen. Boulanger. A biography. 1889. 4782

—— **Cohn,** A. Boulangism and the republic. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 92.)—**Gleadell,** W. H. Gen. Boulanger. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s, v. 42, 1887, p. 360.)—**Guyot,** Y. France and Boulangism. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 748.)—**Malleson,** G. B. The modern Mark Antony. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 734.)—**Rochefort-Luçay,** V. H., *Marquis* de, *dit* H. Rochefort. The Boulangist movement. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 10.)—**Stead,** W. T. Madame France and her Brav' Général. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 910.)—**Sulzer,** F. Gen. Boulanger. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Téner,** G. C. Rise of B. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 209.)

*See also* Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 523; Correspondant, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 1039.

**Boulaq.** *See* Boulak.

**Boulay de la Meurthe,** Alfred, *Comte.* 1843—.
Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Egypte. Etude sur les tentatives du Directoire pour communiquer avec Bonaparte, le secourir, et le ramener. Paris, 1885. 12°. 4687

**Boule de neige.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres. compl.* —4176

**Boulger,** Demetrius Charles von Kavanah. 1853—.
History of China. London, 1881–84. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 525.) 3416

—— Lord William Bentinck. Oxford, 1892. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— **China** via Tibet. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ. n. s.* v. 10, 1878, p. 113.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia. *See* Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G.

**Boullemier,** Charles, *Abbé.* 1725–1803.
Recueil des sceaux du moyen âge, dits sceaux gothiques. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Paris, 1779. 4°. 2793

**Boulliot,** Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1750–1833.
Biographie ardennaise, ou histoire des Ardennais. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. W. 46

*Contents.*
Adalberon-Guy de Chateau-Porcien, v. 1.
Habert, N.-Veilande, M. v. 2.

**Boulnois,** Henry Percy. Sanitary houses for the working classes in urban districts. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 69.)

**Boulogne,** *France.* Courtois, A. Rapport sur la crypte de la nouvelle église de B. 24 pp. (Soc antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 353.)—**Eudes,** V. Analyse critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Essai historique, topographique, et statistique de l'arrondissement de B., par Henry. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 167.)—**Gosselin,** B. Une émeute à B. en 1656–57. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 74.)—**Jenkins,** R. C. On the gates of B., at Hardres Court, parish of Upper Hardres. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 43.)—**Lefebvre,** F. Notice sur la peinture d'un MS. de la bibliothèque de B. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 35.)—**Rouyer,** J. Notice historique sur quelques médailles de Notre-Dame de B. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 231.)—**Vaillant,** V. J. L'estampille ronde de la flotte de Bretagne trouvée à B. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 367.)—Le nouveau cippe romain de B. 6 pp. (*Rev. archaeol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 219.)—Quelques verreries romaines de B. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 16.)

**Boulter,** Hugh, *Abp. of Armagh.* 1672–1742.
Letters . . . containing an account of the most interesting transactions which passed in Ireland from 1724 to 1738. Oxford, 1769. 2 v. 8°. 2585

**Boulton,** *Maj.* Charles Arkell. 1842—.
Reminiscences of the north-west rebellions, with a record of the raising of H. M. 100 regiment in Canada, and a chapter on Canadian social and political life. Toronto, 1886. 12°. 4647

**Boulton,** Harold Edwin. 1860—. To America. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 297.)—**Housing of the poor.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 279.)

—— Houseless at night. *See* Bethune, C. C., and Boulton, H. E.

**Boulton,** Samuel Bagster. 1830—. Labour disputes and the Chamber of Commerce. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 987.)—Sir John **Macdonald** on imperial federation; a personal reminiscence. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 154.)

**Bouly,** Eugène. 1804—.
Dictionnaire historique de la ville de Cambrai, des abbayes, des châteaux-forts, et des antiquités du Cambresis. Cambrai, 1854. r. 8°. 4402

**Boumann,** Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1801–71.
Hegel's Encyklopaedie der philos. wissenschaften im grundrisse : 3 theil. Philosophie des geistes. *See* Hegel, G. W. F. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Vermischte schriften. *See* Hegel, G. W. F. (in preceding catalogue).

**Boundary disputes** of Connecticut. Bowen, C. W. 2622

**Bounin,** Gabriel. 16 *cent.*
La Sultane, trauerspiel. Paris, 1641. Neudruck besorgt von E. Stengel und J. Venema. Marburg, 1888. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 81.) 2305

**Bouniol,** Bathild. 1815–77. La nuit lugubre. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 144.)

**Bounty,** *Ship.* Mutiny of the Bounty. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 673.)

**Bouquet,** Henry. Headley, J. T. Bouquet's expedition. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 577.)

**Bouquet,** Martin. 1685–1754.
Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Depuis 1226–1328; pub. par MM. Daunou, Naudet, N. Wailly, etc. v. 20–23. Paris, 1840–76. 4 v. fo. Case 6.21

*Note.*—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents.* Les noms des **abbayes** qui doivent charroi au roi, v. 23.—E chronico **Abrincensi,** v. 23.—Homagia et exercitus regi Angliae debita ratione terrae **Agenensis,** v. 23.—Alberic, *Monk of Trois-Fontaines, Liège.* E chronico **Alberici,** v. 21.—Guillaume de Puy-Laurent. Historia **Albigensium,** pars ultima, 1230–72, v. 20.—Sur les **annates** et les dimes jusqu'en 1807, v. 21.—Compte du charroi des engins pour l'expédition d'**Aragon** en 1285, v. 22.—Jehan *d'Ays.* Fragment d'un compte de . . . pendant l'expédition d'Aragon en 1285, v. 22.—Fragment de compte relatif à un convoi d'Argent mené de Paris à Toulouse en 1285, pour l'expédition d'Aragon, v. 22.—L'abrégement des despens faiz en la voye d'Arragon, v. 21.—Taxatio decimae IIII, annorum rege concessae, pro negotio Arragoniae Valentiaeque regnorum, in ordine Cisterciensi in regno Franciae constituto, v. 21.—Magna recepta de termino **Ascensionis,** anno Domini 1238, mense Mayo, et magna expensa, v. 21.—Expensa militae comitis **Attrebatensis** in Penthecoste A. D. 1237, mense Junio, v. 22.—Ex obituario ecclesiae **Augensis,** v. 23.—**Baudouin** *d'Avesnes, Sire de Beaumont.* [*Attributed to.*] Extraits de la chronique de, v. 21.—E chronico monasterii **Beccensis,** v. 23.—**Bonifacius VIII,** *Pope.* Sermones et bulla de canonisatione Sancti Ludovici, regis Francorum, v. 23.—E chronico anonymi **Cadomensis** ad annum 1343 perducto, v. 22.—Recepta et expensa anno 1233, inter **Candelosam et Ascensionem,** v. 21.—**Carnotus,** F. de, and Amarricus Pullus, J. Compotus, Anno Domini 1231, mense Julio, die Mercurii post Magdelenam, v. 21.—E chronico Sanctae **Catharinae** de Monte Rotomagi, v. 23.—Forestier, G. E chronico metrico abbatum Sanctae Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi, v. 23.—E libro mortuali Sanctae Catharinae vallis scholarum Parisiensis vulgo nuncupatae La Cousture, v. 23.—Conde, P. de. **Ceratae tabulae,** 1282–85, v. 22.—Ceratae tabulae adversarium modo ab anno 1284 ad annum 1286 conscriptae, v. 22.—Liste des **chevaliers** croisés avec Saint-Louis en 1269, v. 20, 23.—Chevaliers de l'hostel le roi croisiés, v. 23.—**Chronique** anonyme finissant en 1356, v. 21.—Extraits d'une chronique anonyme française, finissant en 1308, v. 21.—Extrait d'une chronique anonyme finissant en 1380, v. 21.—Extraits d'une chronique anonyme finissant en 1383, v. 21.—Fragment d'une chronique anonyme finissant en 1328 . . . v. 21.—**Cochon,** P. Extrait des chroniques de, v. 23.—**Colonna,** G., *Abp. of Messsina.* E mari historiarum, v. 23.—**Columna,** L. de. E breviario historiarum, et anonyma ejusdem chronici continuatio, v. 23.—Maleu, E. E chronico **Comodoliaci** ad Vigennam, sive veteris abbatiae SS. Juniani et Amandi, v. 21.—Manière de disposer les **comptes,** v. 21.—Fragmenta **computorum** ab anno 1227 ad annum 1326, v. 22.—Notae **Constantienses,** v. 23.—Polyptychun dioecesis Constantiensis, v. 23.—Ex indicibus episcoporum Constantiensium, Abrincensium, Sagiensium et Lexoviensium, v. 23.—**Convocations** sous le régne de Philippe le Long, Listes de, v. 23.—Ex necrologio monasterii **Crucis** Sancti Leufredi, v. 23.—Breve chronicon **cyclos paschales,** v. 23.—**Decima triennis** ab anno 1289 collecta, v. 21.—**Denis,** *St., Bp. of Paris.* Chroniques depuis l'an 1285 jusqu'en 1328, v. 20.—Extraits de chroniques, v. 21.—**Desnouelles,** J., *Abbé de Saint-Vincent de Laon.* [*Attributed to.*] Extraits de la chronique, v. 21.—Ex brevi chronico ecclesiae S. **Dionisii** ad cyclos paschales, v. 23.—Ex obituario ecclesiae **Ebroicensis,** v. 23.—Chronique des comtes d'**Eu** depuis 1130 jusqu'en 1390, v. 23.—Ex chronico **Fiscannensis** coenobii, v. 23.—E chronico abbatum Fiscannensium, v. 23.—Anciennes chroniques de **Flandre,** Extraits, v. 22.—Convocations et subsides pour l'ost de Flandre de 1302 à 1304, v. 23.—Subside pour l'ost de Flandres, v. 21.—Adam, *de Clermont.* Excerpta e **Floribus** historiarum, v. 21.—E serie metrica abbatum **Fontanellensium,** v. 23.—**Fragment anonyme** du XIII siècle, v. 23.—**Fragmentum historicum** e codice dicto Pater excerptum, v. 21.—Chronique anonyme de rois de **France** finissant en 1286, v. 21.—Fragment d'une généalogie des rois de France, v. 23.—**Franchet,** G. de. Chronicon et anonyma ejusdem continuatio, v. 21.—Ex anonymo regum **Franciae** chronico, v. 22.—Compotus ballivorum et praepositorum Franciae anno 1234, mense Junio, de termino Ascensionis, v. 22.—Compotus ballivorum Franciae de termino Omnium Sanctorum anno 1285, v. 22.—Compotus praepositorum et ballivorum Franciae, de termino Ascensionis, A. D. 1248, v. 21.—Hominum ad exercitum **Fuxensem** vocatorum indices 1–3, v. 23.—**Geffroi** *de Paris.* [*Attributed to.*] Chronique rimée, v. 22.—Obituario **Gemmeticensi,** v. 23.—E Gemmeticensibus epitaphiis, v. 23.—Dinant, or Dinan, J. de. Excerpta e tractatu de translatione beatae **Genovefae** virginis, v. 23.—Fragmentum de miraculis Sanctae Genovefae, v. 23.—**Geoffroi** *de Collon, Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Excerpta e chronico, v. 22.—**Gérard,** *of Auvergne.* E chronico et anonymi ejusdem chronici continuatione, circa annum 1288 scripta, v. 21.—**Godell,** G., *Monk of St. Martial de Limoges.* Chronicon ab anonymo continuatum, v. 21.—Fragmentum chronici additum chronico **Gotofridi** Viterbiensis . . ., v. 23.—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Lodève.* Pars ultima opusculi cui titulus: Priores Grandimontis, v. 21.—**Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Chronicon, 1226–1300, v. 20.—Chronique abregée, 1226–1328, v. 20.—Suppleta pars prior chronici, 1113–1226, v. 20.—**Itinera,** dona et hernesia anno 1239 inter Ascensionem et Omnes Sanctos, v. 22.—**Jean** *de St.-Juste.* E duobus codicibus ceratis, v. 22.—**Jean,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Continuation anonyme de la chronique, v. 21.—Gautier de Cornitt, *Abp. of Sens.* Opusculum de susceptione coronae spinae **Jesu Christi,** v. 22.—E compota thesaurariorum Lupatae de termino Sancti **Johannis,** 1296, v. 23.—E chronico Sancti **Laudi** Rotomagensis, v. 23.—Coral, P., *Abbot of St. Martins, Limoges,* and others. Majus chronicon **Lemovicense,** v. 21.—Majoris chronici Lemovicensis quartum supplementum, sive chronicon abbatiae Sancti Martini Lemovicensis, v. 21.—Joinville, J., *Sire* de. Brevissimum chronicon Lemovicense ab anno 1235 ad annum 1299, v. 21.—Majoris chronici Lemovicensis quintum supplementum, de pretiis annonae, v. 21.—Majoris chronici Lemovicensis tertium supplementum, sive breve chronicon abbatum S. Martialis, v. 21.—Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Lodève.* Pars ultima

opusculi cui titulus: Nomina episcoporum Lemovicensium, v. 21.—E chronicis **Lirensis** monasterii, v. 23.—Ex obituariis Lirensis monasterii, v. 23.—Ex necrologio prioratus **Longae** Villae, v. 23.—**Louis IX,** *St., King of France.* Conseils à une des ses filles, v. 23.—Enseignement à sa fille Isabella (1270), v. 20.—Enseignements que li Rois Loys fist à son fil, v. 20.—Beati Ludovici vita e veteri lectionario extracta, v. 23.—Beati Ludovici vita, partim ad lectiones, partim ad sacrum sermonem parata, v. 23.—Dépenses de St. Louis de 1250 à 1253, v. 21.—Dissertation sur les dépenses et les recettes ordinaires de Saint Louis. v. 21.—Geoffroi *de Beaulieu.* Vita **Ludovici** noni, v. 20.—Gesta Sancti Ludovici noni, auctore monacho Sancti Dionysii, anonymo, v. 20.—Gista quae Ludovicus IX cepit ab anno 1254 ad annum 1269, v. 21.—Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Lodève.* Brevis chronica de progressu temporis Sancti Ludovici, v. 23.—Guillaume *de Nangis.* Gesta sanctae memoriae Ludovici regis Franciae [*Lat. et Fr.*], v. 20.—Joinville, J., *Sire* de. Histoire de Saint Louis, v. 20.—Miracles de Saint Loys, v. 20.—De miraculis Ludovici regis Franciae, v. 20.—Pactum inter comitem Marchiae et Ludovicum IX, anno 1242, mense Augusto, v. 20.—Vie de Saint Louis par le confesseur de la Reine Marguerite, v. 20.—Joinville, J., *Sire* de. Lettre au Roi (**Louis X**) en Juin 1315. Promesse de ne point s'allier au Comte de Bar souscrite en 1839, v. 20.—Chronique rimée dite de Saint-**Magloire,** v. 22.—Gefroi *des Nés.* [*Tr.*] Extrait de la vie de Saint-Magloire, tr. en vers français, v. 22.—Ex necrologio hospitalis Beatae **Mariae Magdalenae** Rotomagensis, v. 23.—Anonymum S. **Martialis** chronicon ad annum 1315, continuatum, v. 21.—Anonymum S. Martialis chronicon ad annum 1320, continuatum, v. 21.—Jean, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Excerpta e **Memoriali historiarum,** v. 21.—**Mignon,** R. Tabula anno circiter 1325 confecta, v. 21.—De **miraculo hostiae** a Judaeo Parisiis A. D. 1290 multis ignominiis effectae, v. 22.—De **monetis,** v. 21.—Note sur la **monnaie tournois** et la monnaie parisis, v. 21.—Note sur la monnaie tournois et la monnaie parisis de S. Louis, v. 21.—Note sur les tableaux exprimant la valeur intrinsèque de la monnaie tournois et de la monnaie parisis, v. 22.—Obituario monasterii **Montisburgensis,** v. 23.—Ex obituario **Moretoniensis,** v. 23.—Ex appendice ad chronicon **Mortui** Maris, v. 23.—**Mouskes,** P. Fragment de la chronique rimée, v. 22.—E chronico **Normanniae** ab anno 1169 ad annum 1259, sive potius 1272, v. 23.—Ex obituario **Perrinensi,** v. 23.—**Peyrac,** A. de, *Abbot of Moissac.* E chronico, v. 23.—Guillaume *de Nangis.* Gesta **Philippi** regis Franciae [*Fr. et Lat.*], v. 20.—Expensa in militia domini Philippi, filii regis, Parisius in festo Pentecostes, A. D. 1267, v. 21.—Fragmentum anonymi chronici post annum 1297 Philippe IV, nuncupati, v. 21.—Fragmentum de vita ejusdem Philippi regis Franciae, audacis dicti, Sancti Ludovici filii, v. 20.—Nomina militum et armigerorum qui venerunt in exercitum Philippi tertii regis apud Apamiam, cum adversus comitem Fuxi profectus est anno 1271, v. 20.—Scripta de feodis ad regem spectantibus et de militibus ad exercitum vocandis, e **Philippi Augusti** regestis excerpta, v. 23.—Ea quae distributa fuerunt in milicia comitis **Pictavensis** [die 24 Junii anno 1241], v. 22.—Frachet, G. de. E chronico ordinis **praedicatorum,** v. 23.—Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Lodève.* E notitia provinciarum et domorum ordinis praedicatorum et anonymo ejusdem continuatore, v. 23.—Fragmenta de ordine praedicatorum, v. 21.—**Primat:** Chronique, tr. par Jean du Vignay, v. 23.—**Ratio decimae** anno 1313, collectae, v. 21.—Ex historia satirica **regum** et summorum pontificum, ab anonymo auctore, ante annum 1328 scripta, v. 22.—**Regum mansiones** et itinera secundum adscriptas cuique instrumento loci et temporis notas explicata, v. 21.—Additum regum mansionibus et itineribus alterum supplementum, v. 21.—Excerpta e rationibus ad mansiones et itinera **regum spectantia,** v. 22.—Chronique de **Reims:** Fragment, v. 22.—E visitationibus Odonis **Rigaudi** Archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, v. 21.—Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Lodève.* E Floribus chronicorum seu catalogo **Romanorum pontificum,** necnon e chronico regum Francorum, v. 21.—E chronico **Rotomagensi,** v. 23.—E chronici Rotomagensis continuatione, v. 23.—E brevi Rotomagensium archiepiscopum chronico, v. 23.—E metricis archiepiscopum archiepiscoporum Rotomagensium catalogis, v. 23.—Masselin, J. Ex altera chronici Rotomagensis continuatione, v. 23.—Notae e libro eburneo Rotomagensi excerpta, v. 23.—Polyptichum Rotomagensis dioecesis, v. 23.—E Rotomagensis ecclesiae necrologio, v. 23.—Extrait d'une chronique de **Rouen** continuée jusqu'en 1492, v. 23.—Guiart, G. La branche des **royaus lingnages,** v. 22.—**Sainceriax,** or Sainceriau, R. Sermon en vers, v. 23.—E directorio monasterii **Sancti Audoeni** Rotomagensis, v. 23.—Guillaume *de Nangis.* Continuatio a monacho Benedictino abbatiae **S. Dionysii** in Francia, 1301–27, v. 20.—Extrait de obituaire de l'Hôtel de **Saint-Lô,** v. 23.—Notae monasterii Montis **Sancti Michaelis,** v. 23.—Extrait des chroniques des abbés de **Saint-Quen** de Rouen, v. 23.—E chronico monasterii **Sancti Taurini** Ebroicensis, v. 23.—Ex obituario **Sanctae Trinitatis** de Exaquio, v. 23.—Ex annalibus monasterii **Sancti Wandregisili,** v. 23.—E chronico **Savigniacensi,** v. 23.—Ex libro de miraculis sanctorum Savigniacensium, v. 23.—**Scot,** W., *Monk of St. Denis.* Pars ultima chronici, anno 1317, v. 21.—**Servicia Normanniae,** v. 23.—Ex chronico Sancti **Stephani** Cadomensis, v. 23.—**Submonitio** ad diem 5 Maii anno 1242, v. 23.—Submonitio ad diem 8 Junii anno 1236, v. 23.—Submonitiones anno 1253 factae, v. 23.—Sarrasins, J. P. **Tabulae ceratae** in Thesauro cartarum servatae, v. 21.—Tabulae ceratae anni 1308, in Bibliotheca Genevensi servatae, v. 22.—E tabulis ceratis anni 1307, v. 22.—E tabulis ceratis annorum 1303 et 1304, v. 22.—**Tabularum Genevensium** nova recensio, v. 22.—**Thibauld,** *King of Navarre and Count of Champagne.* Lettre, à Louis IX, 1266, v. 20.—Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Lodève.* Pars ultima chronici cui titulus: Nomina episcoporum **Tholosae,** v. 21.—Clement. Vita et miracula beati **Thomae Heliae,** v. 23.—**Triennis** et biennis decima ab anno 1247 collecta, v. 21.—Ex obituario monasterii **Ulteriores Portus,** v. 23.—Ex **Uticensis monasterii** annalibus et necrologio, v. 23.—**Valor decimarum,** v. 21.—Valor decimarum omnium provinciarum et dioecesium regni, v. 21.—**Vincent,** *of Beauvais.* Selecta e Speculo historiali, v. 21.

—— **Delisle,** L. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France, par B. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 567.)

**Bouquet de La Grye,** Amédée. 1825—.

Les bois indigènes et étrangers. *See* Dupont, A. E.

**Bouquillon,** *Rev.* Thomas Joseph.

Theologia moralis fundamentalis. Editio secunda. Brugis, 1890. 8°. —3232

**Bouquinistes** et les quais de Paris tels qu'ils sont. Laporte, A. W. 17

**Bourassé,** Jean Jacques, *Abbé.* La Gournerie, E. de. Les cathédrales de France, par B. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 4, 1843, p. 231.)

**Bourbon,** Antoine de. *See* Anthony, *of Bourbon, King of Navarre.*

**Bourbon,** Armand de, *Prince de Conti. See* Conti, A. de B., *Prince* de.

**Bourbon,** Charles, *Duc* de.

ZELLER, B. François I, Charles-Quint, et le Connétable de Bourbon. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

**Bourbon,** Charles Marie Isidore de, *called* Don Carlos.

LOS VALLES, L. X. A. de St. S., *Baron* de. Career of Don Carlos, since the death of Ferdinand VII; being a chapter in the history of Charles V. 1835. 5881

—— Don **Carlos,** Christina, and the Spanish question. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 491.)

**Bourbon,** Etienne de. Puymaigre, T., *Comte* de. Sur quelques historiettes de B. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 97.)

**Bourbon,** Ferdinand Joseph Victor Balthasar de. *See* Charles III, *Duke of Parma.*

**Bourbon,** Georges. Note sur la crosse et sur l'anneau de Jean II de la cour d'Aubergenville, Evêque d'Evreux (1244-56). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 51.)

**Bourbon,** Louis de, *Bp. of Liege.* Adrian, *of Oudenbosch.* Rerum Leodiensium sub Johanne Heinsbergio et Ludovico Borbonio episcopis opus. 90 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1199.)—**Piccolomini,** G., *Cardinal.* De Leodiensium dissidio cum episcopo suo Ludovico, et de civitatis Leodii excidio lamentabili. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 271.)

**Bourbon,** Louis II, *Duc* de. *See* Condé, L. II de B., *Prince* de.

**Bourbon,** Louise Marie Thérèse de, *Duchesse of Parma. See* Louise Marie Thérèse de Bourbon.

**Bourbon,** *House of.* BINGHAM, D. A. Marriages of the Bourbons. 1890, 2 v. 2602

—— DAUDET, L. M. E. Histoire de l'émigration: les Bourbons et la Russie pendant la Révolution française. n. d. 4495

—— JACKSON, *Lady* C. C. First of the Bourbons, 1589-95. 1890, 2 v. 2602

—— LA CECILIA, G. Storie segrete delle famiglie reali, o misteri della vita intima dei Borboni . . . e della famiglia Absburgo-Lorena . . . 1859, 4 v. 3712

—— LOUVILLE, C. A. d'A., *Marquis* de. Mémoires secrets sur l'établissement de la Maison de Bourbon en Espagne. 1818, 2 v. 3524

—— TARGE, J. B. Histoire de l'avénement de la Maison de Bourbon au trône d'Espagne. 1772, 6 v. 3527

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La restauration des Bourbons en Espagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 198.)—**Courcy,** M. R. R., *Marquis* de. La renunciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 305, 872; v. 89, p. 267.)—**Daudet,** L. M. E. Les Bourbons et la Russie pendant l'émigration. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 526, 790.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. La France et la maison de Bourbon avant 1789. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Seeley,** J. R. House of Bourbon. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 86.)

*See also* **France,** *History, Bourbons.*—**Spain,** *History, House of Bourbon.*

**Bourbon,** *Ile de. See* Réunion, *Island.*

**Bourbon,** Musée Royal. *See* Naples, Musée Royal Bourbon.

**Bourbonnais,** *France.* FAURE, H. Illustrations du Bourbonnais (XVI et XVII siècle). Antoine de Laval et les écrivains bourbonnais de son temps. 1870. 4744

**Bourbonne-les-Bains,** *France.* Beaulieu, D. de. Mémoire sur les antiquités de B. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 57.)—**Beaune,** H. Inscriptions antiques récemment trouvées à B. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 123: with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Inscriptions et antiquités de B. 61 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 18, 65; v. 41, 1881, p. 292.)—**Coquebert de Mombret,** C. E., *Baron.* Note sur une pierre antique, trouvée à B. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 201.)

**Bourbourg,** Charles Etienne Brasseur de. *See* Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E.

**Bourcard,** Gustave.

Dessins, gouaches, estampes, et tableaux du XVIII siècle. Guide de l'amateur. Paris, 1893. 8°. 17C6

**Bourchier,** James D. A Balkan confederation. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 365.)—In the **Balkans** with Prince Ferdinand. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 38.)—Sentinel of the Balkans. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 805.)—On the **Black sea** with Prince Ferdinand. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev. n.* s. v. 49, 1891, p. 82.)—Through **Bulgaria** with Prince Ferdinand. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 39.)—Glance at contemporary **Greece.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 864.)—Heritage of the **Hapsburgs.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 377.)—In **Rhodope** with Prince Ferdinand. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 598.)—Fate of **Roumania.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 785.)—The great **Servian festival.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 214.)—Stronghold of the **Sphakiotes.** 18 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 184.)

**Bourchier,** *Sir* John, 2 *Baron Berners* (*Tr.*) 1467-1533.

Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux. *See* Huon de Bordeaux.

**Bourcicault,** Dion. *See* Boucicault, D.

**Bourciez,** E. Paris, G. B. P. Bourciez, Précis de phonétique française. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 583.)

**Bourdaloue,** Louis. Cailliatte, C. De l'adulation sous Louis XIV: Bourdaloue. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, pp. 5, 269.)—**Lair,** A. Bourdaloue, d'après des publications récentes et des documents nouveaux. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 471.)

**Bourdeau,** Jean. 1848—. L'Allemagne au XVIII siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 593.)—Le parti de la **democratie sociale en Allemagne.** 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 135.)—La **France et les Français** jugés à l'étranger. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 148.)—Le roman d'éducation nationale en Allemagne: M. Gustave **Freytag.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 128.)—**German socialism,** tr. by J. C. Schwab. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 257.)—**Historiens de l'Allemagne.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 27.)—Un historien catholique de la Réforme: Jean **Janssen.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 905.)—Poètes et humoristes de l'Allemagne: M. Gottfried **Keller.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, v. 67, p. 882.)—Poètes et humoristes de l'Allemagne: Joseph Victor von **Scheffel.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 863.)—Le bonheur dans le pessimisme: **Schopenhauer** d'après sa correspondance. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 916.)—Un apologiste de l'état prussien: M. Henri de **Treitschke.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 806.)

—— (*Tr.*) Mémoires de Henri Heine. *See* Heine, C. J. H. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bourdeaux.** *See* Bordeaux.

**Bourdeille,** Jeanne de.

Inventaire des bijoux de J. de B., dame de Sainte-Aulaire et de Lanmary, 1595. Pub. . . . d'après le MS. original de la Bibliothèque nationale par le Prés. de Montégut. Périgueux, 1881. r. 8°. 17C1

**Bourdeilles,** Pierre de, *Seigneur de Brantôme. See* Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur* de.

**Bourdillon,** Francis William. 1852—. Sister and lover. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 648.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 859.)

**Bourdin,** Maurice, *Abp. of Braga. See* Gregorius VIII, *Anti-Pope.*

**Bourdon,** Jean Baptiste Isidore.

Lettres à Camille sur la physiologie. 2 éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.

**Bourdon,** Louis Gabriel. 1741–95.

Parc au Cerf; ou, l'origine de l'affreux déficit. Par un zélé patriote. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1790. p. 8°. 4406

**Bourdon,** *Mme.* Mathilde. 1817—. Confession: nouvelle. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 498.)

**Bourelley,** Jules. 1835—.

Maréchal de Fabert (1599–1662). Etude historique d'après ses lettres et des pièces inédites. 2 éd. [Avec portrait.] Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4744

**Bouret.** *See* Bourre, A. C.

**Bourg,** Edme Théodore, *dit* Saint-Edme. 1785–1852.

Dictionnaire de la pénalité dans toutes les parties du monde connu. Paris, 1824–28. 5 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

A–Assassinat, v. 1.
Assemblée–Boire, v. 2.
Bois–Escalade, v. 3.
Esclaves–Ordalie, v. 4.
Oreille Coupée–Yeux, v. 5.

**Bourg-Achard,** *France.* Passy, L. Notice sur le cartulaire de Bourg-Achard. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 342; v. 23, 1861, p. 513.)

**Bourgade la Dardye,** E. de.

Paraguay: the land and the people, natural wealth and commercial capabilities. English ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. With map and illustrations. London, 1892. p. 8°. 2472

**Bourgeois,** Emile. 1857—.

Le capitulaire de Kiersy-sur-Oise (877). Etude sur l'état et le régime politique de la société carolingienne à la fin du IX siècle, d'après la législation de Charles le Chauve. Paris, 1885. 8°. 4655

—— De la **constitution carthaginoise.** 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 327.)

—— (*Ed.*) Deux lettres inédites de Montcalm. *See* Montcalm de Saint Véran, L. J., *Marquis* de.

**Bourgeois du Chastenet,** H. 18 *cent.*

Nouvelle histoire du Concile de Constance, où l'on fait voir combien la France a contribué á l'extinction du schisme. Paris, 1718. 4°. —4281

**Bourges,** *France.* Acta visitationis provinciarum Burdegalensis et Bituricensis a Simone Archiepiscopo Bituricensi ab annis Christi 1284 usque ad annum 1291. 44 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 267.)—Statuta edita pro **ecclesia Bituricensi.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1422.)—**Gilbert,** A. P. M. Remarques sur plusieurs monuments du moyen âge et de la renaissance des arts, observés dans un voyage fait à B. et dans ses environs en 1829. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 246.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de. Histoire et inventaire du trésor de la cathédrale de B. 80 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 193.)—La Sainte-Chapelle de B.: sa fondation; sa destruction. 33 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 187.)—**Kersers,** A. de. Stèles romaines découvertes à B. en Mars, 1882. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 257.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Bourges. 7 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philosophy, p. 95.)

**Bourget,** Jean. 1724–76.

History of the royal abbey of Bec, near Rouen in Normandy. Tr. from the French [by A. C. Ducarel]. London, 1779. 12°. —4287

**Bourget,** Paul. 1852—. Science et poésie. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 568.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. André Cornélis, par B. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 202.)—Le Disciple, par B. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 214.)—**Lilly,** W. S. An atheist's pupil. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 977.)

**Bourget,** *Lake.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Fouilles du lac du B. 7 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 154.)

**Bourgogne,** Jean, *Duc* de. *See* Jean (*Sans peur*), *Duc de Bourgogne.*

**Bourgogne,** Louis, *Duc* de. *See* Louis, *Duc de Bourgogne.*

**Bourgogne,** Mahaud, or Mathilde, *Comtesse* de. *See* Mahaud, or Mathilde, *Comtesse d'Artois, Bourgogne.*

**Bourgogne,** Philippe (*le Hardi*), *Duc* de. *See* Philippe (*le Hardi*), *Duc de Bourgogne.*

**Bourgogne.** *See* Burgundy.

**Bourgoing,** François, *Comte* de. 1821—.

Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la Révolution française. Paris, 1865–85. 4 v. 8°. 3714

**Bourgoing,** Jean François, *Baron* de. 1748–1811.

Tableau de l'Espagne moderne. 4 éd. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8°. and atlas fo. 3513, 3512

**Bourgoing,** Marie Thérèse Etienne. Manne, E. D. de. Marie Thérèse Etienne, Mlle. Bourgoing. 13 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 247.)

**Bourgoing,** Paul, *Baron* de. 1791–1864. Le nom d'Elisabeth. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 375.)—**Poésia serbe.** 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 381.)—Souvenir de **St. Petersbourg** (Juin 1830). 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 307.)

**Bourgonef.** 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, pp. 377, 509.)

**Bourg-Saint-Maurice,** *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Observations sur la lecture d'une inscription antique à B. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 433.)

**Bourgueville,** Charles de, *Sieur de Bras.* 1504–93. Recherches et antiquitez de la province de Neustrie, à présent duché de Normandie, comme des villes remarquables d'icelle, mais plus spécialement de la ville et université de Caen. Nouv. éd. . . . précédé d'une notice biographique. Caen, 1833. 8°. 4405

**Bouriant,** Urbain. Le tombeau de Ramsès, à Cheikh-Abd-el-Qournah. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 279.)

—— Mémoires pub. par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. *See* France, Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

—— (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires arabes en dialecte du Caire, d'après les MSS. d'un chanteur des rues. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire.*) 3171

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments d'un Roman d'Alexandre, en dialecte thébain. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 5; v. 10, 1887, p. 340.)

**Bourinot,** John George, *LL. D.* 1837—.

Federal government in Canada. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 10–12.) 4653

—— Historical and descriptive account of the island of Cape Breton, and of its memorials of the French régime. Montreal, 1892. 4°. 4652

—— Local government in Canada. An historical study. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— Manual of the constitutional history of Canada from the earliest period to the year 1888. Montreal, 1888. 12°. —1336

—— Parliamentary procedure and practice, with a review of the origin, growth, and operations of parliamentary institutions in the dominion of Canada. 2 ed. Montreal, 1892. 8°. —2312

—— **Canada** during the Victorian era. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 414, 494.)—Once famous **Louisburg.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 177.)

**Bourke,** *Capt.* John Gregory. 1846—.

An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre. An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883. New York, 1886. 12°. 1618

—— Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employments of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philters, etc., in all parts of the globe. Washington, 1891. 8°. P. R.

—— Snake dance of the Moquis of Arizona, being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona. . . . To which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent worship in general, with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. New York, 1884. 8°. 1644

—— Gen. **Crook** in the Indian country. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 643.)

**Bourke,** *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Richard (*Ed.*) 1777–1855.

Correspondence of Edmund Burke. *See* Burke, E.

**Bourke,** Richard Southwell, 6 *Earl of Mayo.*

HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Earl of Mayo. 1892. (*In his* Rulers of India.) 4725

**Bourke,** Robert, 1 *Baron Connemara.*

REES, J. D. Lord Connemara's tours in India, 1886–90. 1892. 1435

**Bourlie,** Antoine, *Marquis de Guiscard.* True narrative of what passed at the examination of the Marquis de Guiscard, at the Cock Pit, Mar. 8, 1711, relative to his stabbing Mr. Harley. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Col. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 86.)

**Bourne,** Alfred. Infants' schools under the code of 1884. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 120.)

**Bourne,** Edward Gaylord. 1860—.

History of the surplus revenue of 1837; being an account of its origin, its distribution among the states and the uses to which it was applied. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —1397

—— Some recent books on **folk-lore.** 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 165.)—Methods of **historical study.** 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 925.)—History and determination of the line of demarcation established by Pope Alexander VI, between the **Spanish and Portuguese fields of discovery** and colonization. 27 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)—Intellectual activity in **Yale College.** 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 273.)

**Bourne,** Henry. 1696–1733.

Antiquites vulgares; or, the antiquities of the common people; giving an account of several of their opinions and ceremonies. Newcastle, 1725. 8°. (*With* Brand, J., *Observations on pop. antiquities, ed.* 1810.) 1786

**Bourne,** Henry E. The Russian church and Russian dissent. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 244.)

**Bourne,** Henry Richard Fox. 1837—.

English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. London, 1866. 2 v. p. 8°. 3795

—— English newspapers. Chapters in the history of journalism. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2225

—— Story of our colonies: with sketches of their present condition. London, 1869. 12°. 1528

—— **South Africa** and the Aborigines Protection Society. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 346.)

—— John Francis, publisher of the Athenaeum. *See* Francis, J. C.

—— **Paulsen,** F. F. Bourne. Life of John Locke. 18 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 580.)

**Bourne,** John.

Collection of ceramic receipts. Arranged by W. R. Bourne. Hanley, 1884. 12° —1748

**Bourne,** Vincent. 1695–1747.

Poematia, Latine partim reddita, partim scripta. Londini, 1840. 12°. 1308

—— **Translations.** 6 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe,* p. 706.)

—— **Clarke,** T. C. Vincent Bourne and the modern Latinists. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 243.)—**Mitford,** J. Life of B. 31 pp. (Bourne, V., *Poematia,* p. i.)

**Bourne,** W. R. (*Ed.*)

Collection of ceramic receipts. *See* Bourne, J.

**Bournemouth,** *England.* Sketch from B. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 740.)

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Bournisseaux.** *See* Berthre de Bournisseaux.

**Bournon,** Fernand. De l'enceinte du faubourg méridional de Paris antérieure à celle de Philippe-Auguste. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 418.)

**Bourquelot,** Louis Félix. Bordier, H. Félix Bourquelot. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 601.)

**Bourré,** Antoine Claude, *dit* Bouret. Manne, E. D. de. Antoine Claude Bourré dit Bouret. 3 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 207.)

**Bourré,** Jean. Vaesen, J. Notice biographique sur B. suivie du catalogue chronologique du fonds manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale auquel il a donné son nom. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 316.)

**Bourrienne,** Louis Antoine Fauvelet de.

BELLIARD, A. D., *Comte*, and others. Bourrienne et ses erreurs. 1830, 2 v. 2675

**Boursault,** Edme. 1638–1701. Le Médecin volant. 24 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 103.)—Le **Portrait du peintre.** 33 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 127.)

**Bourse,** La. 30 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 331.)

**Bousfield,** Charles (*Tr.*)

Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel. *See* Viel-Castel, H., *Comte* de (in preceding catalogue).

**Bousquet,** Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1794–1872. On cow pox discovered at Passy (near Paris.) 12 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 311.)

**Boussinesq,** Valentin Joseph. 1842—. Essai théorique sur l'équilibre d'élasticité des massifs pulvérulents et sur la pousée des terres sans cohésion. 180 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)

**Boutade;** ou, les folies de caresme-prenant. 3 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp de Molière*, v. 2, p. 331.)

**Boutan.** *See* Bhután.

**Boutaric,** Edgard. Paoli, C. Institutions militaires de la France avant les armées permanentes, par B. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, pt. 2, 1866, p. 122.)

**Bouteiller,** Ernest de. 1826–83.

Histoire de Frantz de Sickingen, chevalier allemand du seizième siècle. 2 éd. revue et corrigée. Metz, 1863. 8°. 4702

**Boutell,** Lewis Henry.

Alexander Hamilton, the constructive statesman. Chicago, 1890. 16°. 3776

*Note.*—Privately printed.

**Boutelle,** Charles Addison. 1839—.

The man or the platform? *See* Quay, M. S., and others.

**Boutelou,** Claudio. On an ivory figure in the royal chapel of S. Fernando of Seville, tr. from the Spanish by T. Morgan. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 12.).

**Bouterwek,** Karl Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1809–68.

Biblische dichtungen. *See* Bible, *Paraphrases* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bouterwek,** Rudolf.

Quaestiones Lucilianae. Commentatio prosodiaca metrica critica. Elberfeldae, 1867. 8°. 3244

**Boutet,** Jacques Marie, *dit* Monvel. Manne, E. D. de. Jacques Marie Boutet dit Monvel. 11 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 241.)

**Boutet de Monvel,** Benjamin. Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur une nouvelle étude des ruines de Trigières envoyée par B. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 268.)

**Boutet-Monvel.** *See* Salvetat, A. F. H. (in preceding catalogue).

**Boutillier,** Jean. Paillard de Saint-Aiglan, A. Notice sur B. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 89.)

**Boutlerow,** A. *See* Butlerow, A.

**Boutmy,** Emile. 1835—. La première évolution politique des classes et la formation du parliament en Angleterre. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 82.)—On the **Paris free school of political science.** 6 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 409.)

**Boutwell,** George Sewall. 1818—.

The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. New York, 1887. 12°. 3707

*Contents.* Rufus **Choate,** the lawyer.—Gen. **Grant,** the soldier and statesman.—Pres. **Lincoln,** the statesman and liberator.—Daniel **Webster,** the statesman.

—— **Common-sense** and copyrights. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 327.)—**Johnson's plot** and motives. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 570.)—Our hand in **Maximilian's fate.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 471.)—The decadence of **New England.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 142.)—**Silver** as a circulating medium. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 10.)

—— Our national banking system. *See* Scott, F. J., and others.

**Bouvens,** (—), *Abbé* de. *Circa* 1750–1830.

Oraison funèbre de très-vénérable H. E. Edgeworth de Firmont, confesseur de Louis XVI, prononcée le 29 Juillet 1807 . . . Paris, 1814. 8°. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

**Bouverie,** Helen Matilda Pleydell. *See* Pleydell-Bouverie, H. M.

**Bouvier,** Alexis. Mahrenholtz, R. Ein franzoesischer monstre-roman. [Lolo.] 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 91.)

**Bouvier,** Louis. Le Mont-Cenis. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 908.)

**Bouvines,** *France.* Nomina prisionum qui in bello Bovinensi capti anno 1214 traditi sunt praepositis Parisiensibus; Nomina militum et armigerorum, qui pro aliquibus dictorum prisionum se plegios aut hostagios erga Philippum regem constituerunt. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 268.)—De **pugna Bovinensi.** 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 390.)

**Bouy,** *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Ouverture d'un tumulus celtique, à B. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, pp. 113, 179: with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

**Bouzonville,** *Monastery.* Notitiae fundationis monasterii Bosonis-villae. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 977.)

**Bovallius,** Carl.

Nicaraguan antiquities. Stockholm, 1886. 4°. 1791

**Boveri,** Theodore. Beitraege zur kenntnis der nervenfasern. 76 pp. 2 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 421.)

**Bovet,** Félix.

Le Comte de Zinzendorf. 3 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1865. 12°. (*Biblioth. des paroisses.*) 4703

**Bovet,** Marie Anne de. L'esthétisme en Angleterre. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 679.) —**Gounod's views** on art and artists. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 186.)

**Bovio,** Alessandro. 16 *cent.* Alle muse toscane. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 233.)

**Boviolles,** *France.* Maxe-Werly, L. Notice sur l'oppidum de B. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 276.)

**Bovo d'Antona.** 76 pp. (Rajna, P., *Reali di Francia*, v. 1, p. 491: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 31.)

**Bovon,** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* —1065. Relatio de inventione et elevatione Sancti Bertini. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 524.)

**Bow Street Police-Office.** FITZGERALD, P. Chronicles of Bow Street Police-Office. 1888. 2 v. 1514

—— **Reminiscence** of a Bow-street officer. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 483.)
*See also* **London,** *Police.*

**Bow window,** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 50.)

**Bowden,** Ernest M. Scientific sins. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 21.)

**Bowden,** *Rev.* Henry Sebastian. Reason and religion. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 570.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dante's Divina commedia; its scope and value. *See* Hettinger, F.

—— **Mallock,** W. H. Reason alone: a reply to B. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 753.)

**Bowden,** John Edward.
Life and letters of Frederick William Faber, *D. D.* Baltimore, n. d. 12°. 4796

**Bowditch,** Nathaniel, *LL. D.* Everett, E. Dr. Bowditch. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 262.)

**Bowdlerized biography.** 9 pp. Lewin, W. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 658.)

**Bowdoin College.**
Addresses at the dedication of the Mary Frances Searles science building, Sept. 20, 1894. Brunswick, 1894. 8°. —2373

—— Annual reports of the librarian, 1885–86, 94. Brunswick, 1886–94. 2 nos. 8°. L.42

—— Catalogi, 1870, 73. Brunsvici, 1870–73. 2 nos. 8°. L.42

—— Catalogue of the art collections. pt. 1. The Bowdoin drawings. Brunswick, 1885. 8°. L.42

—— Catalogue of the library, to which is added an index of subjects. Brunswick, 1863. 8°. W. 66

—— Catalogues of the officers and students, 1881–93. Brunswick, 1881–92. 11 nos. 8°. L.42

—— General catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, 1794–1894: including a historical sketch of the institution. Brunswick, 1894. 8°. —2373

—— Library bulletin, no. 1. Brunswick, 1891. 8°. L.42

—— CLEAVELAND, N. History of Bowdoin College [with additions and corrections]. 1882. —2382

**Bowen,** *Rev.* Benjamin F.
America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. Phila., 1876. 12°. 1648



**Bowen,** *Sir* Charles Synge Christopher. 1835—. Administration of the law from 1837–87. 49 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 281.)

—— Sir Charles **Bowen's translation of Virgil.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 448.)

**Bowen,** Clarence Winthrop. 1852—. Inauguration of Washington. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v, 15, 1889, p. 803.)

**Bowen,** Eli.
Rambles in the path of the steam-horse. Phila., 1855. 8°.

**Bowen,** Francis. 1811–90. Life of Benjamin Lincoln. 230 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 13, p. 205.)

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Bowen's Lowell lectures. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 88.)—**Ropes,** C. J. H. Revision and its Cambridge critics. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 661.)

**Bowen,** *Sir* George Ferguson. 1821—.
Thirty years of colonial government, A selection from the despatches and letters of. Ed. by Stanley Lane Poole. With portrait. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 1506
*Contents.* **Hong Kong,** 1883–87, v. 2.—**Malta,** 1888, v. 2.—**Mauritius,** 1879–83, v. 2.—**New Zealand,** 1868–73, v. 1.—Founding of **Queensland,** v. 1.—**Victoria,** 1873–79, v. 2.

**Bowen,** Henry L.
Memoir of Tristam Burges; with selections from his speeches and occasional writings. Phila., 1835. 8°. 4754
*The same.* Providence, 1835. 8°. 3793

**Bowen,** John Eliot, *Ph. D.*
Conflict of east and west in Egypt. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 3425

**Bowen,** Rice Morgan. Rice Morgan Bowen and Mary Phillipps. Copy of a record in the Public Record Office, entitled "Inquisition post mortem." 3 pp. (*With* Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David.)

**Bowen,** *Mrs.* Susan Petigru King. 1824–75. How I fell in love. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 628.)—A **Man of honor.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 224.)—**My debut.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 531.)—**My neighbor's story.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 491.)—**What Mr. Trevanion saw.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 235.)

**Bowen-Jones,** John. A farm that really pays. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 847.)

**Bowen-Rowlands,** Ernest. Glance at the history of gambling. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 648.)

**Bower,** Alexander. —*circa* 1830.
Account of the life of James Beattie, *LL. D.* London, 1804. 12°. 4777

**Bower,** George Spencer. 1854—. Codification of English law: a retrospect and a prospect. 104 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 450; v. 66, 1884, p. 1.)

**Bower,** John, *Jr.*
Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. 1523

**Bower,** Lawrence F. The state of Franklin. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 48.)

**Bowerbank,** James Scott. 1797–1877.
Monograph of the British spongiadae. London, 1864–82. 4 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2634

**Bowers,** Edward Q. Present condition of the forests on the public lands. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 55.)

**Bowers,** Georgina. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Georgina Bowers. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 318.)

**Bowers,** *Mrs.* John M. Reminiscences of Pres. and Martha Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 427.)

**Bowes,** James Lord.
Japanese marks and seals. London, 1882. r. 8°. —1754

—— Japanese pottery, with notes describing the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration and illustrations from examples in the Bowes collection. Liverpool, 1890. r. 8°. —1754

—— Keramic art of Japan. *See* Audsley, G. A., and Bowes, J. L.

**Bowes,** Robert.
Catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1521 to 1893. With bibliographical and biographical notes. Cambridge, 1894. 8°. W. 37

**Bowie,** *Col.* James.
ELLIS, E. S. Life of Col. David Crockett . . . to which are added sketches of . . . Rezin P. and Col. J. Bowie. [1884.] 3705

**Bowie,** Rezin P.
ELLIS, E. S. Life of Col. David Crockett . . . to which are added sketches of . . . Rezin P. and Col. J. Bowie. [1884.] 3705

**Bowker,** Richard Rogers. 1848—.
Copyright: its law and its literature, being a summary of the principles and law of copyright, with especial reference to books; with a bibliography of literary property by Thorvald Solberg. New York, 1886. 4° —1331

—— Great **American industries.** 112 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 240; v. 73, 1886, p. 72; v. 75, 1887, pp. 113, 165; v. 80, 1890, p. 685.)—**Finis coronat opus:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 200.)—A **Happy lover.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 278.)—**Life.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 386.)—**London** as a literary centre. 54 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 815; v. 77, 1888, p. 3.)—**Quatrains.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 278.) — **Working-men's homes.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 769.)

—— (*Ed.*) American catalogue, founded by F. F. Leypoldt, 1876–90. *See* Appleton, A. I.

—— (*Ed.*) Annual American catalogue. *See* Annual American catalogue.

—— (*Ed.*) Annual literary index. *See* Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R.

—— (*Ed.*) Library Journal. *See* Library Journal.

—— (*Ed.*) Publishers' Weekly. *See* Publishers' Weekly.

**Bowles,** *Rev.* Ada C. Woman in the ministry. 12 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 206.)

**Bowles,** Caroline Anne. *See* Southey, *Mrs.* C. A. B.

**Bowles,** Charles. —1837.
Hundred of Chalk. London, 1833. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 4.) Pr. R.

**Bowles,** Emily.
Mme. de Maintenon. London, 1888. 12°. 4795

**Bowles,** Samuel.
MERRIAM, G. S. Life and times of Samuel Bowles. 1885, 2 v. 3786

—— **Merriam,** G. S. Study in independent journalism. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 830.)—**Whitney,** H. M. Merriam's Life and times of B. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 97.)

**Bowles,** Thomas Gibson.
Maritime warfare. 2 ed. London, 1878. 8°. —1356

—— **Destruction of self-government.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 494.)—**Give and take with the colonies.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 679.)—The **navy paralysed** by paper. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 253.)

**Bowles,** William. 1705–80.
Introduccion á la historia natural, y á la geografía física de España 2 ed. corregida. [Ed. by J. N. de Azara y Perera, Marquis de Nibbiano.] Madrid, 1782. 8°. —1666

**Bowles,** *Rev.* William Lisle. 1762–1850.
Parochial history of Bremhill, in the county of Wilts; containing a particular account . . . of the Cistercian abbey of Stanley in that parish . . . London, 1828. 8°. 2543

—— [**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 53.)

**Bowman,** Frederick H.
Structure of the cotton fibre in its relation to technical applications; illustrated. 2 ed. Manchester, 1882. 8°. —3735

**Bowman,** James F. Abigail Ray's vision. 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, pp. 358, 436.)—**Glimmer's picture-dream.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 399.)—The **Omens.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 561.)—**Seth Dene's revelation.** 21 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, pp. 175, 273.)

**Bowman,** William.
Reliquiae antiquae Eboracenses; or, remains of antiquity, relating to the county of York. Illustr. by plates and woodcuts. Leeds, 1855. 4°. 2532

**Bownd,** Nicolas. —1613.
Sabbathum Veteris et Novi Testamenti; or, the true doctrine of the Sabbath, held and practised of the Church of God, both before, and under the law. London, 1606. p. 8° —4257

**Bowne,** Borden Parker. Gordy, J. P. Prof. Bowne's Metaphysics. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 809.)—**Mead,** C. M. Is space a reality? Observations on Prof. Bowne's doctrine of space, motion, and change. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 415.)—Is time a reality? An examination of Prof. Bowne's doctrine of time. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 601.)—**Read,** C. Bowne's Metaphysics: a study in first principles. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 119.) — **Ulrici,** H. B. P. Bowne: Studies in theism. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 177.)

**Bowne,** Eliza Southgate.
Girl's life eighty years ago. With an introduction by Clarence Cook. London, 1888. 8°. 3704

**Bowring,** Edgar Alfred. Sketch of Goethe's life. 36 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Poems*, p. 1.)—Memoir of Heinrich **Heine.** 14 pp. (Heine, C. J. H., *Poems*, p. ix.)

**Bowring,** *Sir* John. 1792–1872.
Autobiographical recollections. With a brief memoir by Lewin B. Bowring. London, 1877. 8°. 4775

—— Minor morals for young people, illustr. in tales and travels. With engravings, by George Cruikshank and Wm. Heath. London, 1834–39. 3 v. 12°. —1448

*Contents.* **Abu Abdallah,** v. 3.—**Advice-giving,** v. 1.—**Affection** for inanimate objects, v. 2.—**Ancient times,** v. 1.—**Anger,** v. 1.—Treatment of **animals** in the East, v. 3.—Uses of animals to man, v. 2.—**Commerce,** v. 2.—**Courage,** v. 1.—**Djezzar Pacha,** v. 3.—**Djins,** v. 3.—The Prince of the **Druses,** v. 3.—**Excellence** and excelling, v. 2.—**Filial affection,** v. 2.—**Fishes,** and friendly counsels, v. 2.—**Flowers,** v. 2.—Love of flowers, v. 1.—**Generosity,** v. 1.—**Good-nature,** v. 1.—**Love of home,** v. 2.—**Humanity** to animals, v. 1.—**Infant schools,** v. 3.—**Intolerance,** v. 1.—**Justice,** v. 1.—Treasure-seeking in the **Levant,** v. 3.—**Magicians,** v. 3.—**Mahomet** Ali Pacha, v. 3.—**Mahommedanism,** v. 3.—**Mercy,** v. 1.—**Mushroom-hunting,** v. 2.—The **Nile,** v. 3.—**Nobility of skin,** v. 1.—**Order,** v. 1.—**Patience** under censure, v. 1.—**Peris,** v. 3.—**Perseverance,** v. 1.—**Praise** and blame, v. 1.—**Presence of mind,** v. 1.—**Prudence,** v. 2.—**Selfishness,** v. 2.—**Sense** and sensitiveness, v. 2.—The **Sheriff of Mekka,** v. 3.—**Sincerity** with prudence, v. 3.—**Slavery,** v. 2.—**Songs** of the people, v. 2.—The **storm,** v. 2.—**Swallows,** v. 2.—Employment of **time,** v. 1.—**Travels,** v. 3.—**Vampires,** v. 3.—**Veracity,** v. 1.—**War,** v. 2.

—— **Borrowings** of modern from ancient poets. 41 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 158.)—**Hymn.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 437.)—**Latin aphorisms** and proverbs. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 82.)—**Matins and vespers.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 524.)—The **Zollverein.** 27 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history*, p. 170.)

—— (*Tr.*) Hwa tsien ki. The flowery scroll: a Chinese novel, tr. and illustr. with notes. London, 1868. 12°. 3167

—— **Bowring,** L. B. Brief memoir of B. 28 pp. (Bowring, *Sir* J., *Autobiog. recoll.* p. 1.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Bowring's Poetry of the Magyars. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 193.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Sir John Bowring and American slavery. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 232.)

**Bowring,** Lewin Bentham. Brief memoir of Sir John Bowring. 28 pp. (Bowring, *Sir* J., *Autobiog. recoll.* p. 1.)

**Bows.** Mason, O. T. North American bows, arrows, and quivers. 49 pp. 58 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 631.)

**Box,** *England.* Mann, R. Roman villa at B. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 47.)
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Boxberger,** Robert (*Ed.*) 1836—.
Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. *See* Danzel, T. W., and Guhrauer, G. E.

**Boxgrove,** *England.* Lynam, C. Priory church of B. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 68.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Boxing.** Dowling, F. L. Fistiana; or, the oracle of the ring. Pt. 2, embracing defence of prize fighting, the history of British boxing, from the earliest ages to the present period... [*Anon.*] 1842. —1798

—— Egan, P. Boxiana; or, sketches of ancient and modern pugilism. 1824–30, 4 v. —1796

—— **Michell,** E. B. Boxing and sparring. 57 pp. (Pollock, W. H., and others, *Fencing*, p. 115: *Badminton Libr.*)
*See also* **Athletics.—Gymnastics.—Physical training.—Pugilism.—Sports.**

**Boxley,** *England.* Cave-Browne, J. The Abbots of B. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 313.)
*See also* **Kent.**

**Boy,** Charles (*Ed.*)
Œuvres de Louise Labé. *See* Perrin, *Mme.* L. D.

**Boy orator** of Zepata city. 8 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 847.)

**Boycotting.** Hammond, W. A. Evolution of the boycott. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 369.)—**Prothero,** R. E. French boycotting and its cure. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 778.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. On the suppression of boycotting. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 764.)—**Thacher,** S. D. Boycotting. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1038.)
*See also* **Ireland,** *Politics.*

**Boyd,** Alice. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Alice Boyd. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 37.)

**Boyd,** Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson, *D. D.* 1825—.
Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 1865–90. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1892. 2 v. 8° —4276

—— Mrs. Oliphant's Memoir of Principal **Tulloch.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 882.)

**Boyd,** Hugh. 1746–94.
Miscellaneous works. With an account of his life and writings by Lawrence Dundas Campbell. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 2132

*Contents.* Letter to his Excellency the Marquis de **Bussy,** v. 2.—Embassy to **Candy,** v. 2.—Letter to the King of Candy, v. 2.—**Democraticus,** v. 1.—**Freeholder,** v. 1.—**Indian observer,** v. 2.—Extract of a **letter,** giving an account of his embassy to the King of Candy, together with some particulars of his capture by the French fleet, and of the islands of Mauritius and Bourbon, v. 2.—Campbell, L. D. **Life** of B., v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1.—**Pitt,** W., *the Elder, Earl of Chatham.* Genuine abstracts from two speeches, and his reply to the Earl of Suffolk, v. 1.—**Suffren de Saint-Tropez,** P. A. de. Letter, v. 2.—The **Whig,** v. 1.

—— **Campbell,** L. D. Life of B. 291 pp. (Boyd, H., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Boyd,** James, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*)
Archaeologia Graeca. *See* Potter, J.

**Boyd,** W. North-American fisheries question. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 780.)

**Boyd,** William, 4 *Earl of Kilmarnock.*
Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino; for high treason. London, 1746. fo. —3351

**Boyer,** *Capt.* A.
Fog-signals at sea. *See* Kennedy, *Capt.* C. W., and others.

**Boyer,** Abel. 1667–1729.
Full and impartial history of the impeachments of the last ministry. London, 1716. 12°. —2335
—— History of King William III. London, 1702–03. 3 v. 12°. 1518
—— History of the reign of Queen Anne, digested into annals. [*Anon.*] London, 1703–12. 10 v. 12°. 1597
—— Memoirs of the life and negotiations of Sir W. Temple. With an account of Sir W. Temple's writings. London, 1714. 12°. 4875
—— and others. Quadriennium annae postremum; or, the political state of Great Britain, 1711–40. London, 1715–40. 57 v. in 60, p. 8°. —3337

**Boyer,** Eugène. Le grand prix de Paris. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 952.)

**Boyer,** Henry C. de, *M. D.* Ferrier, D. Boyer's Etudes cliniques sur les lésions corticales. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 400.)

**Boyer,** *Rev.* James. Hunt, L. The schoolmaster of Coleridge and Lamb. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 207.)

**Boyer,** Joseph A.
Legal directory of the United States and Canadas. Containing a . . . digest of collection laws of each State and Territory, Ontario and Quebec . . . Phila., 1892. 8°. —3316

**Boyer,** Pierre.
History of the Vaudois. London, 1701. 18°. —3277

**Boyesen,** Hjalmar Hjorth. 1848–95.
Essays on German literature. New York, 1892. 12°. 2252
*Contents.* The **German novel.—Goethe.—Romantic school** in Germany.—**Schiller.**
—— Types of **American women.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 337.)—**Anastasia.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 839.)—**Child of the age.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 177.)—**Crooked John.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 405.)—**Hero in fiction.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 594.)—A **Highly respectable family.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 571.)—Dangers of unrestricted **immigration.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 532.)—**Marit and I.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 607.)—**Minstrel at Castle Garden.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 850.)—Why we have no great **novelists.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 615.)—A **Platonic affair.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 347.) A **Problematic character.** 36 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 608, 745, 893.)—What shall the **public schools teach?** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 92.)—The **Scandinavian in the United States.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 526.)
—— **Rideing,** W. H. H. H. Boyesen. 16 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 163.)

**Boyhood** of great men. Edgar, J. G. 3707

**Boyhood** of living authors. Rideing, W. H. 3707

**Boylan,** Bonaventure. 18 *cent.* Journal of the arrest and escape of the Princess Sobieski; written . . . 1722. 30 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narratives of the detention . . . of M. C. Stuart*, p. 1.)

**Boyle,** A. B. Beware. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 365.)—**Mont Blanc.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 365.)

**Boyle,** Charles, 4 *Earl of Orrery.*
BUDGELL, E. Memoirs of the life and character of the late Earl of Orrery, and of the family of the Boyles. 1732. 4766

**Boyle,** *Mrs.* Eleanor Vere Gordon. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. E. V. Boyle. 25 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 346.)

**Boyle,** Emily Charlotte, *Countess of Cork and Orrery.* 1828.— Some social changes in fifty years. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 465.)

**Boyle,** Esmeralda. John and Margaret. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 550.)—**Something sweet.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 223.)

**Boyle,** Frederick. 1841—. Chinese secret societies. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 595.)—A **thanksgiving for orchids.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 569.)

**Boyle,** Henry.
Chronology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; comprehending every important transaction, from the year 1700 to the close of the year 1825. London, 1826. 8°. 2445

**Boyle,** J. R. Early history of the town and port of Hedon, in the east riding of the county of York. Hull, 1895. 8°. 2515

**Boyle,** John, 1 *Earl of Cork and Orrery.*
DELANY, P. Observations upon Lord Orrery's Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. [*Anon.*] 1754. 4871

**Boyle,** Richard, 1 *Earl of Cork.* 1566–1643.
Lismore papers (first series), viz.: Autobiographical notes, remembrances, and diaries of. Never before printed. Ed., with introductions, and notes, and illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London] 1886. 5 v. 4°. 4774
*Note.*—Privately printed.
—— Lismore papers (second series), viz.: Selections from the private and public (or state) correspondence of. Never before printed. Ed., with introductions, and notes, and illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London] 1887–88. 5 v. 4°. 4774
*Note.*—Privately printed.
—— **Wrangham,** F. Richard Boyle. 9 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 3, p. 54.)

**Boyle,** *Hon.* Robert. Malden, H. Boyle. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 408.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. John Evelyn and R. Boyle. 52 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Wrangham,** F. Robert Boyle. 56 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 4, p. 324.)

**Boyle,** Robert. 1842—. All's well that ends well and Love's labour's won. 14 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 408.)—Zur **Barnavelt-frage.** 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 153.)—**Beaumont,** Fletcher, and Massinger. 129 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 74; v. 7, 1884, p. 66; v. 8, 1885, p. 39; v. 9, 1886, p. 209; v. 10, 1887, p. 383.)—**Beaumont and Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 156.)—**Henry VIII.** An investigation into the origin and authorship of the play. 45 pp. (New Shakspere Soc. *Trans.* 1 s. 1880–86, p. 443.)—**Pericles.** 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 363.)—**Shakespeare** und die Beiden edlen vettern. 35 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 34.)
—— Report of the tests committee of the St. Petersburg Shakspeare circle. *See* Harrison, J., and others.

**Boyle,** Roger, *Baron Broghill,* 1 *Earl of Orrery.* 1621–79.

Parthenissa, that most fam'd romance. London, 1676. fo. 1271

**Boyle,** Virginia Frazer. How Jerry bought Malviny. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 892.)

**Boyle,** *Ireland.* D'ALTON, J. History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the year 1245, when the Annals of Boyle which are adopted and embodied as the running text authority terminate. 1845, 2 v. 2575

**Boyle,** *Monastery.* Annales Buelliani. 48 pp. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 2.)

**Boyle family.** BUDGELL, E. Memoirs of the life and character of the late Earl of Orrery, and of the family of the Boyles. 1732. 4766

**Boyne,** William.

Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. With 42 pl. London, 1858. 8°. 2766

**Boyne,** Battle of the. HOGAN, E. (*Tr.*) Cath Ruis na Rig for Boinn; with preface, tr., and indices. 1892. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 4.) —2556

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 13, 1839, p. 302. *Also* **Ireland,** *History.*—**William III,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

**Boynton,** Henry Van Ness. 1835—. The press and public men. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 853.)

**Boys,** C. V. Electric-spark photographs of flying bullets. 18 pp. 11 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report,* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 165.)

**Boys,** Thomas Shotter. 1803–74.

Original views of London as it is. *See* Ollier, C.

**Boys.** JOHNSON, J., *Jr.* Rudimentary society among boys. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. no. 11.) 4653

—— **Benson,** A. C. Training of boys at Eton. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 464.)—**De Quincey,** T. Plans for the instruction of boys in large numbers. 55 pp. (*Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 160.)—**Dwight,** T. Education in boyhood. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890. p. 133.)—**Fergus,** W. Development of boys. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 486.)—**Salmon,** G. What boys read. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 248.)—**Stanton,** *Mrs.* E. C. Our boys on Sunday. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 191.)

*See also* **Advice to the young.**—**Education of the young.**

**Boysen,** Karl. Laus Alexandriae. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 410.)—**Bibliographische uebersicht,** 1867–76. 279 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 449.)—Zur handschriftenkunde des **Cornutus und Palaephatus** (Codex Ravii). 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 285.)—Catalog der **griechischen MSS.** der bibliothek von Fontainebleau. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 753.)—Zu Julius **Valerius.** 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, pp. 140, 274, 284, 308, 318.)

**Bozman,** John Leeds.

HARRISON, S. A. Memoir of John Leeds Bozman, the first historian of Maryland. 1888. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 26.) 3592

**Bozon,** (—), *Abbé.* Le clergé contemporain et les études historiques. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 111.)

**Bozon,** Nicole. 14 *cent.*

Contes moralisés. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS. de Londres et de Cheltenham par Lucy Toulmin Smith et Paul Meyer. Paris, 1889. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— **Hewlett,** M. A mediaeval popular preacher. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 471.)

**Bozzetti critici** e discorsi letterari. Carducci, G. 2326

**Bozzo,** Stefano Vittorio, 1852—. Documenti spettanti al regno di Ferdinando IV Borbone. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 346; v. 6, 1880, p. 9.)—Isidoro **La Lumia.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 504.)—Ricordi e documenti del **Vespro siciliano.** 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 227.)

—— (*Ed.*) Storia siciliana di anonimo autore compilata in dialetto nel secolo XV, trascritta e corredata di studî, note, ed indici. [Parte I, Studii preliminari.] Bologna, 1884. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 210.) 2352

—— (*Ed.*) Corrispondenza particolare di Carlo di Aragona con S. M. il re Filippo II. *See* Carlo *di Aragona, Duca di Terranova.*

**Brabant,** Arthur Baring (*Tr.*)

Colonisation of Indo-China. *See* Chailley-Bert, J.

**Brabant,** Firmin. Etude sur Regnier I au long col et la Lotharingie à son époque (850 environ à 915). 68 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

**Brabant,** Frederick Gaspard. The intellectual life. 32 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life,* p. 58.)

**Brabant.** BUTKENS, F. C. Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant. 1724, 2 v. 3401

—— FORSTER, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant . . . 1790. 1791–94, 3 v. 1408

—— JAERENS, (—). Supplément aux Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant, de Mr. Butkens. [*Anon.*] 1726, 2 v. 3401

*See also* **Belgium.**—**Brussels.**—**Netherlands.**—**Waterloo.**

**Brabazon,** Reginald, 12 *Earl of Meath.* 1841—. Anglo-Saxon unity. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 615.)—**Decay of bodily strength in towns.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 673.)—Diminution of **drunkenness in Norway.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 933.)—**Early closing movement.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 517.)—True reform of the **House of Lords.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 119.)—**Labour colonies** in Germany. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 73.)—Work for the **London council.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 505.)—A **Maori meeting.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 778.)—A **model dairy.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 624.)—A **model factory.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 536.)—Compulsory **physical education.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 682.)—"A **thousand more mouths every day.**" 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 57.)

—— **Tuke,** J. H. State aid to emigrants: a reply to Lord Brabazon. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 280.)

**Brabourne,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.*

**Braccesi,** Lorenzo.
Il Tesoro, canto carnascialesco mandato a Cosimo I Granduca. Si aggiunge la Canzone del Nicchio ricordata nel Decamerone. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 49.) 2322

**Bracci,** Braccio. —1375. Canzoni; Sonetti. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 31.)

**Bracciano,** *Duchess of.* *See* Accoramboni, V.

**Bracciolini,** Francesco. —1644. Sonetti in lode della Lena fornaia; Sonetti in morte della Lena. 8 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 103.)

**Bracelets.** Bertrand, A. Bracelets en or trouvé aux environs du cap Fréhel. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 239: with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Observations upon an ancient bracelet of bronze, found upon the sand hills near Altyre. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 285.)—**Quenson,** O. Note sur des bracelets en or, trouvés près de Merck-St.-Liévin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 46.)
*See also* **Jewelry.—Ornaments.**

**Brach,** Pierre de. *Circa* 1547–1604.
Œuvres poétiques. Pub. et annotées par Reinhold Dezeimeris. Paris, 1861. 2 v. r. 8°. 2372
*Contents.* **Amours d'Aymée,** v. 1.—Colletet, G. **Notice sur B.,** v. 2.—**Poëmes** et meslanges, v. 2. Dezeimeris, R. Recherches sur la **vie de B.,** v. 2.
—— **Colletet,** G. Notice sur B. 14 pp. (Brach, P. de, *Œuvres poêt.* v. 2, p. v.)—**Dezeimeris,** R. Recherches sur la vie de B. 74 pp. (Brach, P. de, *Œuvres poêt.* v. 2, p. xxi.)

**Brachet,** Auguste. 1844—. Vocabulaire tourangeau. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 88.)

—— and **Dussouchet,** J. Cours de grammaire française fondé sur l'histoire de la langue. Cours supérieur. Livre de l'élève. Paris, 1887. 12°. —2147

**Brachet,** François. 1825—.
Dictionnaire du patois savoyard tel qu'il est parlé dans le canton d'Albertville. Avec des remarques sur la prononciation et des observations grammaticales sur les difficultés de cet idiome, suivi d'une collection de proverbes et maximes usités dans le pays. Albertville, 1883. 8°. —2146

**Brachiopoda.**
Beecher, C. E., and Clarke, J. M. Development of some Silurian brachiopoda. 1889. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 1, 1889.) —4621
—— Fischer, P. H., and Œhlert, D. P. Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique nord. 1892. (Albert I, *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Resultats des campagnes sci.* v. 3.) —1691
—— Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa . . . including also the polyzoa, brachiopoda, and tunicata, for the years 1861–83. 1885. L.94
—— Whitfield, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1885. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 9.) —3541
*The same.* 1886. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1.) —1635
—— **Œhlert,** D. P. Brachiopodes. 146 pp. (Fischer, P. H., *Manuel de conchyliogie*, p. 1189.)—**Pahlen,** A. von der. Monographie der baltisch-silurischen arten der brachiopoden-gattung Orthisina. 54 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—**Reed,** F. R. C. Palaeontology of the brachiopoda. 24 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge natural history*, v. 3, p. 489.)—**Shipley,** A. E. Recent brachiopoda. 28 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge natural history*, v. 3, p. 461.)
*See also* **Invertebrates.—Lingula.—Mollusks.—Orthisina.—Palaeontology.—Polyzoa.—Worms.**

**Brachvogel,** Albert Emil. Gottschall, R. von. Emil Brachvogel. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 881.)

**Brackenburg,** *Maj.-Gen.* Charles Booth. 1831–99. Horses for the army. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 831.)

—— Cavalry in modern war. *See* French, F. C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Whitehead,** *Sir* James. The volunteers. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 929.)

**Brackenbury,** *Lt.-Gen.* Henry. 1837—.
Ashanti war: a narrative prepared from the official documents by permission of Maj.-Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley. With maps and plans by H. Cooper. Edinburgh, 1884. 2 v. 8° 3423
—— The river column: a narrative of the advance of the river column of the Nile expeditionary force, and its return down the rapids. With maps by Maj. F. L. L. Colborne. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. 3427
—— **Midsummer** in the Soudan. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 257.)

**Brackenridge,** Henry Marie. 1786–1871.
Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico. Washington, 1850. 8°. (*Bound* pamph. v. 239.) 5933
—— Speech, delivered in Broadhurst's Grove, Oct. 6, 1843. Pittsburgh, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934
—— Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the frigate Congress. With map. Baltimore, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 2493
—— Lettre à M. **Monroe,** Président des Etats-Unis. 118 pp. (Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de, *Pièces rel. à St. Domingue*, p. 25.)

**Brackett,** Anna C. 1836—. The Aryan mark: a New England town meeting. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 577.)—**Comprehension.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 128.)—The **Ideal.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 189.)—**In the quarry.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 192.)—**Private school for girls.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 943.)—**Seed life.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 60.)—**Technique of rest.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 46.)—Strange tale of a **type-writer.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 679.)—**Woman** on horseback. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 236.)

**Brackett,** Jeffrey Richardson, *Ph. D.*
Negro in Maryland: a study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 6.) 4653

—— Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war: a supplement to the Negro in Maryland. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 7–9.) 4653

—— **Status of the slave,** 1775–89. 49 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays in the constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 263.)

**Brackett,** Richard N.
Peridotite of Pike county, Ark. *See* Branner, J. C., and Brackett, R. N.

**Bracton,** Henry de. —1267.
De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss. v. 5, 6. London, 1882–83. 2. v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 4594
*Note.*—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Note book: a collection of cases decided in the King's courts during the reign of Henry III. Annotated by a lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Ed. by T. W. Maitland. London, 1887. 3 v. 8°. —2325

**Bradbourne,** *England.* Browne, G. F. Bradbourne cross. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 7.)
*See also* **Derbyshire.**

**Bradbury,** H. B. Naturalization problem. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 638.)

**Braddock,** *Maj.-Gen.* Edward. 1695–1755. Orderly book. 58 pp. (Lowdermilk, W. H., *Hist. of Cumberland*, p. 1.)

—— **Chapman,** T. J. Braddock's defeat. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 446.)—**Johnston,** W. Gen. Braddock's campaign. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 93.)—**Lowdermilk,** W. H. History of Braddock's expedition. 95 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Cumberland, p. 96.)—**McDonald,** Z. A relic of Braddock's field. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 411.)

**Braddon,** *Sir* Edward Nicholas Coventry. 1829—. Mr. Murray and the Antipodeans. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 801.)

**Bradford,** Alden, *LL. D.* 1765–1843.
Memoir of the life and writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew. Boston, 1838. 8°. 3784

—— New England chronology: from the discovery of the country, by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. Boston, 1843. 12°. 2627

—— **Palfrey,** J. G. Alden Bradford. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35. 1844, p. 375.)

**Bradford,** Augustus W. 1805–81.
Inaugural address, delivered in the Senate Chamber, Annapolis, Jan. 8, 1862. Annapolis, 1862. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— Message, dated Jan. 4, 1865, to the General Assembly of Maryland, at the January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— MARYLANDER, *pseud.* Letters to Gov. Bradford. 1863, 2 v. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

**Bradford,** Edward Anthony. "America for the Americans." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 599.)

**Bradford,** Gamaliel, *M. D.* Address before the Massachusetts Society for the suppression of intemperance. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 291.)

**Bradford,** Gamaliel. 1831—. Government in the United States. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 864.)

**Bradford,** Gamaliel, *Jr.* (*Tr.*) 1863—.
Founding of the German Empire by William I. *See* Sybel, H. von.

**Bradford,** John.
STEVENS, W. Memoirs of the life and martyrdom of John Bradford. 1832. 4785

**Bradford,** *Mrs.* Susan Vergerau Boudinot.
**Boudinot,** J. J. Reminiscences of B. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 412.)

**Bradford,** William. 1588–1657.
History of Plymouth plantation. Repr. from the Mass. Hist. Coll. Ed., with notes, by Charles Deane. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2612
*The same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 3.) 4613

—— Correspondence between the colonies of **New Netherlands and New Plymouth,** 1627. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 355.)

—— **Drew,** T. B. Celebrating the birth of B. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 227.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Bradford's History of Plymouth plantation. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 126.)—**Fairfax,** G. B. Gov. Bradford's manorial rights. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 233.)—Monument to B. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 334.)—**Stone,** F. D. How the landing of tea was opposed in Philadelphia by B. and others. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 385.)

**Bradford,** William.
FOWLER, R. L. (*Ed.*) Facsimile of the laws and acts of the General Assembly for their Majesties province of New York . . . Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1694. 1894. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

**Bradford,** *England.* HOLROYD, A. (*Ed.*) Collectanea Bradfordiana. 1873. 2524

—— PARSONS, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds . . . Bradford . . . and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 1834, 2 v. 2545
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Bradford Club.** Publications. New York, 1864–66. 2 v. r. 8°. 4623
*Contents.* Operations of the French fleet under the Count de **Grasse** in 1781–82, no. 25.—Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) **Northern invasion** of Oct. 1780, no. 6.

**Bradford-on-Avon,** *England.* Chisholm-Batten, E. Saxon church of St. Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 1.)
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Brading,** *England.* Morgan, T. Remarks on the Roman mosaic pavements at B. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 361.)
*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Bradke,** Peter von. Beitraege zur altindischen religions- und sprach-geschichte. 62 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 347, 655.)—**Etymologien.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 295.)—Ueber das **Mānava-Grhya-Sūtra.** 61 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 417.)

**Bradlaugh,** Charles. 1833–91. The civil list. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 719.)—Regulation by statute of the **hours of adult labour.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 440.)—**Humanity's gain** from unbelief. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 294.)—**Socialism:** its fallacies and dangers. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 12.)

—— **Katscher,** L. Charles Bradlaugh. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 441.)—Charles Bradlaugh und die Northampton-frage. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Plumptre,** C. E. Charles Bradlaugh: an appeal. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 376.)

**Bradlee,** Caleb Davis, *D. D.* 1831—.
Poems. 3 s. [Boston] 1881. 12°. 1313

—— Sermons for all sects. Boston, 1888. 12°. —4257

—— Sermons for the church. Boston, 1893. 8°. —3257

**Bradley,** A. G. By a Wiltshire stream. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 106.)—Southern view of the election of **Cleveland.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 372.)—**Continental trouting.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 441.)—**Doctor:** an old Virginia fox-hunter. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 213.)—**Game preserving** in the United States. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 364.)—**Marlborough.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 188.)—"**Poor whites**" in the southern states. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 141.)—**Quail-shooting** in America. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 451.)

—— and others. History of Marlborough College during fifty years, from its foundation to the present time. With illustrations. London, 1893. 12°. —2364

**Bradley,** *Rev.* Charles (*Ed.*) 1815–83.
Eutropii historiae Romanae libri VII. *See* Eutropius.

**Bradley,** Emily Tennyson.
Life of the Lady Arabella Stuart. In two parts: containing a biographical memoir, and a collection of her letters, with notes and documents from original sources, relating to her history. London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 4727

—— **A stone book.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 588.)

—— Popular guide to Westminster Abbey. *See* Bradley, M. C., and Bradley, E. T.

**Bradley,** Francis Herbert. 1846—. Association and thought. 28 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 354.)—Is there any special activity of **attention?** 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 305.)—Is there such a thing as pure **malevolence?** 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 415.)—On **pleasure,** pain, desire, and volition. 36 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 1.)—**Reality** and thought. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 370.)—Why do we **remember forwards and not backwards?** 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 579.)—Is **self-sacrifice** an enigma? 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 258.)—Can a man **sin against knowledge?** 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 286.)—Evidences of **spiritualism.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 811.)—**Sympathy** and interest. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 573.)

—— **Adamson,** R. Bradley: the principles of logic. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 122.)—**Bosanquet,** B. Bradley on fact and inference. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 256.)—**Seth,** J. Knowledge and reality: a criticism of Bradley's Principles of logic, by B. Bosanquet. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 94.)—**Ward,** J. Bradley's Analysis of mind. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 564.)

**Bradley,** George Granville, *D. D.*, *LL. D.*, *Dean of Westminster.* 1821—.
Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2 ed. London, 1883. 12°. 4881

—— **Introductory chapter.** 6 pp. (Bradley, M. C., and Bradley, E. T., *Popular guide to Westminster Abbey*, p. 1.)—**My school-days** from 1830-40. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 455.)—In **Westminster Abbey.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 201.)

—— Life and Correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. *See* Prothero, R. E., and Bradley, G. G.

**Bradley,** Harriet Lewis. Helen. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 741.)—The **Unreported incident.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 761.)—The **White garden.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 76.)

**Bradley,** Henry. Story of the Goths from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Ptolemy's geography** of the British isles. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 379.)—On **Ptolemy's measurements** of the south coast. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 269.)

**Bradley,** James, *D. D.* Malden, H. Bradley. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 210.)

**Bradley,** John William.
Dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists . . . from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. London, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. 1141

*Contents.*
Abarca, M. de-Furtmayer, B. v. 1.
Gaddi, G.-Ny, J. du, v. 2.
Oberto, F. di-Zwicke, v. 3.

**Bradley,** Joseph P. 1813—. Wm. Burnet. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 308.)—**Saint-Mémin's portrait** of Marshall. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 778.)

—— Question of divorce. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

**Bradley,** M. A. A mother's confession. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 185.)

**Bradley,** M. C., and **Bradley,** Emily Tennyson. Popular guide to Westminster Abbey. With introductory chapter by the Dean. 2 ed. London, 1886. 4°. 1512

**Bradley,** *Mrs.* Mary Emily Neeley. 1835—. August lilies: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 423.)—**Cause and effect.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 784.)—**Mr. Tompkins's experience.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 661.)—A **Night in a snow-storm.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 514.)—The **Pearl ring.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 638.)—A **Rainy day** and what came of it. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 481.)—A **Romance of South Ferry.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 192.)—"**Veni, vidi, vici.**" 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 97.)—**White chrysanthemums.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 836.)—A **Withered flower:** poem. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 13.)

**Bradley,** William Harrison.
Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes: report. Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. State Depart. of *Special consular reports.*) —4553

**Bradley,** William M., and Co.
Atlas of the world for commercial and library reference. Phila., 1891. fo. 1401

**Bradshaw,** B.
Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments, with a map. London, 1884. 12°. 1177

**Bradshaw,** Henry. —1513.
Life of Saint Werburge of Chester. Englisht, A. D. 1513, printed by Pynson A. D. 1521, and now re-ed. by C. Horstmann. London, 1887. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 88.) 2115

**Bradshaw,** Henry.
PROTHERO, G. W. Memoir of Henry Bradshaw. 1888. 4715
—— **Benson,** A. C. Henry Bradshaw. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 475.)—**Breul,** K. Henry Bradshaw. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 211; v. 13, 1889, p. 162.)

**Bradshaw,** John, *LL. D.* —1894.
Concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. London, 1894. 8°. 1372

**Bradshaw,** John.
New Zealand as it is. 2 ed. London, 1883. 8°. 3412

**Bradstreet,** *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1711–74. Statement upon Indian affairs. 21 pp. (Hough, F. B., *Diary of the siege of Detroit*, p. 137.)

**Bradwardine,** Thomas, *Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Thomas Bradwardine. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 4, 1865, p. 80.)

**Brady,** George Stewardson, *M. D.* 1832—. Report on the copepoda. 142 pp. 55 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 8.)—Notes on the **ostracoda.** 4 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 253.)—Report on the ostracoda. 184 pp. 44 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

**Brady,** Henry Bowman, *LL. D.* 1835–91.
Report on the foraminifera dredged by H. M. S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. London, 1884. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 9.) —1531
—— **Rhizopoda reticularia.** 6 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 295.)

**Brady,** James T. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* James T. Brady. 13 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 435.)

**Brady,** John H.
Plain advice on the making of wills, containing forms of wills, simple and elaborate . . . 4 ed. London, 1838. 8°.

**Brady,** Sarita M. Silent schools of Kendall Green. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 181.)

**Brady,** William Maziere, *D. D.* 1825—.
Annals of the Catholic hierarchy in England and Scotland, A. D. 1585–1876. With dissertation on Anglican orders. London, 1883. 8°. —3296

**Brady's leap.** 2 pp. Woodruff, J. P. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 201.)

**Braekstad,** H. L. Norwegian poet's home. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 842.)

**Braga,** Theophilo. 1843—.
Bibliographia Camoniana. Lisboa, 1880. r. 8°. L.60
—— Contos, tradicionaes do povo Portuguez, com um estudo sobre a novellistica geral e notas comparativas. Porto, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 1224
Contents. **Contos** de fadas, casos e facecias, v. 1.—**Historias** e exemplos de thema tradicional e fórma litteraria, v. 2.
—— Curso de historia da litteratura portugueza. Lisboa, 1885. 8°. 2253
—— Floresta de varios romances. Porto, 1868. 12°. 2387
—— Parnaso portuguez moderno; precedido de um estudo da poesia moderna portugueza. Lisboa, 1877. 8°. 2395
—— (*Ed.*) Cancioneiro portuguez da Vaticana. Ed. critica restituida sobre o texto diplomatico de Halle, acompanhada de um glossario e de uma introducção sobre os trovadores e cancioneiros portuguezes. Lisboa, 1878. r. 8°. 2383

**Braga,** *Bp. of. See* Martin, *St.*

**Bragaglia,** Cesare. 1864—. I flagellanti in Ceccano. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 563.)

**Bragg,** *Gen.* Braxton. 1817–76. Battle of Chicamauga. 16 pp. (Southern. Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 49.)—Defence and fall of Fort **Fisher.** 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 346.)—**Proclamation** on entering Kentucky. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 172.)
—— **Breckinridge,** J. C. Reply to Gen. Bragg's report of the battle of Murfreesboro. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 475.)—**Martin,** W. T. Defence of Gen. Bragg's conduct at Chickamauga. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 201.)—**Polk,** W. M., Gen. Bragg and the Chicamauga campaign: a reply to Gen. Martin. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 378.)—**Sykes,** E. T. Cursory sketch of Gen. Bragg's campaigns. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 304, 466, 490; v. 12, 1884, p. 1.)

**Bragge,** William. 1823–84.
Bibliotheca nicotiana: a catalogue of books about tobacco, together with a catalogue of objects connected with the use of tobacco in all its forms. [Birmingham] 1880. r. 8°. L.60

**Braghirolli,** Willelmo. 1823–84. Necrologie. Il Conte Carlo d'Arco. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 471.)—Luca **Fancelli,** scultore, architetto, e idraulico del secolo XV. 29 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 610.)
—— **Intra,** G. B. Guglielmo Braghiroli. 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 762.)
—— and others. MSS. français de Gonzague. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 497.)

**Brahe,** Tyge or Tycho.
BANG, O. Lebensbeschreibung . . . Tycho von Brahes. 1756. (Mengel, C. G., *Lebensbeschreibung Tycho von Brahes*, pt. 1.) 4797
—— MENGEL, C. G. (P. von der Weistritz, *pseud.*) (*Tr.*) Lebensbeschreibung . . . Tycho von Brahes. 1756, 2 v. in 1. 4797
—— **Favaro,** A. Ticone Brake e la Corte di Toscana. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 211.)

**Brahm,** Otto.
Das deutsche ritterdrama des achtzehnten jahrhunderts: studien ueber Joseph August von Toerring, seine vorgaenger und nachfolger. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 40.) —3166
—— Ludwig **Boerne.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 245.)—Henrik **Ibsen.** 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 193.)—Gottfried **Keller.** 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 403.)—Zu Gottfried **Keller's siebzigsten geburtstage.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 113.)—Heinrich von **Kleist** und sein dramen-fragment "Robert Guiscard." 15 pp.

(*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 52.)—Joseph Victor von **Scheffel.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 229.) -**Schiller's "Don Carlos."** 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 394.) — **Schiller's vater.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 200.)

**Brahma and Brahmanism.**

DUBOIS, J. A. Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la théogonie des Brahmes. 1825. (*With* Klaproth, H. J., *Table alphabétique du Journ. asiat.*) 4917

—— SATAPATHA-BRÂHMANA. Tr. by J. Eggeling. 1882–94, 3 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 12, 26, 41.) 3115

—— **Fuehrer,** A. Manusaradhammasaṭṭham, the only one existing Buddhist law book, compared with the Brahminical Mânavadharmaśâstram. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 329, 371.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Brahman im Mâhabhârata. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 167.)—**Kingscote,** *Mrs.* G. A Brahmin school-girl. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 133.) — **Pramadá Dása Mittra.** Dialogue on the Vedantic conception of Brahma. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 33.) —**Schuré,** E. La légende de Krishna et les origines du Brahmanism. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 285.)—**Williams,** *Sir* M. On Buddhism in its relation to Brahmanism. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 127.)

*See also* **Bhagavad gita. — Buddha and Buddhism.—Caste. — India,** *Religions and philosophy.*— **Jains. — Krishna. — Mahâbhârata. — Puranas. —Vedas.**

**Bráhmanábád,** *India.*

**Bellasis,** A. F. An account of the ancient and ruined city of B. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 413.)—**Haig,** M. R. On the sites of B. and Mansúrah in Sindh: with notices of others of less note in their vicinity. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 281.)

**Brahmanas.** *See* Vedas.

**Brahman's son,** The. 8 pp. Stoddard, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 738.)

**Brahmapuri hill,** Memorandum on some antiquarian remains found in a mound and in the. 8 pp. Bhandarkar, R. G. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 147.)

**Brahmo Somaj.**

RAM CHANDRA BOSE. Brahmoism; or, history of reformed Hinduism, from its origin in 1830, under Rajah Mohun Roy, to the present time. 1884. —2267

—— **Cobbe,** F. P. The Brahmo Samaj. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 199.)—**Collet,** S. D. Indian theism, and its relation to Christianity. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 230.)—**Fremantle,** W. H. The Brahmo Somaj and the religious future of India. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 67.)—**Indian theism.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 313.) — **Park,** C. W. Brahma Samaj. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, pp. 401, 714.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 49, 1869, p. 510. *Also* **India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Theism.—Theology.**

**Brahms,** Johannes. Upton, G. P. Brahms: the German Requiem. 4 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 78.)

**Brahui language.** Duka, T. Essay on the Brahui grammar, after the German of the late Dr. Trumpp. 77 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 59.)

**Braid,** James. Watteville, A. de. Braid, Neurypnologie: traité du sommeil nerveux; ou, hypnotism. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 277.)

**Braidism.** *See with* Hypnotism.

**Braig,** Karl B. Grundprobleme der logik, von J. Bergmann. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 279.)—**Pessimismus** in seinen ethischen grundlagen. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 78.)—Pessimismus in seinen psychologischen und logischen grundlagen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 249.)

**Brailsford,** W. Monuments of the Seymours in Great Bedwyn church, Wilts. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 407.)

**Brain:** a journal of neurology. Ed. by J. C. Bucknill and others. London, 1879–86. 8 v. 8°. —3703

**Brain and Mind.**

LÉLUT, L. F. Rejet de l'organologie phrénologique de Gall, et de ces successors. 1843.

—— WINSLOW, F. B. Obscure diseases of the brain and mind. 1863. —3785

—— **Allbutt,** T. C. On brain forcing. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 60.)—**Baldwin,** J. M. Dr. Maudsley on the double brain. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 545.)—**Bischoff,** T. L. W. Die grosshirnwindungen des menschen mit beruecksichtigung ihrer entwickelung bei dem foetus und ihrer anordnung bei dem affen. 111 pp. 7 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 388.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Bastian on the brain as an organ of mind. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 215.)—Voisin: "Leçons cliniques sur des maladies mentales et sur les maladies nerveuses." 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 529.) — **Granville,** J. M. "Re-education of the adult brain." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 317.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Calderwood's Relations of mind and brain. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 535.)—On the dual functions of the double brain. 54 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 308.)—**Maudsley,** H. The cerebral cortex and its work. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 161.)—The double brain. 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 161.)—**Mind and brain.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 82.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Swedenborg, The brain considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 404.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Functions of the cerebrum. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 254.)—Localisation of brain functions. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 299.)—**Sharpey,** W. Re-education of the adult brain. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 1.)—**Surbler,** (—). Révolution dans la science: le cerveaux et la pensée. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 95.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Ferrière: L'ame est la fonction du cerveau. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 275.)—**Whittaker,** T. Mercier: Nervous system and the mind. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 263.) — **Wundt,** W. Central innervation and consciousness. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1871, p. 161.)—Gehirn und seele. 39 pp. (*Essays*, p. 88.)

*See also* **Brain and nerves. — Mental physiology and hygiene.—Mind and Body.—Phrenology. — Psychology. — Psychology,** *Pathological.*— **Psychology,** *Physiological.*

**Brain and Nerves.**

BRAIN: a journal of neurology. Ed. by J. C. Bucknill, and others. 1879–86, 8 v. —3703

—— BRUCE, A. Illustrations of the nerve tracts in the mid and hind brain, and the cranial nerves arising therefrom. 1892. —1672

—— CORNING, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on cerebral dynamics. 1884. —3767

—— FERRIER, D. Functions of the brain. 1886. —1693

—— MILLS, C. K. The Toner lectures. Lecture IX: Mental over-work and premature disease among public and professional men. 1885. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 594.) —3446

—— ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

—— **Anderson,** J. On recent advances in the anatomy of the nervous system. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 259; v. 8, 1886, pp. 125, 540.)—Ranney on the applied anatomy of the nervous system; Schwalbe, Lehrbuch der neurologie. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, pp. 547, 549.)—**Baldwin,** J. M. Dr. Maudsley on the double brain. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 545.)—**Beatson,** G. F. On the disease called sturdy in sheep and its relation to cerebral localisation. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 282.)—**Beevor,** C. E. Cerebellar cortex. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 419.) —On Prof. Hamilton's theory concerning the corpus callosum; On staining "in toto" the central nervous system with Weigert's haematoxylin. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, pp. 370, 239.)—**Bigelow,** H. R. Anatomy and physiology of the chorda tympani nerve. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 43.)—**Boveri,** T. Beitraege zur kenntniss der nervenfasern. 76 pp. 2 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 421.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On some physiological researches respecting the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat; Further experiments and observations on the influence of the brain on the generation of animal heat; On the influence of the nervous system on the action of the muscles in general and of the heart in particular; Experiments and observations on the influence of the nerves of the 8 pair on the secretions of the stomach. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 2, 13, 97, 110.)—**Brown-Séquard,** C. E. Cerebral localization. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 166.)—Have we two brains or one? 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 627.)—**Bruce,** J. M. Nervous mechanism of respiration. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 418.) —Report on viceral neurology. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 281; v. 3, 1881, p. 263; v. 5, 1883, p. 418; v. 6, 1884, p. 270.) —**Brunton,** T. L. On the position of the motor centres in the brain in regard to the nutritive and social functions. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 431.)—Reflex action as a cause of disease and means of cure. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 143.)—**Cappie,** J. On the balance of pressure within the skull. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 373.) —**Cattell,** J. McK. Inertia of the eye and brain. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 295.)—**Charcot,** J. M. The topography of the brain. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 613.)— **Charles,** T. C. Thudichum: a treatise on the chemical constitution of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 410.) —**Dalton,** J. C. On the form and topographical relations of the corpus striatum. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 145.)—**Dreschfeld,** J. Further contribution on the course of the optic nerve fibres in the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 118.)—**Ferrier,** D. Munk on localization of function in the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 229.)— **Freud,** S. New histological method for the study of nerve-tracts in the brain and spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 86.)—**Gurney,** E. Passage from stimulus to sensation. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 295.)—**Hamilton,** D. J. On a method of demonstrating the connection of the brain in health and disease. 12 pp. (*Brain* v. 6, 1884, p. 212.)—On the corpus callosum in the embryo. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 145.)—**Harless,** E. Molekulaere vorgaenge in der nervensubstanz. 244 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31, 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, pp. 295, 529; pt. 3, 1860, p. 683; v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—**Horsley,** V. On the analysis of voluntary movement. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 857.)—**Hutchinson,** W. Physical basis of brain-work. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 522.)— **Ireland,** W. W. On the dual functions of the double brain. 54 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 308.)— **James,** A. The reflex inhibitory centre theory. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 287.)—**Kesteven,** W. H. The sympathetic centre. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 360.)— **Laubreis,** A. Beobachtungen von wasseransammlungen in den gehirnhoelen bei erwachsenen. 40 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 9, 1818, p. 379.)— **Lewis,** W. B. Archives de neurologie. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 569.)—Betz on the structure of the cortex cerebri; Exner on the minute structure of the cerebral cortex. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 238, 377.)—Methods of preparing, demonstrating, and examining cerebral structure in health and disease. 106 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, pp. 314, 502; v. 4, 1882, pp. 82, 351, 441; v. 5, 1883, p. 741.)—On the comparative structure of the cortex cerebri; Application of freezing methods to the microscopic examination of the brain. 29 pp. 6 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 79, 348.)—**Lutz,** R. Nerven und nervositaet. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 447.)—**Mackenzie,** W. L. Ferrier, Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 104.)—**McMurrich,** J. P. Cranial muscles of amia calva (1), with a consideration of the relations of the post-occipital and hypoglossal nerves in the various vertebrate groups. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 121.)—**Marchand,** F. Beschreibung dreier mikrocephalen-gehirne nebst vorstudien zur anatomie der mikrocephalie. 52 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 325.)—**Maudsley,** H. The double brain. 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 161.)—**Mercier,** C. Nervous discharge. 28 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 370.)—On the conditions of the nervous discharge. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 332.)—**Mitchell,** S. W. Some of the lessons of neurotomy. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 287.)—**Montgomery,** E. Dependence of quality on specific energies. 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 1.)—**Nerfs** et la médecine. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 291.)—**Neurology.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, pp. 79, 544.)—**Obersteiner,** H. Cerebral blood-vessels in health and disease. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 289.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. Mitchell, Cases of union of peripheral nerve trunks. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 565.)—**Owsjannikow,** P. Ueber die rinde des grosshirns beim delphin und einigen anderen wirbelthieren, nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber die structur des kleinhirns. 22 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Luciani and Tamburini on the functions of the brain. 17 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 234.)—Mosso on the circulation of the blood in the human brain; Bianchi on the significance of the electro-excitation of the cortical motor zone. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 100, 233.)—Panizza on the physiology of the nervous system. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 105.)—Swedenborg, The brain considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 404.)—**Ranney,** A. L. Brain of man, its architecture and requirements. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 632.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the affinities and differences between the brain of man and the brain of certain animals; Note on the preservation of the encephala by the zinc chloride. 33 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 1, pp. 24, 53.)—**Ross,** J. Distribution of the arteries of the spinal cord. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 80.)—**Sewell,** H. On the polar effects upon nerves of weak induction currents. 6 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 347.)—**Sihler,** C. On the endings of motor nerves in the voluntary muscles of the frog. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 155.)—**Thomson,** A. Giacomini, Method of preserving the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 257.)—**Varigny,** H. de. On the alterations of cortical excitability by cold applied to the surface of the brain. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 224.)—**Waller,** A. Amidon on the effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)—**Warner,** F. Spontaneous postures of the hand considered as indications of the condition of the brain. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 342.)—Visible muscular conditions as expressive of states of the brain and nerve centres. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 478; v. 4, 1882, p. 190.)—**Watteville,**

A. de. Conditions of the unipolar stimulation in physiology and therapeutics. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 23.) —Electrotherapeutical superstition: "The galvanisation of the sympathetic." 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1880, p. 207.)—Rosenthal, General physiology of muscles and nerves; Richet, Physiologie des muscles et des nerfs; Loewenfeld, Experimentelle und kritische untersuchungen zur electrotherapie des gehirns. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, pp. 112, 246.)—Schaefer, On the function of the marginal convolution; Marique, Recherches expérimentales sur le méchanique de fonctionnement des centres psychomoteurs du cerveau; Horsley and Schaefer on the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the motor tract. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, pp. 98, 536, 548.)—**What are the nerves?** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 756.)—**Whittaker**, T. Mercier, Nervous system and the mind. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 263.)—**Wundt**, W. M. Zur frage der localisation der grosshirnfunctionen. 25 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 1.)

*See also* **Anatomy.—Brain and Mind.—Chorea.—Corpus callosum.—Head.—Hydrophobia.—Hypnotism.—Hysteria.—Intellect.—Medulla oblongata.—Mesmerism.—Mind.—Neurasthenia.—Phrenology.—Physiology.—Psychology.—Psychology,** *Pathological.*—**Psychology,** *Physiological.*—**Psychometry.—Senses and Sensation.—Vertigo.**

## Brain and Nerves, *Pathology.*

ABERCROMBIE, J. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and spinal cord. 1845. —3777

—— CHARCOT, J. M. Lectures on the localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases. 1883. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3773

—— CORNING, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary consideration on cerebral dynamics. 1884. —3767

—— IRELAND, W. W. Blot upon the brain: studies in history and psychology. 1886. —3703

—— MITCHELL, S. W. Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. 1885. —3767

—— WINSLOW, F. B. Obscure diseases of the brain and mind. 1863. —3785

—— **Aldridge**, C. Variable and momentary paralysis due to lesions of the grey cortical substance of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 422.)—**Allbutt**, T. C. Dowse on the brain and its disease. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 95.)—**Althaus**, J. Observations on neuritis and perineuritis of some of the cranial nerves. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 519.)—On some points in the diagnosis and treatment of brain disease. 29 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 299; v. 4, 1882, p. 56.)—**Ashby**, H. Case of injury to the left frontal lobe of the brain, followed by an abscess. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 127.)—**Atkins**, R. Case of right hemiplegia, hemianaesthesia, and aphasia, with softening of the cerebellum. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 410.)—**Atkinson**, R. Fournier on the mental disorders of the praeataxic stage of syphilitic locomotor ataxy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 551.)—**Banter**, E. B. Case of chorea, in which death was caused by cerebral haemorrhage. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 124.)—**Bastian**, H. C., and Horsley, V. Arrest of development in the left upper limb, in association with an extremely small right ascending parietal convolution. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 113.)—**Beach**, F. On atrophy of the brain in imbeciles. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 212.)—**Beevor**, C. E. Case of tumour of the cerebellum with left hemiplegia. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 250.)—**Benham**, F. L. Lindsay, On mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 225.)—**Bennett**, A. H. Case of cerebral tumour-symptoms simulating hysteria. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 114.)—Erichsen, On concussion of the spine, nervous shock, and other obscure injuries of the nervous system, in their clinical and medico-legal aspects. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 106.)—Notes on a case of cerebral tumour. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 550.) —and Campbell, C. M. Case of brachial monoplegia, due to lesion of the internal capsule. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 78.)—**Bolton**, A. Compound comminuted fracture of the skull, extensive laceration, and loss of brain substance. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 566.)—**Bristowe**, J. S. Cases of recovery from symptoms pointing to the presence of organic cerebral disease; Case of ophthalmoplegia, complicated with various other affections of the nervous system. 45 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, pp. 1, 313.)—Cases of tumour of the corpus callosum. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 315.)—Clinical remarks on tumours involving the parts in the neighbourhood of the 3 and 4 ventricles and the aqueduct of Sylvius. 24 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 167.)—**Brodie**, *Sir* B. C. On abscess in the brain; On the injuries of the brain; Local nervous affections. 128 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 21, 133.)—**Bruce**, A. Case of cerebral tumour. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 239.)—**Bruce**, J. M. Report on viceral neurology. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 434.)—**Bucknill**, J. C. Dean Swift's disease. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 493.)—Voisin, "Leçons cliniques sur des maladies mentales et sur les maladies nerveuses." 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 529.)—**Buzzard**, T. On some varieties of cervical paraplegia. 23 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 57.)—Pain in the occiput and back of neck . . . Glioma of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 130.)—Two cases of lead palsy, with remarks on the diagnosis; On a prolonged first stage of tabes dorsalis: amaurosis, lightning pains, recurrent herpes; no ataxia; absence of the patellar tendon reflex. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 121, 168.)—**Crichton-Brown**, J. Althaus, On infantile paralysis and some allied diseases of the spinal cord, their diagnosis and treatment. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 215.)—On the weight of the brain and its component parts in the insane. 40 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 504; v. 2, 1880, p. 42.)—**Crocker**, H. R. Lesions of the nervous system etiologically related to cutaneous diseases; Mayer, A case of fatal pemphigus-like dermatitis with changes in the nervous system. 31 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, pp. 343, 541.)—**Daly**, E. O. Case of syphilitic disease of cerebral arteries. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 392.)—**Dodds**, W. J. Bernhardt on sensory symptoms and hemianopsia in cerebral lesions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 281.)—Leyden, Progressive amyotrophic bulbar paralysis, and its relation to symmetrical sclerosis of the lateral columns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 139.)—Pathology and pathological anatomy of the central nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 427.)—**Donkin**, H. Left hemiplegia and left sided deafness from wound of the brain. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 554.)—**Douty**, J. H. Notes and remarks upon a case of villous tumour in the 4 ventricle. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 409.)—**Dowse**, T. S. Remarks on bulbar paralysis, with special reference to artificial feeding. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 191.)—**Dreschfeld**, J. Pathological contributions on the course of the optic nerve fibres in the brain. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 543.) —**Duckworth**, D. Plea for the neurotic theory of gout. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 1.)—**Duncan**, J. Clinical cases of hernia cerebri. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 413.)—**Duret**, H. On the role of the dura mater and its nerves in cerebral traumatism. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 29.)—**Edmunds**, W. Case of perforating tuberculosis of skull with cerebral symptoms. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 88.)—**Féré**, C. Nerve troubles as foreshadowed in the child. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 230.)—**Ferrier**, D. Duret on cerebral traumatism; Pain in the head in connection with cerebral disease. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 101, 467.)—Hemiplegic muscular atrophy of peripheral origin; Glioma of the right optic thalamus and corpora quadrigemina. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, pp. 123, 521.)—Nothnagel on the regional diagnosis of diseases of the brain; Crural monoplegia-limited cortical lesion of opposite hemisphere; Cerebral amblyopia and hemiopia. 42 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, pp. 58, 128, 456.)—Observations on a case of cerebral cortico-

medullary glioma. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 67.)—Vomiting in connection with cerebral disease; Boyer's Etudes cliniques sur les lésions corticales. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, pp. 223, 400.)—**Field**, E. Case of brain lesion with hemiplegia on the same side and uniocular neuritis on the opposite side. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 247.)—**Folsom**, C. F. Relation of our public schools to the disorders of the nervous system. 33 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, p. 161.)—**Fox**, A. E. W. Case of cerebral abscess. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 251.)—and Field, E. Case of cerebral tumour. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 252.)—**Fraser**, D. On hemiplegia and hemianaesthesia in an idiot, as the result of paralysis of the left cerebral hemisphere. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 536.)—**Gowers**, W. R. On some symptoms of organic brain disease; Brain in congenital absence of one hand. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 48, 388.)—**Hadden**, W. B. Nervous symptoms of myxoedema. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 188.)—**Haddon**, J. Case of cerebral tumour. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 250.)—**Hamilton**, D. J. Destruction of occipital lobe accompanied by blindness. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 89.)—On a method of demonstrating the connection of the brain in health and disease. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 212.)—**Hobson**, J. M. Case of tumour in the medulla oblongata. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 531.)—**Howie**, J. M. The nerve-rest cure. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 659.)—**Hughlings-Jackson**, J. Auditory vertigo. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 29.)—Localised convulsions from tumour of the brain; Buzzard on diseases of the nervous system. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, pp. 364, 382.)—On affections of speech from diseases of the brain. 81 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 304; v. 2, 1880, pp. 203, 323.)—On right or left-sided spasm at the onset of epileptic paroxysms; On temporary paralysis after epileptiform and epileptic seizures. 34 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, pp. 192, 433.)—Ross, A treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 519; v. 8, 1886, p. 423.)—**Hunt**, J. W. Case of cerebral tumour. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 574.)—**Ireland**, W. W. Case confirming cerebral localisation. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 137.)—**Jamieson**, J. Nervous diseases in Victoria. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 337.)—**Jones**, M. H. Abscess in cerebellum. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 398.)—Obscure case of brain disease. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 542.)—**King**, D. A. Case of multiple cerebral tumour. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 412.)—**Lawson**, R. On the symptomatology of alcoholic brain disorders. 28 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 182.)—**Lewis**, W. B. Methods of preparing, demonstrating, and examining cerebral structure in health and disease. 106 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, pp. 314, 502; v. 4, 1882, pp. 82, 351, 441; v. 5, 1883, p. 741.)—Notes on certain lesions of the nervous tissues of frequent occurrence in the brain of the insane. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 364.)—**Luciani**, L. On the sensorial localisations in the cortex cerebri. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 145.)—**M'Carthy**, J. Compound fracture of skull and abscess of frontal lobes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 559.)—**MacCormac**, W. Traumatic lesion of left hemisphere; Right branchio-facial paralysis; Aphasia. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 256.)—**Mackenzie**, S. Case of double optic neurisis, without gross cerebral lesion. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 257.)—On loss of both knee-jerks from one-sided brain disease. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 224.)—**McLeod**, K. Case of nerve-splitting. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 117.)—**Macleod**, M. D. Arrested growth of limb and localised cerebral atrophy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 540.)—**Magnan**, (—). General paralysis and cerebral tumour. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 562.)—**Mills**, C. K. Five cases of disease of the brain, studied chiefly with reference to localisation. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 547.)—**Money**, A. Case of idiocy with universal rigidity, the result of syphilitic disease of the central nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 407.)—**Obersteiner**, H. Cerebral blood-vessels in health and disease. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 289.)—On allochiria: a peculiar sensory disorder. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 153.)—**Ogilvie**, G. Case of almost complete destruction of the right hemisphere of the cerebellum, without distinct symptoms of cerebellar disease. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 405.)—**Ormerod**, J. A. Case of symmetrical syphilitic disease of the third nerves. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 260.)—Pitres, Anatomoclinical researches on bilateral sclerosis consecutive to unilateral lesions of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 430.)—**Page**, H. W. Cerebral haemorrhage in a case of pyaemia. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 570.)—Some cases of nerve resection and nerve stretching. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 128.)—Vallon, De la paralyse générale et du traumatisme dans leurs rapports réciproques; May tabes dorsalis sometimes have a peripheral origin? Déjérine on the peripheral nerve lesions of ataxia and on peripheral nerve-tabes. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, pp. 116, 361, 558.)—**Palmerini**, U. Three cases of softening of the brain in the left hemisphere, affecting the ascending frontal convolution or the anterior marginal. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 424.)—**Poore**, G. V. On a case of "sawyer's cramp." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 233.)—**Pye**, W. Nerve suture. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 255.)—**Rivington**, W. Case of spasmodic wry-neck with excision of a portion of the spinal accessory nerve; Case of abscess of the brain. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 250, 413.)—**Robertson**, A. Case illustrating cerebral localisation. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 406.)—**Robinson**, A. On the nervous discharge produced by lead-poisoning. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 485.)—**Ross**, J. Cases of intracranial tumour. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 569; v. 3, 1881, p. 121.)—Distribution of anaesthesia in cases of disease of the branches and of the roots of the brachial plexus. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1884, p. 51.)—Labio-glosso-pharyngeal paralysis of cerebral origin. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 145.)—Wernicke, Lehrbuch der gehirnkrankheiten fuer aerzte und studirende. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 398.)—**Savage**, G. H. Acute mania associated with abscess of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 265.)—**Shaw**, J. E. Case of glioma of the right hemisphere. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 251.)—**Sturge**, W. A. Analysis of the nerve-phenomena in a case of anaesthetic leprosy. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 40.)—**Teale**, T. P. Puncture of lens. Ophthalmitis. Brain disease. Death. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 423.) **Thomson**, G. Case of fracture of the skull in which conjugate deviation of the eyes was removed by trephining. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 99.)—Case of injury to right side of head followed by complete paralysis of right arm. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 501.)—**Urquhart**, A. R. Case of congenital absence of the corpus callosum; Cortical lesions of the cerebral hemispheres. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, pp. 408, 430.)—**Warner**, F., and Beach, F. Case of hemiplegia due to wasting of cerebral convolutions. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 576.)—**Watteville**, A. de. Ferrier and Yeo on the effects of lesions of the cerebral hemispheres. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 139.)—Leegard on the degeneration of nerves and their electrical reactions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 562.)—Vulpian's Maladies de la moëlle. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 516.)—**White**, W. H. Abstracts of papers on diseases of the nervous system that have appeared in the Guy's Hospital Reports, 1874–84; Case of multiple simultaneous cerebral haemorrhages. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, pp. 273, 532.)—**Wigleswortb**, J. Case illustrating cerebral localisation. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 506.)—**Yeo**, J. B. Case of large tumour of the left cerebral hemisphere, with remarkable remissions in the symptoms. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 273.)—**Ziemssen**, H. W. von. Neurasthenia and its treatment; Syphilis of the nervous system. 62 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. pp. 53, 203: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

*See also* **Apoplexy.—Ataxy or Ataxia.—Convulsions.—Electrotonus.—Excephalocele.—Epilepsy.—Hydrocephalus.—Idiocy.—Insanity.—Meningitis.—Neuritis.—Neurosis.—Pachymeningitis.—Pathology.—Poliomyelitis.—Pons varolii.**

**Brainard**, John Gardner Calkins. 1796–1828.

Poems. A new and authentic collection, with an original memoir of his life. Hartford, 1846. 12°. 1306

**Braintree,** *Mass.* BATES, S. A. (*Ed.*) Records of the town of Braintree, 1640–1793. 1886. 2614

**Brais,** (—). Wirth, J. U. Die wahrheit in fuenf hauptzuegen, von B. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 266.)

**Braithwaite,** *Capt.* John.
History of the revolution in the empire of Morocco upon the death of the late emperor Muley Ishmael. London, 1729. 8°. 3437

**Braithwaite.** *See also* Brathwait.

**Braitmaier,** (—).
Goethekult und Goethephilologie. Tuebingen, 1892. 8°. —3184

**Brakelmann,** Julius. Legerlotz, G. Zum andenken an B. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. rom. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 121.)

**Braley,** A. B. Memoir of Hon. John Catlin. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 444.)

**Bramante** *da Urbino,* Donato Lazzari. Malden, H. Bramante. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 80.)—**Vasari,** G. Bramante da Urbino. 30 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 145.)

**Brambach,** Wilhelm. 1841—.
Huelfsbuechlein fuer lateinische rechtschreibung. Leipzig, 1884. 8° —2112

—— Deutsche uebersetzungen aus der **poesie des alterthums.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 444.)

**Bramble Brae,** *pseud.* An original, laughable, and comical tale of Hughie Morrison, the Scottish emigrant; narrating his voyage from Glasgow to Baltimore . . . and speedy return home to Scotland again. Baltimore, 1846. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

**Brambletye house.** 6 pp. Compton, C. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 372.)

**Brame,** (—).
Catalog de quatre tableaux anciens . . . Dont la vente aura lieu par suite du décès de M. Bonnet. *See* Bonnet, (—).

**Bramhall,** John, *D. D., Apb. of Armagh.* 1594–1663.
Rawdon papers, consisting of letters on various subjects to and from B. Faithfully printed from the originals: and illustr. with notes, by Rev. Edw. Berwick. London, 1819. 8°. 3855

**Brami,** Simone. Narrazione del sacco di Prato. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 253.)

**Bramleighs** of Bishop's Folly. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

**Bramley,** *Rev.* Henry Ramsdell (*Ed.*) 1833—.
Psalter or Psalms of David and certain Canticles. Tr. by R. Rolle of Hampole. *See* Bible, O. T., Psalms.

**Bramley-Moore,** J. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 436.)

**Bramsen,** William.
Coins of Japan. Pt. 1. Yokohama, 1880. 4°. 2763

—— Japanese chronological tables . . . (645 A. D. to 1873 A. D.) With an introductory essay on Japanese chronology and calendars. Tokio, 1880. 12° 2444

**Bramwell,** *Sir* Frederick Joseph. 1818—. Scientific works of Sir Wm. Siemens. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 333.)—**Telephones.** 30 pp. (Inst. C. E. *Pract. appl. of electricity,* p. 26.)

**Bramwell,** George William Wilsher, 1 *Baron Bramwell.* 1808–92. Bishops and sisters-in-law. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 104.)—**Cross-examination.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 183.)—**Drink.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 878.)—Drink: a rejoinder. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1021.)—**Insanity** and crime. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 893.)—Has **Ireland** a grievance? 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 559.)—**Marriage** with a deceased wife's sister. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 403.)—**Property.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 449.)—**Tithes bill.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 766.)

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Drink: a last word to Lord Bramwell. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 78.)—Lord Bramwell on drink: a reply. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 869.)

**Bramwell,** John Byrom, *M. D.* Recent views on the innervation of the heart. 22 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 509.)—Case of progressive **muscular atrophy** with unilateral atrophy of the tongue. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 396.)—Differential diagnosis of **paralysis.** 16 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 27.)

—— **Ross,** J. Bramwell: Diseases of the spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 237.)

**Brancacci,** Felice. 15 *cent.* Diario (1422). 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, pp. 157, 326.)

**Branch and Dale,** *England.* OFFER, J., and HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Branch and Dale. 1825. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire,* v. 2.) P. R.
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Brand,** Henry Bouverie William, 1 *Viscount Hampden.* 1814–92. Ireland for the Irish on affairs strictly Irish. 5 pp. (*Contempt. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 1.)

**Brand,** James, *D. D.* Relation of England's opium policy to Christian missions in China. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 707.)

**Brand,** *Sir* Johannes Henricus, *President of the Orange Free State.* Bodley, J. E. C. Visit to President B. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 197.)

**Brand,** *Rev.* John. 1743–1806.
History and antiquities of the town and county of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne. London, 1789. 2 v. 4° 2522

—— Observations on popular antiquities, including the whole of Mr. Bourne's Antiquitates vulgares, with addenda . . . London, 1810. 8°. 1786

—— Observations on popular antiquities, chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged for this ed., by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1841–42. 3 v. 8°.
*The same.* London, 1877. 8°.

—— Popular antiquities of Great Britain, comprising notices of the moveable and immoveable feasts, customs, superstitions, and amusements past and present. Ed. with very large corrections and additions by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°. 1784

**Brand,** *Rev.* William Francis.
Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, fourth Bp. of Maryland. With portrait and fac-similes. New York, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 3785

—— Sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Ramsay. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 24.) 3592

**Brandan,** *St.* *See* Brendan, *St.*

**Brandão,** Thomaz Pinto. Cabral, V. Satiras ineditas de B. 9 pp. (Rio de Janeiro Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, p. 190.)

**Branden,** C. van den. Enumération des coléoptères phytophages décrits postérieurement au catalogue de MM. Gemminger et de Harold. Hispides et cassidides. 16 pp. (Liege Soc roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

**Brandenburg,** *Kurfuerst* von. *See* Albrecht III (Achilles).—Frederick William *the Great.*

**Brandenburg,** *Kurfuerstin* von. *See* Louisa Henrietta.

**Brandenburg,** *Markgraf* von. *See* Albrecht II.

**Brandenburg,** *Prussia.*

GOERLITZER, M. Der husitische einfall in die Mark im jahre 1432 und die "Husitenschlacht" bei Bernau. 1891–92, 2 v. in 1. 3601

—— LETI, G. Ritratti historici, politici, chronologici, e genealogici della Casa . . . Brandeburgo. 1687, 2 v. 3402

—— MEINARDUS, O. Protokolle und relationen des brandenburgischen geheimen rathes aus der zeit des Kurfuersten Friederich Wilhelm. 1889–93, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 41, 54, 55.) 3622

—— RACHFAHL, K. F. Der Stettiner erbfolgestreit (1464–72). 1890. 3725

—— SCHWARTZ, W. Sagen und alte geschichten der Mark Brandenburg. [1886.] 1218

—— SINOLD, *gennant* von SCHUETZ, C. P. Corpus historiae Brandenburgicae diplomaticum . . . [1756] 4 pts. in 1 v. 3401

—— **Gardet,** J. M. La maison de Brandebourg. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 321.)—**Loserth,** J. Beitraege zur geschichte der erwerbung der Mark Brandenburg durch Karl IV. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 165.)—**Moll,** H. Brandenburg. 10 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 488.)—**Muffat,** K. A. Ueber die groesse und schicksale der entschaedigung welche dem hause Wittelsbach fuer die abtretung der Mark Brandenburg von dem Kaiser Karl IV verschrieben worden sind. 62 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1867, p. 699.)—**Prahn,** H. Glaube und brauch in der Mark Brandenburg. 20 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 178.)—**Wattenbach,** W. Ueber die inquisition gegen die Waldenser in Pommern und der Mark Brandenburg. 102 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886.)

*See also* **Pomerania.**

**Brandes,** Friederich.

John Knox, der reformator Schottlands. Elberfeld, 1862. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 10.) —4212

**Brandes,** Georg Morris Cohen. 1842—.

Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. Literary portraits. Tr. from the original by Rasmus B. Anderson. New York, 1886. p. 8°. 2206

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anderson, H. C. | Heyse, J. L. P. | Paludan-Mueller, F. |
| Bjoernson, B. | Ibsen, H. | Renan, J. E. |
| Flaubert, G. | Mill, J. S. | Tegnér, E. |

—— Hauptstroemungen der literatur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Uebersetzt und eingeleitet von Adolf Strodtmann. Einzig autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. Leipzig, n. d. 5 v. in 3, 12°. 2224

*Contents.* Die **Emigrantenliteratur,** v. 1—**Naturalismus** in England, v. 4.—**Reaktion in Frankreich,** v. 3.—**Romantische schule** in Deutschland, v. 2.—Romantische schule in Frankreich, v. 5.

—— **Alladin.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 90.) — Moderne **franzoesische romanschriftsteller.** 61 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 55; v. 27, 1881, p. 390.)—Edmond und Jules de **Goncourt.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 60.)—Ludwig **Holberg.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 76.)—Aristokratischer radikalismus. Eine abhandlung ueber Friederich **Nietzsche.** 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 52.)—Emile **Zola.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 27.)

—— **Sarrazin,** J. Litteratur des 19 jahrhunderts in ihren hauptstroemungen von B. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 162.)

**Brandes,** Herman. Die mittelenglische Destruction of Troy und ihre quelle. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 398.)—Ueber die quellen der mittelenglischen versionen der **Paulus-vision.** 32 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 34.)

—— (*Ed.*) Juengere glosse zum Reinke de Vos. Halle a. S., 1891. 8°. 1215

**Brandes,** Wilhelm (*Ed*).

Paulini Pellaei Eucharisticos. *See* Paulinus, *of Pella* (in preceding catalogue).

**Brandi,** S. M. Why am I a Catholic? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1866, p. 119.)—When is the **Pope** infallible? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 652.)

**Brandis,** Christian August. 1790–1867. On the character of Niebuhr. 10 pp. (Niebuhr, B. G., *Life and letters*, v. 2, p. 404.)

**Brandl,** Alois. 1855—.

Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. English ed. by Lady Eastlake. With portrait. London, 1887. 8°. 4736

—— Ueber einige historische anspielungen in den **Chaucer-dichtungen.** 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Geschichte der englischen litteratur von Bernhard ten Brink. v. 2. *See* Brink, B. E. C. ten.

**Brandreth,** E. L. Gaurian compared with the Romance languages. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 287; v. 12, 1880, p. 335.)—Paragone delle **lingue gauriane** con le romanze o romane. 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 75.)—On the **non-Aryan languages of India.** 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10. 1878, p. 1.)

**Brandreth,** Thomas Shaw (*Tr.*) 1788–1873.

Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

**Brandstetter,** Josef Leopold (*Ed.*)

Repertorium ueber die in zeit- und sammelschriften der jahre 1812–90 enthaltenen aufsaetze und mitteilungen schweizergeschichtlichen inhaltes. Basel, 1892. r. 8°. W. 54

**Brandstetter,** Renward. Malayische studien. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 187.)

**Brandt,** Alexander Julius. 1844—. Ueber die eiroehren der Blatta (Periplaneta) orientalis. 30 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

**Brandt,** Caspar, and **Cattenburgh,** Adriaan van. Historie van het leven des Herren Huig de Groot. Dordrecht, 1727. 2 v. in 1, fo. 4771

**Brandt,** Enevold, *Greve.*

FALKENSKJOLD, S. O. Authentische und hoechstmerkwuerdige aufklaerungen ueber die geschichte der Grafen Struensee und Brandt. [*Anon.*] 1788. 3647

—— JENSSEN-TUSCH, G. F. von. Verschwoerung gegen die Koenigin Caroline Mathilde von Daenemark . . . und die Grafen Struensee und Brandt. 1864. 3614

**Brandt,** Gerard. 1626–85.

Vie de Michel de Ruiter . . . où est comprise l'histoire maritime des Provinces-Unies, depuis l'an 1652 jusques à 1676. Tr. du hollandois. Amsterdam, 1698. fo. 4771

**Brandt,** Johann Friedrich. 1802–79.

Untersuchungen ueber die fossilen und subfossilen cetaceen Europa's. St.-Pétersbourg, 1873. 4°. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20.) —3522

—— Ergaenzungen zu den **fossilen cetaceen Europa's.** 58 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Versuch einer monographie der tichorhinen **nashoerner** nebst bemerkungen ueber rhinoceros leptorhinus Cuv. 137 pp. 11 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Tentamen synopseos **rhinocerotidum** viventium et fossilium; Mittheilungen ueber die gattung elasmotherium, besonders den schaedelbau derselben. 105 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

**Brandt,** Karl.

Koloniebildende radiolarien (sphaerozoëen) des Golfes von Neapel. Berlin, 1885. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 13.) —1581

**Brandt,** Samuel. 1848—. Zu Cicero ad Atticum. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 630.)—Beitraege zur kritik der gallischen **panegyriker.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 603.)

—— and **Laubman,** Georg (*Eds.*) L. C. F. Lactanti Opera. *See* Lactantius, L. C. F.

**Brandt.** *See also* Brant.

**Brandy.** Remarks upon the wine and brandy trade. 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 169.)

*See also* **Distillation.—Liquors.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

**Brandywine,** Battle of. Excitement in Philadelphia on hearing of the defeat at Brandywine. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 64.)—**Fiske,** J. Brandywine, Germantown, and Saratoga. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)

**Brandywine creek.** Jenkins, H. M. Banks of the Brandywine. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 208.)

**Branner,** John Casper, *Ph. D.*

Railways of Brazil. Chicago, 1887. 8°. —2727

—— and **Brackett,** Richard N. The peridotite of Pike county, Ark. [New Haven] [1889.] 8°. —1652

**Brannigan,** Lawrence. *See* Barrett, L.

**Bransford,** J. F., *M. D.*

Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. Washington, 1881. 4° (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531

**Brant,** Joseph (Thayendanegea). Bryant, W. C. Joseph Brant, Thayendanegea, and his posterity. 13 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 145.)—**Thatcher,** B. B. Stone's Life of B. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 137.)

**Brant.** *See also* Brandt.

**Brantly,** William Theophilus. 1852—. The English in Maryland, 1632–91. 46 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am.* v. 3, p. 517.)

**Brantôme,** Pierre de Bourdeilles, *Seigneur* de. 1540–1614.

Œuvres. Nouv. éd., considérablement augmentée, et accompagnée de remarques historiques et critiques. La Haye, 1740. 15 v. 16°.

*Contents.* **Bourdeille,** A. de. Lettres, v. 14.—Maximes et advis du maniement de la guerre, v. 13.—Généalogie des **Bourdeilles,** v. 15.—Vies des hommes illustres et grands **capitaines étrangers,** v. 4, 5.—Vies des hommes illustres et grands **capitaines françois,** v. 6–10.—Vies des **dames galantes,** v. 2, 3.—Vies des **dames illustres** françoises et étrangères, v. 1.—Discours sur les **duels,** v. 11.—**Opuscules,** v. 13.—Discours sur les belles **retraites d'armées** de diverses nations, v. 12.—**Rodomontades** et gentilles rencontres espaignolles, v. 12.—Discours sur les **sermens** et juremens espaignols, v. 12.—**Vie** de B., v. 15.

—— Œuvres complètes, suivies . . . d'une table générale. Avec une introduction et des notes par M. Prosper Merimée et M. Louis Lacour. v. 8–11. Paris, 1890–93. 4 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1138

*Note.*—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents.* Recueil des **dames,** v. 10, 11.—Discours sur les **duels,** v. 8.—Discours sur M. de **La Noue,** v. 9.—D'aucunes **retraictes de guerre,** v. 9.—**Rodomontades** espaignolles, v. 9.—Discours sur les **sermens** et juremens espaignols, v. 9.

**Braque,** Nicolas. Courajod, L. Les débris du tombeau de B. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 48.)

**Brasch,** Moritz. 1843—. Karl Fortlage. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 730.)—Zur **philosophie der geschichte.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, pp. 276, 597.)

**Brasenose College.** 21 pp. Madan, F. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 252.)

*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Brash,** Richard Rolt. 1817–76.

Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character, etc. Illustr. with 50 photo-lith. plates. Ed. by G. M. Atkinson. London, 1879. 8°. 1732

**Brasidas.** 22 pp. Cox, G. W., *Lives of Greek statesmen,* 2 s. p. 158.

**Brasse,** *Rev.* John. Greek gradus. 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 303.)

**Brasses,** Monumental. *See* Monumental brasses.

**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** Charles Etienne, *Abbé.* 1814–74.

Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique. Texte publié avec les dessins de M. de Waldeck. Paris, 1866. fo. 2722

—— Quelques vestiges d'un vocabulaire de l'ancienne **langue de Haiti** et de ses dialects. 6 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan,* p. 507: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3.)—Esquisse d'une grammaire

de la **langue maya.** 21 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan*, p. 459: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne*, v. 3.)—Des sources de l'histoire primitive du **Mexique** et de l'Amérique centrale . . . dans les monuments égyptiens et de l'histoire primitive de l'Egypte dans les monuments américains. 104 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan*, p. ix: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne*, v. 3.)—**Vocabulaire maya-français.** 27 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan*, p. 480: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne*. v. 3.)—Coup d'œil sur la nation et la langue des **Wabi**, population maritime de la côte de Tehuantepec. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 131.)

—— **Laroche-Héron,** C. de. Histoire du Canada, par B. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 90.)—**Madier de Montjau,** E. Notice historique sur B. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 138.)

**Brassey,** *Lady* Anna Allnutt. 1837–87. Mr. Gladstone in Norway. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 480.)

**Brassey,** *Sir* Thomas, 1 *Baron Brassey*. 1836—.
The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration. London, 1882–83. 4 v. 8°. 1513

—— North **Borneo.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 248.)—Our **merchant service,** its condition, and suggestions for its improvement. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 484.)—Imperial federation for **naval defence.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 90.)—The **navy.** 47 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 234.)—Administration of the navy, 1880–85. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 106.)—**Tyrants of the sea.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 403.)—A flying visit to the **United States.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 901.)

—— Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others.

—— and **Carnegie,** Andrew. Imperial federation. 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 480.)

**Brassey,** Thomas. Japp, A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Thomas Brassey, the organizer of labour. 44 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 136.)

**Brassey,** Thomas Allnutt. 1863—. Water in Australian Saharas. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 425.)

**Brassington,** William Salt. 1859—.
Historic bindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with reproductions of twenty-four of the finest bindings. London, 1891. 4°. W. 52

—— Historic Worcestershire: Worcestershire historical, biographical, traditional, legendary, and romantic. Birmingham [1894]. 4°. 2514

**Brastow,** Lewis Orsmond. Cabot's Life of Emerson. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 1.)—**Christian anthropology** and Christian philanthropy. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 124.)—**Ministerial training.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 160.)

**Brathwait,** Richard. 1588–1673.
Barnabae itinerarium; or, Barnabee's journal. With a life of the author, a bibliographical introduction, and a catalogue of his works. Ed. by J. Haslewood. A new ed. carefully revised by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1876. 12°. 1306

—— The English gentleman: containing sundry excellent rules, or exquisite observations, tending to direction of every gentleman, of selecter ranke and qualitie. 2 ed. London, 1633. 12°. 1244

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1641. sm. fo. 1281



**Brathwait.** *See also* Braithwaite.

**Bratke,** Eduard. 1861—.
Neu entdecktes viertes buch des Danielkommentars von Hippolytus. Bonn, 1891. 8°. —1243

**Bratton,** John. Report of operations of Bratton's brigade from May 7, 1864, to Jan. 1865. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 547.)—Report of **Lookout valley,** Oct. 28, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 509.)—**Sixth South Carolina** at Seven Pines. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 119.)—Battle of **Williamsburg.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 299.)

—— **McRae,** D. K. Battle of Williamsburg: reply to B. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 360.)

**Bratuscheck,** Ernst Karl Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1837–83. August Boeckh's Gesammelte kleine schriften. v. 4–6. *See* Boeckh, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— [**Notice** of B.] 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 39: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Brauer,** Friedrich. 1832—. Odonata. 11 pp. (Fedtschenko, A., *Reise in Turkistan*, Zool. theil, pt. 12.)

—— and others. Fossile insekten aus der Juraformation Ost-Sibiriens. 22 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

**Braun,** Adolf. Gewerbeinspection in Oesterreich. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 544.)

**Braun,** Alexander. 1805–77. Fragmente einer monographie der charceen, herausg. von O. Nordstedt. 211 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—Ueber den **samen.** 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 393.)

**Braun,** August Emil. Gennarelli, A. Necrologio romano. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 98.)

**Braun,** Eduard. Das strassenpflaster unserer grossen staedte. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 470.)

**Braun,** Georg. Couvelaire, (—). Sainct Audmer, extrait du *Théâtre et des cités du monde*, par B. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 975.)

**Braun,** Georg Christian. 1785–1834.
Des Leonardo da Vinci leben und kunst. Nebst einer lebensbeschreibung Johann Gottlieb Prestels, und einigen poetischen versuchen ueber die Mahlerey. Portrait. Halle, 1819. 8°. 4705

—— Raphael's leben und werke. Wiesbaden, 1815. 12°. 4766

**Braun,** Irene, and others. Majolika, fayence, porzellan-malerei. Vorlagen und motive. 20 tafeln in farbendruck mit erlaeuternden conturblaettern und einer praktischen anleitung. Muenchen, n. d. fo. —17B4

**Braun,** Karl. *See* Braun-Wiesbaden, K.

**Braun,** Oscar. Distinguished Germans in American affairs. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 469.)

**Braun,** Philip.
Observationes criticae et exegeticae in C. Valerii Flacci Argonautica. Marburgi, 1869. p. 8°. 3244

—— Zu **Sophokles Trach.** 307–313. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 366.)

**Braun.** *See also* Brown.—Browne.

**Braunau,** *Bohemia.* Ermer, J. Industrie des Braunauer bezirkes. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 117.)—**Lippert,** J. Aelteste colonisation im braunauer laendchen. 34 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 325.)—**Wintera,** L. Geschichte der protestantischen bewegung in B. 82 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, pp. 13, 103, 237.)

**Braune,** Theodor Wilhelm. 1850—.

Gothic grammar. With selections for reading and a glossary. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by G. H. Balg. New York, 1883. 8°. —2135

—— (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur. *See* Paul, H., and Braune, T. W.

**Braunhard,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*)

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera omnia. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

**Braunmuehl,** Anton von. Ueber die reducirte laenge eines geodaetischen bogens und die bildung jener flaechen, deren normalen eine gegebene flaeche beruehren. 20 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 91.)

**Brauns,** David. 1827—. Entwickelung des staatswesens in Japan mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die katastrophe des jahres 1868. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 763.)—**Japanische skizzen.** 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, pp. 123, 429, 760; v. 2, p. 297.)

**Braunsberg,** *Prussia.* LILIENTHAL, J. A. Hexenprocesse der beiden staedte Braunsberg. 1861. —2466

**Braunschweig.** *See* Brunswick.

**Braunschweigische schulordnungen.** 2 v. Koldewey, F. (*Ed.*) (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 1, 8.) —2306

**Braunschweig-Lueneburg,** *Herzoge* von. *See* Erich, *der aeltere.*—Georg.

**Braunschweig-Lueneburg,** *Kurfuerst* von. *See* Ernst August.

**Braun-Wiesbaden,** Karl (Johann Berg, *pseud.*) 1822—. Deutsche dialekte und dialektdichter. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 361; 1884, v. 1, p. 241.)—Die von **Forckenbeck.** 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, pp. 252, 372.)—Etwas ueber **heroencultus.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 368.)—**Parteien** im deutschen Reichstage. 102 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, pp. 656, 853; v. 2, p. 83; 1883, v. 3, p. 218.)

—— Karl **Braun,** abgeordneter zum norddeutschen Reichstage. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 881.)

**Brauronia.** Studniczka, F. Zu den tempelbildern der B. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 494.)

**Braut von Cypern.** 85 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 3, p. 1.

**Brauweiler,** *Prussia.* Annales Brunwilarenses, 1000–1179. 7 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 382.)—**Mnich** brunwilerski o założeniu klasztoru w Brunwiler. [*Lat.*] 23 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 335.)—**Rixa,** *Queen of Poland.* Nadanie dla klasztoru w Brunwiler. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 333.)

**Bravender,** T. B. Recent Roman "finds" in Cirencester. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8. 1883–84, p. 309.)

—— and **Maclean,** *Sir* John. List of tokens found at Cirencester. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 314.)

**Bravo of Venice.** Lewis, M. G. (*Tr.*) 1203

**Brawe,** Joachim Wilhelm von.

SAUER, A. J. W. von Brawe, der schueler Lessings. 1878. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 30.) —3166

**Bray,** *Mrs.* Anna Eliza Kempe Stothard. 1790–1883.

Autobiography. Ed. by John A. Kempe. London, 1884. p. 8°. 4767

—— Memoirs, including original journals, letters, papers, and antiquarian tracts, of the late Charles Alfred Stothard. With connective notices of his life. London, 1823. 8°. 4703

—— Peep at the Pixies; or, legends of the West. With illustrations by Hablot K. Browne. London, 1854. 12°. 1238

—— Memoir of the late Rev. E. A. **Bray.** 46 pp. (Bray, E. A., *Poet. remains,* p. vii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical remains of E. A. Bray. *See* Bray, E. A.

**Bray,** *Rev.* Edward Atkyns. 1778–1857.

Poetical remains, social, sacred, and miscellaneous. Selected and ed., with a memoir of the author, by Mrs. Bray. London, 1859. 2 v. 16°. 1307

*Contents.* **Ballads,** v. 2.—**British idyls,** v. 2.—**Commemorative inscriptions** and distichs, v. 2.—Leaves from the **hortus siccus** of an invalid, v. 2.—**Juvenile poems,** v. 1.—**Lyric hymns,** v. 2.—Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. K. S. **Memoir** of B., v. 1.—**Occasional and miscellaneous,** v. 1, 2.—**Patriotic odes** and poems, v. 1.—**Songs,** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.—**Tales,** v. 2.—**Translations,** v. 1.

—— **Bray,** *Mrs.* A. E. K. S. Memoir of B. 46 pp. (Bray, E. A., *Poet. remains,* p. vii.)

**Bray,** François Gabriel, *Comte* de. 1765–1832. Mémoire sur la Livonie. 88 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Classe der geschichte, Abhandl.* 1813, p. 1.)

**Bray,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1656–1730.

Papal usurpation and persecution, as it has been exercis'd in ancient and modern times with respect both to princes and people; a fair warning to all Protestants. [*Anon.*] v. 1. London, 1711–12. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. —4281

*Note.*—No more pub.

**Brayley,** Edward Wedlake. 1773–1854.

Historical and descriptive accounts of the theatres of London. Illustr. with a view of each theatre . . . by the late Daniel Havell. London, 1826. 4°. 3321

—— Topographical history of Surrey. The geological section, by Gideon Mantell. The illustrative department under the superintendence of Thos. Allom. London, 1850. 5 v. 4°. 2533

—— Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated. *See* Britton, J., and Brayley, E. W.

—— Memoirs of the Tower of London. *See* Britton, J., and Brayley, E. W.

—— **Brewer,** James Norris, and **Nightingale,** Joseph. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex . . . Illustr. with 150 views. London [1815–16]. 5 v. 8°. 1527

**Brayton,** George A.
Defence of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of Shawomet. Providence, 1883. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 17.) 4642

**Brazer,** John, *D. D.* Flint, J. Brazer's Sermons. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 432.)—**Morison,** J. H. Rev. John Brazer, D. D. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 434.)

**Brazil.**
ANDREWS, C. C. Brazil, its condition and prospects. 1887. 2486
—— BELMAR, A. de. Voyage aux provinces brésiliennes du Pará et des Amazones, en 1860. 1861. 2483
—— FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695–97, aux côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brézil . . . par une escadre . . . commandée par M. de Gennes. 1700. 2497
—— ISABELLE, A. Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre . . . (de 1830 à 1834). Suivi de considérations sur l'état du commerce français à l'extérieur, et principalement au Brésil et au Rio-de-la Plata. 1835. 2403
—— PYRARD, F. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Tr. and ed., with notes, by A. Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 1887–90, 2 v. in 3. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1482
—— SANTA-ANNA NÉRY, F. J. de. Aux Etats-Unis du Brésil. [1890.] 2482
—— — Folk-lore brésilien. 1889. 1217
—— THEVET, A. Singularitez de la France antarctique. 1878. 2406
—— UNITED STATES, American Republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin no. 7: Brazil. 1891. —4394
—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Examen de quelques points de l'histoire géographique du Brésil. 1858. 1624
—— WALSH, R. Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. 1830, 2 v. 2403
—— WELLS, J. W. Exploring and travelling 3000 miles through Brazil from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhão. 1887, 2 v. 2405
—— ZEBALLOS, E. S. International law of Spanish America: Arbitration on misiones. 1893. 4627
—— — Limites entre las Republicas Argentina y del Brasil. 1892. 4627
—— **Ferreira,** S. P. Memorias e cartas biographicas. 89 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 2, 1877, p. 247; v. 3, 1877, p. 182.)—**Hammond,** W. J. Liberating the slaves in B. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 94.) —**Hellwald,** F. A. H. von. Das Kaiserthum Brasilien und seine juengste entwickelung. 67 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, pp. 91, 360, 531.)—**Ihering,** H. von. Am Guahyba. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of B. 20 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 559.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Brazil, past and future. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 103.)—**Rios,** E. Contes et chants populaires du Brésil. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 565.)—**Sewall,** S. E. Walsh's notices of B. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 150.)
*See also* **Amazon river.—Bahia.—Lagoa-Santa.—Matto-Grosso.—Pará.—Porto-Alegre.—Rio de Janeiro.**

**Brazil,** *Bibliography.*
GALVÃO, B. F. R. Diogo Barbosa Machado. Catalogo de suas collecções. 1876–80, 4 v. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1–3, 8.) —4172
—— — (*Ed.*) Catalogo da exposicão de historia do Brazil. 1881; 1 v. in 2. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 9, pts. 1, 2.) —4172
—— RIO DE JANEIRO. Bibliotheca nacional. Catalogo dos MSS. Parte I. MSS. relativos ao Brazil. 1878–83, 3 v. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 4, 5, 10.) —4172
—— SILVA, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez; estudos applicaveis a Portugal e ao Brazil. 1858–88, 15 v. L.106
—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Succinta indicação de alguns MSS. importantes, respectivos ao Brazil e a Portugal, existentes no Museo britannico em Londres. 1863. (*With his* Examen.) 1624
—— **Cabral,** A. do V. Bibliographia brazilica. 10 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 344.)

**Brazil,** *Botany. See with* Natural history.

**Brazil,** *Foreign relations. See* United States, *International American Conference.*

**Brazil,** *History.* NETSCHER, P. M. Les Hollandais au Brésil. 1853. 4633
—— WATSON, R. G. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. 1884, 2 v. 1614
—— **Anchieta,** J. de. Chartas ineditas. 124 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 44, 266; v. 2, 1877, p. 79; v. 3, 1877, p. 312.)—**Brunialti,** A. Morte di Don Pedro II e le difficoltà della Repubblica brasiliana. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 739.)—La rivoluzione del Brasile e l'opera di Don Pedro II. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 351.)—**De Kalb,** C. Brazil: the late crisis and its causes. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 599.) —**Ribera,** H. de. Narrative. 8 pp. (Dominiguez, L. L., *Conquest of the river Plate*, 1535–55, p. 263: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Brazil,** *Indians.*
CARDIM, F. Do principio e origem dos Indios do Brazil. 1881. 1612
—— MONTOYA, A. R. de. MS. guarani da Bibliotheca nacional de Rio de Janeiro sôbre a primitiva catechesa dos Indios das Missões. 1733 repr. 1879. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 6.) —4172
—— STEINEN, K. von den. Unter den naturvoelkern Zentral-Brasiliens: reiseschilderung und ergebnisse der zweiten Schingú-expedition, 1887–88. 1894. 2482

**Brazil,** *Insects. See with* Natural history.

**Brazil,** *Languages.*
NOGUEIRA, B. C. de A. Vocabulario das palavras guaranis usadas pelo traductor da "Conquista espiritual" do Padre A. Ruiz de Montoya. 1879. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 7.) —4172
—— SEIXAS, M. J. Vocabulario da lingua indigena geral para o uso do seminario episcopal do Pará. [*Anon.*] 1853. (*With* Warder, T. B., and Catlett, J. M., *Battle of Young's branch.*) 2647

—— **Cabral,** A. do V. Etymologias brazilicas. 9 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 2, 1877, p. 201; v. 8, 1880, p. 215.)—**Coudreau,** H. A. Vocabulaires de dialectes indigènes de l'Amérique Equatoriale. 48 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 279; v. 4, 1886, p. 23.)—**Nogueira,** B. C. de A. Esbôço grammatical do Abáñeê ou lingua guarani. 90 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 6, 1879, p. 1.)

**Brazil,** *Natural history.*

MARTIUS, K. F. P. von, and others. Flora Brasiliensis, sive enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum. 1840–93, 99 pts. —3661

—— NETTO, L. Muséum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. 1889. —3466

—— RADDIUS, J. Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera et species novae, vel minus cognitae. Pars I: Filices. 1825. —2681

—— **Bertkau,** P. Verzeichniss der von Prof. Ed. van Beneden auf seiner im auftrage der belgischen regierung unternommenen wissenschaftlichen reise nach Brasilien und La Plata 1872–75 gesammelten arachniden. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)—**Hansen,** A. Recherches sur les annélides recueillies par M. le Prof. Ed. van Beneden pendant son voyage au Brésil et à La Plata. 29 pp. 7 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Hehl,** R. A. Von den vegetabilischen schaetzen Brasiliens und seiner bodencultur. 60 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 49, 1887, p. 169.)—**Klug,** F. Entomologiae Brasilianae specimen. 48 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 277.)—**Leander,** P. de S. Nova plantarum genera e Brasilia. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 229.) — **Ludwig,** H. Verzeichniss der von Prof. Ed. van Beneden an der kueste von Brasilien gesammelten echinodermen. 26 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.) —**Martius,** K. F. P. von. Specimen materiae medicae Brasiliensis. 20 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823–24, p. 77.) —Versuch eines commentars ueber die pflanzen in den werken von Marcgrav und Piso ueber Brasilien, nebst weiteren eroerterungen ueber die flora dieses reiches. 57 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1853, pt. 1, p. 181.)

**Brazil,** *Navy.*

**King,** J. W. The Brazilian navy. 4 pp. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 405.)

**Brazil,** *Railroads.*

BRANNER, J. C. Railways of Brazil. 1887. —2727

—— **Waring,** C. Brazil and her railways. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 404.)

**Brazza,** Pierre Paul François Camille Savorgnan, *Comte* de. **Bizemont,** H., *Vicomte* de. Une nouvelle expédition française dans l'Afrique équatoriale. Savorgnan de Brazza. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 734.) — **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. Savorgnan de Brazza et M. Stanley. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 205.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Les Congo-Explorations de MM. Henri Stanley, B., et Ballay dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 236.)

**Bread.** Lullin, E. Le blé. La farine et le pain. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 per. v. 35, 1887, p. 56.)—**Morillon,** A. Le pain sous la République. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p, 222.)—**Uffelmann,** I. Das brot und dessen diaetetischer werth. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 513.)

*See also* **Biscuits.—Cookery.—Domestic economy.—Flour.—Food.**

**Bread and the newspaper.** 15 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 1.

**Breadalbane,** *Marquis of.* *See* Campbell, J.

**Breadstuffs** in Latin America. United States, American Republics, Bureau of the, *Bulletin*, no. 35. —4394

*See also* **Cereals.—Food.**

**Bread-winners.** 96 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 567, 737, 889; v. 5, 1884, pp. 87, 276, 341.)

**Breakwaters.** International Maritime Congress. Second meeting . . . London, 1883. Sec. 1. Harbours and breakwaters. Minutes of proceedings. [1893.] —2774

*See also* **Engineering.—Harbors.—Masonry.—Navigation.**

**Bréal,** Michel Jules Alfred. 1832—.

Excursions pédagogiques. Paris, 1882. 12°. —2376

—— Mythe d'Œdipe. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. —3261

—— Tables Eugubines: texte, traduction, et commentaire, avec une grammaire et une introduction historique. Paris, 1875. 8°. and album 4° (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 26.) —4154

—— De l'**analogie.** 14 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 101.)—**Etymologies** italiennes et romanes. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 326.)—Mémoire sur l'origine des mots **fas, jus et lex.** 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 1.)—**Grammaire ombrienne.** 58 pp. (*In his* Tables Eugubines, p. 313: *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 26.)—Jeunesse de M. **Hase.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 347.)—La plus ancienne **inscription latine.** 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 82.)—La **langage** et les nationalités. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 615.)—Tradition du **Latin** en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 551.—Histoire des **mots.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 187.)—Réforme de l' **orthographe française.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 592.)

—— and **Bailly,** François Anatole. Dictionnaire étymologique latin. 2 éd. Paris, 1886. 8°. —2132

**Bréard,** Charles. 1839—. Un corsaire normand. Mémoires de Jean Doublet de Honfleur. 60 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, pp. 48, 314.)

**Breast.** DEBAY, A. Hygiène des mains et des pieds, de la poitrine et de la taille. 1851.

—— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On sero-cystic tumours of the female breast; On the cases of scirrhous tumours of the breast which require an operation. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 216, 256.)

*See also* **Anatomy.—Cancer.—Chest.—Pathology.—Tumors.**

**Breathing.** *See* Respiration.

**Breban,** Corrard de. *See* Corrard de Breban, (—).

**Brechin,** *Bps. of.* *See* Forbes, A. P.—Lyndesay, D.

**Breck,** Mary H. Chloe. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 188.)—A bit of **Eastern experience.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 373.)

**Breck,** Samuel. 1771–1862.

Recollections. With passages from his note-books (1771–1862). Ed. by H. E. Scudder. Phila., 1877. p. 8°. 3705

**Breckenridge,** Roeliff Morton.
Canadian banking system 1817-90. [Baltimore] 1895. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, nos. 1-3.) —4376

**Breckinridge,** Clifton R. 1846—. Testimony before House committees. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 520.)

**Breckinridge,** John. Warfield, E. D. John Breckinridge. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 190.)

**Breckinridge,** John Cabell, *Vice Pres. of the U. S.* 1821-75.
Address preceding the removal of the Senate from the old to the new chamber. U. S. Senate, Jan. 4, 1859. Washington, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.*, 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Battle of **Chicamauga.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 161.)—**Last letters** and telegrams of the Confederacy: correspondence. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 97.)—Reply to Gen. Bragg's report of the battle of **Murfreesboro'.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 475.)—Report of the battle of Murfreesboro'. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 209.)—Acceptance of the nomination for the office of **President of the United States,** as a candidate of the Democratic party, July 6, 1860. 3 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—On the Dred **Scott decision** before the Kentucky legislature, Dec. 1859. 6 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 28.)—**Speech** delivered in the hall of the House of Representatives, at Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 21, 1859. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)

—— **Johnston,** J. S. Sketches of operations of B. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 257, 317, 385.)

**Breckinridge,** Robert Jefferson, *D. D.* 1800-71. Discourse delivered on the day of national humiliation, Jan. 4, 1861, at Lexington, Ky. Baltimore, n. d. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

**Breckinridge,** William Campbell Preston. 1837—. Jefferson Davis. 13 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 382.)—**Free trade** or protection. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 505.)—How the **tariff** affects industry. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 276.)—For whom shall we **vote?** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 481.)

—— Issues of the Presidential campaign. *See* McMillan, J., and others.

**Brécourt,** Guillaume Marcoureau de. —1685. Le Jaloux invisible. 34 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 485.)—L'**Ombre de Molière.** 30 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 519.)

**Brede,** Rudolf. Ueber die handschriften der Chanson de Horn. 79 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 175.)

—— and **Stengel,** Edmund (*Eds.*) Das anglo-normannische lied vom wackern ritter Horn. *See* Thomas (in preceding catalogue).

**Brederode,** *Holland.* Johan *van Leyden.* De origine et rebus gestis dominorum de B. 156 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 587.)

**Bredsdorff,** Jakob Hornemann. Grimm, W. K. Om runeskriftens oprindelse af B. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 335.)

**Bredwardine,** *England.* Chester, G. I. Notice of sculptures of oriental design at B. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 140.)
*See also* **Herefordshire.**

**Brees,** Samuel Charles.
Railway practice. [Plates.] [London] n. d. 2 v. fo. —3723

**Breese,** Sidney. 1800-78.
Early history of Illinois, from the discovery by the French in 1673 until its cession to Great Britain in 1763 . . . With a biographical memoir by Melville W. Fuller, ed. by Thomas Hoyne. Chicago, 1884. 8°. 3595

**Brefeld,** Oscar.
Botanische untersuchungen ueber schimmelpilze; untersuchungen aus dem gesammtgebiete der mykologie. v. 4-10. Leipzig and Muenster, 1881-91, 7 v. 4° —2682
*Note.*—For v. 1-3 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bréguet,** Abraham Louis. A celebrated French clock-maker. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 86.)

**Bregwin,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Bregwin. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 234.)

**Bréhal,** Jean. Belon, M. J., and Balme, F. Jean Bréhal, grand inquisiteur de France, et la réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc. 1893. 4744

**Bréhat,** Alfred Brezenec, *dit* Alfred de. 1823-66. Johannes Klauss: nouvelle. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 489.)

**Brehm,** Alfred Edmund. 1829-84.
Bird-life: being a history of the bird, its structure and habits; together with sketches of fifty different species. Tr. from the German by H. M. Labouchere and W. Jesse. London, 1874. r. 8°.

—— **Eisler,** B. Alfred Edmund Brehm. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 90.)

**Brehon laws:** ancient laws of Ireland. 1865-79, 4 v. —1333

—— **Vallancey,** C. The Brehon laws of Ireland. 174 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 1, p. 647; v. 2, p. 8; v. 3, p. 1.)
*See also* **Ireland,** *Law.*

**Brehons,** Irish kings and. 11 pp. De Kay, C. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 294.)

**Breiffe narration** of the services done to three noble ladyes. Blakhal, G. 2503

**Breimunt.** Grimm, J. L. K. Fragment eines alten gedichts. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 114.)

**Breitenbach,** Ludwig Philip (*Ed.*) 1813—.
Kyropaedie.—Hellenika.—Memorabilien. *See* Xenophon (in preceding catalogue).

**Breitinger,** Heinrich. 1832—. Das heutige Florenz. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 500.)—Eugen **Rambert** und die literatur der franzoesischen Schweiz. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 405.)—Bernardino **Zendrini.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 378.)

**Breitschwerdt,** Johann Ludwig Christian, *Freiherr* von. —1841.
Johann Keppler's leben und wirken, nach neuerlich aufgefundenen manuscripten. Stuttgart, 1831. 12°. 4704

**Brekke,** R. L'é = ē, ĭ latin en français et en mayorquin. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 89.)

**Bremen,** *Germany.*
SCHUMACHER, H. A. Die Stedinger: beitrag zur geschichte der Weser-marschen. 1865. 3633
— **Breve chronicon** Bremense. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 504.) —**Demombynes,** G. Brême. Parlement. Conseil provincial. 9 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 537.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Lappenberg, Bremer geschichtsquellen. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 323.)—**Moll,** H. Bremen and Verden. 3 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 512.) — **Wolters,** H. Archiepiscopatus Bremensis chronicon. 70 pp. (Meibom, H., Jr., *Rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 19.)
*See also* **Hanseatic league.**

**Bremer,** Fredrika. 1802–65.
Life in Sweden; the President's daughters. Tr. by M. Howitt. New York, 1843. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291
—— The Neighbors: a story of every day life. Tr. from the Swedish by M. Howitt. Phila., 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291
— Le **Chez-soi.** 194 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, pp. 519, 691, 844, 1011; v. 14, 1846, pp. 118, 593, 756, 917; v. 17, 1847, pp. 252, 422.) — La **Guerre et la paix.** 90 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, pp. 207, 345.)— Les **Voisins.** 294 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, pp. 250, 366, 548, 698, 850; v. 8, 1844, pp. 101, 247, 394, 537, 691, 866; v. 9, 1845, p. 119.)
— **Arbaud,** L. Frederika Bremer, sa personne et ses écrits. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 697.)—**Burton,** H. J. Miss Bremer's Novels. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 169.)—**Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J. P. Novels of B. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 381.)—**Osgood,** S. Frederika Bremer's theology. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 98.)—**Sedgwick,** C. M. Reminiscence of a foreign celebrity's reception morning. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 655.)

**Bremeridge farm,** On a hoard of gold nobles found at. 18 pp. 1 pl. Baron, J. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 137.)

**Bremhill,** *England.* BOWLES, W. L. Parochial history of Bremhill. 1828. 2543
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Bremi,** Johann Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1772–1837.
Cornelius Nepos De vita excellentium imperatorum. *See* Nepos, C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bremner,** Robert.
Excursions in the interior of Russia; including sketches of the character and policy of the Emperor Nicholas, scenes in St. Petersburg, etc. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

**Bremond,** Alphonse Marie Florent. 1826—.
Nobiliaire toulousain: inventaire général des titres probants de noblesse et de dignités nobiliaires. Toulouse, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 2795

**Bremond d'Ars,** Guy, *Vicomte* de. 1856—.
Un Gaulois de la Renaissance: Etienne Pasquier. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 177.) — Dernières années de Jean de Vivonne et l'enfance de Mme. de **Rambouillet.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 805.)—Le père de Mme. de Rambouillet, Jean de **Vivonne,** ambassadeur de France en Espagne sous Philippe II. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 1015.)

**Brendan,** *St.* BRILL, W. G. (*Ed.*) Van Sinte Brandane. 1871. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winckel, J. te., *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192
—— MICHEL, F. X. (*Ed.*) Voyages merveilleux de St. Brandan. 1878. 2397
— **Suchier,** H. (*Ed.*) Brandans seefahrt. 36 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 553.)
—— BIRKENHOFF, R. Ueber metrum und reim der altfranzoesischen Brandanlegende. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 19.) 2305
— **Schroeder,** K. Zum Brandan. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 60.)

**Brendel,** Franz. 1811–68.
Geschichte der musik in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich, von den ersten christlichen zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2754

**Brennecke,** Adolf. Emil Littré. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 82.)

**Brenner,** Oscar. 1854—. Leute. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 245.)

**Brent,** Algernon. On some ancient seals. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 241.)

**Brent,** C. Notes on Anglo-Saxon discoveries at Stowting. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 84.)

**Brent,** Francis. On the discovery of an ancient grave in Stillman St., Plymouth, 1880. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 147.)—On a group of **prehistoric remains** on Dartmoor. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 217.)

**Brent,** John. 1808–82. Dozmare pool, Cornwall. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 28.)—Notes on the **sepulchral rites** of the old world. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 130.)
— [**Notice** of B.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 235.)

**Brent,** Joseph L. Operations of the artillery of the army of Western Louisiana after the battle of Pleasant Hill. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 257.)—Capture of the **Indianola.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 91.)

**Brent,** *Sir* Nathaniel (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1573–1652.
History of the council of Trent . . . Whereunto is added the Life of the learned author. *See* Sarpi, P. (in preceding catalogue).
*Note.*—For the Life *see* Micanzio, F.

**Brent river and valley.** BROWN, J. A. Chronicles of Greenford Parva; or, Perivale, past and present . . . with divers historical . . . notes relating to the church and manor and the Brent valley. n. d. 2501

**Brentano,** Bettina. *See* Arnim, E.

**Brentano,** Clemens. 1778–1842. Le Brave Kasperl et la belle Annerl. Tr. par Ch. Medland. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 548.) — **Ungedruckte briefe.** 17 pp. (Grisebach, E. R., *Goethe'sche zeitalter der deutsch. dichtung*, p. 168.)
— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Bettina d'Arnim et B. 19 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 371.)

**Brentano,** Franz Clemens. Ulrici, H. Psychologie vom empirischen standpunkte, von B. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 290; v. 68, 1876, p. 132.)— **Wahle,** R. Vom ursprung sittlicher erkenntniss, von B. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 117.)

**Brentano,** Karl Friedrich Stumpf-. *See* Stumpf-Brentano, K. F.

**Brentano,** Ludwig Joseph (*called* Lujo). 1844—.
Relation of labor to the law of to-day. Tr. from the German by Porter Sherman, together with an introduction by the translator. New York, 1891. 12°. —1376

—— **Land,** J. P. N. Brentano's logical innovations. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 289.)

**Brentano,** Sophie. Seuffert, B. Reliquien von B. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 199.)

**Brentford,** *England.* FAULKNER, T. History and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick. 1845. 2523
*See also* **Middlesex.**

**Brenton,** Edward Pelham. 1774–1839.
Life and correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4776

—— Naval history of Great Britain from the year 1783 to 1836. With portraits, plans, etc. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1514

**Brenton,** *Sir* Lancelot Charles Lee (*Tr.*)
Septuagint version of the Old Testament, according to the Vatican text. *See* Bible, O. T., *English* (in preceding catalogue).

**Breny,** *France.* Héron de Villefosse, A. Fouilles faites à Armentières et à B. par M. Frédéric Moreau. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 314; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Moreau,** F. Fouilles de B. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.*, 1880, p. 265; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

**Brenz,** Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Brenz. 17 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 350.)

**Bréquigny,** Louis George Oudard Feudrit de, and La Porte du Theil, François Jean Gabriel de. Diplomata, chartae, epistolae, leges aliaque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia. Nunc nova ratione ordinata, plurimumque aucta . . . ed. J. M. Pardessus, 417–751. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1843–49. 2 v. fo. 1601

**Brera gallery.** EASTLAKE, C. L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Brera gallery, at Milan. 1882. —1748
*See also* **Milan,** *Fine arts.*

**Brereton,** Joseph Lloyd. 1822—. Comparative advantages of boarding and day schools. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 311.)

**Brerewood,** Edward. 1565–1615. Treatise of the Sabaoth. 55 pp. (*Tracts on the Sabbath.*)

**Brescia,** Arnaldo da. *See* Arnaldo.

**Brescia,** *Italy.*
CAVRIOLO, E. Delle historie bresciane libri dodeci; ne'qvali si vede l'origine et antichità della città di Brescia. 1585. 3534

—— DIARIO DI BRESCIA (Maggio 10, 1796–Marzo 25, 1797). 1892. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici*, 4 s.: *Miscell.* v. 12.) 4362

—— LECHI, L. Della tipografia bresciana nel secolo decimoquinto. 1854. W. 62

—— ODORICI, F. Storie bresciane dai primi tempi sino all' età nostra. 1853–65, 11 v. 4374

—— ROSA, G. Dialetti, costumi, e tradizioni nelle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. 1870. —2142

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Brescia. 13 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 282.)—**Odorici,** F. I congiurati bresciani del 1512. 115 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Peste bresciana** del 1577. 6 pp. (Mueller, J. *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 307.)—**Rosa,** G. Il Broletto di B. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 321.)—I Longobardi a B. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 376.)—Monastero di S. Giulia in B. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 163.)—Pievi bresciane. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 35.)—Statuti del territorio bresciano nel medio evo. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 428.)—Statuti di B. del medio evo. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 59.)—**Vignati,** C. Gaston de Fois e l'esercito francese . . . a B. 30 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda. *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 593.)

**Bresgen,** Max. Das menschliche stimm- und sprach-organ. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 701.)

**Brésin,** Louis. 16 *cent.*
Chroniques de Flandre et d'Artois. Analyse et extraits pour servir à l'histoire de ces provinces de 1482 à 1560 par E. Mannier. Paris, 1880. r. 8°. 4404

**Breslau,** *Abp. of.* *See* Foerster, H.

**Breslau,** *Silesia.*
ARNOLD, *von Protzan, Domherr.* Formelbuch. 1862. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 5.) 3482

—— MARKGRAF, H., and FRENZEL, O. (*Eds.*) Breslauer stadtbuch enthaltend die rathslinie von 1287 ab und urkunden zur verfassungsgeschichte der stadt. 1882. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 11.) 3482

—— — and SCHULTE, J. W. (*Eds.*) Liber fundationis episcopatûs Vratislaviensis. 1889. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 14.) 3482

—— **Breslauer statuten** und eides-formeln. 5 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 3, p. 150.)—Catalogi **episcoporum** Vratislaviensium. 52 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 534.)—**Henricus** *pauper.* Rechnungen der stadt B., 1299–1358. 95 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Joret,** C. Les incantations botaniques de Montpellier et de B. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 337.)—De persecutione **Judaeorum** Vratislaviensium a. 1453. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Liber civitatis rationum** de a. 1386. 31 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 3, p. 119.)—**Liber domini imperatoris** de a. 1377. 12 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 3, p. 101.)—**Ratio dominorum consulum** de a. 1386. 5 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 3, p. 114.)—**Registrum** Wratislaviense. 50 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 14, p. 39.)—**Rocznik** wrocławski dawny i rocznik magistratu wrocławskiego; Rocznik wrocławski większy. [*Lat.*] 12 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 680, 688.)—**Varia** e codicibus Vratislaviensibus. 6 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 586.)—Fragment eines **Zinsregisters.** 13 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 3, p. 98.)

**Brésoles,** (—), *Abbé* de.
Pratique des officialités; ou, traité de la jurisdiction de toutes les cours ecclésiastiques, gracieuses, et contentieuses, suivant les nouvelles loix du royaume. Paris, 1781. 4 v. in 2, 4°. —3351

**Bressan,** Bartolommeo (*Ed.*)
Scritte su Dante di G. Todeschini. *See* Todeschini, G. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bresse,** *France.* GUIGUE, M. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire lyonnais. Documents inédits pour servir á l'histoire des anciennes provinces de Lyonnais, . . . Bresse . . . v. 2. 1893. 4422

—— **Chansons** en patois du pays de B. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 144.)—**Richard,** N. L. A. Coutume particulière, mœurs, et usages de la commune de la B. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 222.)

**Bresson,** André. 1846—.
Bolivia. Sept années d'explorations, de voyages, et de séjours dans l'Amérique autrale contenant une étude . . . sur le canal interocéanique; des aperçus sur les états de l'Amérique centrale; des déscriptions du Pérou et du Chili . . . Ouvrage illustr. de cent sept planches et vignettes. [Avec cartes.] Paris, 1886. 4°. 4633

—— Désert d'**Atacama** et Caracoles. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 321.)

**Bret,** Jacques. Eljen! 159 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 857, 1069; v. 110, 1887, pp. 130, 285, 489.) —**Livadia.** 95 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 832, 1040; v. 103, 1885, pp. 101, 290.)—**Messieurs de Cisay.** 155 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 489, 664, 866, 1026; v. 114, 1888, pp. 117, 281.)

**Bret.** *See also* Brett.

**Bretagne,** Conan, *Duc* de. *See* Conan IV.

**Bretagne,** Jean, *Duc* de. *See* Jean IV or V, *le Vaillant.*

**Bretagne.** *See* Brittany.

**Bretel,** Jacques. Fragment inédit des Tournois de Chauvenci, pub. par P. Meyer. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 593.)

**Bretel,** Jean. 13 *cent.* Chansons. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 195.)

**Brethous-Lafargue,** L. Les maîtres de l'opéra français. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 418.)

**Brethren of the common life.** KETTLEWELL, S. Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of common life. 1882, 2 v. 5885

—— **Ullmann,** C. Brethren of the common lot. 253 pp. (*In his* Reformers before the Reformation, v. 2, p. 7.)
*See also* **Monasticism.—Mysticism.** *Also* **Thomas à Kempis,** *St.*

**Breton,** Adèle le. *See* Le Breton, A.

**Breton,** Jules Adolphe Aimé Louis. 1827—.
Life of an artist: an autobiography. Tr. by Mary J. Serrano. New York, 1890. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 557.) 4727

—— **Jeanne:** poëme. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 325.)—**Premières communiantes.** 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 440.)

**Breton,** L.
Du rôle des forêts en temps de guerre. Paris, 1894. 8°. —2773

**Breton,** P. Napoléon.
Histoire illustrée des monnaies et jetons du Canada. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Montréal [1894]. 8°. 2763

**Breton,** Raimond. 1609–79. Vocabulaire caraïbe. 13 pp. (Rochefort, C. de, *Hist. des Antilles*, p. 571.)

**Breton,** Cape. *See* Cape Breton.

**Breton de los Herreros,** Manuel. Kennedy, J. Manuel Breton de los Herreros. 16 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 249.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Comédie nouvelle en Espagne. Breton de los Herreros . . . 46 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 279.)

**Breton folk-lore.** LUZEL, F. M. Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. 1887, 3 v. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 24–26.) 2217

—— **Sébillot,** P. La mort en voyage. Légendes chrétiennes de la Haute-Bretagne. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 421.)
*See also* **Brittany.**

**Breton language.**
DU RUSQUEC, H. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique et étymologique du dialecte de Léon. 1895. —2131

—— LE GONIDEC, J. F. M. M. A. Dictionnaire breton-français, précédé de sa grammaire bretonne, et enrichi d'un avant-propos . . . par Th. Hersart de La Villemarqué. 1850. R.21

—— — Dictionnaire français-breton, enrichi d'additions et d'un essai sur l'histoire de la langue bretonne par Th. Hersart de La Villemarqué. 1847. R.21

—— — Grammaire celto-bretonne. 1838. —2135

—— LOTH, J. Mots latins dans les langues brittoniques (gallois, armoricain, cornique). 1892. —2143

—— — Vocabulaire vieux-breton . . . Précédé d'une introduction sur la phonétique du vieux-breton et sur l'âge et la provenance des gloses. 1884. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 57.) —4154

—— QUELLIEN, N. L'argot des nomades en Basse-Bretagne. 1886. —2153

—— TROUDE, A. E. Dictionnaire français et celto-breton. 1842. —2146

—— **La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Essai sur l'histoire de la langue bretonne. 62 pp. (Le Gonidec, J. F. M. M. A., *Dict. français-breton*, p. v.)—**Le Gonidec,** J. F. M. M. A. Extrait du Glossaire breton. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 322.)—**Stokes,** W. The Breton glosses at Orleans. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26. 1883, p. 425.)
*See also* **Celtic languages.—Cornish language.—Welsh language.** *Also* **Brittany.**

**Breton literature.**
LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. La légende celtique en Irlande, en Cambrie, et en Bretagne; suivie des textes originaux irlandais, gallois, et bretons, rares ou inédits. 1859. 1226

—— — (*Ed.*) Le Grand mystère de Jésus, passion et resurrection, drame breton du moyen âge. 1865. 3353

—— QUELLIEN, N. (*Ed.*) Annaik; poésies bretonnes, avec une lettre-préface de M. Ernest Renan. 1880. 2387

—— SÉBILLOT, P. (*Ed.*) Littérature orale de la Haute-Bretagne. 1881. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 1.) 2217

—— **Burrit,** E. Lettre en breton addressée à la Société royale des antiquaires de France. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 371.) — L'**Héritière de Keroulas:** ballade bretonne, du XVI siècle. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 469.)

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Etude sur la première et la sixième éd. des Chants populaires de Bretagne, recueillis sous le nom de Barzaz Breiz. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 265.)

*See also* **Brittany.—French ballads and songs.—French literature.—French poetry.**

**Bretschneider,** E., *M. D.*
Mediaeval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of central and western Asia from the 13 to the 17 century. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

**Bretschneider,** Karl Anton. 1808—. 3103
Geometrie und die geometer vor Euklides. Ein historischer versuch. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. —2455

**Bretschneider,** Karl Gottlieb (*Ed.*) 1776–1848.
Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia. *See* Melanchthon, P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brett,** Reginald Baliol. 1852—. What are the ideals of the masses? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 526.)—The tyranny of the "**non-conformist conscience.**" 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 202.)—Lord **Rosebery** and Mr. Pitt. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 7.)

—— and **Arnold,** Robert Arthur. The Liberal reverses and their cause. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 1.)

—— and **Cowper,** Francis Thomas de-Grey, 7 *Earl Cowper.* The Liberal Unionists and coercion. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 615.)

—— and others. From 3 platforms. 38 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 453.)

**Brett,** Thomas.
Treatise on light, vision, and colours; comprising a theory on entire new principles. Toronto, 1858. 16°. —1528

**Brett,** *Rev.* William Henry.
Josa, F. P. L. "Apostle of the Indians of Guiana." A memoir of the life and labours of Rev. W. H. Brett. [1888.] 4707

**Brett.** *See also* Bret.

**Breul,** Karl. The Boke of curtesy. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 51.)—Henry **Bradshaw.** 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 211; v. 13, 1889, p. 162.)—Das wissenschaftliche studium der neueren sprachen in **Cambridge.** 27 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 244.)—Zwei mittelenglische **Christmas carols.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 401.)

**Bréval,** Jean. Schlumberger, P. Le triomphe de B. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 1081; v. 127, 1891, p. 85.)

**Breviarí d'amor.** 2 v. Ermengaud, *Maitre.* 2394

**Breviaries.** *See* Catholic Church, *Breviaries.*

**Breviary** of Britayne. Lhuyd, H. (*With* Lewis, J., *Hist. of Gt. Brit.*) 1511

**Brevio,** Giovanni. 1480–1551.
Novelle. Edizione formata sulla rarissima di Roma, per Antonio Blado Asolano, del 1545. n. p. 1799. 12°. 1208



—— **Muench-Bellinghause,** E. F. J., *Freiherr* von. Brevio's novellen von der erbaermlichkeit des menschlichen lebens. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 279.)

**Brevoort,** James Carson, *LL. D.* 1818–87.
Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America. Boston, 1885. 4°. 2763
*Note.*—Repr. from Am. Journal of Numismatics.

—— Verrazano the navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American voyage in 1524. With a reduced copy of the map. A paper read before the American Geographical Society of New York, Nov. 28, 1871. New York, 1874. 8°. 4772

—— Where are the remains of **Columbus?** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 157.)—Fray **Sahagun's History of New Spain.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 377.)—**Spanish-American documents,** printed or inedited. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 175.)—Early **Spanish and Portuguese coinage** in America. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 334.)—New light on the voyage of **Verrazano;** Verrazano proved to be the first explorer of the Atlantic coast of the United States. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, pp. 123, 481.)

—— and others. Some colonial letters. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 500.)

**Brewer,** *Mrs.* (—), (*Tr.*) Gold. *See* Studnitz, A. von.

**Brewer,** Anthony. Lingua: a comedy. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 270.)

**Brewer,** David Josiah, *LL. D.* 1837—. Protection to private property from public attack. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 97.)

**Brewer,** Ebenezer Cobham, *LL. D.* 1810—.
Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. New York [1884]. 12°. 1195

**Brewer,** Fisk Parsons. 1832—. Prohibition not desirable. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 706.)

**Brewer,** James Norris.
Histrionic topography; or, the birth places, residenções, and funeral monuments of the most distinguished actors. Illustr. London, 1818. 8°.

—— Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. *See* Brayley, E. W., Brewer, J. N., and Nightingale, J.

**Brewer,** John M. Prison life. 31 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.)

**Brewer,** *Rev.* John Sherren. 1810–79.
Reign of Henry VIII from his accession to the death of Wolsey. Ed. by James Gairdner. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 1516

**Brewer,** Thomas Mayo, *M. D.* 1814–80.
Water birds of North America. *See* Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R.

**Brewer,** William A. Origin and history of the ruling machine. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 242.)

**Brewer,** William Henry. 1828—. The disrespect with which New England farmers are treated by newspapers. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 410.)—Is it true that **farming** is "declining" in New England? 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 328.)—**Glucose** in its sanitary aspects. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 100.)—On the action of **muddy water** on sewage. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 334.)—On **rotting wood.** 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 66.)

**Brewer king,** The. Arlincourt, C. V. P., *Vicomte* d'. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

**Brewster,** *Sir* David. 1781–1868. Life of Euler. 12 pp. (Euler, L., *Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy*, v. 1, p. xv.)—**Martyrs** de la science. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 250.)

—— **Duns,** J. Sir David Brewster. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 59.)

**Breymann,** Hermann Wilhelm. 1843—. Marlowe's Doctor Faustus und Herr J. H. Albers. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 56.)

—— (*Ed.*) Friedrich Diez' Kleinere arbeiten und recensionen. *See* Diez, F. C.

—— **Lange,** A. Franzoesische grammatik fuer den schulgebrauch, von B. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 32.)

—— and **Wagner,** Albrecht (*Eds.*) Marlowe's Werke. *See* Marlowe, C.

**Breysig,** Alfred August Bernhard (*Ed.*) 1831—. Germanici Caesaris Aratea cum scholiis. *See* Aratus, *of Soli.*

**Březan,** Wenzel. Berger, A. Rosenberg'sche bibliothek, und B. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 210.)

**Brézé,** Jacques de. Douet d'Arcq, L. Procès criminel intenté contre B., grand Sénéchal de Normandie, au sujet du meurtre de sa femme, 1467–86. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 211.)

**Brezenec,** Alfred. *See* Bréhat, A. B., *dit* A. de.

**Briançonnais,** *France.* LOMBARD, A. Pierre Valdo et les Vaudois du Briançonnais. 1880. —4276

**Brianza,** *Italy.* Greppi, E. Francesco Sforza in B. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 275.)

**Briarre,** *France.* Cagnat, R. Découvertes archéologiques à B. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 165; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)

**Briau,** René. 1810—. Un médecin de l'Empereur Claude. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 203.)—Introduction de la **médecine** dans le Latium et à Rome. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 385; v. 6, 1885, p. 192.)

**Bribery.** Aldrich, C., and Hubbard, N. M. Bribery by railway passes. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 89.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Bribery and its near relatives. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 644.)—**Bribery,** ancient and modern. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 1.)—**Bribery and its remedies.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 741.)—**George,** H. Bribery in elections. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 497.)
*See also* **Moral philosophy.**

**Bribery and corruption;** or, the journey to London: alias, the O . . . in town, at Windmill-College assembled. London, n. d. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley abbey.*) 2181

**Bric-à-brac.** Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

**Bricchetti,** Luigi Robecchi. In viaggio per l'Harrar. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 342.)

**Brice,** *St., Bp. of Tours.* Ex translatione SS. Livini et Brictii. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 611.)

**Brice,** John.
Laws of the United States, now in force relative to commercial subjects, classed under their appropriate heads, to the close of the second session of the twenty-first Congress, ending March 3, 1831. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. —4454

**Brice,** Seward William, *LL. D.* 1846—.
Law relating to public worship; with especial regard to matters of ritual and ornamentation, and to the means for securing the due observance thereof. London, 1875. 8°. —3345

**Brice,** Thomas. —1570.
Compendious register in metre, containing the names and patient sufferings of the members of Jesus Christ, and the tormented, and cruelly burned within England; since the death of . . . Edward VI. London, 1559; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

**Bricius,** Jordanus. Tractatus adversus Cardinalem de Capranica. 12 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 351.)

**Brick and stone bridges.** *See* Bridges.

**Bricka,** C. F. (*Ed.*)
Dansk biografisk lexikon, tillige omfattende Norge for tidsrummet, 1537–1814. Kjobenhavn, 1887–94. 8 v. 8°. L.86

*Contents.*
Aaberg, C. P.–Beaumelle, L. A. de la, v. 1.
Beccau, C. U.–Brandis, J. H. v. 2.
Brandt, C. J.–Clausson, N. C. v. 3.
Clemens, J. F.–Eynden, A. P. von, v. 4.
Faaborg, H.–Gersdorff, R. v. 5.
Gerson, G.–Hansen, H. v. 6.
Hansen, I.–Holmsted, F. v. 7.
Holst, C. F.–Juul, T. v. 8.

—— and **Fridericia,** J. A. (*Eds.*) Kong Christian den fjerdes egenhaendige breve. *See* Christian IV, *King of Denmark.*

**Bricks.** Geffroy, A. Marques de briques romaines. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 96.)
*See also* **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*

**Bricotteau,** Jean Giles.
GROSLEY, P. J. (Hesmogène *de Carpentras, pseud.*) Oraison funèbre et testament de Jean Giles Bricotteau de Soissons. [1759.] (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 4.) 2316

**Bricqueville,** Eugène de.
Un coin de la curiosité. Les anciens instruments de musique. Paris [1894]. 4°. —2735

—— La théorie du **drame lyrique,** d'après Gluck et R. Wagner. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 453.)

**Bridel,** Philippe Cyriaque. 1757–1845.
Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande. Le tout recueilli et annoté par L. Favrat. Lausanne, 1866. 8°. —2147

—— **Vulliemin,** L. Le doyen Bridel. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 39.)

**Bridell-Fox,** Eliza Florance. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Eliza Florance Bridell-Fox. 8 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 80.)

**Bride's "Good morrow,"** The. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 47.)

**Bridge,** Horatio. 1806—. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 257, 359, 510.)

**Bridgeman,** *Rev.* George Thomas Orlando. 1823—. Church of all Saints, Wigan. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 217.)

**Bridgeman.** *See also* Bridgman.

**Bridges,** *Rev.* Charles.
Exposition of Psalm CXIX, as illustrative of the character and exercises of Christian experience. 2 Am. from the 6 London ed. Phila., 1841. 12°. —4156

**Bridges,** John Henry. 1833—. What, if any, restrictions in the interests of health should be enforced in connection with the employment of girls and women in workshops and factories? 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 364.)—**Jews of Europe** in the middle ages. 34 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 204.)

**Bridges,** *Capt.* Robert. Hawkes, N. M. Capt. Robert Bridges. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 150.)

**Bridges,** Robert Seymour. 1844—.
Milton's prosody. An examination of the rules of the blank verse in Milton's later poems, with an account of the versification of Samson Agonistes, and general notes. Oxford, 1893. sq. 8°. —2156

**Bridges.**
Annales des ponts et chaussées. 1831–94, 128 v. —2797
—— Lois, ordonnances, et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. 1831–94, 80 v. —2797
—— CRESY, E. Practical treatise on bridge-building, and on the equilibrium of vaults and arches. 1839. —3723
—— HOSKING, W. Practical engineering and architectural treatise. 1839. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 2.) —2734
—— MIRABEAU, V. R. *Marquis* de. Réponse à l'essai sur les ponts et chaussées. [*Anon.*] 1760; 1762. (*In his* L'ami des hommes, v. 6.) —1308
—— WEALE, J. (*Ed.*) Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. Illustr. 1839, 2 v. —2734
—— **Hann,** J. Theory of bridges. 80 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)—**Hughes,** T. Series of papers on the foundations of bridges. 96 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)—**Moseley,** H. Theoretical and practical papers on bridges. 72 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Bridges. 33 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 345.)
*See also* **Arches.—Architecture and Building.—Buttresses.—Engineering.—Masonry.—Piers.—Railroads.**

**Bridges,** *Brick and stone.*
BUCK, G. W. Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. 1839. —2732
—— PERRONET, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres. 1782–83, 2 v. Case—6.36
—— **Briscoe,** J. P. History of the Trent bridges at Nottingham. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 212.)—**Hill,** L. Some account of Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow. 42 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)—**Roberts,** F. C. Bridges of ancient Rome. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 145.)—Ržiha, F. Ehemalige Judith-bruecke zu Prag. 34 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 269.)

**Bridges,** *Iron and steel.*
FISH, S. Cairo bridge. 1892. —2712
—— Gzowski, C. S. Description of the International bridge, constructed over the Niagara river, near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U. S. 1873. —2721
—— HENRY, E. Ponts sous rails et ponts-routes à travées métalliques indépendantes: formules, barêmes, et tableaux. 1894. (Lechalas, C., *Encyc. des travaux publics.*) —2713
—— MORISON, G. S. Bellefontaine bridge. [1894.] —2712
—— — Cairo bridge. 1892. (*With* Fish, S. *Cairo bridge.*) —2712
—— — Nebraska City bridge. [1892.] —2712
—— — Plattsmouth bridge. 1882. —2712
—— — Rulo bridge. 1890. —2712
—— — Sioux City bridge. 1891. —2712
—— WADDELL, J. A. L. System of iron railroad bridges for Japan. Text and pl. 1885. (Tôkiô Daigaku, *Mem.* no. 11.) —2722
—— WELCH, C. History of the Tower bridge, London. 1894. 1522
—— **Barry,** J. W. Description of the Tower bridge, its design and construction. 39 pp. (Welch, C., *Hist. of the Tower bridge*, p. 181.)—**Twombly,** A. S. The Illinois and St. Louis bridge. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 162.)

**Bridges,** *Suspension.*
DREWRY, C. S. Memoir on suspension bridges. 1832. —2734
—— FARRINGTON, E. F. Concise description of the East river bridge. Illustr. by numerous engravings. 1881. —2727
—— OPENING CEREMONIES of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883. 1883. 3565
—— WELCH, C. History of the Tower bridge, London. 1894. 1522
—— **Barry,** J. W. Description of the Tower bridge, its design and construction. 39 pp. (Welch, C., *Hist. of the Tower bridge*, p. 181.)

**Bridges,** *Wooden.*
COHAUSEN, A. von. Caesar's Rheinbruecken, philologisch, militaerisch und technisch untersucht. 1867. 3224
—— FOSTER, W. C. Treatise on wooden trestle bridges. 1891. —2734
—— **Baumstark,** A. Feldbausch's programm, Ueber die construction der bruecke, welche Julius Caesar ueber den Rhein schlug. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 482.)—**Eberz,** A. Ueber die struktur von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 405.)—**Menge,** R. Beitrag zur konstruktion von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 279.)

**Bridget,** or Birgit, *of Sweden, St.* Riant, P., *Comte.* Peinture sur toile de la fin du XIV siècle relative à Ste. Brigitte. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 208: with *Mém*, v. 43, 1882.)

**Bridget's story.** 7 pp. Lyman, L. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 775.)

**Bridgett,** *Rev.* Thomas E., and **Knox,** Thomas Francis, *D. D.* True story of the Catholic hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth. With fuller memoirs of its last two survivors. London [1889]. 12°. —4267

**Bridgewater House.** COLLIER, J. P. Catalogue, bibliographical and critical, of early English literature; forming a portion of the library at Bridgewater House, the property of Lord Francis Egerton. 1837. W. 73

**Bridgman,** Frederick Arthur. 1847—. A winter in Algiers. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 653, 845.)

**Bridgman,** Laura. Hall, G. S. Laura Bridgman. 24 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 149.)—**Lieber,** F. Paper on the vocal sounds of B. compared with the elements of phonetic language. 55 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 443.)—**Parton,** J. Laura Bridgman. 13 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 243.)

**Bridgman.** *See also* Bridgeman.

**Bridlington,** *England.*

PRICKETT, M. Historical and architectural description of the priory church of Bridlington. 1831. 2545

—— *See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Bridou,** Victor. Alcool et morphine. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 991; v. 97, 1883, p. 89.)—Fonctions du **cerveau** et les facultés de l'âme. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 413, 721.)—**Parasites** de l'homme. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 13, 258.)

**Brie,** *Mme.* Catherine Leclerc de. Mahrenholtz, R. Molière und die De Brie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 507.)

**Brie,** Jehan de. 14 *cent.*

Le Bon berger; ou, le vray régime et gouvernement des bergers et bergères. Réimprimé sur l'éd. de Paris (1541), avec une notice par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob). Paris, 1879. 16°. —4697

**Brie,** *France.* BRIET, E. Protestantisme en Brie et Basse-Champagne du XVI siècle à nos jours . . . d'après des documents inédits. 1885. —4273

—— **Lefèvre,** A. Les baillis de la B. au XIII siècle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 113.)

**Brie.** *See also* Bry.

**Brief**—as woman's love. 11 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 625.)

**Brief description** of Ireland. Smith, A. (*Ed.*) (*Tracts relating to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*)

**Brief examination** of the Bp. of Cork's discourse, Of drinking to the memory of the dead. London, 1714. 12°. —4257

**Brief exposition** of the rise, discipline, Christian doctrines, and testimonies of the religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. Baltimore, 1857. 12°. —3264

**Brief handbook** of American authors. Adams, O. F. W. 58

**Brief handbook** of English authors. Adams, O. F. W. 58

**Brief history** of the ancient Foundling Hospital of Dublin. Wodsworth. W. D. (*Ed.*)—3767

**Briefe and moderate answer** to . . . Henry Burton. Heylyn, P. —4257

**Briefe aus dem freundeskreise** von Goethe, Herder, Hoepfner, und Merck. Wagner, K. (*Ed.*) —3176

**Briefe und acten** zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges in den zeiten des vorwaltenden einflusses der Wittelsbacher. v. 5. Muenchen, 1883. 8°. 3605

*Contents.* Stieve, F. Die politik **Baierns,** 1591–1607, v. 2.

*Note.*—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Brieg,** *Silesia.* GRUENHAGEN, R. C. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der stadt Brieg. 1870. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 9.) 3621

**Brieger,** A. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Lucretius, 1874–84 umfassend. 147 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 159; v. 10, 1879, p. 50; v. 15, 1881, p. 186; v. 27, 1883, p. 149; v. 39, 1886, p. 171.)

**Brienne,** *Comtes* de. Arbois de Jubainville, H. de. Catalogue d'actes des Comtes de Brienne, 950–1356. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p, 141.)

**Brienne,** Gautier VI, *Comte* de. *See* Gautier VI.

**Brienne,** Louis Henri Loménie, *Comte* de. *See* Loménie de Brienne, L. H.

**Briet,** Elisée.

Protestantisme en Brie et Basse-Champagne du XVI siècle à nos jours. Vallées de la Marme et du Grand-Morin, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1885. 8°. —4273

**Briffault,** Eugène. Secret de Rome au XIX siècle. Paris, 1846. r. 8°.

**Brigandage.**

Histoire de la vie, grandes voleries, et subtilités de Guilleri, et de ses compagnons. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 15.) 2316

—— **Fréville,** E. de. Des grandes compagnies au 14 siècle. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 258.; v. 5, 1843, p. 232.)—**Géraud,** H. Les routiers au 12 siècle; Mercadier: les routiers au 13 siècle. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, pp. 125, 417.)—**Reuchlin,** H. Das italienische brigantenthum. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 146, 237.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. The Massacre near Marathon. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 434.)—**Turnbull,** W. R. Mexican bandits. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 244.)

—— *See also* **Crime and Criminals.—Highwaymen.—Robbery.**

**Brigand's bride,** The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 237.)

**Brigands in Egypt.** Peter, *the Hermit, pseud.* —1353

**Brigg,** *England.* Atkinson, A. Notes on an ancient boat found at B. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 361.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Discovery of an ancient ship at B. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 279.)

*See also* **Lincolnshire.**

**Briggs,** Charles Augustus, *D. D.* 1841—.

Biblical study: its principles, methods, and history. Together with a catalogue of books of reference. New York, 1883. 8°. —1256

—— **Church and creed.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 367.)—**Puritanism** in New York. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 39.)—Have the **Qakers** prevailed? 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 325.)—**Theological crisis.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 99.)—**Theological education** and its needs. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 634.)

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Our little eirenicon. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 10.)—**Chambers,** T. W. Prof. Briggs on the revised version of the Old Testament. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 736.)—**Schaff,** P. Other

heresy trials and the Briggs case. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 621.)—**Wright,** G. F. Dr. Briggs's "Whither?" 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 136.)

—— and others (*Trs.*) Psalms. *See* Moll, K. B. (in preceding catalogue).

**Briggs,** Charles Frederick. 1804–77. Franklin. 14 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 63.)

**Briggs,** George Ware. Robbins, C. Briggs's Discourses. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, 233.)

**Briggs,** *Maj.-Gen.* John. Letters addressed to a young person in India. 5 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 12.)

**Brigham,** Amariah. Greenwood, F. W. P. Brigham on health. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 129.) —**Walker,** J. Brigham's Influence of religion on health. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 302.)

**Brigham,** Charles Henry. 1820–79. Daniel Hack. 3 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 346.)

**Brigham,** William (*Ed.*) 1806–69.

The compact, with the charter and laws of the colony of New Plymouth: together with the charter of the council at Plymouth, and an appendix, containing the articles of confederation of the united colonies of New England, and other valuable documents. Boston, 1836. 8°. —1342

**Brigham,** William Tufts.

Guatemala. The land of the Quetzal: a sketch. New York, 1887. 8°. 2482

**Bright,** Henry Arthur. 1830–84. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 200.)

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished diary of Mme. Roland. *See* Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M.

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* Coleridge, S. T.

—— **Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Henry A. Bright. 26 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)

**Bright,** J. H. Cambridge English prize poem for 1822. Palmyra. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 300.)

**Bright,** James Franck, *D. D.* 1832—.

History of England. Growth of democracy: Victoria, 1837–80. With maps and plans. London, 1888. p. 8°. 1508

**Bright,** James Wilson, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)

Gospel of St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon. *See* Bible, N. T., Luke, Anglo-Saxon.

**Bright,** John. 1811–89. On the foreign policy of England; delivered at a banquet given in honor of Mr. B., at Birmingham, Oct. 29, 1858. 49 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 3, p. 155.)

—— Robertson, W. Life and times of Right Hon. John Bright. [1889.] 4703

—— **Blind,** K. John Bright. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 651.)—Manchester school: Mr. **Cobden** and Mr. B. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 552.)—**Dale,** R. W. Mr. Bright. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 637.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. John Bright. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 439.)—John Bright and the **Irish question.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 525.)—**McLaren,** C. Reminiscences of B. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 315.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Repeal of the corn laws: Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers. 44 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 221.)—John Bright and **Quakerism.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 111.)—John Bright und sein verhaeltniss zu den **Radicalen Englands.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 192.)

**Bright,** Jonathan Brown. 1800–79. Henry Bond, M. D. 12 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 369.)

**Bright,** William, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1824—.

Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. With notes. 2 ed. Oxford, 1892. p. 8°. —4287

—— (*Ed.*) Socrates' Ecclesiastical history. *See* Socrates (*Scholasticus*).

**Brighton,** *England.* Attree, H. R. Topography of Brighton. 1809. 2527

—— **Annual congress,** Brighton, 1885. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 85.)—**Lynam,** C. A Brighton congress note. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 304.)—**Morgan,** T. Summary of the Brighton congress. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 424.)—**Parry,** J. D. Brighton. 175 pp. (*In his* Hist. and descriptive acct. of the coast of Sussex, p. 1.)—**Picton,** *Sir* J. A. Opening address at the Brighton congress, 1885. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 1.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. Old Brighton. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 46.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Brighton Health Congress.** Transactions, 1881. London [1882]. 8°. —3767

**Bright's disease.** *See* Kidneys.

**Brightwell,** Cecilia Lucy. 1811–75.

Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. London [1859]. 12° 3706

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Arkwright, R. | Lenoir, R. |
| Berthollet, C. L. | Matsys, Q. |
| Bezaleel. | Montal, C. |
| Breguet, A. L. | Newcomen, T. |
| Brindley, J. | Oberkampf, C. |
| Caus, S. de. | Palissy, B. |
| Caxton, W. | Paul. |
| Cellini, B. | Rennequin, S. |
| Davy, *Sir* H. | Rennie, J. |
| Erard, S. | Roubo, J. |
| Ged, W. | Sennefelder, A. |
| Ghiberti, L. | Somerset, E., 2 *Marquis of Worcester.* |
| Gobelin, J. | Stephenson, G. |
| Graham, G. | Vaucanson, J. |
| Harrison, J. | Watt, J. |
| Hiram. | Wedgwood, J. |
| Jacquard, J. | |
| Laurens, P. J. | |

**Brigidi,** Ottaviano. L'Amor parla. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 225.)

**Brignole-Sale,** Antoine, *Marquis.* Cochin, A. M. le Marquis Brignole-Sale. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 665.)

**Brihad-Devatá.** Śaunaka Áchárya. *Vrihad Devatá.* (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

**Brihad-Dharma-Puráṇam.** Haraprasád Śástri, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

**Brihaspati.** [Minor law-book. Tr. by J. Jolly.] 131 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 33, p. 269.)

**Brihtwald,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Brihtwald. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 177.)

**Brill,** Alexander. 1842—. Zur theorie der geodaetischen linie und des geodaetischen dreiecks. 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 109.)

**Brill,** Willem Gerrit (*Ed.*)
Van Sinte Brandane. Groningen, 1871. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

**Brillante,** Case of the. Carlisle, J. M. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

**Brillat-Savarin,** Anthelme. 1755-1826.
Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante . . . Ed. précédée d'une notice par M. le Baron Richerand. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1840. 12°.
—— Physiology of taste; or, transcendental gastronomy. Illustr. by anecdotes of distinguished artists and statesmen of both continents. Tr. from last Paris ed. by F. Robinson. Phila., 1854. p. 8°. —3747
—— **Balzac,** H. de. Brillat-Savarin. 8 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 231.)—**Richerand,** B. A., *Baron.* Notice sur B. 4 pp. (Brillat-Savarin, A., *Physiologie du goût,* p. 1.)—**Robinson,** F. Biographical sketch of B. 6 pp. (Brillat-Savarin, A., *Physiology of taste,* p. xv.)

**Brille,** Die. 88 pp. Szili, A. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 349.)

**Brilli,** Ugo. Bibliografia delle principali opere di Giosuè Carducci. 75 pp. (Carducci, G., *Odi barbare,* p. 127.)

**Brimley,** George. 1819-57.
Essays. Ed. by Wm. George Clark. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1860. 16°. 2207
*Contents.* The **Angel in the house.**—"**Bleak House.**"—**Carlyle's Life of Sterling.**—**Comte's "Positive philosophy."**—"**Esmond.**"—"**My novel.**"—**Poetry and criticism.**—**Tennyson's poems.**—"**Westward ho!**"—**Wilson's "Noctes ambrosianae.**"—**Wordworth's poems.**

**Brimmer,** Martin.
Egypt. Three essays on the history, religion, and art of ancient Egypt. Cambridge, 1892. r. 8°. 1703

**Brimpsfield parish,** *England.* Witts, G. B. Description of the long barrow, called "West Tump," in the parish of B. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 201.)
*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Brin,** Pierre Marie, *Abbé* (*Ed.*) 1843—.
Vie de Léon XIII. *See* O'Reilly, B.

**Brincklé,** Adriana P. Life among the insane. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 190.)

**Brinckmann,** C. Becker, (—). C. Brinckmann. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 42: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Brinckmann.** *See also* Brinkman.—Brinkmann.

**Brindisi,** *Italy.* Hoffmann, E. Zu Caesar de bello civ. I 25. Die hafensperre von Brundisium. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 156.)—**Warsberg,** A. von. Brindisi. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 553.)

**Brindley,** James. Malden, H. Brindley. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 230.)

**Brine,** *Mrs.* Mary D. The home concert. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 786.)

**Brington,** *England.* Simpkinson, J. N. Washington house at B. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 119.)
*See also* **Northamptonshire.**

**Bringuier,** Octavien. Roque-Ferrier, A. Octavien Bringuier. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 9, 1876, p. 306.)

**Brink,** Bernhard Egidius Conrad ten. 1841—.
Beowulf. Untersuchungen. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 62.)
—— Chaucer's sprache und verskunst dargestellt. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. —2122
—— Early English literature (to Wiclif). Tr. from the German by Horace M. Kennedy. New York, 1883. 8°. 2225
—— Five lectures on Shakespeare. Tr. from the German by Julia Franklin. New York, 1895. 12°. 3305
—— Geschichte der englischen litteratur. v. 2. Herausg. von Alois Brandl. Strassburg, 1893. 8°. 2223
*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— **Barewe, bare, bere.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 65.)—(*Ed.*) Drie onuitgegevene latijnsche brieven van Luzac, Wyttenbach, en Wieland. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 330.)
—— **Wuelcker,** R. P. Geschichte der englischen litteratur, von B. 16 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 199.)
—— and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. Strassburg, 1874-93. 72 v. in 21, 8°. —3166
*Contents.* Schipper, J. (*Ed.*) Englische **Alexiuslegenden** aus dem 14 und 15 jahrh. v. 20.—Pogatscher, A. Zur lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen, und romanischen lehnworte im **altenglischen,** v. 64.—Heinzel, R. Ueber den stil der **altgermanischen poesie,** v. 10.—Schroeder, E. Das **Anegenge,** v. 44.—Brink, B. E. C. ten. **Beowulf,** v. 62.—Roetteken, H. Der zusammengesetzte satz bei **Berthold** von Regensburg, v. 53.—Sauer, A. Joachim Wilhelm von **Brawe,** der schueler Lessings, v. 30.—Bock, L. Ueber einige faelle des **conjunctivs** im mittelhochdeutschen, v. 27.—**Conrad** *der Marner.* [Lieder.] Herausg. von P. Strauch, v. 14.—Henning, R. Das **deutsche haus** in seiner historischen entwickelung, v. 47.—Brahm, O. Das **deutsche ritterdrama** des 18 jahrh. v. 40.—Scherer, W. Geschichte der **deutschen dichtung** im 11 und 12 jahrh. v. 12.—Henning, R. Die **deutschen haustypen,** v. 55, pt. 2.—Voigt, E. (*Ed.*) **Ecbasis captivi,** das aelteste thierepos des mittelalters, v. 8.—**Eilhart** *von Oberge. See* Tristan und Isolde.—**Eraclius.** Deutsches gedicht des 13 jahrh. Herausg. von H. Graef, v. 50.—Kossmann, E. Altdeutsche **Exodus,** v. 57.—**Flandrijs.** Fragmente eines mittelniederlaendischen rittergedichtes . . . herausg. von J. Franck, v. 18.—Wiegand, W. Die vorreden **Friedrichs des Grossen** zur Histoire de mon temps, v. 5.—Lasius, O. Das **friesische bauernhaus** in seiner entwickelung waehrend der letzten 4 jahrh. v. 55, pt. 1.—Waldberg, M., *Freiherr* von. **Galante lyrik,** v. 56.—Scherer, W. **Geistliche poeten** der deutschen kaiserzeit, v. 1, 7.—Kluge, F. Beitraege zur geschichte der **germanischen conjugation,** v. 32.—Scherer, W. Aus **Goethes fruehzeit,** v. 34.—Martin, E. Zur **Gralsage,** v. 42.—Oettingen, W. von. Ueber Georg **Greflinger** von Regensburg, als dichter, historiker, und uebersetzer, v. 49.—Werner, R. M. Ludwig Philipp **Hahn,** v. 22.—Wagner, A. Ueber den moench von **Heilsbronn,** v. 15.—Michel, F. **Heinrich** von Morungen und die troubadours, v. 38.—Ries, J. Stellung von subject und praedicatsverbum im **Héliand,** v. 41.—Kossinna, G. Ueber die aeltesten **hochfraenkischen sprachdenkmaeler,** v. 46.—Seemueller, J. Handschriften und quellen von Willirams deutscher paraphrase des **Hohen Liedes,** v. 24.—Williram, or Walram, *Abbot of Ebersberg.* Deutsche paraphrase des Hohen Liedes, mit einleitung und glossar herausg. von J. Seemueller, v. 28.—**Hutten,** U. von. Deutsche schriften, untersuchungen von S. Szamatólski, v. 67.—Isidore, *St.,*

*Abp. of Seville.* Althochdeutsche **Isidor,** herausg. von G. A. Hench, v. 72.—Koeppel, E. Studien zur geschichte der **italienischen novelle** in der englischen litteratur des 16 jahrh. v. 70.—**Jacobi,** J. G. Ungedruckte briefe von und an, herausg. von E. Martin, v. 2.—Foster, T. G. **Judith,** v. 71. — Konrad *von Fussesbrunnen.* **Kindheit Jesu.** Herausg. von K. Kochendoerffer, v. 43.—**King Horn,** Das lied von, herausg. von T. Wissmann, v. 45.—Wissmann, T. King Horn. Untersuchungen zur mittelenglischen sprach- und litteraturgeschichte, v. 16.—Konrad *von Wuerzburg.* **Klage der kunst,** von Eugen Joseph, v. 54.—Schmidt, E. Beitraege zur kenntniss der **Klopstockschen jugendlyrik,** v. 39. — Strauch, P. Offenbarungen der Adelheid **Langmann,** klosterfrau zu Engelthal, v. 26.—Schmarsow, A. **Leibniz** und Schottelius, v. 23.—Knorr, K. Ueber Ulrich von **Lichtenstein,** v. 9.—**Marner,** Der. *See* Conrad *der Marner.* — **Minot,** L. Lieder, mit grammatisch-metrischer einleitung herausg. von W. Scholle, v. 52.—Meyer, R. M. Grundlagen des **mittelhochdeutschen strophenbaus,** v. 58.—Mannhardt, W. **Mythologische forschungen,** v. 51. — Henning, R. **Nibelungenstudien,** v. 31.—Zimmer, H. **Nominalsuffixe a und â** in den germanischen sprachen, v. 13. — Henrici, E. Quellen von **Notkers Psalmen,** v. 29. — Wrede, F. Ueber die sprache der **Ostgoten** in Italien, v. 68.—Ingenbleek, T. Ueber den einfluss des reimes auf die sprache **Otfrids,** v. 37.—Sobel, N. Accente in **Otfrids Evangelienbuch,** v. 48.—Servaes, F. **Poetik Gottscheds** und der Schweizer, v. 60.—Garke, H. **Prothese und aphaerese des H** im althochdeutschen, v. 69.—Schmidt, E. **Reinmar** von Hagenau und Heinrich von Rugge, v. 4. — Hirzel, L. Karl **Ruckstuhl,** v. 17.—Henning, R. Ueber die **sanctgallischen sprachdenkmaeler** bis zum tode Karls des Grossen, v. 3.—Hauffen, A. Caspar **Scheidt,** der lehrer Fischarts, v. 66.—Koenig, G. Vers in **Shaksperes dramen,** v. 61.—Schmoller, G. **Strassburg** zur zeit der zunftkaempfe, v. 11.—**Strassburgs bluete** und die volkswirthschaftliche revolution im 13 jahrh. v. 6.—Buelbring, K. D. Geschichte des ablauts der starken zeitwoerter innerhalb des **Suedenglischen,** v. 63.—Denifle, H. S. **Taulers bekehrung,** v. 36.—Leibniz, G. W. Unvorgreiffliche gedanken, betreffend die ausuebung und verbesserung der **teutschen sprache,** v. 23.—Voigt, E. Kleinere lateinische denkmaeler der **thiersage** aus dem 13 bis 15 jahrh. v. 25.—Eilhart *von Oberge.* [**Tristan und Isolde.** Gedicht.] Herausg. von F. Lichtenstein, v. 19.—Martin, E. (*Ed.*) Neue fragmente des gedichts Van den **Vos Reinaerde** und das bruchstueck Van bere Wisselauwe, v. 65.—Wrede, F. Ueber die sprache der **Wandalen,** v. 59.—Scherer, W. Anfaenge des deutschen prosaromans und Joerg **Wickram** von Colmar, v. 21.—Sarrazin, G. **Wigamur,** v. 35.—Bock, L. **Wolframs von Eschenbach** bilder und woerter fuer freude und leid, v. 33.

**Brink,** Jan ten. 1834—. Moderne franzoesische romanschriftsteller: Joris Karl Huysmans. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache und lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 41.)

—— **Heller,** H. J. Het jonge Duitschland en het fransch naturalisme. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 209.)

**Brinkburn priory.** PAGE, W. (*Ed.*) Chartulary of Brinkburn priory. 1893. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 90.) 4556

**Brinkley,** S. H. Ancient stone mounds, were they objurgatory burial heaps? 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 189.)—**Carlisle fort.** 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 174.)

**Brinkley,** *Capt.* V. A visit to Japan. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 676.)

**Brinklow,** *England.* FRETTON, W. G. The Staunton folio. A series of illustrations of Coventry, Warwick, and Brinklow. 1883. 17A3

*See also* **Warwickshire.**

**Brinkman,** C. L. (*Pub.*)

Alphabethische naamlijst van boeken, landkaarten en verdere in den boekhandel voorkomende artikelen, 1846–94, in het koningrijk der Nederlanden en deszelfs buitenlandsche bezittingen nieuw uitgegeven of op nieuw herdrukt zijn . . . Amsterdam [1847–95]. 49 v. in 23, 12°. W. 58

—— (*Pub.*) Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, die gedurende de jaren 1833 tot en met 1849 in Nederland uitgegeven of herdrukt zijn. Amsterdam, 1858. 8°. W. 54

—— (*Pub.*) Catalogus der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, die gedurende de jaren 1850–91. *See* Meulen, R. van der.

**Brinkman,** Mary A., *M. D.* The promotion of social purity. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 510.)

**Brinkman.** *See also* Brinckmann. — Brinkmann.

**Brinkmann,** Friedrich.

Syntax des franzoesischen und englischen in vergleichender darstellung. Braunschweig, 1884–85. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Haase, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 5.) —2122

**Brinkmann.** *See also* Brinckmann.—Brinkman.

**Brinley,** Edward L. Francis Wm. Brinley. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 381.)

**Brinley,** Francis William. *See* preceding.

**Brinley,** George.

TRUMBULL, J. H. Catalogue of the American library of the late Mr. George Brinley. To be sold by auction. Pts. 2–5. [Pts. 2, 3, have prices.] [*Anon.*] 1880–93, 4 pts. L. 63

*Note.*—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Brinsley-Richards,** James (*Ed.*)

Seven years at Eton, 1857–64. London, 1883. 12°. —2364

**Brinton,** Daniel Garrison, *M. D.* 1837—.

Aboriginal American authors and their productions; especially those in the native languages. A chapter in the history of literature. Phila., 1883. 8°. 1705

—— American hero-myths. A study in the native religions of the western continent. Phila., 1882. 8°. 1222

—— The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. New York, 1891. p. 8°. 1797

—— Essays of an Americanist. I. Ethnologic and archaeologic. II. Mythology and folklore. III. Graphic systems and literature. IV. Linguistic. Phila., 1890. 8°. 1704

*Contents.* Hero-god of the **Algonkins** as a cheat and liar. — **American languages,** and why we should study them. — Some characteristics of American languages.—Native **American poetry.**—Earliest form of human speech as revealed by **American tongues.**—Books of **Chilan Balam.**—Wilhelm von **Humboldt's researches** in American languages.—Folk-lore of the

modern **Lenape.**—**Lineal measures** of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America.—Conception of **love** in some American languages.—Writing and records of the ancient **Mayas.**—Phonetic elements in the graphic systems of the **Mayas and Mexicans.**—On the alleged **Mongolian affinities** of the American race.—Probable nationality of the "**Mound-builders.**"—On **palaeoliths**, American and other.—Ikonomatic method of **phonetic writing.**—Review of the data for the study of the **pre-historic chronology of America.**—Sacred names in **Quiche mythology.**—**Sacred symbols** in America.—Journey of the **soul.**—On the "**Stone of the giants.**"—Curious hoax of the **Taensa language.**—**Toltecs** and their fabulous empire.—Folk-lore of **Yucatan.**—Index.

—— The Lenâpé and their legends; with the complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum, a new tr., and an inquiry into its authenticity. Phila., 1885. 8°. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 5.) 1704

—— The chief god of the **Algonkins**, in his character as a cheat and liar. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 137.)—**American languages**, and why we should study them. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 15.)—Phonetic elements in the graphic system of the **Mayas and Mexicans.** 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 347.)—Probable nationality of the **mound builders.** 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 9.)—Study of the **Nahuatl language.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 22.)—On certain supposed **Nanticoke words**, shown to be of African origin. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 350.)—The "**Nation**" as an element in anthropology. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 589.)—The **Taensa grammar** and dictionary. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 108, 275.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient Nahuatl poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of XXVII ancient Mexican poems, with a tr., introduction, notes, and vocabulary. Phila., 1887. 8°. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 7.) 1704

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of the Cakchiquels. The original text, with a tr., notes, and introduction. Phila., 1885. 8°. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 6.) 1704

—— (*Ed.*) The Güegüence; a comedy ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect of Nicaragua. Phila., 1883. 8°. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 3.) 1704

—— (*Ed.*) Library of aboriginal American literature. Phila., 1882–90. 8 v. 8°. 1704

*Contents.* Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) Annals of the **Cakchiquels**, no. 6.—Gatschet, A. S. (*Ed.*) Migration legend of the **Creek Indians**, no. 4.—Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) The **Güegüence**, no. 3.—Hale, H. (*Ed.*) **Iroquois book of rites**, no. 2.—Brinton, D. G. The **Lenâpé and their legends**, no. 5.—(*Ed.*) The **Maya chronicles**, no. 1.—Ancient **Nahuatl poetry**, no. 7.—**Rig Veda Americanus**, no. 8.

—— (*Ed.*) The Maya chronicle. Phila., 1882. 8°. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 1.) 1704

—— (*Ed.*) Rig Veda Americanus. Sacred songs of the ancient Mexicans, with a gloss. in Nahuatl. With a paraphrase, notes, and vocabulary. Phila., 1890. 8°. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. no. 8.) 1704

—— and **Anthony,** Albert Seqaqkind (*Eds.*) Lenâpé-English dictionary. Phila., 1888. sm. 4°. (Brinton, D. G., and Stone, F. D., *Pa. students' s.* v. 1.) —2154

—— and **Stone,** Frederick D. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania students' series. v. 1. Phila., 1889. sm. 4°. —2154

*Contents.* Brinton, D. G., and Anthony, A. S. **Lenâpé-English dictionary.**

**Brion,** Friederike Elisabeth, *aus Sesenheim.* PFEIFFER, F. Goethe's Friedrike. 1841. 3177

—— **Duentzer,** J. H. J. Friederike Brion. 125 pp. (*In his* Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit, p. 1.)

**Briord,** *France.* Le Blant, E. Notes sur des inscriptions chrétiennes trouvées à B. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

**Brisbane,** William. Deming, C. Mr. Brisbane's journal. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 381.)

**Brisbin,** James S. 1837—. Bent twig and broken tree. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 219.)

**Briscoe,** John Potter. 1848—. History of the Trent bridges at Nottingham. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 212.)

**Briseño,** Ramon.

Memoria historico-critica del derecho publico chileno desde 1810 hasta nuestros dias. Santiago, 1849. 8°. —3346

**Briseux,** Charles Etienne. *Circa* 1680–1754.

Models of art furniture in rococo-style. *See* Habermann, F. X., and others.

**Brisighella,** *Italy.* CALEGARI, G. A., *Bp. of Bertinoro.* Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d' Amone dalla origine al 1504. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 198.) 2322

**Brissaud,** Edouard. Ferrier, D. Brissaud on hemiplegic contracture. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 363.)

**Brissaud,** Louis Désiré. 1822—.

Administration anglais et le mouvement communal dans le Bordelais. Les Anglais en Guyenne. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4405

**Brissebarre,** Jean Bernard, *dit* Joanny. **Manne,** E. D. de. Jean Bernard Brissebarre, dit Joanny. 18 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 419.)

**Brisset,** George, *Lord of Gratence.* 17 *cent.*

The apologie. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

*Note.*—Privately printed. 2127

**Brisson,** Barnabé. 1531–91.

De verborum quae ad jus civile pertinent significatione opus . . . post aliorum curas plurimis accessionibus . . . prodit opera studioque Io. Gottliebii Heineccii, . . . praemissa praefatione nova . . . J. H. Boehmeri. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1743. fo. —1372

**Brissot,** Anacharsis (*Ed.*) 1791—.

Mémoires de Brissot. *See* Brissot de Warville, J. P.

**Brissot de Warville,** Jean Pierre. 1754–93.

A ses commettans. Précédé d'autres pièces intéressantes. Paris, 1794. 8°. 4495

*Contents.* Projet de déclaration de l'**Assemblée Nationale** aux puissances étrangères.—A ses **commettans.**—Rapport fait au nom du Comité de défense générale, sur les dispositions du **gouvernement britannique** envers la France, et sur les mesures à prendre.—A tous les Républicains de France, sur la société des **Jacobins** de Paris.—Rapport sur les hostilités du **Roi d'Angleterre**, et du Stadhouder des Provinces-Unis.

—— Address to his constituents. London, 1794. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 11.) 3126

—— Mémoires, avec introduction, notices, et notes par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1877. 12°. 5894

—— Mémoires sur ses contemporains, et la Révolution française, pub. par son fils; avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques, par M. F. de Montrol. Paris, 1830–32. 4 v. 8°. 1686

—— DAUBAN, C. A. Mémoires inédits de Pétion ... accompagnées ... de nombreux documents inédits sur Barbaroux, Buzot, Brissot, etc. 1866. 4405

—— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Brissot de Warville. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 244.)

**Bristoe campaign,** The. 3 pp. Lee, R. E. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 250.)

**Bristol,** *Bps. of.* *See* Butler, J.—Ellicott, C. J.

**Bristol,** *Earls of.* *See* Digby, E.—Digby, J.—Hervey, F.

**Bristol,** Elizabeth, *Countess of.* *See* Hervey, E. C., *Countess of Bristol.*

**Bristol,** *Conn.* Peck, E. Bristol. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 39.)

**Bristol,** *England.*

BARRETT, W. History and antiquities of the city of Bristol; compiled from original records and authentic MSS. [1789.] 2512

—— BRISTOL and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, Transactions. 1876–92, 18 v. 4456

—— BRITTON, J. Historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe church, Bristol. 1813. —4264

—— CORRY, J., and EVANS, J. History of Bristol. 1816, 2 v. 2526

—— EAGLES, J. Bristol riots, their causes, progress, and consequences. [*Anon.*] 1832. 2562

—— EGAN, P. Walks through Bath ... also an excursion to Clifton and Bristol hot wells. 1819. 1405

—— HUNT, W. Bristol. 1887. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— NOTT, J. The hotwell waters near Bristol. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 27.) 3126

—— SEYER, S. Charters and letters patent, granted by the kings and queens of England to the town and city of Bristol. 1812. 2512

—— — Memoirs, historical and topographical, of Bristol and its neighborhood. 1821–23, 2 v. in 1. 2512

—— SWETE, E. H. Flora Bristoliensis. 1854. —2667

—— **Eberle,** E. F. List of the Merchants' Hall, 1732. Bristol. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 291.) — **Esdaile.** G. Roman Bristol and Roman Gloucester compared with the castra praetoria and the sites of the castra peregrina, and of the castra equites singulares at Rome. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 288.) — **Fox,** A. History of the guilds of B. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 90.)—**George,** W. Date of the first authentic plan of B. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 296.)—**Kaye,** J., *Bp. of Bristol.* Charge delivered at his primary visitation of the diocese of B. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 357.)—**King,** R. J. Bristol Cathedral. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 99.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Chantries of the city of B. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 182.)—(*Ed.*) Inventories of, and receipts for, church goods in the county of Gloucester and cities of Gloucester and B. 44 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 70.)—**Nicholls,** J. F. Ancient charter privileges of the Bristol freemen; whence derived and how maintained. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 258.)—The early Bristol charters and their object; The free grammar school of B. 21 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 241, 311.)—The old hostelries of B. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1882–83, p. 307.)—**Ward,** Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*) Bristol Cathedral. 17 pp. 5 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 103.)

*See also* **Gloucestershire.—Somersetshire.**

**Bristol,** *Pa.* Records of the Hall family of B. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 309.)

**Bristol,** *R. I.* MUNRO, W. H. History of Bristol, R. I. The story of the Mount Hope lands, from the visit of the Northmen to the present time. 1880. 2621

**Bristol,** *Parish, Va.* SLAUGHTER, P. History of Bristol parish, Va., with genealogies of families connected therewith. 1879. 3587

**Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.** Transactions. Gloucester, 1876–92. 18 v. 8°. 4456

**Bristol Castle.** Nicholls, J. F. Bristol Castle. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 185.)—**Swayne,** S. H. On the recent discovery of remains of the foundations of the keep of Bristol Castle, and of 3 ancient wells adjacent, with notes of the contents of 1 of the wells. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 329.)

**Bristowe,** John Syer, *M. D. LL. D.* Industrial diseases. 23 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 101.)—Case of **ophthalmoplegia,** complicated with various other affections of the nervous system. 32 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 313.)—Cases of recovery from symptoms pointing to the presence of **organic cerebral disease.** 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 1.)—Cases of **tumour** of the corpus callosum. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 315.)—Clinical remarks on **tumours** involving the parts in the neighbourhood of the 3 and 4 ventricles and the aqueduct of Sylvius. 24 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 167.)

**Britain.** *See* Great Britain.

**Britain's buss;** or, a computation as well of the charge of a buss or herring fishing ship, as also of the gain and profit thereby. London, 1615, repr. 1880. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3.) 2317

**Britain's remembrancer.** Wither, G.

**Britannia antiqua** illustrata. Sammes, A. 2541

**Britard,** Jean Baptiste, *dit* Brizard. Manne, E. D. de. Jean Baptiste Britard, dit Brizard. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 167.)

**Britford church.** 4 pp. (Morres, A. P. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 77.)

**Briticisms** and Americanisms. 8 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 215.)

**British almanac** and Companion, 1883–95. London [1883–95]. 13 v. 12°. 1146

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**British America.**

ANDREWS, I. D. Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers. 1853. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 11, no. 112; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 136.)

—— RAWLINGS, T. Confederation of the British North American provinces; their past history and future prospects. 1865. 4654

—— ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the Northern states and British provinces . . . Illustr. 1884. —2657.

—— SHERMAN, O. T. Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British America. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, no. 11.) —3482

—— STEVENS, H. Catalogue of the Canadian and other British North American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

—— UNITED STATES, Treasury Department. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. 1851. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4.)

—— **Bonner,** J. British route for a Pacific railroad. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1886, p. 139.)—**Boyd,** W. North-American fisheries question. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 780.)—**Gay,** C. L'Amérique anglaise et la voie inter-océanique. 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 403.)—**Growth of colonial England:** British North America. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 80.)—**Porter,** G. R. British North America. 65 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 353.)—**Rameau,** E. Confédération des provinces anglaises de l'Amérique du nord. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 349.)—Narrative of the **Red river expedition.** 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 704; v. 109, 1871, pp. 48, 164.)

*See also* **America.—British colonies in North America.—British Columbia.—Canada.—Cape Breton.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Hudson's Bay and Territory.—Labrador.—Manitoba.—New Brunswick.—Newfoundland.—Nova Scotia.—Prince Edward's island.**

**British American vessels,** Correspondence relative to the seizure of, in Behrings sea. —3303

**British and Foreign Bible Society.** GISBORNE, T. Letter to the Lord Bp. of Gloucester on the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1815. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

**British Archaeological Association.** *Journal*, v. 39–50. London, 1883–94. 12 v. 8°. 1754

*Note.*—For v. 1–38 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BIRCH, W. de G. Journal of the British Archaeological Association. General index to v. 31–42. 1887. 1754

**British army** in Spain, Narrative of the campaign of the. Moore, J. C. 3523

**British artists.** 2 v. Thornbury, G. W. 3795

**British Association** for the Advancement of Science. Montreal meeting, 1884, Canadian economics: being papers prepared for reading before the economical section, with an introductory report. Montreal, 1885. 8° —3405

—— Notes and queries on anthropology for the use of travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. Drawn up by a committee. London, 1874. 16°. 1798

—— Reports of the meetings, 1882–94. London, 1883–94. 13 v. 8°. —3405

*Note.*—For the Reports 1831–81 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **British Association jubilee.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 412.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. H. Zweiundfuenfzigste versammlung der brittischen naturforscher. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 290.)—**Grant,** G. M. British Association at Montreal. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 235.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 473.

**British Burma,** Forest flora of. 2 v. Kurz, S. —2666

**British butterflies** and moths, Larvae of the. 6 v. Buckler, W. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

**British capital** and American industries. 15 pp. Wiman, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 220.)

**British channel.** *See* English channel.

**British colonial library.** 10 v. Martin, R. M. 2557

**British colonies.** *See* Great Britain, *Colonies.*

**British colonies in North America.**

STOKES, A. View of the constitution of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies, at the time the Civil war broke out on the continent of America. 1783. —3336

*See also* **British America.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**United States,** *History: Colonial period.*—**West Indies.** *Also* the names of the colonies, which will be found under British America, *and* the names of the thirteen colonies which now form part of the United States.

**British Columbia.**

BANCROFT, H. H. British Columbia, 1792–1887. 1887. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 27. 3501

—— BEGG, A. History of British Columbia from its earliest discovery to the present time. 1894. 4654

—— GREEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers: being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky mountain regions of British Columbia. 2404

—— HORETZKY, C. Canada on the Pacific. 1874. 2404

—— LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget sound, with sketches of travel in . . . British Columbia. 1884. 2407

—— RAND, MCNALLY, AND CO. Indexed map of British Columbia. [1882.] 1421

—— RATTRAY, A. Vancouver island and British Columbia: where they are; what they are; and what they may become. 1862. 2493

—— RAWLINGS, T. Confederation of the British North American provinces: their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory. 1865. 4654

—— TOLMIE, W. F., and DAWSON, G. M. Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution. 1884. (*Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada.*) —1646

—— **Biggar,** E. B. British Columbia. 20 pp. (*In his* Canada.)—**British Columbia:** present, past, and future. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 46.)—**Evans,** T. British Columbia. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 258.)—**Grohman,** W. A. B. British Columbia. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 51.)—**Ralph,** J. Canada's El Dorado. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 171.)

*See also* **British America.—Canada.—Cariboo.—Vancouver.—Vancouver's island.**

**British constitution.** *See* Great Britain, *Constitution and government.*

**British critics.** 34 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 123.

**British discomycetes,** Manual of. Phillips, W. —2687

**British dominion** in India, Rise of. Lyall, *Sir* A. C. (Knight, W. A., *Univ. extension manuals.*) 3437

**British drama.** *See* Drama and the Stage, *English.*

**British embassy** to Persia, Journal of the. 2 v. in 1. Price, W. 3451

**British empire.** *See* Great Britain.

**British family names.** Barber, H. —2124

**British fiction.** *See* English fiction.

**British fleet.** Robinson, C. N. 1516

**British folk-lore.** *See* English folk-lore.

**British folks** and British India fifty years ago. Bell, J. H. 3414

**British fresh water algae.** 8 pts. Cooke, M. C. —2666

**British fungus-flora.** 4 v. Massee, G. —2667

**British galleries** of painting and sculpture. Westmacott, C. M.

**British Guiana.**

Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (*Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers* [*Reports relating to the Cape of Good Hope,* 1836–73].) 3411

—— BENNETT, G. W. Illustrated history of British Guiana. 1866. 1641

—— BRONKHURST, H. V. P. Colony of British Guyana and its labouring population. 1883. 2485

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising British Guiana . . . 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

—— RODWAY, J. History of British Guiana, from 1668 to the present time. 1891–94, 3 v. 4654

—— SCHOMBURGK, *Sir* R. H. Description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical. 1840. 1634

—— THURN, E. F. im. Among the Indians of Guiana. 1883. 2485

*See also* **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Guiana.**

**British hepaticae,** Handbook of. Cooke, M. C. —2667

**British history.** *See* Great Britain, *History.*

**British Honduras.** Gibbs, A. R. 1617

**British in East Africa.** 5 pp. Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 341.)

**British India,** Land-systems of. 3 v. Powell, B. H. B. —2332

**British India** fifty years ago, British folks and. Bell, J. H. 3414

**British interests** in Ireland. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 256.)

**British islands,** Present state of the. Moll, H., *Modern history,* v. 4. 2411

**British librarian.** Lowndes, W. T. L.103

**British literature.** *See* English literature.

**British mezzotinto portraits.** 4 v. Smith, J. C. —17C1

**British military** and naval medals and decorations. Gibson, J. H. 2764

**British mission** to Uganda in 1893. Portal, *Sir* G. H. 3412

**British monarchy.** Bickham, G. 2541

**British mosaic pavements,** Romano-. Morgan, T. —1753

**British mosses.** 2 v. Tripp, F. E. —2682

**British Museum.** Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. 1817. (*Pamphlets,* v. 41.) 3126

—— **British Museum** and the people who go there. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 196.)—**In the British Museum.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 457.)

*See also* **London.**

**British Museum,** *Antiquities and fine arts.*

ANTIQUITIES and marbles in the British Museum. Including the Townley gallery, Elgin and Phigaleian marbles, Egyptian antiquities . . . 1848.

—— ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES, Guide to the Kouyunjik gallery. 1883. 1788

—— BEZOLD, K. Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. 1889–93, 3 v. W. 73

—— — (*Ed.*) Oriental diplomacy: being the transliterated text of the cuneiform despatches between the kings of Egypt and western Asia in the XV century B. C. . . . now preserved in the British Museum. 1893. 1732

—— — (*Ed.*) Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British Museum. With autotype facsimiles. 1892. 1732

—— HARPER, R. F. Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the K. collection of the British Museum. v. 1. 1892. 1786

—— HIRSCHFELD, G. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum, pt. 4, sec. 1, Knidos, Halikarnassos, and Branchidae. 1893. 1212

—— NEWTON, C. T. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. 1874. 1211

—— — Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Elgin room. 1881–82, 2 pts. 1778

—— SHARPE, S. Egyptian inscriptions, from the British Museum. 1837. 1791

—— SMITH, A. H. Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. v. 1. 1892. —17C6

—— SMITH, G. (*Tr.*) British Museum. Chaldaean account of the deluge, from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh. 1872. —1221

—— — (*Tr.*) Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876. —1226

—— — (*Tr.*) History of Assurbanipal. 1871. 2702

—— — (*Tr.*) History of Sennacherib. 1878. 1772

—— SMITH, S. A. (*Ed.*) Keilschrift-texte Asurbanipals, Koenigs von Assyrien (668–626 v. Chr.) Nach dem selbst in London copirten grundtext mit transscription, uebersetzung, kommentar, und vollstaendigem glossar. 1887–89, 3 v. in 1. 1215

—— — (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous Assyrian texts of the British Museum, with textual notes. 1887. 1215

—— STRASSMAIER, J. N. (*Ed.*) Babylonische texte . . . von den thontafeln des Britischen Museums copirt und autographirt. 1889–90, 9 v. in 4. 2224

—— WALTERS, H. B. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. v. 2. 1893. —17C4

—— **Birch**, S. Note on a vase with Pelops Plexippus, in the B. M. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 265.)—**Birch**, W. de G. Remarkable inscriptions on leaves of lead, preserved in the B. M. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 123.)—**Hincks**, E. On a tablet in the B. M., recording, in cuneatic characters, an astronomical observation. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 31.)—**Ménant**, J. Le cylindre de Urkham au Musée britannique. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 322.)—**Newton**, C. T. Statue of an emperor in the B. M. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 378.)—**Osann**, F. Prolusio epigraphica de inscriptione Graeca in Museo Britannico asservata. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 358.)—**Pinches**, T. G. Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the B. M. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 396.)—**Reinach**, S. Les derniers conseils, groupe en terre cuite du Musée britannique. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 8.)—Statuette de femme gauloise au Musée britannique. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archaéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 19.)—**Smith**, C. A protokorinthian lekythos in the B. M. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 167.)—**Wroth**, W. W. Imperial cuirass-ornamentation, and a torso of Hadrian in the B. M. 17 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 126.)

**British Museum**, *Drawings*. *See with* Prints.

**British Museum**, *Library, Manuscripts*.

ARISTOTELES. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. On the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus CXXXI in the British Museum. 1891. 2732

—— BAECHTOLD, J. (*Ed.*) Deutsche handschriften aus dem Britischen Museum. 1873. W. 57

—— BIBLE, Greek. Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus. (Heliotype.) 1879–83, 4 v. —1252

—— BOND, E. A. Catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the British Museum in the year 1854–60. 1875. W. 23

—— BUDGE, E. A. W. (*Ed.*) Book of the dead. The papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. The Egyptian text with interlinear transliteration and tr. . . . Printed by order of the Trustees. 1895. 1721

—— CHABAS, F. J. Papyrus magique Harris. Traduction analytique. 1860. 1242

—— — and GOODWIN, C. W. Voyage d'un Egyptien . . . tr. analytique d'un papyrus du Musée britannique, comprenant le fac-simile du texte hiératique. 1866. 1422

—— FACSIMILE of an Egyptian Hieratic papyrus of the reign of Rameses III now in the British Museum. 1876. 1212

—— FORSHALL, J. Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum. 1839. 1211

—— — and others. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. 1838–71, 3 v. in 5. W. 51

—— GAYANGOS, P. de. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Spanish language in the British Museum. v. 2–4. 1877–93, 3 v. W. 63

*Note.*—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HAWKINS, E. Select papyri in the Hieratic character, from the collections of the British Museum. 1841. 1211

—— KENYON, F. G. (*Ed.*) Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. 1893, 2 v. 1722

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. (*Tr.*) Etudes égyptiennes. Romans et poésies du papyrus Harris No. 500, conservé au British Museum, avec fac-simile, texte, traduction, et commentaire. 1879. 2702

—— — (*Tr.*) Hymne au Nil, pub. et tr. d'après les deux textes du Musée britannique. 1868. 1703

—— SCOTT, E. J. L. Catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the British Museum in the years 1888–93. 1894. W. 24

—— THOMPSON, E. M., and WARNER, G. F. Catalogue of ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Pt. I, Greek. 1881. 1211

—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro*. Succinta indicação de alguns manuscriptos importantes, respectivos ao Brazil e a Portugal, existentes no Museo britannico em Londres. 1863. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— WARD, H. L. D. Catalogue of romances in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. 1883–93, 2 v. W. 74

—— WRIGHT, W. Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the British Museum. Pt. 3. 1872. W. 81.

*Note.*—For pts. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Birch**, S. Egyptian magical text. 14 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 113.)—Sur un papyrus magique du Musée britannique. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7,

1863, p. 119; v. 8, 1863, p. 427.)—**Birch,** W. de G. On the classification of MSS., chiefly in relation to the classed catalogue in the B. M. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 132.)—On 2 Anglo-Saxon MSS. in the B. M. 50 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 463.) —**Chabas,** F. J. The magic papyrus of the Harris collection. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 135.) —**Delisle,** L. V. Catalogue of ancient MSS. in the B. M. Part II. Latin. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 315.)—British Museum: MSS. from the **Egyptian monasteries.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 39.)—**Eisenlohr,** A., and Birch, S. The great Harris papyrus. 98 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 21; v. 8, p. 5.)—**Lehmann,** O. Ueber das alter der Iliashandschrift, Burney MS. 86 des Britischen Museums. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 408.)—**Levien,** E. On MS. collections relating to Suffolk in the B. M. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 5.)—On unpublished Devonshire MSS. in the B. M. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 134.)—**Masson,** G. MSS. grecs et latins du B. M. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 447; v. 20, 1869, p. 116; v. 21, 1870, p. 19.)—**Omont,** H. Notes sur les MSS. grecs du B. M. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 314.)—**Ottley,** W. Y. Letter on a MS. in the B. M., believed to be of the 2 or 3 century, and containing the tr. of Aratus's astronomical poem by Cicero. 168 pp. 21 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 47.)—**Renan,** J. E. Lettre . . . sur quelques MSS. syriaques du Musée britannique. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 293.)—**Simpson,** W. S. On a magical roll preserved in the B. M. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 38.)—**Varnhagen,** H. Churwaelsche handschiften des B. M. 2 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 477.)

**British Museum,** *Library, Printed books.*

Catalogue. London, 1882-95. 55 v. 4°. W. 32

*Contents.*

A-Academies.
Academisch-Angely de Champrigand, J. N. d'.
Angenete, H.-Azzopardus, J. C.
B-Bedeutung.
Bedford-Blismon, A. G.
Bliss-Bretzner, C. F.
Brev-og-Bzowski, A.
C-Catalogue.
Catalogus-Cicero, M.
Cicero, M. T.-Conroy, J.
Cons, H.-Czytelnia Niedzielna.
D-Denman, T.
Denmark-Doughty, T.
Douglas-Dzyalinski, A. T.
E-Ephemeriden.
Ephemerides-Ezzo.
F-Foehring, H.
Foi-Fyvie, W.
G-Germanus, T.
Germar, E. F.-Goodford, C. O.
Great Britain, *Steam ship*-Gzel.
H-Harsy, A. de.
Hart-Hermapion.
Hermas-Homén, T.
Homer-Hz, O.
I-Joam.
Joan-Izzut-Oollah.
K-Kznac, H. de.
L-Laundy, S. L.
Laune-Levakovsky, N. T.
Lockelvitz, M.-Lothus, G.
Loti-Lzheupovanie.
M-Marcelli Zitella, A.
Marcello-Mazzutelli, C.
Mb-Migurski, W.
Mihaïlowski, S.-Moorland, S.
Moorman, A.-Mzhedlov, G. D.
N-New Zealanders.
New, *Mrs.*-Nyxon, A.
O-Ozzerii, G. P. degli.
P-Pasbogues.
Pasca, C.-Periodical miscellany.
Periodico-Phlogos.
Phoebe-Poland, W.
Polanen, R. G. van-Présomptions.
Press-Qwist, B.
R-Reglin, E.
Regnacq, P. M.-Richy, J.de.
Ricimer-Romdahl, A.
Stephen-Szyszko, M. B.
V-Victori, G.
Victoria-Uzzo, N.
W-Wekhrlin, W. L.
Weland, J.-Wittmuetz.
Wittola-Zz—, J.

—— Accessions. London, 1880-89. 193 pts. 4°. L.60

—— Periodical publications. London, 1885. 4°. *Contents.* Aarau-Zwolle. W. 32

—— BLUMHARDT, J. F. Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the library of the British Museum. 1889. W. 83

—— — Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the library of the British Museum. 1892. W. 43

—— BULLEN, G. Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. 1884, 3 v. L.72

—— FORTESCUE, G. K. Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1880-85. 1886. L.61

—— LIDDERDALE, T. W. Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland, 1578-1880, in the library of the British Museum. 1885. W. 42

—— PORTER, G. W. List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British Museum. 1889. L.72

—— STEVENS, H. Catalogue of the American books [and] maps in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. 1866, 2 v. in 1. W. 74

—— — Catalogue of the Canadian and other British North American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

—— — Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Remarkable bindings in the British Museum, selected for their beauty or historic interest. 1889. W. 51

—— **Rules** for the compilation of the Catalogue of printed books in the library of the British Museum; British Museum classification. 25 pp. (Stevens, H., *Cat. of Am. books in . . . Brit. Mus.* pp. ix, xxvii.)—**Wit,** wisdom, and folly of the last 5 years. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 494.)

**British Museum,** *Nat. hist., Insects, Orthoptera.*

WALKER, F. Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. 1869-71, 5 v. —2645

**British Museum,** *Nat. hist., Mollusks.*

NEWTON, R. B. Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the British Museum. (Natural history.) 1891. —2655

**British Museum,** *Numismatics.*

BIRCH, W. de G. Catalogue of seals in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. 1887-92, 2 v. 2713

—— GARDNER, P. Catalogue of the Greek coins [in the British Museum]. Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). 1887. 2765

—— GRUEBER, H. A. Roman medallions in the British Museum. 1874. 2763

—— HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins [in the British Museum]. Attica—Megaris—Ægina. 1888. 2765

—— — Catalogue of Greek coins [in the British Museum]. Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc. 1889. 2765

—— — Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia [in the British Museum]. 1892. 2765

—— KEARY, C. F., and GRUEBER, H. A. Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. 1887–93, 2 v. 2765

—— LACOUPERIE, T. de. Catalogue of Chinese coins, from the VII cent. B. C. to A. D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. 1892. 2713

—— POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes [in the British Museum]. With thirty-two pl. 1892. 2766

—— POOLE, S. L. Catalogue of the oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 7. 1882. 2763
*Note.*—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. 1892. 2766

—— — Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. 1885. 2763

—— WROTH, W. W. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia [in the British Museum]. With one map and thirty-five autotype pl. 1892. 2766

—— — Catalogue of the Greek coins of Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos [in the British Museum]. With one map and forty-three autotype pl. 1894. 2766

**British Museum,** *Prints and drawings.*
CUST, L. Index of artists represented in the department of prints and drawings in the British Museum, v. 1. n. d. —1765

**British navy.** 4 v. Brassey, *Sir* T. 1513

**British New Guinea.** Thomson, J. P. 4643

**British Norman isles,** Annals of some of the. v. 1. Jacob, J. 2501

**British North America.** *See* British America.—Canada.

**British novelists.** 50 v. Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A. (*Ed.*) 4167

**British orations,** Representative. 3 v. Adams, C. K. (*Ed.*) 2215

**British oribatidae.** 2 v. Michael, A. D. —2665

**British peasantry,** Annals of the. Garnier, R. M. 1524

**British phytophagous hymenoptera,** Monograph of the. 4 v. Cameron, P. —2665

**British Plutarch.** 6 v. Wrangham, F. (*Ed.*) 3786

**British poetry.** *See* English poetry.

**British policy,** Growth of. 2 v. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. 1597

**British popular customs.** Dyer, T. F. T. 1527

**British possessions** in the Indian and Atlantic oceans. Martin, R. M., *Brit. col. libr.* v. 10. 2557

**British power** in the east, Rise of. Elphinstone, M. 3416

**British Quarterly Review.** v. 77–83. London, 1883–86. 7 v. 8°. 2981
*Note.*—For v. 1–76 *see* preceding catalogue.

**British Record Society.** Index library: being indexes and calendars to British records. Nos. 13–62. London, 1889–95. 50 nos. in 34, 8°. W. 27

**British rule** in India. Martineau, H. 3417

**British satirist,** comprising the most celebrated poets from Pope to Byron. Accompanied by original notices of the authors. Glasgow, 1826. 16°.

**British Senate.** 2 v. Grant, J. 3833

**British Society of authors,** Works of the. 12 pp. Besant, *Sir* W. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 95.)

**British South Africa Company.** 7 pp. Shaw, F. L. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 662.)

**British theatre.** 19 v. Bell, J. (*Pub.*) 3335

**British topography.** 2 v. Gough, R. 2532

**British West Indian islands,** Flora of the. Grisebach, A. H. R. —2686

**British work** in India. Carstairs, K. 3417

**British yoke.** 13 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 428.)

**British zoology.** 4 v. Pennant, T. —2655

**Britons.** Britons of the classics. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 44.)
*See also* **Anglo-Saxons.—Celts.—Great Britain,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants; History, Anglo-Saxon and early periods.*

**Brittan,** Belle, *pseud.* *See* Fuller, H.

**Brittany,** *France.*
ARGENTRÉ, B. d'. Histoire de Bretagne, des roys, dvcs, comtes, et princes d'icelle. 1668. 2691

—— BIGOT, A. Essai sur les monnaies du royaume et duché de Bretagne. 1857. 2704

—— BOUCHART, A. Les grandes croniques de Bretaigne composées en l'an 1514. 1886. 2661

—— CHAUMEREIX, (—) de. Rélation de M. de C. . . . échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes. Suivie de quelques observations sur l'esprit public en Bretagne. 1795. 4407

—— CHEVALIER, P. M. F. (Pitre-Chevalier, *pseud.*) Bretagne, ancienne et moderne. n. d.

—— — Bretagne et Vendée. Histoire de la Révolution française dans l'ouest. n. d.

—— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Combat de trente Bretons contre trente Anglois, pub. d'après le MS. de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1835. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 3.) 2392

—— DUCHATELLIER, A. R. Histoire de la Révolution dans les départements de l'ancienne Bretagne. 1836, 6 v. 4687

—— GUILBERT, A. M. Bretagne. 1844. (*In his* Hist. des villes de France, v. 1.) 4493

—— LEVOT, P. J. Biographie bretonne, recueil de notices sur tous les Bretons qui se sont fait un nom. 1852–57, 2 v. W. 74

—— LUZEL, F. M. Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. 1887, 3 v. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 24–26.) 2217

—— Quellien, N. L'argot des nomades en Basse-Bretagne. 1886. —2153

——Sébillot, P. Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. 1886. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 22.) 2217

—— — Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 1882, 2 v. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 9, 10.) 2217

—— Société des Bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne. Archives de Bretagne. 1883–89, 4 v. 4412

—— Tresvaux du Fraval, F. M. Histoire de la persécution révolutionnaire en Bretagne à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. 1892, 2 v. 4407

—— De **bello Britannico** inter Rainaldum ducem ac Lambertum comitem. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 386.)—**Conanus.** Auctoramentum de rebus Britanniae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 47.) —**Coote**, H. C. Il vampirismo in Bretagna. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 85.)—**Courson**, A. de. Du caractère de la guerre civile en Bretagne durant la période révolutionnaire. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 834.)—Un **curé breton** sous l'ancien régime. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 308.)—**Deschamps de Pas**, L. Notice sur quelques monuments de l'ancienne province de Bretagne. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 147.)—Epistola synodi ad **episcopos Britonum.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 436.)—**Freminville**, C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur les carneilloux ou anciens cimetières des Celtes armoricains. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 15.)—**Havet**, J. (*Ed.*) Mémoire adressé à la Dame de Beaujeu sur les moyens d'unir le duché de Bretagne au domaine du roi de France, 1485 ou 1486. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 275.)—**La Borderie**, A. Le M. de. Notes sur les livres et les bibliothèques au moyen âge en Bretagne. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 39.)—**La Brière**, L. de. Mme. de Sévigné en Bretagne. 148 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 68, 332, 539, 942; v. 87, 1881, pp. 131, 348, 1048; v. 88, 1881, p. 1120.)—**Loth**, J. La fable de l'origine troyenne des Bretons. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 281.)—**Mangourit**, M. A. B. de. Fragment sur le monumens historiques de Bretagne. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 200.)—**Oheix**, R. Les ouvriers de l'histoire de Bretagne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 1098.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Fouilles en Bretagne. 11 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist., v. 1, pp. 132, 163, 199.)—Haches celtiques découvertes en Bretagne en 1731; Monuments romains de Bretagne; Tumulus bretons. 20 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 194, 333, 411.)—**Robiou**, F. Une polémique bretonne. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 312.)—**Salomon**, H. Fronde en Bretagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 1.)—**Schuré**, E. Paysages historiques de France. Les légendes de la Bretagne et le génie celtique. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 408, 864.)—**Sébillot**, P. Contes de marins recueillis en Haute-Bretagne. 61 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 245; v. 9, 1890, pp. 226, 420, 509; v. 10, 1891, pp. 103, 169.)—Notes sur les traditions et les superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 209.)—**Yung**, E. La mer bretonne. Notes d'un naturaliste. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 273.)

*See also* **Armorica.** — **Carnac.** — **Celts.** — **Saint-Brieuc.** *Also* **Breton folk-lore.** — **Breton language.**—**Breton literature.**

**Britton**, John. 1771–1857.

Historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe church, Bristol . . . Also an essay on the life . . . of Thomas Chatterton. London, 1813. 8°. —4264

—— Memoir of John Aubrey, embracing his auto-biographical sketches, a brief review of his personal and literary merits, and an account of his works. London, 1845. 4°. (*Wiltshire Topographical Soc.*) 4772

—— Remarks on the life and writings of Wm. Shakspeare. London, 1818. 12°. 3304

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting . . . in England. *See* Carter, J.

—— and **Brayley**, Edward Wedlake. Devonshire and Cornwall illustr. from original drawings, by T. Allom and W. H. Bartlett. With historical and topographical descriptions. London, n. d. 4°. 2533

—— — Memoirs of the Tower of London: comprising historical and descriptive accounts of that national fortress and palace. London, 1830. p. 8°. 1528

**Britton**, Wiley.

Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. Chicago, 1882. 12°. 2647

**Brivates Portus**, *Gaul.* Athenas, P. L. Sur la véritable position du Brivates Portus de Ptolomée. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 326.)—**Desvaux**, A. N. Sur la véritable position du Brivates Portus de Ptolémée. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 1.)

**Brivois**, Jules. *Circa* 1830—.

Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de M. Alphonse Daudet, avec fragments inédits. Paris, 1895. p. 8°. W. 28

—— Guide de l'amateur. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIX siècle; principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. Paris, 1883. r. 8°. W. 64

**Brix**, Ernst Julius. 1815—.

De Terenti libris MSS. a Richardo Bentleio adhibitis. Brieg, 1852. 4°. 3232

—— (*Ed.*) Ausgewaehlte komoedien des T. M. Plautus. *See* Plautus, T. M. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brix**, Walter. Mathematischer zeitbegriff und seine entwicklungsformen. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 632.)

**Brix**, *Bohemia.* *See* Bruex.

**Brixen**, *Bp. of.* *See* Blotzheim, J. von.

**Brixen**, *Austria.* Dedicationes ecclesiarum dioeceseos Brixinensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1110.)—**Moll**, H. Tyrol and B. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 466.)

**Brixia.** *See* Brescia.

**Brixworth union**, Two days in the. 14 pp. Stanley, H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 42.)

**Brizard.** *See* Britard, J. B., *dit* Brizard.

**Brizeux**, Julien Auguste Pélage. Blanvalet, H. Auguste Brizeux. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 97.)—**La Villemarqué**, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Le poëte des Bretons. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, pp. 24, 84.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. Auguste Brizeux. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 323.)

**Brizio,** Edoardo. Scoperta di una colonia etrusca. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 157.)—**Scultura romana.** 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 254.)

**Broach,** *India.* Codrington, O. On a hoard of coins found at B. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 339.)—**Orme,** R. Origin of the English establishment, and of the company's trade, at B. and at Surat. 74 pp. (*In his* Hist. fragm. of the Mogul Empire, p. 317.)

**Broad church.** 14 pp. Hedge, F. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 53.)

**Broad church theology.** 23 pp. Hitchcock, H. C. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 630.)

**Broad river.** Woolson, C. F. The French Broad. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 617.)

**Broadbent,** William Henry, *M. D.* A case of peculiar affection of speech, with commentary. 20 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 484.)

**Broadfoot,** *Maj.* George. *See* following.

**Broadfoot,** *Maj.* William.

Career of Maj. George Broadfoot, C. B. . . . in Afghanistan and the Punjab. London, 1888. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 427.) 4715

**Broadhurst,** Henry. 1840—. Leasehold enfranchisement. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1064.)

—— and others. Ideas of the new voters. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 149.)

**Broadley,** Alexander Meyrick. 1847—.

How we defended Arábi and his friends: a story of Egypt and the Egyptians. Illustr. by Frederick Villiers. London, 1884. 8°. 3423

—— The last Punic war. Tunis, past and present. With a narrative of the French conquest of the regency. With illustrations. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 415.) 3427

—— English interests in North **Africa.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 566.)

**Broadmoor.** Tuke, D. H. Broadmoor, and our criminal lunatics. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 137.)

**Broadsides.** Huth, H. Ancient ballads and broadsides, pub. in England in the sixteenth century, chiefly in the earlier years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1867. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) W. 36

*See also* **English ballads and songs.**

**Broadus,** John Albert, *D. D., LL. D.* (*Tr.*) 1827—.

Books of Samuel. *See* Erdmann, C. F. D.

**Broca,** Paul. 1824—. Discourse, at the opening of the International Congress of anthropological sciences, at Paris, Aug. 16, 1878. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 243.)

**Brocas family.** Brocas book. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 225.)

**Brock,** E. P. Loftus. Discovery of an ancient ship at Brigg, Lincolnshire. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 279.)—Historical and other evidences of the extent of the ancient **British church.** 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 53.)—Considerations relative to the ground-plan and walls of **Chester.** 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 39.)—Notes on some sculptured stones in various churches visited during the **Darlington congresses,** 1886, 88. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, pp. 174, 408.)—Peculiarities of the ancient churches of **Devonshire.** 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 27.)—Notes on an ancient chapel at **Dover.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 229.)—Churches of the city of **Lincoln.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 17.)—Peculiarities of the **Sussex parish churches.** 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 35.)—Roman remains in the **Tower of London,** with a note on the wall of London recently opened in Bevis Marks. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 127.)

—— On the excavation of the site of Carrow Abbey. *See* Colman, J. J.

**Brock,** Heinrich. Mueller, A. H. Brock. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 78: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Brock,** Robert Alonzo. The Nelson house, Yorktown, Va. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 47.)—**Virginia,** 1606-89. 42 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of Am.* v. 3, p. 127.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia, and to the settlement at Manakin-town, with an appendix of genealogies, presenting data of the Fontaine, Maury, Dupuy, Trabue, Marye, Chastain, Cocke, and other families. Richmond, 1886. 8°. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 5.) 3591

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865, now first printed from the MS. in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Richmond, 1887. 8°. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6.) 3591

*Contents.* **Beale's cavalry brigade parole,** 1865.—**Gilmer,** G. Papers, military and political, 1775-78.—Nicholson, F. Communication concerning the **Huguenot settlement,** 1700.—Memorial of the federal prison on **Johnson's island,** Lake Erie, 1862-64.—**Orderly book** of the company of Capt. George Stubblefield, 1776.—**Royal African Company** of England: Fourth charter, Sept. 27, 1672.—Phillips, D. B. Career of the iron-clad **Virginia.**

—— (*Ed.*) Paroles of the Army of northern Virginia. . . . Now first printed from the duplicate originals in the archives of the Southern Historical Society. Richmond, 1887. 8°. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 15.) 4645

—— (*Ed.*) Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-24. *See* Virginia Company of London (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of Wm. Black. *See* Black, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Official letters of Alexander Spotswood. *See* Spotswood, *Col.* A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Official records of Robert Dinwiddie. *See* Dinwiddie, R.

**Brock,** S. G.

Report of the internal commerce of the United States for 1890. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4325

*The same.* (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 24.)

**Brock,** Thomas. Gosse, E. W. Living English sculptors. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)

**Brockden,** Charles. Clement, J. Brockden. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 185.)

**Brockedon,** William. 1787–1854.

Finden's illustrations to the Life and works of Lord Byron. With original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings. London [1837]. 2 v. 8°. 1372

**Brockenbrough,** William H. 1813–50. History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754. 93 pp. (Martin, J., *Comprehensive descript. of Va.* p. 531.)

**Brockerhoff,** Ferdinand.

Jean Jacques Rousseau: sein leben und seine werke. Leipzig, 1863–74. 3 v. 8°. 4703

**Brockes,** Barthold Heinrich. Strauss, D. F. Barthold, H. Brockes und Hermann S. Reimarus. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Brockett,** Linus Pierpont, *M. D.* 1820—.

Life and times of Abraham Lincoln, including his speeches, messages, inaugurals, proclamations, etc. Phila., 1865. 8°. 3794

—— (*Ed.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history . . . of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1683 to 1884. *See* Stiles, H. R. (*Ed.*)

**Brockhaus,** Friedrich Arnold (*Pub.*) 1772–1823.

Conversations lexikon. Allgemeine deutsche real-encyklopaedie. 13 vollstaendig umgearbeitete auflage. Berlin, 1882–87. 17 v. 8°. L.45

*Contents.*

A-Arraroba, v. 1.
Arras-Bibelerklaerung, v. 2.
Bibelgesellschaften - Carlow, v. 3.
Carlowitz-Deichselrecht, v. 4.
Deidesheim-Elektra, v. 5.
Elektricitaet-Forckenbeck, M. von, v. 6.
Ford, J.-Gewindebohrer, v. 7.
Gewinn-Heddesdorf, v. 8.
Hede-Kades, v. 9.
Kadett-Lenzkirch, v. 10.
Leo-Murray, J. v. 11.
Murrhardt-Phoxos, v. 12.
Phraates-Russkohle, v. 13.
Russland-Spahis, v. 14.
Spaichingen-Uhren, v. 15.
Uhu-Zz, v. 16.
Supplementband, A-Z.

—— Brockhaus, H. (*Ed.*) F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig. Vollstaendiges verzeichniss der von der firma F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig seit ihrer gruendung durch F. A. Brockhaus im jahre 1805 bis zu dessen hundertjaehrigem geburtstage im jahre 1872 verlegten werke. 1872–75, 2 v. W. 74

—— **Kapp,** F. F. A. Brockhaus. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, pp. 274, 371.)

**Brockhaus,** Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1804–74.

F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig. Vollstaendiges verzeichniss der von der firma F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig seit ihrer gruendung durch F. A. Brockhaus im jahre 1805 bis zu dessen hundertjaehrigem geburtstage im jahre 1872 verlegten werke. Leipzig, 1872–75. 2 v. 8°. W. 74

—— **Gottschall,** R. Heinrich Brockhaus. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 81.)

**Brockhaus,** Hermann (*Ed.*) 1806–77.

Die lieder des Hafiz. Persisch mit dem commentar des Sudi. *See* Hafiz, M. S. ud-Din.

**Brockhurst,** Joseph Sumner. Cambridge English prize poem, for 1826. Venice. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 96.)



**Brocklehurst,** Thomas Unett.

Mexico to-day: a country with a great future, and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. With coloured plates and illustrations. London, 1883. 8°. 2405

**Brockton,** S. R. Lumley's pardner. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 65.)

**Brockway,** Z. R. Prison labor competition. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 414.)—The **state and the criminal.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 262.)

**Brockworth,** History of the manor and advowson of. 41 pp. 2 pl. Bartleet, S. E. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 131.)

**Brode,** Reinhold (*Ed.*) 1856—.

Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. *See* Erdmannsdoerffer, B., and others.

**Brodhead,** *Col.* Daniel. 1736–1809. Official report. 4 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 306.)

—— **Edson,** O. Brodhead's expedition against the Indians of the upper Allegheny, 1799. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 649.)

**Broadhead,** Davis. The picturesque in the American Revolution. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 420.)—History of the location of our **national capital.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 46.)—Barony of **Nazareth.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 208.) Asa **Packer** and the Lehigh University. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 536.)

**Brodhead,** Edgar. Picturesque corner of 3 states. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 267.)

**Brodhead,** John Romeyn. 1814–73.

Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at its fortieth anniversary, Nov. 20, 1844. New York, 1844. 8°. 4624

*Note.*—Repr. from the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1844.

—— Memoir on the early colonization of **New Netherland.** 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 355.)

**Brodhead,** L. W.

Delaware Water Gap: its scenery, its legends, and early history. Phila., 1870. 12°. 3577

**Brodie,** *Mrs.* A. Oswald (*Tr.*)

Unknown Hungary. *See* Tissot, V. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brodie,** Elizabeth, *Duchess of Gordon.* Williamson, H. M. Elizabeth, Duchess of Gordon. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 271.)

**Brodie,** R. H. (*Ed.*)

Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. v. 14, pt. 1. *See* Gairdner, J., and Brodie, R. H. (*Eds.*)

**Brodribb,** *Rev.* William Jackson.

Demosthenes. Phila., 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— (*Ed.*) The Agricola of Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue.)

—— (*Ed.*) Germania of Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brodrick,** George Charles, 1831—.

History of the University of Oxford. London, 1886. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church history.*) —1278

—— Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. Oxford, 1885. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 4.) 2525

—— Socialistic tendencies of modern **democracy.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 390.)—**Merton College.** 17 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 59.)—Merton College before the Reformation. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 426.)—Ancient buildings and statutes of Merton College. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 1.)—**Oxford** in the Middle ages. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 150.)

**Brodrick,** Mary (*Ed.*)

Egypt under the Pharaohs. *See* Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.*

—— (*Tr.*) Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. *See* Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.*

**Broeck,** Ernest van den. Mémoire sur les phénomènes d'altération des dépôts superficiels par l'infiltration des eaux météoriques, étudiés dans leurs rapports avec la géologie stratigraphique. 180 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

**Broeckaert,** Jan.

Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. *See* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Broecker,** L. O.

Geschichte des deutschen volkes und des deutschen reiches von 843–1024. Braunschweig, 1890–91. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3617

*Contents.* **Deutschland** vor tausend jahren, v. 1.—**Zeit** von 882–1024, v. 2.

—— **Methoden Galens** in der literarischen kritik. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 415.)

**Broedersen,** Nicolaus.

Concina, D. In epistolam encyclicam Benedicti XIV adversus usuram commentarius, quo illustrata doctrina Catholica N. Broedersen. 1748. —4212

**Broek,** *Holland.* Amicis, E. de. Broek. 17 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 284.)

**Brofferio,** Angelo. 1802–66.

Storia del parlamento subalpino iniziatore dell' unità italiana. Milano, 1865–69. 6 v. in 7, 8°. 4383

**Brogden,** *Mrs.* John (*Tr.*) Gems. *See* Castellani, A.

**Broglie,** Achille Charles Léonce Victor, *Duc* de. 1785–1870.

Ecrits et discours. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 8°. —1173

*Contents.* Discours sur le projet de loi relatif à l'**abrogation de la loi** du 19 Jan. 1816, v. 2.—Discours de réception à l'**Académie française,** v. 1.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif au rétablissement du droit d'**aînesse,** v. 2.—De l'existence de l'**âme,** v. 1.—Discours sur l'évacuation d'**Ancône** par les troupes françaises, v. 3.—De l'**art dramatique** en France, v. 1.—M. Lullin de **Chateauvieux:** notice biographique, v. 1.—Révision de la **Constitution** de 1848, v. 3.—Discours sur l'article 3 du projet de loi relatif à la **contrainte parcorps,** v. 2.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif au **crédit supplémentaire** demandé pour l'exercice 1828, par le Ministère de la justice, v. 2.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif **aux élections,** v. 2.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif à la garantie de l'**emprunt grec,** v. 2.—Rapport sur la liberté d'**enseignement,** v. 3.—Discours sur l'intervention de troupes françaises en **Espagne,** v. 2.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif aux **grades et décorations** conférés pendant les cent-jours, v. 2.—Discours sur la reconnaissance de la Reine d'Espagne **Isabelle II,** par le gouvernement français, v. 3.—De la juridiction administrative, v. 1.—Eloge de Maréchal Marquis **Maison,** v. 3.—Discours sur les **mariages espagnols,** v. 3.—Discours sur le traité conclu avec le **Maroc,** v. 3.—Discours sur la pétition du consistoire de l'église réformée de **Niort,** v. 3.—Discours sur les fortifications de **Paris,** v. 3.—Des **peines infamantes** et des forçats libérés, v. 1.—De la **piraterie,** v. 1.—Discours prononcé à la Chambre des députés dans la discussion du projet de loi sur la **presse,** v. 2.—Rapport sur la loi de la presse, v. 2. Du droit de **punir** et de la peine de mort, v. 1.—Rapport du projet de loi sur la **régence,** v. 3.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif au **sacrilége,** v. 2.—Eloge du Baron Silvestre de **Sacy,** v. 3.—Discours sur la négociations relatives à la guerre civile de **Suisse,** v. 3.—Discours sur la convention du 29 Mai, 1845 relative à la répression de la **traité,** v. 3.—Discours sur le droit de **visite,** v. 3.

—— Souvenirs, 1785–1870. Paris, 1886–87. 4 v. 8°. 4605

—— Les **Cent jours** et la restauration. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 517.)—Ministère **Martignac.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 521.)—**Ministère** du 11 Août. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 764.)—**Parti doctrinaire** sous la restauration. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 43.)—**Révolution** de Juillet 1830. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 770.)

—— (*Ed.*) Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la Révolution française. *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Le Duc de Broglie. 1872. 5812

—— **Blaze de Bury,** *Mme.* (—). Recollections of the Duc de B. 21 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 44.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Herzog von Broglie. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 385.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Broglie. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Mignet,** F. A. M. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux du Duc de B. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 85.)—Victor de Broglie. 39 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux éloges historiques, p. 285.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Académie française: réception de le Duc de B. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 125.)—**Zini,** L. Memorie del Duca di B. 111 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, pp. 69, 206, 294.)

**Broglie,** Auguste Théodore Paul, *Prince* de, *Abbé.* 1834—. Nouveaux historiens d'Israël. 107 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 443, 821; v. 115, 1888, pp. 673, 857.) — La **morale évolutioniste.** 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 434, 632, 887.)—La **morale indépendante** jugée par l'histoire et par la raison. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 207, 474, 615.)—Un essai de solution des difficultés du **Protestantisme contemporaine.** 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 44, 258, 669, 883.)

—— **Douhaire,** P. La positivisme et la science expérimentale, par B. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 372.)—**Largent,** A. Conférences sur la vie surnaturelle, par B. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1117.)

**Broglie,** César Paul Emmanuel, *Prince* de. 1854—.

Fénelon à Cambrai, d'après sa correspondence, 1699–1715. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5892

—— Société de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain des Prés au dix-huitième siècle. Bernard de Montfaucon et les Bernardins, 1715–50. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8°. —4275

—— Bernard de **Montfaucon** et les monuments de la monarchie française. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 540.)—Marin et Jésuite. Le commandant de **Plas.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 183.)—Une controverse religieuse au XVII siècle. **Rancé et Mabillon.** 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 68.)—Un nouvel essai sur les origines de la **société moderne.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1110.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Fénelon à Cambrai, d'après sa correspondance, par B. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 213.)

**Broglie,** Claude Victor Marie, *Prince* de. 1757–94. Narrative of, tr. by E. W. Balch. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 180, 231, 306, 374.)—Pen portrait of **Washington,** tr. by Horatio King. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 439.)

—— **Stillé,** C. J. Count de Broglie. 37 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 369.)

**Broglie,** Jacques Victor Albert, *Duc* de. 1821—.

L'Eglise et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 6 éd. Paris, 1877–82. 6 v. 12°. —4267

—— Frédéric II et Louis XV, d'après des documents nouveaux, 1742–44. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4695

—— Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse, d'après des documents nouveaux, 1740–42. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 5886

*Note.—Also in* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1881, v. 48–50; 1884, v. 61, 63, 64; 1887, v. 80–84.

*The same.* From the French, by Mrs. C. Hoey and Mr. J. Lillie. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 436.) 5895

—— Marie-Thérèse, Impératrice 1744–46. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8° 5892

—— Maurice de Saxe et le Marquis d'Argenson. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 16°. 4667

—— Le Père Lacordaire. Paris, 1889. sq. 12°. 4796

—— M. **Andral.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 457.) — Etudes diplomatiques. Fin du ministère du Marquis d'**Argenson.** 245 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 313, 721; 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 54, 770; v. 98, pp. 313, 522; v. 99, p. 45.)—Etudes diplomatiques. Fin de la guerre de la succession d'**Autriche.** 138 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 768; 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, pp. 241, 524; v. 104, p. 5.)—Le Duc d'**Enghien.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1017.)—Cardinal de **Fleury** et la "Pragmatic Sanction." 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 257.) — **Ministère des affaires étrangères** avant et après la Révolution. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 393.)—**Richelieu** et la monarchie absolue. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 385.) — Mémoires du Prince de **Talleyrand.** Préface. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 409.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis. *See* Noailles, J. C. V., *Duc* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires du Prince de Talleyrand. *See* Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.*

—— (*Ed.*) Souvenirs 1785–1870 du feu Duc de Broglie, A. C. L. V., *Duc* de.

—— **Brunetière,** F. Etudes diplomatiques de B. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 681.)—**Chantelauze,** R. M. Le Duc de Broglie, historien. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 193.)—**Chastel,** E. Un historien catholique et un critique ultramontane. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 65.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. Le livre de B. sur Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 199.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. L'Eglise et l'Empire romain au 4 siècle, par B. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 897; v. 47, 1859, p. 201.)—**Régis,** L. Le secret du roi, par B. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 672.)

**Brogne,** *Monastery.* Monumenta Broniensia. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 646.)

**Broke,** Arthur (*Tr.*) —*circa* 1563.

Romeus and Juliet. *See* Bandello, M.

**Broken heart,** The. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 205.)

**Brokers.** BIDDLE, A., and BIDDLE, G. Treatise on the law of stock brokers. 1882. —1354

*See also* **Finance.—Joint-stock companies.—Law.—Speculation.—Stock markets.**

**Brolén,** Carl Axel.

De elocutione A. Cornelii Celsi. Upsaliae, 1872. 8°. 3243

**Broman,** August Theodor, and **Torsslow,** Matthias Udalrich. De versibus fescenninis commentatio. Upsaliae, 1852. sm. 4°. —2156

**Brome,** Alexander. 1620–66.

Songs and other poems. 3 ed., enlarged. London, 1668. 16°. 1328

**Bromides.** LENGFELD, F. Researches on the stability of the alkyl bromides. 1888. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 1.) —2306

**Bromley,** George W., and **Bromley,** Walter S. Atlas of the city of Baltimore. v. 1. North west section.—v. 2. North east section. Phila., 1885–87. 2 v. fo. R. drawer

**Bromley,** Henry.

Catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. London, 1793. 4°. —1762

**Bromley,** Isaac Hill. 1833—. Loose denunciation of corporations. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 77.)

**Bromley,** Walter S.

Atlas of the city of Baltimore. *See* Bromley, G. W., and Bromley, W. S.

**Bromley,** *England.* CLINCH, G. Antiquarian jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham, in Kent. 1889. 1514

*See also* **Kent.**

**Bronchia.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Account of a case in which a foreign body was lodged in the right bronchus. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 124.)

*See also* **Throat.**

**Broniowski,** Martin. 17 *cent.* Descriptio Tartariae. 31 pp. 1 map. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 811.)

**Bronkhurst,** *Rev.* H. V. P.

Colony of British Guyana and its labouring population. London, 1883. 12°. 2485

**Bronn,** Heinrich Georg. 1800–62.

Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs. v. 4. Leipzig, 1887–94. 8°. —2563

*Contents.* Pagenstecher, A., and Braun, M. **Wuermer** (Vermes).

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bronner,** Edward (*Tr.*)

On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions. *See* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bronson,** *Mrs.* Arthur. Story of Ireland. *See* Lawless, E.

**Bronson,** *Mrs.* Cara Waterman. At variance. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 16.)

**Bronson,** *Rev.* William White. 1816—.
Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church yard, Philadelphia. Ed. by Charles R. Hildeburn. Camden, 1879. 8°. —4276

—— Meeting of the descendants of Col. Thomas **White.** 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 263.)

**Bronson Library Fund.** Annual reports of the Board of agents, 18–21, 24, 25. Waterbury, 1887–94. 6 nos. 8°. L.42

**Brontë,** Annie (Acton Bell, *pseud.*) 1820–49. The Narrow way: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 712.)—The **Three guides:** poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 193.)

—— **Parton,** J. The Brontë sisters. 21 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 624.)

**Brontë,** Charlotte. *See* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.

**Brontë,** Emily.
ROBINSON, A. M. F. Emily Brontë. 1883. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— **Parton,** J. The Brontë sisters. 21 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 624.)—**Preston,** H. W. Girl novelists of the time. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 705.)

**Brontë,** Patrick Branwell.
LEYLAND, F. A. The Brontë family, with special reference to Patrick Branwell Brontë. 1886, 2 v. 4767

**Brontë country:** its topography, antiquities, and history. Stuart, J. A. E. 1528

**Brontë family.** LEYLAND, F. A. The Brontë family. 1886, 2 v. 4767

—— WRIGHT, W. The Brontës in Ireland; or, facts stranger than fiction. 1894. 4747

**Bronze.** Berthelot, P. E. M. Sur l'origine du nom du bronze. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 49.)

**Bronze age.** *See* Archaeology, *Prehistoric.*

**Bronzes.**
ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E.4

—— BIRCH, S. (*Ed.*) Bronze ornaments of the palace-gates of Balawat. 1881. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Pub.* pt. 4.) P. 28.5

—— BROOKS, *Mme.* (—). Tableaux de premier ordre . . . marbres, bronzes, statues, meubles de prix, objets d'art. [1877.] —1791

—— BURAT, J. Catalogue de tableaux anciens . . . marbres, terres cuites, bronzes, etc., formant la collection de feu M. J. B. [1885.] —1791

—— CATALOGUE des objets d'art très importants du XVIII siècle . . . appartenant à M. le Baron de . . . [1884.] —1791

—— DE KAY, C. Life and works of Antoine Louis Barye. [Illustr.] 1889. (Barye Monument Assoc. *Pub.*) 4782

—— DIDRON (*Ainé*), A. N. Manuel des œuvres de bronze et d'orfévrerie du moyen âge. 1859. —2734

—— FAMIN, S. M. C. Musée royal de Naples, peintres, bronzes, et statues érotiques du Cabinet secret. 1857. P.R.

—— FURTWAENGLER, A. Die bronzen und die uebrigen kleineren funde von Olympia. 1890. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 4.) 1752

—— GRÉAU, J. Collection J. G. Catalogue des bronzes antiques, et des objets d'art du moyen-âge, et de la renaissance. 1885. —1791

—— GUTEKUNST, H. G. Catalog der ausgezeichneten sammlung von roemischen consular- und kaiser-muenzen, sowie von italienischen bronce-medaillen des 15-18 jahrh. des Marchese P. in Mailand und einer gewaehlten sammlung deutscher und italienischer silber-, bronce-, und blei-medaillen des 15–16 jahrh. aus privatbesitz. 1882. —17C1

—— KEKULE, R. Ueber die bronzestatue des sogenannten Idolino. 1889. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 49.) 2702

—— LAURENT-RICHARD, (—). Catalogue des tableaux . . ., objets d'art . . . formant la collection de M. Laurent-Richard. [1886.] —1791

—— RIDDER, A. de. Catalogue des bronzes de la Société archéologique d'Athènes. 1894. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes*, no. 69.) 1724

—— **Audollent,** A. Victoire ailée du musée de Constantine. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 66.)—**Bapst,** G. Quelques bronzes du musée de Tiflis. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 337.)—**Barnwell,** E. L. Bronze boar; uncertain bronze objects. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, pp. 163, 320.)—**Baux,** A. Des bronzes de Teti et le fer en Sardaigne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 293.)—**Bellows,** J. On some bronze and other articles found near Birdlip. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 137.)—**Bertrand,** A. L'amentum et la cateia sur une plaque de ceinture en bronze, avec figures du cimetière gaulois de Watsch (Carniole). 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 102.)—**Blanchet,** J. A. Bronze représentant une nation et des guerriers vaincus. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 341.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Objets en bronze de l'époque mérovingienne, trouvés dans le département de Seine-et-Marne. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 105, with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Cagnat,** R. Note sur une plaque de bronze découverte à Crémone. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 29.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. L'enfer assyrien: tablette de bronze. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 337.)—**Cook,** C. Russian bronzes. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 279.)—**Courajod,** L. Le Diane de bronze du château de Fontainebleau. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 10.)—**Cunnington,** E. On a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury camp, Dorset. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 115.)—**Danicourt,** A. Hermès et Dionysos. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 72.) — Hypnos. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s v. 43, 1882, p. 7.)—Tête de bronze représentant un chef gaulois. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 65.)—**Despine,** A. Note sur la découverte d'une statue et de bustes en bronze à Annecy, Savoie. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 173, with *Mem.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Duchalais,** A. U. Note sur une tête de bronze antique attribuée à Coelius Caldus, et restituée à Lépide. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.*, v. 21, 1852, p. 309.)—**Evans,** J. On a hoard of bronze objects found in Wilburton fen, near Ely. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 106.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Eine argivische bronze. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm

50, p. 125.)—Relief aus Argos und bronzestatuette des Pan. 12 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 287.)—**Gaidoz,** H. L'art de l'Empire gaulois. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 228.)—Note sur une statuette en bronze représentant un homme assis les jambes croisées. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 365.)—**Girard,** P. Un nouveau bronze du Kabirion. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 158.)—**Guillaume,** E. Bronzes trouvés à Reims en 1878. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 39, 1878, p. 105.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Note sur un bronze découvert à Landouzy-la-Vilie (Aisne). 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 1.)—**Heuzey,** A., and Witte, J., *Baron* de. Sur les objets en bronze découverts à Dodone. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 88, 107: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Julius,** L. Zwei peloponnesische bronzen. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 14.)—**Koehler,** U. Broncestatue aus Chalcis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 97.)—**Lanciani,** R. Singolare lucerna di bronzo. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 203.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Bronzes étrusques trouvés près de Pérouse. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 50, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Mémoire sur les rouelles de bronze. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 92, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Sur la fabrication des bronzes dits préhistoriques. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 113, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Mermet** (*Aîné*), T. Notice sur une figurine en bronze, trouvé auprès de Vienne, departement de l'Isère. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 423.) — **Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Statue en bronze provenant du château de Saint-Cloud. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 86: with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Newton,** C. T. Bronze head in the Castellani collection. 4 pp. (*Essays on art*, p. 400.)— **Nicard,** P. Poids de balance en bronze, trouvés à Baden (Argovie). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 79: with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Poynter,** E. J. On a bronze leg from Italy. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 189.)—**Quicherat,** J. Statuette de panthère en bronze. découverte à Penne. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 215: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Reinach,** S. Tête en bronze de dieu cornu découverte à Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme), et appartenant au musée de Saint-Germain. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16. 1890, p. 297.)—**Rochette,** D. R. Notice sur une arme de bronze, du cabinet de M. Balbatre ainé, à Nancy. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 346.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Statuette équestre du XII siècle, en bronze. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 162: with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Stokes,** M. On 2 bronze fragments of an unknown object. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 473.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Notice sur une statuette et une inscription découvertes dans la commune de Landouzy-la-Ville. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 101: with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—Sur une panthère en bronze. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 141: with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Villenoisy,** F. de. D'une erreur archéologique relative aux bronzes anciens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 248.)—**Vischer,** W. Anciens bronzes grecs. 9 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2. p. 302.)—**Wieseler,** F. Archaeologische beitraege. 90 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 85, 1888, p. 1.)—**Witte,** J. de, and others. Fragment de statue en bronze doré, trouvée à Tanlay (Loiret). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 74: with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

*See also* **British Museum,** *Antiquities and fine arts.* —**Fine arts.—Louvre.—Sculpture and Statuary.**

**Bronzino,** Il. *See* Allori, A.

**Brooches.** Way, A. Notice of a Saxon brooch. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 179.)

*See also* **Fibulae.—Jewelry.—Ornaments.**

**Brook Farm.** Emerson, R. W. Brook Farm. 10 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 338.)—**Kirby,** G. B. My first visit to Brook Farm. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 9.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Brook Farm interpretation of Christ's idea of society. 21 pp. (*With her* Last evening with Allston, p. 181.)

*See also* **Communism and Socialism.—Social science.**

**Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain** in the war of the great rebellion, 1861–62. Gordon, G. H. 2617

**Brooke,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Greville, *Sir* F.

**Brooke,** *Mrs.* Frances Moore. 1745–89.

History of Lady Julia Mandeville. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 27.) 4167

—— **Rosina:** an opera. 7 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 882: Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15.)—**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Mrs. Brooke. 2 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 27, p. i.)

**Brooke,** Henry.

WILSON, C. H. Brookiana. [*Anon.*] 1804, 2 v. 4767

**Brooke,** *Sir* James. Chambers, W., and Chambers, R. Rajah Brooke and Borneo. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—A white **Rajah.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 193.)

*See also* **Borneo.**

**Brooke,** Martin P.

Defence of, embracing full and substantial proof of the charges, heretofore brought by him against Hon. Judge Scott; also, a brief answer to Robert E. Scott. Alexandria, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.) 5934

**Brooke,** Richard. 1791–1861.

Observations illustrative of the accounts given by the ancient historical writers of the battle of Stoke Field, . . . to which are added, some interesting particulars of the illustrious houses of Plantagenet and Neville. Liverpool, 1825. r. 8°. 1503

**Brooke,** *Rev.* Stopford Augustus. 1832—.

Faith and freedom. Boston, 1881. 12°. —4255

—— History of early English literature. Being the history of English poetry from its beginnings to the accession of King Ælfred. New York, 1892. 8°. 2242

—— Poems. London, 1888. 12°. 1306

—— Robert **Browning.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 141.)—Notes on **Turner's "Liber studiorum."** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 758.)

**Brookfield,** *Mrs.* Jane Octavia (*Ed.*)

Collection of letters of W. M. Thackeray. *See* Thackeray, W. M. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brookhaven,** *N. Y.* Records of, 1798–1856, inclusive, copied from the original records. Port Jefferson, 1888. 8°. 3503

*See also* **Suffolk,** *County.*

**Brookiana.** 2 v. Wilson, C. H. 4767

**Brooklyn,** *N. Y.*

FARRINGTON, E. F. Concise description of the East river bridge, with full details of construction. Illustr. by numerous engravings. 1881. —2727

—— NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN BRIDGE, Opening ceremonies of the, May 24, 1883. 1883. 3565

—— STILES, H. R., and others (*Eds.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history, and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings, and the city of Brooklyn, 1683–1884. [1884] 2 v. 3511

—— WHITE, A. T. Improved dwellings for the working classes. Better homes for working men. Riverside buildings. 1879–90. —1765

—— **Baker,** C. D. The First Reformed Dutch Church, Brooklyn. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 336.)—**Conant,** W. C. Brooklyn bridge. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 925.)—**Fryatt,** F. E. Compulsory education in B. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 218.)

*See also* **Kings,** *County.*

**Brooklyn Ethical Association.** Evolution. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1678

*Contents.* Raymond, R. W. Evolution of **animal life.**—Savage M. J. Effects of evolution on the coming **civilization.**—Chadwick, J. W. Charles Robert **Darwin.**—Janes, L. G. Evolution of the **earth.**—Cope, E. D. Descent of **man.**—Eccles, R. G. Evolution of **mind.**—Janes, L. G. Evolution of **morals.**—Nichols, S. H. **Philosophy of evolution.**—Parshall, N. C. **Proofs of evolution.**—Chadwick, J. W. Evolution as related to **religious thought.**—Skilton, J. A. Evolution of **society.**—Serviss, G. P. **Solar and planetary evolution.**—Thompson, D. G. Herbert **Spencer.**—Sampson, Z. S. Evolution of **theology.**—Potts, W. Evolution of **vegetal life.**

—— Evolution in science, philosophy, and art. New York, 1891. 8°. —1678

*Contents.* Chadwick, J. W. Evolution of **architecture.**—Taylor, J. A. Evolution of **art.**—Wulling, F. J. Evolution of **botany.**—Eccles, R. G. Evolution of **chemistry.**—Fiske, J. **Doctrine of evolution,** its scope and influence.—Wakeman, T. B. Ernst **Haeckel.**—Janes, L. G. **Life** as a fine art.—Sampson, Z. S. Evolution of **music.**—Potts, W. Form and color in **nature.**—Alleman, L. A. W. **Optics** as related to evolution.—Rundell, F. P. Evolution of **painting.**—Kennelly, A. E. Evolution of electric and magnetic **physics.**—Abbot, F. E. The **scientific method.**—Davidson, T. Evolution of **sculpture.**—Underwood, B. F. Herbert **Spencer's Synthetic philosophy.**—Cope, E. D. Alfred Russel **Wallace.**—Kimball, J. C. **Zoology** as related to evolution.

**Brooklyn Library.** Annual reports, 25, 26, 28–33, 35–37. Brooklyn, 1883–95. 11 nos. 8°.

**Brooks,** *Mme.* (—). L.33

Tableaux de premier ordre des Ecoles italienne, flamande, hollandaise, allemande, espagnole, anglaise, et française . . . marbres, bronzes, statues, meubles de prix, objets d'art, vente par suite du décès de Mme. B. 16–18 Avril, 1877. [Avec 20 pl.] [Paris, 1877.] 4°. —1791

**Brooks,** *Rev.* Charles. Smith, P. Brooks's Family prayer-book. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 241.)—**Willard,** J. Brooks's History of Medford. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 248.)

**Brooks,** *Rev.* Charles Timothy. 1813–83.

Poems, original and translated, with a memoir by Charles W. Wendte. Selected and ed. by W. P. Andrews. Boston, 1885. 12°. 3787

—— **A Dark morning.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 46.)—**David's lamentation** over Saul and Jonathan. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 233.)—**In memory of F. W. R.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 456.)—**Lines on the deaths of little children.** 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 226.)—The **Lost church.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 344.)—**Retranslation.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 192.)—**Sabbath-morning psalm.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 224.)

—— (*Tr.*) Burial of the seed. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 186.)—(*Tr.*) The **Leipsic tournament.** 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 450.)

—— **Felton,** C. C. Brooks's German translations. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 232.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Brooks's tr. of Faust. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 1.)—**Wendte,** C. W. Memoir. 114 pp. (Brooks, C. T., *Poems,* p. 1.)

**Brooks,** Charles William Shirley. 1816–74.

Aspen court: a story of our own time. New York, 1856. 12°. 1297

**Brooks,** Christine G. McLean Grier's fortune. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 214.)

**Brooks,** Constantina E. Christmas song. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 288.—The **Ideal.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 669.)

**Brooks,** Elbridge Streeter (*Ed.*) 1846—.

Story of the states. Boston [1890]. 8°. 4636

*Contents.* Thwaites, R. G. Story of **Wisconsin.**

**Brooks,** Erastus. 1815—. American Indian history and American Indian wars. 14 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 410.)—The **food** we eat, the liquids we drink, and the adulterations we submit to. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 222.)—What the **people owe to the state.** 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 331.)—**Sanitary government:** principles and facts. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Asssoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 23.)—Work of the **State Board of Health** of New York. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 68.)—What the **state owes the people.** 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 299.)

**Brooks,** *Mrs.* Frances. Caleb Butler. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 266.)

**Brooks,** George. America's new President: why and how he was elected. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 435.)—**Anglophobia in the United States:** some light on the presidential election. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 736.)—Why I became a **Liberal unionist.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 248.)

—— **Casey,** O. J. Anglophobia in the United States: a reply. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 323.)

**Brooks,** Gorham. Frothingham, O. B. Gorham Brooks. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 470.)

**Brooks,** Henry Mason.

Olden time series: gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass., selected and arranged, with brief comments. Boston, 1866. 6 v. 12°. 2627

*Contents.* Quaint and curious **advertisements,** no. 4.—**Literary curiosities,** no. 6.—Curiosities of the old **lottery,** no. 1.—**New England Sunday,** no. 3.—Some strange and curious **punishments,** no. 5.—Days of the **spinning-wheel,** no. 2.

**Brooks,** *Mrs.* Henry S. El Caballo de mi Querido: Santa Cruz. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 546.)

**Brooks,** I. T. Railway passes and the public. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 392.)

**Brooks,** John, *Gov. of Mass.* Bigelow, A. Biographical sketch of B. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 103.)

**Brooks,** *Rev.* John Cotton (*Ed.*)

Essays and addresses . . . by Phillips Brooks. *See* Brooks, P.

**Brooks,** John Graham.

Compulsory insurance in Germany, including an appendix relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Special report*, 4; *also in* U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 7.) —4324

—— Brandy and socialism: the **Gothenburg plan.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 514.)—Example of organized **thrift.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 757.)

**Brooks,** *Mrs.* Maria Gowen. 1795-1845.

Judith, Esther, and other poems. Boston, 1820. 16°. 1308

**Brooks,** Nathan Covington, *LL. D.* 1809—. [Poems.] 13 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co., Md.*, p. 118.)

—— and **Snodgrass,** Joseph Evans, *M. D.* (*Eds.*) The American Museum of science, literature, and the arts. A monthly magazine. Baltimore, 1838-39. 2 v. 8°. 4142

**Brooks,** Noah. 1830—.

Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. New York, 1894. p. 8°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Brougham** in his club life. 10 pp. (Brougham, J., *Life, stories, and poems, ed. by W. Winter*, p. 145.)—Mr. Columbus **Coriander's gorilla.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 186.)—The **Gentleman from Reno.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 379.)—The **Man with a hole in his head.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 30.) — **Newspaper** of the future. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 569.)—**Old town with a history.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 695.)—**Phantom sailor.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 587.)—Baron de **St. Castin.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 365.)

**Brooks,** Peter Chardon. Everett, E. Peter Chardon Brooks. 37 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 255.)

**Brooks,** Phillips, *D. D., Bp. of Mass.* 1835-93.

Essays and addresses, religious, literary, and social. Ed. by Rev. John Cotton Brooks. New York, 1894. 8°. 2203

*Contents.*—Address at the installation of Rev. Lyman **Abbott,** D. D., over Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1890.—Address at the commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of **American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions.** — **Authority and conscience.**—**Biography.**—The **Boston Latin School.**— Addresses at the thirtieth and thirty-eighth anniversaries of the **Boston Young Men's Christian Association,** May 22, 1881; Jan. 21, 1889.) — Address at a meeting in behalf of the **Children's Aid Society,** Phila., Pa., Jan. 30, 1892.—Century of **church growth** in Boston.— Conditions of church growth in missionary lands.—**Courage.**—Healthy conditions of a change of **faith.** — Address at the two hundred and fiftieth commemoration of the foundation of the **First Church in Boston.**—Centralizing power of the **Gospel.** — **Graduation.** — **Heresy.**— Address at the two-hundredth commemoration of the foundation of **King's Chapel,** Boston, Mass., Dec. 15, 1886. — **Literature and Life.**—**Liturgical growth.**—Martin **Luther.**— Address at the dedication of **Memorial Hall,** Andover, Mass., May 30, 1873. — **Milton as an Educator.** — **Orthodoxy.**—Address at the dedication of the **People's Institute,** Roxbury Mass., Oct. 1, 1890. — Two hundred and seventy-second anniversary of the landing of the **Pilgrims.**—**Poetry.**—Address at the dedication of **Public Latin and English High School-house,** Boston, Mass., Febr. 22, 1881.—**Public school system.**—The **pulpit** and popular skepticism.—Teachableness of **religion.**—The teaching of religion.—Henry Hobson **Richardson.** — Purposes of **scholarship.** — Best methods of promoting **Spiritual life.** — Dean **Stanley.**—The new **theism.**—Address at the laying of corner-stone of the **Wells Memorial Working-Men's Club and Institute,** Boston, Mass., May 30, 1882.

—— **Biography.** 27 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 427; *Phillips Exeter lectures*, p. 179.)—Oration at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the **Boston Latin School.** 67 pp. (*Oldest school in America*, p. 11.)

—— SPAULDING, H. G. Preaching of Phillips Brooks. 1895. —4254

**Brooks,** Preston Smith. 1819-57. On the Sumner assault; House of Representatives, July 14, 1856. 8 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 289.)

**Brooks,** *Capt.* Samuel.

Fog-signals at sea. *See* Kennedy, C. W., and others.

—— and others. Are fast or slow steamers the safest? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 663.)

**Brooks,** Shirley. *See* Brooks, C. W. S.

**Brooks,** William Keith, *Ph. D.* 1848—.

Chesapeake Zoölogical Laboratory. Scientific results of the session of 1878. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3.) —1676

—— Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. Baltimore, 1884. 4°. —4662

—— Handbook of invertebrate zoology. For laboratories and seaside work. [Illustr.] Boston, 1890. 8°. —2656

—— Law of heredity. A study of the cause of variation, and the origin of living organisms. Baltimore, 1883. 12°. —1687

—— On the Lucayan Indians. [Washington, 1887.] 4°. (*Nat. Acad. of Sci.* v. 4.) —2551

—— Development of lingula and the systematic position of the **brachiopoda.** 78 pp. 6 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3, p. 35.)—Origin of the **eggs of salpa.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 301.)—Alternation of periods of rest with periods of activity in the segmenting **eggs of vertebrates.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 117.) —Acquisition and loss of a **food-yolk** in molluscan eggs. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 4, 1880, p. 107.)—Observations upon the early stages in the development of the **fresh-water pulmonates.** 32 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, no. 2, p. 73.)—Preliminary observations upon the development of the marine prosobranchiate **gasteropods.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 1.)—On some methods of **locomotion in animals.** 22 pp. (Martin. H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 77.)—List of **medusae** found at Beaufort, N. C., during the summers of 1880 and 1881. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, pp. 135, 465.)—Development of the American **oyster.** 8 pp. 10 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, no. 4, p. 1.)—Larval

stages of the **squilla empusa.** 28 pp. 5 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3, p. 143.)—Report on the **stomatopoda.** 116 pp. 16 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 16.)

—— Johns Hopkins University. Studies from the biological laboratory. *See* Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K. (in preceding catalogue.)

—— and **Herrick,** Francis H. Embryology and metamorphosis of the Macroura. [Illustr.] [Washington, 1891.] 4°. (*Nat. Acad. of Sci.* v. 5.) —2661

—— and **Wilson,** Edmund Beecher. First zoea of porcellana. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 58.)

**Brookthorpe,** Some account of the parish of. 25 pp. 1 pl. Hall, J. M. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 359.)

**Broome,** Ralph. 18 *cent.*

Elucidation of the articles of impeachment by the last parliament against Warren Hastings. London, 1790. 8°. 3406

**Broomfield,** *England.* Wood, J. M. Notes on the round church towers of Great Leghs and B. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 343.)

*See also* **Essex.**

**Brophy,** A. F. Teaching of drawing and colouring as a preparation for designing and decorative work. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 214.)

**Broquain,** Marie Hélène, *dite* Mlle. De La Chassaigne. Manne, E. D. de. Marie Hélène Broquain, dite Mlle. De La Chassaigne. 5 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 7.)

**Brosboell,** Johann Carl Christian (Carit Etlar, *pseud.*) 1820—. Aunt Bodil. 20 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 147.)—A **Masquerade.** 13 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 229.)—The **Priest's lamb.** 11 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 9.)—**Repaid.** 19 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 21.)—**What a woman never forgets.** 14 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 215.) — The **White stone.** 9 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 123.) — **Whitsuntide at Tibirke.** 21 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 285.)—**Who can one depend on?** 11 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest,* p. 273.)

**Brosch,** Moritz.

Geschichte von England. Gotha, 1890–95. 4 v. 8°. (Lappenberg, J. M., and others, *Geschichte von England,* v. 6–9: Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

**Broseley,** *England.* LANGLEY, A. F. C. C. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Broseley, 1570–1700. 1889.

*See also* **Shropshire.** 2552

**Brossard,** Sébastien de. 1660–1730.

Dictionnaire de musique, contenant une explication des termes grecs, latins, italiens, et françois, les plus usitez dans la musique. 6 éd. Amsterdam, n. d. 12°.

**Brossard de Corbigny,** (—). Huit jours d'ambassage à Hué. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 35, 1878, p. 33.)

**Brosse,** Salomon de. Read, C. Salomon de Brosse, l'architecte de Henri IV et de Marie de Médicis. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 95.)

**Brosses,** Charles de. 1709–77.

Voltaire et le Président de Brosses. Correspondance inédite. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Cunisset-Carnot,** (—). La querrelle du Président de B. avec Voltaire. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 879.)

**Brosset,** Marie Félicité. 1802–80. Des historiens arméniens des XVII et XVIII siècles: Arakel de Tauriz, registre chronologique. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

**Brother Angelan.** 12 pp. Frederic, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 517.)

**"Brother to the sea."** 18 pp Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 685.)

**Brotherhoods.** 7 pp. Carpenter, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 29.)

**Brothers,** The: an eclogue. Fielding, C. J. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

**Brothers in arms,** The; or, three noblest victims for opinion's sake. 18 pp. Herbert, H. W. (*In his* Cavaliers of Eng. v. 9.)

**Brothers of the common life.** *See* Brethren of the common life.

**Brotherton,** *Mrs.* Alice Williams. The Falling star. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 618.)—**To E. M. T.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 260.)—**Unawares.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 57.)

**Brotherton,** *Mrs.* Mary. Chechina. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 271.)

**Brotier,** Gabriel. 1723–89. C. Plinii vita et scripta. 11 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 1, p. xxxiv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De vita et scriptis Cornelii **Taciti.** 12 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Brough,** Bennett, H. Treatise on mine-surveying. 3 ed. With . . . diagrams. London, 1891. p. 8°. —3747

**Brough,** Edwin. The bloodhound. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 189.)

**Brough,** Robert Barnabas. 1828–60. Crinoline: an original farce. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

**Brough,** William. 1826–70. Number one, round the corner: a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)—**Trying it on:** a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

**Brough,** *England.* Scarth, H. M. On a funeral stone inscribed with Greek hexameters, discovered at B., 1879. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 294.)

*See also* **Westmorland.**

**Brougham,** Henry Peter, *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* 1778–1868.

Albert Lunel: a novel. London [1872]. 3 v. 12°. 1204

—— History of England and France under the House of Lancaster. New ed. London, 1861. 8°. 1506

—— Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly on the abuse of charities. 9 ed. London, 1818. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3126

—— Memoir of Lord **Erskine.** 14 pp. (Erskine, T., *Baron, Speeches,* v. 1, p. ix.)

—— CLERICUS, *pseud.* Letter addressed to the Lord Ebrington, on his proposed petition to the Lord Chancellor respecting the patronage of the small livings at his Lordship's disposal. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— FORMAN, W. Letter to Lord John Russell, on Lord Brougham's most extraordinary conduct. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Althaus,** F. Lord Brougham. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 27.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Lord Brougham's last contribution to social science. 4 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 399.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Lord Brougham. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Early career of B. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 441.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Lord Brougham. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)—**Macdonough,** A. R. Henry Brougham. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 86.)—**Mignet,** F. A. M. Lord Brougham. 73 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux éloges historiques, p. 165; *and* Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral, Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Popular education: Lord Brougham. 50 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 101.)

**Brougham,** John. 1810–80.

Life, stories, and poems. Ed. by Wm. Winter. Boston, 1881. 12°. 4767

*Contents.* **Autobiography.**—The **Blarney stone.**—**Brooks,** N. Brougham in his club life.—The **Fairies' warning.**—**Fatality.**—**Jasper Leech.**—**Kit Cobb,** the cabman.—The **Morning dream.**—**Ned Geraghty.**—A **Night with the spirits.**—**O'Bryan's luck.**—**O'Dearmid's ride.** — **Poems.** — **Romance and reality.** — **Selected writings.** — **Terry Magra's Leprechaun.** — The **Test of blood.**—**Winter,** W. Supplementary memoir.

—— **Metamora;** or, the Last of the pollywogs: a burlesque. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V.. *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**My old woman and I.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 190.)

—— **Martin,** B. E. John Brougham. 24 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 273.)—**Winter,** W. Supplementary memoir. 50 pp. (Brougham, J., *Life, stories, and poems,* p. 95.)

**Broughton,** Rhoda. Brunetière, F. Les romans de B. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 456.)—**Heywood,** J. C. A crude novelist (Rhoda Broughton). 16 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 97.)

**Broughton,** *Rev.* Thomas. Jesse, J. H. T. Broughton. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 26.)

**Broughton,** *Mrs.* Vernon Delves (*Ed.*)

Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte. *See* Papendiek, *Mrs.* C. L. H. A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Broughton castle.** 3 pp. Bruton, E. G. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 280.)

**Broughton church,** Notes on. 4 pp. Wyatt, C. F. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 443.)

**Broule river.** *See* Burntwood river.

**Brower,** Edith. Bonny Hugh of Ironbrook. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 727.)

**Brower,** J. V.

Mississippi river and its source. A narrative and critical history of the discovery of the river and its headwaters . . . Illustr. Minneapolis, 1893. r. 8°. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1893.) 3592



**Brown,** A. F. Van Dorn's operations in northern Mississippi. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 151.)

**Brown,** A. H. Is it desirable to legislate further respecting the duties of medical officers of health? 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 402.)

**Brown,** Alexander.

Genesis of the United States. A narrative of the movement in England, 1605–16, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil now occupied by the United States of America; set forth through a series of historical MSS. Accompanied by bibliographical memoranda, notes, and brief biographies. With 100 portraits, maps, and plans. Boston, 1890. 2 v. r. 8°. 4624

—— **Genesis of the United States:** an explanation. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 58.)—Concerning the **Virginia pioneers.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 461.)—Sir Thomas **West.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 18.)

**Brown,** Alice. The quest of a cup. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 361.)

**Brown,** *Rev.* B. F.

Early religious history of Maryland. Maryland not a Roman Catholic colony. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. 3503

**Brown,** Buckminster, *M. D.* 1819—. John Warren. 29 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 86.)

**Brown,** C. Epitome of the charters of the city of Chester, 1120–1836. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 358.)

**Brown,** Campbell. Gen. Ewell at first Manassas: reply to Gen. Beauregard. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 41.) — Notes on **Ewell's division** in the campaign of 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 255.)

**Brown,** Charles Brockden. 1771–1810.

Address to the Congress of the United States, on the utility and justice of restrictions upon foreign commerce . . . [*Anon.*] Phila., 1809. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.) 5936

—— (*Ed.*) American register. *See* American register.

—— **Woodberry,** G. E. C. B. Brown. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 710.)

**Brown,** Charles John, *D. D.* Dickson, D. C. J. Brown. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 65.)

**Brown,** *Rev.* Charles Rufus. 1849—. Revision of Genesis. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, pp. 507, 662.)

**Brown,** David, *D. D.* 1803—. Alexander Keith. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 331.)

—— **Blaikie,** W. G. David Brown. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 73.)

**Brown,** David Boyer.

Reply to Horace Binney's pamphlet on the Habeas Corpus. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

**Brown,** *Rev.* Edward. Pictured cave of La Crosse valley, near West Salem, Wisconsin. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 257.)

**Brown,** Edward (*Ed.*) 16 *cent.*
Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum. *See* Graës, O.

**Brown,** Edward. The Irish party. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 421.)—**Working-men** in the British Parliament. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 505.)

**Brown,** Eleanor. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Eleanor Brown. 7 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 177.)

**Brown,** Elizabeth Ann (Adelaide Neilson). **Buel,** C. C. Adelaide Neilson. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 287.)

**Brown,** Emma Elizabeth.
Life of James Russell Lowell. Boston [1887]. 12°. 3705
—— Life of Ulysses Simpson Grant. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. 3786

**Brown,** Ford Madox. Stillman, W. J. An English art reformer: F. M. Brown. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 157.)

**Brown,** Francis, *Ph. D.*, *D. D.* 1849—.
Assyriology, its use and abuse in Old Testament study. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —1228

**Brown,** Francis Henry, *M. D.* 1835—.
Harvard University in the war of 1851–65. A record of services rendered in the army and navy of the United States by the graduates and students of Harvard College and the professional schools. Boston, 1886. 8°. —2364

**Brown,** Frank R. Gateway of the Sierra Madre. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 747.)

**Brown,** Frederick J.
Sketch of the life of Dr. James McHenry, aide-de-camp and private secretary of Gen. Washington. Baltimore, 1877. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 10.) 3592
—— Streets and slums. A study in local municipal geography. (With maps.) Baltimore [1892]. 8°. —1368

**Brown,** Frederick S. Hartford county tobacco. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.*, v. 1, p. 215.)

**Brown,** *Rev.* George James Crowley. 1833—. Our Lady of Lourdes. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 44.)—Story of the **Seine.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 822.)

**Brown,** *Judge* George William. 1812–91.
Addresses. Baltimore, 1850–85. 2 v. 8°. 2214
*Contents.* Remarks at the reception to Prof. **Cayley** at the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 4, 1882.—Address at the **Confederate bazar,** April 7, 1885.—Address at the 30 annual commencement of the **Eastern Female High School,** June 29, 1882.—Need of a higher standard of **education** in the United States: an address delivered before the Philokalian and Philomathean Societies of St. John's College, July 27, 1869.—The **Hopkins trust:** a reply to Mr. John W. Garrett, May 21, 1883.—Address at the anniversary celebration of the **Johns Hopkins University,** Feb. 23, 1878.—The relation of the **legal profession** to society: a lecture delivered before the Maryland Institute, March 9, 1868.—Origin and growth of civil **liberty** in Maryland: a discourse delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, April 12, 1850.—**Maryland Historical Society;** how it proposes to celebrate Baltimore's 150 birthday, Feb. 14, 1881.—The **old world and the new:** an address delivered before the Philoclean and Peithessophian Societies of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., July 22, 1851.—**Prohibition** well worth trying in Baltimore, April 1, 1882.—Address at the annual commencement of the male department, **School of Design.**—Address to the medical graduates of the **University of Maryland,** March 4, 1872.
—— Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861: a study of the war. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra, v. 3.) 4653
—— Message to the first and second branches of the City Council of Baltimore, Jan. 7, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

**Brown,** Gerard Baldwin. Sepulchral relief from Attica, at Winton castle, Haddingtonshire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 16.)

**Brown,** Harold P. The new instrument of execution. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 586.)

**Brown,** Henry.
Present and future prospects of Chicago: an address delivered before the Chicago Lyceum, Jan. 20, 1846. Chicago, 1876. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 9.) 3597

**Brown,** Henry Armitt. 1844–79.
Oration delivered in Carpenter's Hall on the one hundredth anniversary of the meeting of the Congress of 1774. Phila., 1875. r. 8°.
*Note.*—Privately printed. —4442

**Brown,** Horatio Robert Forbes. 1854—.
John Addington Symonds. A biography, compiled from his papers and correspondence. With portraits and other illustrations. London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 4754
—— Venetian printing press. An historical study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. With 22 facsimiles of early printing. New York, 1891. 4°. W. 34
—— **Index librorum prohibitorum.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 579.)—**Leopardi.** 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 88.)

**Brown,** *Rev.* Hugh Stowell. 1823–86.
His autobiography, his commonplace book, and extracts from his sermons and addresses. Memorial volume ed. by . . . W. S. Caine. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 4797

**Brown,** J. Mainwaring. Henry VIII's book, Assertio septem Sacramentorum and the royal title of Defender of the Faith. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 242.)

**Brown,** J. Moray.
Polo. London, 1891. 12°. (*With* Weir, R., and others, *Riding: Badminton Libr.*) —1797
—— **Training** of polo-ponies. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 645.)

**Brown,** *Maj.-Gen.* Jacob. Wyatt, T. Maj.-Gen. Jacob Brown. 6 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Generals, p. 129.)

**Brown,** James, *D. D.* 1834–90. Biographical sketch [of John Merry Ross]. 16 pp. (Ross, J. M., *Scottish hist. and lit.* p. xiii.)
—— (*Ed.*) Scottish history and literature, to the period of the Reformation. *See* Ross, J. M. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brown,** James.
EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen printers, Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620–1736. 1886. W. 35

**Brown,** James Baldwin, *LL. D.* 1785–1843.
Historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics, both in England and Ireland. London, 1813. 8°. —1355

**Brown,** James D.
Biographical dictionary of musicians: with a bibliography of English writings on music. London, 1886. 8°. 1152

**Brown,** John, *D. D., of Haddington.* 1784–1858.
Self interpreting Bible, with an evangelical commentary. *See* Bible, O. T., English.

**Brown,** John, *D. D.*
John Bunyan: his life, times, and work. With illustrations by Edward Whymper. Boston, 1885. 8°. 4765

**Brown,** *Sir* John. Jeans, W. T. Sir John Brown. 31 pp. (*In his* Creators of the age of steel, p. 269.)

**Brown,** John, *M. D.* 1810–82.
John Leech and other papers. Edinburgh, 1882. 12°. (*Horae Subsecivae*, 3 s.) 2266
*Contents.* Duke of **Athole.**—**Bigger** and the House of Fleming.—**Dick Mihi,** or cur why?—**E. V. K.** to his friend in town.—The **Enterkin.**—Miss Stirling **Graham** of Duntrune.—**Halle's Recital,** Jan. 20, 1863.—"**In clear dream** and solemn vision."—A **Jacobite family.**—**Jeems** the doorkeeper.—Sir E. **Landseer's picture,** "There's life in the old dog yet."—John **Leech.** — **Marjorie Fleming.** — **Minchmoor.** — **Mystifications.**—Sir Henry **Raeburn.**—**Struan.**—**Thackeray's death.**

—— Marjorie Fleming, a sketch, being the paper entitled Pet Marjorie, a story of child life fifty years ago. New ed., with illustrations. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 379.) 4773

—— **Fields,** J. T. On a portrait of the author of "Rab and his friends." 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 353.) —**Lang,** A. Rab's friend. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 240.)—**Masson,** D. Dr. John Brown of Edinburgh. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 281.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Dr. John Brown. 10 pp. (*In his* Portraits of friends, p. 139.)

**Brown,** *Capt.* John, *of Ossawottamie.* HOLST, H. E. von. John Brown. 1889. 3786

—— SANBORN, F. B. (*Ed.*) Life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. 1885. 3786

—— **Bacon,** L. W. John Brown. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 289.)—**Boteler,** A. R. Recollections of the John Brown raid. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 399.) —**Channing,** W. E. Burial of B. 7 pp. (Orcutt, S., *History of Torrington*, p. 413.)—**Daingerfield,** J. E. P. John Brown at Harper's Ferry. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 265.)—**Doehn,** R. Nordamerikanische Walhalla. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Remarks at a meeting for the relief of the family of B., Boston, 1859. John Brown: speech at Salem, 1860. 16 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 248.)—Refutation of several romances about the **execution of B.** 6. pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 336.)—**Green,** I. Capture of B. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 564.)—**Ingalls,** J. J. John Brown's place in history. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 138.)—**Morse,** J. T., *Jr.* John Brown. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 272.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. Comment by a radical abolitionist. [On John Brown's raid.] 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 411.)—Memoir of B. 98 pp. (Orcutt, S., *History of Torrington*, p. 315.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. John Brown of Ossawatomie. 16 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 347.)—**Utter,** D. N. John Brown of Osawatomie. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 435.)
*See also* Macmillan's Mag. v. 58, 1888, p. 443. *Also* **Slavery in the United States.**

**Brown,** John, *of Rothbury.* 1715–66. Barbarossa: a tragedy. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)—Essay on **satire.** 20 pp. (Pope, A., *Works*, v. 4, p. 293.)

**Brown,** John Alexander Harvie-. *See* Harvie-Brown, J. A.

**Brown,** John Allen. 1831—.
Chronicles of Greenford Parva; or, Perivale, past and present . . . With full-page and other illustrations, and old map. London [1890]. 4°. 2501

—— Palaeolithic man in N. W. Middlesex. With pl. London, 1887. 8°. 1797

**Brown,** John Calvin. 1827—. Lookout mountain. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 182.)

**Brown,** John Carter. Stockbridge, J. C. Pamphlets in the J. C. Brown library, relating to the Revolutionary war. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 310.)

**Brown,** John Crombie. —1885.
Ethics of George Eliot's works. With an introduction by Charles Gordon Ames. Phila., 1885. p. 8°. 2294

**Brown,** John Croumbie, *LL. D.*
Finland: its forests and forest management. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°. —4696

—— Forestry in Norway; with notices of the physical geography of the country. Edinburgh, 1844. 12°. —4696

—— Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic provinces of Russia. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. —4696

—— Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°. —4696

—— Forests and moisture; or, effects of forests on humidity of climate. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. —4696

—— Forests of England and the management of them in bye-gone times. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. —4696

—— French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. —4696

—— Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope under the old regime and under the new. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. —4696

—— Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. —4695

—— Reboisement in France; or, records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with trees . . . with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents. 2 issue. London, 1880. 8°. —4695

—— School of forest engineers in Spain, indicative of a type for a British national school of forestry. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. —4696

—— Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda relative to a desiderated British national school of forestry. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. —4696

—— Water supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. —2726

—— **Clavé**, J. Hydrologie de l'Afrique australe, par B. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 133.)

**Brown,** John Mason.

Political beginnings of Kentucky. A narrative of public events bearing on the history of that state up to the time of its admission into the American union. Louisville, 1889. 4°. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 5.) 3591

—— Duel between the "**Alabama**" **and the** "**Kearsarge.**" 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 923.)—**Indian medicine.** 12 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 74.) —The **Kentucky pioneers.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 48.)

**Brown,** *Rev.* John Newton, and **Taylor,** William B. Obligation of the Sabbath. A discussion. Phila., 1853. 12°. —4156

**Brown,** John William. Life of Leonardo da Vinci. 76 pp. (Vinci, L. da, *Treatise on painting*, 1835, p. xiii.)

**Brown,** Joseph Renshaw. Williams, J. F., and and others. Memoir of B. 12 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 201.)

**Brown,** Marie Adelaide.

Icelandic discoverers of America; or, honour to whom honour is due. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1637

**Brown,** Mary E., and **Brown,** William Adams. Musical instruments and their homes. With illustrations. New York, 1888. 4°. (Rev. of, by C. F. Gordon Cumming, in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 527.) —2734

**Brown,** N. E. Supplement to Johnson's Gardener's dictionary to the end of the year 1880. 168 pp. (Johnson, G. W., *Gardener's dictionary*, p. 859.)

**Brown,** P. Hume.

George Buchanan, humanist and reformer. A biography. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. 4726

**Brown,** Rawdon Lubbock. 1803–83. Avisi di Londra. 12 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Notices concerning John **Cabot** and his son Sebastian. 26 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers and MSS. relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy, 1557–58. v. 6, pt. 3. London, 1884. sm. 4°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 4553

*Note.*—For v. 1–6, pt. 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Norton,** C. E. Rawdon Brown and the gravestone of "banished Norfolk." 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 740.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Rawdon Brown. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 170.)

—— and **Bentinck,** George Cavendish (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers and MSS. relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy, 1558–80. v. 7. London, 1890. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

*Note.*—For v. 1–6 *see* Brown, R., in preceding catalogue.

**Brown,** Richard.

History of the island of Cape Breton; with some account of the discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. London, 1869. 8°. 1627

**Brown,** Robert, *Jr.* 1844—.

Paisley Burns clubs, 1805–93. With portraits, illustrations, and facsimiles. Paisley, 1893. sq. 8°. 4745

—— The Unicorn: a mythological investigation. London, 1881. 8°. —2276

—— On a **German astronomico-astrological MS.,** and on the origin of the signs of the Zodiac. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 337.) — Remarks on the **gryphon,** heraldic and mythological. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 355.)

**Brown,** *Maj.* Robert Hanbury.

Fayûm and Lake Moeris. With a prefatory note by Col. Sir Colin Scott-Moncrieff. Illustr. London, 1892. r. 8°. 1732

**Brown,** Sebastian.

John Smith. A journey along the highways and by-ways of life. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. 1291

**Brown,** Thomas, *M. D.* Gilman, S. Brown on cause and effect; Estimate of the philosophical writings of B. 144 pp. (*In his* Contributions to literature, pp. 143, 348.)—**Paradise of coquettes:** a poem. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 397; *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 159.)—**Parkman,** F. Life and writings of B. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 202.)

**Brown,** Thomas. 1663–1704.

Works, serious and comical, in prose and verse. With the life and character of Mr. Brown, and his writings, by J. Drake. 7 ed. London, 1730. 4 v. 16°. 2104

*Contents.* **Æneas Sylvius's Letters,** v. 3.—**Amusements,** serious and comical, v. 3.—**Aristaenetus's Epistles,** tr. from the Greek, v. 1.—M. T. **Cicero's Epistles,** v. 1.—**Dialogues** of the dead, v. 2.—The **Dispensary,** v. 3.—**Epigrams,** v. 4.—**Fables,** v. 4.—Odes of **Horace** translated, v. 4.—**Letters** from the best French authors, v. 1.—Letters from the dead to the living, and from the living to the dead, v. 2.—Letters, serious and comical, v. 3.—Collection of original letters on several occasions, v. 1.—Drake, J. **Life** and character of B., v. 1.—Walk round **London** and Westminster, v. 3. —**London and Lacedaemonian oracles,** v. 3.—**Martial's Epigrams** translated, v. 4.—**Miscellaneous discourses,** v. 1, 4.—Epistles out of **Pliny,** Junior, v. 1.

—— **Letters.** 62 pp. (Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, and others, *Familiar letters*, v. 1, p. 156.)

—— **Drake,** J. Life and character of B. 9 pp. (Brown, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. vii.)

**Brown,** Thomas.

Account of the people called Shakers; their faith, doctrines, and practice . . . To which is affixed a history of their rise and progress to the present day. Troy, 1812. 12°. —3285

**Brown,** Thomas J. Prehistoric artificial terraces in Ohio. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 167.)

**Brown,** Thurlow Weed. Bartlett, D. W. Thurlow Weed Brown. 10 pp. (*In her* Modern agitators, p. 387.)

**Brown,** W. (*Ed.*)
Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne, Eboracensis dioeceseos, ordinis St. Augustini, fundati A. D. 1119. London, 1889-94. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 86, 89.) 4524

**Brown,** William. Wm. King Tweedie. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 481.)

**Brown,** William Adams. 1865—.
Musical instruments and their homes. *See* Brown, M. E., and Brown, W. A.

**Brown,** William H. 1795-1867.
Historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery, read at the annual meeting of the Chicago Historical Society, Dec. 5, 1864. Chicago, 1876. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 4.) 3597

**Brown,** William H.
History of the first locomotives in America. From original documents, and the testimony of living witnesses. New York, 1871. 8°. —2726

—— Early history of **Illinois.** 22 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 61.)

—— [**Biographical sketch** of B.] 8 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 6, p. 3.)—**Patterson,** R. W. Wm. H. Brown. 8 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no 6, p. xi.)

**Brown,** William Smith. Winter climate resorts of 3 continents. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 868.)

**Brown.** *See also* Braun.—Browne.

**Brown University.** Catalogues of the officers and students, 1885-86, 88-89, 90-91, 91-92, 92-93. Providence, 1885-93. 5 nos. 8°. —2373

—— PARSONS, C. W. Medical school formerly existing in Brown University, its professors and graduates. 1881. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 12.) 4642

—— **Stockbridge,** J. C. Senator Anthony's gift to Brown University. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 607.)
*See also* **Providence,** *R. I.*

**Brownbill,** Thomas Robson. Bell, E. H. Frederick Robson. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 189.)—**Sala,** G. A. Robson. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 715.)

**Browne,** Albert Gallatin. Latin and Saxon America. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 834.)

**Browne,** Alexander P. Sir Arthur Sullivan and piracy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 750.)

**Browne,** Arthur. *Circa* 1756-1805.
Compendious view of the ecclesiastical law of Ireland. 2 ed. Dublin, 1803. 8°. —1342

**Browne,** Charles Farrar (Artemus Ward, *pseud.*) 1834-67.
Artemus Ward, his book, with many comic illustrations. New York, 1862. 12°. 2284

—— Artemus Ward, his travels, with comic illustrations by Mullen. New York, 1865. 12°. 2284

—— **Tower of London;** Science and natural history; From the "Lecture." 15 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 153.)

**Browne,** Charles Thomas. 1825-68.
Life of Robert Southey, LL. D. London, 1854. 16°. 4797

**Browne,** *Maj.* Edmond Charles.
Coming of the great queen: a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. London, 1888. 8°. 3415

**Browne,** Edward Granville.
Year amongst the Persians. Impressions as to the life, character, and thought of the people of Persia, 1887-88. [With map.] London, 1893. 8°. 1434

—— Catalogue and description of 27 **Bábí MSS.** 142 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, pp. 433, 637.)—Some remarks on the **Bábí texts** ed. by Baron Victor Rosen in v. I and VI of the Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des langues orientales de St. Pétersbourg. 78 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 259.)—**Bábís of Persia.** I. Sketch of their history and personal experiences among them. II. Their literature and doctrines. 171 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, pp. 485, 881.)—Description of an old Persian commentary on the **Kur'án.** 108 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 417.)

**Browne,** Emma Alice. *See* Beaver, *Mrs.* E. A. B.

**Browne,** Francis Fisher (*Ed.*) 1843—.
Bugle-echoes. A collection of poems of the Civil war, northern and southern. New York, 1886. 12°. 1394

—— (*Ed.*) Every-day life of Abraham Lincoln . . . Lincoln's life and character portrayed by those who knew him. With original illustrations. New York, 1886. 8°. 3794

**Browne,** *Rev.* George Forrest. 1833—. On basket-work figures of men represented on sculptured stones. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 287.)—**Bradbourne cross,** Derbyshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 7.)—**Local examinations.** 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 243.)—**"Scandinavian" or "Danish" sculptured stones** found in London; and their bearing on the supposed "Scandinavian" or "Danish" origin. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 251.)—Ancient **sculptured shaft** in the parish church at Leeds. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 131.)—On a **sculptured stone** with a runic inscription in Cheshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 395.)—Brief precis of the description of the early **sculptured stones** of Cheshire. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 146.)

**Browne,** George Lathom. 1815—.
Nelson. Public and private life of Horatio, Viscount Nelson, as told by himself, his comrades, and his friends. London, 1891. 8°. 4735

**Browne,** George Morgan. Municipal reform. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 152.)

**Browne,** *Lt.-Col.* Granville. Granville Sharp and the slave-trade. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 205.)

**Browne,** Hablot Knight. Wedmore, F. Hablot Browne and book-illustration. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884. p. 67.)

**Browne,** Henry (*Ed.*)
Copius phraseological English-Greek lexicon. *See* Fraedersdorff, J. W.

**Browne,** John.
Fabric rolls and documents of York Minster; or, a defence of "The history of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York," addressed to the President of the Surtees Society. York, 1863. 8°. 2536

**Browne,** John Cave. 1818—.
Indian infanticide: its origin, progress, and suppression. London, 1857. 8°. 3433

**Browne,** John Ross. 1817–75. Coast rangers: a chronicle of adventures in California. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, pp. 1, 307, 593; v. 24, 1862, pp. 1, 289.)—**Crusoe life**: narrative of adventures in the island of Juan Fernandez. 53 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, pp. 300, 470, 588.)—**Dangerous journey.** 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 741; v. 25, 1862, p. 6.)—**Indian reservations** of California. 20 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 303.)—**Tokina.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 635.)

**Browne,** Junius Henri. 1833—. Do Americans love money? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 753.)—Dread of **death.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 212.)—**Manuscript market.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 477.)—**Selfishness** as a preservative. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 118.)—**To marry** or not to marry? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 432.)—Value of **vanity.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 379.)

**Browne,** Lennox, *M. D.* Science in song. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 397.)

**Browne,** Magdalene Dacre, *Viscountess Montagu.* Notice of. 9 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1. 1827, p. 407.)

**Browne,** Peter, *Bp. of Cork and Ross.* —1735.
Discourse of drinking healths. Dublin, 1716. 12°. —1374

—— Of drinking in remembrance of the dead. London, 1713. 12°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— BRIEF EXAMINATION of the Bp. of Cork's discourse, Of drinking to the memory of the dead. 1714. —4257

**Browne,** Richard. English expositor, improv'd. *See* Bullokar, J.

**Browne,** Robert H. Fairchild, H. Le R. Robert H. Browne. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci. p. 73.)

**Browne,** *Sir* Thomas. Lowell, J. R. In a volume of Sir Thomas Browne: [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 63.)—**Pater,** W. Sir Thomas Browne. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 5.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The philosopher: Sir Thomas Browne. 26 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 13.)

**Browne,** Thomas.
Parson's horn-book, by the Comet literary and patriotic club. Embellished with numerous engravings. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 8°. 2293

**Browne,** *Sir* William. Account of Sir W. Browne's medals. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 191.)

**Browne,** William Hand, *M. D.* 1828—.
Maryland, the history of a palatinate. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Pub. by authority of the state under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1883–94. 12 v. 4°. 3511

*Contents.* Proceedings of the **Council of Maryland,** 1636–93, 3 v.—Proceedings and acts of the **General Assembly of Maryland,** Jan., 1637–38–Sept., 64; April, 66–June, 76; Oct., 78–Nov., 83; April, 84–June, 92, 4 v.—Journal of the **Maryland Convention,** July 26–Aug. 14, 1775. — Journal and correspondence of the **Maryland Council of Safety.** Aug. 29, 1775–Dec. 31, 76, 2 v.—Judicial and testamentary business of the **Provincial court,** 1637–50, 1649–50–57, 2 v.—**Sharpe,** H., *Gov. of Md.* Correspondence, v. 1, 1753–57.

**Browne.** *See also* Braun.—Brown.

**Brownell,** Henry Howard. 1820–72. The Bay fight: [poem]. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1895, p. 97.)

**Brownell,** William Crary. 1851—.
French traits. An essay in comparative criticism. New York, 1889. 12°. 2604

*Contents.* **Art instinct.—Democracy.—Intelligence.—Manners.—Morality.—New York** after Paris.—**Provincial spirit.**—**Sense** and sentiment.—**Social instinct.—Women.**

—— French sculptors: **Barrias,** Delaplanche, Le Feuvre, Frémiet. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1888, p. 718.)—Contemporary French sculpture: **Chapu**—Dubois. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11. 1886, p. 193.)—**French sculptors.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 331.)—Two French sculptors: **Rodin**—Dalou. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 17.)

**Browne's Phonographic Monthly,** and reporters' journal, v. 5–15. New York, 1880–90. 11 v. 8°. —2162

**Browning,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. 1809–61.
Greek Christian poets and the English poets. London, 1863. 12°. 1328

—— **Little Mattie.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 256.)—[**Sonnets.**] 8 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 129.)

—— RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. I. T. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. 1893. 4747

—— **Field,** K. Mrs. Browning's Essays on the poets. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 24.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Robert and Elizabeth Browning. 12 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 274.)—**Horne,** R. H. Miss E. B. Barrett and Mrs. Norton. 12 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 129.)—**Jacottet,** H. Poètes modernes de l'Angleterre: E. B. Browning. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 35, 1887, pp. 5, 352.)—**Kinney,** E. C. A day with the Brownings at Pratolino. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 185.)—**Luyster,** I. M. Mrs. Browning. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 65.)—**Poetry of Mrs. B.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 373.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 832.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 72, 1889, p. 22; Macmillan's Mag. v. 59, 1889, p. 138.

**Browning,** George. Art revival in Italy. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 408.)

**Browning,** Oscar. 1837—.
Teaching of history in schools, an address delivered Oct. 22, 1887; together with a report of the conference on the teaching of history in schools. London, 1887. 8°. (*Royal Hist. Soc.*) 2415

—— Queen **Caroline** of Naples. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 482.)—**Edelweiss.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 457.)—Art of George **Eliot.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 538.)—Hugh **Elliot** at Naples, 1803–06. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 209.)—**Evolution of the family.** 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 87.)—**Tour upon wheels.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 348.)—**Training** by universities of the public servants of the state. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 191.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelii Nepotis [Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium]. *See* Nepos, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Despatches of Earl Gower. *See* Gower, G. G. L., *Earl Gower.*

—— (*Ed.*) England and Napoleon in 1803. *See* Whitworth, C., 1 *Earl Whitworth* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Political memoranda of Francis, 5 Duke of Leeds. *See* Osborne, F. G., 5 *Duke of Leeds* (in preceding catalogue).

**Browning,** Robert. 1812–90.

Asolando, fancies and facts. Author's ed. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 133; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 86.) 1383

—— Christmas-eve and Easter-day, and other poems, with an introductory essay on Browning's theory concerning personal immortality, and notes by Heloise E. Hersey, and a preface by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1886. 12°. 1387

—— Essay on Percy Bysshe Shelley. Ed. by W. T. Harden. London, 1888. 8°. (*Shelley Soc.* 4 s. no. 8.) 1313

—— Ferishtah's fancies. Boston, 1885. 16°. 1388

—— Jocoseria. Boston, 1883. 8°. 1386

—— On the poet objective and subjective; on the latter's aim; on Shelley as man and poet. 2 ed. London, 1881. 8°. W. 55

—— Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper: with other poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1386

—— Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day; to wit Bernard de Mandeville, Daniel Bartoli, Christopher Smart, George Bubb Dodington, Francis Furini, Gerard de Lairesse, and Charles Avison, introduced by a dialogue between Apollo and the fates; concluded by another between John Fust and his friends. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 417.) 1387

—— Select poems. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe, and Heloise E. Hersey. New York, 1887. 12°. 1387

—— Selections from the poetry of. With an introduction by Richard Grant White. New York [1883]. 12°. 1386

—— ALEXANDER, W. J. Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. 1889. 1383

—— BERDOE, E. Browning cyclopaedia. A guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning. 1892. 1326

—— BURT, M. E. Browning's women, with an introduction by Rev. E. E. Hale. 1887. 1387

—— CHICAGO BROWNING SOCIETY. Robert Browning's poetry. Outline studies. 1886. 1387

—— CORSON, H. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. 1886. 1387

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. Bibliography of Robert Browning. 1881. (*With* Browning, R., *On the poet, etc.*) W. 55

—— GOSSE, E. W. Robert Browning, personalia. 1890. 1383

—— KINGSLAND, W. G. Robert Browning: chief poet of the age. 1890. 1383

—— NETTLESHIP, J. T. Robert Browning. Essays and thoughts. 1890. 1383

—— ORR, *Mrs.* A. L. Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 1885. 1386

*The same.* 1892. 1327

—— SYMONS, A. Introduction to the study of Browning. 1886. 1307

—— WALL, A. Sordello's story retold in prose. 1886. 1387

—— **Chadwick,** J. W. The Ring and the book. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 295.)—**Church,** R. W. "Sordello." 41 pp. (*In his* Dante and other essays, p. 220; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 55, 1887, p. 241.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Robert Browning, writer of plays. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1833, p. 888.)—**Dowden,** E. Tennyson and B.: a comparative study. 49 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 191.)—**Everett,** C. C. Robert Browning. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 51.)—**Forman,** H. B. Robert Browning. 50 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 103.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Early writings of B. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 189.)—**Hersey,** H. E. Theory of B. concerning personal immortality. 18 pp. (Browning, R., *Christmas-eve and Easter-day, and other poems,* p. 7.)—**Horne,** R. H. Robert Browning and J. W. Marston. 34 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 153.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Mr. Browning. 48 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 153.)—**Lang,** A. Esoteric Browningism. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 300.)—**Lentzner,** K. Robert Browning's sonettdichtung. 18 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, p. 500.)—**Lewis,** M. A. Some thoughts on B. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 205.)—**Noel,** R. Robert Browning. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 701.)—**Quesnel,** L. Les poètes anglais: Browning. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 342.)—**Smith,** C. C. Browning's Poems. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 361.)—**Street,** I. M. Study of Browning's Dramas. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 211.)—**Tennyson and B.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 301.)—**Three contemporary poets.** 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 238.)—**Vaughan,** C. Mr. Browning. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 1.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Tennyson's and Browning's latest poems. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 705.)

—— RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. I. T. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. 1893. 4747

—— **Brooke,** S. A. Robert Browning. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 141.)—**Browning's life.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 263.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Robert and Elizabeth Browning. 12 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 274.)—**Kinney,** E. C. A day with the Brownings at Pratolino. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 187.)—**Lang,** A. Robert Browning. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 70.)—**Nencioni,** E. Roberto Browning e l'Italia. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 36.)—**Orr,** *Mrs.* A. L. Religious opinions of B. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 876.)—**Phelps,** W. L. Mr. Browning's last words. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 240.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 832.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Sequence of sonnets on the death of B. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 1.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Mr. Browning in a passion. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 271.)

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 65, 1890, p. 243; London Quart. Rev. v. 73, 1890, p. 205; Quart. Rev. v. 170, 1890, p. 476.

**Brownlee,** William Craig. 1784–1860.

Careful and free inquiry into the true nature and tendency of the religious principles of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. Phila., 1824. 8°. 4284

—— **Dewey,** O. Brownlee on Quakerism. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 85.)

**Brownlow,** *Rev.* Walter Mansel (*Tr.*) Hodoeporicon of St. Willibald. *See* Willibald, *St., Bp. of Eichstadt.*

**Brownlow,** William Gannaway. 1805–77.
Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. Phila., 1862. 2616

—— and **Pryne,** *Rev.* Abram. Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate. Phila. [1858]. 12°. —4317

**Brown-Séquard,** Charles Edward, *M. D.* 1818–94. Have we two brains or one? 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 627.)—**Cerebral localization.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 166.)

—— (*Ed.*) Archives de physiologie. *See* Archives.

**Brownson,** Henry F. (*Ed.*) Works of Orestes A Brownson. *See* Brownson, O. A.

**Brownson,** Nathan. —1796. Unpublished letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 146.)

—— **Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Nathan Brownson. 3 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 11.)

**Brownson,** Orestes Augustus, *LL. D.* 1803–76.
Works. Collected and arranged by Henry F. Brownson. Detroit, 1882–87. 20 v. 8° 2171

*Contents.* **Abolition and negro equality,** v. 17. —**Abolition proceedings,** v. 15.—Mission of **America,** v. 11.—**American literature,** v. 19.—The **American republic,** v. 18.—Native **Americanism,** v. 10. —Native **Americans,** v. 18.—Works of Fisher **Ames,** v. 16.—The **Anglian church schismatic,** v. 4.—Madness of **antichristians,** v. 14.—**Argyll's Reign of law,** v. 3.—**At home and abroad,** v. 18.—Essay in refutation of **atheism,** v. 2.—**Austria and Hungary,** v. 16.—**Authority and liberty,** v. 10.—**Balme's Philosophy,** v. 2.—**Bancroft's History of the United States,** v. 19.—**Baring-Gould** on Christianity, v. 3.—**Bascom's Lectures,** v. 2.—**Beecherism and its tendencies,** v. 3.—**Beecher's Norwood,** v. 19.—Steps of **belief,** v. 8.—The **Bible** against Protestants, v. 7.—**Bishops of Rome,** v. 13.—**Bismarck and the Church,** v. 13.—The **Blakes and Flanagans,** v. 20.—**British preponderance,** v. 16.—J. V. H. on **Brownson's Review,** v. 14.—**Burnett's Path to the church,** v. 20.—**Bushnell's Discourses,** v. 7.—Life and speeches of John C. **Calhoun,** v. 15.—Mr. Calhoun and the Baltimore convention, v. 15.—**Cape's four years' experience,** v. 20.—**Carlyle's French revolution,** v. 19.—The **Cartesian doubt,** v. 2.—Present **Catholic dangers,** v. 12.—**Catholic polemics,** v. 20.—**Catholic popular literature,** v. 19.—**Catholic press,** v. 19.—**Catholic schools and education,** v. 12.—**Catholic secular literature,** v. 19.—**Catholicity,** liberalism, and socialism, v. 20.—Catholicity necessary to sustain popular liberty, v. 10.—**Catholicity and literature,** v. 19.—**Catholicity and naturalism,** v. 8.—Explanations to **Catholics,** v. 20.—**Catholics and the anti-draft riots,** v. 17.—**Catholics of England** and Ireland, v. 16.—Problem of **causality,** v. 1.—**Channing** on social reform, v. 10. —**Charity and philanthropy,** v. 14.—**Christ** the spirit, v. 3.—The **Christian Examiner's defence,** v. 7.—**Christian politics,** v. 12.—The **Christian Register's objections,** v. 7.—**Christianity** and the Church identical, v. 12.—Christianity, or Gentilism? v. 12. —New views of Christianity, society, and the Church, v. 4. —Philosophical studies on Christianity, v. 3.—**Christianity and heathenism,** v. 10.—**Christianity and positivism,** v. 2.—Reunion of all **Christians,** v. 12.—The **Church** a historical fact, v. 5.—The Church above the State, v. 13.—The Church accredits herself, v. 8.—The Church against no-church, v. 5.—The Church an organism, v. 12.—The Church and her attributes, v. 8. —The Church and modern civilization, v. 12.—The Church and the republic, v. 12—The Church as it was, is, and ought to be, v. 7.—The Church in the dark ages, v. 10.—The Church in the United States, v. 20.—The Church not a despotism, v. 20.—Constitution of the Church, v. 8.—Independence of the Church, v. 13.—Nature and office of the Church, v. 4.—No church, no reform, v. 4.—Union with the Church, v. 3.—The **Church and monarchy,** v. 13.—**Church and State,** v. 13.—Separation of Church and State, v. 12.—Union of Church and State, v. 13.—On the **Church and the republic,** v. 12.—**Church of the future,** v. 4.—The **Church question,** v. 4.—**Church unity** and social amelioration, v. 4.—Errors of the **Church of Rome,** v. 7.—Literary policy of the Church of Rome, v. 6.—The **Church Review** and Victor Cousin, v. 2.—**Civil and religious freedom,** v. 20.—**Civil and religious toleration,** v. 10.—**Civilization,** v. 10–13.—Origin of civilization, v. 9.—**Collard** on reason and faith, v. 3.—**Come-outerism;** or, the radical tendency of the day, v. 4.—**Confiscation and emancipation,** v. 17.—**Constitutional government,** v. 15.—**Constitutional guaranties,** v. 18. —**Controversy,** v. 5–8.—**Conversations** of an old man and his young friends, v. 10.—Conversations of our club, v. 11.—The **Convert,** v. 5.—**Cooper's ways** of the hour, v. 16.—**Cosmic philosophy,** v. 9.—Victor **Cousin** and his philosophy, v. 2.—The true **cross,** v. 8.—Piratical expeditions against **Cuba,** v. 16.—The **Cuban expedition,** v. 16.—**Dana's Poems** and prose writings, v. 19.—**Darwin's Descent of Man,** v. 9.—**Demagogism,** v. 15.—**Democracy,** v. 15.—**Democracy and liberty,** v. 15.—The **Democratic principle,** v. 18.—**Derby's Letters** to his son, v. 7.—**Development and morals,** v. 14.—Answer to **difficulties,** v. 9.—**Distribution** and the public lands, v. 15.—**Distribution bill,** v. 15.—**Doctrinal developments,** v. 14.—The **Doellingerites,** nationalists, and the papacy, v. 13.—**Draper's books,** v. 9.—The **Dublin Review** and ourselves, v. 14.—The Dublin Review on developments, v. 14.—Extra **ecclesiam nulla salus,** v. 5.—**Eclectic philosophy,** v. 2.—The **Edinburgh Review** on ultramontane doubts, v. 10.—Necessity of liberal **education,** v. 19.—**Education and the republic,** v. 13.—The recent **election,** v. 15. —Charles **Elwood,** v. 4.—Charles Elwood reviewed, v. 4.—**Emancipation and colonization,** v. 17.—R. W. **Emerson's Poems,** v. 19.—**Emerson's prose works,** v. 3.—The **English schism,** v. 12.—The **Episcopal Observer** *vs.* the Church, v. 5.—Recent events in **Europe,** v. 18.—Recent **European events,** v. 16. —**European politics,** v. 18.—**Evangelical alliance,** v. 8.—**Executive patronage,** v. 15.—The **executive power,** v. 18.—**Faith** not possible without the Church, v. 5.—Authority in matters of faith, v. 8.—Eclipse of faith, v. 7.—Mysteries of faith, v. 8.—**Faith and reason,** revelation and science, v. 3.—Harmony of faith and reason, v. 3.—**Faith and theology,** v. 8. —**Faith and the sciences,** v. 9.—The **family,** Christian and pagan, v. 13.—**Federal constitution,** v. 17. —Père **Félix** on progress, v. 12.—Bishop **Fenwick,** v. 14.—Recent events in **France,** v. 18.—Religious liberty in France, v. 16.—Day-star of **freedom,** v. 12.—**Free religion,** v. 3.—Modern **French literature,** v. 19. —The **French republic,** v. 16.—**Froschammer** on the freedom of science, v. 2.—**Fugitive-slave law,** v. 17.—Our **future policy,** v. 15.—**Gallicanism** and ultramontanism, v. 13.—Vincenzo **Gioberti,** v. 2.—Existence of **God,** v. 1.—Origin and constitution of **government,** v. 15.—Origin and ground of government, v. 15.—**Grantley manor;** or, popular literature, v. 19. —**Gratry** on the knowledge of God, v. 1.—**Gratry's Logic,** v. 1.—**Great Britain and the United States,** v. 16.—The **great commission,** v. 8.—The **great question,** v. 5.—**Guettée's papacy schismatic,** v. 8.—**Hawkstone** on Oxfordism, v. 7.—**Hereditary genius,** v. 9.—**Heresy and the incarnation,** v. 8.—**Heterodox writings,** v. 4.—The **higher law,** v. 17.—**Hildreth's Joint letter,** v. 14.—**Hild-**

**reth's Theory of morals,** v. 14. — Father **Hill's Philosophy,** v. 2.—Philsophy of **history,** v. 4.—**Holy Communion:** transubstantiation, v. 8. — **Home politics,** v. 18.—Is it **honest?** v. 8.—Bishop **Hopkins** on novelties, v. 4. — **Hopkins's British reformation,** v. 6.—Archbishop **Hughes,** v. 14.— Archbishop Hughes on slavery, v. 17.—Archbishop Hughes on the Catholic press, v. 20.—What **human reason** can do, v. 1.—Modern **idolatry,** v. 19.—Meditations of St. **Ignatius,** v. 14.—An **imaginary contradiction,** v. 3.—**Ireland,** O'Connell, etc., v. 15.—**Jarvis's Reply** to Milner, v. 7.—Mediatorial life of **Jesus,** v. 4.—**Jouffroy's Ethical system,** v. 14.—**Kant's Critic of pure reason,** v. 1.—The **Know-nothings,** v. 18.—Case of Martin **Koszta,** v. 16.—**Labor and association,** v. 10.—**Lacordaire** and Catholic progress, v. 20. —**La Mennais** and Gregory XVI, v. 12.—**Lecky** on morals, v. 14.—**Legitimacy and revolutionism,** v. 16.—**Leroux** on humanity, v. 4.—**Letter** to the editor, v. 20.—**Liberal studies,** v. 19.—**Liberalism and Catholicity,** v. 5.—**Liberalism and progress,** v. 20.—**Liberalism and socialism,** v. 10.—Conversations on **liberalism and the Church,** v. 13.—Physical basis of **life,** v. 9.—**Literature, love, and marriage,** v. 19.—Our Lady of **Lourdes,** v. 8.—**Luther** and the reformation, v. 10.—**Manahan's Triumph of the Church,** v. 12.—**Manning's Lectures,** v. 13.—**Maret** on reason and revelation, v. 1.—Moral and social influence of devotion to **Mary,** v. 8.—Worship of Mary, v. 8.—The **Mercersburg hypothesis,** v. 14.—The **Mercersburg theology,** v. 3.—**Methodist Quarterly Review,** v. 6.—**Mrs. Gerald's niece,** v. 19.—**Montalembert** on England, v. 16.—Count de Montalembert, v. 14.—Ailey **Moore,** v. 20.—**Morell's Philosophy** of religion, v. 3.—**Morris** on the incarnation, v. 14.—**Napoleonic ideas,** v. 16.—Struggle of the **nation** for life, v. 17.—**National greatness,** v. 15.—**Natural and supernatural,** v. 3.—Aspirations of **nature,** v. 14.—**Nature and grace,** v. 3.—**Newman** and the true basis of theology, v. 3.—**Newman's Development** of Christian doctrine, v. 14.—**Newman's Reply** to Gladstone, v. 13.—**Newman's Theory** of Christian doctrine, v. 14.—**Novel-writing and novel-reading,** v. 19.—Answer to **objections,** v. 20.—Various objections answered, v. 20.—**Ontologism and psychologism,** v. 2.—**Outlook at home and abroad,** v. 18.—**Owen** on spiritism, v. 9.—**Paganism** in education, v. 10.—The **Papacy and the republic,** v. 13.—**Papal conspiracy exposed,** v. 7.—**Papal infallibility,** v. 13.—Papal infallibility and civil allegiance, v. 13.—**Papal power,** v. 12.—**Park** against Catholicity, v. 6.—**Philosophy,** v. 1-2.—Schools of philosophy, v. 1. —**Philosophy and Catholicity,** v. 3.—**Philosophy and common sense,** v. 1.—Pretensions of **phrenology,** v. 9.—**Political constitutions,** v. 15.—**Political outlook,** v. 18.—**Political state** of the country, v. 18.—**Politics,** v. 15-18.—Politics at home, v. 17.—Politics at home and abroad, v. 16.—**Politics and political parties,** v. 16.—The temporal power of the **Pope,** v. 11.—**Pope and emperor,** v. 12.—Temporal power of the **Pope,** v. 11.—**Popular government,** v. 15.—**Popular literature,** v. 19.—**Porter's human intellect,** v. 2.—**Presbyterian confession of faith,** v. 6.—The **Presidential nominations,** v. 15.—**President's message,** v. 15.—The President's message and proclamation, v. 17.—The **President's policy,** v. 17.—The licentiousness of the **press,** v. 16.—**Primeval man,** v. 9.—Primeval man not a savage, v. 9.—**Princeton Review** and the Convert, v. 5.—On a **priori autobiography,** v. 1.—The **protective policy,** v. 15.—A consistent **Protestant,** v. 7.—The two brothers; or, why are you a Protestant, v. 6.—**Protestant journalism,** v. 13.—The **Protestant rule of faith,** v. 8.—**Protestantism** ends in transcendentalism, v. 6. —Protestantism in a nutshell, v. 6.—Protestantism in the 16 century, v. 10.—Protestantism not a religion, v. 10.—Decline of Protestantism, v. 7.—Future of **Protestantism and Catholicity,** v. 13.—**Protestantism and government,** v. 10.—**Protestantism antichristian,** v. 8.—Letter to **Protestants,** v. 5.—**Public and parochial schools.** v. 12.—**Public school system,** v. 13.—**Punishment of the reprobate,** v. 20.—An old **quarrel,** v. 2.—**Rationalism and traditionalism,** v. 1.—Use and abuse of **reading,** v. 19.—**Reason and religion,** v. 8.—The great **rebellion,** v. 17.—What the rebellion teaches, v. 17.—Return of the **rebellious states,** v. 17.—**Recent publications,** v. 19.—**Reform and conservatism,** v. 4.—**Reform and reformers,** v. 20.—**Reformation** not conservative, v. 14.—Essays on the Reformation, v. 12.—Philosophy of **religion,** v. 3.—**Religion and science,** v. 3.—**Religious novels,** v. 19.—Religious novels; or, woman versus woman, v. 19.—**Religious orders,** v. 8.—Limits of **Religious thought,** v. 3.—What is the need of **revelation,** v. 4.—The suffrage party in **Rhode Island,** v. 15. —**Rights and duties,** v. 14.—The **Roman question,** v. 18.—**Romanic and Germanic orders,** v. 12.—**Romanism** in America, v. 7.—**Rome,** or reason, v. 3. —**Rome and the world,** v. 3.—**Russia and the western powers,** v. 16.—**Saint Bonnet** on social restoration, v. 14.—**Saint-worship,** v. 8.—**Sardinia and Rome,** v. 18.—**Sardinia and the Holy Father,** v. 18—**Schiller's Æsthetic theory,** v. 19.—**Schmucker's Psychology,** v. 1.—The **Scholar's mission,** v. 19.—**School question,** v. 13.—**Schools and education,** v. 10.—True and false **science,** v. 9. —Conflict of **science and religion,** v. 9.—**Science and the sciences,** v. 9.—**Scientific theories,** v. 9. Reading and study of the **Scriptures,** v. 20.—The **Secular not supreme,** v. 13.—The **Seward policy,** v. 17. —**Shandy M'Guire;** or, Irish liberty, v. 16.—**Sick calls,** v. 10.—Vision of **Sir Launfal,** v. 19.—**Slavery:** abolitionism, v. 15.—**Slavery and the Church,** v. 17.—**Slavery and the incoming administration,** v. 17.—**Slavery and the Mexican war,** v. 16. —**Slavery and the war,** v. 17.—**Slavery question** once more, v. 17.—**Socialism and the Church,** v. 10. —Present state of **society,** v. 4.—Questions of the **soul,** v. 14.—Archbishop **Spalding,** v. 14.—**Sparks** on episcopacy, v, 4.—Herbert **Spencer's Biology,** v. 9.—**Spiritism and Spiritists,** v. 9.—The **spirit rapper,** v. 9.—**Spiritual despotism,** v. 7.—The **spiritual not for the temporal,** v. 11.—**Spiritualism and materialism,** v. 9.—**State-rebellion,** state suicide, v. 17.—**Sub-treasury bill,** v. 15.—**Sumner** on fugitive slaves, v. 17.—Philosophy of the **supernatural,** v. 2.—**Synthetic philosophy,** v. 1.—**Synthetic theology,** v. 3.—Rights of the **temporal,** v. 12. —**Temporal and spiritual,** v. 11.—Father **Thébaud's Irish race,** v. 13.—Etudes de **théologie,** v. 19.—**Thornberry abbey,** v. 19.—**Thornwell's answer** to Dr. Lynch, v. 6.—Primitive elements of **thought,** v. 1.—**Transcendentalism,** v. 6.—The **Turkish war,** v. 16.—**Tyndall's address,** v. 9.—**Ultraism,** v. 15.—**Uncle Jack** and his nephew, v. 11.—The **unholy alliance,** v. 16.—**Unification and education,** v. 13.—Are the **United States** a nation? v. 17.—Republic of the United States, v. 16.—**Valedictory,** v. 20.—**Ventura's Funeral oration,** v. 10.—**War and loyalty,** v. 16.—**Ward's Philosophical introduction,** v. 14.—Works of Daniel **Webster,** v. 19.—**Webster's answer** to Huelsemann, v. 16.—**Whose is the child?** v. 13.—**Willitoft;** or, Protestant persecution, v. 10.—Cardinal **Wiseman's Essays,** v. 10.—The **woman question,** v. 18.—**Women's novels,** v. 19.—**Wordsworth's Poetical works,** v. 19.—The **Yankee** in Ireland, v. 20.—"**You go too far,**" v. 11.—Indexes, v. 20.

—— The spirit-rapper: an autobiography. Boston, 1854. 12°. —1456

—— **Audley,** C. F. Un Catholique du nouveau monde. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p 140.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Brownson's argument for the Roman church. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 227.)—**Wilson,** W. D. Brownson's Charles Elwood. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 180.)

**Bruce,** Adam Todd. 1860–87.
Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids: a memorial volume. Baltimore, 1887. 4°. —2681

**Bruce,** Alexander, *M. D.*
Illustrations of the nerve tracts in the mid and hind brain, and the cranial nerves arising therefrom. [With 27 pl.] Edinburgh, 1892. obl. 4°. —1672

—— Case of **cerebral tumour.** 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 239.)

**Bruce,** Alexander Hugh, 6 *Baron Balfour of Burleigh.* 1849—. Church and state in Scotland. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 277.)—The attack on the **Scottish church.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 867.)

**Bruce,** H. W. Some reminiscences of the second of April, 1865. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 206.)

**Bruce,** James, 8 *Earl of Elgin, and* 12 *Earl of Kincardine.* Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* Lord Elgin au Canada. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 476.)

**Bruce,** James. 1808–61.
Classic and historical portraits. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

**Bruce,** John, *D. D.* M'Gregor, J. John Bruce. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 79.)

**Bruce,** John. 1745–1826.
Report on the arrangements which were made, for the internal defence of these kingdoms, when Spain, by its armada, projected the invasion and conquest of England. [*Anon.*] [London, 1798.] 8°. 1517

**Bruce,** John (*Ed.*) 1802–69.
Correspondence of Matthew Parker. *See* Parker, M., *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury* (in preceding catalogue).

**Bruce,** John Collingwood, *LL. D.* 1805—. Wall of Antonine. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 131.)

**Bruce,** John Mitchell, *M. D.* Nervous mechanism of respiration. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 418.)—Report on **viceral neurology.** 33 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 281; v. 2, 1880, p. 434; v. 3, 1881, p. 263; v. 5, 1883, p. 418; v. 6, 1884, p. 270.)

**Bruce,** Philip Alexander.
Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century; an inquiry into the material condition of the people, based upon original and contemporaneous records. New York, 1896. 2 v. 12°. 3576

—— The plantation negro as a freeman. Observations on his character, condition, and prospects in Virginia. New York, 1889. 8°. (*Questions of the day*, no. 57.) —1367

**Bruce,** Robert, *King of Scotland.*
BARBOUR, J. The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh MSS. 1856. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

—— — The Bruce . . . ed. with notes by W. W. Skeat. Pts. III, IV. 1877–89. 2 pts. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 29, 55.) 2125
*Note.*—For pts. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — The Bruce; or, the book of the most excellent and noble Prince Robert de Broyss, King of Scots. Ed. . . . with a preface, notes, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. 1893–95. 3 pts. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 31–33. 2116

—— **Barbour,** J. The Bruce. 69 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scottish poetry*, p. 59: *Abbotsford s. of the Scottish poets.*)—**Fontaine,** W. W. Descent of Gen. Robert Edward Lee from King Robert the Bruce, of Scotland. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 193.)

**Bruce,** *Rev.* Robert. 1554–1631.
Sermons, reprinted from the original ed. of MDXC and MDXCI, with collections for his life, by Rev. R. Wodrow . . . Ed. by W. Cunningham, D. D. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172

**Bruce,** Wallace. 1844—.
In clover and heather. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1891. 12°. 1326

—— **"Inasmuch."** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 34.) —**Life's pauses.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 575.)—The harp of Tom **Moore.** 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 70.)—The **Old homestead.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 80.)—**One word.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 646.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Lincoln monument in memory of Scottish-American soldiers; unveiled in Edinburgh, Aug. 21, 1893. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1893. 12°. 3766

**Bruce,** William Cabell. 1860—. Lynch law in the South. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 379.)

**Bruce,** William Napier. 1858—.
Life of Gen. Sir Charles Napier, G. C. B. London, 1885. p. 8°. 4776

**Bruch,** Ernst. Hauptstadt des norddeutschen Bundes. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 596.)

**Bruch,** Johann Friedrich. Fichte, I. H. Theorie des bewusstseyns, von B. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 169.)

**Bruchmann,** Kurt. Abel: Koptische untersuchungen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 327.) —**Abel:** Linguistic essays. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 222.)—**Andree:** Ethnographische parallelen und vergleiche. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 127.)—**Bastian:** Zur naturwissenschaftlichen behandlungsweise der psychologie durch und fuer die voelkerkunde. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 321.)—Der **Buddhismus.** 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 413.)—Beitraege zur psychologie als wissenschaft aus speculation und erfahrung von Dr. Carl **Fortlage.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 121.) —**Gloatz:** Spekulative theologie in verbindung mit der religionsgeschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 90.)—Ueber die darstellung der frauen in der **griechischen tragoedie.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 216.)—**Henry:** Kālidāsa. Agnimitra et Mālavikā. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 324.)—**Hochegger:** Geschichtliche entwicklung des farbensinnes. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 327.)—Wilhelm von **Humboldt.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 400; *Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 649.)—**Joannissiany:** Armenische bibliothek. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 475.)—**Kleinpaul:** "Sprache ohne worte." Idee einer allgemeinen wissenschaft der sprache. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 314.)—Stoerungen der sprache, von A. **Kussmaul.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 284.)—**Lemke:** Volkstuemliches in Ostpreussen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 102.)—**Lippert:** Christenthum, volksglaube, und volksbrauch. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 228.)—Zur

erinnerung an Hermann **Lotze.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 600.)—**Paulsen**; Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und universitaeten vom ausgang des mittelalters bis zur gegenwart. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 340.)—**Ploss**: Das weib in der natur- und voelkerkunde . . . 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 88.)—Zur vergleichenden **religionsgeschichte.** 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 455; v. 14, 1883, p. 91.)—**Schneidewin**: Die Homerische naivetaet. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 240.)—**Schopenhauer's theorie** von der musik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 730.)—**Schrader**: Ueber den gedanken einer culturgeschichte der Indo-germanen auf sprachwissenschaftlicher grundlage. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 109.)—**Siebeck**: Das wesen der aesthetischen anschauung. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 457.)—**Spiegel**: Die arische periode und ihre zustaende. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 180.) — **Steinthal's psychologische formeln** zusammenhaengend entwickelt von Dr. G. Glogau. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 339.)—**Voelkerpsychologie.** 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 145.)—**Waitz's Allgemeine paedagogik.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 118.)—**Wegener**: Untersuchungen ueber die grundfragen des sprachlebens. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 445.)—Eine neue auflage der **zufallstheorie.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 308.)

—— **Michaelis**, K. T. Bruchmann: Psychologische studien zur sprachgeschichte. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 434.)

**Brucker,** Raymond. 1800–75. Christine; ou, tout un monde en miniature. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 4, 1843, p. 202.)

**Bruckmann,** Friedrich (*Ed.*)

Denkmaeler der Renaissance-sculptur Toscanas. *See* Bode, W.

**Bruckner,** Wilhelm.

Sprache der Langobarden. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 75.) —3166

**Bruecke,** Ernst Wilhelm. 1819—. Darstellung der bewegung durch die bildenden kuenste. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 39.)—Nacht und morgen des **Michel-Angelo.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 260.)

**Brueckner,** Alexander. 1834—.

Katharina die Zweite. Mit portraits und illustrationen. Berlin, 1883. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 10 theil.) 3723

**Brueckner,** Johann Traugott. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 86: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Brueder Grimm.** Duncker, A. 5891

**Brueggen,** Ernst, *Freiherr* von der.

Polens aufloesung. Kulturgeschichte skizzen aus den letzten jahrzehnten der polnischen selbststaendigkeit. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3476

—— Colonial movement in **Germany.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 40.)—Evangelische-religioese bewegung in **Russland.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 115.)—Lage in Russland. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 122.)— Wandlung in Russland. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 287.)—Die europaeischen grenzlaender **Russlands** und das nationalitaets princip. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 316.)

**Bruehl,** Karl Bernhard. 1820—.

Zootomie aller thierklassen fuer lernende, nach autopsien, skizzirt. nos. 26–40. Wien, 1882–88. 15 pts. 4°. —1661

*Note.*—For nos. 1–25 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Brueil,** Guillaume du. *See* Guillaume *du Brueil.*

**Bruel,** Alexandre.

Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de Saint-Flour du XIV au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1882. 4°. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4: *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4672

—— Visites des monastères de l'ordre de Cluny de la province d'**Auvergne** aux XIII et XIV siècles. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 64.)—(*Ed.*) Charte de pariage de Jean, Sire de Joinville avec l'abbé de St.-Mansuy de Toul (Déc. 1264). 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 635.)

**Bruemmer,** Karl Wilhelm Franz. 1836—.

Lexikon der deutschen dichter und prosaisten des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Zweite ausgabe. Leipziz, 1885. 2 v. 16°. 1177

*Contents.*

Aar, A.-Lugano, S. v. 1. Machanek, I.-Zoehrer, E. v. 2.

**Bruennow,** Rudolf E.

Classified list of all simple and compound cuneiform ideographs occurring in the texts hitherto published, with their Assyro-Babylonian equivalents, phonetic values, etc. Leyden, 1889. 4°. 1221

—— (*Ed.*) Chrestomathie aus arabischen prosaschriftstellern im anschluss an Socin's Arabische grammatik. Berlin, 1895. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 16.) —2176

**Bruex,** or Brix, *Bohemia.* Neuwirth, J. Bau der stadtkirche in B., 1517–32. 81 pp. 2 pl. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 309.)—**Rebhann,** A. Armirung, defendirung, und demolirung des Bruexer schlosses (1639–53). 71 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d, Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, pp. 79, 183, 344.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Magdeburger schoeppensprueche fuer B. 35 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, pp. 61, 145.) —Neubau der Bruexer pfarrkirche (1517–19); Zur geschichts-schreibung der stadt B. 78 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 56, 193.) —Zwei aktenstuecke ueber die eroberung des Bruexer schlosses durch Wrangel im jahre 1646. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 223.)—Zweiter nachtrag zum Bruexer stadtbuch. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 211.)—**Tupetz,** T. Schlacht bei B. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 78.)

**Brugazzi,** Giovanni Stefano. Vicende di Lodi dal 1528 al 1542. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 381.)

**Bruges,** *Belgium.* DELEPIERRE, J. O. Précis des annales de Bruges, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement du XVIII siècle, augmenté . . . d'une biographie des plus illustres Brugeois. 1835. 4405

—— **Ogier.** S. Voyage de St. Omer à B. à la fin du XVI siècle. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 235.)—**Quilter,** H. Life, art, and nature in B. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 43.)

**Bruges.** Société d'Emulation. Recueil de chroniques, chartes, et autre documents concernant l'histoire et les antiquités de la Flandre-occidentale. 1 s. Chroniques des monastères de Flandre. Bruges, 1839–40. 2 v. 4°. —4162

*Contents.* But, A. Cronica abbatum monasterii de **Dunis.** — Malou, J. B. Chronique du monastère d' **Oudenburg.**

**Brugi,** Biagio. 1855—.
I fasti aurei del diritto romano. Studi preliminari. Pisa, 1879. 8°. —2353

**Brugmann,** Karl Friedrich Christian. 1849—.
Comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. Tr. from the German by J. Wright [and others]. London, 1888-92. 3 v. 8°. —2172
*Note.*—V. 1 has the title Elements of the comparative grammar, etc.

—— **Altbulgarisch beretŭ und berątŭ.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 418.)—**Altpersisch akunauš und adarsnauš.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 307.)—**Griechische etymologien.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 298.) — **Griechische grammatik.** 125 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Ursprung des **griechischen schwachen perfects.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1861, p. 212.) —**Lateinische etymologien.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 399.)—Das *νν* in *ἔννυμι*, *ζώννυμι*, *χορέννυμι* und aehnlichen praesentien. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 589.)—Zur bildung des genitivus singularis der **personalpronomina.** 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 397.)—**Verschiedenes.** 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 196.)

—— and others. Griechische und lateinische sprachwissenschaft. Noerdlingen, 1885. r. 8°. (Mueller, J., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2.) 2723

**Brugnato,** *Italy.* SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana di Genova, delle diocesi di Sarzana, di Brugnato . . . 1843, 2 v. 3521

**Brugsch,** Emile.
Musée égyptien. *See* Grébaut, E., Brugsch, E., and Daressy, G.

—— Trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. *See* Maspero, G. C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brugsch,** Heinrich Karl, *Bey.* 1827-94.
Dictionnaire hiéroglyphique et démotique, contenant en ordre méthodique les mots et les groupes dont se compose la langue et l'écriture sacrée et populaire des anciens Egyptiens. v. 5-7. Leipzig, 1880-82. 3 v. 4°.
*Note.*—For v. 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue. 1102

—— Egypt under the Pharaohs. A history derived entirely from the monuments. New ed. condensed and . . . revised by M. Brodrick. With maps, plans, and illustrations. London, 1891. 8°. 3413

—— Religion und mythologie der alten Aegypter. 2 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —4285

—— Steininschrift und Bibelwort. Berlin, 1891. p. 8°. —4254

—— Thesaurus inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum. Altaegyptische inschriften. Leipzig, 1883-91. 6 v. in 3, 4°. 1752
*Contents.* **Astronomische und astrologische inschriften,** v. 1. — **Bautexte und inschriften** verschiedenen inhaltes altaegyptischer denkmaeler, v. 6. —**Geographische inschriften,** v. 3.—**Historisch-biographische inschriften,** v. 5. — **Kalendarische inschriften,** v. 2. — **Mythologische inschriften,** v. 4.

—— Aelteste **geldwerthe.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 204.)—Museum von **Gizeh.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 351.)—**Joseph** in **Aegypten.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 68, 1890, p. 237.)—**Der Machdi.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 108.) —**Persische briefe.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, p. 116.)

—— Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. *See* Griffith, F. L., and Petrie, W. M. F.

—— **Miller,** O. D. Brugsch-Bey: On the origin of the Egyptians, and the Egyptian civilization. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 18.)

—— and **Duemichen,** Johannes. Recueil de monuments égyptiens. v. 5, 6. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. 4°. 1701
*Note.*—For v. 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Brugsma,** A. L. Mehler, E. Brugsma: Specimen inaugurale continens gymnasiorum apud Graecos descriptionem. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 329.)

**Bruhl,** Gustavus, *M. D., LL. D.* 1826—. On the etymology of the word Chichimecatl. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 49.)—Ruins of **Iximche.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 345.)

**Bruhn,** Evald. Suidea. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 273.)

**Bruhns,** Karl Christian. 1830-81. Bestimmung des geographischen laengenunterschiedes zwischen Leipzig und Muenchen. 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1876, p. 129.)

**Bruley,** Georges. Gén. Chabert et Napoléon I. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 143.)

**Brulliot,** Franz. 1780-1836.
Dictionnaire de monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales, et marques figurées sous lesquels les plus célèbres peintres, dessinateurs, et graveurs ont désigné leurs noms. Munich, 1817. 4°.

**Brum,** José Zephyrino de Menezes. Do Conde da Barca. 78 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 1, 359.)—Noel **Garnier.** 8 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, p. 355.)—**Dos nigellos.** 8 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, p. 142.)

**Brumby,** R. T.
Anniversary address, read before the Philomathic Society of the University of Alabama, Dec. 8, 1838. Tuskaloosa, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5932

**Brumell,** H. P.
Report on the mining and mineral statistics of Canada for the year 1888. Montreal, 1888. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports,* n. s. v. 4, 1890.) —1654

**Brummagem morality.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 411.)

**Brummell,** George Bryan.
JESSE, W. Life of George Brummell. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 2.) 1291

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. H. George Brummel. 36 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 87.)—**Russell,** W. Beau Brummel. 12 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 51.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Beau Brummell. 30 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 2, p. 163.)

**Brun.** Zimmermann, P. Zu Bruns altplattdeutschen gedichten. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 70.)

**Brun** (Bonifacius), *von Querfurt, St. Circa* 970–1009. **Passio Sancti Adalberti episcopi et martyris.** 84 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 189.) —Epistola ad **Henricum** regem. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 224.)—**Vita V fratrum.** 46 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 383; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 709.)

—— **Hystoria de praedicatione** episcopi Brunonis cum suis capellanis in Pruscia, et martirio eorum. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 229.)

**Brun,** *von Schonebeck.* 13 *cent.*

[Das Hohe Lied.] Herausg. von Arwed Fischer. Tuebingen, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 198.) —3124

**Brun,** Félix.

Vie privée des paysans au moyen âge et sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1882. 12°. —1368

**Brun,** Friederike Sophie Christiane.

BONSTETTEN, C. V. de. Briefe an Friederike Brun. 1829, 2 v. 5886

**Brun,** Johan Nordal. 1745–1816. **Digtere.** 41 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 1, p. 80.)

**Brun,** Malthe Conrad. *See* Malte-Brun, C.

**Brun.** *See also* Brunn.

**Bruncke,** Hermann. Beitraege zur entwicklungsgeschichte des roemischen heerwesens. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 357.)

**Brundisium.** *See* Brindisi.

**Brune,** Clare (*Tr.*)

Last days of Heinrich Heine. *See* Selden, C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Brune,** Frederick W., *Jr.* 1813—.

American education: an address delivered before the Irving Society, of the College of St. James, Md., June 23, 1852. Baltimore, 1852. 8°. (*With* Brown, G. W., *Addresses.*) 2214

**Brune,** *Gén.* Guillaume Marie Anne, *Maréchal de France.* Mission du Gén. B. contre Bordeaux, en 1793. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect,* v. 2, 1834, p. 290.) — **Pigault-Lebrun,** C. A. G. Notice historique sur le Maréchal B. 27 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 47.)

**Brune,** P. Notice sur 3 cloches anciennes dans le Jura. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 135.)

**Brunehaut,** *Queen of Austrasia.*

ZELLER, B. Frédégonde et Brunehaut. 1880. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 1.) 4657

**Brunel.** 12 *cent.* Sententia de ordinibus religiosis. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1.)

**Brunel,** *Sir* Marc Isambard.

LAW, H. Memoir of the several operations and the construction of the Thames tunnel. By Sir Isambart Brunel. Pt. 1. n. d. —2732

**Brunelleschi,** Filippo. Vasari, G. Filippo Brunelleschi. 68 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 327.)

**Brunet,** Jacques Charles. 1780–1867.

Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 2 éd. Paris, 1814. 4 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

Aa, P. V.-Fuzl, A. v. 1.
Gabbema, S. A.-Phileleutheri, v. 2.
Philelphi, F.-Zyl, v. 3.
Table méthodique, v. 4.

*The same.* 4 éd. Paris, 1842–44. 5 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

Aa, P. V.-Czarewitz, v. 1.
Dabistan-Kysel, v. 2.
Labacco, A.-Quoatqueveran, v. 3.
Rabanus-Zyl, v. 4.
Table méthodique, v. 5.

—— Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique, et critique des livres rares. *See* Duclos, (—), and Brunet, J. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Melusine. *See* Jean *d'Arras* (in preceding catalogue).

**Brunet,** Jean. Douet-d'Arcq, L. C. Lettres de rémission pour B., Prévot de Bourges, 1334. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 17, 1855, p. 54.)

**Brunet,** Pierre Gustave (Philomneste junior, *pseud.*) 1807—.

La France littéraire au XV siècle; ou, catalogue raisonné des ouvrages en tout genre imprimés en langue française jusqu'à l'an 1500. Paris, 1865. 8°. L.122

—— Livres perdus. Essai bibliographique sur les livres devenus introuvables. Bruxelles, 1882. 12°. W.37

—— Histoire maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie. *See* Folengo, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres posthumes de J. M. Quérard. *See* Quérard, J. M.

—— (*Ed.*) Violier des histoires romaines. *See* Violier des histoires romaines (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Propos de table. *See* Luther, M.

**Brunetière,** Ferdinand. 1849—.

Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1890–93. 5 v. 12°. 2222

*Note.*—V. 1 is 3 ed.; v. 2, 4 ed.; v. 3, 2 ed.

—— Henri Frédéric **Amiel.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 214.)—Voyageurs en France depuis la Renaissance jusqu'à la Révolution, par M. Albert **Babeau.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 693.)—Charles **Baudelaire.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 695.)—Victor Hugo avant 1830, par Edmond **Biré.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 186.)—Jeanne Avril, par Robert de **Bonnières.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 202.)—André Cornélis, par Paul **Bourget.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 202.)—Le diciple, par M. Paul Bourget. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 214.)—Etudes diplomatiques de M. le Duc de **Broglie.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 681.)—Fénelon à Cambrai, d'après sa correspondance, par Emmanuel de **Broglie.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 213.)—Romans de Miss Rhoda **Broughton.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 456.)—**Buffon.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 444.)—**Cafés-concerts** et la chanson française. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 693.)—M. **Caro.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 697.)—**Casuistique dans le roman.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 453.)—Poésies de **Catulle.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 453.)—**Classiques** et romantiques. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 412.)—Jeunesse de **Condé.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 696.)—**Critique et roman.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 214.)—**Critique impressionniste.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 210.)—**Critique scientifique.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 213.)—L'Evangéliste, par M. Alphonse **Daudet.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 916.)—L'Immortel, de A. Daudet. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 695.)—**Descartes** et la littérature classique. 21 pp. (*Rev. d.*

*deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 446.)—Romantisme des classiques: Pascal, La Rochefoucauld, Bossuet, par Emile **Deschanel.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 682.)—A propos de Charles **Dickens.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 695.)—**Dictionnaire historique** de l'Académie et l'Histoire littéraire de la France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 682.)—Etudes sur le **dix-huitième siècle.** 231 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 154; v. 44, p. 671; v. 45, p. 924; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 567; 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 385; v. 60, p. 848; 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 802.)—Etudes sur le **dix-septième siècle.** 185 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 830; v. 90, p. 396; 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 662; 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 649; 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 655.)—France juive, par Edouard **Drumont.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 693.)—Alexandre **Dumas.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 695.)—Princesse de Bagdad, par A. **Dumas,** *fils.* 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 953.)—**Editions originales.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 214.)—Sur l'**éloquence judiciaire.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 215.)—Sur l'organisation de l'**enseignement secondaire français.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 214.)—L'influence de l'**Espagne** dans la littérature français. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 215.)—Etudes littéraires sur le XIX siècle, par Emile **Faguet.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 693.)—Influence des **femmes** dans la littérature française. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 205.)—Octave **Feuillet.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 664.)—Histoire de la littérature anglaise depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours, par Augustin **Filon.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 693.)—Lettres de Gustave **Flaubert** et de George Sand. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 695.)—Eloquence de **Fléchier.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 213.)—Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la Révolution française, par M. H. **Forneron.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 436.)—Etudes sur la vie et les œuvres de Molière, par Edouard **Fournier.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p 693.)—Théophile **Gautier.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 693.)—Mme. de Maintenon, par A. **Geffroy.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 681.)—Faustin, par Edmond de **Goncourt.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 932.)—Alexandre **Hardy** et le théâtre française au commencement du XVII siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 693.)—Métaphores de Victor **Hugo.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 693.)—Théâtre en liberté, de Victor Hugo. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 214.)—Victor Hugo après 1830. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 696.)—**Idéalisme** dans le roman. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 215.)—Fureur des **inédits.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 693.)—Peuple d'**Israël** et son historien. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 672.)—Conférences de l'Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, recueillies, annotées, et précédées d'une étude sur les artistes écrivains, par Henry **Jouin.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 207.)—Légende et le culte de **Krichna.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 208.)—Louis de La Vallière et la jeunesse de Louis XIV, par A. **Lair.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 451.)—Poésie de **Lamartine.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 931.)—Question du **Latin.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 862.)—Histoire du réalisme et du naturalisme dans la poésie et dans l'art depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours, par Paul **Lenoir.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, pér. v. 92, p. 215.)—Rivarol et la société française pendant la Révolution et l'émigration, par M. de **Lescure.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 691.)—**Littérature personnelle.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 433.)—Romans de Pierre **Loti.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 212.)—Essais de **Macaulay.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 441.)—A propos du **Marchand de Venise.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 214.)—Comédie de **Marivaux.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 671.)—Voltaire et Jean Jacques Rousseau, par Gaston **Maugras.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 208.)—Mont-Oriol, par Guy de **Maupassant.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 202.)—Nouvelles de Maupassant. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 693.)—**Mémoires d'un homme heureux.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 207.)—Légende du Parnasse contemporaine, par Catulle **Mendès.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 211.)—**Montesquieu.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 694.)—Question de **morale.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 212.)—Napoléon et ses detracteurs, par le Prince **Napoléon.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 681.—Banqueroute du **naturalisme.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 213.)—Petits **naturalistes.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 693.)—Poésie du moyen âge, par G. B. P. **Paris.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 681.)—De quelques travaux récens sur **Pascal.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 194.)—Recherche de la **paternité.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 349.)—**Paysan sous l'ancien régime.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 661.)—Mouvement littéraire au XIX siècle, par George **Pellissier.** 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 867.)—**Personnage sympathique** dans la littérature. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 934.)—**Pessimisme** dans le roman. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 214.)—A propos de **Potbouille.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 454.)—Crime et la peine, par M. Louis **Proal.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 205.)—Bonheur: poème, par Sully **Prudhomme.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 per. v. 86, p. 693.)—Expression dans les beaux-arts; application de la psychologie à l'étude de l'artiste et des beaux-arts, par Sully Prudhomme. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 211.)—**Quietisme** au XVII siècle. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 925.)—Sur une buste de **Rabelais.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 204.)—Tragédie de **Racine.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 213.)—**Reportage** dans le roman. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 926.)—Nouvelle théorie de la **responsabilité.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 214.)—Apologie pour la **rhétorique.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 687.)—Blasphèmes, par Jean **Richepin.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63. p. 695.)—**Roman** de l'avenir. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 685.)—Origines du **roman naturaliste.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 438.)—Folie de J. J. **Rousseau.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 682.)—Jules **Sandeau.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 214.)—Philosophie de **Schopenhauer.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 694.)—Philosophie de Schopenhauer et les conséquences du pessimisme. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 210.)—Essai sur le génie dans l'art, par M. Gabriel **Séailles.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 935.)—Artistes littéraires, par Maurice **Spronch.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 694.)—Romans de Mme. de **Staël.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 682.)—**Symbolisme contemporain.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 681.)—**Symbolistes et décadens.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 213.)—Historien de la Révolution française. M. **Taine,** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 386.)—Problème moral dans l'antiquité; Etude sur la casuistique stoicienne, par Raymond **Thamin.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 200.)—Code civil et le **théâtre.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 214.)—Réforme du théâtre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 690.)—A propos du **théâtre chinois.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886,

3 pér. v. 74, p. 212.)—Alfred de **Vigny.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 684.)—Alexandre **Vinet.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 213.)—Romme le Montagnard, par Marc de **Vissac.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 693.)—Bibliographie des œuvres de **Voltaire.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 208.)—Bilan de Voltaire. 11 pp. (*Rev. d deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 215.)—Théâtre de Voltaire. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 213.)—A propos d'une reprise de **Zaire.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 695.)

**Brunetto,** Orazio. 1521–87. Novelletta. Venezia, 1845. r. 8°. 2313

**Bruni,** Agostino. Vita Gabrielis Palaeoti Cardinalis et Bononiensis Archiepiscopi primi. 27 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect*, v. 6, p. 1385.)

**Bruni,** Domenico, *da Pistoia.* 16 *cent.* Novella. Venezia, 1854. 8°. 2313

**Bruni,** Enrico. Il nuovo catasto italiano. Milano, 1893. 16°. —1368

**Bruni** (Aretino), Leonardo. 1369–1444.

Prima Guerra punica, testo di lingua riprodotto su un codice a penna dell' Ambrosiana pel Dott. Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1878. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 165.) 2342

—— Seconda e terza Guerra punica, testo di lingua inedito tratto da un codice dell' Ambrosiana per Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1875. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 149.) 2342

—— Vite di Dante e del Petrarca, eavate da un manuscritto antico della libreria di Francesco Redi. Firenze, 1672. 16°. 4727

—— **Ciceronis vita.** 42 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Fragmenta*, p. 519: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—In orationes **Homeri.** 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.*, v. 3, p. 151.)—**Novelle.** 5 pp. (Locella, G. *Novelle ital. di* 40 *autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 238.)—Oratio in funere Nannis **Strozae** equitis Florentini. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 2.)

—— **Gherardi,** A. Alcune notizie intorno a Leonardo Aretino e alle sue Storie fiorentine. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 416.)—**Monzani,** C. Di Leonardo Bruni Aretino. 62 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1857, p. 29; v. 5, pt. 2, 1857, p. 3.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Leonardus Aretinus. 1 p. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 5: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Oratio in funere Leonardi Aretini. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 8.)—**Voigt,** G. Bruni. 6 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des class. alterthums, v. 1, p. 309.)

**Bruni,** Tommaso. La question sociale. Luciano. 1892. 12°. —1368

**Brunialti,** Attilio. 1849—. La rivoluzione del Brasile e l'opera di Don Pedro II. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 351.)—Morte di Don **Pedro II** e le difficoltà della republica brasiliana. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 739.)

**Brunier,** Jacques. Petigny, J. de. Notice historique et biographique sur B. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 263.)

**Brunius,** Karl Georg. Grimm, W. K. Nordiska fornlemningar af Liljegreen och B. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 376.)

**Brunn,** Candidus, *surnamed.* *See* Candidus.

**Brunn,** Heinrich. 1822—.

Geschichte der griechischen kuenstler. Braunschweig, 1853–59. 2 v. 8°. —1716

—— Die kunst bei **Homer** und ihr verhaeltniss zu den anfaengen der griechischen kunstgeschichte. 52 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 1.)—Die soehne in der **Laokoon gruppe.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 204.)—Der Hermes des **Praxiteles.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 188.) — **Raphael's sixtinische Madonna.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 33.)—Probleme in der geschichte der **vasenmalerei.** 73 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 1.)

**Brunn,** Leopold. 1847—.

De C. Licinio Muciano. Lipsiae. 1870. 8°. 3244

—— **Vita.** 2 pp. (*With his* De C. Licinio Muciano, p. 46.)

**Brunn.** *See also* Brun.

**Brunne,** Robert de. *See* Manning, R., *of Brunne.*

**Brunner,** D. B.

Indians of Berks Co., Pa., being a summary of all the tangible records of the aborigines of Berks Co. Reading, 1881. 8°. 1635

**Brunner,** Heinrich. 1840—.

Forschungen zur geschichte des deutschen und franzoesischen rechts. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. —3353

**Brunner,** Johannes Conrad. Brunner, C. Johannes C. Brunner: Das leben eines beruehmten schweizer arztes im 17 jahrhundert. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 445.)

**Brunner,** Julius. Vopiscus lebensbeschreibungen kritisch gepruefet. 112 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Brunnhofer,** Hermann. 1841—.

Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. Historisch-geographische und ethnologische skizzen. Leipzig [1890]. 8°. —2175

—— Giordano **Brunos einfluss** auf Goethe. 10 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 7, 1886, p. 241.)—Ueber die durch einfache flektirung der wurzel gebildeten infinitive des **Veda.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 504.)—Ueber dialektspuren im **vedischen gebrauche der infinitivformen.** 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 329.)

—— **Wernekke,** H. Giordano Bruno's Weltanschauung und verhaengniss von B. 4 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 205.)

**Bruno,** *Abp. of Treves.* —1124. Epistola. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 624.)

**Bruno,** *Bp. of Olmuetz.* Loserth, J. Ueber die sogenannte Vita Brunonis. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 264.)

**Bruno,** *of Magdeburg.* 11 *cent.* Historia belli Saxonici. 62 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1. p. 171.)

**Bruno,** Christoph. 16 *cent.* Supplementa. 15 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*, v. 3, p. 1561: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Bruno,** Giordano. 1550–1600.

Opera Latine conscripta publicis sumptibus edita recensebant F. Fiorentino, F. Tocco, H. Vitelli . . . Neapoli, 1879–91. 3 v. in 8. 8°. 2324

*Contents.* **Acrotismus Camoeracensis,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De **architectura Lulliana,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Figuratio physici auditus **Aristotelici,** v. 1, pt. 4.—Libri Physicorum **Aristotelis** explanati, v. 3.—**Artificium peroranti,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Cantus circaeus,** v. 2, pt. 1.—De **imaginum compositione,** v. 2, pt. 3.—De **immenso et innumerabilibus,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—De **lampade combinatoria Lulliana,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Animadversiones in **lampadem Lullianam** ex codice Augustano nunc primum editae, v. 2, pt, 2.—**Lampas triginta statuarum,** v. 3.—De progressu et lampade

venatoria **logicorum**, v. 2, pt. 3.—De **magia** et theses de magia, v. 3.—De **magia mathematica**, v. 3.—Articuli adversus **mathematicos**, v. 1, pt. 3.—**Medicini Lulliana**, v. 3.—Ars **memoriae**, v. 2, pt. 1.—Summa terminorum **metaphysicorum**, v. 1, pt. 4.—De triplici **minimo et mensura**, v. 1, pt. 3. — De **monade**, numero et figura, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Mordentius** et de Mordentii circino, v. 1, pt. 4.—Centum et viginti articuli de **natura** et mundo, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Oratio consolatoria**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Oratio valedictoria**, v. 1, pt. 1.— Ars **reminiscendi**; Triginta sigilli et triginta sigillorum explicatio; Sigillus sigillorum, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **rerum principiis**, elementes et causis, v. 3.—De **specierum scrutinio**, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **umbris idearum**, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **vinculis in genere**, v. 3.

—— Opere italiane ristampate da Paolo de Lagarde. Gottinga, 1888. 2 v. r. 8°. —1101

*Contents.* Spaccio de la **bestia trionfanti**, v. 2.—**Cabala** del cavallo Pegaseo, v. 2.—**Candelaio**, v. 1.—De la **causa**, principio, et uno, v. 1.—La **cena de le ceneri**, v. 1.—De gl'**heroici furori**, v. 2.—De l'**infinito universo** et mondi, v. 1.

—— **Brunnhofer**, H. Giordano Brunos einfluss auf Goethe. 10 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 7, 1886, p. 241.)—**Imbriani**, V. Natanar, Lettera sul testo del Cordelaio di B. 131 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, pp. 72, 187; pt. 2, 1875, p. 434; v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 328; pt. 2, 1876, p. 74.)—**Lasswitz**, K. Giordano Bruno und die atomistik. 38 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 18.)—**Wilson**, J. Giordano Bruno and Galileo. 39 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 30.)

—— Berti, D. Giordano Bruno da Nola, sua vita e sua dottrina. 1889. 4737

—— Desdouits, T. La légende tragique de Jordano Bruno. 1885. 5892

—— Frith, I. Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan. 1887. 4786

—— **Bender**, H. Giordano Bruno. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 171.)—**Blind**, K. Giordano Bruno and new Italy. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889. p. 106.)—**Carrière**, M. Neue thatsachen zu Giordano Bruno's leben und lehre. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 128.)—**Christie**, R. C. Was B. really burned? 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 435.)—**Cochin**, D. Giordano Bruno, à propos d'un pélerinage manqué. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1168.)—**Life** and works of B. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 114.)—**Mills**, C. D. B. Giordano Bruno. 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 206.)—**Monnier**, M. Giordano Bruno et ses derniers biographes. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, pp. 225, 574.)—**N.**, E. Vie de B. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 293.)—**Pater**, W. Giordano Bruno. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 234.)—**Plumptre**, C. E. Giordano Bruno: his life and philosophy. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 117.)—**Schwegler**, A. F. K. F. Neueste literatur ueber B. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 246.)—**Thayer**, W. R. Trial, opinions, and death of B. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 289.)—**Whittaker**, T. Giordano Bruno. 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1844, p. 236.)

**Bruno**, Matteo. 16 *cent.* Lettera a Cosimo I, intorno a un codice della Cronica di Giovanni Villani. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 70.)

**Brunoro**, Bona Lombardi. Hale, S. J. Brunoro. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 155.)

**Bruns**, G. H. Ivo. 1853—. Studien zu Alexander von Aphrodisias. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 613; v. 45, 1890, pp. 138, 223.)—**Lucian** und Oenomaus. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 374.)—**Lucian's philosophische Satiren.** 54 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 86, 161.)—**Ritter**: Untersuchungen ueber Plato. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 281.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alexandri Aphrodisiensis praeter commentaria minora. *See* Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.*

**Bruns**, H. Ueber die ausgleichung statistischer zaehlungen in der psychophysik. 52 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 1.)

**Bruns**, Karl Georg (*Ed.*) 1816–80.

Fontes juris Romani antiqui. Editio quarta. Friburgi in Brisgavia, 1879. 8°. —1326

—— [**Notice** of B.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 87: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v 20, 1881.)

**Bruns**, Paul Jakob. 1743–1814.

De libello contra B. Kennicott ejusque collationem MSS. Hebraicorum nuper Gallice edito epistola ad amicum ex Anglico vertit suasque ad eumdem B. Kennicott litteras adjecit. Romae, 1772. 8°. (*With* Rutherforth, T., *Letter to Kennicott.*) —1216

**Bruns-Sachau**, (—). Perles, J. Bemerkungen zu Bruns-Sachau: Syrisch-roemisches rechtsbuch aus dem fuenften jahrhundert. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, pp. 139, 725.)

**Brunswick**, *Dukes of.* *See* Friedrich I.—Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand.

**Brunswick**, *House of.*

Beaucaire, H., *Vicomte* de. Mésalliance in the House of Brunswick. 1886. 3676

—— Huish, R. Public and private life of George III, comprising also, a most valuable and interesting historical memoir of the House of Brunswick, from its earliest foundation to the present time. 1821. 4773

—— Reid, W. H. Concise history of the Kingdom of Hanover . . . and of the House of Brunswick. 1816. 3601

—— Rimius, H. Memoirs of the House of Brunswick from the most early accounts of that illustrious family to the end of the reign of King George I. 1750. 3752

—— **Fitzgerald**, P. The Brunswick family. 50 pp. (*In his* Royal Dukes and Princesses, v. 1, p. 315.)

*See also* **Brunswick-Luneburg**, *House of.*—**Georges.**—**Guelphs.**—**Hanover**, *House of. Also* **Germany**, *History.*

**Brunswick**, *Duchy, Germany.*

Havemann, W. Geschichte der lande Braunschweig und Lueneburg. 1853–57, 3 v. 3613

—— Heinemann, O. von. Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover. 1884–92, 3 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3683

—— Koecher, A. Geschichte von Hannover und Braunschweig, 1648 bis 1714. 1 theil (1648–68). 1884. (*Publ. aus d. K. Preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 20.) 3612

—— Koldewey, F. (*Ed.*) Braunschweigische schulordnungen von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum jahre 1828. 1886–90, 2 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 1, 8.) —2306

—— **Bech**, F. Zur braunschweigischen chronik. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 142.)—**Braunschweigische successionsfrage.** 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 28.)—**Demombynes**, G. Brunswick Parlement. 1 p.

(*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 548.)—**Denkwuerdigkeiten** eines ehemaligen braunschweigischen ministers. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 376; v. 46, 1886, p. 52.)—**Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Theologen in Mecklenburg, Pommern, Braunschweig, und Westphalen. 25 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Meibom**, H. Erectionis Ducatus Brunsvicensis historia, cum ipsis Caesareis tabulis . . . 13 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 202.)—**Moll**, H. Brunswick and Hanover. 6 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 507.) —**Papet**, F. J. von. Brunswick contingent in America, 1776–83. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 218.)—**Poten**, B. Braunschweig. 40 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 10, p. 321.)

*See also* **Gandersheim.—Luneburg.**

**Brunswick-Luneburg,** *House of.* JONES, D. History of the House of Brunswick-Lunenburg . . . from its origin to the death of Queen Anne. [*Anon.*] 1715. 3725

—— MALORTIE, C. E. von. Beitraege zur geschichte des Braunschweig-Luneburgischen hauses und hofes. 1860–72, 6 v. in 2. 3613

*See also* **Brunswick,** *House of.*

**Brunton,** Thomas Lauder, *M. D.* 1844—. Guareschi and Mosso, Les ptomaïnes. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 263.)—**Landois:** A text book of human physiology. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 534.)—On the position of the **motor centres in the brain** in regard to the nutritive and social functions. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 431.)—**Reflex action** as a cause of disease and means of cure. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 143.)—**Vivisection** and the use of remedies. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 479.)

**Brunus,** Jordanus. *See* Bruno, G.

**Brunwiler.** *See* Brauweiler.

**Brusch,** Kasper. Horawitz, A. Nachtraege zu B. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 312.)—**Jaksch,** A. von. Caspar Brusch in Kaernten. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 270.)

**Brush,** George de Forest. Artist among the Indians. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 54.)

**Brushfield,** T. N., *M. D.* Notes on the punishment known as "the drunkard's cloak" of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 251.)

**Brusoni,** Girolamo. *Circa* 1610–80. Novelle. 9 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 162.)

**Brussels,** *Belgium.* BURTIN, F. H. de. Oryctographie de Bruxelles; ou, description des fossiles tant naturels qu'accidentels découverts jusqu'à ce jour dans les environs de cette ville. 1784. —1512

—— RODDAZ, C. de (*Ed.*) L'art ancien à l'Exposition nationale belge. 1882. —1704

—— **Calonne,** A. B. de. Bruxelles. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 426.)—Exposition de Bruxelles. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 456.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Dernière conférence de Bruxelles. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 615.)

*See also* **Brabant.**

**Brussels. Académie royale des sciences,** des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Annuaire, 1882–93. Bruxelles, 1882–93. 7 v. 12°. —3567

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Bulletins, 2 s. v. 49, 50; 3 s. v. 1–26. Bruxelles, 1880–93. 28 v. 8°. —3596

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.



—— Mémoires, v. 43–48. Bruxelles, 1882–92. 6 v. 4°. —3501

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Mémoires couronnés, et autres mémoires, v. 33–46. Bruxelles, 1882–92. 14 v. 8°. —3507

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Mémoires couronnés, et mémoires des savants étrangers, v. 44–51. Bruxelles, 1882–90. 8 v. 8°. —3582

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Biographie national. Bruxelles, 1866–89. 10 v. r. 8°. W. 74

*Contents.*

Aa-Bautken, L. v. 1.
Bauwens, A.-Brequin de Demenge, J. v. 2.
Brès, G. de-Charles-Quint, v. 3.
Charles II, *King of Spain*-De Corte, v. 4.
De Coster, A.-Dewez, L. D. J. v. 5.
De Wilde, B.-Fayn, E. v. 6.
Féable, L.-Godefroid le Bossu, v. 7.
Godefroid, J. J.-Helmont, F. M. van, v. 8.
Helmont, M. van-Houckaert, E. v. 9.
Ida-Kuyper, v. 10.

—— MAILLY, E. Histoire de l'Académie impériale et royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. 1883, 2 v. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 34, 35.) —3507

**Brussels. Musée royal d'histoire naturelle** de Belgique. LETHIERRY, L., and SEVERIN, G. Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Catalogue général des hémiptères. v. 1. 1893. —2664

**Brussels. Société royale de botanique** de Belgique. Bulletins. Bruxelles, 1862–91. 30 v. 8°. —4587

**Brust,** Edmund Cone.

Our national military system. *See* Kautz, *Maj.-Gen.* A. V., and others.

**Brustfleck,** Kilian. Menčik, F. Ueber B. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 183.)

**Bruston,** Charles Auguste. 1838—. L'inscription d'Eshmounazar. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 148, 216.)

**Brut y Tywysogion.** E chronico principum Cambrensi. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 444.)

**Brutails,** Jean Auguste. Bible de Charles V et autres MSS. du chapitre de Girone. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 637.)—Note sur un cartulaire en forme de rouleau, provenant de l'abbaye de la **Sauve-Majeure.** 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 418.)—Bulle originale de **Silvestre II** pour la Seo de Urgel (Mai, 1001). 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 521.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents des archives de la Chambre des Comptes de Navarre, 1196–1384. Paris, 1890. 8° (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 84.) —4153

**Bruté,** Simon Gabriel, *D. D., Bp. of Vincennes.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Simon Gabriel Bruté, first Bp. of Vincennes, A. D. 1834. 37 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 7.)

**Brutes.** *See* Animals.—Zoology.

**Bruto,** Giovanni Michele. 1515–94.

Florentinae historiae libri VIII priores. Lugduni, 1562. 8°. 3542

**Bruton,** Edward G. Broughton castle. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 280.)—Town walls of **Oxford.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 109.)

**Bruton,** William. 17 *cent.* Newes from the East Indies; or, a voyage to Bengalla. 15 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 45.)

**Bruton,** *England.* STRONG, T. A. (*Ed.*) Bruton register, 1826–90. 1892. 2537

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Bruts,** Text of the, from the Red Book of Hergest. Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G., *Red Book of Hergest*, v. 2.) 1382

**Brutus,** Junius, *pseud.* *See* Ferguson, R.

**Brutus,** Marcus Junius. B. C. 85–42. Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 443.)—De **jure civile.** 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 6.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad epistolas Ciceronis et Bruti. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 262.)—**Plutarchus.** Vida de Marco Bruto. 190 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 88.)—**Schneider,** F. C. Conjectura de M. Junii Bruti M. Porcio Catone; Observationes de M. Junio Bruto poëta. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, pp. 891, 895.)

**Brutus,** Marcus Junius, *Roman jurist.* —77 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 261.)

**Bruun,** Philipp Jacob. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 22: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Brux.** *See* Bruex.

**Bruxelles.** *See* Brussels.

**Bruyas,** Jacques. 17 *cent.* Papers. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 250.)

**Bruyères,** H.

La phrénologie, le geste, et la physionomie demontrés par 120 portraits, sujets, et compositions. Paris, 1847. r. 8°.

**Bruys,** Pierre de. Hahn, C. U. Petrus von Bruys, und seine anhaenger. 31 pp. (*In his* Gesch. der ketzer im mittelalter, v. 1, p. 408.)

**Bruzza,** *dei Barnabiti,* Luigi. *Circa* 1812–83. Tavole lusorie del Castro Pretorio. 9 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 81.)—Frammento di un disco di vetro che rappresenta i vicennali di **Diocleziano.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 180.)—**Fistola plumbea acquaria** di Porto. 7 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 132.)—Sopra alcuni **graffiti di vasi arcaici** ritrovati in Roma. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 177.)—Iscrizione in onore di **Iallia Bassia.** 7 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 137.)—**Tessera esorcistica.** 9 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 165.)—Di un **vaso di bronzo** con iscrizione acquistato del Museo capitolino. 5 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 72.)

—— **Kraus,** F. X. Don Luigi de Bruzza. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1885, p. 130.)—**M.,** I. L. Bruzza. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 121: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Bruzzano,** Luigi. Una canzone albanese di Vena. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 160.)

**Bry,** Jean Théodore de. 1561–1623.

Emblemata saecularia. Life and manners of the XVI century, in emblems. Facsimile of the original ed. of 1611, by F. Warnecke. With a preface on the Alba amicorum of the XVII century. Berlin, 1895. 4°. —17B6

—— and **Bry,** Jean Israël de. Initials: an alphabet from the year 1596. After the original etchings. London, 1894. 8°. —1728

**Bry,** Théodore de. 1528–98.

Emblemata nobilitatis. Album amicorum. Reproduced after the original of 1593. Ed. by F. Warnecke. With a preface on the historical development of the Alba amicorum up to the end of the XVI century. Berlin, 1895. 4°. —17B6

**Bry.** *See also* Brie.

**Bryan,** E. A. Sketch of John Badollet. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 51.)—**Indiana's first settlement.** Clark's conquest of Post Vincennes. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 386.)

**Bryan,** *Brig.-Gen.* Goode. Report of the battle of the Wilderness. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 83.)

**Bryant,** Charles. On the Fur Seal islands. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 902.)

**Bryant,** Edwin. 1805–69.

What I saw in California: being the journal of a tour, 1846–47. 2 ed. New York, 1848. 12°.

**Bryant,** Jacob. 1715–1804. 2402

Observations upon the poems of Thomas Rowley: in which the authenticity of those poems is ascertained. London, 1781. p. 8°. 1323

—— Vindiciae Flavianae; or, a vindication of testimony given by Josephus concerning Our Saviour Jesus Christ. 2 ed. London, 1780. p. 8°. (*With his* Observations upon the poems of Thomas Rowley.) 1323

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Jacob Bryant. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 320.)—**T.,** G. Hypotheses of Mr. B. and Mr. Faber reconciled. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 65.)

—— and **Cole,** William, *D. D.* Gemmarum antiquarum delectus; ex praestantioribus desumptus, quae in dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur. [*Anon. Lat. and Fr.*] Londini, 1845. 2 v. fo. —17D5

**Bryant,** Joshua.

Progressive lessons in landscape. Drawn and engraved. London, 1807. obl. 4°. —1741

**Bryant,** *Mrs.* Sophie. Curriculum of a school for girls of the first grade. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 337.)—Nature and functions of a complete **symbolic language.** 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 188.)

—— **Sully,** J. Bryant, Educational ends. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 105.)

**Bryant,** William Cullen. 1794–1878.

The Fountain and other poems. New York, 1842. 12°. 1328

—— Poems. New York, 1832. 12°. 1327

—— Prose writings, ed. by Parke Godwin. New York, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2104

*Contents.* **Abolition riots,** v. 2.—**Academy of design,** v. 2.—John Quincy **Adams,** v. 2.—**American Society** as a field for fiction, v. 2.—Early **American verse,** v. 1.—Reply to **attacks,** v. 2.—**Birthday address,** v. 2.—**Bonaparte's Corsican traits,** v. 2.—Lord **Brougham's last contribution to social science,** v. 2.—Robert **Burns,** v. 2.—Funeral of Aaron **Burr,** v. 2.—Effect of **climate on age,** v. 2.—James Fenimore **Cooper,** v. 1.—**Corn-law** controversy, v. 2.—

Abraham **Cowley**, v. 1.—Story of the island of **Cuba**, v. 1; Cuba and the Cubans, v. 2.—**Darwin's theory**, v. 2.—**Electric telegraph**, v. 2.—Glimpses of **Europe**, v. 2.—**Female troubadours**, v. 1.—Sensitiveness to **foreign opinion**, v. 2.—**Franklin** as poet, v. 2.—**Freedom of exchange**, v. 2.—**Friar Tuck legislation**, v. 2.—**German literature**, v. 2.—**Goethe**, v. 2.—Fitz-Greene **Halleck**, v. 1.—Translators of **Homer**, v. 2.—On trisyllabic feet in **iambic measure**, v. 1.—**Illinois** 50 years ago, v. 2.—**Indian spring**, v. 1.—Washington **Irving**, v. 1.—**Italian unity**, v. 2.—Louis **Kossuth**, v. 2.—**Literary missionaries**, v. 2.—**Marriage blunder**, v. 1.—**Mazzini**, v. 2.—**Mercantile Library**, v. 2.—**Metropolitan Art museum**, v. 2.—Visit to **Mexico**, v. 2; Mexico and Maximilian, v. 2.—**Moriscans romances**, v. 1.—S. F. B. **Morse**, v. 2.—**Municipal reform**, v. 2.—**Music** in the public schools, v. 2.—**National honesty**, v. 2.—Our **native fruits** and flowers, v. 2.—**Negotiation vs. war**, v. 2.—**Newspaper press**, v. 2.—**New York bird-catchers**, v. 2.—Early **Northwest**, v. 2.—**Nostradamus's Provençal poets**, v. 1.—**Oldham's poems**, v. 1.—Tour in the **Old South**, v. 2.—Lectures on **poetry**, v. 1.—**Poets** and poetry of the English language, v. 1.—**Princeton Library**, v. 2.—**Retrospective glance**, v. 2.—Sir Walter **Scott**, v. 2.—Frederick **Schiller**, v. 2.—On the dramatic use of **Scripture characters**, v. 2.—**Shakespeare**, v. 2.—Character of **Sheridan**, v. 2.—**Skeleton's cave**, v. 1.—**Slam, Bang & Co.**, v. 2.—On writing **tragedy**, v. 2.—Utility of **trees**, v. 2.—On **usury laws**, v. 2.—G. C. **Verplanck**, v. 1.—Mr. **Webster's wit**, v. 2.—The **Whirlwind**, v. 1.—John **Winthrop**, v. 2.

—— Joseph **Brant**, Thayendanegea, and his posterity. 13 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 145.)—Discourse on the life, genius, and writings of James Fenimore **Cooper**. 33 pp. (Livermore, S. T., *Condensed history of Cooperstown*, p. 241.)—The **Future life**. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 160.)—**Hymn of the sea**. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 95.)—**Poet to his wife**. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 671.)—**Song of Marion's men**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 14.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 91.)

—— **Bryant and Longfellow.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 716.)—**C.**, A. Poésies de B. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 468.)—**Lunt**, W. P. Bryant's poems. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 59.)—**Stedman**, E. C. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 33 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 62.)

—— BIGELOW, J. William Cullen Bryant. 1890. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— GODWIN, P. Biography of William Cullen Bryant. 1883, 2 v. 3785

—— WILSON, J. G. Bryant, and his friends. 1886. 3786

—— **Bartlett**, D. W. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 9 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 183.)—**Doehn**, R. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 641.)—**Griswold**, H. T. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 11 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 122.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. Wm. Cullen Bryant in history. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 1.)—**Osgood**, S. The Bryant vase. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 245.)—**Powell**, T. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 33 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 189.)—**Stoddard**, R. H. The dead master. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 525.)—**Taylor**, B. Epicedium. W. C. Bryant. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 334.)—**Two journalists.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 411.)—**Wynne**, J. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 509.)

**Bryce**, George, *LL. D.* 1844—.

Short history of the Canadian people. London, 1887. 12°. 2616

**Bryce**, James, *LL. D.* 1838—.

The American commonwealth. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 418; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 276; *Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 481; *Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 253; *Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 383.) —1345

—— Predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no 9.) 4653

—— Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 2 ed. London, 1877. 12°. 1498

—— **Age of discontent.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 14.)—Lord **Beaconsfield.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 729.)—**England and Ireland.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 249.)—Edward Augustus **Freeman.** 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 497.)—Relations of **history and geography.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 426.)—How we became **Home Rulers.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 736.)—Alternative policies in **Ireland.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 312.)—Life of **Justinian** by Theophilus. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 657.)—Vita **Justiniani** di Teofilo Abate (nel codice Barberiniano XXXVIII, 49). 35 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 137.)—**Migrations of the races of men** considered historically. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 567.)—Thoughts on the **negro problem.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 641.)—**Sardou's "Théodora."** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 266.)—A word as to the **Speakership.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 385.)

—— (*Ed.*) Handbook of Home Rule. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Two centuries of Irish history. *See* Sullivan, W. K., and others (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Baldwin**, S. E. Bryce on American legislation. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 229.)—**Bryce**, L. S. Errors in Prof. Bryce's "Commonwealth." 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 344.)—**Chamberlain**, D. H. Bryce's American commonwealth. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 396.)—**Eggleston**, E. Full-length portrait of the United States. James Bryce's "The American Commonwealth." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 789.)—**Franqueville**, C., *Comte* de. Les Etats-Unis du centenaire. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 855, 1086.)—**Harrison**, F. Mr. Bryce's "American commonwealth." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 140.)—**Smith**, G. American commonwealth. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 241.)

*See also* Century Mag. v. 17, 1890, p. 470.

**Bryce**, Lloyd S. Errors in Prof. Bryce's "Commonwealth." 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 344.)—First impressions of **Congress.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 532.)—Example of a **great life.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 410.)—**Misrepresentation** in Congress. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 184.)—**"Primitive simplicity."** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 545.)—A **service of love.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 276.)—**Socialism** through American spectacles. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 315.)

—— Tribute to A. T. Rice. *See* Astor, W. W., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) North American Review. *See* North American Review.

**Brydall,** John. 17 *cent.*
Camera regis; or, a short view of London. London, 1676. 12°. 1528

**Brydall,** Robert. Art in Scotland: its origin and progress. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 857.)

**Brydges,** *Sir* Harford Jones. 1764–1847.
Accounts of the transactions of His Majesty's mission to the court of Persia, in the years 1807–11. To which is appended a brief history of the Wahauby. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 3406

**Brydges,** *Sir* Samuel Egerton. 1762–1837.
Cimelia: seu examen criticum librorum, ex diariis literariis linguâ praecipue Gallicâ ab anno 1665 usque ad annum 1792 scriptis, selectum. Genevae, 1823. 4°. W. 74
*Note.*—Only 75 copies printed.

—— Letters on the character and poetical genius of Lord Byron. London, 1824. 12°. 4811

—— Polyanthea librorum vetustiorum, Italicorum, Gallicorum, Hispanicorum, Anglicanorum, et Latinorum. [*Anon.*] Genevae, 1822. 2 v. in 1, 8° W. 35

—— Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature revived. London, 1814–16. 4 v. 8°. W. 17

—— Who was Ita, Countess of Hapsburg, who founded the monastery of Muri in Switzerland in 1018, and died 1026? On this question depends the developement of the origin of the Imperial houses of Hapsburg and Lorraine, on which new light is here thrown. Paris, 1826. 8°. 4734

—— [**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 52.)

—— (*Ed.*) De litteratorum infelicitate, libri II. *See* Valeriano Bolzani, G. P.

—— (*Ed.*) Greene's Groats-worth of wit. *See* Greene, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Longing of a blessed heart. *See* Breton, N. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Original poems, by Wm. Browne. *See* Browne, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Peerage of England. *See* Collins, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Praise of vertuous ladies. *See* Breton, N. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Theatrum poetarum Anglicanorum. *See* Philips, E. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bryennios,** Philotheos, *D. D., Metropolitan of Nicomedia.* (*Ed.*) 1833—.
*Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα ἀποστόλων.* *See* Teaching of the Apostles.

**Bryennios** MS., Three pages of the. Harris, J. R. (*Ed.*) —1254

**Brymner,** Douglas. 1823—.
Reports on Canadian archives. 1881–84, 86–94. Ottawa, 1882–95. 13 v. in 10, 8°. 4633

—— **Canadian archives.** 16 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 395.)

**Brynildsen,** Jan. Norsk-engelsk ordbog. Kristiania, 1892. 12°. 1104

**Brynjúlfsson,** Gísli, *the Elder.* Grimm, W. K. Brynjulfsen, Periculum runologicum. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 324.)

**Brynjúlfsson,** Gísli, *the Younger* (*Ed.*) 1827—.
Saga af Tristram ok Isoend samt Moettuls saga. Kjoebenhavn, 1878. 8°. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab.*) 1214

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Saga af Tristram ok Isodd, i grundtexten med oversaettelse. Kjoebenhavn, 1851. 8°. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab.*) 1216

**Bryozoa.** *See* Polyzoa.

**Bryson,** John H., *D. D.* Scotch-Irish people: their influence in the formation of the government of the United States. 24 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 99.)

**Bubastis,** *Egypt.* NAVILLE, H. E. Bubastis. 1891. (*Egypt. Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— ⸗ Festival-hall of Osorkon II in the great temple of Bubastis. 1892. (*Egypt. Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— **Edwards,** A. B. Bubastis: an historical study. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 323.)—**Marucchi,** O. Recenti scoperte di Bubaste in Egitto. 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 737.)

**Bubbles** from the brunnen of Homburg. Gaspey, T. —3703

**Bubendey,** Gerhard Heinrich. 1841—.
Quaestiones Tibullianae. Bonnae, 1864. 8°. 3246

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* Quaestiones Tibullianae, p. 40.)

**Bubna,** Augusta de. Pagan romance. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 892.)

**Buc,** or Buck, *Sir* George. —1623. Third university of England; or, a treatise of the foundations of all the colledges . . . within and about . . . London. 29 pp. (Stow, J., *Annales*, p. 1063.)

**Buca di Monteferrato,** La. Finiguerri, S. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 203.) 2352

**Buccaneers.** Headley, J. T. An old filibuster. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 18.)—**Pyle,** H. Buccaneers and marooners of the Spanish Main. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 357, 502.)
*See also* **Pirates.**

**Bucci,** Michael Angelo. 17 *cent.* In funere Caesaris Baronii oratio. 8 pp. (Baronius, C., *Epistolae*, v. 1, p. 113.)

**Buccinidae.** FRIELE, H. Zoology. Mollusca: I. Buccinidae. 1882. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* v. 8.) —2551
*See also* **Gasteropoda.—Invertebrates.—Mollusks.**

**Bucer,** or Butzer, Martin.
BAUM, J. W. Capito und Butzer, Strassburgs reformatoren. 1860. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 3.) —4212

—— PHILIPP (*der Grossmuethige*), *Landgraf von Hessen.* Briefwechsel mit Bucer. Herausg. und erlaeutert von Max Lenz. 1880–91. 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. Preuss. Staatsarchiven*, v. 5, 28, 47.) 3612

—— **Milton,** J. Judgment of B., concerning divorce. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 287.)

**Buch,** Christian Leopold. 1774–1853.
Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806–08. Tr. from the original German by John Black. With notes and illustrations, chiefly mineralogical, and some account of the author, by Robert Jameson. London, 1813. 4°. 1421

**Buch,** Karl W. (*Tr.*)
Compendium of the history of doctrines. *See* Hagenbach, K. R. (in preceding catalogue).

**Buch,** Max.
Finnland und seine nationalitaetenfrage. Stuttgart, 1883. 12°. 3647

**Buch** vom heiligen Georg. 70 pp. (Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., *Deutsche volksbuecher*, p. 259: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.)

**Buch** vom heiligen Karl. 114 pp. (Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., *Deutsche volksbuecher*, p. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.)

**Buch** vom heiligen Wilhelm. 132 pp. (Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., *Deutsche volksbuecher*, p. 115: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.)

**Buch** von der heiligen Anastasia. 8 pp. (Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., *Deutsche volksbuecher*, p. 337: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.)

**Buch** von der malerei. 4 v. Vinci, L. da. (Eitelberger, von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 15–18.) —17C6

**Buch** von Hester. 9 pp. (Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., *Deutsche volksbuecher*, p. 329: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.)

**Buchan,** *Earl of.* *See* Erskine, D. S.

**Buchan,** George. Spence, A. George Buchan. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 87.)

**Buchanan,** Claudius, *D. D.* 1766–1815. Notices of the present state of the inquisition at Goa. 22 pp. (*With* Chandler, S., *History of persecution*, p. 263.)

—— Waring, S. Remarks on Buchanan's Christian researches in Asia. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 3126

**Buchanan,** Francis. *See* Hamilton (*formerly* Buchanan), F.

**Buchanan,** Franklin. 1800–74. Report of the naval fight in Mobile bay, Aug. 5, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 220.)

**Buchanan,** George.
Brown, P. H. George Buchanan, humanist and reformer: a biography. 1890. 4726

—— **Malden,** H. Buchanan. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 1, p. 345.) — **Ritchie,** D. G. George Buchanan. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 515. — **Wrangham,** F. George Buchanan. 25 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 550.)

**Buchanan,** James, *D. D., LL. D.* Balfour, R. G. James Buchanan. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Ellis,** R. Buchanan and Hitchcock on religion and science. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 445.)

**Buchanan,** James, *Pres. U. S.* 1791–1868.
Messages. With an appendix containing sundry letters from members of his cabinet at the close of his presidential term, etc., compiled by J. Buchanan Henry. New York, 1888. 8°. —3343

—— **Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 77.)

—— Curtis, G. T. Life of James Buchanan. 1883, 2 v. 3785

—— **Eggleston,** G. C. Our Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**King,** H. Buchanan's loyalty. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 289.)—President Buchanan. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v, 14, 1885, p. 98.)—President Buchanan vindicated. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 345.) — **Prime,** W. C. James Buchanan. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 251.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. James Buchanan. 104 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Presidents.)
*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 52, 1883, p. 707.

**Buchanan,** John Young. Report on the specific gravity of samples of ocean water, observed on board H. M. S. Challenger, 1873-76. 46 pp. 12 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Physics and chemistry*, v. 1.)

**Buchanan,** Roberdeau.
Genealogy of the McKean family of Pa., with a biography of Hon. Thomas McKean. With an introductory letter by Hon. Thomas F. Bayard. Lancaster, 1890. 8°. 2785

**Buchanan,** Robert, *D. D.* Rainy, R. Robert Buchanan. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 101.)

**Buchanan,** Robert.
Culture of the grape, and wine-making. 4 ed. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. —4697

**Buchanan,** Robert Williams. 1841—.
Ballads of life, love, and humour. London, 1882. 12°. 1357

—— A look round literature. London, 1887. 12°. 2227

—— **Annus aureolus:** an ode on the jubilee of the Empress Victoria. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 887.)—The new **Buddha.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 445.)—The modern **drama** and its minor critics. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 908.)—**Free thought** in America. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 316.)—Charles **Reade.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 600.)

—— **Quesnel,** L. Poètes anglais contemporains: Robert Buchanan. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 118.)

**Buchanan,** W. Jefferson.
Maryland's hope; her trials and interests in connexion with the war. Richmond, 1864. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

**Buchanan,** W. M.
Dictionary of science and technical terms used in philosophy, literature, professions, commerce, arts, and trades. With supplement. Ed. by James A. Smith. London, 1884. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Reference Libr.*) 1195

**Bucharest,** *Roumania.* Byr, R. Die juengste koenigsresidenz. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 777.)—**Zerboni di Sposetti,** W. A., *Ritter* von. Bukarest und seine bewohner. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 278.)

**Bucheck,** Berthold von, *Bp. of Strasburg.* De progenie, origine, et gestis Bertholdi de Buchecke Episcopi Argentinensis. 13 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 297.)

**Buchenberger,** Adolf.
Agrarwesen und agrarpolitik. v. 1. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. (Wagner, A., and others, *Lehr- und handb. der polit. oekon.* Hauptabth. 1, theil 2, v. 1.) —1364

**Bucher,** Adolf Lothar (*Ed.*) 1817—.
Das system der erworbenen rechte. *See* Lassalle, F. J. G. (in preceding catalogue).

**Buchhandlungshaus** K. F. Koehler in Leipzig, 1789–1889. Ein rueckblick auf sein hundertjaehriges bestehen. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. W. 35

**Buchheim,** Emma S. (*Tr.*)
Poland: an historical sketch. *See* Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* von (in preceding catalogue).

**Buchheister,** J. Eine wissenschaftliche Alpenreise im winter 1832. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 125.)—Ueber das **bergsteigen.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 229.)—**Hannibal's zug** ueber die Alpen. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 607.)

**Buchholtz,** Hermann. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und lateinischen metrik waehrend der jahre 1873–77. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)

**Buchholz,** Eduard August Wilhelm. 1825—.
Anthologie aus den lyrikern der Griechen . . . Mit litterarhistorischen einleitungen versehen. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1880–83. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3282
*Contents.* **Elegiker und iambographen,** v. 1.—**Melische und chorische dichter,** v. 2.

—— Die Homerischen realien. Leipzig, 1871–85. 3 v. in 6, 8°. 3272
*Contents.* Homerische **goetterlehre,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Homerische **kosmographie und geographie,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Drei **naturreiche nach Homer,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Oeffentliches leben der Griechen** im heroischen zeitalter, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Oeffentliches und privates leben,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—**Privatleben der Griechen** im heroischen zeitalter, v. 2, pt. 2.—Homerische **psychologie und ethik,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Welt und natur,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Religioese und sittliche **weltanschauung der homerischen Griechen,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.

**Buchholz family,** The. 2 v. Stinde, J. E. W. 1292

**Buchinger,** Johann Nepomuk. 1781–1870.
Otto der Grosse, Herzog von Bayern, und seine brueder, Pfalzgrafen von Wittelsbach, ihr leben und wirken unter und mit den Welfen und Hohenstaufen. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23, 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 6, 1848–50.) —3554

—— Ueber die herkunft und genealogie der Grafen von **Burghausen,** Schala, Peilstein, und Moeren. 63 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 407.)

**Buchner,** Andreas. 1776–1854. Die deutschen voelkervereine, ihre bestandtheile und entstehung von anfang des dritten jahrhunderts bis zu ende des sechsten. 104 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1846, p. 1.)—**Landtafel** der vier rentaemter des Fuerstenthums Bayern zu anfang der regierung des Herzogs Maximilian I. 64 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1848, p. 1.)—Der letzte **Landtag** der altbayrischen landstaende im jahre 1669. 44 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 311.)—Krieg des Herzogs **Ludwig des Reichen** von Bayern-Landshut mit Markgrafen Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg, in den jahren 1458–62. 96 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1841, p. 1.)—Ueber die einwohner Deutschlands im zweiten jahrhundert der christlichen zeitrechnung, namentlich ueber **Sachsen und Bayern** nach Claudius Ptolomaeus. 90 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)

**Buchner,** Hans. 1850—. Ueber die disposition verschiedener menschenrassen gegenueber den infektionskrankheiten und ueber acclimatisation. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 635.)

**Buchner,** Wilhelm. Die deutsche rechtschreibungsconferenz. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 825.)

**Buchon,** Max. 1818–69.
Chants populaires de la Franche-Comté. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2396

—— Poésies. Poésies franc-comtoises. Poésies de Hebel. Paris, 1877. 16°. 2396

—— Romans. Le Matachin. Paris, 1877. 12°. 1203

**Buchoz,** Pierre Joseph (*Ed.*) 1731–1807.
Histoire générale des insectes de Surinam. *See* Mérian, M. S.

**Buchta,** Richard (*Ed.*)
Reisen in Afrika, 1875–86. *See* Junker, W.

**Buck,** Charles Darling.
Vocalismus der oskischen sprache. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. —2143

**Buck,** Charles Gurdon. 1847—. An idyl; Mervorfield. 23 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 192.)

**Buck,** *Sir* George. *See* Buc, or Buck, *Sir* G.

**Buck,** George Watson.
Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. London, 1839. 4°. —2732

**Buck,** Irving A. Cleburne and his division at Missionary Ridge and Ringgold Gap. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 464.)

**Buck,** Michael Richard (*Ed.*)
Chronik des Constanzer Concils. *See* Richental, U. von (in preceding catalogue).

**Buck,** William Joseph.
Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pa. [Phila.] 1887. 12°. 3576
*Note.*—Only 200 copies printed.

—— Jeremiah **Langhorne.** 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 67.)—**Lappawinzo and Tisheohan,** chiefs of the Lenni Lenape. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 215.)—The **Red Lion Inn,** Bensalem, Pa. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 359.)—**Washington's encampment** on the Neshaminy. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 275.)

**Bucke,** Charles. 1781–1846.
On the life, writings, and genius of Akenside: with some account of his friends. London, 1832. 12°. 4716

**Bucke,** Richard Maurice, *M. D.* 1837—.
Walt Whitman. Phila., 1883. 12°. 3895

**Buckhurst,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Sackville, T.

**Buckingham,** 2 *Duke of.* *See* Villiers, G.

**Buckingham,** James Silk. Burnouf, E., and others. Rapport sur le projet de voyage autour du monde, par B. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 472.)

**Buckingham,** Joseph Tinker. Frothingham, N. L. Buckingham's Personal memoirs. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 414.)

**Buckingham palace.** Pyne, W. H. History of Buckingham-house. 28 pp. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 2.)
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 1, 1830, p. 379.

**Buckinghamshire,** *Duke of.* *See* Sheffield, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Buckinghamshire,** *England.* LANGLEY, T. History and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough and deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire; including the borough towns of Wycombe and Marlow, and sixteen parishes. 1797. 2512

—— LIPSCOMB, G. History and antiquities of the county of Buckingham. 1847, 4 v. 2531

—— LYSONS, D., and LYSONS, S. Buckinghamshire. 1806. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 1.) 2542

*See also* **Aylesbury.—Desborough.—England.—Horton.—Marlow.—Taplow.—Wycombe.**

**Buckland,** *Rev.* Augustus Robert. 1857—. The parochial system at fault. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 246.)

**Buckland,** Charles Thomas. Hill-tribes of Chittagong. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 199.) —**Eton,** 50 years ago. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 59.)

**Buckland,** Edward Grant. Combinations and trusts. The "John A. Porter prize essay," 1889. 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 343.)

**Buckland,** Francis Trevelyan. Walpole, S. Frank Buckland. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 303.)

**Buckland,** William, *D. D.* 1784-1856.

Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°. (*Bridgewater tr.*) —1611

**Buckland,** *Abbey.* Robjohns, S. Buckland abbey and Sir Francis Drake. 31 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 267.)

**Buckland manor,** and advowson from A. D. 709 to A. D. 1546, Notes on. 22 pp. Bazeley, W. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884-85, p. 103.)

**Buckle,** A. A century in the king's manor at York. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 7.)

**Buckle,** Henry Thomas. 1822-62. Fragment on the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 163.)

—— **Benn,** A.W. Buckle and the economics of knowledge. 29 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 231.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Buckle's History of civilization. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 374.)—**Fiske,** J. Mr. Buckle's fallacies. 62 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 130.)—**Katscher,** L. Henry Thomas Buckle. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 236.)—**Parker,** T. Buckle's History of civilization. 43 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 233.)—**Rodenberg** (*originally* Levy), J. Henry Thomas Buckle. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 33, 1882, p. 440.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Mr. Buckle and the aufklaerung. 64 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 337.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Buckle's treatment of history. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 61.)

**Buckler,** John Chessell. Notes on Saxon architecture, with a description of Deerhurst priory, Gloucestershire. 75 pp. 5 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 6.)

—— and **Buckler,** Charles A. St. Mary's church, Melbury Bubbe, Dorset. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 359.)

**Buckler,** Thomas H., *M. D.* 1812—.

Baltimore: its interests, past, present, and future. Baltimore [1873]. 8°. —3706

—— The basin and Federal Hill; Belvidere and the line of Calvert St., Baltimore. [*Anon.*] [Baltimore, 1874.] 8°. —3706

—— A Darien *v.* the Suez canal. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1876. 8°. —2727

—— History of epidemic cholera, as it appeared at the Baltimore city and county alms-house, in the summer of 1849. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. —3706

—— On the importance of conveying loaded ships across the isthmus of Panama or Darien. [*MS.*] n. p., n. d. 4°. —2735

—— To the editor of the "Sun." [Baltimore, 1875.] 8°. —3706

**Buckler,** William. 1814-84.

Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton and G. T. Porritt. London, 1886-95. 6 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

**Buckles.** Le Blant, E. Boucle en ivoire, trouvée à Issoudun, Indre. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 196: with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Agrafe en bronze de l'époque franque. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 206: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

*See also* **Costume.—Fibulae.—Ornaments.**

**Buckley,** E. Powell. The library of a Philadelphia antiquarian. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 388.)

**Buckley,** James Monroe, *D. D., LL. D.* 1836—. Astrology, divination, and coincidences. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 629.)—**Beecher** at Liverpool. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 240.)—**Capital punishment.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 381.)—**"Christian science"** and "mind cure." 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 418.)—**Christianity** and socialism. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 185.)—**Dreams,** nightmare, and somnambulism. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 443.) — **Faith-healing** and kindred phenomena. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 221; v. 11, 1886, p. 781.) —**Morality of ministers.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 502.) — **Presentiments,** visions, and apparitions. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 453.)

**Buckley,** *Rev.* Theodore William Alois (*Ed.*) 1825-56.

Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

**Buckley,** Thomas Edward.

A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. *See* Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E.

**Buckley,** *Rev.* William Edward (*Ed.*) 1818—.

Old English version of Partonope of Blois. Ed. for the first time from MSS. in University College library, and the Bodleian, at Oxford. London, 1862. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— (*Ed.*) The Kings prophecie. *See* Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich.*

—— (*Ed.*) Philosophaster: comoedia. *See* Burton, R.

**Buckminster,** Joseph, *D. D.* Ticknor, G. Memoirs of the Buckminsters. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 169.)

**Buckminster,** *Rev.* Joseph Stevens. Parkman, F. Buckminster's Sermons. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 39.)—**Ticknor,** G. Memoirs of the Buckminsters. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 169.)

**Buckner,** H. F. Mounds in Indian Territory. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 14.)

**Buckner,** *Maj.-Gen.* Simon Bolivar. 1823—. Report of the battle of Chickamauga. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 313.)

**Bucknill,** *Sir* John Charles, *M. D.* 1817—.
Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. London, 1860. 8°. 3304

—— **Balfour's Defence** of philosophic doubt. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 528.)—**Bastian** on the brain as an organ of mind. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 215.)—**Bateman,** Darwinism tested by language. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 108.)—**Clifford's Lectures** and essays. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 403.)—**Darwin** on earth-worms. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 94.)—**Foville,** La législation relative aux aliénés en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 415.)—**Granville,** Minds and moods. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 219.)—Plea of insanity in the case of Charles Julius **Guiteau.** 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 222.)—**Huxley** on Hume. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 99.)—The late Lord Chief Justice of England on **lunacy.** 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 1.)—**Luys,** The brain and its functions. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 375.)—Abolition of proprietary **madhouses.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 263.)—**Mickle** on general paralysis of the insane. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 239.)—**Ribot,** L'hérédité psychologique. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 89.)—**Stephen,** History of the criminal law of England. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 389.)—**Sully** on illusions. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 381.)—Dean **Swift's disease.** 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 493.)—**Tuke,** Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 366.)—**Voisin,** Leçons cliniques sur des maladies mentales et sur les maladies nerveuses. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 529.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Brain: a journal of neurology. *See* Brain.

**Bucks,** *County, Pa.* BUCK, W. J. Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pa. 1887. 3576

—— DAVIS, W. W. H. History of Bucks county, Pa., from the discovery of the Delaware to the present time. 1876. 3581

—— Partial list of the **families** who resided in B. prior to 1687, with the date of their arrival. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 223.)—**Minutes of the Committee** of safety of B., 1774-76. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 257.)—**Moyer,** I. S. Enumeration of indigenous and naturalized plants found growing in B. 25 pp. (Davis, W. W. H., *History of Bucks county*, Append. p. 3.)—**Thomas,** J. Enumeration of the birds found in B. during the whole or part of the year; Mammals. 9 pp. (Davis, W. W. H., *History of Bucks county*, Append. pp. 28, 35.)

**Buckshot:** a record. 14 pp. Corbyn, J. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 506.)

**Buckstone,** John Baldwin. 1802–79. Agnes de Vere; or, the Wife's revenge: a farce. 43 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)—**Alarming sacrifice:** a farce. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)—**Breach of promise:** or, Second thoughts are best: a comedy. 40 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)—The **Dream at sea:** a drama. 38 pp. (Spencer, W V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)—**Flowers of the forest:** an original drama. 53 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)—**Good for nothing:** a comic drama. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)—The **Green bushes;** or, a Hundred years ago: an original drama. 50 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)—**Happiest days of my life:** a farce. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)—**Husband at sight:** a farce. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—**Ice witch;** or, the Frozen hand: a tale of enchantment. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—The **Maid with the milking pail:** a comic drama. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)—**Open house;** or, the Twin sisters: a farce. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—The **Pet of the petticoats:** an opera. 44 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)—**Popping the question:** a farce. 25 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25.)—**Presumptive evidence;** or, Murder will out: a domestic drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland. J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)—The **Scholar:** a comedy. 30 pp. Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)—**Snakes in the grass:** a farce. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24.)—The **Wreck ashore:** a drama. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

—— **Archer,** W. John B. Buckstone. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 181.)

**"Buckstone, The,"** in the parish of Dixton, Monmouthshire. 2 pp. Maclean, *Sir* J. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 196.)

**Buckton,** George Bowdler.
Monograph of the British aphides. v. 4. London, 1883. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665
*Note.*—For v. 1-3 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bucolic poetry.** *See* Pastoral and rural poetry.
—Poetry.

**Budapest,** *Hungary.* RUECKWARDT, H. (*Ed.*) Architectural studies from Budapest. n. d. —7.41

—— **Ollivier,** P. Buda-Pesth, souvenirs d'un voyage en Hongrie. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 314.)—**Singer,** W. Popular life in the Austro-Hungarian capitals. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 215.)
*See also* **O'Buda.**

**Budd,** *Lt.* George. The historic frigate Chesapeake. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 413.)

**Buddensieg,** Rudolf.
Johann Wiclif und seine zeit. Gotha, 1885. 8°. 4702

—— (*Ed.*) Wiclif's Polemical works. *See* Wycliffe, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Buddh Gayá,** *India.* CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* A. Mahâbodhi; or, the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. 1892. 1791

—— **Beal,** S. Two Chinese-Buddhist inscriptions found at B. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 552.)—**Hamilton,** F. B. Description of the ruins of B. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 40.)

**Buddha and Buddhism.**
AÑGUTTARRA-NIKÂYA, The. Ed. by Rev. Richard Morris. 1883–85, 2 v. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— ASVAGHOSHA BODHISATTVA. Buddha-Karita. Ed. from three MSS. by E. B. Cowell. 1893. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 7.) 3114

*The same.* Tr. from the Sanskrit, by E. B. Cowell. 1894. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 49.) 3114

—— — The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of Buddha. Tr. . . . into English by S. Beal. 1883. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 19.) 3114

—— BEAL, S. Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China. 1882. —2264

—— BLONAY, G. de. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique Tārā. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 107.) —4153

—— BUDDHAVAṂSA, The, and the Cariyâ-Piṭaka. Ed. by Rev. Richard Morris. 1882. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— BURGESS, J. Archaeological survey of southern India. Buddhist stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district. 1887. 1781

—— — Archaeological survey of western India. Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions. 1883. 1781

—— COOKE, J. P. Dhammapada: being footprints in the way of life, the system of ethic law bequeathed by Gautama Buddha. n. d. —2264

—— COPLESTON, R. S., *Bp. of Colombo.* Buddhism, primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. 1892. —4294

—— DAVIDS, T. W. R. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. 1882. —2267

—— — (*Tr.*) Questions of King Milinda. 1890–94, 2 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 35, 36.) 3114

—— DÎPAVAMSA, The: an ancient Buddhist historical record. Ed. and tr. by Herman Oldenberg. 1879. 3175

—— FAH-HIAN. Record of Buddhistic kingdoms . . . Tr. by James Legge. 1886. 3183

—— FEER, L. Etudes bouddhiques. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17–19, 1881–82; 8 s. v. 1, 3, 4, 9, 1883–87.) 4914

*Note.*—For the first pt. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— KSHEMENDRA. Avadána Kalpalatá: a collection of legendary stories about the Bodhisattvas, with its Tibetan version called Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'iñ, by S'oñton Lochâva and Paṇḍita Lakshmíkara. Now first ed. from a xylograph of Lhasa and Sanskrit MSS. of Nepal, by Sarat Chandra Dás and Paṇḍit Hari Moham Vidyábhúshana. 1888–93, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— LALITA VISTARA, erzaelung von dem leben und der lere des Çâkya Siṁha, uebersetzt von S. Lefmann. 1874. 3163

—— LAMAIRESSE, E. L'Inde après le Bouddha. 1892. 3437

—— MAISEY, F. C. Sánchi and its remains: a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sánchi . . . with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama and Sákya Muni. 1892. 1791

—— MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Buddhist texts from Japan. 1881. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. pt. 1.) 3114

—— NÂGÂRGUNA. [*Ascribed to.*] Dharma-samgraha: an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms. 1885. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 5.) 3114

—— NANJIO, B. Catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka. 1883. 3192



—— OLDENBERG, H. Buddha. Sein leben, seine lehre, seine gemeinde. 1881. —2264

—— OLDFIELD, H. A. Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive . . . to which is added an essay on Nipalese Buddhism. 1880, 2 v. 3413

—— PÂTIMOKKHA, The: being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests. The Pali text, with a tr. and notes by J. F. Dickson. [1875.] —2264

*The same.* Tr. from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. 1881. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 13.) 3115

—— PRATÁPACHANDRA GHOSHA (*Ed.*) Sher Phyin; or, exposition of the metaphysical dogmas current among the Buddhists of the Mayána school . . . Being a Tibetan tr. of the Sátasáhaśriká Prajṇápáramitá. 1888–91, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA (*Ed.*) Ashtasáhaśriká Prajṇápáramitá: a collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Maháyána school of the Buddhists, now first ed. from Nepâlese Sanskrit MSS. 1888. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— REA, A. South Indian Buddhist antiquities. 1894. (*Archaeol Surv. of India.* n. imperial s. v. 15.) 1791

—— ROCKHILL, W. W. (*Tr.*) Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. 1884. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— SADDHARMA-PUNDARÎKA; or, the lotus of the true law. Tr. by H. Kern. 1884. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 21.) 3115

—— SENART, E. Essai sur la légende du Buddha; son caractère et ses origines. 1882. —2261

—— SINNETT, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 1885. —2264

—— SPIEGEL, F. (*Ed.*) Liber de officiis sacerdotum Buddhicorum. 1841. —2284

—— WILLIAMS, *Sir* M. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity. 1889. —3285

—— **Atkinson,** J. L. Japanese Buddhism. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 313.)—**Baynes,** H. Collection of kammavācās. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 53.)—**Beal,** S. Two Chinese-Buddhist inscriptions found at Buddha Gayâ. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 552.)—**Bendall,** C. Megha-Sutra. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 286.)—**Bertrand,** A. Les divinités gauloises à attitude buddhique. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 321.)—**Bode,** M. Women leaders of the Buddhist reformation. 86 pp. (Royal Asiat. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, pp. 517, 763.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Der Buddhismus. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 413.)—**Buddhism.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 318.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Le Bouddhisme en Occident. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 340.)—**Carrière,** M. Nirvana. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 199.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Affinities of Buddhism and Christianity. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 467.)—**Copleston,** R. S., *Bp. of Colombo.* Buddhism. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 119.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Socrates, Buddha, and Christ. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 63.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Ningpo and the

Buddhist temples. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 726.)—**Curzon,** G. N. The cloister in Cathay. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 752.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Souvenir bouddhiste en Afghanistan et en Bélouchistan. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 105.)—**Davids,** T. W. R. Schools of Buddhist belief. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 1.)—Sects of the Buddhists. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 409.)—**Deschamps,** A. F. Le Bouddhisme et l'apologétique chrétienne. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 700.)—La discipline bouddhique. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 55, 1862, p. 45.)—Les origines du Bouddhisme. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 730.)—**Edkins,** J. The Nirvana according to northern Buddhism. 14 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 295.)—**Foley,** C. A. Vedalla Sutta, as illustrating the psychological basis of Buddhist ethics. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 321.)—**Frankfurter,** O. Buddhist Nirvāna, and the Noble Eightfold Path. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 548.)—**Fuehrer,** A. Manusâradhammasattham, the only one existing Buddhist law book, compared with the Brahminical Manavadharmaśâstram. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 329, 371.)—**Glardon,** A. La déconvenue de Mandalou. Scène de mœurs bouddhistes. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 242.)—**Gordon,** M. L. Mill's use of Buddhism. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 527.)—**Griffin,** *Sir* L. H. The Burman and his creed. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 657.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Lords of Life. 15 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 376.)—**Hendley,** T. H. Buddhist remains near Sámbhur in western Rajputana, India. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 29.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Sketch of Buddhism, derived from the Bauddha scriptures of Nipál. 36 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 222.)—**Kellogg,** S. H. Legend of the Buddha and the life of the Christ. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 458.)—**Knox,** G. Ceremonial of the ordination of a Burmese priest of Budd'ha, with notes. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 271.)—**Kuenen,** A. Buddhism. 67 pp. (*In his* National religions, p. 232.)—**Lillie,** A. Buddhism of Ceylon. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 419.)—Buddhist saint worship. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 218.)—**Low,** J. On Budd,ha and the Phrabât. 68 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 57.)—**Macdonald,** *Mrs.* F. Buddhism and mock Buddhism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 703.)—**Modern Buddhism.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 325.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Buddhist charity. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 221.)—**Nève,** F. Le Bouddhisme, son fondateur, et ses écritures. 52 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, pp. 220, 526.)—Histoire du Bouddhisme indien. 59 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 676; v. 12, 1845, p. 567.)—La société bouddhique dans l'Inde et hors de l'Inde. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 39, 1856, p. 465; v. 40, 1857, p. 87.)—**Oldenburg,** S. de. Buddhist sources of the (old Slav.) legend of the 12 dreams of Shahaïsh. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. of Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 497.)—**Parks,** L. A bōzŭ of the Monto sect. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 477.)—**Pathak,** K. B. Was Bhartrihari a Buddhist? 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 341.)—A peep at the **Peraharra.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 322.)—**Peterson,** P. First century account of the birth of Buddha. 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 282.)—**Pincott,** F. Tri-Ratna. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 238.)—**Ramo,** C. Bouddhisme et Christianisme. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 59, 1863, p. 547.)—**St. John,** R. F. St. A. Bhūridatta Jataka Vatthu. 63 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 77.)—Temiya Jātaka Vatthu. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 357.)—**Sandberg,** G. Philosophical Buddhism in Tibet. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 256.)—**Schiefner,** F. A. Mahâkâtjâjana und Koenig Tshanda-Pradjota: ein cyclus buddhistischer erzaehlungen. 75 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 8 s. v. 22, 1876.)—**Schuré,** E. La légende du Bouddha. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 589.)—**Senart,** E. Une inscription bouddhique du Cambodge. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 182.)—Un roi de l'Inde au III siècle avant notre ère; Açoka et le Bouddhisme. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 67.)—**Sewell,** R. Early Buddhist symbolism. 44 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 364; v. 20, 1888, p. 419.)—**Simpson,** W. Buddhist caves of Afghanistan. 13 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 319.)—**Snell,** M. M. "Was Christ a Buddhist?" 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 448.)—Researches on the **tenets and doctrines** of the Jeynes and Boodhists. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 87.)—**Vajracchedika** (Prajñâpâramitâ). Tr. du texte sanscrit avec comparison des versions chinoise et mandchoue, par M. C. de Harlez. 70 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 440.)—**Waddell,** L. A. Buddha's secret from a 6 century pictorial commentary and Thibetan tradition. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 367.)—Indian Buddhist cult of Avalokita and his consort Tārā the Saviouress, illustr. from the remains in Maghada. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 51.)—**Wenzel,** H. Dr. Serge d'Oldenburg "On the Buddhist Jātakas." 56 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 301.)—**Williams,** *Sir* M. On Buddhism in its relation to Brāhmanism. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 127.)—**Wong Chin Foo.** Story of San Tszon. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 256.)—**Yelverton,** T. Tale of a tooth. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 434.)

*See also* **Brahma and Brahmanism.—China,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**India,** *Religions and philosophy.*

**Buddha - Karita.** *See* Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.

**Buddhavaṃsa,** The, and the Cariyâ-Piṭaka. Ed. by Rev. Richard Morris. Pt. 1. Text. London, 1882. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

**Budé,** Eugène Guillaume Théodore de. 1836—. Un humaniste français au XVI siècle: Guillaume Budé. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 449; v. 48, 1890, p. 137.)

**Budé,** Guillaume. Budé, E. G. T. de. Un humaniste français au XVI siècle: Guillaume Budé. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 449; v. 48, 1890, p. 137.)—**Life** of B. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 201.)

**Budenz,** Joseph. Asbóth, O. Ein deutscher gelehrter in Ungarn. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 288.)

**Buderus,** (—). Quiehl, K. Director Prof. Dr. Buderus. 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 545.)

**Budge,** Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

The mummy. Chapters on Egyptian funeral archaeology. With eighty-eight illustrations. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. 1705

—— (*Ed.*) Book of the dead. The papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. The Egyptian text with interlinear transliteration and translation, a running translation, introduction, etc. London, 1895. 4°. 1721

—— (*Ed.*) Book of governors. *See* Thomas, *Bp. of Marga.*

**Budgell,** Eustace. 1686–1737.

Memoirs of the life and character of the late Earl of Orrery, and of the family of the Boyles. London, 1732. 12°. 4766

**Budgen,** *Miss* L. M.
Episodes of insect life. By Acheta Domestica. New York, 1851. 8°. —2666

**Budgets** and budget legislation in foreign countries. Washington, 1888. 8°. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Consular reports*, no. 90.) —4553

**Budina,** Samuel (*Tr.*) Historia Szigethi a Solymanno Turcarum Imperatore anno 1566 capti. 19 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 723.)

**Budweis,** or Budwitz, *Bohemia.* Huyer, R. Budweis-Linzer pferdeeisenbahn. 45 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, pp. 75, 157.) —**Koepl,** K. Falsch datirte budweiser urkunden. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 264.)—Notizen zur aelteren topographie der budweiser gegend. 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 211.)—**Pangerl,** M. Gruendungsgeschichte der stadt B. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 192.)

**Buechel,** Ernst.
De re metrica Lucretii. Bielefeld, 1874. 4°. 3252

**Buecheler,** Franz. 1837—.
Anthologiae epigraphicae Latinae specimen. Gryphiswaldiae, 1870. 4°. 3242

—— Conjectanea Latina. Gryphiswaldiae, 1868. 4°. 3232

—— Précis de la déclinaison latine. Tr. de l'allemand par M. L. Havet. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 24.) —4154

—— **Aeschylus** und der Parthenon. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 627.)—**Altes Latein.** 72 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 627; v. 36, 1881, p. 235; v. 37, 1882, p. 516; v. 39, 1884, p. 408; v. 42, 1887, p. 582; v. 43, 1888, p. 479; v. 45, 1890, p. 159; v. 46, 1891, p. 233.)—**Catalepton.** 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 507.) —**Conjectanea.** 92 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 329; v. 37, 1882, p. 321; v. 39, 1884, pp. 274, 620; v. 41, 1886, p. 1; v. 43, 1888, p. 291; v. 45, 1890, p. 321.)—Οἱ περὶ Δάμωνα. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 309.)—Staatliche anerkennung des **gladiatorenspiels.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 476.) — **Gortynisch-Kretisches.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 310.) — **Griechisches epigramm** aus Aegypten. 5 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 151.)—Zu **Horaz** ed. IV, 2. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 317.) — Zur auslegung der **horazischen Oden.** 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 226.)—**Inschriften von Olympia.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 620.)—Sprachformeln in **italischem und griechischem recht.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 475.)—Eine verbesserung **Juvenals.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 634.)—Der verfasser der schrift περὶ κόσμου. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 294.)—Aelteste **lateinische inschrift.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 317.)—Das aelteste **lateinische raethsel.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 159.)—**Naevius' Bellum Punicum** bei den grammatikern. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 148.)—Der philosoph **Nikasikrates.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 151.)—**Oskische funde.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 321.)—**Oskische helmaufschrift.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 558.)—**Oskische inschrift.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 315.)—**Oskische inschriften.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 557.)—**Oskisches.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 161.) —Text des **Persius.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 454.)—**Petron** am hof zu Hannover im jahr 1702 mit einem nachwort ueber J. Bernays. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 478.)—**Philodem** ueber das homerische Fuerstenideal. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 198.)—Zu **Philodemos** περὶ ποιημάτων. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 633.)—Prosodisches zu **Plautus.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 311.) — Zwei gewaehrsmaenner des **Plinius.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 304.)—**Weihinschriften von Capua.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 128.)

—— (*Ed.*) Julii Frontini De aquis urbis Romae libri II. *See* Frontinus, S. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Pervigilium Veneris. *See* Pervigilium Veneris (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Petronii Satirae. *See* Petronius Arbiter, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Rheinisches museum fuer philologie. *See* Rheinisches museum.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Bibliothek indogermanischer grammatiken. Leipzig, 1876-85. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —2144, —2184
*Contents.* Sievers, E. Grundzuege der **lautphysiologie,** v. 1.—Whitney, W. D. **Sanskrit grammar.** v. 2.—Roots, verb-forms, and primary derivations of the **Sanskrit language,** v. 2, pt. 2.

—— and **Riese,** Friedrich Alexander (*Eds.*) Anthologia Latina sive poesis Latinae supplementum. Lipsiae, 1894-95. 2 v. 16°. 3217
*Contents.* **Carmina** in codicibus scripta, v. 1.—**Carmina Latina** epigraphica, v. 2.

—— and **Zitelmann,** Ernst Otto Konrad (*Eds.*) Das recht von Gortyn. Frankfurt am Main, 1885. 8°. (*With* Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 40, 1885.) —2196

—— — (*Eds.*) Bruchstuecke eines zweiten gesetzes von Gortyn. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 118.)

**Buecher-ornamentik** der Renaissance. 2 v. Butsch, A. F. —17A5

**Buecherwesen** im mittelalter. 36 pp. Poelchau, A. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 561.)

**Buechling,** Johann David (*Ed.*) 1762-1811.
M. Tullii Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Buechner,** Friedrich Karl Christian Ludwig. 1824—.
Licht und leben. Drei allgemeinverstaendliche naturwissenschaftliche vortraege als beitraege zur theorie der natuerlichen weltordnung. Leipzig, 1882. 12°. —1518

—— **Fiske,** J. Buechner on Darwinism. 6 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 49.)

**Buechner,** G. Schuchardt: Romanisches und keltisches. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 94.)

**Buechner,** Wilhelm. Zu Aelius Aristides. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 182.)—Ueber die **Lykiarchen.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 750.)

**Buechsenschuetz,** Albert Bernhard (*Ed.*) 1828—. Xenophons Griechische geschichte. *See* Xenophon (in preceding catalogue).

**Buedinger,** Max. 1828—. Chronologische bemerkungen. 24 pp. (*In his* Untersuchungen zur roem. kaisergeschichte, v. 3, p. 357.)—**Cicero** und der Patriciat: eine staatsrechtliche untersuchung. 64 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 211.) — Der **Patriciat** und das fehderecht in den letzten jahrzehnten der roemischen Republik: eine staatsrechtliche untersuchung. 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 1 abth. p. 81.)—Poesie und urkunde bei **Thukydides.** 130 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39 1891.)

—— (*Ed.*) Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte. Leipzig, 1868–70. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 2724

*Contents.* Bossart, X., and Mueller, J. Zur geschichte des kaisers **Antoninus Pius**, v. 2. — Benndorf, O. **Archaeologische bemerkungen**, v. 3.—Buedinger, M. **Chronologische bemerkungen**, v. 3.—Hunziker, O. Beitraege zu neueren arbeiten ueber **Diokletianus**, v. 3.—Zur regierung und christenverfolgung des kaisers Diokletianus und seiner nachfolger, 303-313, v. 2.—Daendliker, K. Drei letzten buecher **Herodians**, v. 3.—Zuercher, J. Commodus: ein beitrag zur kritik der historien Herodians, v. 1.—Mueller, J. J. Geschichtschreiber L. Marius **Maximus**, v. 3.—Wattenbach, W. (*Ed.*) **Passio Sanctorum** IV coronatorum, v. 3.—Egli, E. Feldzuege in Armenien von 41-63 n. Chr.: ein beitrag zur kritik des **Tacitus**, v. 1.—Dierauer, J. Beitraege zu einer kritischen geschichte **Trajans**, v. 1. —Brunner, J. **Vopiscus lebensbeschreibungen** kritisch geprueft, v. 2.

**Buehel,** Hans von. *See* Hans von Buehel.

**Buehler,** Adolph. Ulrici, H. Theokrisis. Ideen ueber Gott und welt zur versoehnung des theismus und pantheismus, von B. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 296.)

**Buehler,** Georg Johann, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1837—. Ueber die erklaerung des wortes âgama im Vâkyapadiya II, 1-6. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 653.) — Beitraege zur erklaerung der **Asôka-inschriften.** 131 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, pp. 87, 253, 422, 572; v. 39, 1885, p. 489; v. 40, 1886, p. 127; v. 41, 1887, p. 1.) — Mansehra version der felsenedicte **Aśoka's.** 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 273.) — Shâhbâzgarhi version der felsenedicte Aśoka's. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 128.)—Dr. **Bhagvânlâl Indrâjî's interpretation** of the Mathurâ lion pillar inscriptions. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 525.) — Einige bemerkungen zu **Boehtlingk's artikel** ueber Âpastamba. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 527.) — Einige weitere bemerkungen zu **Boehtlingk's artikeln** ueber Vasishṭha. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 699.)—Einige noten zu **Boehtlingk's bemerkungen** ueber Fuehrer's ausgabe und meine uebersetzung des Vasishṭhadharmasastra. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 704.)—Ueber das leben des Jaina moenches **Hemachandra,** des schuelers des Devachandra aus der Vajraśâkhâ. 88 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 1 abth. p. 171.)

—— (*Tr.*) Sacred laws of the Âryas as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Pt. II. Vâsishta and Baudhâyana. Oxford, 1882. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 14.) 3115

*Note.*—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— (*Tr.*) Translations of the Aśoka inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli. London, 1887. 4°. (*With* Burgess, J., *Archaeol. survey of S. India.*) 1781

—— (*Tr.*) Laws of Manu. *See* Manu (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Leumann,** E. Buehler's Leben des Jaina moenches Hemacandra. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 348.)

**Buel,** Clarence Clough. 1850—. Author of "The Lady, or the tiger?" 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 404.)—**Log of an ocean studio.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 356.)—Adelaide **Neilson.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 287.) — **Poet and actress.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 379.)

—— (*Ed.*) Battles and leaders of the Civil war. *See* Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C.

**Buel,** James W.

The border bandits. An authentic and thrilling history of the noted outlaws, Jesse and Frank James, and their bands of highwaymen. St. Louis [1882]. 12°. (*In his* Border outlaws.) 2617

—— The border outlaws. An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted bandits of ancient or modern times. The Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades in crime. St. Louis, 1882. 12°. 2617

**Buel.** *See also* Buell.

**Buelbring,** Karl D.

Geschichte des ablauts der starken zeitwoerter innerhalb des suedenglischen. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 63.) —3166

—— Ablaut in the modern dialects of the south of England. Tr. by W. A. Badham. London, 1891. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 63.) —2163

—— Vier neue **Alexanderbruchstuecke.** Zu The Seege of Melayne. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, pp. 145, 156.) —**"Trentalle Sancti Gregorii"** in der Edinburgher handschrift. 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 301.)

**Buell,** *Maj.-Gen.* Don Carlos. 1818—. Shiloh reviewed. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 749.)

—— Fry, J. B. Operations of the army under Buell, from June 10 to Oct. 30, 1862, and the "Buell Commission." 1884. 2617

**Buell,** Walter.

Joshua R. Giddings: a sketch. Cleveland, 1882. 12°. 3881

**Buell.** *See also* Buel.

**Buelow,** Dietrich Heinrich, *Freiherr* von. 1757–1808.

Feldzug von 1800, militaerisch-politisch betrachtet von dem verfasser des Geistes des neuern kriegs-systems. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1801. 8°. 3664

**Buelow,** Friedrich Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von, *Graf von Dennewitz.*

Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Gen. Graf Buelow von Dennewitz. 1874. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 14.) —3195

**Buelow,** Gottfried von (*Ed.*)

Diary of the journey of Philip Julius, Duke of Stettin-Pomerania, through England in 1602. *See* Gerschow, F.

**Buelow,** Hans Guido von.

Lassalle, F. J. G. Briefe an Hans von Buelow, 1862–64. 1885. 3853

—— **Recollections** of Liszt and B. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 700.)

**Buelow,** Otto von.

Repertorium und ortsregister fuer die jahrbuecher I bis XX des Schweiz. Alpenclubs. Bern, 1886. 12°. 4497

**Buenos Ayres,** *City.* GOULD, B. A. Clima de Buenos Aires. 1878. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 1.) —2461

—— ISABELLE, A. Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre . . . (de 1830 à 1834). 1835. 2403

—— **Child,** T. The Argentine capital. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 491.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Buenos Ayres, capital of the Argentine Republic. 49 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 542.)—**Ebelot,** A. La révolution de B. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 617.)—**Martin de Moussy,** J. A. V. Note sur plusieurs tableaux relatifs à l'histoire mexicaine conservés dans le musée de B. 2 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 113.)

**Buenos Ayres,** *Province and state.* AMEGHINO, F. Escursiones geológicas y paleontológicas en la provincia de Buenos Aires. 1884. —1611

—— **Daireaux,** E. La colonie française de B. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 879.)—**Dumouriez,** C. F. D. Mémoire général sur le gouvernement de B. 155 pp. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Headley,** J. T. Strain's gallop across the Pampas. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 760.)—**Pradt,** D. D. de (*Ed.*) Déclaration d'indépendance de la République de B. 34 pp. (*In his* Pièces rel. à St. Domingue, p. 143.)

**Buerger,** Gottfried August. 1747-94. Women of Weinsberg, tr. by L. E. Pohlman. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 748.)

**Buerger,** K. Zu Apuleius; Textkritisches zum Pseudolukianischen Ὄνος. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 489, 499.)

**Buergerthum** im 11 und 12 jahrhundert. Nitzsch, K. W., *Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der staufischen periode*, v. 1. —2315

**Buermann,** H. Handschriftliches zu den kleineren attischen rednern. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 387.)—**Bavaricus** und Marcianus. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 34.)—Zur textkritik des **Isaios.** 60 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 385; v. 19, 1884, p. 325.)

**Buesching,** Johann Gustav Gottlieb. Grimm, J. L. K. Abriss der deutschen alterthumskunde, von B. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 281.)—Buesching, Der arme Heinrich; Buch der liebe; Volkssagen. 28 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, pp. 64, 84, 130.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Buesching, Woechentliche nachrichten. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 512.)

**Buesgen,** Moritz. Die entwickelung der modernen pilzforschung. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 416.)

**Buetner,** Wolffgang. Prantl, C. Ueber die 2 aeltesten compendien der logik in deutscher sprache. 35 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 193.)

**Buettner,** C. G. Die temporalformen in den Bantusprachen. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 76.)

**Buettner,** Ernst.
Ueber das verhaeltniss von Vergil's Eklogen zu Theokrit's Idyllen. Insterberg, 1873. 4°. 3252

**Bueves** de Commarchis, chanson de geste. Adenez, or Adanes, *Le Roi.* 2384

**Bufalini,** Maurizio. 1787-1875.
Ricordi sulla vita e sulle opere proprie, pub. dall' Avv. Filippo Mariotti. 2 ed. Firenze, 1876. 12°. 4747

**Buff,** Adolf. 1838—. The 4° ed. of Ben Jonson's "Every man in his humour;" Who is the author of the tract entitled: "Some observations touching trade and commerce with the Hollander and other nations," commonly ascribed to Sir Walter Ralegh? 32 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, pp. 181, 187.)—Ueber 3 **Ralegh'sche schriften.** 25 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 392.)

**Buff,** Charlotte. Duentzer, H. Charlotte Buff und ihre familie. 49 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen zu Goethes leben und werken, v. 1, p. 66.)

**Buffa,** Domenico. Gilardini, F. Domenico Buffa. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 187.)

**Buffalmacco,** Buonamico. Vasari, G. Buonamico Buffalmacco. 22 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 499.)

**Buffalo,** *Bp. of.* *See* Timon, J.

**Buffalo,** *N. Y.* WELCH, S. M. Home history. Recollections of Buffalo during the decade from 1830 to 1840, or 50 years since. 1891. 3563

—— **Rice,** J. M. Our public-school system: schools of B. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 293.)—**Voorhees,** T. The Buffalo strike. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 407.)—**Webster,** D. Reception at B. 13 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 626.)—**Welch,** J. M. City of Buffalo. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 193.)—**Wright,** A. R. Memorandum of probable cause of an epidemic of diarrhoeal diseases in B. in 1881. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 212.)

**Buffalo,** *Lake, Wis.* Lewis, T. H. Effigy mounds of Buffalo lake. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 115.)

**Buffalo Historical Society.** Severance, F. H. Work of the Buffalo Historical Society. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 411.)

**Buffalo land.** Webb, W. E. 2472

**Buffalo Library.** Annual reports, 52-55, 59. Buffalo, 1888-95. 5 nos. 8°. L.43

—— Finding-list of history, politics, biography, geography, travel, and anthropology, Aug., 1885. Buffalo, 1885. 8°. W.15

**Buffalo peaks,** Colorado, Geological sketch of. 7 pp. Emmons, S. F. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, no. 1, p. 11.)

**Buffalo soldiers,** A scout with the. 14 pp. Remington, F. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 899.)

**Buffalo valley,** *Pa.* LINN, J. B. Annals of Buffalo valley, 1755-1855. 1877. 3512

**Buffaloes.** Baker, *Sir* S. W. The buffalo. 17 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 266.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 141, 1887, p. 795; Fraser's Mag. v. 47, 1853, p. 39. *Also* **Bisons.—Cattle.—Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.**

**Buffett,** Edward Payson, *M. D.* 1833—. Abraham Clark. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1887, p. 445.)—**Euthanasia:** the pleasures of dying. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 231.)—The **physician** of to-day and of the future. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 399.)

**Buffon,** Georges Louis Leclerc, *Comte* de.
AUDE, J., *Chevalier.* Vie privée du Comte de Buffon. 1788. 4796

—— FLOURENS, M. J. P. Buffon. Histoire de ses travaux et de ses idées. 1844.

—— **Brunetière,** F. Buffon. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 444.)—**Malden,** H. Buffon. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 380.)

**Buffoons.** Floquet, A. Histoire des concards de Rouen. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 105.)—**Luzio,** A., and Renier, R. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 68 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.)
*See also* **Caricature. — Fools. — Harlequin. — Humor.**

**Buford,** *Lt.* Harry T. *See* Velazquez, *Mme.* L. J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bugado prouençalo,** vonté cadun l'y a panouchon enliassado de prouerbis, sentencis, similitudos, et mouts per riré en prouençau. Aix, 1859. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 1.) 2397

**Bugbee,** James McKellar.
City government of Boston. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— (*Ed.*) Memorial of Edward Everett, from the city of Boston. Boston, 1865. r. 8°. 3793

**Bugeaud de la Piconnerie,** Thomas Robert, *Maréchal de France, Duc d'Isly.*
IDEVILLE, H., *Comte* d'. Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud, from his private correspondence and original documents, 1784–1849. Ed. from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge. 1884, 2 v. 5893

—— **Ideville,** H., *Comte* d'. La première campagne du Gén. B. en Afrique. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 130.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. le Maréchal B. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Marshal Bugeaud,** Duke of Isly. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 452.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Conquête de l'Algérie. Le gouvernement du Gén. B. 180 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 763; 1888, v. 85, pp. 372, 771; v. 86, pp. 324, 801; v. 89, p. 48.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Bugeaud et Abd-el-Kader. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 785.)—Dernières années du Maréchal B. en Algérie, 1844–47. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, pp. 119, 502.)

**Bugenhagen,** Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Bugenhagen. 7 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 140.)

**Bugey,** *France.* GUIGUE, C. Cartulaire lyonnais. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des anciennes provinces de Lyonnais . . . Bugey. v. 2. 1893. 4422

—— **Guigue,** C. (*Ed.*) Confédération d'amitié entre 6 seigneurs du B. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 387.)

**Bugge,** Elseus Sophus. 1833—.
Beitraege zur erforschung der etruskischen sprache. Stuttgart, 1883. 8°. (Deecke, W., *Etruskische forschungen*, pt. 4.) —2154

—— **Etrusk.** *erus* und *lusχnei.* 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 473.)—**Etymologies françaises** et romanes. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 145.)—**Etymologies romanes.** 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 348.)

**Bugia.** *See* Bougiah.

**Bugiardini,** Giuliano. Vasari, G. Giuliano Bugiardini. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 201.)

**Bugle-echoes.** Browne, F. F. (*Ed.*) 1394

**Bugonia** of the ancients, The so-called, and its relation to a bee-like fly, Eristalis tenax. 14 pp. Osten-Sacken, C. R. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 487.)

**Bugs.** *See* Hemiptera.

**Bugs and beasts** before the law. 12 pp. Evans, E. P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 235.)

**Buhier,** Jean. —1746. De Patavinitate Liviana. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 80; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 152.)

**Buhle,** Louis. Baumann, (—). L. Buhle. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 26: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Buhlmann,** Karl. Gestaltung der chanson de geste Fierabras im italienischen. 31 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 2, p. xi.)

**Buhot,** Félix. Burty, P. Félix Buhot, painter and etcher. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 329.)

**Buhot de Kersers,** Alphonse. 1835—.
Histoire et statistique monumentale du Département du Cher. [Illustr.] Paris, 1875–92. 6 v. 4°. 4412

—— Statistique monumentale du Département du **Cher.** 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 92, 257, 398; v. 14, 1889, p. 144.)

**Builder,** The. An illustrated weekly magazine, for the architect, engineer, archaeologist, constructor, sanitary reformer, and art-lover. v. 40–69. London, 1881–95. 30 v. fo. —3751
*Note.*—For v. 1–39 *see* preceding catalogue.

**Builders** of the commonwealth, Chronicles of the. 8 v. Bancroft, H. H. 4596

**Building.** *See* Architecture und Building.

**Building associations.** DEXTER, S. Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. 1889. —3366

—— UNITED STATES. Labor, Department of. Ninth annual report of the Commissioner, 1893. Building and loan associations. 1894. —4323

—— **Barnard,** C, English workingman's home and how he paid for it. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 348.)—A hundred thousand homes; how they were paid for. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 477.)
*See also* **Borrowing. — Cooperation. — Credit.— Interest and Usury.—Joint-stock companies.— Labor and laboring classes.—Loans.—Money.— Political economy.**

**Building materials.** *See* Architecture and Building, *Materials.*

**Building of a nation.** Gannett, H. 4655

**Building of the British isles.** Jukes-Brown, A. J. —1648

**Building regulations,** Fire and; in foreign countries. United States. State, Department of, *Special consular reports.* —4553

**Building stone** in New York. Smock, J. C. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 2, no. 10, 1890.) —4625

**Buitenzorg,** *Java.* Treub, M. Un jardin botanique tropical. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 162.)

**Bulb gardens** in-doors. 10 pp. Habberton, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 364.)

**Bulbar paralysis.** *See* Paralysis.

**Bulfinch,** *Rev.* Stephen Greenleaf. 1809–70. Why should we call them back? 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 283.)

—— **Peabody,** E. Bulfinch's Lays of the Gospel. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 315.)

**Bulgaria.**

FERMENDŽIU, F. E. (*Ed.*) Acta Bulgariae ecclesiastica 1565–1779. 1887. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 18.) 3475

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. Bulgarian horrors and the question of the East. 1876. 2203

—— — Lessons in massacre; or, the conduct of the Turkish government in and about Bulgaria since May 1876. 1877. 2203

—— HUHN, A. von. Aus bulgarischer sturmzeit. 1886. 3487

—— — Struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander. 1886. 3487

—— KOCH, A. Prince Alexander of Battenberg; reminiscences of his reign in Bulgaria. 1887. 3473

—— OLLENDORFF, P. (*Ed.*) Question bulgare. La révolution de Philippopoli du 6–18 Septembre 1885. Les responsabilités. 1888. 3485

—— SAMUELSON, J. Bulgaria past and present. Historical, political, and descriptive. 1888. 3474

—— **Bourchier,** J. D. Through B. with Prince Ferdinand. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 39.)—**Bulgarian plot.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 489.)—Contemporary life and thought in Turkey: the **Bulgarian situation.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1885, p. 583.)—**Bulgarian struggle** for existence. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 83.)—Das Oekumenische patriarchat, die orientalische und die **bulgarische frage.** 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 56, 1888, p. 350.)—**Caillard,** V. The Bulgarian imbroglio. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 840.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'abdication du Prince Alexandre de Bulgarie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 681.)—**Chirol,** M. V. Bulgaria. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 284.)—**Czirbusz,** G. Suedungarischen Bulgaren. 62 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 11, p. 341.)—**Demombynes,** G. Bulgarie: Constitution de 1879. 8 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 1, p. 668.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Bulgaria and Servia. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 876.)—**Gopčević,** S. Die ereignisse in Bulgarien, 1885. 65 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, pp. 168, 329, 502, 674.)—**Hulme-Beaman,** A. Bulgars and Serbs. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 963.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. La Bulgarie actuelle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885. 3 pér. v. 72, p. 144.)—Situation in the East. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 609.)—**Leger,** L. La Bulgarie inconnue. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér, v. 41, 1889, pp. 112, 497.)—**Lescœur,** L. Du rétour des Bulgares au Catholicisme. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 397.)—**R.,** H. Les Chrétiens en Bulgarie et en Bosnie. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 3, 1843, p. 62.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Sceaux byzantins, le thème de Cherson, et la Bulgarie. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 136.)—**Schuyler,** E. A political Frankenstein. 40 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 307; v. 6, 1888, p. 37.)—United Bulgaria. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 464.)—**Smith,** F. H. A Bulgarian opera bouffe. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 68.)—**Van Millingen,** A. The struggle in B. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 946.)

*See also* **Balkan mts.—Balkan states.—Montenegro.—Philippopoli.—Roumania.—Roumelia.—Russia.—Russo-Turkish war.—Servia.—Slavonic nations.—Sofia.—Turkey.—Varna.**

**Bulgarian drama and stage.** *See* Drama and the Stage, *Bulgarian.*

**Bulgarian language.** Miklosich, F. von. Geschichte der lautbezeichnung im Bulgarischen. 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 97.)

*See also* **Slavonic languages.**

**Bulgarian language,** Old. Brugmann, K. Altbulgarisch beretŭ und beratŭ. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 418.)—**Fierlinger,** J. von. Abulg. imami. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 559.)

*See also* **Slavonic languages.**

**Bulgarian literature.** Leger, L. La littérature bulgare d'après une récente publication. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 565.)

*See also* **Slavonic literature.**

**Bulgaro,** *of Bologna.* Patetta, F. (*Ed.*) Questiones in schola Bulgari disputate. 15 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 195.)

**Buli Nandrau.** Thomson, B. Last of the cannibal chiefs. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 648.)

**Bulkeley,** Gershom. 1635–1713. People's right to election or alteration of government in Connecticut. 27 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts,* v. 2, p. 83: *Prince Soc.*)

**Bulkeley,** Morgan Gardiner. 1838—.

The new method of voting. *See* Saxton, C. T., and others.

**Bulkley,** Henry Daggett (*Ed.*) 1803–72.

Manual of diseases of the skin. *See* Cazenave, P. L. A., and Schedel, H. E.

**Bulkley,** J. M. Antiquities in the western states. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 547.)

**Bulkley,** L. Dinah Morris and Mrs. Elizabeth Evans. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 550.)

**Bull,** George, *D. D., Bp. of St. David's.* 1634–1710.

Opinion of the Catholic church for the first three centuries on the necessity of believing that Our Lord Jesus Christ is truly God. Tr. from the Latin. To which is prefixed a memoir of his life. By Rev. T. Rankin. London, 1825. 8°. —4213

**Bull,** John. *See* John Bull.

**Bull,** *Rev.* Josiah (*Ed.*)

Letters by Rev. John Newton. *See* Newton, *Rev.* J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bull,** Lucy Catlin. Sonnet; The Fifth symphony. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, pp. 273, 595.)

**Bull,** Ole Bornemann. 1810–80. Violin notes. 32 pp. (Bull, *Mrs.* S. C. T., *Ole Bull,* p. 347.)

—— BULL, *Mrs.* S. C. T. Ole Bull: a memoir. 1883. 5886

—— **Crosby,** A. B. Anatomy of the violinist: Mr. Ole Bull. 24 pp. (Bull, *Mrs.* S. C. T., *Ole Bull,* p. 329.)—**Phillips,** B. Some great violins. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 238.)—**Recent biographies.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 540.)

**Bull,** *Mrs.* Sara C. Thorpe.

Ole Bull: a memoir. With Ole Bull's "Violin notes," and Dr. A. B. Crosby's "Anatomy of the violinist." Boston, 1883. 8°. 5886

—— Leif **Erikson.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 217.)

**Bull fights.** MONTES, F. Tauromaquia completa, ó sea el arte de torear en plaza, tanto a pie como a caballo. 1836. P. R.

— **Beurlier,** E. Les courses de taureaux chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, pp. 57, 351.)—**Crawfurd,** O. J. F. Spanish and Portuguese bull-fighting. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 263.)—A **Spanish bull-fight.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 359.)—**Warner,** C. D. The bull fight. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 3.)

*See also* **Sports.**

**Bull frogs.** *See* Frogs.

**Bull Run,** Battle of. Cox, J. D. Second battle of Bull Run. 1882. 2617

— FRY, J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run, 1861. 1884. 2646

— **Beauregard,** P. G. T. Battle of Bull Run. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 80.)—**Pope,** J. Second battle of Bull Run. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 441.)

*See also* **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

**Bulla aurea.** Andronicus II Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Aurea bulla, data (1330) Henrico, Henrici Mirabilis filio . . . cum notis ad bullam. 22 pp. (Meibom, H., *Rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 467.)

— **Brandes,** H. Goldene bulle. 10 pp. (Ersch, J. S., and others, *Allgem. encyc.* v. 73, p. 226.)—**Golden bull.** 1 p. (*Encyclopaedia Brit.* v. 10, p. 757.)—**Larned,** J. N. Germany, A. D. 1347-1493. Golden bull of Charles IV; Golden bull, Byzantine. 3 pp. (*In his* History for ready reference, v. 2, pp. 1452, 1551.)—Hungary, A. D. 1114-1301. Golden bull of King Bela. 1 p. (*In his* History for ready reference, v. 3, p. 1669.)—**Zedler,** J. H. Bulle (gueldene). 2 pp. (*In his* Grosses vollstaend. univ. lexicon, v. 4, p. 1923.)

**Bulla Regia.** Carton, (—). Les nécropoles païennes de Bulla Regia. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 16.)

**Bullae.** Yates, J. Observations on the bulla worn by Roman boys. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 166.)

*See also* **Amulets.—Ornaments.**

**Bullar,** Joseph. Cunningham, F. Bullar's Winter in the Azores. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 318.)

**Bullard,** Henry Adams. 1781-1851. Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Louisiana. 23 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 1.)—Discourse on the life, character, and writings of Hon. François Xavier **Martin.** 24 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 17.)

— **Memoir** of B. 4 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 5.)

**Bullarium Romanum.** Cantu, C. Il Bollario romano e la prima crociata. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 207.)

**Bullart,** Isaac. 1599-1672.

Académie des sciences et des arts, contenant les vies et les éloges historiques des hommes illustres. Amsterdam, 1682. 2 v. fo. W. 21

**Bulle,** Constantin.

Geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1815-85. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1888. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 2414

— Geschichte des zweiten kaiserreiches und des koenigreiches Italien. Mit portraets . . . Berlin, 1890. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 4 hauptabth. v. 3.) 3722

**Bulle,** Oscar. Goethe e l'Italia. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 612.)

**Bulle de Savon,** La; ou, choix de chansons. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 78. 4187

**Bullen,** Arthur Henry (*Ed.*) 1857—.

Antient drolleries. no. 2. Oxford, 1891. 8°. 1313

*Note.*—Edition limited to 300 copies, privately printed.

*Contents.* **Pimlyco;** or, Runne red-cap.

— (*Ed.*) A Christmas garland. Carols and poems from the fifteenth century to the present time. With seven illustrations newly designed by Henry G. Wells. London, 1885. 8°. 1323

*Note.*—Large paper edition, limited to 150 copies.

— (*Ed.*) Collection of old English plays. London, 1882-95. 7 v. sm. 4°. 3306

*Note.*—Edition limited to 150 copies, privately printed.

*Contents.* Shirley, H. **Captain Underwit,** v. 2.—Heywood, T. The **Captives,** v. 4.—The **Costlie whore,** v. 4.—**Davenport,** R. Works, n. s. v. 3.—**Dick of Devonshire,** v. 2.—The **Distracted emperor,** v. 3.—**Everie woman in her humor,** v. 4.—Glapthorne, H. The **Lady mother,** v. 2.—Shirley, H. The **Martyr'd souldier,** v. 1.—The **Mayde's metamorphosis,** v. 1.—**Nabbes,** T. Works, n. s. v. 1, 2.—Tragedy of **Nero,** v. 1.—Rowley, S. The **Noble souldier,** v. 1.—**Sir Gyles Goosecappe,** Knight, v. 3.—Fletcher, J., and Massinger, P. Tragedy of **Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt,** v. 2.—History of the **tryall of chevalry,** v. 3.—Yarington, R. **Two tragedies in one,** v. 4.—**Wisdome of Doctor Dodypoll,** v. 3.

— (*Ed.*) Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. London, 1887. p. 8°. 1325

*Note.*—Edition limited to 500 copies.

— (*Ed.*) More lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. London, 1888. 8°. 1325

*Note.*—Edition limited to 750 copies.

— (*Ed.*) Musa proterva: love-poems of the Restoration. London, 1889. sq. 12°. 1337

*Note.*—Edition limited to 780 copies, privately printed.

— (*Ed.*) Pimlyco; or, Runne red-cap. Tis a mad world at Hogsdon, 1609. Reproduced in facsimile by the Oxford University Press. With a preface. Oxford, 1891. 8°. (*In his* Antient drolleries, no. 2.) 1313

*Note.*—Edition limited to 300 copies, privately printed.

— (*Ed.*) Speculum amantis: love-poems from rare song-books and miscellanies of the seventeenth century. London, 1889. sq. 12°. 1337

*Note.*—Edition limited to 500 copies, privately printed.

— (*Ed.*) Arden of Feversham: a tragedy. *See* Shakespeare, W., *Doubtful plays* (in preceding catalogue).

— (*Ed.*) Cobbes prophecies. *See* Cobbe, (—).

— (*Ed.*) Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. *See* Pultock, or Paltock, R. (in preceding catalogue).

— (*Ed.*) Works of Christopher Marlowe. *See* Marlowe, C. (in preceding catalogue).

— (*Ed.*) Works of Dr. Thomas Campion. *See* Campion, T.

— (*Ed.*) Works of George Peele. *See* Peele, G. (in preceding catalogue).

— (*Ed.*) Works of John Marston. *See* Marston, J.

— (*Ed.*) Works of Thomas Middleton. *See* Middleton, T. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bullen,** George, *LL. D.* 1816–94.

Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°. L.72

*Contents.*
A–Eyre, *Sir* S. v. 1. F., A.–Pythagoras, v. 2.
Quæstio–Zwingli, U. v. 3.

—— Introduction to the Adventures . . . of . . . Tewrdanckh. *See* Pfinzing, or Pfintzing, M.

—— Introduction to the Ars moriendi. *See* Rylands, W. H. (*Ed.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Sex quam elegantissimae epistolae. Printed by W. Caxton in 1483. *See* Sixtus IV, *Pope.*

**Bullen,** Mary Swinton Legaré (*Ed.*)

Writings of Hugh Swinton Legaré. *See* Legaré, H. S. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bulletin des bibliothèques** et des archives. *See* France, Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

**Bulletin du bibliophile** et du bibliothécaire, revue mensuelle pub. par Léon Techener . . . Contenant des notices bibliographiques, philologiques, historiques, littéraires. Paris, 1883–95. 13 v. 8°. W. 84

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bulletin du tribunal criminel** établi par la loi du 17 Août 1792, pour juger les conspirateurs et autres criminels du département de Paris. Paris, 1792. 4° 4603

**Bulletin du tribunal criminel** [révolutionnaire] établi par la loi du 10 Mars 1793, pour juger sans appel les conspirateurs. Paris, 1793–94. 8 pts. in 7 v. 4°. 4603

**Bulletin historique** et archéologique de Vaucluse. Avignon, 1879–83. 5 v. 8°. 4404

**Bullettino della Commissione** archeologica municipale di Roma. *See* Rome. Commissione, etc.

**Bullettino di archeologia cristiana.** *See* Rossi, G. B. de (in preceding catalogue).

**Bulley,** Agnes Amy. Domestic service: a social study. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 177.)—**Political evolution** of women. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 184, 1890, p. 1.)

**Bulliald,** Ismaël. *See* Bouillaud, I.

**Bullinger,** Heinrich. 1504–75.

Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Nach handschriftlichen und gleichzeitigen quellen von Carl Pestalozzi. Elberfeld, 1858. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben und ausgew. schriften der vaeter und begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 5.) —4212

*Contents.* Brautwerbungsschreiben an Anna **Adlischweiler.**—**Briefe** an seinen sohn Heinrich.—Handbuch oder summa **christlicher religion.**—Von rechter **huelfe und errettung in noethen.**—Anleitung fuer die, so wegen unseres Herrn **Jesu Christi** und seines heiligen Evangeliums ihres glaubens halben erforscht und mit allerlei fragen versucht werden.—**Lebensbeschreibung.**—Denkmale von Bullinger's **lebenswege.**—Von dem **Nachtmahl des Herrn,** von der vorbereitung zu demselben, von schwaeche und wachsthum des glaubens.—**Testament** oder letzter wille an seine herren und obern von Zuerich.—**Vaeterliche vorschriften** oder anweisung fuer seinen sohn Heinrich, bei dessen abgang in die fremde.



**Bullion.** *See* Money.

**Bullitt,** John C.

Review of Mr. Binney's pamphlet on "The privilege of the writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution." Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

**Bullitt,** Thomas W. Lee and Scott. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 443.)

**Bulloch,** Archibald. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Archibald Bulloch. 14 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 14.)

**Bulloch,** *Capt.* James D.

Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, how the Confederate cruisers were equipped. New York, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2613

**Bullock.** *See* Ox.

**Bullock-Hall,** William Henry. 1837—. Winter's drive from Sedan to Versailles and round Paris during the siege. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 113.)

**Bullokar,** John, *M. D.* *Circa* 1580–1641.

English expositor, improv'd: being a compleat dictionary teaching the interpretation of the most difficult words, which are commonly made use of in our language. To which is added, an index of common words, etc., by R. Browne. 14 ed. London, 1731. 16° 1186

**Bulls** of the Popes.

**Adrianus I.** Epistola et bulla. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 3.)—**Adrianus IV.** Bulla et epistola. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 72.)—**Benedictus XII.** Bulla. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 179.)—**Bule** i listy dotyczące Polski. 15 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 8.)—**Calixtus II.** Epistolae et bullae. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 13; v. 4, p. 187.)—**Clemens V.** Bulle inédite. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1886, p. 53.)—**Clemens VII.** Bolla scritta in Castel Sant' Angelo (Maggio–Dicembre 1527) e rimasta in bozza. [*Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 1.)—**Eugenius IV.** Bulla. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 331.)—**Gregorius X.** Bulla. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p 117.)—**Gregorius XI.** Bulla. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 127.)—Holy bull, and crusado of Rome, first published by **Gregory XIII,** and afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus V, for all those who desire full pardon and indulgence of their sinnes. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Guiberto,** *Abp. of Ravenna* (Antipope Clemens III). Decretum. 6 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 621.)—**Innocentius III.** Epistola et bulla. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, pp. 20, 22.)—**Joannes XXII.** Bullae. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 286; v. 3, p. 118.)—**Paschalis II.** Quatre bulles inédites des Papes Silvestre II et Pascal II. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 567.)—**Paulus II.** Bolla ed istrumento di donazione . . . 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 193.)—**Silvester II.** Quatre bulles inédites des Papes Silvestre II et Pascal II. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 567.)—**Urbanus II.** Epistolae XVI, et bullae. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 174.)—**Urbanus V.** Bulla. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 125.)

—— Roberts, W. W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. 1885. —3204

—— — Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth considered in their bearing on the theory of advanced Ultramontanism. [*Anon.*] 1870. —3204

—— **Duchesne**, L. Note sur l'origine du "cursus" ou rythme prosaïque suivi dans la rédaction des bulles pontificales. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 161.)—**Pigault de Beaupré**, (—). Notice sur des bulles et chartes trouvées à St. Bertin. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 232.)—**Valois**, N. Etude sur le rythme des bulles pontificales. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 161, 257.)

*See also* **Bulla aurea.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Catholic Church.—Church polity.—Popes.**

**Bulmer**, T., and Co. (*Pubs.*)
History, topography, and directory of east Yorkshire (with Hull) . . . With maps. Preston [1892]. 8°. 2534

**Buls**, Charles François Gommaire. 1837—.
Construction of primary schools. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 207.)

**Bulstrode**, Edward. 1588–1659.
Reports, in three parts, of divers resolutions and judgments given . . . by the . . . learned judges and sages of the law, of cases and matters in the law: with the reasons and causes of their said judgments, given in the Court of King's Bench, in the time of the reign of James I and Charles I. 2 impression carefully corrected. London, 1688. fo. —1372

**Bulthaupt**, Heinrich Alfred. 1849—. Dramaturgische rueckblicke. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 41, 219.)

**Bulwer**, Edward George Earle Lytton. *See* Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*

**Bulwer**, Edward Robert Lytton. *See* Lytton, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.*

**Bulwer**, *Sir* Henry. *See* Bulwer, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.*

**Bulwer**, *Lady* Rosina Doyle Wheeler. *See* Lytton, *Lady* R. D. W. B.

**Bulwer**, William Henry Lytton Earle, *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* 1801–72.
Historical characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 3794

—— Monarchy of the middle classes. France, social, literary, political. Paris, 1834–36. 2 v. 16°. 4667

—— Sir Robert Peel: an historical sketch. London, 1874. 8°. 4854

**Bump**, Charles Weathers. Bibliographies of the discovery of America; Public memorials to Columbus. 34 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10–11, pp. 55, 69.)

**Bumpus**, E. C. The legal profession defended. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 504.)

**Bumstead**, *Rev.* Horace. Biblical sanction for wine. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 47.)

**Bunárbashi**, *Asia Minor.* Lawton, W. C. Notes on B. 23 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Class. s. I, p. 133.)

**Bunau-Varilla**, P.
Panama: le passé, le présent, l'avenir. Illustr. Paris, 1892. 4°. —2734

—— Panama, le trafic. Paris, 1892. 4°. (*With his* Panama: le passé, le présent, l'avenir.)

**Bunbury**, *Sir* Charles James Fox (*Ed.*) 1809-86.
Memoir and literary remains of Sir Henry Edward Bunbury. *See* Bunbury, *Sir* H. E.

**Bunbury**, *Sir* Edward Herbert. 1811—.
History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages till the fall of the Roman Empire. With 20 maps. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 1415

**Bunbury**, *Sir* Henry Edward. 1778–1860.
Memoir and literary remains. Ed. by his son, Sir Charles J. F. Bunbury. London, 1868. 8°. 4893

*Note.—Privately printed.*

*Contents.* Battle of **Bautzen.**—History of the family of **Bunbury.**—Account of the Mansion House at **Great Barton.**—Battle of **Leipzig.**—Battle of **Luetzen.**—**Memoir.**—Account of the Mansion House at **Mildenhall.**—Letters from Baron de **Montalembert.**—"**My Lifetime.**"—Interview with the Emperor **Napoleon,** July 1815. — Entry of the allies into **Paris,** 1814. — Catalogue of the **pictures** at Barton Hall.—Letters from **Sicily.**—Mission to the Duke of **Wellington,** 1814.

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Sir Thomas Hanmer, with a memoir of his life. *See* Hanmer, *Sir* T. (in preceding catalogue).

**Bunbury**, Henry William (Geoffrey Gambado, *pseud.*) 1750–1811.
Annals of horsemanship: containing accounts of accidental experiments and experimental accidents. Dublin, 1792. 8°. —1793

**Bunce**, John Thackray.
History of the corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the town. Birmingham, 1878–85. 2 v. 8°. 2523

**Bunce**, Oliver Bell. 1828–90. Cash value of a book review. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 223.)—**English and American book markets.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 470.)—Mr. **Bluff** discourses of the country and kindred themes. 5 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 85.)

**Buncle**, John. *See* John Buncle (in preceding catalogue).

**Bundahis.** West, E. W. (*Tr.*) Bundahis; or, the original creation. 151 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, p. 1.)

—— **Mueller**, M. J. Untersuchungen ueber den anfang des Bundehesh. 32 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 613.)

**Bundelkhand**, *India.* Pogson, W. R. History of the Boondelas. 1828. 3451

—— **Franklin**, J. Memoir on Bundelkhund. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 259.)

**Bundesstaat** und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika. Hopp, E. O. 3723

**Bundle of papers.** Mathews, A. (Paul Siegvolk, *pseud.*) 2203

**Bundy**, Jonas M. Tribute to ex-President Chester A. Arthur. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 35.)

**Bunford**, Samuel. Father of American libraries. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 81.)

**Bunge,** Alexander von. 1803—. Die Gattung Acantholimon Boiss. 72 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—Pflanzen-geographische betrachtungen ueber die familie der **Chenopodiaceen.** 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Labiatae persicae.** 84 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Species generis **Oxytropis** DC. 166 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)

**Bunge,** Friedrich Georg von, and **Hildebrand,** Hermann (*Eds.*) Liv-, est-, und curlaendisches urkundenbuch. v. 8, 9. Riga, 1884–89. 2 v. 4°. 3662.

*Note.*—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue. v. 7 is wanting.

**Bungener,** Louis Félix. 1814–74.

Voltaire et son temps: études sur le dix-huitième siècle. 2 tirage. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 4704

**Bunions.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On corns and bunions. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 271.)

*See also* **Corns.—Feet.**

**Bunker,** Mary Powell. 1820—.

Long Island genealogies . . . Being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Albany, 1895. sm. 4°. 2795

**Bunker Hill battle.** EMMONS, W. Battle of Bunker Hill; or, the temple of liberty. 1859. 1324

—— **Everett,** E. Battle of Bunker Hill. 33 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Hawkes,** N. M. Louisburg, 1745; Bunker Hill, 1775. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 424.)—**Hudson,** C. Doubts concerning the battle of Bunker Hill. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 247.)—**Smith,** B. Gunpowder for Bunker Hill. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 236.)—**Storrs,** E. Diary of Bunker Hill and the siege of Boston, 1775–76. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 124.)—**Swett,** S. Historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle. 104 pp. (*With* Humphreys, D., *Essay on the life of Israel Putnam*, p. 171.)

*See also* **United States,** *History, Revolution.*

**Bunker Hill monument.** Everett, E. Bunker Hill monument. 12 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 354.)

*See also* **Boston.—Charlestown.**

**Bunker Hill Monument Association.** Proceedings at the annual meetings, 1884, 1889–91, 1894. With the addresses. Boston, 1884–94. 5 v. 8°. 2622

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Bunn,** Alfred. 1798–1860.

Old England and New England, in a series of views taken on the spot. London, 1853. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2402

—— The stage: both before and behind the curtain. London, 1840. 3 v. 12°. 3316

**Bunnell,** Newton, L. Farm organization. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 251.)

**Bunner,** Henry Cuyler. 1855—. Candor. 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 292.)—**City athletics.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 297.)—A. B. **Frost.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 699.)—Mr. Joseph **Jefferson.** 22 pp. (Matthews J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 153.)—**Love in old clothes.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 768.)—**Red silk handkerchief.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 275.)—**Schumann's** Kinder-scenen. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 91.)

**Bunsen,** Christian Karl Josias, *Freiherr von.* 1791–1860. Aventin und seine umgebungen. Allgemeine einleitung. Der eigentliche Aventin. 16 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 397.)—**Bogen des Dolabella.** 2 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 490.)—**Caelius** und seine umgebungen. Allgemeine einleitung. 17 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 465.)—Allgemeine historisch-antiquarische beschreibung des **Capitols, Forums und Palatins.** 95 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—S. **Clemente.** 8 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 577.)—Das **Colosseum.** 18 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 319.)—**Ebene des Testaccio** und angraenzende mit dem Tiberufer. 10 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 431.)—Das **Forum** und die Basilica des Friedens. 9 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 291.)—Die herstellung des roemischen **Forums** und der prachtforen Julius Caesars und der Kaiser. 186 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Geographische bestimmungen.** 20 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 25.)—Zur **geschichte der alten stadt.** 79 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 129.)—Die **handschriften** der vaticanischen bibliothek. 7 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 337.)—**Klagestimmen** ueber Rom. 8 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 242.)—**Klaglied** ueber Rom am anfang des zwoelften jahrhunderts. 7 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Lateran** mit umgebungen. Einleitung. Die Basilica Constantins bis 900. Die Basilica Sergius III. Neue Laterankirche. 33 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 505.)—S. **Lorenzo fuori le mura.** 20 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 312.)—Die **luft** Roms und der umgegend. 27 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 82.)—Kirche S. **Martino ai Monti,** nebst der alten kirche des h. Sylvester. 7 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 239.)—**Mausoleum Hadrians** oder die Engelsburg. 36 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 404.)—Essay on **Niebuhr** as a diplomatist in Rome. 31 pp. (Niebuhr, B. G., *Life and letters*, v. 2, p. 423.)—**Paepstliche muenze.** 2 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 392.)—S. **Paolo fuori le mura.** 19 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 440.)—Die St. **Peterskirche.** 82 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 50.)—**Preface.** 16 pp. (Freytag, G., *Debit and credit*, p. vii.)—Ueber die urspruengliche anordnung der tapeten **Raphaels** in der Sixtinischen Capelle. 8 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 408.)—Die sieben kirchlichen und die neuen vierzehn **regionen Roms.** 16 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 217.)—Die hoehen von S. **Saba** und S. Balbina. 7 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 424.)—Uebersicht der epochen der **stadtgeschichte** in diesem zeitraum. 12 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 255.)—S. **Stefano** rotondo. 6 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 496.)—**Topographische einleitung.** 62 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 617.)—Beschreibung des **vaticanischen gebiets.** 49 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Villa Palombara.** 2 pp. (Platner, E., and and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 301.)

—— **Aquarone,** B. Dio nella storia, di B. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 460; v. 14, 1871, p. 277; v. 15, 1872, p. 97.)—**Boehmer,** E. Gott in der geschichte von B. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 139.)—**C., F. P.** Bunsen's life and last book. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77,

1868, p. 783.)—**Dall,** *Mrs.* C. W. H. Bunsen's Egypt. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 305.)—Bunsen's God in history; Bunsen. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, pp. 24. 145.)—**Pauli,** G. R. C. K. J. von Bunsen. 21 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte, p. 420.)—**Ulrici,** H. Gott in der geschichte, von B. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 255.)

**Bunsen,** Georg von. The German Crown Prince. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 354.)

**Bunsen,** Theodor von. A German view of Mr. Gladstone. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 418.)—Home rule in **Norway.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 54.)

**Bunte,** B. Zu Tacitus Germania c. 40. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 317.)

**Bunting,** Jabez, *D. D.* Life of Dr. B. 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 205.)—**Middle age of methodism** and its greatest man. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 115.)

**Bunts,** H. C. Scope of the Monroe doctrine. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 192.)

**Bunyakovsky,** Viktor Yakovlevich. 1804—. Considérations sur quelques singularités qui se présentent dans les constructions de la géométrie non-Euclidienne. 16 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

**Bunyan,** John. 1628–88.

Pilgrim's progress, from this world to that which is to come. With original notes by Thomas Scott. Hartford, 1824. 8°. —4156

*The same.* With a memoir and notes, by George Offor. Illustr. London, 1879. 8°.

—— Pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding, and a relation of his imprisonment. Ed. with biographical introduction and notes by Edmund Venables. Oxford, 1879. 12°. —2257

—— LENOX LIBRARY, Contributions to a catalogue of. No. 4. Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress, etc. 1879. W. 57

—— **Hazlitt,** W. C. Bunyan and his prototypes. 8 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 213.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Southey's ed. of the Pilgrim's progress. 17 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 408.)—**Monnier,** M. John Bunyan et ses derniers critiques. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 449.)

—— BROWN, J. John Bunyan: his life, times, and work. 1885. 4765

—— IVIMEY, J. Life of Mr. John Bunyan. 1815. 4767

—— PHILIP, R. Life, times, and characteristics of John Bunyan. 1839. 4775

—— **Baillie,** J. The Good soldier: John Bunyan. 123 pp. (*In his* Life-studies, p. 1.)—**Hurst,** G. Historical notices of B. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 416.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* John Bunyan. 23 pp. (*In his* Biographies contrib. to the Encyc. Brit. p. 27.)—**Offor,** G. Memoir of B. 22 pp. (Bunyan, J., *Pilgrim's progress*, 1879, p. i.)—**Smith,** G. John Bunyan. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 464.)—**Venables,** E. Biographical introduction. 51 pp. (Bunyan, J., *Pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding*, p. v.)

**Bunyiu Nanjio.** *See* Nanjio, B.

**Buonaccorsi,** Filippo. *See* Callimachus Experiens, P.

**Buonaccorso da Montemagno.** *See* Montemagno, B. da.

**Buonagiunta,** *da Lucca.* 13 *cent.* Rime. 26 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 86: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

**Buonagrazia,** *da Bergamo.* —1347. Articuli probationum contra fratrem Ubertinum de Casali. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 276.)

**Buonamici,** Giovanni Francesco. 17 *cent.* Scrittura in materia di navigazione mandata nel 1629 a Galileo Galilei. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 3.)

—— **Guasti,** C. Relazioni di Galileo con alcuni Pratesi a proposito del falso B. scoperto dal Signor Th. Henri Martin. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 32.)

**Buonaparte.** *See* Bonaparte.

**Buonarroti,** Filippo. 1661–1733.

Osservazioni istoriche sopra alcuni medaglioni antichi, all' Altezza serenissima di Cosimo III Granduca di Toscana. Roma, 1698. 4° 2793

**Buonarroti,** Filippo. 1761–1837.

Conspiration pour l'égalité dite de Babeuf. Bruxelles, 1828. 2 v. in 1, 8° 1696

—— **La Cecilia,** G. Filippo Buonarroti. 21 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 311.)

**Buonarroti,** Michel Angelo. 1474–1563.

Lettere, pub. coi ricordi ed i contratti artistici per cura di Gaetano Milanesi. Firenze, 1875. 4°. 4762

—— Rime, cavate dagli autografi e pub. da Cesare Guasti. Firenze, 1863. 4°. 2371

—— Due ricevute **autografe** ed un conto di spese concernenti alla facciata di San Lorenzo commesagli da Papa Leone X. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 50.)—**Poem** on the death of his father and brother, tr. by E. D. Cheney. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 437.)—Four **poems.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 835.)

—— CLÉMENT, C. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphaël, avec une étude sur l'art en Italie avant le XVI siècle. n. d. 4766

—— ROBINSON, J. C. Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello. 1870. —1737

—— RUSKIN, J. Relation between Michel Angelo and Tintoret. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.) —1756

—— SPRINGER, A. H. Raffael und Michelangelo. 1878. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 2.) —1752

—— **Bruecke,** E. W. Nacht und morgen des Michelangelo. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 260.)—**Cappelletti,** L. Michelangelo Buonarroti. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 164.)—**Dumas,** A. D. Michel Ange. 100 pp. (*In his* Trois maîtres, p. 1.)—**Falorsi,** G. Di taluni lavori più notabili pub. pel quarto centenario dalla nascita di B. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 128.)—Il quarto centenario di B. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 352.)—**Grimm,** H. Raphael and Michel Angelo. 79 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, pp. 51, 289; v. 14, 1880, pp. 169, 305.)—**Harris,** W. T. "The Fates," by Michael Angelo. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 265.)—The "Last judgment," as painted by Michel Angelo. 15 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 73.)—**Henke,** W. Aurora und nacht des Michelangelo. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 413.)—**Kaiser,** V. Der Platonismus Michelangelos. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 209; v. 16, 1886, pp. 138, 209.)—**Ollivier,** E. Michel-Ange et le Jugement dernier. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 973.)—**Paoli,** C. Publications relatives au centenaire de Michel-Ange. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 142.)—**Paulus III,** *Pope.* Due motupropri per B. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 153.)—

**Poems** of Michael Angelo. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 1.)—**Story**, W. W. Michel Angelo. 48 pp. (*In his* Excursions in art and letters, p. 1, *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 144, 1888, p. 258.)—"**Transfiguration**" and "Raising of Lazarus." 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 154.)—**Wallace**, H. B. Michael Angelo. 16 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 243.)—**Witte**, K. Zu Michelagnolo Buonarroti's gedichten. 60 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 1.)

—— CONDIVI, A. Vita di Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1823.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti based on studies in the archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence. 1893, 2 v. 4734

—— WILSON, C. H. Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1876.

—— **Condotta** di B. a soprintendente delle fortificazioni di Firenze. 2 pp. (*Giornale storica degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 66.)—**Janitschek**, H. Michelangelo. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, pp. 721, 825.)—**Malden**, H. Michael Angelo. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 282.)—**Oliphant**, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Michel Angelo. 37 pp. 1 pl. (*In her* Makers of Florence, p. 353.)—**Ross**, *Mrs.* J. A. Michelangelo. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 818.)—**Russell**, W. Michel Angelo. 9 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 9.)—**Vasari**, G. Michelagnolo Buonarroti. 270 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 135.)

**Buonarroti**, Michel Angelo, *il Giovane*. 1568–1646.

Opere varie in versi ed in prosa. Raccolte da Pietro Fanfani. Firenze, 1863. 12°. 2306

*Contents.* Nella fondazione di un' **Accademia** professante lettere, armi, e musica.—**Ajone**, favola narrativa burlesca.—Intermedj alla commedia di Niccolò **Arrighetti**.—Delle lodi di Pierfrancesco **Cambi** cognominato nell' Accademia della Crusca lo Stritolato.—Delle lodi di **Cosimo** II, Granduca di Toscana.—Capitolo in lode della **Crusca**.—Natal d'**Ercole**.—Capitolo in lode de' **fagiuoli**.—Cicalata prima. Sopra il **Ferragosto**.—**Indovinelli**.—**Lettere**.—Descrizione delle felicissime nozze della cristianissima maestà di Madama **Maria Medici** regina di Francia e di Navarra.—Cicalata seconda. Sopra una **mascherata**.—Le **Mascherate**, veglia.—Giudizio di **Paride**.—Lezione sopra 'l sonetto del **Petrarca**, che comincia Amor, che nel pensier mio vive e regna.—**Satire**.—Cicalata terza. Spiegazione d'un **sogno**.

**Buonazia**, Lupo. 1844—. Del metodo da tenersi nelle ricerche sulla metrica araba. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 457.)

**Buoncompagno.** 13 *cent.* Rhetorica novissima. 49 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Bibliotb. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 249.)

**Buonfanti**, Roberto. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 236.)

**Buongioco**, Valerio. De' Tre contenti. 7 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 272.)

**Buoni**, Tommasso. 16 *cent.* [*Attributed to.*]

Capitoli da osservarsi inviolabilmente da tvtti i confrati della nobilissima Compagnia della Lesina . . . [*Anon.*] Bologna, 1596. 16°. 2325

**Buono**, Stefano del, *Bp. of Volterra*. Guasti, C. Gli avanzi dell' archivis di un pratese Vescovo di Volterra che fu al Concilio di Costanza. 121 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 20, 171, 313.)

**Buontalenti**, Bernardo. Vasari, G. Bernardo Buontalenti. 4 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 614.)

**Buoys.** International Maritime Congress. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Sec. 4. Lighthouses, buoys, fog-signals, etc. Minutes of proceedings. [1893.] —2774

*See also* **Navigation.**

**Burat**, Jules.

Catalogue de tableaux anciens des maîtres français du XVIII siècle, marbres, terres cuites, bronzes, etc. formant la collection de feu M. J. B., dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Avril, 1885. [Avec 9 pl.] [Paris, 1885.] 4°. —1791

**Burbeck**, *Brig.-Gen.* Henry. Gardner, A. B. Henry Burbeck. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 251.)

**Burbidge**, F. W. Old garden flowers. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 3.)

**Burchard**, *St.*, *Bp. of Wuerzburg*. Egilward, *Monk of Wuerzburg*. Ex Vita Burchardi. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 50.)—**Vita** Burchardi Episcopi Wirziburgensis. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 44.)

**Burchard.** 12 *cent.* De excidio Mediolanensi epistola. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 327.)

**Burchard**, *of Hall*, and **Dyther**, *of Helmstadt*. Notae historicae, 1273–1325. 7 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 473.)

**Burchard**, Horatio C.

Report upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. *See* United States, *Mint, Bureau of the* (in preceding catalogue).

**Burchard**, Jedediah. Walker, J. Jedediah Burchard. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 393.)

**Burchard**, Johann, *Bp. of Citta di Castello and Horta*. —1506.

Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). Texte latin publié intégralement pour la première fois d'après les MSS. de Paris, de Rome, et de Florence, avec introduction, notes, . . . par L. Thuasne. Paris, 1883–85. 3 v. r. 8°. —3263

—— **Diarium** curiae Romanae sub Alexandro VI Papa. 72 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2017.)

—— **Ginanneschi**, V. Il Diario di B. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 399.)

**Burchiello**, Domenico. —1448.

Rime. Comentate dal Doni, et piene di capricci, fantasie, umori, stravaganze, grilli, frenesie, ghiribizzi, argutie, motti, e sali . . . Vicenza, 1597. 16° 2306

—— **Documenta senese.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 171.)

—— **Mazzi**, C. Il Burchiello, saggio di studi sulla sua vita e sulla sua poesia. 131 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, pp. 211, 321; v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, pp. 204, 376.)

—— and others. Sonetti del Burchiello, del Bellincioni, e d'altri poeti fiorentini alla Burchiellesca. Londra, 1757. 12°. 2306

**Burcht**, *Belgium*. Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Burcht. 47 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 1.)

**Burckhardt**, Achilles (*Ed.*)

Archaeologische und epigraphische schriften von W. Vischer. *See* Vischer, W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Burckhardt,** Heinrich. 1811-79.
Sæen und pflanzen nach forstlicher praxis. Handbuch der holzerziehung. 5 durchgesehene und verbesserte aufl. Trier, 1880. 8°.
**Burckhardt,** Jacob. 1818—. —4695
Die zeit Constantin's des Grossen. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 2724
—— **Dalla Vedova,** G. M. Architettura in Italia nel secolo del Rinascimento, per B. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1870, p. 191.)—La civiltà in Italia nel secolo del rinascimento. Saggio di B. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, 1865, p. 148.)—**Gebhart,** E. La rennaissance italienne et la philosophie de l'histoire. La théorie de B. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 342.)
**Burckhardt,** Johann Ludwig. Jackson, J. G. Critical observations on the appendixes to B.'s Travels in Nubia. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 148.)—**Revilliod,** G. Jean Louis Burckhardt (Scheik Ibrahim). 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 185.)—**Travels in Arabia.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 113.)
**Burckhardt,** Karl.
Kontaktzone von kreide und tertiaer am nordrande der Schweizeralpen vom Bodensee bis zum Thunersee. Mit 9 tafeln. Bern, 1893. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 32.) —1561
**Burckhardt.** *See also* Burkhardt.
**Burdach,** Karl Friedrich. 1776-1847.
Die physiologie als erfahrungswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1835-40. 6 v. 8°. —1606
**Burdach,** Konrad.
Reinmar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des minnesangs. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 2352
**Burdegala.** *See* Bordeaux.
**Burder,** Samuel. 1773-1837.
Oriental customs: applied to the illustrations of the sacred Scriptures. 2 ed. London, 1837. 12°.
**Burdett,** Charles. 1815—.
Life of Kit Carson: the great western hunter and guide. With an account of various government expeditions to the far west. Phila., n. d. 12°. 3704
**Burdett,** Charles L. General description of Hartford county. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 1, p. 1.)
**Burdett,** Henry C.
Prince, princess, and people. The Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863-89. London, 1889. 8°. 2573
**Burdett-Coutts,** Angela Georgina, *Baroness.* **Parton.** J. Baronsss Burdett-Coutts. 8 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 151.)
**Burdette,** Robert Jones. 1844—. Are we a frivolous people? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 719.)—**Aunt Powell's will.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 278.)—**Rheumatism movement cure.** 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humerous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 173.)
**Burdiehouse,** *Scotland.* CONNELL, A. Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains imbedded in the limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh. 1835. (*With* Hibbert, S., *On fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse.*) —1652
*Note.*—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.
—— HIBBERT, S. On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse, in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 1835. —1652
*Note.*—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.
**Burdinus,** Mauritius, *Abp. of Braga. See* Gregorius VIII, *Anti-Pope.*
**Burdy,** Samuel. *Circa* 1760-1820. Life of Rev. Philip Skelton; with some curious anecdotes. 152 pp. (Skelton, P., *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)
**Bureau of ethnology.** U. S. *See* Smithsonian Institution.
**Bureau of the American republics.** *See* United States, *American republics, Bureau of the.*
**Burel,** John. *See* Burrel, J.
**Buresch,** Karl Hermann. Γέγοναν und anderes vulgaergriechisch. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 193.) — **Triopeion,** Herodes, Regilla. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 489.)
**Burford,** *England.* Burford. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 285.)
*See also* **Oxfordshire.**
**Burg,** F. Avestisch hisiḑiāp. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 358.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der schrift zur **sprache.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 176.)
**Burge,** Lorenzo.
Aryas, Semites and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. Boston, 1889. 12°. —4256
—— Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. Boston, 1887. 12°. 1797
**Burger,** C. P., *Jr.* Ad Annalium Romanorum reliquias a Diodoro servatas. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 82.)
**Burger,** Emil. Pro patria. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 294.)
**Burger,** Friedrich. Stichometrisches zu Demosthenes. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 650.)—Stichometrisches zu **Herodot.** 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 463.)
**Burges** (*afterwards* Lamb), *Sir* James Bland. 1752-1824.
Selections from the letters and correspondence. With notices of his life. Ed. by James Hutton. London, 1885. 8°. 4766
—— **Riches:** or, the Wife and brother: a play. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24.)
—— **Pitt's foreign policy.** The Leeds and Bland Burges papers. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 110.)
**Burges,** Tristam.
BOWEN, H. L. Memoir of Tristam Burges; with selections from his speeches and occasional writings. 1835. 3793
*The same.* 4754
**Burgess,** Daniel M., *M. D.* Practical experiences in regard to the infection of vessels with yellow fever at Havana. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 205.)
**Burgess,** Edward.
Boston. Testimonial to Charles J. Paine and Edward Burgess, from the city of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. 1887. 2621

**Burgess,** James, *LL. D.* 1832—.

Archaeological survey of Southern India. Buddhist stupas of Amarâvati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882, with trs. of the Aśoka inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by George Buehler. [Illustr.] London, 1887. 4°. 1781

—— Archaeological survey of Western India. Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions. Suppl. to the volume on "The cave temples of India." London, 1883. 4°. 1781

—— Archaeological survey of Western India. Report on the Elura cave temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India. Suppl. to the volume on "The cave temples of India." London, 1883. 4°. 1781

—— Notes on **Hindu astronomy** and the history of our knowledge of it. 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 717.)

—— (*Ed.*) Archæological survey of India. n. s. v. 1. Calcutta, 1889. 4°. 1752

*Contents.* **Fuehrer,** A. Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the North-western provinces and Oudh. With drawings and architectural descriptions, by E. W. Smith.

**Burgess,** John William, *LL. D.* Political science. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 694; *Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 541.)

**Burgess,** Joseph Tom. 1828–86.

Historic Warwickshire. 2 ed., edited and revised by Joseph Hill. [Illustr.] Birmingham [1893]. r. 8°. 2533

—— **Hill,** J. Biography of B. 4 pp. (Burgess, J. T., *Historic Warwickshire*, p. xvii.)

**Burgess,** Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of St. David's and Salisbury* (*Ed.*) 1756–1837.

Ricardi Dawes Miscellanea critica. *See* Dawes, R. (in preceding catalogue).

**Burgess,** Thomas H. (*Tr.*)

Manual of diseases of the skin. *See* Cazenave, P. L. A., and Schedel, H. E.

**Burgh,** Ulick de, *Marquis of Clanricarde, and Earl of St. Albans.* 1604–57.

Memoirs and letters. Printed from an authentic MS., and now first pub. by the present Earl of Clanricarde. London, 1757. fo. 2571

**Burgh laws** of Dundee. Warden, A. J. —2316

**Burghausen,** *Counts of.* Buchinger, J. N. Ueber die herkunft und genealogie der Grafen von Burghausen, Schala, Peilstein, und Moeren. 63 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 407.)

**Burghersh,** *Baron. See* Fane, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland, and Baron Burghersh.*

**Burghley,** *Baron. See* Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley.*

**Burgmair,** Hans. *Circa* 1473–1528.

Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. With woodcuts designed by. Ed. by Alfred Aspland. [Text and pl.] [London] 1873–75. 3 v. obl. fo. and sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 9–11.) —17C7, —17E1

**Burgo,** Thomas de. *See* Burke, T.

**Burgon,** *Rev.* John William, *Dean of Chichester.* 1819–88.

Lives of twelve good men. 2 ed. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 3766

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cotton, R. L. v. 2. | Jacobson, W. v. 2. |
| Coxe, H. O. v. 2. | Mansel, H. L. v. 2. |
| Eden, C. P. v. 2. | Marriott, C. v. 1. |
| Greswell, R. v. 2. | Rose, H. J. v. 1. |
| Hawkins, E. v. 1. | Routh, M. J. v. 1. |
| Higgins, C. L. v. 2. | Wilberforce, S. v. 2. |

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 167.)

—— Portrait of a Christian gentleman. A memoir of Patrick Fraser Tytler. 2 ed. London, 1859. 12°. 4897

—— The revision revised. Three articles reprinted from the "Quarterly Review," to which is added a reply to Bp. Ellicott's Pamphlet in defence of the revisers and their Greek text of the New Testament. London, 1883. 8°. —2256

*Note.*—Also in *Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 307; v. 153, 1882, pp. 1, 309.

—— "**Theology** under its changed conditions." A reply to Canon Fremantle. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 587.)

—— **Benham,** W. The new reformation. Dean Burgon and Mr. Fremantle. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 743.)

**Burgos,** *Bp. of. See* Alonso, *of Carthagena.*

**Burgos,** *Spain.* Azpiazu, J. A. (*Pub.*) Conductor del viajero en Burgos. 1847. 3521

—— Hervias, A. (*Ed.*) Coleccion de vistas generales de Burgos. n. d. 3521

—— Miranda, J. A. de. Apuntes históricos sobre la cartuja de miraflores de Burgos. 1843. 3513

—— Orgajo, P. Historia de la catedral de Burgos. 1847. 3517

—— Wells, N. A. Picturesque antiquities of Spain . . . representing Moorish palaces, cathedrals . . . contained in the cities of Burgos . . . 1846. 1461

—— **Lathrop,** G. P. Spanish vistas: from Burgos to the Gate of the Sun. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 641.)

**Burgoyne,** *Lt.-Gen.* John. 1722–92.

The Heiress: a comedy in five acts; as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. 2 ed. London, 1786. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 44.) 3126

—— Orderly book; from his entry into the state of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 16 Oct. 1777 . . . Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 7.) 1645

—— Some unpublished **letters.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 482.)—The **Lord of the manor:** an opera. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13.)—The **Maid of the oaks.** 7 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 793; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 612.) — **Manifesto.** 3 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13: *Manifestos*, p. 1.)—**Proclamation:** Putnam creek, June 29, 1777. 3 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 1.)

—— Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Campaign of Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne. 1877. 1618

—— — (*Ed.*) Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. 1893. 1324

—— **Standing,** P. C. Burgoyne's defeat and surrender. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 40.)

**Burgundian march,** The. 20 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. and architect. sketches*, p. 295.

**Burgundy.**

LABORDE, J. B. de, and others. Description générale et particulière de la France. Département du Rhône, Gouvernement de Bourgogne. 1781. 17D6

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Les ducs de Bourgogne. Etudes sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie pendant le XV siècle. 1849–52, 3 v. 4605

—— MILSAND, C. P. (Sildman, *pseud.*) Pièces en patois bourguignon, extraits des journaux publiés à Dijon de 1801 à ce jour. 1880. 2395

—— PAPILLON, P. Bibliothèque des auteurs de Bourgogne. 1745, 2 v. in 1. W. 41

—— ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Louis XI et la maison de Bourgogne. 1887. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 6.) 4657

—— **Beaune,** H. Note sur le régime des mines dans le Duché de Bourgogne. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 114: with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Bruel,** A. Etudes sur la chronologie des rois de France et de Bourgogne d'après les diplomes et les chartes de l'abbaye de Cluny aux 9 et 10 siècles. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, pp. 5, 329.) — **Circourt,** A. de. Episodes des guerres de Bourgogne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 462.)—Histoire des royaumes de Provence et de Bourgogne jurane. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 445.)—**Douet d'Arcq,** L. Sur les comptes des Ducs de Bourgogne, pub. par M. de Laborde. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 232; v. 14, 1852, p. 125.)—**Dynter,** E. de. Genealogia Ducum Burgundiae. 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p 230.) — **Finot,** J. Notice sur la contrée du Comté de Bourgogne appelée "Pagus Scodingorum." 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole dss Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 289.)—**Hofmann,** K. Altburgundische uebersetzung der predigten Gregors ueber Ezechiel, aus der Berner handschrift. 126 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—**Monod,** G. Sur un texte de la compilation dite de Frédégaire relatif à l'établissement des Burgundions dans l'empire romain. 12 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 229.)—**Pélicier,** P. Voyage de députés de Bourgogne à Blois (1483); élection des députés de la Bourgogne aux Etats Généraux de 1484; la Bourgogne aux Etats Généraux de 1484. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 357.)—**Petit,** E. *de Vausse.* Croisade bourguignonnes contre les Sarrazins d'Espagne au 11 siècle. Le princes de la maison de Bourgogne fondateurs des dynasties espagnoles et portugaises. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 259.) — **Vaucher,** P. Causes et préliminaires de la guerres de Bourgogne. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 297.)

*See also* **Charles** *the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.* — **France.—Netherlands,** *History.*

**Burgundy,** *Canal.* PERRONET, J. R. Description des projets de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres; du projet du canal de Bourgogne . . . 1782–83. 2 v. Case—6.36

—— **Jollois,** J. B. P. Notice sur quelqes antiquités découvertes lors de l'ouverture du canal de Bourgogne dans le département de l'Yonne. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 39.)

**Burgwin,** John. Burr, J. G. The Hermitage, Burgwin's seat. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 433.)

**Burhans,** J. A.

Law of Municipal bonds, including a digest of statutory laws relating to their issue. Chicago, 1889. 8°. —3336

**Burial.**

COLLISON, G. Cemetery interment. 1840. 1718

—— STUART, H. W. V. Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. 1882. 1783

—— **Atchison,** T. A. Disposal of our dead. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 318.) — **Attfield,** W. Oxford prize essay: funeral and sepulchral honors. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 391.)—**Barthélemy,** E. de. Note sur une sépulture antiqe fouillée à Berru. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 92.) —**Brazer,** J. Burial of the dead. 55 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, pp. 137, 281.)—**Brent,** J. Notes on the sepulchral rites of the old world. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 130.) — **Browne,** J. H. The silent majority. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 468.)—**Castaing,** A. Les embaumements et les sépultures chez les anciens Péruviens. 15 pp. (Soc. Am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 120.) — Di alcune **cerimonie funebri.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 3.)—**Cobb,** A. G. Earth-burial and cremation. 17 pp. (N. Am. Rev. v. 135, 1882, p. 266.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. De mortuis. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 858.)—**Curtis,** W. H. Disposal of the dead. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 309.)—**Fleming,** A. Hours with the dead. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 197.) —**Frazer,** J. G. The primitive ghost and his relations. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 106.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Anfertigung des sarges bei lebzeiten. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 398.)—**Marchegay,** P. Le droit de sépulture: charte de l'an 1075. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 528.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Sur une sépulture antique, trouvée à Ceretolo. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 198: with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Nicard,** P. Sépulture antique trouvée sur les bords du lac du Neufchâtel. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 83: with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Ragusa-Moleti,** G. Canti funebri di popoli e poeti selvaggi o poco civili. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 201, 368.)—Usi funebri di popoli non civili. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 97.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Das allerseelenbrod: aus der geschichte des deutschen grabcultus. 29 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 1.)—**Rosny,** L. de. De la mort et des funérailles chez les anciens Caraïbes. 11 pp. (Soc. Am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 268.)—**Schiaparelli,** E. Il libro dei funerali in Egitto. 14 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient, *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Schumacher,** P. Some kjoekkenmoeddings and ancient graves of California. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 297.)—**Tholin,** G. Puits funéraire à l'Ermitage, près d'Agen. 2 pp. (Soc. Antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 61: with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Law of burial. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 321.)—Usi funebri in **Turchia.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 494.)—**Wells,** *Sir* T. S., and Lowndes, F. W. Disposal of the dead. 59 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 671.)

*See also* **Antiquities.—Barrows.—Catacombs.—Cemeteries.—Coffins.—Cremation.—Cromlechs.—Death.—Dolmens.—Effigies.—Funerals.—Grave,** The.—**Manners and Customs.—Monumental brasses.—Monuments.—Sarcophagus.—Tombs.—Tumuli.**

**Burial mounds** viewed as monuments. 20 pp. 3 pl. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 359.)

**Burigny,** Jean Lévesque de. 1692–1785.

Vie de M. Rossuet, Evêque de Meaux. Paris, 1762. 16°. 4797

**Burigozzo,** Giovanni Marco.
Cronache milanesi. *See* Cagnola, G. P.

**Burju-z Zafar,** Inscriptions at Cairo and the. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 82.)

**Burke,** Ashworth, P. (*Ed.*)
Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. v. 2. *See* Burke, *Sir*, J. B.

**Burke,** *Sir* Bernard. *See* Burke, *Sir* J. B.

**Burke,** Edmund. 1729-97.
An appeal from the old to the new Whigs, in consequence of some late discussions in Parliament relative to the reflections on the French revolution. London, 1791. 8° (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

—— Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, Esq., late Governor General of Bengal; presented to the House of Commons on the 4 day of April, 1786. London, 1786. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 2.) 3116

—— Correspondence, 1744-97. Ed. by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°. 4894
*Note.*—Also in Eaton coll.

—— Letter on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise. London, 1792. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

—— Letter to a member of the National Assembly; in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs. London, 1791. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

—— Letters to a member of the present Parliament on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France. London, 1796. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 18.) 3116

—— Letter to a noble Lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1796. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

—— Letter to John Farr and John Harris, Esqs., on the affairs of America. 3 ed. London, 1778. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 22.) 3116

—— Letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise. London, 1792. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

—— Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. 2 ed. London, 1790. 8°.

—— Speech upon certain points relative to his Parliamentary conduct. 4 ed. London, 1781. 8°. (*With* Address to the Pres. of the Protestant Assoc.) 1525

—— Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. 3 ed. London, 1770. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 22.) 3116
*The same.* 6 ed. London, 1784. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 15.) 3116



—— Wisdom of: extracts from his speeches and writings, selected and arranged by Edward Alloway Pankhurst. London, 1886. 12°. 2160

—— On moving resolutions for **conciliation with America.** House of Commons, March 22, 1775. 116 pp. (Adams, E. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 182.)—Letter respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of **New York.** 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 215.)—Letters to Richard **Shackleton.** 140 pp. (*Leadbeater papers*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Extracts from [his] **Table-talk.** 62 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

—— Boothby, *Sir* B. Observations on the appeal from the new to the old things, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of man. 1792. —3343
*The same.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 9.) 3116

—— Caldecott, A. Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims; with the opinions of Pitt, Burke, Fox, and Wyndham thereon. 1828. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— McCormic, C. Memoirs of Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 1798. 4793

—— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Defence of the French revolution and its English admirers against the accusations of Burke. 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 8.) 3116

—— Paine, T. Rights of man: being an answer to Burke's attack on the French revolution. 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 6.) 3116

—— Prior, *Sir* J. Memoir of the life and character of Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 1826, 2 v. 4811

—— **Adams,** C. K. Burke. 10 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 1, p. 172.)—**Birrell,** A. Edmund Burke. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 27.)—**Butler,** C. Miscellaneous observations on . . . 9 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 169.)—**Cruger,** H. Conversations with B. and Lord North, 1775. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 358.)—**Malden,** H. Burke. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 48.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The rhetorician: Burke. 19 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 209.)

**Burke,** Geoffrey. A final pause. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 469.)

**Burke,** Henry Farnham. 1859—.
Examples of Irish bookplates from the collections of Sir Bernard Burke. [London] 1894. 4°. W. 52
*Note.*—Edition limited to 100 copies, privately issued.

—— Supplementary volume. [London] 1894. 4°. W. 52
*Note.*—Edition limited to 30 copies, privately issued.

**Burke,** *Sir* John Bernard, *LL. D.* 1815-92.
Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. v. 2. Ed. by Ashworth P. Burke. London, 1891-95. 2 v. r. 8° 2793

—— Rise of great families, other essays, and stories. 2 ed. London, 1873. 8°.
*Contents.* The **Aberdeen romance.**—Extinction of the **families of illustrious men.** — Fragments of **family and personal history.** — The **Forester's daughter.** — Rise of **great families.** — **Historic galleries.** — True romance connected with the **Irish rebellion** of 1641.—La Belle **Jennings,** Duchess of Tyrconnel.—**Ladies of the Order of the Garter.**—The **Midwife's curse,** an episode of the great rebellion. —Story of **Pamela.**—**Perplexities of precedence.** — **Rival pretensions.** — Tom **Steele.** — Story of the **sword.** — Memories of the **Vice-regal court.** — Duke of **Wellington:** birth, birthplace, and early home.

—— Vicissitudes of families. New ed. London, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 2776

*Contents.* House of **Albany**, v. 1.—The **Bairds** of Gartsherrie Ironworks, v. 1.—The **Bonapartes**, v 2.—Dukes of **Buckingham**, Staffords, and Villierses, v. 1. —Vicissitudes of **Bulstrode**, v. 2.—Fate of **Bunny Park**, v. 2.—Last of the Leicestershire **Burtons**, v. 2. —The Lairds of **Callendar**, v. 2.—The **Cheslyns**, v. 1. —**Cole** of Brancepeth castle, v. 2.—Princess of **Connemara**, v. 1.—Fall of **Conyers**, v. 1.—Rise and fall of the **Cromwells**, v. 1.—The **De la Poles**, v. 2.—Old Countess of **Desmond**, v. 2.—**De Vere**, Earl of Oxford, v. 1. —The **Discovery**, v. 1.—The **Dodingtons** of Dodington, v. 1.—Sir Frederick **Echlin**, v. 2.—**Elizabeth** of York, v. 2.—The **Fair maid of Kent**, v. 2.—Sir Peter **Heyman**, v. 2.—**House that Jack built**, v. 1.—The last Viscount **Kingsland**, v. 2.—**King Tom**, v. 1.—The Lord **Kirkcudbright**, v. 2.—**Landless lords and baronets**, v. 2.—The Laws of **Lauriston**, v. 2.—**Lindsay** of Edzell, v. 1.—**MacCarthy**, v. 2.—The **MacCarthys** of Dunmanway, v. 2.—**Mackworth** of Normanton, v. 1.—The **Maguires** of Tempo, Co. Fermanagh, v. 1.—The **Maltese knight's tale**, v. 1.—**Margaret** of Clarence, Countess of Salisbury, v. 2.—The Earls of **Marishal**, v. 1.—John **Mytton**, of Halston, v. 1.—The **Nevilles**, v. 1.—**Norwich**, of Brampton, v. 2.—**Nostel priory**, v. 1.—The **Oglanders** of Nunwell and of Normandy, v. 1.—The **O'Melaghlins**, Kings of Meath, v. 2.—The **O'Neills**, v. 1.—The **Percys**, v. 1. —Story of **Philip** d'Auvergne, v. 1.—Three **Plantagenet ladies**, v. 2.—The **Reresbys** of Thrybergh, v. 2.—Tale of **Seaforth**, v. 1.—**Self-reliance**, v. 1.—The **Shakespeares**, v. 1.—The **Smyths** of Ashton Court, v. 2.—**Stewart** of Craigiehall, v. 1.—Earls of **Strathern** and Menteith, v. 1.—The Royal **Stuarts**, v. 1.—**Testamentary eccentricities**, v. 2.—**Titles**: their fortunes and fate, v. 2.—The Lords **Umfrevill**, v. 2.—**Vicissitudes of families**, v. 1.—Prime Minister **Ward**, v. 1.—The Lairds of **Westquarter**, v. 2.—The **Widvilles**, v. 2.—The last William **Wray** of Ards, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) The Patrician. London, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°. 2795

—— BURKE, H. F. Examples of Irish bookplates from the collections of Sir Bernard Burke. 1894. W. 52

*Note.*—Edition limited to 100 copies, privately issued.

—— — Supplementary volume. 1894. W. 52

*Note.*—Edition limited to 30 copies, privately issued.

**Burke,** S. Hubert.

Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the Reformation period. v. 3, 4. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 1545

*Note.*—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

**Burke,** Thomas. *Circa* 1710–76.

Hibernia dominicana; sive historia provinciae Hiberniae. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1762. sm. 4°. —3263

**Burke,** Ulich Ralph. 1845—.

History of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 3521

**Burke,** William, *M. D.*

Mineral springs of Virginia: with remarks on their use. Richmond, 1851. 12°. —3706

**Burkhardt,** C. A. H. Goethe und der komponist Ph. Chr. Kayser. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. —3176

—— (*Ed.*) Briefe von Goethes mutter an die Herzogin Anna Amalia. *See* Goethe, C. E.

—— (*Ed.*) Goethes unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler Friedrich von Mueller. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

**Burkhardt,** C. B. (*Tr.*)

Mysteries of Berlin. *See* Thiele, F.

**Burkhardt.** *See also* Burckhardt.

**Burlamacchi,** Francesco. 16 *cent.* Dichiarazione autografa, alla Signoria di Lucca. 9 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 309.)

—— **Sforza,** G. Un documento sconosciuto sulla congiura di B. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 279.)

**Burlamacchi,** Pacifico.

Vita con alcuni scritti di Fra Girolamo Savonarola arso in Firenze l'anno 1498. Venezia, 1829. 16°. 5863

*Note.*—Also in Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 530.

**Burlamaqui,** Jean Jacques. 1694–1748.

Principles of natural and politic law. Tr. into English by Mr. Nugent. London, 1763. 2 v. 8°.

**Burleigh,** *Baron. See* Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley.*

**Burleigh,** Bennet. The unemployed. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 770.)

**Burleigh,** or Burley, Walter. *Circa* 1275–1345.

Liber de vita et moribus philosophorum, mit einer altspanischen uebersetzung der Eskurialbibliothek, herausg. von Hermann Knust. Tuebingen, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 177.) —3125

—— **Rose,** V. Die luecke im Diogenes Laërtius und der alte uebersetzer. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 367.)

**Burlingame,** Anson, *LL. D.* 1822–73. In defence of Massachusetts; House of Representatives, June 21, 1856. 10 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 297.)

—— **Anecdote** of B. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 191.)

**Burlingame,** Edward Livermore, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*) 1848—.

Art life and theories of Richard Wagner. *See* Wagner, W. R. (in preceding catalogue).

**Burlington,** *Conn.* Hitchcock, R. Burlington. 4 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 63.)

**Burlington,** *N. J.* Gummere, A. M. Friends in B. 71 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, pp. 249, 353; v. 8, 1884, pp. 3, 160.)—London bridge, Burlington. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 1.)

**Burlington,** *County, N. J.* Thompson, J. J. A Burlington county assessment list, 1684. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 346.)

**Burlington island.** *See* Matinneconk.

**Burmah.**

BROWNE, E. C. Coming of the great queen: a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. 1888. 3415

—— MCMAHON, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese. 1876. 3413

—— PHAYRE, *Sir* A. P. History of Burma. 1883. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— SCOTT, J. G. (Shway Yoe, *pseud.*) Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be. 1886. 3447

—— — The Burman, his life and notions. 1882, 2 v. 3415

—— WILLIAMS, C. Through Burmah to western China. 1868. 1435

—— **Balck,** W. Die Englaender in Birma. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 553.)—**Ball,** V. Ruby mines of upper Burmah and the sapphire washings of Ceylon. 6 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India, ed. V. Ball*, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Burma,** past and present. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 210.)—Von **Burmah nach China.** 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 654; v. 2, p. 21.) —**Chailley-Bert,** J. Les Anglais en Birmanie. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 842.)—**Conant,** S. S. The land of the White Elephant. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 378.)—**Conquest of B.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 489.)—**D.,** J. Moeurs et religion des Birmans. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 90.)—**Davis,** J. F. Geographical notice of the frontiers of the Burmese and Chinese empires, with the copy of a Chinese map. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 90.)—Ein **deutscher philosoph** am Koenigshofe von Birma. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Grant,** *Sir* C. The Burmese question. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 32.)—**Greville,** *Lady* V. B. Women and worship in B. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1001.)—**Griffin,** *Sir* L. H. The Burman and his creed. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 657.)—**Hordern,** P. Burmese boat-journey. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 557.)—**Layard,** F. Burma and the Burmese. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 152.) —**McMahon,** A. R. Burmese border tribes and trade routes. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 394.)—Cathay and the Golden Chersonese. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 229.)—Matters in B. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 313.)—**Night in the jungle.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 290.)—**Our new eastern province.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 279.)—**Our task in B.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 376.)—**Plauchut,** E. Un royaume disparu. La Birmanie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 160.)—**Quesnel,** L. L'Indo-Chine . . . l'Empire birman. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 587; v. 20, 1883, pp. 78, 358.)—**Religion of B.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 283.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Empire barman, d'après les sources anglaises. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 201.) — **Schlagintweit,** E. Birma und England. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Yate,** C. E. Burma reformed. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 711.)

*See also* **Arakan.—Dacoits.—East Indies.—India.—Indo-China.—Pegu.**

**Burmann,** Pieter. 1668–1741.
P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Burmese language.** Avery, J. Tibeto-Burman group of languages. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 266, 339.)—**Forbes,** C. J. T. S. On Tibeto-Burman languages. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 210.)—**Houghton,** B. Prof. Sayce and the Burmese language. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 149.)—**St. Barbe,** H. L. Burmese transliteration. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 228.)

*See also* **India,** *Languages.*

**Burn,** Jacob Henry. 1793–1869.
Descriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern, and coffee-house tokens, current in the seventeenth century. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. 1534

**Burn,** James Dawson. 1802—.
Three years among the working-classes in the United States during the war. By the author of "The autobiography of a beggar-boy." [*Anon.*] London, 1865. 8°. —1387

**Burn,** John Southerden.
History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other foreign Protestant refugees settled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII, to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. London, 1846. 8°. —3285

**Burn,** *Rev.* Robert, *LL. D.*
Roman literature in relation to Roman art. With illustrations. London, 1888. 8°. 2214

**Burn.** *See also* Burne.

**Burnaby,** Andrew. 1732–1812.
Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759–60. 2 ed. London, 1775. 8°. 2407

**Burnand,** Francis Cowley. 1837—. Behind the scenes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 84.)—**Councils and comedians.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 370.)—A school for **dramatic art.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 753.)

—— and **À Beckett,** Arthur William. History in Punch. 47 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, pp. 49, 737; v. 41, 1887, p. 546.)

**Burnap,** George Washington, *D. D.* 1802–59.
Lectures on the history of Christianity. Baltimore, 1842. 12°. —4156

—— MORISON, N. H. G. W. Burnap. [1883.] 3785

*Note.*—Also in New England. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 447.

—— **Hall,** E. B. Burnap's Lectures on Unitarianism. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 109.)—**Lamson,** A. Burnap's Lectures on the history of Christianity. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 187.)

**Burne,** Charlotte Sophia (*Ed.*)
Shropshire folk-lore. *See* Jackson, G. F. (in preceding catalogue).

**Burne,** Nicholas. 16 *cent.* Address to the reforming ministers. 14 pp. (Sibbald, J. *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 450.)

**Burne,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Owen Tudor. 1837—.
Clyde and Strathnairn. Oxford, 1891. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

**Burne.** *See also* Burn.

**Burnell,** Arthur Coke, *Ph. D.* 1840–82. A legend from the Talavakāra or Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samaveda. 15 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 97.)

—— (*Ed.*) Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. v. 1. *See* Linschoten, J. H. van (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Ordinances of Manu. *See* Manu (in preceding catalogue).

**Burnes,** *Lt.-Col. Sir* Alexander. 1805–41.
Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, in the years 1836–38. With illustrations. London, 1842. 8°.

**Burnes,** James Nelson.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of. Washington, 1889. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

**Burnes.** *See also* Burns.

**Burnes family.** ROGERS, C. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes. 1877. 2785

**Burnet,** Gilbert, *D. D., Bp. of Salisbury.* 1643–1715.

History of the reformation of the Church of England. New ed., embellished with portraits and frontispiece. London, 1820. 3 v. in 6. 8°.

—— Life of William Bedell, D. D. To which are subjoined certain letters, which passed betwixt Spain and England in matter of religion. London, 1692. 12°. 4897

—— Three letters concerning the present state of Italy . . . being a supplement to Dr. Burnet's letters. [*Anon.*] [London] 1688. 16°. 3557

—— LECLERC, J. Life of Dr. Burnet. 1715. (*With* Whiston, W., *Hist. mem. of the life of S. Clarke.*) 4897

—— **Wrangham.** F. Gilbert Burnet. 43 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 5, p. 64.)

**Burnet,** John.

Early Greek philosophy. London, 1892. 8°. —1464

**Burnet,** John. 1784–1868.

Practical essays on various branches of the fine arts. London, 1848. 12°. —1728

—— Treatise on painting, in four parts. New ed. London, 1880. 4°

**Burnet,** William. Bradley, J. P. Wm. Burnet, 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 308.)

**Burnett,** *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. 1849—. Une Etrangère. 105 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, pp. 820, 1040; v. 92, 1882, pp. 86, 295.)—**A Shadow.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 511.)—**Through one administration.** 205 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, pp. 80, 273, 345, 595, 673, 819; v. 2, 1882, pp. 65, 212, 442, 608, 683, 931; v. 3, 1882, pp. 115, 284, 449, 560, 769, 921.)—A **Woman's reason.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 410.)

—— **Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Romancier anglo-américain: Mrs. F. H. Burnett. 26 pp (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 434.)—**Gillette.** W. H. Esmeralda. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 513.) —**Johnston.** E. B. F. H. Burnett. 22 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 152.)

**Burnett,** George. 1775–1811.

Specimens of English prose-writers, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century, with sketches biographical and literary, including an account of books, as well as of their authors . . . 2 ed. London, 1813. 3 v. 12°. 2222

*Contents.*

Agard, A. v. 2.
Andrewes, L. v. 2.
Ascham, R. v. 2.
Bacon, F. v. 2.
Barclay, R. v. 3.
Barlowe, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Barrow, I. v. 3.
Boyle, R. v. 3.
Brown, *Sir* T. v. 3.
Brown, T. v. 3.
Bunyan, J. v. 3.
Burnet, G. v. 3.
Burnet, T. v. 3.
Burton, R. v. 2.
Camden, W. v. 2.
Caxton, W. v. 1.
Cecil, W. v. 2.
Chaucer, G. v. 1.
Cheke, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Cleiveland, J. v. 3.
Cotton, *Sir* R. v. 2.
Coverdale, M. v. 1.
Cowley, A. v. 3.
Daniel, S. v. 2.
Donne, J. v. 2.
Dryden, J. v. 3.
Fabian, R. v. 1.
Fellthem, O. v. 3.
Fisher, J. v. 1.
Fortescue, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Fox, J. v. 2.
Froissart, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Fuller, T. v. 3.
Gardiner, S. v. 2.
Grafton, R. v. 2.
Greville, R. v. 3.
Hall, E. v. 1.
Hall, J. v. 3.
Harding, J. v. 1.
Harrington, J. v. 3.
Herbert, E. v. 3.
Hobbes, T. v. 3.
Holinshed, R. v. 2.
Hooker, R. v. 2.
Howell, J. v. 3.
Hyde, E. v. 3.
James I, *King of Gt. Brit.* v. 2.
Jonson, B. v. 2.
Knolles, R. v. 2.
Latimer, H. v. 1.
Leland, J. v. 1.
L'Estrange, *Sir* R. v. 3.
Lilly, J. v. 2.
Lilly, W. v. 3.
Locke, J. v. 3.
Mandeville, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Marvel, A. v. 3.
May, T. v. 3.
Milton, J. v. 3.
More, *Sir* T. v. 1.
Pecock, R. v. 1.
Purchas, S. v. 2.
Quarles, F. v. 3.
Ralegh, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Rogers, J. v. 1.
Selden, J. v. 2.
Sherlock, W. v. 3.
Sidney, A. v. 3.
Sidney, *Sir* P. v. 2.
South, R. v. 3.
Speed, J. v. 2.
Spelmann, *Sir* H. v. 2.
Spenser, E. v. 2.
Stow, J. v. 2.
Taylor, J. v. 3.
Temple, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Tillotson, J. v. 3.
Tyndale, W. v. 1.
Walton, I. v. 3.
Whitelocke, B. v. 3.
Wicliffe, J. v. 1.
Wilson, T. v. 2.

Book of the feats of **arms** and of chivalry, v. 1.—Morte **Arthur,** v. 1.—Book of the order of **chivalry,** or knighthood, v. 1.—Chronicles of **England,** v. 1.—Description of England, v. 1.—**Fenn's letters,** v. 1.—**France** to the life, v. 3.—**Golden legend,** v. 1.—Revival of **letters,** v. 1.—**Romance,** v. 1.—**Lady Russel's letters,** v. 3.—Complaynt of **Scotland,** v. 2.—Fruit of **times,** v. 1.—**Trevisa,** the Polychronicon, v. 1.

**Burnett,** George, *LL. D.* 1822–90.

Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign. *See* Woodward, *Rev.* J., and Burnett, G.

**Burnett,** W. H. Capt. Cook, the circumnavigator. 11 pp. (Andrews, W. (*Ed.*), *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 244.)

**Burney,** Charles, *Mus. Doc.* 1726–1814.

Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. London, 1773. 2 v. 8° —2756

**Burney,** Frances. *See* Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'.

**Burnham,** S. M.

History and uses of limestones and marbles. With forty-eight chromolithographs. Boston, 1883. 8°. —1652

**Burnham,** Sherburne Wesley. Fraser, J. An American amateur astronomer. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 300.)

**Burning of Chambersburg,** Pa. Schneck, B. S. 2657

**Burning the dead.** *See* Cremation.

**Burning-bush** not consumed. Vicars, J. (*With his* Gods arke overtopping the worlds waves.) 1506

**Burnley,** James. 1842—.

History of wool and woolcombing. London, 1889. 8°. —3724

**Burnouf,** Emile Louis. 1821—.

La ville et l'Acropole d'Athènes aux diverses époques. Paris, 1877. r. 8°. 2723

—— **Amulettes** et tentetls mexicains. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 371.)—Le **Bouddhisme** en Occident. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux*

*mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 340.)—Les **chants populaires** et le plainchant. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 349.)—**La France** dans le Levant. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 894.)—La **Grèce** en 1886. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 547; v. 80, p. 129.)—**La prononciation du Grec.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 619.)—**Tirynthe** et les fouilles en pays classique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 76.)

**Burnouf,** Eugène. 1801–52.

Choix de lettres de, 1825–52; suivi d'une bibliographie. Avec portrait et fac-similé. Paris, 1891. 8°. 4733

—— **Lenormant,** C. Eugène Burnouf. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 307.)

**Burnouf,** Jean Louis. 1775–1844.

Méthode pour étudier la langue latine. 5 éd. Paris, 1843. 8°.

**Burns,** Anthony. Fullerton, W. M. Letter on the case of the slave B. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 454.)

**Burns,** *Rev.* James C. Robert Burns. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 111.)—James Maitland **Hog.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 317.)

**Burns,** John. Let London live! 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 673.)

—— and others. Labour leaders on the labour question. 54 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 845.)

—— and **Prothero,** Rowland Edmund. The London county council. 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 496.)

**Burns,** Robert, *D. D.* Burns, J. C. Robert Burns. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 111.)

**Burns,** Robert. 1759–96. Autograph letter to Dr. Chalmers. 3 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 33: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— Reid, J. B. Complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns. 1889. 1372

—— Thomson, G. (*Ed.*) Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern. 1822–25, 6 v. —2753

—— **Giles,** H. Robert Burns. 33 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 267.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Some aspects of B. 53 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 38.)—**Whitman,** W. Robert Burns as poet and person. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 427.)—**Wilson,** J. Song-writing. Burns. 35 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 335.)

—— Brown, R. Paisley Burns Clubs, 1805–93. 1893. 4745

—— Rogers, C. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes. 1877. 2785

—— Ross, J. D. (*Ed.*) Burns scrap book; or, odd moments with the lovers of Scotia's darling poet. 1893. 4757

—— Tyler, S. Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. 1848. 4827

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Robert Burns. 10 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 314.)—**Dykes,** T. Land of B. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 287.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Robert Burns: speech at the celebration of the Burns centenary, Boston, 1859. 8 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 363.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Robert Burns. 10 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 24.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) A Burns pilgrimage. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 752.)—**Russell,** W. Robert Burns. 17 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 158.)—**Sterling,** J. Burns. 12 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 87.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Birthday of B. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 209.)

**Burns,** William Chalmers. Japp, A. H. Wm. Burns, the missionary. 47 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 180.)

**Burns.** *See also* Burnes.

**Burns family.** Rogers, C. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes. 1877. 2785

**Burns-Gibson,** J. The alternative: a study in psychology. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 291.)—T. **Harper,** The metaphysics of the school. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 583.)—St. G. **Mivart,** Nature and thought. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 284.)—A. **Rosmini Serbati,** The origin of ideas. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 438; v. 10, 1885, p. 271.)

**Burnside,** *Maj.-Gen.* Ambrose Everett. 1824–81.

The Burnside expedition. Providence, 1882. sm. 4°. (Soldiers and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narrat.* 2 s. no. 6.) 2617

—— Controversies with **Lincoln.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 96.)

—— **Mills,** W. H. From Burnside to Hooker, transfer of the army of the Potomac. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 44.)—**Smith,** W. F. Burnside relieved. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 197.)

**Burntwood, or Broule river.** Schoolcraft, H. R. Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake . . . embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) rivers. 1834. 2472

**Burr,** *Mrs.* A. Margaretta. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mrs. Higford Burr. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 408.)

**Burr,** *Rev.* A. W. Theophanies of Homer and the Bible. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 521.)

**Burr,** Aaron, *D. D.* Van Dyke, P. A rare old book. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 186.)

**Burr,** *Col.* Aaron, *Vice-Pres. of U. S.* 1756–1836. Letter to Elbridge Gerry. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 178.)

—— Cheetham, J. Narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the administration of John Adams, written by John Wood. 1802. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5934

—— Knapp, S. L. Life of Aaron Burr. 1835. 3706

—— Van Ness, W. P. Examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr. By Aristides [*pseud.*] 1803. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5934

—— Wirt, W. Two principal arguments on the trial of Aaron Burr. 1808. 1257

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Funeral of B. 5 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 379.)—**Drysdale,** W. S. Aaron Burr's conspiracy and trial. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 197.)—**King,** C. R. Rufus King and the duel between Gen. Hamilton and B. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 212.)—**Nelson,** J. Letter concerning B. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 536.)—**Parton,** J. Letter on B. at Quebec in 1775. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 454.)—**Peck,** C. H. Aaron Burr: a study. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 403, 482.)—**Pen portrait** of B. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 618.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Aaron Burr's wooing. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 666.)

**Burr,** Charles Chauncey (*Ed.*) 1817–83.
Lectures of Lola Montez. *See* Montez, L. (in preceding catalogue).

**Burr,** Enoch Fitch, *D. D.* 1818—. Astronomical mysteries. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 453.)

**Burr,** Frank A., and **Hinton,** Richard J. "Little Phil" and his troopers. The life of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan. Providence, R. I., 1888. 8°. 3704

**Burr,** George Lincoln. Literature of witchcraft. 30 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 237.)

**Burr,** *Mrs.* Higford. *See* Burr, *Mrs.* A. M.

**Burr,** James G. The Hermitage, Burgwin's seat. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 433.)

**Burr,** Samuel Jones.
Life and times of William Henry Harrison. New York, 1840. 16°. 3767

**Burrage,** William Wirt. Charles Brooks Brown. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 333.)

**Burrel,** John. 16 *cent.* Description of the Queen's entry into Edinburgh, 1590. 11 pp. (Sibbald, J., (*Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 464.)

**Burrell,** A. B.
Reminiscences of George La Bar, the centenarian of Monroe co., Pa., and incidents in the early settlement of the Pennsylvania side of the river valley, from Easton to Bushkill. With a portrait. Phila., 1870. p. 8°. 3795

**Burrell,** H. L., *M. D.*
Medical and surgical reports of the Boston City Hospital. 6 s. *See* Shattuck, G. B., and others.

**Burritt,** Elihu. Bartlett, D. W. Elihu Burritt, 15 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 96.)

**Burrough.** *See* Borough.

**Burroughs,** John. 1837—. A study of analogy. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 340.)—**Arnold on Emerson** and Carlyle. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 925.)—Matthew **Arnold's criticism.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 185.)—**At sea.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 867.)—Broken **banks** and lax directors. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 768.)—A **Bed of boughs.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 68.)—**Bird enemies.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 270.)—**Birds' eggs.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 273.)—**British fertility.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 42.)—Glance at **British wild flowers.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 485.)—**Carlyle.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 530.)—Heart of the southern **Catskills.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 610.)—Nature in **England.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 101.)—**English and American song birds.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 357.)—**Faith and credulity.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 469.)—**Hard fare.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 298.)—Corroboration of Prof. **Huxley.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 560.)—A taste of **Kentucky blue-grass.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 339.)—A **Mole,** a lamprey, and a fairy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 456.)—Tragedies of the **nests.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 681.)—Hunt for the **nightingale.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 774.)—**Notes** from the prairie. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 784.)—The **poet of democracy.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 532.)—Literary value of **science.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886. p. 184.)—**Signs and seasons.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 672.)—**Snow-storm.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 547.)—Henry D. **Thoreau.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 358.)—Among the **wild-flowers.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 323.)—**Winter neighbors.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 218.)—In **Wordsworth's country.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 418.)

—— **Riordan,** R. John Burroughs at Esopus on the Hudson. 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 39.)—**Thomas,** E. M. John Burroughs and his last two books. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 593.)

**Burroughs,** T. Proctor [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Brit. archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 439.)

**Burrow,** Edward John, *D. D.* 1786–1861.
Elements of conchology, according to the Linnean system. Illustr. London, 1844. 8°.

**Burrowes,** *Maj.* John. 18 *cent.* Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journal of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 42.)

**Burrowes,** Peter. 1753–1841.
Select speeches at the bar and in Parliament. Ed. with a memoir by Waldron Burrowes. Dublin, 1850. 8°. 2214

*Contents.* From the **Anti-union paper.**—Character of Sergeant **Ball.**—As chairman of the **College Historical Society.**—**Convention act.**—Opinion upon the construction of the Convention act.—On the interests of **education.**—In the case of the Hon. Mr. Justice **Johnson.**—For the challenge, in the case of the King *v.* **Kirwan.**—The King *v.* Thomas Kirwan.—Burrowes, W. **Memoir** [of B.]—On the advantages to be derived from the institution of **national schools.**—**Parliamentary speeches.**—Valentine, Lord Cloncurry *v.* Sir John **Piers.**—Mr. **Pole's circular.**—Liberty of the **press.**—Against the **Rebellion bill.**—The King *v.* **Robinson.**—The King *v.* Edward **Sheridan.**—In the case of the borough of **Trinity College.**—Against the **Union.**—The King *v.* **Waring.**

—— **Burrowes,** W. Memoir of B. 134 pp. (Burrowes, P., *Select speeches*, p. 1.)

**Burrowes,** Waldron. Memoir [of Peter Burrowes]. 134 pp. (Burrowes, P., *Select speeches*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Select speeches of Peter Burrowes. *See* Burrowes, P.

**Burrows,** J. C.
The man, or the platform? *See* Quay, M. S., and others.

**Burrows,** *Rev.* J. L. Recollections of Libby prison. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 83.)

**Burrows,** Montagu. 1819—.
Cinque ports. London, 1888. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— Commentaries on the history of England, from the earliest times to 1865. Edinburgh, 1893. 12°. 1526

—— Life of Edward, Lord Hawke, with some account of the origin of the English wars in the reign of George II, and the state of the royal navy at that period. London, 1883. 8°. 4894

—— Wiclif's place in history. London, 1882. 16°. 4887

—— Publication of the **Gascon rolls** by the British and French governments considered as a new element in English history. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 109.)—**Linacre's Catalogue** of Grocyn's books, followed by a memoir of Grocyn. 64 pp. (*In his* Collectanea, 2 s. p. 317: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)—**Oxford** as a factor in the progress of archaeology. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 351.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collectanea. 2 s. Oxford, 1890. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16.) 2525

*Contents.* Bradshaw, H. Notes on the former edition of **Dorne's day-book.** — Rashdall, H. **Friars preachers** of the University.—Burrows, M. Memoir of **Grocyn.** — Linacre, T. Catalogue of **Grocyn's books.** — Macray, W. D. Table-talk and papers of Bishop **Hough,** 1703–43.—Neubauer, A. Notes on the **Jews** in Oxford.—Haverfield, F. J. Extracts from the "Gentleman's Magazine" relating to **Oxford,** 1781–1800.—Holland, T. E. University of Oxford in the 12 century.—Ogle, O. The **Oxford market.**

*Note.*—For 1 s. *see* Fletcher, C. R. L.

**Burrows,** S. M. City of granite. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 354.)—Something like a bag. (Some experiences of an **elephant-kraal in Ceylon.**) 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 183.)—A **modern pilgrimage.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 467.)

**Burrows,** *Lt.* William. Irving, W. Lt. Burrows. 10 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 60.)—**Wyatt,** T. Lt. Wm. Burrows. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 249.)

**Burschenschaft,** Entstehung der deutschen. 48 pp. Bayer, E. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 143.)

**Bursian,** E. Indices. 55 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 1, p. 479.)

**Bursian,** Karl. Ueber das vorgebirg Taenaron. 24 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1853, p. 771.)

**Bursian,** Konrad. 1830–83.

Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874–82 veroeffentlichten auf die geschichte der classischen alterthums-wissenschaft bezueglichen arbeiten. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 7, 11, 15, 19, 32, 1877–84.) 3215

—— Der rhetor **Menandrios** und seine schriften. 152 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 3, 1882, p. 1.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu **Seneca** rhetor fuer die jahre 1873–81. 14 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 22, 1882, p. 129.)

—— (*Ed.*) Biographisches jahrbuch fuer alterthumskunde. *See* Biographisches jahrbuch.

—— (*Ed.*) Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. *See* Jahresbericht (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Mueller,** I. P. E. Conrad Bursian. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Burstall priory.** Poulson, G. History and antiquities . . . of Holderness . . . with the priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall. 1840–41, 2 v. 2541

**Burt,** B. C.

History of modern philosophy. From the Renaissance to the present. Chicago, 1892. 2 v. p. 8°. —1468

**Burt,** Maria E. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Maria E. Burt. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 251.)

**Burt,** Mary E.

Browning's women, with an introduction by Rev. Edward Everett Hale. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 1387

—— The **muses** in the common school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 531.)

**Burt,** Thomas. 1837—. Labour in Parliament. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 678.)—**Working men** and the political situation. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 611.)

—— Labour leaders on the labour question. *See* Burns, J., and others.

**Burtin,** François Xavier de. 1743–1818.

Oryctographie de Bruxelles; ou, description des fossiles tant naturels qu'accidentels découverts jusqu'à ce jour dans les environs de cette ville. [Illustr.] Bruxelles, 1784. fo. —1512

**Burton,** Edward, *D. D.* 1794–1836.

Sequel to Remarks upon church reform, with observations upon the plan proposed by Lord Henley. 2 ed. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

**Burton,** *Capt.* George.

Fog-signals at sea. *See* Kennedy, C. W., and others.

**Burton,** *Lady* Isabella.

Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. From my private journal. New ed. London, 1883. 12°. 1487

—— **Who last wins:** [poem]. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 165.)

—— (*Ed.*) Arabian Nights. *See* Arabian Nights' Entertainments.

—— (*Ed.*) Os Lusiadas. *See* Camoens, L. de.

**Burton,** John, *D. D.* 1696–1771.

Introduction to the metres of the Greek tragedians. By a member of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1821. 8°. (*With* Horsley, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph, On the prosodies of Gr. and Lat.*) —2115

**Burton,** John Hill, *LL. D.* 1809–81. Hints for an autumnal ramble. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 393.)

—— (*Ed.*) Benthamiana. *See* Bentham, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Letter on Shakspere's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen. *See* Spalding, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— History of the reign of Queen **Anne.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 139.)

—— [**Notice** of B.] 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 401.)

**Burton,** Nathaniel Judson, *D. D.* Hart, B. In memoriam: N. J. Burton. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 321.)

**Burton,** Richard, *pseud.* *See* Crouch, N.

**Burton,** *Sir* Richard Francis. 1821–90.

Camoens; his life and his Lusiads: a commentary. London, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 2366

—— The Kasîdah (couplets) of Hâjî Abdû al-Yazdi: a lay of the higher law, tr. and annotated by his friend and pupil, F. B. London, 1894. 4°. 1371

—— **Vikram and the vampire;** or, tales of Indian devilry. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, pp. 230, 480, 584.)

—— (*Tr.*) Os Lusiadas. *See* Camoens, L. de.

—— (*Tr.*) Plain and literal tr. of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. *See* Arabian Nights' Entertainments.

—— Hitchman, F. Richard F. Burton, his early, private, and public life. 1887, 2 v. 4794

—— **Cameron,** V. L. Burton as I knew him. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 878.)

**Burton,** Robert. 1577–1640.
Philosophaster comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta. Poemata, antehac sparsim edita, nunc in unum collecta. Hertfordiae, 1862. 4° (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281
—— **Holmes,** O. W. Pillow-smoothing authors. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 457.) — **Smith,** C. C. Robert Burton. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 211.)

**Burton,** W. K.
Wrestlers and wrestling in Japan. With a historical and descriptive account by J. Inouye. Tokyo, n. d. 4°. 3412

**Burton,** *Rev.* Warren. Barlow, D. H. Burton's District school. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 324.)—**Walker,** J. Burton's Views of man and Providence. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 394.)

**Burton,** William, *Gov. of Delaware.* Message to the Senate and House of Representatives of Delaware, assembled at Dover, Jan. 1863. 19 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)

**Burton,** William Evans.
Keese, W. L. William E. Burton: actor, author, and manager. A sketch of his career with recollections of his performances. Illustr. 1885. 3896
*See also* Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 215.

**Burton,** William Merriam, *Ph. D.*
Atomic weight of zinc as determined by the composition of the oxide. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

**Burton,** *Abbey.* Ex annalibus Burtonensibus. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 473.)

**Burton church,** Sussex. 12 pp. André, J. L. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 89.)

**Burty,** Philippe. 1830—.
Bernard Palissy. Paris, 1889. 8°. (*Artistes célèbres.*) 4771
—— Léon **Bonvin.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 37.) —Félix **Buhot,** painter and etcher. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 329.)
—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . formant la collection de feu M. Laperlier. *See* Laperlier, L.
—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . formant la collection de M. Laurent-Richard. *See* Laurent-Richard, (—).

**Bury,** *Viscount. See* Keppel, W. C., *Viscount Bury.*

**Bury,** Blaze de. *See* Blaze de Bury.

**Bury,** *Lady* Charlotte. 1775–1861.
Diary illustrative of the times of George the Fourth, interspersed with original letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other distinguished persons. Phila., 1838. 2 v. p. 8°.

**Bury,** John Bagnell.
History of the later Roman empire, from Arcadius to Irene (395 A. D. to 800 A. D.) London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 340.) 2752
—— Notes on (I), the trilogy and (II), certain formal artifices of **Æschylus.** 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 167.)—**Anima naturaliter pagana:** a quest of the imagination. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 102.)—**Euboia** before the Lelantine war. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 625.)—Compulsory **Greek.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 811.)—Ἴυγξ in Greek magic. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 157.) —The **Lombards** and Venetians in Euboia. 91 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 309; v. 8, 1887, p. 194; v. 9, 1888, p. 91.)—Relationship of the Patriarch **Photius** to the Empress Theodora. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 255.)—**Roman emperors** from Basil II to Isaac Komnénos. 59 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, pp. 41, 251.)
—— (*Ed.*) Ἐπινίκοι Ἰσθμιονίκαις. Isthmian odes of Pindar. *See* Pindarus.

**Bury,** Judson S., *M. D.* Influence of hereditary syphilis in the production of idiocy or dementia. 23 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 44.)

**Bury,** Richard de. *See* Aungerville, R., *de Bury.*

**Bury,** *Rev.* William. Squires, spires, and mires. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 352.)

**Bury St. Edmunds,** *England.* Gillingwater, E. Historical and descriptive account of St. Edmund's Bury, in the county of Suffolk. 1804. 2527
—— Jocelin *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii Sancti Edmundi. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* no. 13.) 1596
—— **Jocelin** *de Brakelonda.* Ex chronica Sancti Edmundi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 324.)
*See also* **Suffolk.**

**Busacca,** Raffaele. Carpi, L. Raffaele Busacca. 10 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 197.)

**Busbecq,** Augier Ghislen de. Life and letters of. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 464.)

**Busbey,** T. A.
Biographical directory of the railway officials of America, 1887, 93. Chicago, 1887–93. 2 v. 8°. 1103

**Buscalioni,** Carlo Michele. Giunti, G. Carlo Michele Buscalioni. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 653.)

**Busch,** Julius Hermann Moritz. 1821–95.
Our Chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. Tr. from the German by Wm. Beatty-Kingston. London, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 5871
—— Prince **Bismarck** in private life. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 187.) — Kaiser **Wilhelm.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 853.)
—— **Cherbuliez,** V. Chancelier de l'Empire allemand et B. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 668.)

**Buscombe;** or, a Michaelmas goose: [poem]. 5 pp. Blackmore, R. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 136.)

**Busey,** Samuel C., *M. D., LL. D.*
Personal reminiscences and recollections of forty-six years' membership in the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, and residence in this city, with biographical sketches of many of the deceased members. Washington, 1895. 8°. —3796

**Bush,** *Rev.* George. 1796–1859.
Anastasis; or, the doctrine of the resurrection of the body, rationally and scripturally considered. 2 ed. New York, 1845. 12°. —4156
—— Mesmer and Swedenborg; or, the relation of the developments of mesmerism to the doctrines and disclosures of Swedenborg. 2 ed. New York, 1847. 12°. —4156

—— **Bellows,** H. W. Bush on the resurrection. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 178.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Barnes and B. on the Old Testament. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 321.)—**Walker,** J. Bush's Life of Mohammed. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 360.)

**Bush,** George Gary, *Ph. D.*
Harvard, the first American University. Boston [1886]. 12°. —2377

—— History of education in Florida. Washington 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 6: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 7.)

—— History of higher education in Massachusetts. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 13: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 6.) —4362

—— First **common schools** of New England. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 214, 330.)

**Bush,** John. 18 *cent.*
Hibernia curiosa: Letter from a gentleman in Dublin, giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, etc. of the inhabitants of Ireland. London, n. d. 8°. 2585

**Bush,** Sally. *See* Lincoln, *Mrs.* S. B.

**Bush life** in Australia and New Zealand, Vicissitudes of. Ferguson, D. 2493

**Bushell,** Thomas.
PRYME, A. de la. Memoirs of Thomas Bushell "The Recluse of the Calf." 1878. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

**Bushire,** *Persia.* Bell, M. S. Isfahan to B. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 96.)

**Bushmen.** Bertin, G. Bushmen and their language. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 51.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the craniology of the Bushmen. 18 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 1, 462.)
*See also* **Africa,** *Southern.*— **Hottentots.**— **Pygmies.**

**Bushnell,** Horace, *D. D.* Bartlett, D. W. Horace Bushnell. 15 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 266.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Dr. Furness and Dr. B.: a question of words and names. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 112.)—**Briggs,** G. W. Bushnell on Christian nurture. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 435.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Bushnell on vicarious sacrifice. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1886, p. 360.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. Horace Bushnell. 64 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 803; v. 40, 1881, p. 1.)—**Morison,** J. H. Bushnell's Discourses. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 453.)—Replies to B. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 238.)—**Thompson,** J. W. Dr. Bushnell's Christian Trinity a practical truth. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 161.)
*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 59, 1883, p. 56.

**Bushnell,** S. W., *M. D.* Early history of Tibet. From Chinese sources. 107 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 435.)

**Bušin** et Phanizoit. 6 pp. Rochemonteix, (—), *Marquis* de. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 145.)

**Business.** Romance in business. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 221.)—**Smith,** C. S. Business in Presidential years. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892. p. 426.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Business in Presidential years, 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 210.)—**Wycoff,** W. C By-paths to prosperity. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 406.)
*See also* **Bills of exchange.**— **Capital.**— **Commerce and Trade.**— **Commercial law.**— **Exchange.**— **Finance.**— **Merchants.**— **Money.**— **Panics.**—**Paper money.**—**Speculation.**



**Business atlas** and shippers' guide. Rand, McNally, and Co. 1421

**Business life,** Ends of a. 7 pp. Perkins, J. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 327.)

**Business men** in politics. 6 pp. Miller, W (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 576.)

**Business of travel.** Rae, W. F. —2393

**Busk,** George. 1808–86. Polyzoa. 7 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 283.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rudiments of pathological histology. *See* Wedl, K. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Huxley,** Thomas Henry (*Eds.*) Manual of human histology. *See* Koelliker, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Busk,** Rachel Harriette.
Folk-songs of Italy. Specimens, with translations and notes, from each province. The specimens of the Canzuni and Ciuri of Sicily have been selected expressly for this work by Dr. Giuseppe Pitrè. London, 1887. 16°. 2387

—— Household stories from the land of Hofer; or, popular myths of Tirol, including the rose-garden of King Lareyn. With illustrations by T. Green. [*Anon.*] London, 1871. 12°. 1218

**Busolt,** Georg. 1859—. Zur dienstpflicht der athenischen buendner. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 637.)—Die **chalkidischen staedte** waehrend des samischen aufstandes. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 307.)—Ueber den Volksbeschluss **Cia** IV, 2, nr. 35 c. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 583.)—Ueber die verlegung des bundesschatzes von **Delos** nach Athen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 312.)—Zur gesetzgebung **Drakons.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 393.) —**Ephoros** als quelle fuer die schlacht bei Salamis. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 627.)—Ephoros ueber die verluste bei Salamis und bei Plataiai. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 629.)—Bemerkungen ueber die gruendungsdata der **griechischen colonien** in Sicilien und Unteritalien. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 466.)—Zu den **griechischen Koenigslisten.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 478.)—Zum Perikleischen plane einer **hellenischen nationalversammlung.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 150.)—Zur schlacht bei **Himera.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 156.)—**Kallias,** des Kalliades sohn. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 86.)—**Phoros** der athenischen buendner von 446/5 bis 426/5. 67 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 652.)—Die kosten des **samischen krieges.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 309.)—Zur **Schatzmeisterurkunde** C. I. A. IV, 179 b; Bruchstueck einer attischen Schatzmeisterurkunde; Zur ergaenzung der attischen Schatzmeisterurkunden; Nachtrag. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, pp. 325, 461, 567, 640.)

—— and others. Griechische staats-, kriegs-, und privataltertuemer. Noerdlingen, 1887. r. 8°. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der class. altertumsw.* v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Busse,** Adolf. Aristoteles De anima III, 11, 434a 12–15. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 469.)—Der historiker und der philosoph **Dexippus.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 402.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ammonius. In Porphyrii Isagogen sive V voces. *See* Ammonius.

—— (*Ed.*) Dexippi in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. *See* Dexippus.

—— (*Ed.*) Porphyrii Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. *See* Porphyriu s M. (in preceding catalogue).

**Busse,** Ludwig. Beitraege zur entwicklungsgeschichte Spinoza's. 178 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 50; v. 91, 1887, p. 227; v. 92, 1887, p. 213; v. 96, 1889, pp. 62, 174.)

**Busse,** Wilhelm.
J. G. Fichte und seine beziehung zur gegenwart des deutschen volkes. Halle, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. —1411
*Contents.* J. G. **Fichte** der philosoph.

**Busseto,** *Italy.* Ceruti, A. Città di B. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 87.)

**Bussey,** George Moir (*Ed.*)
Fables, original and selected; by the most esteemed European and Oriental authors: with an introductory dissertation on the history of fable, comprising biographical notices of the most eminent authors. Illustr. London, 1839. 8°.

**Bussi,** Feliciano. 1679–1741.
Istoria della città di Viterbo. Roma, 1742. fo. 3491

**Bussiere,** *Abbey.* Marion, J. Notice sur l'abbaye de la B. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 4, 1842, p. 549.)

**Bussone,** Francesco. *See* Carmagnola, F. B., *Conte.*

**Bussy-Rabutin,** Roger, *Comte* de. Delort, J. Détention de B. 12 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 3, p. 99.)—**Scherer,** E. Mme. de Sévigné et son cousin B. 17 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 109.)

**Bustamante,** F. Corona. *See* Corona Bustamante, F.

**Bustelli,** Giuseppe. 1832—.
Vita e frammenti di Saffo da Mitilene. *See* Sappho.
—— (*Ed.*) Sei odi inedite di Francesco Redi. *See* Redi, F.

**Busto,** Emiliano.
Estadística de la república mexicana. v. 2, 3. México, 1880. 2 v. r. 8°. —3392
*Note.*—V. 1 wanting.

**Bustron,** Florio. 16 *cent.*
Chronique de l'île de Chypre, pub. par M. René de Mas Latrie. Paris, 1886. 4°. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5.) 4672

**Busts.**
Dexter, F. B. Catalogue, with descriptive notices of the portraits, busts, etc. belonging to Yale University. [*Anon.*] 1892. —2304
—— **Bailie,** J. K. Memoir on 2 large medallion busts. 210 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 85.)—**Boze,** C. de. Lettre sur 2 monuments antiques. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 230: with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Courajod,** L. Buste de Jean de Bologne conservé au Musée du Louvre; Bustes de Henri II, de Charles IX, et de Henri III conservés au Musée du Louvre. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, pp. 220, 226: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Coventry,** A. Notice of an antique marble bust. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1853, p. 417.)—**Despine,** A. Note sur la découverte d'une statue et de bustes en bronze à Annecy, Savoie. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 173: with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un busto di fanciullo egiziano. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 48.)
*See also* **Fine arts.**—**Marbles,** *Antique.*—**Sculpture and Statuary.**

**But,** Adrien. —1488.
Cronica abbatum Monasterii de Dunis. Brugis, 1839. 4°. (Bruges Soc. d'Emulation, *Recueil de chroniques.*) —4162

**Bután.** *See* Bhútán.

**Butcher,** Joseph J. The greater Britain to come. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 175.)

**Butcher,** Richard. *Circa* 1583–1665.
Survey and antiquitie of the towne of Stamford. London, 1646; repr. 1727. fo. (*With* Peck, F., *Academia tertia Anglicana.*) 2581
*The same.* London, 1717. p. 8°. 2536

**Butcher,** Samuel Henry, *LL. D.* 1850—.
Some aspects of the Greek genius. London, 1891. p. 8°. 2223
*Contents.* **Aristotle's conception of fine art** and poetry.—What we owe to **Greece.**—**Greek idea** of the state.—Unity of **learning.**—**Melancholy** of the Greeks.—**Sophocles.**—The written and the spoken **Word.**
—— Evolution of **humour.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 898.)
—— and **Lang,** Andrew, *LL. D.* (*Trs.*) Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

**Butcher,** W. H. Historical sketch of the castle of Devizes. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 133.)—Opening of a Roman building on the outskirts of the station **Verlucio.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 109.)

**Bute,** *Marquis of.* *See* Stuart, J. P. C.

**Bute,** *Island.* Hewison, J. K. Rothesay and B. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 306.)—**Lines written** in the isle of B. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 749.)

**Butel-Dumont,** George Marie. 1725–88.
Histoire et commerce des colonies angloises, dans l'Amérique septentrionale. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1755. 12°. —2397
—— History of **Louisiana.** Tr. from the historical memoirs of. 125 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 5, 1853, p. 1.)

**Butera,** *Sicily.* Vullo, G. Spigolature demografiche siciliane di B. 7 pp. (*Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari,* v. 4, 1885, pp. 99, 361.)

**Buti,** Francesco da.
Commento sopra la Divina comedia di Dante Alighieri, pub. per cura di Crescentino Giannini. Pisa, 1858–62. 3 v. 8°. 2383

**Buti,** Rodolfo. Di alcuni sotteranei scoperti negli orti sallustiani. 5 pp. 3 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 131.)

**Butkens,** François Christophe. 1590–1650.
Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant. 3 éd. La Haye, 1724. 2 v. fo. 3401
—— Jaerens, (—). Supplément aux Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant, de Mr. Butkens. [*Anon.*] 1726, 2 v. 3401

**Butler,** *Rev.* Alban. 1710–73.
Movable feasts, fasts, and other annual observances of the Catholic Church. A posthumous work. New York, 1836. p. 8°. —4156

**Butler,** Alfred Joshua. 1850—.
Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. Oxford, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 26.) —1275
—— Court life in Egypt. 2 ed. London, 1888. 8°. 1788
—— (*Ed.*) Alpine journal. *See* Alpine journal, v. 15.

**Butler,** Amos W. Sacrificial stone of San Juan, Teotihuacan. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 148.)

**Butler,** Andrew Pickens. Perry, B. F. Andrew P. Butler. 4 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of Public men, p. 112.)

**Butler,** Arthur Gardiner, and others. Cistula entomologica. With pl. London, 1869–85. 3 v. 8°. 2656

**Butler,** Arthur John (*Ed.*)
Paradise of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Butler,** Benjamin Clapp.
Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their first discovery to 1759. Albany, 1868. Albany, 1868. 12°. 3567

**Butler,** Benjamin Franklin. 1795–1858. Outline of constitutional history of New York. 67 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 9.)
—— MACKENZIE, W. L. Lives and opinions of Benjamin Franklin Butler . . . and Jesse Hoyt. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 84.) 5835

**Butler,** *Maj.-Gen.* Benjamin Franklin, 1818–93. Story of the "America." 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 304.)—Defenseless **Canada.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 441.)—Speech on the treatment of **prisoners.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 187.)—**Vice-presidential politics** in '64. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 331.)—Some experiences with **yellow fever** and its prevention. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 525.)
—— **Davis,** J. "Beast" Butler outlawed. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 470.)—**Moore.** T. O. Proclamation concerning B.'s infamous order. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 228.)
—— and **Campbell,** John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, *Marquis of Lorne.* The Behring sea controversy. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 562.)

**Butler,** Caleb. Brooks, *Mrs.* F. Caleb Butler. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 266.)

**Butler,** Charles. 1750–1832.
Legality of impressing seamen. 3 ed. London, 1824. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126
—— Reminiscences, 4 ed.; with a letter to a lady on ancient and modern music. London, 1824. 8°. 4896
*Contents.* Chancellor d'**Aguesseau.**—Biographical account of **Bossuet.**—Comparison of the writers in the **British era of literature,** with those of Lewis XIV.—Era of **British literature.**—Lord **Chatham.**—Essay on the reunion of **Christians.**—**Classical studies.**—**Education:** foreign colleges for the education of English Catholics.—Historical memories of the **English,** Irish, and Scottish Catholics.—Succinct history of the geographical and political revolutions of the **German empire:** French revolution.—Completion of Mr. **Hargrave's ed. of Coke on Littleton:** character of Littleton and Coke.—On the **Holy alliance.**—**Horae Biblicae.**—Reminiscent's essay on **houses of industry.**—Mr. Pitt's bill for the relief of the poor.—Letter on **Junius.**—**Jurisprudence.**—Chancellor **L'Hôpital.**—Grand diffusion of **literature** among the ladies of Great Britain.—Lord **Mansfield.**—The **Mississippi scheme of Law.**—Letter on ancient and modern **music.**—Miscellaneous observations on Mr. **Pitt,** Mr. Fox, and Mr. Burke; Mr. Pitt and Mr. Fox.—Speech of the late Earl of **Sandwich,** in defence of his administration of Greenwich Hospital.—Lord **Thurlow.**
—— Short historical view of the principal religious and military orders of the **Roman Catholic Church.**—[*Anon.*] 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 33.)

**Butler,** Cyrus, W. Alligator-shooting in Florida. 17 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 549.)

**Butler,** *Mrs.* Frances Anne Kemble. *See* Kemble, F. A.

**Butler,** George A. Shall we have an income tax? 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 39.)—Danger of **silver coinage.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 433.)

**Butler,** James, 1 *Duke of Ormonde.* Wrangham, F. James Butler. 25 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 4, p. 214.)

**Butler,** James, *D. D.* 18 *cent.*
Justification of the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion; and a refutation of the charges brought against its clergy, by the Lord B. of Cloyne. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266
—— Letter to Right Hon. Lord Viscount Kenmare. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*)

**Butler,** James Davie, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1815—. John Colter. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 83.)—Portraits of **Columbus** in Havana. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 354.)—**Commonplace books.** 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 478.)—Aboriginal use of **copper** in war and peace. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 33.)—Mediaeval **German schools.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 401.)—Our **revolutionary thunder.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. History*, v. 18, 1887, p. 203.)—A **Shakspeare** among the Indians early in the history of the west. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 101.)—Discovery of a **Venetian medal** of 1685. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 42.)—School-life of **Walafried** Strabo. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 152.)—**Westphalian medal,** 1648. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 102.)—Pre-historic **Wisconsin.** 22 pp. 4 pl. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 80.)

**Butler,** John, *Bp. of Hereford.* 1717–1802.
Serious considerations on the measures of the present administration. 2 ed. London, 1763. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

**Butler,** John A. The north shore. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 103.)

**Butler,** John C. Origin of the banner of the Lone Star and the coat of arms of Texas. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 219.)

**Butler,** Joseph, *Bp. of Bristol and Durham.* Bagehot, W. Bp. Butler. 58 pp. (*In his* Estimates, p. 164.)—**Monck,** W. H. S. Butler's ethical system. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 358.)—**Rashdall,** H. W. S. Courtney on Bp. B. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 555.)

**Butler,** *Mrs.* Josephine E. Grey. Catharine Booth. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 639.)

**Butler,** Laurence. 18 *cent.* Letters to Mrs. Joseph Cradock, 1784–93. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 40, 112.)

**Butler,** Maria Barrett. National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 683.)

**Butler,** Nicholas Murray.

Effect of the War of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 7.)

—— **Training of the teacher.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 903.)

—— The German universities. *See* Paulsen, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Manual training in elementary schools for boys. *See* Sluys, A. (in preceding catalogue).

**Butler,** *Rev.* Richard (*Ed.*) 1796–1862.

Registrum prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Ed. with notes. Dublin, 1845. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— (*Ed.*) De Concilio Hibernie per magnates totius illius insule. 19 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annales Hiberniae. *See* Grace, J., *of Kilkenny.*

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of Ireland. *See* Clyn, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Treatice of Ireland. *See* Dymmok, J.

**Butler,** *Maj.-Gen.* Richard. Gratz, S. Biography of B. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v 7, 1883, p. 7.)

**Butler,** Samuel.

RAMSAY, A. Samuel Butler and his Hudibras and other works. 1846. 1308

—— **Wrangham,** F. Samuel Butler. 12 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 4, p. 124.)

**Butler,** Walter.

Topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in Hampshire, comprising the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. [Illustr.] [*Anon.*] Havant, 1817. 4°. 2533

**Butler,** William, *D. D.* 1819—.

Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India; its people, castes, thugs, and fakirs; its religions, mythology, monuments, palaces, and mausoleums: together with the incidents of the great Sepoy rebellion . . . with maps and illustrations. New York, 1872. 8°. 3432

**Butler,** William Allen. 1825—. Dobbs his ferry. 12 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 24.)—The **Garden of the gods.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 96.)—**Nothing to wear.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 746.)—**Passages** in the experience of a briefless barrister. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 375.)—General average: a **South St. eclogue.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 1.)

**Butler,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* William Francis. 1838—.

Campaign of the cataracts: being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884–85. London, 1887. 8°. 3425

**Butler,** Zebulon. 1731–95. Unpublished letters. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 145.)

**Butler,** *County, Ohio.* Mac Lean, J. P. Aboriginal history of Butler county. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 64.)

**Butler family.** Linn, J. B. The Butler family of the Pennsylvania line. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 1.)

**Butlerow,** Alexander. 1828—. Sur les propriétés de l'acide triméthylacétique et sur ses dérivés. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Condensation des **hydrocarbures** de la série éthylènique. 58 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877; v. 27, 1880.)

**Butrinto,** *Bp. of. See* Nicolas.

**Butsch,** Albert Fidelis.

Buecher-ornamentik der Renaissance. Leipzig, 1878–81. 2 v. 4°. —17A5

**Butt,** Isaac (Edward Stevenson O'Brien, *pseud.*) 1813–79. Berkeley. 40 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 185.)—**Chapters of college romance.** 159 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 486; v. 5, 1835, p. 332; v. 6, 1835, pp. 31, 361; v. 8, 1836, pp. 264, 435; v. 10, 1837, pp. 157, 499.)—**Gap of Barnesmore.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 219.)

**Butte,** *Montana.* Roberts, E. Two Montana cities. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 585.)

**Butter.** Saporta, A. de. Laits et beurres. Leurs falsifications. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 835.)

*See also* **Agriculture.—Cows.—Dairy.—Milk.**

**Buttercups.** Allen, C. G. B. British buttercups. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 419.)

*See also* **Botany.**

**Butterfield,** Consul Willshire. 1824—.

Biographical sketch of Mortimer M. Jackson. Madison, 1887. 4°. (*With* Thwaites, R. G., *Biog. sketch of L. C. Draper.*) 3793

—— Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford in 1782, with biographical sketches, personal reminiscences, and descriptions of interesting localities. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. 1614

—— History of the Girtys: being a concise account of the Girty brothers, Thomas, Simon, James and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner; also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war, in the western border war of the Revolution, and in the Indian war of 1790–95. With a recital of the principal events in the west during these wars. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. 2614

—— Biographical sketch of Jonathan **Heart.** 9 pp. (Heart, J., *Journal,* p. vii.)—**Primitive north-west.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 318.)

—— (*Ed.*) Washington-Irvine correspondence. *See* Washington, G., *Official letters* (in preceding catalogue).

**Butterfield,** *Maj.-Gen.* Daniel.

Further recollections of Gettysburg. *See* Sickles, *Maj.-Gen.* D. E., and others.

**Butterfield,** Jeremiah. McBride, J. Jeremiah Butterfield. 12 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 161.)

**Butterflies.** BUCKLER, W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. 1886–95, 6 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— SEMPER, G. Die tagfalter (rhopalocera). 1886–92, 7 pts. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen,* v. 5, abth. 1–7.) —1542

—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Butterflies of Gt. Britain, with their transformations delineated and described. 1887. 2674

—— **Butterflies** of the eastern United States. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 562.)—**Gibson**, W. H. Winged botanists. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 643.)—**Scudder**, S. H. Butterflies in disguise. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 150.)

*See also* **Insects.—Lepidoptera.**

**Butteri,** Giovanni Maria. Vasari, G. Giovammaria Butteri. 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 608; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 195; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 478: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Butterneggs:** a story of heredity. 11 pp. Slosson, A. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 693.)

**Butterworth,** Benjamin. 1822—. Commercial union between Canada and the United States. 42 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 175.)

**Butterworth,** *Rev.* George. 1822—. Notes on the priory and church of Deerhurst. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 96.)—The **Saxon chapel** at Deerhurst. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, pp. 105, 280.)—Newly discovered Saxon chapel, Deerhurst. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 414.)

**Butterworth,** Hezekiah. 1839—. The Inn of the good woman: a Thanksgiving-day story. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 813.)

**Butti,** P. Ambrogio. Il Conte Commendatore Matteo Benvenuti. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 169.)—Il Cav. Marco **Formentini.** 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 609.)

**Buttig,** Andreas (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.*

Novum Testamentum Graecum. *See* Bible, N. T., Greek (in preceding catalogue).

**Buttmann,** Philipp Karl. 1764–1829. Brief. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 627.)—Ueber die fabel der **Kydippe.** 18 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823–24, p. 199.)

**Buttons,** Military. 5 pp. Gardner, A. B. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 280.)

**Buttresses.** BLAND, W. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, etc. 1839. —1775

*The same.* 1862. —2716

*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Bridges.—Masonry.**

**Butts,** Francis B. Loss of the Monitor. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 299.)

**Butturini,** Mattia. Pesca nel Lago di Garda. 61 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 73; 1881, p. 157.)

**Butzbach,** Johannes. Paulding, J. K. A wandering scholar of the 16 century. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 480.)

**Butzer,** Martin. *See* Bucer, M.

**Buvalelli,** Rambertino. Casini, T. Vita e le poesie di B. 74 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, pp. 82, 402.)

**Buxton,** Charles. 1823–71. The Staghounds: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 756.)

**Buxton,** Edward North. 1840—.

A b c of free trade: an address, delivered to the West Ham Liberal Association, Mch. 6, 1882. London, 1882. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— The **father of all the goats.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 251.)—The case for **free education.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 421.)—On the **rim of the desert.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 218.)—**Sardinia** and its wild sheep. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 902.)

—— and **Johnson,** Andrew. Compensation for licenses. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 142.)

**Buxton,** F. British administration in West Africa. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 896.)

**Buxton,** Sydney Charles. 1853—.

Finance and politics: an historical study, 1783–1885. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 58.) —1366

—— Notes on **school board questions.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 781.)

—— **McCarthy,** J. Mr. Sydney Buxton's "Finance and politics." 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 861.)

**Buxton,** *Sir* Thomas Fowell. Vie de B. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 389.)

**Buxton waters.** HUNTER, A. Treatise on the nature and virtues of Buxton waters. 1773. (*Pamphlets*, v. 34.) 3126

**Buzando-le-Nain.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 97.)

**Buzot,** François Nicolas Léonard.

DAUBAN, C. A. Mémoires inédits de Pétion, et mémoires de Buzot et de Barbaroux; accompagnés de notes inédites de Buzot. 1866. 4405

**Buzzard,** Thomas, *M. D.* Case of cerebellar rigidity without disease of the cerebellum. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 130.)—On some varieties of **cervical paraplegia.** 23 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 57.)—On **ophthalmoplegia externa,** in conjunction with tabes dorsalis. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1888, p. 34.)—Clinical lecture on shaking **palsy.** 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 473.)—Two cases of lead palsy, with remarks on the diagnosis. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 121.)—On posterior **spinal sclerosis,** consecutive to disease of blood-vessels. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 461.)—On a prolonged first stage of **tabes dorsalis.** 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 168.)—**Watteville,** A practical introduction to medical electricity. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 135.)

—— **Hughlings-Jackson,** J. Buzzard on certain points in tabes dorsalis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 266.)—Buzzard on diseases of the nervous system. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 382.)

**Buzzard's bay.** BLISS, W. R. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. 1888. 2627

—— HERVEY, E. W. Flora of New Bedford, and the shores of Buzzard's bay. 1891. —2603

**Buzzati,** G. C.

Acque. *See* Nardo-Cibele, A., and Buzzati, G. C.

**By telephone.** 5 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 305.)

**By the waters of Babylon.** 3 pp. Lazarus, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 801.)

**Byblos,** *Phoenicia.* Clermont-Ganneau, C. Stèle de B. 34 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéologie orientale, v. p. 1: *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 44.)

**Byerley,** Thomas (Stephen Collet, *pseud.*) —1826.

Relics of literature. London, 1823. 8°. 1256

**Byers,** Samuel Hawkins Marshall. 1838—. The Ballad of Columbus. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 293.)—A **forgotten republic.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 465.)—Good things from Dr. Samuel **Johnson.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 302.)—**Lake dwellers.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 398.)—**March to the sea.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 235.)—The **Mowing.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 192.)—A **Night in an avalanche.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 453.)—**Switzerland** and the Swiss. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 924.)—**Switzerland's model democracy.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 42.)

—— (*Ed.*) Some war letters. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, pp. 291, 374.)

—— and others. Reconstruction days. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, 219.)

**Byers,** William N. Among the Rocky mountains. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 16.)

**Byfield,** *Rev.* Nicholas. 1579–1622.

Answere [to a Treatise of the Sabaoth] with Brerewood's reply. Oxford, 1630. sm. 4°. (*With* Tracts on the Sabbath.) —4257

**Byfield,** *Rev.* Richard. *Circa* 1598–1664.

Doctrine of the Sabbath vindicated, in a confutation of a Treatise of the Sabbath, written by Edward Brerewood against Nicholas Byfield. London, 1631. sm. 4°. (*With* Tracts on the Sabbath.) —4257

**Bygone Derbyshire;** Lincolnshire; Northamptonshire; Yorkshire. 4 v. Andrews, W. (*Ed.*) 2545, 2546

**Byland abbey.** Lamplough, E. Byland abbey: its historical associations. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 154.)

**Byles,** Mather, *D. D.* Guiney, L. I. A Tory parson. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 524.)

**Bylina.** *See* Bilin.

**Bylovius,** Bartholomaeus. 16 *cent.* Ad Rhodomellam oda. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 33.)

**Byng,** Alice Harriet Frederica Egerton, *Countess of Strafford.* 1830—.

Leaves from the diary of Henry Greville. *See* Greville, H. W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Byng,** *Sir* George, *Viscount Torrington.* 1663–1733.

Account of the expedition of the British fleet to Sicily, in the years 1718, 19, and 20. Collected from the Admiral's MSS., and other original papers. London, 1739. 8°. 1515

—— LAUGHTON, J. K. (*Ed.*) Memoirs relating to the Lord Torrington. 1889. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 46.) 1504

**Byng,** *Admiral* John. 1704–57.

Defence, as presented by him, and read in the court Jan. 18, 1757, on board His Majesty's ship St. George, in Portsmouth harbour. London, 1757. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

—— Exact copy of a remarkable letter to Hon. W— P—, March 12, 1757. London, 1757. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

—— LETTER to a member of Parliament . . . relative to the case of Admiral Byng: with some original papers and letters which passed during the expedition. 1756. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

—— LETTER TO LORD ROBERT BERTIE relating to his conduct in the Mediterranean and his defence of Admiral Byng. 1757. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

—— POLITICAL TRACTS relating to Admiral John Byng. 1756–58. 1517

—— SOME FURTHER PARTICULARS in relation to the case of Admiral Byng. 1756. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

**Bynner,** Edwin Lassetter. 1842–93. The Begum's daughter. 206 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 577, 828; v. 64, 1889, pp. 93, 177, 330, 433, 588, 784; v. 65, 1890, pp. 90, 193, 374, 525.)—The old **Bunch of grapes tavern.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 721.)—**Only a riddle.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 464.)

—— An Uncloseted skeleton. *See* Hale, L. P., and Bynner, E. L.

—— **Scudder,** H. E. Agnes Surriage, by B. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 418.)

**By-paths** of Bible knowledge, v. 3, 7. London, 1885. 2 v. 12°.

*Contents.* Sayce, A. H. **Assyria:** its princes, priests, and people, v. 7.—Fresh light from the ancient **monuments,** v. 3.

**Byr,** Robert, *pseud.* *See* Bayer, K. E. R. von.

**Byrd,** *Col.* William. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. Col. Wm. Bird of Westover, Va. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 163.)

**Byrd,** William. *Circa* 1538–1623. Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 23 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 71.)

**Byrd.** *See also* Bird.

**Byrdsall,** F.

History of the Loco-Foco; or, Equal Rights party, its movements, conventions, and proceedings, with short characteristik sketches of its prominent men. New York, 1842. 12°. 1618

**Byrhtferth.** Kluge, F. Angelsaechsische excerpte aus Byrhtferth's handboc oder enchiridion. 40 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 298.)

**Byrne,** Andrew, *D. D., Bp. of Little Rock.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, first Bp. of Little Rock, A. D. 1844. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 264.)

**Byrne,** *Rev.* James. Influence of foreign literature on English literature. 52 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 35.)—On the general principles of the establishment and endowment of religious bodies by the state, with special reference to **Ireland:** Influences exerted on Ireland by the Irish church establishment. 120 pp. (*Essays on the Irish church*, pp. 1, 267.)

**Byrne,** Joseph.

Private soldier's wrongs. *See* Baldock, *Maj.* T. S., and others.

**Byrne,** *Mrs.* Julia Clara Busk. Realities of Paris life. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 158.)

**Byrnes,** Thomas. 1841—. Nurseries of crime. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 355.)

**Byron,** *Lady* Anne Isabella Millbanke.
Vindication of Lady Byron. 1871. 4811

—— **Althaus,** F. Die wahre geschichte von Lady Byron's leben. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 21.)—**Character of Lady B.** 69 pp. (*Vindication of Lady Byron*, p. 69.)

**Byron,** George Gordon Noel, 6 *Baron Byron.* 1788-1824.
Conversations with the Countess of Blessington. London, 1834. 8°. 4811

—— Fugitive pieces and reminiscences: containing an entire new edition of the Hebrew melodies with the addition of several never before published . . . [Ed. by] I. Nathan. London, 1829. 12°. 1327

—— Tales. London, 1837. 2 v. 16°.

—— **Bride of Abydos.** 69 pp. (*Vindication of Lady Byron*, p. 137.)—Poesien, aus dem Englischen: Der **Corsar und Lara.** Uebersetzt von F. Diez. 89 pp. (Diez, F. C., *Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 237.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 81.)

—— Brockedon, W. Finden's illustrations to the Life and works of Lord Byron. With original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings. [1837] 2 v. 1372

—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Letters on the character and poetical genius of Lord Byron. 1824. 4811

—— Gerard, W. Byron re-studied in his dramas: an essay. 1886. 3365

—— **Arnold,** M. Byron. 42 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 2 s. p. 163; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 367.)—**Chiarini,** G. Lord Byron nella politica e nella letteratura della prima meta del secolo. 40 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, pp. 103, 245.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Essai sur le drame fantastique. Goethe, Byron, Mickiewicz. 85 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 111.) — **Giles,** H. Moral spirit of Byron's genius. 30 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1, p. 136.)—**Gottschall,** R. Byron und die gegenwart. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 481.)—**Henley,** W. E. Byron. 7 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 56.)—**Hennig,** P. Verhaeltnis von Southey zu B. 62 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 426.)—**Krummacher,** M. Zu Byron's Childe Harold. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 411.)—**Levy,** S. Ueber das verhaeltnis von Byron's Hints from Horace zu Horaz und zu Pope. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 256.)—**Lohmann,** O. Byron's Manfred und sein verhaeltniss zu dichtungen verwanten inhalts. 22 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 291.)—Review of **poems of B.,** from 1813-17. 16 pp. (*Vindication of Lady Byron*, p. 337.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Moore and B. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 501.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Wordsworth and B. 54 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, pp. 583, 764.)—**Weiser,** C. S. Pope's einfluss auf Byron's jugenddichtungen. 28 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 252.)—**Whipple,** D. P. Byron. 31 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 254.)—Matthew Arnold on **Wordsworth and B.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 53.)

—— Armstrong, J. L. Life of Lord Byron. 1846. 4716

—— Castelar y Rissoli, E. Life of Lord Byron. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. 1876. 4797

—— Elze, F. K. Lord Byron: a biography. 1872. 4811

—— Galt, J. Life of Lord Byron. 1830. 4811

—— Gamba, P., *Conte.* Relation de l'expédition de Lord Byron en Grèce. 1825.

—— Iley, M. Life, writings, opinions, and times of Rt. Hon. George Gordon Noel Byron, Lord Byron. 1825, 3 v. 4715

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. The real Lord Byron. 1883. 4817

—— Medwin, T. Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron, in 1821-22. 1825. 4762

—— Millingen, J. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece . . . with various anecdotes relating to Lord Byron. 1831. 2736

—— Parry, W. Last days of Lord Byron. 1825. 4811

—— Watkins, J. Memoirs of the life and writings of Lord Byron. [*Anon.*] 1822. 4715

—— **Blaikie,** W. G. Lord Byron's early school days. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 409.)—Lord **Byron vindicated.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 598.)—Lord **Byron's married life.** 68 pp. (*Vindication of Lady Byron*, p. 1.)—**Chorley,** H. F. Lord Byron. 10 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 17.)—**Dallas,** R. C. Recollections of the life of B. 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 300.)—**Froude,** J. A. Leaf from the real life of B. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 228.)—**Giles,** H. Moral philosophy of Byron's life. 43 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Lord Byron. 8 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 94.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Moore's Life of B. 42 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 311.)—**Mason,** E. T. Lord Byron. 69 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 3.)—**Ode on the death of B.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 520.)—**Ross,** *Mrs.* J. A. Byron at Pisa. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 753.)—**Russell,** W. Lord Byron. 17 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 211.)—**Schmidt,** I. Byron im lichte unserer zeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 63.)—**Stanhope,** L. F. C. Reminiscences of B. 53 pp. (*In his* Greece in 1823 and 24, p. 499.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Lord Byron. 18 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 145.)—**Venables,** G. S. Byron and his biographers. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 189.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 156, 1883, p. 90. *Also* Stephen, L., *Dictionary of national biography*, v. 8, p. 132.

**Byron's conspiracie.** 66 pp. Chapman, G., *Comedies and tragedies*, v. 2, p. 183.

**Byron's tragedie.** 72 pp. Chapman, G., *Comedies and tragedies*, v. 2, p. 249.

**Byrsa.** *See* Carthage.

**Byschoff.** *See* Bischoff.

**Byse,** Charles. Un positiviste chrétien: Henry de May. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 299.)—Une **philosophie de la nature.** 83 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 533; v. 27, 1885, pp. 99, 309.)

**Byshop.** *See* Bishop.

**Byss,** Johann Rudolf. Champlin, J. D., *Jr.*, and Perkins, C. C. Johann Rudolf Byss. 1 p. (*In their* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings, v. 1. p. 225.)

**Byszovia,** *Abbey.* Series abbatum coenobii Byszoviensis seu Coronoviensis ordinis Cisterciensis. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 814.)

**Bytoun.** *See* Ottawa.

**Bywater,** Ingram. 1840—. Scaliger's und Labbe's handschriftliche noten zu den Veteres glossae verborum juris. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 62.)

—— (*Ed.*) Heracliti Ephesii reliquiae. *See* Heracleitus (in preceding catalogue).

**By-ways** of Europe. Taylor, B. 1404

**Byzantine architecture.** *See* Architecture and Building, *Styles and kinds, Byzantine.*

**Byzantine art.** Bayet, C. Notes sur le peintre byzantin Manuel Pansélinos et sur le Guide de la peinture du moine Denys. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 325.)—**Stillman,** W. J. The Byzantines. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 59.)

*See also* **Constantinople.—Greece,** *Antiquities and fine arts.*

**Byzantine Caesars** of the iconoclastic period. 18 pp. Doran, J., *Monarchs retired from business,* v. 2, p. 59.

**Byzantine empire,** *Chronology.*

**Kaufmann,** G. Die fasten von Constantinopel und die fasten von Ravenna. 40 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 471.)

**Byzantine empire,** *Geography.*

**Tafel,** T. L. F. Symbolarum criticarum, geographiam Byzantinam spectantium partes II. 243 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 25; pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Byzantine empire,** *History.*

BURY, J. B. History of the later Roman empire, from Arcadius to Irene (395 A. D. to 800 A. D.) 1889, 2 v. 2752

—— CERUTI, A. (*Ed.*) Cronica degli Imperatori romani. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 158.) 2322

—— DIEHL, C. Etudes sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de Ravenne (568–751). 1888. 2752

—— HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte der Byzantiner, und des osmanischen Reiches bis gegen ende des 16 jahrh. 1883. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* hauptabth. 2, v. 7.) 3723

—— MALALAS, J. Historia chronica. 1691, 2 pts. in 1 v. 4296

—— ROYOU, J. C. Histoire du Bas-empire, depuis Constantin jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople en 1453. 1803, 4 v. 2734

—— SIGONIO, C. Historiarvm de Occidentali imperio, libri XX. Cum indice copiosissimo rerum, et verborum. 1578. 3741

—— **Bikelas,** D. Byzantine empire; Byzantinism and Hellenism. 85 pp. (*In his* Seven essays on Christian Greece, pp. 1, 43.)—**Bury,** J. B. Roman Emperors from Basil II to Isaac Komnénos. 59 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, pp. 41, 251.)—**Bury's Later Roman empire.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 340.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Chronica ad a. 519. 54 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 109.)—**Constantinus VII, Flavius Porphyrogenitus.** *Emperor of the East.* De administrando imperio; De thematibus imperii orientalis et occidentalis; Novellae constitutiones. 195 pp. **B** (2, 24, '96).

(Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, pp. 929, 1419, 1469.)—**Consularia Constantinopolitana** ad a. 395 cum additamento Hydatii ad a. 468; accedunt consularia chronici paschalis. 51 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 197.)—**Gasquet,** A. Empire d'Orient et l'empire d'Occident. De l'emploi du mot Βασιλεύς dans les actes de la Chancellerie byzantine. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 281.)—**Hesychius,** *of Miletus.* Res patriae Constantinopoleos. 12 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 303.)—**Manasses,** C. Annales. 114 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 341.)—**Tozer,** H. F. A Byzantine reformer. 28 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 353.)

*See also* **Belisarius. — Constantinople. — Crusades. — Greece,** *History.* — **Greek historians. — Rome,** *History,* — and the names of the Byzantine emperors.

**Byzantine empire,** *Navy.*

**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. La marine des Byzantins. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 130.)

**Byzantine empire,** *Numismatics.*

**Leys,** (—). Notice sur une monnaie byzantine de Basile I. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 169.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Documents pour servir à l'histoire des thèmes byzantins, sceaux de plomb inédits de fonctionnaires provinciaux. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 277.)—La Vierge, le Christ, les saints sur les sceaux byzantins des X–XII siècles. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 1.)

**Byzantine frescoes** and rock-hewn churches in the Terra d'Otranto. 11 pp. Tozer, H. F. (*Antiquary,* v. 18, 1888, pp. 137, 191.)

**Byzantine music,** Treatise on. Hatherly, S. G. —2734

**Byzantine palaces.** 16 pp. Bent, J. T. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 466.)

**Byzantine reformer,** A. 28 pp. Tozer, H. F. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 353.)

**Byzantiner,** Geschichte der, und des osmanischen Reiches bis gegen ende des 16 jahrh. Hertzberg, G. F. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* hauptabth. 2, v. 7.) 3723

**Byzantines,** The. 4 pp. Stillman, W. J. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 59.)

**Byzantinische baukunst.** 42 pp. Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 theil, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 143.

**Byzantinism and Hellenism.** 41 pp. Bikelas, D., *Seven essays on Christian Greece,* p. 43.

**Byzantius,** La marine des. 29 pp. Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 130.)

**Byzantium.** *See* Constantinople.

**Byzantius,** Stephanus. *See* Stephanus, *of Byzantium* (in preceding catalogue).

+ 19,639 = 33,798.